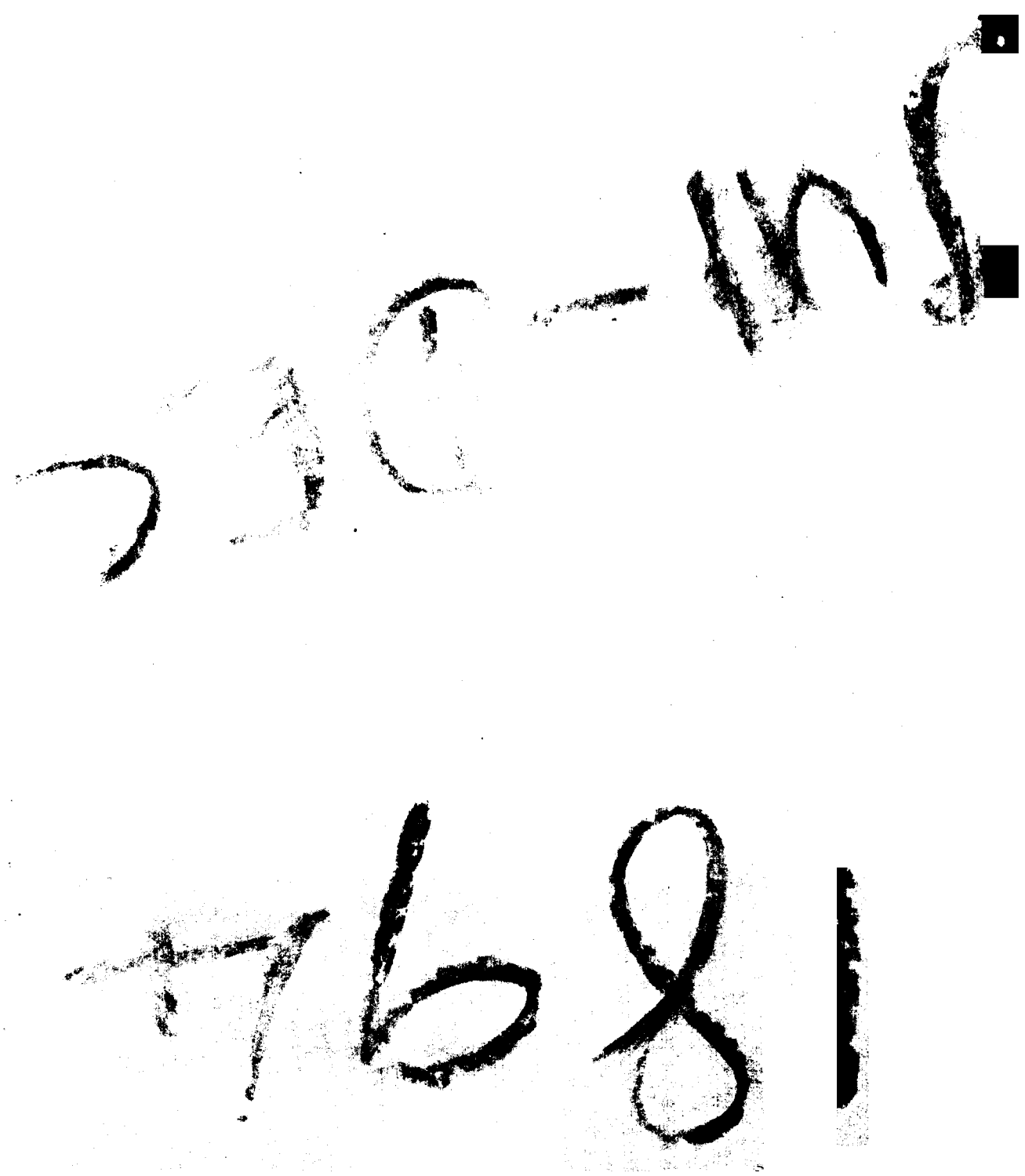


Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fifth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

GEORGE RANKING, M. D., *Surgeon-Major*,
Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 3rd July, 1894.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0	Government Securities	87,12,269	2	0
Reserve Fund	56,00,000	0	0	Other authorized Investments	64,17,518	8	0
				Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	1,07,01,438	6	11
				Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	91,08,415	4	10
₹ a. p.				Bills discounted and purchased	2,25,30,394	4	2
Public Deposits at Head Office 80,67,980 9 1				Balances with other Banks	6,19,617	15	8
Public Deposits at Branches 1,32,71,979 4 4	2,13,39,959	13	5	Bullion	1,091	9	5
				Dead Stock	12,92,841	3	4
				Stamps	9,193	3	9
				Sundries	17,39,843	12	6
					6,11,32,623	6	7
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,84,68,341	0	3				
Bank Post Bills, etc.	2,64,413	4	10				
Sundries	37,17,920	4	10				
				₹ a. p.			
				Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office 1,15,87,828 12 6			
				Cash and Currency Notes at Branches 1,66,70,182 4 3	2,82,58,011	0	9
RUPEES	8,93,90,634	7	4	RUPEES	8,93,90,634	7	4

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 5th July, 1894.

F. T. [illegible]S,
Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 44·2.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

Notice of Death sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom and when death reported.	REMARKS.
Mr. R. Burke	Ghazipore	6th May, 1894	District Judge, Ghazipore, 31st May, 1894.	Will left. The deceased was in the Opium Department. Probate granted to Mr. G. F. Burke.
Mrs. Elizabeth Bird	Tundla	15th December, 1893	District Judge, Agra, 5th June, 1894.	Intestate. Mr. Charles Bird, the husband, signaller, in charge Telegraph Office on the East Indian Railway at Tundla, has filed an application for grant of letters of administration.
Mr. James White, C.S.	Meerut	17th March, 1894	District Judge, Meerut, 5th June, 1894.	Will left. Probate granted to Mrs. Elizabeth Louisa White, the executrix.
,, Chas. William Kinlock.	Aligarh	14th April, 1894	District Judge, Meerut, 5th June, 1894.	Will left. Application for probate has been filed on behalf of Mrs. Catherine Jane Kinlock, wife of deceased, the executrix.
,, Edwd. Walker	General Hospital, Moulmein.	19th May, 1894	Judge, Moulmein	No will left. The deceased was 2nd officer of the S.S. *Bancoora*. No application for letters of administration.
,, William Buchan Christie.	Chinsura	11th June, 1894	Officiating District Judge, Hooghly, 11th June, 1894.	The deceased was Officiating Superintending Engineer. No application for probate or letters of administration.
,, Jules Yates Newville.	Ajmere	20th April, 1894	Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, 9th June, 1894.	No will left. The deceased was an apprentice fitter in the Railway workshops. No application for letters of administration.

F. COLLIS-SANDES,
Offg. Administrator General of Bengal.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,
CALCUTTA;
The 6th July, 1894.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 22nd June, 1894.

No. 12.—The services of the undermentioned Medical Warrant Officers are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal:—

First class Assistant Surgeon James Richmond Rodricks.

Second class Assistant Surgeon Charles Reginald Washington Bancroft.

W. R. RICE, *M.D.*,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 2nd July, 1894.

No. 22.—ADDENDUM.—In this Office Notification No. 19, dated the 19th June, 1894, *add* "or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself thereof."

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Surveyor-General of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT, TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Dehra Dun, the 2nd July, 1894.

No. 20.—Mr. A. Christie, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for three months, under the provisions of Article 291, Chapter XII, Section ii, of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 4th instant.

ST. G. GORE, *Major, R.E.*,
Supdt., Trigonometrical Surveys.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 29th June, 1894.

No. 2370-G.—The following appointment is made in the Erinpura Irregular Force:—

Jemadar Pitha to act as Native Adjutant, with effect from the 16th April, 1894, during the absence, on leave, of Jemadar Adjutant Abdul Majid Khan.

By Order,
O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

Mysore, the 23rd June, 1894.

No. 2183-350-89.—Under the provisions of section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure the Resident in Mysore hereby appoints Mr, Mohideen Khan to be a special (Honorary) Magistrate for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, *vice* Mr. Appoo Chetty, deceased.

By Order,
C. W. RAVENSHAW, *Major*,
First Assistant to the Resident.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 2nd July, 1894.

No. 114.—Mr. A. F. Ashton, Assistant Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, on special duty, is granted one month's privilege leave, under Articles 277 and 291, Section II, Chapter XII, of the Civil Service Regulations.

A. B. PATTERSON,
Commr. of the N. I. Salt Revenue Dept.

ROYAL INDIAN MARINE.

NOTICE.

The following Admiralty Chart is cancelled:—

Admiralty No.	Scale.
71*b*	m=0·25—Coromandel coast Sheet 2, from Lat. 15°-0′ to Lat. 16°-30′ corrected to 1893, is cancelled by:—
1894	m=0·24—Bay of Bengal, Coromandel coast, Ramiapatam to Narsapur Point (plan Masulipatam roads).

P. J. FALLE,
Director of the Royal Indian Marine.

EASTERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Sealdah, the 3rd July, 1894.

No. 6.—Mr. W. E. Hartt, District Traffic Superintendent, is granted twelve months' leave on medical certificate, under Article 369 of the Civil Service Regulations. 2nd edition, with effect from the afternoon of 3rd July, 1894, or from such date as he may avail himself of it.

F. V. TAYLER,
for *Manager.*

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 29th June, 1894.

No. 19-A.—Lieutenant H. A. Cameron, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the examination for promotion to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraphs 12 to 14, on the 2nd June, 1894.

No. 20-A.—Lieutenant H. A. Cameron, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the Colloquial examination in Hindustani, prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraph 17, on the 2nd June, 1894.

H. H. AUSTIN, *Lieut., R.E.*,
for *Director General of Military Works.*

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 25th June, 1894.

No. 33.—Mr. R. K. Biernacki, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, class III, grade I, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as District Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, in class II of that Establishment, during the absence of Mr. J. Rickie on privilege leave, or until further orders.

No. 34.—Mr. E. K. Horsfall, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as District Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, in class II of that Establishment, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. H. P. Phillips, or until further orders.

The 28th June, 1894.

No. 35.—Mr. J. F. H. Collet, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, is, on return from leave, posted to the Eastern Bengal State Railway.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
Offg. Director General.

REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion, North Lancashire Regiment of Foot, dated at Colaba, Bombay, this 29th day of June, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 3835, Private William Caffery.
Age.—24 years 11 months.
Height,—5 feet 5¾ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, light brown; Eyes, bluish grey.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—26th June, 1894.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Colaba, Bombay.
Date of Enlistment,—8th November, 1894.
At what place enlisted,—Manchester.
Parish and County in which Born,—Manchester.
Place of residence for last 12 months before Enlistment,—Burrow in Furniss.
Marks,—Cicatrix of wound on left nostril.
Trade,—Striker.
Regimentals or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
Under 3 years' service.

FRANK RYLEY, *Lieut.-Colonel*,
Comdg. 1st Battn., North Lancashire Regt.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, Derbyshire Regiment of Infantry, dated at Solon, this 3rd day of July, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 2504, Private Edward Chapman.
Age.—23 years and 11 months.
Height,—5 feet 8¾ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, brown.
Trade—Labourer.
Date of Enlistment,—1st February, 1889.
Place of Enlistment,—Nottingham.
Parish and County in which Born,—Farndon, near Newark, Nottingham.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—28th June, 1894.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Solon, Punjab.
Marks,—None known.
Dress,—Regimentals, Khaki.
Under 6 years' service.

T. M. MAXWELL, *Lieut.-Colonel*,
Comdg. 2nd Derbyshire Regiment.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that on or about the 29th January, 1893, the under mentioned treasure was discovered in the thrashing floor of Manaloor village, in the Chidambaram Taluq, South Arcot District, in the Presidency of Madras, when the ryots of the village learning that a temple had previously stood on the spot were digging up old bricks for the construction of a new Pilliar Covil :—

No.	Description.	Approximate value.
		R a. p.
1	Stone idol of Parasakthi Amman	25 0 0
2	Ditto Pasupathi Iswaralingam	10 0 0
3	Ditto Pilliar	2 0 0
4	A couple of stone idol of Pidari	6 0 0
5	25 cart-loads of brick bats	4 0 0
	TOTAL	47 0 0

2. All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by duly authorised agent, before the Collector of South Arcot, at his Office at Cuddalore, on Monday, the 10th day of December, 1894, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

A. E. CASTLE STUART STUART,
Acting Collector of South Arcot.

The 26th June, 1894.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 3rd July, 1894.

Beynon & Co. (Chemists).
Caldrige & Co.
Cohen, E. E. A., & Co.
Colley & Co.
DeCosta, Mrs. J. E. A.
Earle, Lady E.
Ellies, James.
Greenberg, Mrs. (Milliner).
Harris, Miss W.
Juster, Ignat.
Knox & Co. (Booksellers).
Kemp, J. P. & Co. (Booksellers).
Lawrence, Miss J.
Madeley & Co. (Watch-makers).
Moneypenny, E. S. L. G.
Newton & Co.
Nichol & Co.
Oult, W. C.
Pann, Edward, & Co.
Quintnal, Mrs. C.
Ross, Mr. (Manager, Jute Mills).
Ross & Co. (Booksellers).
Tabor, Miss H.
Wawhood & Co.
Woods, E. D.
Wisle, F.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Alexander, C.
Bailey, G. W.
Barklie, R. Clegg.
Barnett, T. H. Rev.
Bell, J.
Bennett, Miss M.
Binder, Monsieur.
Brandenburg, Mons.
Brown, S.
Burgess, R.
Burno, Miss A.
Cohen, J. E.
Dame, Frank M.
Dawson, Hugh.
Deighton, A.
Dion, Mrs. N.
Doyle, Mrs.
Drewitz, H.
Dudley, Mrs.
Editor, I. M. Exchange.
Eppenstien, P. D.
Esau, A. G.
Fischelsohn, E.
Francis, T. T. St.
Gaythorne, Miss D.
Glewis, G. M.
Goh Daigoro, Monsieur.
Goritz, A.
Gorman, J. C.
Grossmann, John.
Higgs, J. A.
Higgins, E. A.
Howard, J.
Imhoff, A.
Kochler, Alice, Mrs.
Kolbe, Gotthold.
Lindgeon, Oscar.
Lock, J. G. C.
Mackintosn, G. W.
Mason, Mrs. A.
Mason, F.
Mellor, J.
Michael, H. M. M.
Miller, Ernest.
Minck & Hind.
Minto, J.
Murphy, E.
Nicell, G. A.
Norton, F. B., Mrs.
Pitman, J. D.
Plunkett, W. S.
Randolph, C. G.
Rayner Francis.
Redmond, W.
Reich, L. R.
Richardson, Lt. J. J.
Rollings, J.
Rowland, H.
Saunders, R.
Scotson, E.
Skuarcom, Jean.
Smale, J. A.
Speyht, Edwin.
Stracey, Mr.
Stuart, Elyston.
Taylor, Mrs. Davis.
Taylor, E. E.
Taylor, G. G. B.
Thorp, Henry.
Thurston, E.
Townsend, Mrs.
Treherne, F. H.
Ufford, Charles.
Walcott, R. L.
Walshe, Mrs. N.
Wall, John.
Watson, James.
Watson, L. P.
Watts, V. L.
Weidle, R.
Weiss, Max.
William, G. E.
Witham, Geo.
Wood, J. M.

Registered Letters.

Bonderoff, H.
Brennan, J.
Cruner, M. K.
Fillatran, Paul.
Ostensja, Olaf.
Teall, C.
Wittenboker, J. E.
Warwick, A. R.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Anderson, W.
Aldham, C. J.
Allen, C. H.
Andrew, Rev., F. O. C.
Beere, A. C.
Bailey, C.
Baker, F.
Carr, C. P.
Cole, Gnr. C.
Cohen, Anna.
Chrestien, Miss A. J.
Dinger.
Davison, T. L.
Dundee, J. C.
Dwarknath Joshi.
Fendall, W.
Graham, Fred.
Goldie, A. L.
Harding, D. Lynn.
Harrison, Rev. P. R.
Heller, Max.
Holdsworth, Mr. E. J.
Harrison, J. E.
Harrison, Miss E.
Howard, P.
Hirsh, Jacob.
Inglis, A. E.
Johnson, Charles.
King, Joseph.
Kaarenther, F. S.
Loveland, J. L.
Lead, Captn. A. M. D.
Longley, J. M.
Legat, Mrs. E.
Montanlard.
Mirza Wajid A. Khan.
Moorhouse, R.
Merk, Franz.
Martin, E. C.
Moore, Mrs. C.
Nand Sing.
Nunn, W.
Owen, C.
Pinchasik, S.
Prats, Sig. Dot. Leone.
Pathiarum, H. O.
Patterson, P. W.
Roper, Miss C.
Reiter, Mrs. R.
Rosmistkey, Mrs. S.
Rao Saheb, C. W. S.
Storr, S.
Summers, P.
Spena, R.
Siegberg, O. H. O.
Sharpe, F. S.
Sandford, J. R.
Saunders, R.
Smith, Geo.
Stoffer, J.
Thomas, Mrs. S.
Thornton, C. B.
Vaingartin, A.
Van Moos, C.
Vamid, B.
Wood, E. D. S.
Wright, Miss L. C.
Williams, E. H.
Wells, Miss E. F.
Williams, Captn.
Willcox, H. W.
White, Mr.
Wright, Barton W.
Xavier, Mrs.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 2nd July, 1894.

Nil.

The 7th July, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom.	10th July	Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay.
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	9th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mayottee, Nossi Be, and Réunion.	10th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	10th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	7th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	7th ,,	Ditto.
Australasian Colonies	13th ,,	*Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin.
Colombo	10th ,,	Per P. and O. Steamer *Bengal.*
Straits, China, and Japan	10th ,,	Per Steamer *Chelydra.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	13th ,,	Per Steamer *Canara.*
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	10th ,,	Per Steamer *Africa.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	11th ,,	Per Steamer *Kasara.*
Port Blair	12th ,,	Per Steamer *Shahjehan.*
Madras, Colombo, Straits, and Honkong.	14th ,,	Per A. Lloyd's Str. *Castori.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R2-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *R5;* per pound tin, *R10.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3;* per eight-ounce tin, *R6;* per pound tin, *R12.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنکونا فبري فيوج *

سنکونا فبري فيوج کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعني کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هر ايک ملازم سرکاري ايک مشت بيس پونڈ تک لينے والا هر آدمي حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتا هي:— يعني نرخ چا اونس والے تين کا دو روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه اونس والے تين کا پانچ روپيه ؛ ايک پونڈ والے تين کا دس روپيه *

عام آدميون کريهه دوا بوٹانکل گارڈن يعني کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل مل سکتي هي يعني نرخ چار اونس والے تين کا تين روپيه ؛ آٹهه اونس والے تين کا چهه روپيه ؛ ايک پونڈ والے تين کا بارهٔ روپيه *

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے والايتي اور ديسي دراخانون ميں بهي بکتي هي * ماسواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس والے تين کا چار آنه ؛ آٹهه اونس والے تين کا آٹهه آنه ؛ اور ايک پونڈ والے تين کا باره آنه هي *

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

1 Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12
½ „ R 8, „ R 8-8
¼ „ R 4, „ R 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture ; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৷০
½ আধ „ „ ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৷০
¼ সিকি „ „ ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৷০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.

Eastern Circle.

EXAMINATION FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE CLERICAL SERVICE OF THE MILITARY ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT IN INDIA.

1. With reference to Appendix B, clause 178, India Army Circulars of 1888, it is notified that a special examination qualifying for appointment to the Clerical Service of this Department will be held on the 23rd and 24th July, 1894.

2. The subjects for examination, and the marks to be allotted to each, will be—

Arithmetic, up to and inclusive of vulgar and decimal fractions and simple proportion	200 marks.
English orthography and hand-writing to be tested by writing from dictation	100 „
English language—	
Composition	50 „
Colloquial	50 „

3. Candidates will be required to obtain not less than 50 per cent. of the number of marks in each subject, and not less than 60 per cent. of the aggregate number of marks in all subjects, to be considered as qualified.

4. The names of those candidates who have passed satisfactorily will be recorded in a register in order of merit, and they will be eligible for appointments as opportunities occur on production of a certificate signed by a Civil or Presidency Surgeon of their physical fitness in every way for the public service. No candidate, not already in Government employ, will be retained on the register after he has attained the age of 25 years.

5. A candidate will be required to produce the following documents *before* he will be permitted to present himself for examination :—

(*a*) satisfactory evidence that he is not less than 18 and not more than 25 years of age ;

(*b*) a certificate of good moral character, attested by two trustworthy persons.

6. Candidates desirous of presenting themselves for examination should apply *by letter only* in their own handwriting to the Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Circle, Koila Ghát Street, and forward at the same time certificates (*a*) and (*b*) enumerated in paragraph 5.

7. Candidates who may be selected for examination will be so informed by the Controller, and advised of the date and place of examination. Candidates who may not be selected *will not be communicated with, nor will any enquiries made by them be replied to.*

C. F. THOMAS, *Lieut.-Colonel,*
Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Circle.

CALCUTTA;
The 27th June, 1894.

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I.*

Section	I.	Building Materials (in the Press).	
„	II.	Masonry	(1891), R1-8
„	III.	Carpentry	(1889), R1-8
„	IV.	Earthwork	R1-8
„	V.	Tools and Plant (never published).	

VOLUME II.*

Section	VI.	Buildings	(1891), R1-8
„	VII.	Bridges	(in the Press).
„	VIII.	Roads	(1888), R2-0
„	IX.	Railways	(1891), R1-8
„	X.	Irrigation Works	(1873), R2-0

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).

„ II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), * with Curve Table. R3-8.

XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)† R8.

XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.

XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II (in the Press).

XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). R3-12.

XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1.

XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a.*

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4*a.*

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1-8.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8*a.*; mounted on cloth, to fold up. R1-12.

* Date of Edition on sale.
† Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. (In the Press). R1-4.

Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. R3.

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications (in the Press).

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4*a.*

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R4.

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12*a.*

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6*a.*

Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments (in 3 Vols.—Text, Tables, and Plates). By Capt. A. Cunningham, R.E. R12.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility. (4th edition.) R2.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin² ½ P (for computing time). 8*a.*

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (In the Press.) R1-4.

Cape's Geometry. R1-8.

„ **Mechanics.** R2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar. 4*a.*

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1-4.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1-4.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. R1-4.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). R1-8.

„ „ (Canal Pattern). R1-8.

„ „ (College Pattern). R1-12.

P. W. D. Note-Book (in the Press). R1-4.

„ **Measurement Book.** R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. R1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1.

Ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

Calendars for 1891,* 1892, and 1893,* each. R4-12.

Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. R1.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English. R2.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1-8.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1-8.

Ferrotype Printing Processes. 8*a.*

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared for the Government of India, P. W. Department, between 1864 and 1868. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. R5.
Madras, 99 Plans. R10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. R10.
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. R10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. R2.
Rajputana, 4 Plans. R2-4.
British Burma, 19 Plans. R3-4.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at ₹3-8 each, and Vol. XI at ₹2. Cloth covers for Volumes at ₹1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at ₹2-8 each.

Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8*a*.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, I.S.C.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1889, 4to, 295 pages text, 338 pages tables, 10 charts. ₹8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1890, 4to, 278 pages text, 361 pages tables, 5 plates. ₹8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. ₹2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. ₹3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. ₹1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. ₹10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. ₹2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. ₹2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. ₹4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages, with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. ₹1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete, in cloth. ₹10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. ₹2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. ₹3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. ₹3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates. ₹1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV; Part VII, 4to, 134 pages, 12 plates. ₹1-8.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. ₹1.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. ₹3.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part III, demy, 100 pages text, 29 plates. ₹5.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part IV, demy, 124 pages text, 17 plates. ₹3.
Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. ₹5.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October, 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. ₹2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. ₹2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). ₹3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. ₹2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. ₹3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. ₹5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. ₹2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal, and adjacent sea north of the equator. ₹5.
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature, and currents of the sea surface. ₹1-8.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. ₹5.
Monthly Weather Review of India for each of the months January to December 1891 and January to June 1892, at ₹1 each.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Govt. of India.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's Agents, Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ld., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, London, W. C., and Mr. Otto Harrassowitz, Bookseller, Leipzig, Germany.

Complete copies of those works marked with an asterisk cannot be supplied—some of the Fasciculi being out of stock.*

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

Advaita Brahma Siddhi, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
*Agni Purána, (Text) Fasc. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. ₹4-14.
Aitareya A'ranyaka of the Rig Veda, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.
Anu Bháshyam, (Text) Fasc. I—II. 12*a*.
Aphorisms of Sándilyá, (English) Fasc. I. 6*a*.

* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock, and complete copies cannot be supplied.

Ashtasáhasriká Prajnapáramitá, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. ₹2-4.
As'vavaidyaka, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.
Avadána Kalpalatá, (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, Fasc. I—III; Vol. II, Fasc. I—II, at ₹1. ₹5.
*Bhámati, (Text) Fasc. II—VIII, at annas 6 each. ₹2-10.
Brahma Sútra, (English) Fasc. I. 12*a*.
Brihaddevata, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
Brihadharma Purána, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. ₹1-2.
*Chaturvarga Chintamani, (Text) Vols. II, I—25; III. Part I, Fasc. 1—18, Part II, Fasc. 1—9, at annas 6 each, ₹19-8.
Gopatha Brahmana, (Text) Fasc. I—II. 12*a*.
Kála Mádhaba, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
Kátantra, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. ₹4-8.
Kathá Sarit Ságara, (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. ₹10-8.
Kúrma Purana, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. ₹3-6.
*Lalita-Vistara, (Text) Fasc. III—VI, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
Ditto (English) Fasc. I—III, at annas 12 each. ₹2-4.
Madana Párijáta, (Text.) Fasc. I—XI, at annas 6 each. ₹4-2.
Manutiká Sangraha, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. ₹1-2.
*Márkándeya Purána, (Text.) Fasc. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
Márkandeya Purána, (English) Fasc. I—III, at annas 12 each. ₹2-4.
*Mímamsá Darsana, (Text) Fasc. III—XIX, at annas 6 each. ₹0-6.
Nárada Smriti, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. ₹1-2.
Nyayavártika, (Text) Fasc. I. 6*a*.
*Nirukta, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 4—6, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—6, Vol. III, Fasc. 1—6, Vol. IV, Fasc. 1—8, at annas 6 each. ₹8-10.
*Nítisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki, (Sans.) Fasc. II—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
Nyáyabindutika (Text). 10*a*.
Nyáya Kusumánjali Prakafana, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—0; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—2, at annas 6 each. ₹3.
Paris'ishta Parvan, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.
Prithiráj Rásau, (Text) Part I, Fasc. I, Part II, Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹2-4.
Ditto, (English) Part II, Fasc. I. 12*a*.
Prákrita Lakshanam, (Text) Fasc. I. ₹1-8.
Parásara Smriti, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—8; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—6; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—4, at annas 6 each. ₹6-12.
Parás'ara Institutes of (English). 12*a*.
S'rauta Sútra of A'pastamba, (Text) Fasc. I—XII, at annas 6 each. ₹4-8.
* Ditto Látyáyana, (Text) Fasc. II—IX, at annas 0 each. ₹3.
Ditto S'ánkháyana, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—7 Vol. II, Fasc. 1—4, at annas 6 each. ₹4-2.
*Sáma Veda Samhitá, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 5—10; Vol. II, 1—6; Vol. III, 1—7; Vol. IV, 1—6; Vol. V, 1—8, at annas 6 each Fasc. ₹12-6.
Samkhya Sutra Vritti, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each ₹1-8.
Ditto, (English) Fasc. I—III. ₹2-4.
*Sankara Vijaya, (Text) Fasc. II and III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
*Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya, Fasc. III, (English preface only). 6*a*.
S'ri Bháshyam, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. ₹1-2.
Sus'ruta Samhitá, (English) Fasc. I and II, at annas 12 each. ₹1-8.
*Taittiríya Aranya, (Text) Fasc. II—XI, at annas 6 each. ₹3-12.
* Ditto Samhita, (Text) Fasc. IX—XXXVI, at annas 6 each. ₹10-8.
Tándya Brahmana, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. ₹7-2.
Tattva Chintámani, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—10; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—2, at annas 6 each. ₹7-14.
Tul'si Sat'saí, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
Uvásagadasáo, (Sanskrit and English) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. ₹4-8.
Varáha Purána, (Text) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 6 each. ₹5-4.
*Váyu Purána, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 2—6; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—7, at annas 6 each Fasc. ₹4-8.
Vishnu Smriti, (Text) Fasc. I—II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
Vivádaratnákara, (Text) Fasc. I—VII, at annas 6 each. ₹2-10.
Vrihánnáradiya Purána, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. ₹2-4.

TIBETAN SERIES.

Pag-Sam Thi S'in, Fasc. 1—3, at ₹1 each. ₹3.
Sher-Phyin, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—5; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—3, at ₹1 each. ₹8.
Rtogs brjod dpag hkhri S'in, (Tibn. and Sans.) Vol. I, Fasc. I—III; Vol. II, Fasc. I—II, at ₹1 each. ₹5.

ARABIC AND PERSIAN SERIES.

'Alamgírnámah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. ₹4-14.
Ain-i-Akbari, (Text) Fasc. I—XXII, at ₹1 each. ₹22.
(English) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—7; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—5; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—2, at ₹1-12 each. ₹24-8.
Akbarnámah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I—XXXVII, at ₹1 each. ₹37.
Arabic Bibliography by Dr. A. Sprenger. 6*a*.
Bádsháhnámah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. ₹7-2.
Catalogue of the Persian Books and Manuscripts in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Fasc. I and II. ₹2.
Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix, Fasc. I—XXI. at ₹1 each. ₹21.
Farhang-i-Rashídí, (Text) Fasc. I—XIV, at ₹1 each. ₹14.
Fihrish-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books, (Text Fasc. I—IV, at annas 12 each. ₹3.
Futúh-ul-Shám Waqidí, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. ₹3-6.
Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
Haft A'smán, History of the Persian Mansawi, (Text) Fasc. I. 12*a*.
History of the Caliphs, (English) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. ₹4-8.
Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángirí, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. ₹1-2.
Isabáh, with Supplement, (Text) 51 Fasc., at annas 12 each. ₹38-4.
Maásir-ul-Umara, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. III, 1—10, at annas 6 each. ₹10-8.
Maghází of Wáqidí, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.
Muntakhab-ul-Tawáríkh, (Text) Fasc. I—XV, at annas 6 each. ₹5-10.
Muntakhab-ul-Tawárikh, (English) Vol. II, Fasc. I—IV, at annas 12 each. ₹3-12.
Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. ₹7-2.
Ma'ásir-i-'Alamgírí, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. ₹2-4.
Nokhbat-ul-Fikr, (Text) Fasc. I. 6*a*.
Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandari, (Text) Fasc. I and II, at annas 12 each. ₹1-8.
Riyázu-s-Salatin, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.
*Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement, (Text) Fasc. VII—X, at ₹1 each. ₹4.
Tabaqát-i-Násirí, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.
Tabaqát-i-Násirí, (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. ₹10-8.
Táríkh-i-Firúz Sháhi, of Zia-al-din Barni, (Text) Fasc. I—VII, at annas 6 each. ₹2-10.
Táríkh-i-Baihaqí, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each ₹3-6.
Táríkh-i-Firozsháhi, of Shams-i-Siráj Aif, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. ₹2-4.
Ten Ancient Arabic Poems, Fasc. I. ₹1.
Wís o Rámín, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.
Zafarnamáh, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—8, at annas 6 each. ₹6-6.
Tuzuk-i-Jahángirí, (English) Fasc. I. 12*a*.

* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock, and complete copies cannot be supplied.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches**, Vol. VII, Vols. XIII and XVI and Vols. XIX and XX, at ₹10 each. ₹50.
2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1866 (incl.), at annas 6 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 8 per No.
3. **Journal** of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12)' 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1862 (5), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (9), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1886 (8), 1887 (7), 1888 (7), 1889 (10), 1890 (11), 1891 (7), 1892 (8), at ₹1-8 per No. to Subscribers, and at ₹2 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.

4. **Centenary Review** of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883. ₹3.

General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). ₹2.

Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). ₹2.

Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). ₹4.

Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihár, by G. A. Grierson, Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). ₹4.

5. **Anis-ul-Musharrahin.** ₹3.
6. **Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata.** ₹3.
7. **Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.** ₹3-8.
8. **Istiláhát-us-Súfiyah,** edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. ₹1.
9. **Ináyah,** a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV at ₹16 each. ₹32.
10. **Jawámi-ul-'ilm ir-riyází,** 168 pages, with 17 plates 4to Part I. ₹2.
11. **Khizánat-ulm.** ₹4.
12. **Mahábhárata,** Vols. III and IV, at ₹20 each. ₹40.
13. **Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustani by G. A. Grierson.** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1888.) ₹4.
14. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera,** Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to, at ₹6 each. ₹18.
15. **Sharaya-ool-Islám.** ₹4.
16. **Tibetan Dictionary,** by Csoma de Kôrös. ₹10.
17. **Tibetan Grammar,** by Csoma de Körös. ₹8.
18. **Vuttodaya,** edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. ₹2.

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, Fasc. I—XXV, at ₹1 each. ₹25.

Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. ₹5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, etc., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society," only.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . ₹22-8

	Without postage.	With postage.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series.	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy . .	0 8 9	0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 0	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

* Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1893 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue . . .	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 6
„ three issues . . .	„ 55	„ 30	„ 24
„ six „ . . .	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „ . . .	„ 145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „ . . .	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80.

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year . .	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, ₹2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . .	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaints of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy or each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	Per Copy. Subscription rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 9

	Full rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹37 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. ₹4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3 (3*a.*)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	Title of Hand-book.	Price. ₹ a. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0 3 0
13.	Cutch	0 3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap")	0 1 0
16.	Kaméla Dye	0 1 0
17.	Garjan and In Oils	0 3 0
18.	Jalap	0 1 0
19.	Mica	0 2 0
20.	Castor Oil	0 6 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0 6 0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0 1 0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut	0 3 0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica	0 3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0 3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone)	0 3 0
28.	Salep	0 1 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0 3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0 9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia)	0 3 0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

EDGAR THURSTON,
Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.

CALCUTTA,
31st October, 1893.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA . .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . .	Thacker & Co., Ld. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. ₹5 (6*a.*)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. ₹5 (10*a.*)

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. ₹4 (8*a.*)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. ₹5 (10*a.*)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. ₹5 (₹1.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. ₹2 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. ₹4 (8*a.*)

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition, 1892. ₹5 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. ₹2 (6*a.*)

The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. ₹3 (7*a.*)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 1*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4*a*.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3*a*.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September 1893. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2. (2*a*.)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*a*. (2*a*.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3. (6*a*.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3. (6*a*.)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a*. (1*a* 6*p*.)

Act VI of 1885 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

II.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a* 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5*a*.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June 1893. In Urdu. 12*a*. (4*a*.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a*.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 3*p*. (

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-0 (8*a*.)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2*a* 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

In the Press.

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a*.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a*.)

Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1802-80, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1839-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERÉ WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55. (R3-2), payable in advance.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5. (R1). Single issue, 4*a*., including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8*a*.

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a*.)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7*a*.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a*.)

Census of India. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a*.)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a*.)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a*.) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a*.)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a*.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a*.)

Fauna of British India:—

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3*a*.)

Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S., Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3*a*.)

Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R15 (7*a*.)

Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R14 (6*a*.)

Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a*.)

Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a*.)

Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R17-2 (7*a*.)

Ditto. Vol. II, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R21-4 (9*a*.)

Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. R13 (7*a*.)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a*.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a*.)

Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a*.)

Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a*.)

Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a*.)

Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a*.)

Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a*.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Accounts Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a*.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a*.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B..M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages. Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I. contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—
Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10*a.*)

Available to Government officials only

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I R7 (5*a.*)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.Sc., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a.*)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—
1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a.*)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a.*)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a.*)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1*a.*)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates. R25; without plates. R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R18-8) (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India in quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol II. Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III. Parts I and II, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph. D. Annual subscription in advance R8 or 12*s.*, including postage.

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a* (1*a.*)
Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*) No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 7. 4*a.* (1*a.*).
Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Silk in India, Some Account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1883-84. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8(4*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—
Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*)
Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a.*)
Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a.*)
Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)
Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a.*)
Complete set, R60 (R4-8*a.*)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladak Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (9*a.*)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10*a.*)
Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

Administration Reports—
Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.
Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a.*)
Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)
Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79 Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.
Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)
Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.
Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Baluchistan Agency, for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37 For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap boards. R2-8 (4*a.*) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII. Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. R2-8 (6*a.*) each. For 1892-93 No. CCCVII, Serial No. 60. R2-8 (6*a.*)
Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (4*a.*)
Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a.*)
Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo., full cloth R4 (6*a.*)
Bilochinamá, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HERU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8*a.* (4*a.*)
Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)
Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*).
Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)
Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto in the N.-W Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94. 7*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9*a.* (1*a.*
Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a.*)
Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)
Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)
Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards R1 (3*a.*)
International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.
Native Passenger Ships Commission. Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)
Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 2as. per list,*

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4*a.*

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)
SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)
„ IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved. R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved. R3-8 (7*a.*)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards R3 (10*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. R2 (4*a.*).

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a.*)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a.*)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N. F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a.*) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a.*) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a.*) for 1885. R3 (8*a.*) for 1886. 12*a.* (3*a.*) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover, R1 (1*a.*)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (3*a.*)
(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12*a.* each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations. 6th edition. 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd Revised Edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved. 6*a.* (3*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of open lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.*

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (1*a.*)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 100 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part III. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1891-92 Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1892-93, Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1893-94 Part I. R1 (8*a.*)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a.*) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6*a.*) Vol. II. R2-8 (6*a.*) Complete R5 (9*a.*).

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a.*)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a.*)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a.*)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (4*a.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4*a.*)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1892. R1 (2*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—
In English. Price R1 (3*a.*)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1893. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1892-93. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6*a.*)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. MCANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mookteership Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1894. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj, scale 450′ = 1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′ = 1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a.*)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Uriya. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1894. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (1*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8*a.*)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a.*)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8*a.*)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a.*)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4*a.*)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1894. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3*a.*)
Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6*a.*)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3*a.*)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a.*)
Eutwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)
The Registration Manual, 1893. R3 (3*a.*)
Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (4*a.*)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (3*a.*)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a.*)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6*a.*)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a.*)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price* 1½ *guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10*a.*)
Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (6*a.*)
Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (9*a.*)
Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—
Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Backergunge.
Vol. III. Birbhum.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Parganas.
Vol. VIII. Khulna.
Vol. IX. Nadia.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Murshidabad.
Vol. XII. Dinajpur.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XIV. Rangpur.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pabna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Jalpaiguri.
Vol. XVIIIA. Kuch Bihar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Faridpur.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensingh.
Vol. XXIII. Tippera.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gaya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Darbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Muzaffarpur.
Vol. XXXI. Saran.
Vol. XXXII. Champaran.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhágalpur.
Vol. XXXV. Purnea.
Vol. XXXVI. Malda.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pargs.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Puri.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribágh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardaga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhum.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhum.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.
R1-8 *each* (2*a.*)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2*a.*)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, ESQ., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a.*)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a.*)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2*a.*)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound ,, . ,, 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. 1*a.* per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. 1*a.* per copy.
A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Brahma Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5*a.*)
Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3*a.*)

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 14, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th March, 1894.

From the 7th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 31st March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R a. p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15 0 0
Postage	5 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts, and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 12th July 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1641 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 7th July 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 :—

No. 188 of 1894.—Edward Waller Stoney, Civil Engineer, Madras Railway, Madras, for "E. W. Stoney's Points and Signals Locking, Detecting and Controlling Slot Device."

No. 189 of 1894.—Richard Clarkson Scott, of 24 Drury Buildings, 21, Water Street, Liverpool, England, Manufacturer, for improvements in treating or ageing spirit.

No. 190 of 1894.—Samuel Telford Dutton, Civil Engineer, of Marl Bank, in the City and County of Worcester, in England, for improvements in interlocking pull-over levers and apparatus for operating switches on railways.

No. 191 of 1894.—Arthur William Macleod, Civil Engineer, Free School Parsonage, Calcutta, for an electrical punkah-pulling machine.

No. 192 of 1894.—Sidney Straker, Civil Engineer, and the Central Cyclone Company, Limited, Manufacturers, both of 37, Pomeroy Street, New Cross, in the County of Surrey, England, but formerly of 32, Graham Street, City Road, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in machines for grinding, crushing, or disintegrating grain and other materials.

No. 1642 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 12 of 1893.—Edward Garlick, Architect, of No. 28, Apollo Street, Bombay (late of No. 6, Canal West Road, Sealdah, Calcutta), for destroying refuse and excrement (to be called Garlick's improved refuse and excrement incinerator). (Filed 29th June 1894.)

No. 251 of 1893.—Louis Emerson Howard, Gentleman, of Plainfield, Union County, New Jersey, in the United States of America, for improvements in electric arc lamps. (Filed 29th June 1894.)

No. 352 of 1893. Henry Thompson, of Trinity Street, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, England, Engineer, but at present residing in Calcutta, India, for a new or improved process for rolling tea and improvements in tea-rolling and curling machines applicable thereto. (Filed 27th June 1894.)

No. 361 of 1893.—Augustin Avrial, Manufacturer, 16, Dronot Street, Paris, France, for improvements in sewing machines. (Filed 29th June 1894.)

No. 38 of 1894.—Narayan Chimnaji Divadkar, Drawing Master, residing at Kandewadi, Girgaum, Bombay, for Divadkar's perspective apparatus. (Filed 28th May 1894.)

No. 105 of 1894.—Everard Hesketh and Alexander Marcet, both of 23, St. Swithins Lane, in the City of London, England, Engineers, for improvements in, or connected with, the manufacture of gun-cotton or other manufactures in which cooling water liable to become acidulated is employed. (Filed 30th June 1894.)

No. 1643 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions, for the periods shown against each :—

No. 23 of 1888.—William Blizard Williamson and George Henry Williamson trading as Williamson and Sons of Providence Works in the City of Worcester, England, Manufacturers, for improvements in metallic boxes or cases for storing articles of food, tobacco, snuff, and paint, and for other like purposes. (From 5th September 1894 to 4th September 1895.)

No. 24 of 1888.—William Blizard Williamson and George Henry Williamson trading as Williamson and Sons of Providence Works in the City of Worcester, England, Manufacturers, for improvements in metallic boxes or cases for storing articles of food, tobacco, snuff, and paint, and for other like purposes. (From 5th September 1894 to 4th September 1895.)

No. 97 of 1888.—William Alfred Gibbs, of Gilwell Park, Sewardstone, in the County of Essex, England, Esquire, for improvements in, and connected with, furnaces and apparatus for the production of hot air for drying and other purposes. (From 11th July 1894 to 10th July 1895.)

No. 129 of 1889.—George Henry Smith, of Helmet Buildings, 11*a*, Warmwood Street, in the City of London, in the County of Middlesex, England, Copying Apparatus Manufacturer, for improvements in producing manifold copies and in materials to be used for this purpose. (From 25th July 1894 to 24th July 1895.)

No. 148 of 1889.—Charles Joseph Van Depoele, residing at No. 57, Center Street, in the City of Lynn, County of Essex, and State of Massachusetts, one of the United States of America, Electrician, for improvements in carbon contacts or commutator-brushes for use with Dynamo-electric generators and electro-dynamic motors. (From 10th July 1894 to 9th July 1895.)

No. 211 of 1889.—James Yate Johnson, of 47, Lincolns Inn Fields, in the County of Middlesex, England, Gentleman, for improvements in graphophones or instruments for recording and reproducing speech and other sounds. (From 27th August 1894 to 26th August 1895.)

No. 1644 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have, respectively, failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the Fourth Schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act, the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased:—

No. 21 of 1890.—Captain W. W. Baker's invention for an improved door and window holder, to be called Baker's safe door and window holder. (Specification filed 1st April 1890.)	No. 29 of 1890.—Messrs. J. S. Foley and J. Rusc's invention for improvements in matches and in boxes or magazines therefor. (Specification filed 7th April 1890.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

No. 33 of 1889.—Mr. F. B. Hill's invention for improvements in pumps for ice-making and refrigerating machines. (Specification filed 1st April 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fifth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50.

No. 1645 P.—*Erratum.*—IN Notification No. 1228 P., dated the 17th May 1894, published in Part II of the *Gazette of India*, dated the 19th idem, the date of actual receipt of application No. 144 of 1894 should be read as 10th April 1894.

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)", are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

GEORGE RANKING, M.D.,
Surgeon-Major,
Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 30th June 1894.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOANS			4 PER CENT. LOANS							4½ PER CENT. LOANS				TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, SEVEN SHILLINGS PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57.	GRAND TOTAL.
	Of 1853-54.	Of 1893-94.	TOTAL.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	TOTAL.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.	TOTAL.			
Balance of 15th June, 1894	49,600	9,89,800	10,39,400	10,45,546	25,93,600	2,91,07,200	14,80,63,600	3,52,37,100	1,77,73,600	23,38,20,646	36,000	13,000	1,17,100	1,66,100	1,36,800	31,200	23,51,94,146
Add—																	
Amount of Stock transferred to London . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41,000	...	41,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	41,000
Amount of transferred to in London	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount of transferred to in London	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 30th June, 1894 . . .	...	...	...	...	2,000	...	2,000	10,500	...	14,500	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,500
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 30th June, 1894 . . .	...	14,000	14,000	...	...	3,000	...	...	...	3,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	17,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 30th June, 1894 . . .	...	...	...	...	...	27,000	23,000	1,04,500	...	1,54,500	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,54,500
	49,600	10,03,800	10,53,400	10,45,546	25,95,600	2,91,37,200	14,80,88,600	3,53,93,100	1,77,73,600	23,40,33,646	36,000	13,000	1,17,100	1,66,100	1,36,800	31,200	23,54,21,146
Deduct—																	
Amount written off in the London Registers . .	...	39,000	39,000	...	...	2,50,100	25,74,300	2,30,400	6,900	30,61,700	...	...	15,000	15,000	...	...	31,15,700
Balance on 30th June, 1894	49,600	9,64,800	10,14,400	10,45,546	25,95,600	2,88,87,100	14,55,14,300	3,51,62,700	1,77,66,700	23,09,71,946	36,000	13,000	1,02,100	1,51,100	1,36,800	31,200	23,23,05,446

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1867, to 30th April, 1894, enfaced from India 8,495 lakhs; re-transferred from London 7,484 lakhs.
" 1st May, 1894, " 15th May, " ditto 15 " ditto 13 "
" 16th " " " 31st " " ditto 10 " ditto 20 "
" 1st June, " " " 15th June, " ditto 4 " ditto 10 "
" 16th " " " 30th " " ditto 2 " ditto 31 "

8,526 lakhs. 7,558 lakhs.
7,558 "

Balance against India . 968 lakhs.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 5th July. 1894.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 10th July, 1894.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	61,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office ₹ 90,36,869 9 8			
Public Deposits at Branches 1,48,35,805 12 10	2,38,06,675	0	0
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,95,80,458	10	6
Bank Post Bills, etc.	3,89,374	4	9
Sundries	22,52,870	1	9
RUPEES	9,21,89,378	7	6

ASSETS	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	73,05,412	0	0
Other authorized Investments	63,71,401	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	1,33,70,554	1	10
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	80,24,320	3	9
Bills discounted and purchased	2,21,20,158	8	0
Balances with other Banks	2,83,095	12	2
Bullion	1,091	9	5
Dead Stock	12,91,401	12	8
Stamps	9,309	10	6
Sundries	10,20,524	9	0
	6,10,03,329	4	1
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ₹ 1,22,20,059 5 0			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches 1,89,05,389 14 5	3,11,80,049	3	5
RUPEES	9,21,89,378	7	6

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 12th July, 1894.

F. T. LEWIS,
Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 47·1.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 28th June, 1894.

No. 13.—Second class Assistant Surgeon G. E. Shaw is temporarily attached to the Medical Store Depôt, Mian Mir, to carry on the duties of Senior Assistant Surgeon C. Cordell who has been granted privilege leave for 30 days, with effect from the 16th, and not 4th, July, 1894, as stated in this office Notification No. 10, dated the 11th instant.

The 6th July, 1894.

No. 14.—Second grade Assistant Surgeon Sris Chandra Sirkar, of the Bengal Provincial Establishment, is permitted to resign the service of Government.

W. R. RICE, *M.D.*,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 7th July, 1894.

No. 1497.—Mr. F. H. Smith, Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is granted two months and twenty days' privilege leave, under Articles 277—291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 25th July, 1894, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

W. KING, *D.Sc.*,
Director, Geological Survey of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 5th July, 1894.

No. 23.—Lieutenant G. P. Lenox-Conyngham, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for sixty-nine days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 10th instant, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself thereof.

The 9th July, 1894.

No. 24.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1098-G., dated the 5th July, 1894, replacing the services of Mr. C. F. Erskine, Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, on deputation, at the disposal of the Revenue and Agricultural Department, with effect from the 24th June, 1894, he is brought on to the effective list from that date:—

Lieutenant H. A. D. Fraser, R. E., Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, will revert to his substantive grade of Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, and officiate as Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, with effect from the 24th June, 1894.

Mr. G. W. E. Atkinson, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, will revert to Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, with effect from the same date.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Surveyor-General of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 4th July, 1894.

No. 14.—The following temporary promotions in the superior establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department are sanctioned, with effect from the dates noted against each:—

NAMES.	From	To	With effect from
W. Barker	Asst. Supdt., class VII, 1st grade.	Asst. Supdt., class VI, 2nd grade.	1894. 2nd May.
W. J. Donaghey	Asst. Supdt., class VII, 1st grade.	Asst. Supdt., class VI, 2nd grade.	10th May.

W. R. BROOKE,
Director-General of Telegraphs.

The 5th July, 1894.

No. 15.—Offices reported opened and closed during June, 1894:—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
Government Telegraph Offices.		1894.	
Bodinayakanur	Madras	20th June.	Opened.
*Byasghat	N.-W. Provinces.	18th ,,	Ditto.
*Chamoli	Ditto	23rd ,,	Ditto.
Ganeshkind	Bombay	8th ,,	Ditto.
Gulmarg	Kashmir	15th ,,	Ditto.
Gurais	Ditto	13th ,,	Ditto.
†Jammu	Ditto	1st ,,	Ditto.
*Karupryag	N.-W. Provinces.	21st ,,	Ditto.
Korantadih	Ditto	3rd ,,	Ditto.
Mahableshwar	Bombay	15th ,,	Closed.
Maliya-Miana	Ditto	8th ,,	Opened.
Matheran	Ditto	20th ,,	Closed.
Melapalaiyam	Madras	22nd ,,	Opened.
Minimarg	Kashmir	16th ,,	Ditto.
Mirzapur	N.-W. Provinces.	2nd ,,	Ditto.
Mone	Burma	23rd ,,	Ditto.
Mudgere (Kadur)	Madras	16th ,,	Ditto.
Nagri Spur	Bengal	12th ,,	Ditto.
Negheriting	Assam	25th ,,	Ditto.
Palwal	Punjab	11th ,,	Ditto.
Satgachi	Bengal	1st ,,	Closed.
Shikarighat	Assam	25th ,,	Ditto.
Railway Telegraph Offices.		1894.	
Amausi	Oudh and Rohilkhand Ry.	1st June.	Opened.
Bairagnia	Tirhoot State Ry.	13th ,,	Closed.
Baheri	Rohilkhand-Kumaon Ry.	1st ,,	Ditto.
Bethoura	Bareilly-Rampur-Moradabad Ry.	8th ,,	Opened.
Bhavnagar Bunder	Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Ry.	28th ,,	Closed.
Dhamorah	Bareilly-Rampur-Moradabad Ry.	8th ,,	Opened.
Jahanabad	Rohilkhand-Kumaon Ry.	1st ,,	Ditto.
Laharia Sarai	Tirhoot State Ry.	28th May.	Ditto.
Mala	Rohilkhand-Kumaon Ry.	1st June.	Closed.
Milak	Bareilly-Rampur-Moradabad Ry.	8th ,,	Opened.
Mongra	Ditto	8th ,,	Ditto.
Pachooria	Eastern Bengal Ry.	12th ,,	Closed.
Rajhera	Bareilly-Rampur-Moradabad Ry.	8th ,,	Opened.
Rampur	Ditto	8th ,,	Ditto.
Richha Road	Rohilkhand-Kumaon Ry.	1st ,,	Ditto.

* Offices of observation opened in connection with the Gohna landslip.

† Transferred to this Department by the Kashmir State.

W. F. MELHUISH,
Director, Traffic Branch,
for *Director-General of Telegraphs.*

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 3rd July, 1894.

No. 2400-G.—Captain J. A. Bell, Indian Staff Corps, Commandant, Deoli Irregular Force, is granted ninety days' accumulated privilege leave, with effect from the 24th July, 1894, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

The 4th July, 1894.

No. 2439-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1054-G., dated the 28th June, 1894, it is hereby notified that Lieutenant H. T. Pritchard, Indian Staff Corps, assumed charge of his duties as Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, on the forenoon of the 28th idem.

No. 2442-G.—Lieutenant H. T. Pritchard, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana, is granted three months' privilege leave, with effect from the 27th July, 1894, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

The 5th July, 1894.

No. 2445-G.—The privilege leave for one month granted to Surgeon-Major P. D. Pank, Indian Medical Service, Residency Surgeon, Meywar, in this Office Notification No. 1833-G., dated the 18th May, 1894, is extended by fifteen days.

The 6th July, 1894.

No. 2478-G.—The privilege leave for thirty days, granted to Colonel C. Ransford, General List, Infantry, Officiating Commandant, Erinpura Irregular Force, in this Office Notification No. 2219-G., dated the 19th ultimo, is extended by fourteen days.

The 7th July, 1894.

No. 2494-G.—It is hereby notified that Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel T. ffrench-Mullen, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Officiating Residency Surgeon in the Western States of Rajputana, availed himself on the afternoon of the 27th June, 1894, of the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 2108-G., dated the 7th idem.

The 9th July, 1894.

No. 2505-G.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 2056-G., dated the 5th June, 1894, it is hereby notified that Surgeon-Major P. D. Pank, Indian Medical Service, Residency Surgeon, Meywar, returned to duty on the afternoon of the 27th idem from the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 2445-G., dated the 5th July, 1894.

By Order,
O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,
Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 5th July, 1894.

No. 705.—In exercise of the authority conferred by Section 2 (*c*) (3) of the Ajmere Land and Revenue Regulation, II of 1877, the Chief Commissioner, with the previous consent of the Governor-General in Council, is pleased to appoint the Deputy Magistrate of Kekri to be a Revenue Officer for the purpose of the Regulation with jurisdiction co-extensive with the limits of the Khalsa village of Kekri.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,

First Asst. to the Agent to the Gov.-Genl., Rajputana, and Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 4th July, 1894.

No. 36.—Lieutenant W. C. Smyth, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination, prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 18, on the 16th June, 1894.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*

Offg. Director General.

REPORT OF DESERTION.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders, dated at Ferozepore, this 9th day of July, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 4364, Lance Corporal Wm. Smith.

Age,—23 years 5 months.

Height,—5 feet 5 inches.

Colour of—

Complexion, sallow; Hair, d. brown; Eyes, blue.

Date of Desertion or Absence,—30th June, 1894.

Place of Desertion or Absence,—Ferozepore.

Date of Enlistment,—1st May, 1890.

At what place enlisted,—Chester, England.

Parish and County in which Born,—Pluscarden, Elgin.

Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Pluscarden, Elgin.

Marks,—Vaccination two left; mole inside left arm; cicatrix on chest (scar, centre of breast-bone).

Trade,—Labourer.

Regimentals or plain clothes,—Believed to be in plain clothes. It is believed that this man is dressed in plain clothes, dark check suit. He was in company with an engine-driver named Davis. He took out a railway ticket for Ajmere on morning of 1st July, but may have broken journey. Had in his possession over ₹300.

Four years and two months' service.

H. G. GRANT, *Lieut.-Colonel,*

Comdg. 2nd Battn., Seaforth Highlanders.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 6th July, 1894.

No. 776-C.—The following appointments are made, with effect from the 1st April, 1894 :—

Mr. H. Wooster, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, to the 1st grade, *vice* Mr. F. Whymper, promoted.

Mr. H. Tulloch, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to the 2nd grade, *vice* Mr. Wooster.

Babu Heramba Chandra Mukerji, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. Tulloch.

No. 777-C.—The following appointments are made, with effect from the date of Mr. McLoughlin's retirement from the service :—

Mr. C. Allsop, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, to the 1st grade, *vice* Mr. J. McLoughlin, retired.

Mr. J. W. K. McCrea, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to the 2nd grade, *vice* Mr. C. Allsop.

Lala Sanwal Das Ramasnehi, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. J. McCrea.

No. 778-C.—The following appointments are made, with effect from the 1st July, 1894 :—

Mr. H. C. Sheridan, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 3rd grade, to the 2nd grade, *vice* Mr. Cursetji Sorabji, deceased.

Pandit Saligram, Rai Bahadur, Superintendent, 4th grade, to the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. H. C. Sheridan.

No. 779-C.—The following appointment is made, with effect from the 1st May, 1894 :—

Lala Mulraj, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to the 3rd grade, *vice* Mr. L. A. Massa, resigned.

The 10th July, 1894.

No. 1210-I.—Mr. J. R. Coles, Postmaster, Ajmere, is appointed to be Deputy Postmaster, Rangoon.

Mr A. Ross, Deputy Postmaster, Rangoon, now Officiating Postmaster, Ajmere, is confirmed in that appointment.

The 12th July, 1894.

No. 1232-I.—Lala Harkishen Das, Superintendent of Post Offices, officiating in the 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 21st June, 1894.

H. M. KISCH,

Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 10th July, 1894.

Earle, Lady E.
Earle, R. C. L.
Ellies, James.
Fraser, S. B., & Sons.
Gow, Mr.
Hern, John.
Kemp, J. P., & Co. (Booksellers).
Lancaster, J., & Sons.
Mapara, S.
Mengersbausen, A.
Miller, J. J.
Moneypenny, E. S. L. G.
Nechterlein, F.
Nichol & Co.
Pann, Edward & Co.
Quintnal, Mrs. C.
Ross & Co. (Booksellers).
Scott & Bros. (Bookseller).
Street, Miss.
Watson, H., & Co.
Weite, Geo.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Alexander, C.
Andrews, H. M.
Barklie, R. Clegg.
Barnett, T. H., Rev.
Bell, J.
Brandenburg, Mons.
Burgess, R.
Burno, Miss A.
Clarke, Captain G. W.
Claxton, Miss K.
Cohen, J. E.
Crow, Charles.
Dame, Frank M.
Davies, G. C.
Dawson, Hugh.
Deighton, A.
Dion, Mrs. N.
Doyle, Mrs.
Drewitz, H.
Dudley, Mrs.
Editor, I. M. Exchange.
Eppenstien, P. D.
Fischelsohn, E.
Gaythorne, Miss D.
Glewis, G. M.
DaiGoh goro, Monsieur.
Gorman, J. C.
Guest, W. H.
Harris, H.
Higgs, J. A.
Higgins, E. A.
Howard, J.
Imhoff, A.
Kochler, Alice, Mrs.
Kolbe, Gotthold.
Kroner, M.
Laurie, J. F.
Lindgeon, Oscar.
Lock, J. G. C.
Mackintosh, G. W.
Mason, F.
Massey, Miss S.
Matthews, F. D.
McGillvray, Miss.
Mellor, J.
Mertin, C. J.
Michael, H. M. M.
Miller, Ernest.
Minck & Hind.
Minto, J.
Morrison, Dr. G. E.
Munro, J.
Murphy, E.
Nicoll, J.
Norton, F. B., Mrs.
Pitman, J. D.
Randolph, C. G.
Rayner, Francis.
Redmond, W.
Richardson, Lt. J. J.
Rollings, J.
Saunders, R.
Scotson, E.
Skuarcom, Jean.
Smale, J. A.
Speyht, Edwin.
Stracey, Mr.
Taylor, Mrs. Davis.
Taylor, E. E.
Taylor, G. G. B.
Thorp, Henry.
Thurston, E.
Tillet, Ben.
Townsend, Mrs.
Treherne, F. H.
Walcott, R. L.
Walshe, Mrs. N.
Wall, John.
Watson, James.
Watson, L. P.
Weidle, R.
Weiss, Max.
Webb, C. A.
Wilson, John.
Wood, J. M.

Registered Letters.

Bonderoff, H.
Cruner, M. K.
Fillatran, Paul.
Jenkins, W.
Mackenzie & Co.
Matthews, F. D.
Michael, M. J.
Teall, C.
Uphill, T.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Anderson, W.
Aldham, C. J.
Allen, C. H.
Beere, Alz. C.
Baily, C.
Baker, F.
Coles, Rev. A. H.
Code, Gwr. C. 94185.
Cohen, Anna.
Chrestern, M. A. J.
Cook, M. Dinger.
Davison, Y. L.
Duworkanath Ghose.
Edelman, J.
Flodin, W. R.
Fish, R. C.
Goldee, A. L.
Harding, D. Lyn.
Harrison, Rev. P. R.
Hiller, Max.
Holdsworth, Mrs. E. J.
Harrison, J. E.
Howara, P.
Hirsch, Jacob.
Home, G. H. L., Lt.
Inglish, A. E.
Johonson, Charles.
King, Joseph.
Nesbe, N.
Montonlord, L. P.
Marckowitch, C., Mrs.
Merk, F.
Martin, E. C.
Moore, Mrs. C.
Nand Sing.
Nunn, W.
Owen, C.
Pindhasik, S.
Peate, Sig Dot Leon.
Pathiarun, H. O.
Perrett, P. W.
Roper, Miss C.
Reiter, Mrs. R.
Rosnietkey, Mrs. S.
Rao Saheb, C. V. S.
Storr, S.
Summers, P.
Spena, R.
Siegberg, P. H. O.
Sharpi, P. S.
Samders, R.
Smith, Geo.
Stopper, J.
Thomas, Mrs. S.
Thornton, C. B.
Vaingartin, A.
Von Moos, C.
Vanid, B.
Wright, Miss L. C.
Williams, E. H.
Wells, Miss E. F.
Williams, Capt.
Wellcox.
White, Mr.
Xavier, Mrs.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 9th July, 1894.

Nil.

The 14th July, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom.	17th July	Per P. and O. Steamer from Bombay.
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	16th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	17th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	21st ,,	Ditto.
Straits, China, and Japan	17th ,,	Per Steamer *Lightning*.
Rangoon and Moulmein	20th ,,	Per Steamer *Ethiopia*.
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	17th ,,	Per Steamer *Palamcotta*.
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	18th ,,	Per Steamer *Katoria*.
Port Blair	17th ,,	*Vid* Rangoon.
Mauritius	20th ,,	*Vid* Tuticorin and Colombo.
Madras, Colombo, Straits, and Honkong.	16th ,,	Per A. Lloyd's Str. *Castore*.

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R2-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *R5;* per pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3;* per eight-ounce tin, *R6;* per pound tin, *R12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنكونا فبري فيوج *

سنكونا فبري فيوج كلكته كے برٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هر ايك ملازم سركاري ايك مشت بيس پونڈ تك لينے والا هر آدمي حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتا هى:— يعنے نرخ چا ارنس والے تين كا دو روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين كا پانچ روپيه ؛ ايك پونڈ والے تين كا دس روپيه *

عام آدميون كو يهه دوا برٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل مل سكتي هى يعنے نرخ چار ارنس والے تين كا تين روپيه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين كا چهه روپيه ؛ ايك پونڈ والے تين كا باره روپيه *

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دراخانون مين بهي بكتي هى * ماسواے قيمت مذكورۂ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار ارنس والے تين كا چار آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين كا آٹهه آنه ؛ اور ايك پونڈ والے تين كا باره آنه هى *

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

1 Pound tin, ₹16, or, post free, ₹16-12

½ „ ₹ 8, „ ₹ 8-8

¼ „ ₹ 4, „ ₹ 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিনকোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৷০

½ আধ „ „ ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৷০

¼ শিকি „ „ ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৷০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিনকোনাইন ও সিনকোনী ডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I.*

Section	I.	Building Materials (in the Press).	
„	II.	Masonry (1891),	₹1-8
„	III.	Carpentry (1889),	₹1-8
„	IV.	Earthwork	₹1-8
„	V.	Tools and Plant (never published).	

VOLUME II.*

Section	VI.	Buildings (1891),	₹1-8
„	VII.	Bridges (in the Press).	
„	VIII.	Roads (1888),	₹2-0
„	IX.	Railways (1891),	₹1-8
„	X.	Irrigation Works (1873),	₹2-0

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).

„ II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. **Surveying** (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table. ₹3-8.

XIII. **Drawing** (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)† ₹8.

XIIIa. **Drawing. First Principles of Geometrical** (by do.) (4th edition). ₹1-4.

XIV. **Simple Applied Mechanics**, Parts I and II (in the Press).

XV. **Examples of Estimating.** Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). ₹3-12.

XVI. **Earthwork Estimating**, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. ₹1.

XVII. **Specimens of Printing** used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a*.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4*a*.

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. ₹1-8.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc By Rai Kunhya Lal. ₹2-8.

O Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8*a*.; mounted on cloth, to fold up. ₹1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. (In the Press). ₹1-4.

Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. ₹3.

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications (in the Press).

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4*a*.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. ₹4.

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12*a*.

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. ₹1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6*a*.

Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments (in 3 Vols.—Text, Tables, and Plates). By Capt. A. Cunningham, R.E. ₹12.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. ₹1-8.

* Date of Edition on sale.
† Originally published at ₹15, reduced to ₹8

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility. (4th edition.) ₹2.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin' ½ P (for computing time). 8*a*.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (In the Press.) ₹7-4.

Cape's Geometry. ₹1-8.

„ **Mechanics.** ₹2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar. 4*a*.

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. ₹1-4.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. ₹1-4.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. ₹1-4.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). ₹1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). ₹1-8.

„ „ (Canal Pattern). ₹1-8.

„ „ (College Pattern). ₹1-12.

P. W. D. Note-Book (in the Press). ₹1-4.

„ **Measurement Book.** ₹1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. ₹1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") ₹1.

Ditto ditto, in Urdu. ₹1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. ₹1-12.

Calendars for 1891,* 1892, and 1893,* each. ₹4-12.

Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. ₹1.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English. ₹2.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. ₹1-8.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). ₹1-8.

Ferrotype Printing Processes. 8*a*.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared for the Government of India, P. W. Department, between 1864 and 1868. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. ₹5.
Madras, 99 Plans. ₹10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. ₹10.
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. ₹10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. ₹2.
Rajputana, 4 Plans. ₹2-4.
British Burma, 19 Plans. ₹3-4.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at ₹3-8 each, and Vol. XI at ₹2. Cloth covers for Volumes at ₹1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at ₹2-8 each.

Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8*a*.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, I.S.C.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage*. . . ₹22-8

	Without postage. ₹ a. p.	With postage. ₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. . . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town. ₹ a. p.	For mofussil. ₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy.	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue . . .	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 6
„ three issues . . .	„ 55	„ 30	„ 24
„ six „ . . .	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „ . . .	„ 145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „ . . .	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage. ₹ a. p.	With postage. ₹ a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year . .	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, ₹2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . .	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaints of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	Per Copy. Subscription rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 9

	Full rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹37 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. ₹4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3 (8*a*.)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	Title of Hand-book.	Price. ₹ a. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0 3 0
13.	Cutch	0 3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap")	0 1 0
16.	Kaméla Dye	0 1 0
17.	Garjan and In Oils	0 3 0
18.	Jalap	0 1 0
19.	Mica	0 2 0
20.	Castor Oil	0 6 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0 6 0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0 1 0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut	0 3 0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica	0 3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0 3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone)	0 3 0
28.	Salep	0 1 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0 3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0 9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia)	0 3 0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

EDGAR THURSTON,
Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.

CALCUTTA,
31st October, 1893.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	Thacker & Co., Ld. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a*.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a*.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. ₹5 (6*a*.)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. ₹5 (10*a*.)

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. ₹4 (8*a*.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. ₹5 (10*a*.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. ₹5 (₹1.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. ₹2 (6*a*.)

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. ₹4 (8*a*.)

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition, 1892. ₹5 (12*a*.)

The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. ₹2 (6*a*.)

The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. ₹3 (7*a*.)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. ₹2 (4*a*.)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. ₹1-8 (2*a*.)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4050, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a*. (1*a*.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. ₹1-4 (3*a*.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. ₹1-5-3 (4*a*.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). ₹1-4 (3*a*.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September 1893. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. ₹1-2. (2*a*.)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*a*. (2*a*.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. ₹3. (6*a*.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. ₹3. (6*a*.)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

II.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. ₹1 (5*a*.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June 1893. In Urdu. 12*a*. (4*a*.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. ₹1-4 (8*a*.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. ₹1-6 (8*a*.)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)

In the Press.

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a*.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a*.)

Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55. (R3-2). payable in advance.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5. (R1). Single issue, 4*a*., including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (9*d*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8*a*.

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is required for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a*.)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7*a*.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a*.)

Census of India. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a*.)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a*.)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a*.) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a*.)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a*.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a*.)

Fauna of British India:—

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3*a*.)
Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3*a*.)
Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo Full cloth. R15 (7*a*.)
Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R14 (6*a*.)
Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DAY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a*.)
Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DAY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a*.)
Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R17-2 (7*a*.)
Ditto. Vol. II, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R21-4 (6*a*.)
Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. R13 (7*a*.)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87 Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a*.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a*.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a*.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a*.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a*.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a*.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a*.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Accounts Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a*.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a*.)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12*a*.)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 per set. (1-12.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B., M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)

[Revised Advertisement.]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10*a*.)

Available to Government officials only.

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*a*.)
Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. R7 (5*a*.)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a*.)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—

1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a*.)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (8*a*.)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a*.)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a*.)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a*.)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a*. (R2.)

"WHEAT WERVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Ditto coloured, 3*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a*. (R2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1883, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1*a*.)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1883, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1*a*.)

Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. R1 (1*a*.)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1883, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1*a*.)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R3 (9*a*.)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a*.)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, PH. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12*a*.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates. R25; without plates. R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R18-8) (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. in quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vo III, Parts I and II, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph. D. Annual subscription in advance R8 or 12*s*., including postage.

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a*.)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2*a*.)

Indian Museum Notes—

A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a*.) each. No. 5. 4*a* (1*a*.)
Vol. II of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. R2 (2*a*.); No. 2. R3 (2*a*.); No. 3. 8*a*. (1*a*.) No. 4. R1 (1*a*.); No. 5. 8*a*. (1*a*.); No. 6. 4*a*. (1*a*.) No. 7. 4*a*. (1*a*).
Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.); No. 2. 4*a*. (1*a*.) No. 3. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Silk in India, Some Account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Report (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1883-84. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Vols. XIX to XXIII only available, R6 (6*a*.) each. General Index to Vols. I to XXIII. R6 (6*a*.)

Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three volumes, super royal 8vo., full cloth. R10 (14*a*.) for the three volumes.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)

Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*)

Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a.*)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a.*)

Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a.*)

Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a.*)

Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a.*)

Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6 (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)

Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a.*)

Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc. relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a.*)

Complete set, R60 (R4-8*a.*)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladak Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth R2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10*a.*)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.

Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a.*)

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79 Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXII. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88. 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Baluchistan Agency, for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37 For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards. R2-8 (4*a.*) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII. Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. R2-8 (6*a.*) each. For 1892-93 No. CCCVII, Serial No. 60. R2-8 (6*a.*)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a.*)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo., full cloth R4 (6*a.*)

Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo., boards.

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No CV. R1 (5*a.*)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII, Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 50. For 1892, No. CCCIX, Serial No. 62. 12*a.* (3*a.*) each number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 26. For 1889, No. CCLXXIII, Serial No. 34. For 1890, No. CCLXXX, Serial No. 42. For 1891, No. CCXC, Serial No. 48. For 1892, No. CCCI. Serial No. 56. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, For 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a.*) each number.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8*a.* (4*a.*)

Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*).

Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in the N.-W Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9*a.* (1*a.*)

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 2a. per list.*

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

Excise Administration of India, Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (8*a.*)

Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam, Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6*a.* (3*a.*).

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4*a.*) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4*a.*), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91, R2 (5*a.*) each.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1891 and 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*) each.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4*a.*

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)

" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*

Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)

" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)

" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)

" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)

" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)

" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)

" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved. R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved. R3-8 (7*a.*)

" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards, R3 (10*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. R2 (4*a.*).

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth, R1 (2*a.*)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1893. Demy 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to, paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N. F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a*.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a*.) for 1885. R3 (8*a*.) for 1886. 12*a*. (3*a*.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a*.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2*a*.)
(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12*a*. each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition. 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*.); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd Revised Edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved. 6*a*. (3*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of open lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*.

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a*.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 100 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a*.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part III. R2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1891-92 Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1892-93, Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1893-94 Part I. R1 (8*a*.)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a*.) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (5*a*.) Vol. II. R2-8 (6*a*.) Complete R5 (9*a*.).

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a*.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a*.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a*.)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a*.)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a*.)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a*.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a*.)

Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6*a*.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a*.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a*.)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a*.)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a*.)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a*.)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a*.)

Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a*.)

Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4*a*.)

Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridges exceeding 50 feet in length in India, Papers relating to the. No. CCLXXXI. Serial No. 27. R2 (6*a*.)

Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab. No. CCXCVII. Serial No. 28. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works high level extension, 1890. No. CCXCVIII. Serial No. 29. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans. Medium, full cloth. R20 (R2-8.)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E., Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a*.)

☞ *The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (4*a*.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4*a*.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a*.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a*.)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1892. R1 (2*a*.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In English. Price R1 (3*a*.)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3*a*.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a*.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1893. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6*a*.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1892-93. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a*.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6*a*.)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a*.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a*.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a*.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a*.)

Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2*a*.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1894. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Narainganj and Madanganj, scale 450′ = 1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′ = 1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a*.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Uriya. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1894. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8*a*.)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a*.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3*a*.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8*a*.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a*.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4*a*.)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a*.)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1894. R3 (4*a*.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3*a*.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3*a.*)
Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6*a.*)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3*a.*)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a.*)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)
The Registration Manual, 1893. R3 (3*a.*)
Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (½*a.*)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a.*)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a.*)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price* 1½ *guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8*a.* (1*a.* 0*p.*)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10*a.*)
Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8*a.*)
Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (6*a.*)
Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—
Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Birbhum.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Parganas.
Vol. VIII. Khulna.
Vol. IX. Nadia.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Murshidabad.
Vol. XII. Dinajpur.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XIV. Rangpur.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pabna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Jalpaiguri.
Vol. XVIIIA. Kuch Bihár.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Faridpur.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensingh.
Vol. XXIII. Tippera.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gaya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Darbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Muzaffarpur.
Vol. XXXI. Saran.
Vol. XXXII. Champaran.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhágalpur.
Vol. XXXV. Purnea.
Vol. XXXVI. Malda.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pargs.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Puri.
Vol. XLI. Hazáribágh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardaga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhum.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhum.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.

R1-8 *each* (3*a.*)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1889-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2*a.*)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1870. R3 (4*a.*)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a.*)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a.*)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2*a.*)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4)
Unbound ,, . ,, 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. 1*a.* per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. 1*a.* per copy.
A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Rám Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (9*a.*)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5*a.*)
Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3*a.*)

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 21, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th March, 1894.

From the 7th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 31st March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 19th July 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1714 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 14th July 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 193 of 1894.—John Stewart MacArthur, of 12 Knowe Terrace, Pollokshields, in the County of Renfrew, North Britain, Technical Chemist, for "improvements in precipitating precious metals from cyanide or similar solutions."

No. 194 of 1894.—Sarah Jane Rollason of 50 Goldhurst Terrace, South Hampstead, in the County of Middlesex, England, gentlewoman, for an improved windmill or wind motor.

No. 195 of 1894.—William Jackson of Thorngrove, Mannofield, Aberdeen, North Britain, Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for subjecting materials to the action of air, gases, or vapours, more especially intended for use in drying tea leaves, coffee, and other produce by means of hot air.

No. 196 of 1894.—Robert Henry Cave of Pattarghatta, P. O. Colgong, East Indian Railway, in Bengal, for an improvement in the process of Indigo manufacture.

No. 1715 P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 328 of 1893.—Ernest Oscar Mawson, Assistant Engineer, in the Public Works Department, Sholapur, Bombay, for manufacturing a new material to be called "Fibrous Asphaltoleum." (Filed 2nd July 1894.)

No. 335 of 1893.—Horace Campbell Blaker of Srinagar, Kashmir, Assistant, Messrs. Spedding & Co., Contractors, Kashmir, for a lamp wick safety attachment for regulating the height of wick above burner to be known as the H. C. B. attachment. (Filed 2nd July 1894.)

No. 336 of 1893.—Horace Campbell Blaker of Srinagar, Kashmir, Assistant, Messrs. Spedding & Co., Contractors, Kashmir, for an improved interlocking fastener for doors, and other parts of tents, to be known as "the Bendemeer Fastener," and for appliances connected therewith. (Filed 9th July 1894.)

No. 369 of 1893.—Oscar Brunler of 5 Branstrasse, Entrizsek, Leipzig, Engineer, for process for obtaining a compression in gas and petroleum engines with slow combustion. (Filed 7th July 1894.)

No. 373 of 1893.—Godfrey Jullien Robinson, of Great Norbury Street, Hyde, in the County of Chester, England, Commercial Agent, Alfred Victor Ainsworth, of Great Norbury Street, Hyde, aforesaid, Commercial Traveller, Albert Arthur Ainsworth of Exchange Buildings, Hyde, aforesaid, Commission Agent, John Harry Ainsworth, of Great Norbury Street, Hyde, aforesaid, Tailor, and John Hilton of Curzon Street, Oldham, in the County of Lancaster, England, Clothier, for improvements in the frames of school slates. (Filed 7th July 1894.)

No. 64 of 1894.—John Richard Rhodes of Gorphwysfa, Prestwich, in the County of Lancaster, Great Britain, Oil Merchant, for improvements in means for promoting the circulation of water in steam generators. (Filed 6th July 1894.)

No. 1716 P.—The fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege, in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

No. 34 of 1888.—J. F. Regan, Superintendent, Government Printing, Burma, for making "Regan's Indelible Seals and Stamps and Pads." (From 29th July 1894 to 28th July 1895.)

No. 28 of 1888.—Ambrose Shere Massey, Engineer and Partner in the Napier Works, Madras, for the construction of light ploughs. (From 18th July 1894 to 17th July 1895.)

No. 39 of 1888.—Ambrose Shere Massey, Engineer and Partner in the Napier Works, Madras, for improvements in sugarcane mills. (From 17th July 1894 to 16th July 1895.)

No. 66 of 1888.—Ambrose Shere Massey, Engineer and Partner in the Napier Works, Madras, for a pump bucket suitable for domestic or other purposes. (From 27th July 1894 to 26th July 1895.)

No. 61 of 1890.—Brins Oxygen Company, Limited, of Connaught Mansions, Victoria Street, in the City of Westminster, England, for improvements in apparatus for the obtainment of oxygen and nitrogen gases from atmospheric air. (From 14th May 1894 to 13th May 1895.)

No. 1717 P.—Whereas the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the Fourth Schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act, the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2)

of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased :—

No. 171 of 1889.—Messrs. Norbert deLandtsheer and T. C. Barraclough's invention for improvements in machinery for decorticating, breaking, scutching, and dressing china grass (Ramie), flax, hemp and other textile plants, also partly applicable to other purposes. (Specification filed 10th April 1890.)

No. 282 of 1889.—Messrs. R. I. Murchison and C. Taylor's invention for an improved composition for destroying weeds, scrub and other vegetable growths, and for destroying insects and preserving timber from their attacks. (Specification filed 11th April 1890.)

No. 292 of 1889.—Mr. W. Heidelmann's invention for improvements in circular knitting machines. (Specification filed 14th April 1890.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—
The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

No. 7 of 1889.—Mr. E. Burke's invention for an improved apparatus for mixing or bulking tea, or other similar substances. (Specification filed 11th April 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fifth year from the date of the filing thereof—
The sum of ₹50.

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

GEORGE RANKING, M.D., *Surgeon-Major*,
Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 17th July, 1894.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0	Government Securities	74,46,831	0	0
Reserve Fund	61,00,000	0	0	Other authorized Investments	64,00,901	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 97,85,063 7 7)	2,30,81,879	7	5	Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	1,09,69,029	9	9
Public Deposits at Branches (₹ 1,32,96,815 15 10)				Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	96,61,982	1	8
				Bills discounted and purchased	2,12,06,701	4	8
				Balances with other Banks	2,54,705	13	0
				Bullion	1,109	11	5
				Dead Stock	12,92,622	4	7
				Stamps	9,072	3	9
				Sundries	14,93,568	15	2
					5,87,36,524	0	0
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	4,13,50,444	6	7				
Bank Post Bills, etc.	4,81,507	9	8				
Sundries	20,88,735	15	3				
				Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (₹ 1,42,76,278 11 11)	3,43,66,043	6	11
				Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (₹ 2,00,89,764 11 0)			
RUPEES	9,31,02,567	6	11	RUPEES	9,31,02,567	6	11

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 19th July, 1894.

F. T. LEWIS,
Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 51·2.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTICE.

The Senate will proceed in the month of August, 1895, to the election of a Tagore Professor of Law for the term of one year, to commence on the 1st of November, 1895.

The salary of the Professorship is ₹10,000 per annum, and the Professor will be expected to deliver a course of not less than twelve lectures on one of the following subjects :—

(1) The Law of Joint Property and Partition in British India including the procedure relating thereto.

(2) The Law relating to Injunctions and Receivers in British India.

Candidates for the Professorship are requested to forward their applications to the Registrar, on or before the 1st May, 1895, stating on which of the above-named two subjects they are prepared to lecture. Each candidate will forward with his application one hundred copies of a brief Synopsis of his proposed lectures, and, if he so pleases, the same number of copies of his Introductory lecture.

The Professor will be expected to commence his lectures in November, 1895, to complete the delivery thereof in the following January, and to hold an examination of the students who have attended his lectures. He will be further required to send to the Registrar a complete manuscript copy of his lectures within five months from the commencement of the delivery thereof.

W. GRIFFITHS,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 17th July, 1894.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 19th July, 1894.

No. 1533.—Mr. Tom. D. LaTouche, Officiating Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for one month, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 18th July, 1894, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

C. L. GRIESBACH, *C.I.E.*,
Offg. Director, Geological Survey of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 12th July, 1894.

No. 4822.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 8 of the Cantonments Act (XIII of 1889) as applied to the Cantonment of Nowgong by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 5024-I., dated the 24th December, 1891, the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India hereby appoints the Cantonment Magistrate of Nowgong for the time being to be the Judge of the Court of Small Causes in the Cantonment of Nowgong.

By Order,
L. S. NEWMARCH,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 16th July, 1894.

No. 2623-G.—Lieutenant S. Clay, Indian Staff Corps, Officiating Wing Officer, Meywar Bhil Corps, is granted privilege leave for 90 days, with effect from the 26th July, 1894, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 13th July, 1894.

No. 4739.—The privilege leave granted to Khan Bahadur Alladad Khan, Native Assistant, Bolan, in this Office Notification No. 4282, dated the 22nd June, 1894, is hereby cancelled.

By Order,

P. T. SPENCE, *Lieut.*,
Second Assistant.

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 12th July, 1894.

No. 4706.—The following transfers are authorised in the graded list of Tahsildars, with effect from the dates on which the changes are actually carried out:—

(1) Munshi Agha Jan, Tahsildar, 4th grade, and Tahsildar, Upper Zhob, to be Tahsildar, Musakhel.
(2) Lalla Gobind Dass, Tahsildar, 4th grade, and Tahsildar, Lower Zhob, to be Tahsildar, Bori.
(3) Lalla Lekhu Ram, Tahsildar, 4th grade, substantive *pro tempore*, and Tahsildar, Musakhel, to be Tahsildar, Upper Zhob.
(4) Munshi Bashir Ali Khan, Tahsildar, 4th grade, substantive *pro tempore*, and Tahsildar, Bori, to be Tahsildar, Lower Zhob.

By Order,

W. STRATTON, *Captain*,
First Assistant.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 11th July, 1894.

No. 723.—In continuation of this Office Notification No. 371, dated the 11th April, 1894, it is hereby notified that Captain M. A. Tighe, Officiating Political Assistant of the 1st class, on return from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties as Cantonment Magistrate, Nusseerabad, from Lieutenant H. T. Pritchard, on the forenoon of the 25th June, 1894.

The 13th July, 1894.

No. 739.—In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882), the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint Khan Bahadur Abdulla Khan to be Honorary Magistrate, and to invest him with the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class, to be exercised within the Municipal limits of the town of Ajmere.

The 16th July, 1894.

No. 756.—In continuation of this Office Notification No. 302-A., dated the 24th March, 1894, it is hereby notified that Rao Bahadur Govind Ramchandra Khandekar, on return from privilege leave, resumed charge of the office of Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1st grade, Ajmere, from Munshi Harnam Dass, on the afternoon of the 23rd June, 1894.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, and Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA ADMINISTRATIONS, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 20th June, 1894.

No. 1667-S.—The Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana, is pleased to sanction the grant of privilege leave for three months to Colonel S. S. Jacob, Bombay Staff Corps, Superintending Engineer, Jeypore State, with effect from 24th July, 1894, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

By Order,

H. F. WHITE, *M.I.C.E.*,
Secretary to the Agents to the Govr. Genl. for Rajputana and Central India, in the P. W. D.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, AJMERE-MERWARA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 10th July, 1894.

No. 1904-S.—Whereas an application has been received for the preservation of the lands described below as Private Forests, the provisions of the Ajmere Forest Regulations, 1874, are hereby applied to the said lands for a period of ten years, by the present Notification, which is published under the Ajmere and Merwara Private Forests Preservation Regulation, 1892, Section 3:—

1.—Chawandia Tract.

268 Bighas.—Bounded on the north by the Marwar border, on the east by land belonging to the village of Tilora, on the south by land belonging to the village of Chawandia, and on the west by land belonging to the village of Kishenpura.

2.—Tilora Tract.

1,628 Bighas.—Bounded on the north by land belonging to the village of Karel, on the east by the land of Tilora village, on the south by land of Chawandia village, and on the west by the Marwar border.

3.—Picholian Tract.

971 Bighas.—Bounded on the north by land belonging to the village of Kharekri, on thee ast by Bhaonta village, on the south and west by land belonging to Picholian village.

4.—Surajkund Tract.

307 Bighas.—Bounded on the north by land belonging to the village of Pushker, on the east by land of Kharekri village, on the south by the land of Bhugwanpura, and on the west by land of Surajkund.

5.—Kishenpura Gola Tract.

404 Bighas.—Bounded on the north by land belonging to the village of Chawandia, on the east by Kishenpura land, on the south by the land of Nand village, and on the west by the Marwar border.

6.—Sawaipura Tract.

168 Bighas.—Bounded on the north by the land of Surajkund village, on the east by the land of Kharekri, on the south by the land of Picholian, and on the west by the land of Sawaipura village.

By Order,

H. F. WHITE, *M.Inst.C.E.*,
Secy. to the Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara, in P. W. Dept.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes are stated to have been destroyed, and payment of their values has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the numbers; any other person claiming a right to them is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
W304 of 1893-94.	V76—26448 .	1,000	Babu Chandra Kanta Mojumdar, Konda, *vid* Paschimdi P. O., Dacca.
	V45—19852 .	500	

H. J. BRERETON,
Assistant Comptroller General, In charge, Paper Currency.

PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT,
The 18th July, 1894.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 16th July, 1894.

No. 37.—Mr. A. Bewley, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, is transferred from the East Coast Railway (Construction) to the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
Offg. Director General.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 20th July, 1894.

No. 1304-I.—Mr. S. Gutmann, Assistant Postmaster, Calcutta General Post Office, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 25th July, 1894, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it

Mr. B. Gantzer is appointed to act as Assistant Postmaster, during the absence of Mr. Gutmann, or until further orders

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 17th July, 1894.

Agent, George Morrison & Co.
Bond, W. L.
Cohen, Silas.
Fraser, S. B., & Sons.
Harrison, Wm.
Harvey, Miss Laura.
Johnson, F. R.
Lancaster, J., & Sons.
Marshall & Co.
Mapara, S.
Mengershausen, A.
Nocomann & Co.
Paun, Edmund.
Piperno, Albert.
Quintnal, Mrs. C.
Ross & Co. (Booksellers).
Siddle, J. L.
Smith & Co. (Chemists).
Stevens, W. T.
Trealure & Co.
Watson, John, & Co.
Watson, H., & Co.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Alexander, C.
Barnett, Rev. T. H.
Bell, J.
Brandenburg, Mons.
Burgess, R.
Burno, Miss A.
Carruthers, Mrs. R. J. B.
Claxton, Miss K.
Cohen, J. E.
Crofton, Geo.
Crow, Charles.
Cuddy, P. J.
DeBaux, W.
Dame, Frank M.
Davies, G. C.
Dawson, Hugh.
Dion, Mrs. N.
Dover, Robert.
Doyle, Mrs.
Drewitz, H.
Dudley, Mrs.
Editor, I. M. Exchange.
Eppenstien, P. D.
Ezra, E.
Fergusson, E.
Fischelsohn, E.
Gaythorne, Miss D.
Giffard, Capt.
Glewis, G. M.
Goh Daigoro, Monsieur.
Gorman, J. C.
Harrison, W. H.
Harris, H.
Higgs, J. A.
Higgins, E. A.
Hodges, G. H.
Howard, J.
Imhoff, A.
Klevan, T.
Kochler, Mrs. Alice.
Kolbe, Gotthold.
Laurie, J. F.
Laurin, F.
Liddell, F. A.
Lindgeon, Oscar.
Lock, J. G. C.
Mackintosh, G. W.
Mallett, Mrs. George.
Mason, F.
Massey, Miss S.
McGillvray, Miss.
Mellor, J.
Mertin, C. J.
Michael, H. M. M.
Minck & Hind.
Minto, J.
Murphy, E.
Nicoll, J.
Norton, Mrs. F. B.
Pitman, J. D.
Randolph, C. G.
Rayner, Francis.
Redmond, W.
Reiger, W. A.
Richardson, Lt. J. J.
Saunders, R.
Scotson, E.
Skuarcom, Jean.
Smale, J. A.
Speyht, Edwin.
Stephenson, P.
Stracey, Mr.
Stuart, Elyston.
Taylor, Mrs. Davis.
Taylor, E. E.
Taylor, G. G. B.
Thorp, Henry.
Thurston, E.
Tillet, Ben.
Townsend, Mrs.
Treherne, F. H.
Walcott, R. L.
Walker, J. N.
Walshe, Mrs. N.
Wall, John.
Watson, L. P.
Weidle, R.
Weiss, Max.
Webb, C. A.
Wood, J. M.

Registered Letters.

Bonderoff, H.
Cruner, M. K.
Fillatran, Paul.
Jenkins, W.
Teall, C.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Aldham, C. J.	Heller, Max.	Rosnistkey, Mrs. S.
Allen, C. H.	Holdsworth, Mrs. E. J.	Reichenberger, Madame.
Allen, J. P.	Harrison, J. E.	Roberts, J. A.
Beere, A. C.	Howard, P.	Storr, S.
Baker, F.	Hirsch, Jacob.	Summers, T.
Bevdee & Co.	Johnson, C.	Spena, R.
Christopher, Col. L. W.	Johnson, A.	Siegberg, Otto.
Carroll, W. F.	Keerwatson, E. G.	Sharpe, F. S.
Cole, Gnr. C.	King, J.	Saunders, R.
Cohen, Anna.	Leslie,	Smith, Geo.
Chrestien, Miss A. J.	Love, D.	Stoffer, J.
Corcoran, Mrs.	Montanford, L. P.	Thomas, Mrs. S.
Duperier, Major.	Moorhouse, R.	Thornton, C. B.
Dinger, —.	Merk, F.	Veimgartin, A.
Davison, Y. L.	Moore, Mrs. C.	Von Moos, C.
Dwarkanath Ghose.	Nand Sing.	Vamid, B.
Eidelman, J.	Nunn, W.	Wright, Miss L. C.
Flavin, W. R.	Pinshasik, S.	Williams, E. H.
Fenton, Th. s.	Prats, Sig. Dot.	Williams, Capt.
Goldie, A. L.	Leone.	Willcox, H. W.
Harding, D. Lyn.	Pathiarun, H. O.	White, Mr.
Harrison, Rev. P. R.	Perrett, T. W.	Xavier, Mrs.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 16th July, 1894.

Nil.

The 21st July, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom.	24th July	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay Ditto.
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	23rd ,,	
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	24th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	21st ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	21st ,,	Ditto.
Australasian Colonies . .	27th ,,	*Viâ* Bombay and Tuticorin.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China.	28th ,,	Per French Str. *Eridan.*
Colombo	24th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Coromandel.*
Straits, China, and Japan .	27th ,,	Per Steamer *Kutsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein .	27th ,,	Per Steamer *Madura.*
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	24th ,,	Per Steamer *Pentakota.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	25th ,,	Per Steamer *Kistna.*
Port Blair	25th ,,	*Viâ* Madras.
Madras, Colombo, Straits, and Honkong.	23rd ,,	Per A. Lloyd's Str. *Castore.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R2-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *R5;* per pound tin, *R10.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only* at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3;* per eight-ounce tin, *R6;* per pound tin, *R12.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنكونا فبري فيوج *

سنكونا فبري فيوج كلكته كے بوتانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هر ايك ملازم سركاري ايك مشت بيس پونڈ تك لينے والا هر آدمي حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتا هي:— يعنے نرخ چا ارنس والے تين كا دو روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين كا پانچ روپيه ؛ ايك پونڈ والے تين كا دس روپيه *

عام آدميون كو يهه دوا بوتانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل مل سكتي هي يعنے نرخ چار ارنس والے تين كا تين روپيه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين كا چهه روپيه ؛ ايك پونڈ والے تين كا باره روپيه *

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دراخانون مين بهي بكتي هي * ماسواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار ارنس والے تين كا چار آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين كا آٹهه آنه ؛ اور ايك پونڈ والے تين كا باره آنه هي *

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

1 Pound tin. R16, or, post free, R16-12
½ ,, R 8, ,, R 8-8
¼ ,, R 4, ,, R 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পোণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৩৲৹
½ আধ . ,, ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৹
¼ সিকি . . ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৹

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধরূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা দার্জ্জিলিঙ্গ বা পাটনা বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.
Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

These two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I.*

Section	I.	**Building Materials** (in the Press).	
,,	II.	**Masonry**	(1891), R1-8
,,	III.	**Carpentry**	(1889), R1-8
,,	IV.	**Earthwork**	R1-8
,,	V.	**Tools and Plant** (never published).	

VOLUME II.*

Section	VI.	**Buildings**	(1891), R1-8
,,	VII.	**Bridges**	(in the Press).
,,	VIII.	**Roads**	(1888), R2-0
,,	IX.	**Railways**	(1891), R1-8
,,	X.	**Irrigation Works**	(1873), R2-0

* Date of Edition on sale.

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).
,, II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Tables. R3-8.
XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)† R8.
XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.
XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II (in the Press).
XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). R3-12.
XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1.
XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a.*

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4*a.*
Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1-8.
Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.
O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8*a.*; mounted on cloth, to fold up. R1-12.
Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. (In the Press). R1-4.
Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. R3.
Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications (in the Press).
The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4*a.*
Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R4.
Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12*a.*
Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R1-4.
Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6*a.*
Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments (in 3 Vols.—Text, Tables, and Plates). By Capt. A. Cunningham, R.E. R12.
Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility. (4th edition.) R2.
Boileau's Tables of Log sin² ½ P (for computing time). 8*a.*
Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (In the Press.) R1-4.
Cape's Geometry. R1-8.
,, **Mechanics.** R2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar. 4*a.*
Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1-4.
A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1-4.

† Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. R1-4.
Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.
Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). R1-8.
„ „ (Canal Pattern). R1-8.
„ „ (College Pattern). R1-12.
P. W. D. Note-Book (in the Press). R1-4.
„ **Measurement Book.** R1-4.
Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. R1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1.
Ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1-4.
Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.
Calendars for 1891,* 1892, and 1893,* each. R4-12.
Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. R1.
Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English. R2.
Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1-8.
Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1-8.
Ferrotype Printing Processes. 8*a.*

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared for the Government of India, P. W. Department, between 1864 and 1868. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. R5.
Madras, 99 Plans. R10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. R10.
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. R10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. R2.
Rajputana, 4 Plans. R2-4.
British Burma, 19 Plans. R3-4.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at R3-8 each, and Vol. XI at R2. Cloth covers for Volumes at R1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at R2-8 each.
Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8*a.*

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.
Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the differ-ent Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, I.S.C.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage*. . . . R22-8

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy.	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1895 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue . . .	R 20	R 14	R 6
„ three issues . . .	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
„ six „ . . .	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „ . . .	„ 145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „ . . .	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year . .	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, R2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . .	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaints of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	Per Copy. Subscription rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 9

	Full rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R37 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a.*)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	Title of Hand-book.	Price. R a. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0 3 0
13.	Cutch	0 3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap")	0 1 0
16.	Kaméla Dye	0 1 0
17.	Garjan and its Oils	0 3 0
18.	Jalap	0 1 0
19.	Mica	0 2 0
20.	Castor Oil	0 6 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0 6 0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0 1 0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut	0 3 0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica .	0 3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0 3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone)	0 3 0
28.	Salep	0 1 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0 3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0 9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia) . .	0 3 0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

EDGAR THURSTON,
Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.

CALCUTTA,
31st October, 1893.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	Thacker & Co., Ld. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a.*)
The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a.*)
The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6*a.*)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. R5 (10*a.*)
The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. R4 (8*a.*)
The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10*a.*)
The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)
The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R2 (6*a.*)
The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. R4 (8*a.*)
The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition, 1892. R5 (12*a.*)
The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. R2 (6*a.*)
The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. R3 (7*a.*)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4*a*.)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2*a*.)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2*a*.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2*a*.)

Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a*. (1*a*.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3*a*.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4*a*.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3*a*.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September 1893. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2. (2*a*.)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*a*. (2*a*.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3. (6*a*.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3. (6*a*.)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

II.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5*a*.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June 1893. In Urdu. 12*a*. (4*a*.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a*.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a*.)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

In the Press.

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a*.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a*.)

Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55. (R3-2), payable in advance.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5. (R1). Single issue, 4*a*., including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8*a*.

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a*.)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7*a*.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a*.)

Census of India. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a*.)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a*.)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a*.) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a*.)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a*.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a*.)

Fauna of British India :—

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3*a*.)
Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3*a*.)
Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R15 (7*a*.)
Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R14 (6*a*.)
Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DAY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a*.)
Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DAY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a*.)
Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R17-2 (7*a*.)
Ditto. Vol. II, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R21-4 (9*a*.)
Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. R13 (7*a*.)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a*.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a*.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a*.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a*.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R1 (11*a*.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a*.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a*.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—
Relating to the Accounts Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a*.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a*.)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12*a*.)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 per set. (1-12.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B..M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume ; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—
Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10*a.*)

Available to Government officials only.

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HŒRNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. R7 (5*a.*)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a.*)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—
1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a.*)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a.*)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a.*)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1*a.*)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1838, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*l.*)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates. R25; without plates. R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R18-8) (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I and II, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph. D. Annual subscription in advance R8 or 12*s.*, including postage.

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a* (1*a.*)
Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*) No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 7. 4*a.* (1*a*).
Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 3 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—
Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*)
Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a.*)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a.*)
Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)
Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a.*)
Complete set, R60 (R4-8*a.*)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10*a.*)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.

Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a.*)

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79 Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75 Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8*a.* (4*a.*)

Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*).

Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9*a.* (1*a.*

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 2a. per list.*

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4*a.*

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)
SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)
„ IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R1 (R1.)
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
„ X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved. R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved. R3-8 (7*a.*)
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards, R3 (10*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. R2 (4*a.*)

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a.*)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to, paper cover. R12 (4*a.*)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N. F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a.*) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a.*) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a.*) for 1885. R3 (8*a.*) for 1886. 12*a.* (3*a.*) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover R1 (1*a.*)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2*a.*)
(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12*a.* each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd Revised Edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved. 6*a.* (3*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of open lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.*

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part III. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1892-93, Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1893-94, Part I. R1 (8*a.*)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a.*) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6*a.*) Vol. II., R2-8 (6*a.*) Complete R5 (9*a.*).

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a.*)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a.*)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a.*)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (4*a.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4*a.*)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1892. R1 (2*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—
In English. Price R1 (3*a.*)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1893. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1892-93. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6*a.*)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1894. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj, scale 450' = 1" in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150' = 1" in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a.*)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Uriya. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1894. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8*a.*)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Superviser of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a.*)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8*a.*)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a.*)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4*a.*)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1894. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3*a.*)
Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6*a.*)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3*a.*)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a.*)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)
The Registration Manual, 1893. R3 (3*a.*)
Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (½*a.*)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a.*)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a.*)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10*a.*)
Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8*a.*)
Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (6*a.*)
Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Birbhum.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Parganas.
Vol. VIII. Khulna.
Vol. IX. Nadia.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Murshidabad.
Vol. XII. Dinajpur.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XIV. Rangpur.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pabna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Jalpaiguri.
Vol. XVIIIA. Kuch Bihár.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Faridpur.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensingh.
Vol. XXIII. Tippera.
Vol. XXIV. Noákhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gaya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Darbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Muzaffarpur.
Vol. XXXI. Saran.
Vol. XXXII. Champaran.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhágalpur.
Vol. XXXV. Purnea.
Vol. XXXVI. Malda.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pargs.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Puri.
Vol. XLI. Hazáribágh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardaga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhum.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhum.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2*a.*)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a.*)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a.*)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2*a.*)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. 1*a.* per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. 1*a.* per copy.
A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Brahma Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5*a.*)
Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3*a.*)

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 28, 1894.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th March, 1894.

From the 7th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 31st March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 26th July 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1807 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 21st July 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 197 of 1894.—Lawrence Herbert Sutton, of Panitolla, Lakhimpur, Assam, Engineer, of the Jokai Assam Tea Company, Limited, for improvements in Tea Rolling Machinery.

No. 198 of 1894.—Chaimsonovitz Prosper Elieson, of 75, Edith Road, West Kensington, London, England, Electrical Engineer, for an improved electric switch.

No. 199 of 1894.—Marcel Bernede, Paper Manufacturer, of Bordeaux, in France, for an improved blotting pad.

No. 200 of 1894.—Thomas John McCloughin, District Traffic Superintendent, Southern Mahratta Railway, residing in Dharwar, Bombay Presidency, India, for preventing a certain class of collisions between railway trains.

No. 201 of 1894.—Edward Waller Stoney, Civil Engineer, Madras Railway, Madras, for a simple automatic tilting bucket, and new water lift, easily adapted to existing wells, to be called "Stoney's automatic tilting bucket and water lift."

No. 202 of 1894.—Chhotalal Surajshankar Booch, Mechanical Engineer, residing at Grant Road, Bombay, for a machine for finishing cloth, paper, etc.

No. 203 of 1894.—John Coryton Roberts, of 16, Cromwell Grove, West Kensington, London, England, Planter, for improvements in the manufacture of folding boxes or cases.

No. 204 of 1894.—John Poyser, of Peck's Hill, Sherwood Road, Mansfield, in the County of Nottingham, England, Engineer, for improvements in looms for weaving.

No. 205 of 1894.—Edward Jacob Hill, of 11, Victoria Street, Westminster, London, S. W., England, Engineer, and Vincent Walker Hill, of The Hull and Barnsley Railway Company, Hull, in the County of York, England, for improved means of supporting railway and other carriage windows.

No. 206 of 1894.—Niels Peter Heskier, of Kopenhagen, Denmark, Professor, for a galvanic pile.

No. 207 of 1894.—Allan Stewart, and Charles Stewart, Brass-founders of Port Eglinton Brass Foundry, Glasgow, Lanarkshire, Scotland, and John Farmer, Engineer, of 147, St. Andrew's Road, Pollokshields, Renfrewshire, Scotland, for improvements in and relating to appliances for burning oil in steam boiler and other furnaces.

No. 208 of 1894.—Allan Stewart, and Charles Stewart, of Port Eglinton Brass Foundry, in the City and County of Glasgow, Scotland, and John Farmer, Engineer, of 147, St. Andrews' Road, Pollokshields, Renfrewshire, Scotland, for improvements in and relating to appliances for feeding and burning oil in steam boiler and other furnaces.

No. 209 of 1894.—William Francis Melhuish, Director, Government Telegraph Department, Simla, for Triple-current acting and instantaneous-reversing signal-receiving apparatus adapted for use in long distance quadruplex Telegraphy.

No. 210 of 1894.—Thomas Robert Raney Ashton, of Deniliquin, in the Colony of New South Wales, and Edward John Kelly, of Terang, in the Colony of Victoria, Mechanical Engineers, for improvements in magazine fire-arms.

No. 211 of 1894.—Thomas Robert Raney Ashton, of Deniliquin, in the Colony of New South Wales, and Edward John Kelly, of Terang, in the Colony of Victoria, Mechanical Engineers, for improvements in magazines for fire-arms.

No. 212 of 1894.—James William Rogers, of 10, Coleman Street, London, Electrician, for improvements in heels of boots and shoes.

No. 213 of 1894.—John Hewetson Lorimer, of 201, East Chelten Avenue, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, Manufacturer, and Walter Glen Connell, Weaver, of 1336, Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States of America, for improvements in woven fabrics and looms for the production thereof.

No. 214 of 1894.—William Gibson Miller, Mechanical Engineer, Central India Ice Factory, Mhow, Central India, for Combined Duplicate-Tube Freezing Mould.

No. 1808 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 242 of 1892.—Cottangulum Gopal Naicker, Proprietor, Basin Foundry, Madras, for improvements in water lifts. (Filed 13th April 1894.)

No. 257 of 1893.—Charles Hartley Clements, Pleader, Hyderabad District, Hyderabad, Sind, for expediting of telegraphic messages. (Filed 14th May 1894.)

No. 265 of 1893.—Charles Parker, practical iron and brass founder, of Bombay, India, and Charles Herbert Parker, Civil Engineer of Coconada, India, for improvements in the form and construction of cupolas, blast furnaces, puddling and refining furnaces for cast iron, and in the mode and manner of treating metals or ores therein. (Filed 2nd June 1894.)

No. 327 of 1893.—Charles Gibson, Sergeant Royal Engineers, and Overseer, Military Works Department, residing at Saugor, Central Provinces, India, for a combined rubbish and filth cart. (Filed 1st May 1894.)

No. 20 of 1894.—Neville George DeBretton Priestley, District Traffic Superintendent, Indian State Railways, attached at present to the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Company at Bandikui, for a press or grip called "The Screwless Racket Press" for tennis, racquet, badminton and similar bats, made of wood and steel or metal only, in which tennis or other similar bats can be kept in position and prevented from working or getting out of condition. (Filed 21st May 1894.)

No. 108 of 1894.—Alice Mildred Smith, of No. 39, Park Street, in Calcutta, Journalist, wife of William Henry Smith, of the same place, Journalist, for improvements in and relating to appliances for heating parts of the body, to be called "Grenon's great sempiternal heater and instantaneous fomenter." (Filed 13th July 1894.)

No. 1809 P.—THE undermentioned design has been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. A copy of the design has been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee :—

No. 3 D. of 1894.—Philip Bright, of 2, Newgate Street, in the City of London, England, Civil Engineer, for a design representing a Bull's head applied to water-posts, and the like, the mouth of the bull forming the orifice for the passage of the water.

No. 1810 P.—THE fee prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 has been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege, during the period 18th July 1894 to 17th July 1895, in respect of the undermentioned invention :—

No. 9 of 1889.—George Woods and Edwin Woods of Warrington, in the County of Lancaster, England, Wire Manufacturers, for improvements in the seats and backs of railway and tramwaycarriages.

No. 1811 P.—WHEREAS the inventor of the undermentioned invention has failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the Fourth Schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act, the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said invention in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased :—

No. 331 of 1889.—Mr. A. Tehnik's invention for wedge buckles. (Specification filed 16th April 1890.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50.

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

GEORGE RANKING, M.D., *Surgeon-Major*,
Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

CALCUTTA MINT.

NOTIFICATION.

List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists (Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884).

Register No.	DESCRIPTION.	Metal.	Value of each coin.	Number of coins available for sale.	REMARKS.
			R a. p.		
	FOUND IN THE DELHI DISTRICT.				
	Old Mogul Rupees.				
244	Muhammad Shah Type Sahib Qiran (date on top line) . .	Silver .	1 8 0	4	These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 4th May, 1895.
	FOUND IN THE SIBSAGAR DISTRICT.				
	Old Mogul Rupees.				
250	Muhammad Shah . . .	Silver .	1 8 0	2	

G. DAVIDSON, *Major, R.E.*,
Offg. Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 25th July, 1894.

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th July, 1894.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOANS			4 PER CENT. LOANS							4½ PER CENT. LOANS				TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, SEVEN SHILLINGS PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57.	GRAND TOTAL.
	Of 1853-54.	Of 1893-94.	TOTAL.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	TOTAL.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.	TOTAL.			
Balance of 30th June, 1894	49,600	9,64,800	10,14,400	10,45,546	25,95,600	2,88,87,100	14,55,14,300	3,51,62,700	1,77,66,700	23,09,71,946	36,000	13,000	1,02,100	1,51,100	1,36,800	31,200	23,23,05,446
Add—																	
Amount of transferred to in London	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount of transferred to in London	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount of transferred to in London	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th July, 1894 . . .	...	...	...	...	...	5,400	...	2,900	6,000	14,300	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,300
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th July, 1894 . . .	...	4,000	4,000	...	...	5,83,000	3,79,000	1,38,000	...	11,00,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,04,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th July, 1894 . . .	...	2,000	2,000	...	...	500	1,25,500	1,06,900	...	2,32,900	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,34,900
	49,600	9,70,800	10,20,400	10,45,546	25,95,600	2,94,76,000	14,60,18,800	3,54,10,500	1,77,72,700	23,23,19,146	36,000	13,000	1,02,100	1,51,100	1,36,800	31,200	23,36,58,646
Deduct—																	
Amount written off in the London Registers . .	...	...	...	...	...	2,71,000	8,22,500	58,000	4,000	11,55,500	...	5,000	3,000	8,000	...	...	11,63,500
Balance on 15th July, 1894	49,600	9,70,800	10,20,400	10,45,546	25,95,600	2,92,05,000	14,51,96,300	3,53,52,500	1,77,68,700	23,11,63,646	36,000	8,000	99,100	1,43,100	1,36,800	31,200	23,24,95,146

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1857, to 15th May, 1894, enfaced from India 8,510 lakhs; re-transferred from London 753·7 lakhs.
" 16th May, 1894, " 31st " " ditto 15 " ditto 25 "
" 1st June, " " 15th June, " ditto 5 " ditto 10 "
" 16th " " " 30th " " ditto 2 " ditto 5½ "
" 1st July, " " 15th July, " ditto 15 " ditto 11 "

8,553 lakhs. 7,56½ lakhs.
7,595 "
Balance against India . 958 lakhs.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 18th July, 1894.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

Notice of Death sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom and when death reported.	REMARKS.
Mr. James Stirrat .	Ajmere . . .	13th March, 1894 .	Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, 15th June, 1894.	Will left. No application for probate.
" George Puech .	Meerut . .	22nd February, 1894 .	District Judge, Meerut, 18th June, 1894.	Will left. An application for probate has been filed on behalf of the wife of the deceased, the executrix named in the will.
" J. E. Loomes .	Assensole . .	7th June, 1894 .	District Judge, Burdwan, 23rd June, 1894.	Intestate. The deceased was late a driver of the East Indian Railway. No application for letters of administration.
William Dengo .	Ajmere . . .	19th May, 1894 .	Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, 21st June, 1894.	Will left. No application for probate.
Mr. V. A. Stringer .	Nasirabad . .	22nd May 1894 .	Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, 15th June, 1894.	Will left. No application for probate.
" Bertie Short .	Siwan . . .	3rd June, 1894 .	District Judge, Saran, 23rd June, 1894.	No will left. No application for letters of administration.
" Bulkey .	Rawal Pindi . .	28th May, 1894 .	District Judge, Rawal Pindi, 29th June, 1894.	No application for probate or letters of administration.
" J. D. Statz .	Lahore . .	30th June, 1894 .	District Judge, Lahore, 28th June, 1894.	No will found. No application for letters of administration.
" T. Stowell .	Minbu . . .	25th January, 1894 .	Deputy Commissioner Minbu, 7th July, 1894.	No will left. Application for letters of administration applied for by the father of deceased.
" Herbert Leigh .	Dhubripadang Estate, Teezpur. Tea	1st July, 1894 .	Judge of the Assam Valley District, 11th July, 1894.	Will left. No application for probate.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,
CALCUTTA;
The 27th July, 1894.

F. COLLIS-SANDES,
Offg. Administrator General of Bengal.

THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 18th July, 1894.

No. 2446—309-90.—Under the provisions of Sections 3 and 5 of the Bangalore Municipal Regulations of 1883, the Resident in Mysore is pleased to direct that the Municipal Commissioners for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, other than *ex-officio* members, shall be appointed according to classes of the inhabitants and territorial divisions as hereinafter defined, and that when vacancies occur the appointments shall be made by election in accordance with these revised rules.

2. All the inhabitants of the Civil and Military Station, who by the following rules are qualified to vote, shall be placed in one of the three following classes, and each such class of voters shall elect separately its own representative or representatives, as follows:—

Division.	Number of representatives.		
	Europeans and Eurasians.	Mahomedans.	Hindus and others.
No. 1 (Ulsoor)	1	...	1
„ 2 (Southern)	1	1	1
„ 3 (East General Bazaar)	1	1	2
„ 4 (West General Bazaar)	1	1	2
„ 5 (Cleveland Town)	1	...	1
„ 6 (High Ground)	1	1	1
Total	6	4	8

3. Any person before he can be elected a Municipal Commissioner must fulfil the following conditions:—

(*a*) He must be of the male sex.

(*b*) He must have completed his 25th year.

(*c*) He must have a good knowledge of the English language.

(*d*) He must be a resident within municipal limits. Further, he must reside in a house paying a rental of not less than ₹30 per mensem, or he must have paid, for the year preceding that in which the election takes place, municipal rates or taxes of one or more kinds noted in the margin, or government land revenue credited to the Municipality in respect of that year, to the aggregate amount of not less than ₹20; provided that when an undivided Hindu family has paid double the rates or taxes herein mentioned, any one member thereof, having the other qualifications required, shall be eligible as a Commissioner.

(*a*) Tax on carriages, horses or other animals.
(*b*) Tax upon arts, professions, trades or callings.
(*c*) Rates on houses, buildings or lands, according to the annual value thereof, whether for general purposes or for lighting or water-supply.

4. No officer or servant of the Municipality shall be qualified to be elected a Municipal Commissioner, so long as he remains in the employ of the Municipality.

5. No person shall be qualified to be elected a Municipal Commissioner who has been convicted of an offence punishable under the Indian Penal Code with imprisonment for a term of not less than six months, or who has been declared an insolvent within the year preceding the election, or who is interested, otherwise than as a share-holder in a joint-stock company, in any contract made with, or work done for, the Commissioners. A share or interest in any newspaper, in which any advertisement relating to the affairs of the municipal board may be inserted, is not a disqualification within the meaning of this rule.

6. Every male will be qualified as a voter who, having completed 21 years of age and being able to read and write his vernacular language, fulfils one or other of the undermentioned conditions, *viz.*:—

(*a*) That he is the *bonâ fide* owner, in his own right, of a house, building or land situate within the limits of the Municipality, and has paid for the year preceding that in which the voting takes place, the municipal rates noted on the margin, or government land revenue credited to the Municipality for that year to the aggregate amount of five rupees.

Rates on houses, buildings or lands according to the annual value thereof, whether for general purposes or for lighting or water-supply.

(*b*) That he resides within municipal limits, and has paid, for the year preceding the election municipal rates and taxes, of one or more of the kinds marginally noted to the aggregate amount of not less than five rupees.

(*a*) Tax on carriages, horses or other animals.
(*b*) Tax upon arts, professions, trades or callings.

(*c*) That he has been for the year preceding the election the occupier, in his own right, of a house within municipal limits at a monthly rental of not less than eight rupees.

(*d*) That he is a graduate of some University in the United Kingdom, or the British Colonies or India, and resident within municipal limits.

(*e*) That he is the Secretary of, or is duly authorized by, any company registered under the "Indian Companies Act, 1882," or any Act of Parliament, which has, for the year preceding that in which an election takes place, paid taxes, due in respect of such year under the Bangalore Municipal Regulations of 1883, to the aggregate amount of not less than twenty-five rupees.

7. (*a*) A general election of the Municipal Commissioners to represent the classes and divisions as laid down in rule 2 shall take place every second year on any day or days in the month of August that may be fixed by the Resident. Every person who is a candidate for election shall send in his name to the President in writing on or before the 24th July, together with the names of two voters in the division in which he proposes to stand, who propose and second his candidature, and of eight voters in such division who approve his nomination, and the candidate shall state the division for which he proposes to stand. The list of such candidates shall then be published in one or more local papers and the name of the candidate or candidates for his division and class be posted to each voter. Should the number of candidates for any division in any class exceed the number thereunto allotted, the election shall be determined by vote in such place and manner as shall from time to time be directed by the Resident. A notification in one or more of the local papers by the President of the election of Commissioners shall be sufficient to complete such election.

(*b*) *Special Elections.*—In the event of non-acceptance of office by a person elected or appointed to be a Commissioner, some other eligible person shall be elected or appointed according as the person refusing office was elected or appointed. In the event of the death or resignation of any Commissioner, and in the event of any other permanent vacancy occurring among the Commissioners between two general elections, the vacancy shall be filled up in such manner as the Resident may direct.

8. Each elector shall have as many votes as there are vacancies among the representatives of the class and division to which he belongs, but he may give not more than one vote for any one candidate.

9. If no candidate presents himself for election in any class of any division the Resident shall nominate a Commissioner to the vacancy.

10. When the number of votes for two or more opposing candidates is equal, the fact shall be published in the local papers and a second election held three days later. If the result is again uncertain, the Municipal Commissioners already elected or appointed shall elect one of the candidates.

11. Lists of the persons qualified to be elected and to vote as provided by rules 3, 4, 5, and 6 shall, not later than six months preceding the general elections, be prepared by the President, Municipal Commission, and printed. One such list shall be prepared and printed for each of the classes referred to in rule 2.

12. The said lists shall be published by the President fifteen days after a notice of their publication has appeared in one or more of the local newspapers. Such publication shall be made by affixing the lists in some conspicuous place in or near the Municipal Commissioner's Office, and in other parts of the Station. Copies of such lists shall be supplied to the public at the Municipal Commissioner's Office at cost price.

13. The lists published as aforesaid shall not be deemed conclusive as to the qualification of the persons therein named to be elected, or to vote, and shall, from time to time, be open to revision by the President of the Municipal Commission, assisted by three or more Commissioners.

14. The President, assisted by three or more Commissioners, shall, in January of every year, revise the lists referred to in rules 12, 13, and 14, for the purpose of removing therefrom the name of any person not entitled to be entered therein, or adding the name of any qualified person. All objections to the entry of any name, and all claims to the addition of any name, shall be determined by the President and the said Commissioners. In the event of a difference of opinion, the matter shall be determined by the opinion of the majority, the President having a casting vote.

15. In the event of the President and the Commissioners rejecting any claim, objection or choice, duly made under the last preceding section, the objector, or the person aggrieved, or the claimant, may, at any time within fifteen days after such rejection, apply to the District Judge of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore; and the said District Judge shall, within twenty days after receipt of such application and after such inquiry as he deems necessary, make such order for correcting the lists or otherwise as shall seem to him fit, and his order shall be final.

By Order,

C. W. RAVENSHAW, *Major*,
First Assistant to the Resident.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 24th July, 1894.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	61,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office ₹ 1,04,11,719 10 8			
Public Deposits at Branches 1,29,34,387 5 10	2,33,46,107	0	6
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	4,05,39,895	0	8
Bank Post Bills, etc.	3,47,584	15	11
Sundries	20,10,985	15	5
RUPEES	9,23,44,573	0	6

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	86,05,809	0	0
Other authorized Investments	64,64,036	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	1,00,86,602	14	2
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	1,03,21,367	14	4
Bills discounted and purchased	2,03,16,744	4	10
Balances with other Banks	5,17,477	13	2
Bullion	1,185	1	5
Dead Stock	12,94,135	2	7
Stamps	9,640	6	9
Sundries	15,06,848	4	6
	5,92,13,846	13	9
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ₹ 1,29,02,884 6 6			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches 2,02,27,841 12 3	3,31,30,726	2	9
RUPEES	9,23,44,573	0	6

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 26th July, 1894.

F. T. LEWIS,
Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 50.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 26th July, 1894.

The Annual General Meeting of the Proprietors and Shareholders of the Bank of Bengal will be held at the Bank, on Thursday, the 16th proximo, at 10-15 A.M., for the transaction of the following business:—

I.—To receive the Directors' Report and the audited accounts up to the 30th June, 1894.

II.—To elect two Directors in the room of Mr. F. S. Collis-Sandes and Mr. W. O. Bell-Irving who go out by rotation, but who are eligible for re-election.

III.—To elect two Auditors and to fix their remuneration.

By Order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 18th July, 1894.

No. 15.—The services of the undermentioned third grade Assistant Surgeons, of the Imperial Establishment, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Burma:—

Bhagwan Das.
Purushotam Das.

W. R. RICE, *M.D.*,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 27th July, 1894.

No. 25.—The reversion of Mr. G. W. E. Atkinson, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, announced in this Office Notification No. 24, dated 9th July, 1894, is hereby cancelled.

No. 26.—Colonel J. Waterhouse, S.C., Assistant Surveyor General and Superintendent, 2nd grade, having made over charge of his duties on the afternoon of the 2nd July, 1894, preparatory to availing himself of the special leave granted in Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification No. 1863—123, dated 6th July, 1894, the following temporary promotions are made with effect from the 3rd July, 1894:—

Major St. G. C. Gore, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Superintendent, 2nd grade.

Mr. J. Eccles, Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade.

Captain P. J. Gordon, S.C., Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to officiate as Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Surveyor-General of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 18th July, 1894.

No. 16.—Mr. H. S. Woodward, Superintendent, class V, 2nd grade, is allowed furlough for twenty-one months and twenty-four days, under Article 340 (*b*) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 22nd June, 1894.

W. R. BROOKE,
Director-General of Telegraphs.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 21st July, 1894.

No. 5010.—Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J. Duke, Agency Surgeon, Bhopawar, and Medical Officer, Malwa Bhil Corps, is granted privilege leave for sixty days, from the forenoon of the 8th July, 1894.

By Order,
L. S. NEWMARCH,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

No. 5013.—Lieutenant C. B. Baldock, of the Bhopal Battalion, is granted privilege leave for sixty days, with effect from the 8th August, 1894, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

By Order,
A. D. BANNERMAN, *Lieut.*,
Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 19th July, 1894.

No. 2683-G.—Major T. C. Pears, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent, Ulwar, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty-seven days, with effect from the 25th July, 1894, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

By Order,
H. B. PEACOCK, *Lieut.*,
for First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, dated at Poona, this 16th day of July, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 2777, Private William Love.
Age,—28 years 5 months.
Height,—5 feet 6 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, dark; Hair, brown; Eyes, blue.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—Tattoo, 14th July, 1894.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Poona.
Date of Enlistment,—29th June, 1887.
At what Place Enlisted,—Pontefract.
Parish and County in which Born,—Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—
Marks,—Scar on right arm, scar left side of neck.
Trade—Stone-mason.
Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
REMARKS,—Absented himself at Poona, 14th July, 1894, without leave.
Under 8 years' service.

V. E. HUNT, *Captain*,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., K. O. Yorkshire L. I.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, Highland Light Infantry, dated at Fyzabad, this day of July, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 3413, Private Robert Newell Middleton.
Age,—23 years 4 months.
Height,—5 feet 7⅛ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, light brown; Eyes, hazel.
Trade,—Labourer.
Date of Enlistment,—25th October, 1889.
Place of Enlistment,—Hamilton.
Parish and County in which Born,—Newport, Hampshire.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—15th July, 1894.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Fyzabad.
Marks,—Black mole over right shoulder blade.
Under 5 years' service.

R. RUTHERFORD, *Major*,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Highland L. I.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion, Rifle Brigade, dated at Fort William, this 22nd day of July, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 2326, Private Henry Cunningham.
Age,—27 years.
Height,—5 feet 8 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, auburn; Eyes, blue.
Trade,—Baker.
Date of Enlistment,—4th May, 1892.
Place of Enlistment,—Winchester.
Parish and County in which Born,—Cape Town, S. Africa.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—16th July, 1894.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Calcutta.
Marks,—Scar on right shoulder blade, and another on outer side of right leg.
Under 3 years' service.

C. H. ST. PAUL, *Lieut.-Col.*,
Comdg. 1st Battn., Rifle Brigade.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that on the 15th April, 1893, gold and silver jewels, as per list appended and valued in the aggregate at ₹49-4, were found on digging in the cattle pound at Kottur, Kudligi Taluq, Bellary District, Madras Presidency :—

Description of the property.	Approximate value. R	a.	p.
1. Silver chowkam	11	0	0
2. Silver bangle (kadiyam)	5	8	0
3. Silver bangles (two) (kadiyam)	3	8	0
4. Silver chains for legs (saripendlu)	26	0	0
5. Gold ear-rings (two)	3	4	0
TOTAL	49	4	0

Any person claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, is hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Bellary, at his Office, on 8th November, 1894, for the necessary enquiry.

F. A. NICHOLSON,
Acting Collector of Bellary.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified under Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, that on the 15th December, 1893, the undermentioned copper idols, a tray for keeping holy ashes, and broken pieces of a bell, etc., weighing about 20 15/16 seers of 24 tolas each, and supposed to be worth about ₹40, were found buried in Survey Field No. 52 in the village of Kunnam Shiyali Taluk, Tanjore District, by Veera Pillai, the puttahdar :—

	Weight in seers.
1. Salapati idol	8 1/2
2. Amman	3
3. Chandrasikhara	1 3/4
4. Vibhutimadal brass tray for holy ashes	11/16
5. Broken pieces of a bell, etc.	7

All persons claiming the said treasure or part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Tanjore, at his office, on Thursday, the 22nd November, 1894, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to law.

H. M. WINTERBOTHAM,
Collector of Tanjore.

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE ;
MANNARGUDI,
The 13th July, 1894.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

LAND REQUIRED FOR THE I. G. S. N.CO., LD., IN THE SYLHET DISTRICT, ASSAM. ACQUISITION OF—

AGREEMENT.

An agreement executed on the 27th day of February one thousand eight hundred and ninety-four by the India General Steam Navigation Company, whose principal place of business is at Calcutta and who are common carriers by profession under Section 49, Act X of 1870 (Land Acquisition Act).

Whereas we, the said India General Steam Navigation Company, carry on the business of common carriers by means of Steamer Service at Fenchuganj in the District of Sylhet, and it is necessary in connection therewith that the land described in the Schedule hereunto annexed should be acquired under Chapter VII of the Land Acquisition Act, X of 1870, for the construction of the work useful to the public, and whereas it is necessary that we should enter into an agreement with the Secretary of State for India in Council, as required by Section 49 of the said Act. We, the said India General Steam Navigation Company, do hereby agree and bind ourselves and our legal representatives, successors and assigns to the effect that we will pay to the said Secretary of State for India in Council all the costs that will be incurred for the acquisition of the said piece of land, take a transfer of the said land on the payment of the said costs, construct godowns and offices, etc., on the land within one year from the date of this agreement, and maintain the same and use the land for mooring steamers and flats, etc. We do further agree and bind ourselves, our legal representatives, successors and assigns that we will allow the public a right of way over the land and also the right of access to the godown that will be constructed by us.

Schedule.

B. K. Ch.
Block No. 1.—Area 33 3 13.

North.—By the Kusiara river.

South.—By permanently settled land of Pargana Houli Mourapur, Estates Nos. 1, Syed Bakt, 11, Radha Ballav, 5, Narsing Rai, 10, Jagannath Rai, Jagu and Bharat.

East.—By land of Taluk No. 46475—3, Ram Charan Sarma.

West.—By Garuli Cherra.

B. K. Ch.
Block No. 2.—Area 12 11 4.

North.—Block No. 1 and permanently settled lands of Estates Nos. 5, Narsing Rai, 10, Jagannath Rai, and 11, Radha Ballav.

South.—Taluq No. 5, Narsing Rai.

East.—Estates Nos. 5, Narsing Rai, and 10, Jagannath Rai.

West.—Estates Nos. 5, Narsing Rai, and 10, Jagannath Rai.

Area of blocks Nos. 1 and 2—45 bighas 15 kattas 1 chittak, exclusive of the area covered by a public road passing through the above piece of land.

A. G. ROGERS,
for *India General Steam Navigation Co., Limited.*
The 27th February, 1894.

Witness.
ABHOYA CHARAN DATTA,
Offg. Mohorir,
Reve. Munshikhana.

BIPRA DAS NANDI,
Sub-Agent,
I. G. S. N. Co., Ld.
The 27th February, 1894.

A. C. BIGG-WITHER,
Secy. to the Chief Commr., Assam, in the P. W. D.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 21st July, 1894.

No. 1316-*I.*—The following appointments are made from the 10th June, 1894, *vice* Mr. A. C. Jewett, Postmaster, Agra, deceased :—

Mr. C. H. Stuart, Postmaster, Naini Tal, to be Postmaster, Agra.

Mr. Zalim Singh to be Postmaster, Naini Tal.

2. With effect from the same date, the following acting appointments are made :—

Mr. C. E. Charde, Postmaster, Meerut, to act as Postmaster, Agra.

Mr. W. C. Hurst, Postmaster, Mussooree, to act as Postmaster, Meerut.

The 24th July, 1894.

No. 1365-*I.*—Mr. J. A. O'Brien, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to act in the 3rd grade, during the absence, on privilege leave, of Mr. G. R. Peter, or until further orders.

The 25th July, 1894.

No. 1390-*I.*—Mr. W. J. Gardiner, Officiating Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 15th July, 1894, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Babu Asvini Kumar Chakravarti is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence of Mr. Gardiner, or until further orders.

The 27th July, 1894.

No. 1412-*I.*—Mr. R. Keelan is appointed to be Postmaster, Srinagar.

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 24th July, 1894.

Abgar, Stephen.	Johnson, F. R.	Siddle, J. L.
Agent, George Morrison & Co.	Mitchell and Waller.	Smith & Co. (Chemists).
Arrold & Co.	Mitchell, W. A., & Co.	Smith, D. S., & Co.
Barnes, Miss (care of Mrs. Murry).	Michael, M. J.	Stevens, W. T.
Bonard, H. P.	Nicollas, F.	Sun Sporting Club Captain.
Bond, W. L.	Nossmann & Co.	Trealure & Co.
Cohen, Silas.	O'Sullivan, C. W.	Van Leeuwen, B., & Co.
DeLange & Co.	Paxton, Mr. (Saddler).	Watson, John, & Co.
DeSylva & Co.	Prince of Wales' Dairy Coy.	West Indian Trading Coy.
Harrison, Wm.	Sell, O., & Co.	
Harvey, Miss Laura.		
Hooper, C. A.		
Hypher, P. P.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Alexander, C.	Harari, Sig. J.	Ocho, August.
Ambler, F. R.	Harrison, W. H.	Peddison, Jas.
Bell, J.	Harris, H.	Phillips, Capt. B.
Bonnaud, G. A.	Higgs, J. A.	Pitman, J. D.
Brandenburg, Mons.	Higgins, E. A.	Randolph, C. G.
Brown, Mrs. S. E.	Hodges, G. H.	Rayner, Francis.
Brown, Sydney.	Imhoff, A.	Redmond, W.
Burgess, R.	Ingram, J. H.	Richardson, Lt. J.
Burno, Miss A.	Keane, John.	J.
Calohan, Miss M.	Kochler, Mrs. Alice.	Rodricks, J. R.
Carruthers, Mrs. R. J. B.	Kolbe, Gotthold.	Rosenzweig, Marie.
Claxton, Miss K.	Lake, W.	Saunders, R.
Cohen, J. E.	Lansdale, W.	Scotson, E.
Crofton, Geo.	Laurie, J. F.	Skuarcom, Jean.
Cuddy, P. J.	Laurin, F.	Smale, J. A.
DeBaux, W.	Liddell, F. A.	Stracey, Mr.
Dame, Frank M.	Lindgeon, Oscar.	Stuart, Elyston.
Davies, G. C.	Lock, J. G. C.	Tassells, Miss G.
Dawson, Hugh.	Mackintosh, G. W.	Taylor, Mrs. Davis.
Dion, Mrs. N.	Mallett, Mrs. George.	Taylor, E. E.
Doyle, Mrs.	Mason, F.	Taylor, G. G. B.
Drewitz, H.	Mason, F. S.	Thorp, Henry.
Dudley, Mrs.	McGillvray, Miss.	Tillet, Ben.
Editor, I. M. Exchange.	Mellor, J.	Townsend, Mrs.
Eppenstien, P. D.	Mertin, C. J.	Treherne, F. H.
Esaw, A. G.	Michael, H. M. M.	Walcott, R. L.
Ezra, E.	Millar, J. F.	Walker, J. N.
Fischelsohn, E.	Minck & Hind.	Walshe, Mrs. N.
Gaythorne, Miss D.	Minto, J.	Wall, John.
Giffard, Capt.	Murphy, E.	Watson, L. P.
Glewis, G. M.	Nicoll, J.	Webster, A. E.
DaiGoh goro, Monsieur.	Norton, Mrs. F. B.	Weidle, R.
Gorman, J. C.	Nunn, W.	Weiss, Max.
	O'Reilly, Miss P.	Wilson, W. B.
		Wood, J. M.

Registered Letters.

Bonderoff, H.	Fen, C., & Co.	Jenkins, W.
Cruner, M. K.	Fillatran, Paul.	Teall, C.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Aldham, C. J.	Heller, Max.	Storr, S.
Allen, C. H.	Holdsworth, Mrs. E. J.	Summers, T.
Beere, A. C.		Spena, R.
Baker, F.	Harrison, J. E.	Siegberg, T. H. O.
Christopher, Col. L. H.	Johnson, Ch.	Sharpe, T. S.
Carrol, W. F.	King, Jo.	Saunders, R.
Cole, Gnr. 94185.	Leslie, N.	Smith, Geo.
Coben, Anna.	Lightle, Mrs.	Slopher, J.
Chrestern, Miss A. J.	Montanlord, L. P.	Thomas, Mrs. S.
	Moorhouse, R.	Thorunton, C. B.
Churchward, A. P.	Merk, F.	Vaingartin, A.
Dmger.	Moore, Mrs. C.	Von Moos, C.
Davison, Y. L.	Nand Sing.	Vamid, B.
Dwarkanath Ghose.	Pinshasik, S.	Wright, Miss L. C.
Doughty, A., Miss.	Pruto, Sig Dot, Leone.	Williams, E. H.
Fabian, G.	Pathirerun, H. O.	Williams, Capt.
Goldee, A. L.	Perrett, T. W.	Wilcox, H. W.
Gill, H. W.	Rogers, A. S.	White, Mr.
Harding, D. Lyn.	Roswiskey, Mrs. S.	Williams, G. W.
Harrison, Rev. P. R.	Reichenberger, Madam.	Xavier, Mrs.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 23rd July, 1894.

Nil.

The 28th July, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom.	31st July.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay Ditto.
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	30th ,,	
Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion.	31st ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.		
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	4th Aug.	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	4th ,,	Ditto.
Madras, Pondicherry, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China.	28th July.	Per French Str. *Eridan*.
Colombo	7th Aug.	Per P. & O. Str. *Chusan*.
Straits, China, and Japan . .	7th ,,	Per Steamer *Wingsang*.
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	3rd ,,	Per Steamer *Africa*.
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	31st July.	Per Steamer *Purnea*.
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	1st Aug.	Per Steamer *Commilla*. *Viâ* Rangoon.
Port Blair	31st July.	

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; per eight-ounce tin, *R5*; per pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سكونا فبري فيوج *

سنكونا فبري فيوج كلكته كے برٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هر ايك ملازم سركاري ايك مشت بيس پونڈ تك لينے والا هر آدمي حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتا هي:— يعنے نرخ چا اونس والے تين كا دو روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه اونس والے تين كا پانچ روپيه ؛ ايك پونڈ والے تين كا دس روپيه *

عام آدميون كريهه دوا برٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل مل سكتي هي يعنے نرخ چار اونس والے تين كا تين روپيه ؛ آٹهه اونس والے تين كا چهه روپيه؛ ايك پونڈ والے تين كا باره روپيه *

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دراخانون مين بهي بكتي هي * ماسواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار اونس والے تين كا چار آنه ؛ آٹهه اونس والے تين كا آٹهه آنه ؛ اور ايك پونڈ والے تين كا باره آنه هي *

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

1 Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12
½ ,, R 8, ,, R 8-8
¼ ,, R 4, ,, R 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৹
½ আধ ,, ,, ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৹
¼ সিকি ,, ,, ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৹

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনী ডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের নুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.
Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I.*

Section I. **Building Materials** (in the Press).
,, II. **Masonry** (1891), R1-8
,, III. **Carpentry** (1889), R1-8
,, IV. **Earthwork** R1-8
,, V. **Tools and Plant** (never published).

VOLUME II.*

Section VI. **Buildings** (1891), R1-8
,, VII. **Bridges** (in the Press).
,, VIII. **Roads** (1888), R2-0
,, IX. **Railways** (1891), R1-8
,, X. **Irrigation Works** (1873), R2-0

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).
,, **II.** The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table. R3-8.
XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)† R8.
XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.
XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II (in the Press).
XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). R3-12.
XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1.
XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8a.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4a.
Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1-8.
Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.
O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8a.; mounted on cloth, to fold up. R1-12.
Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. (In the Press). R1-4.

* Date of Edition on sale.
† Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. R3.
Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications (in the Press).
The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4a.
Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R4.
Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12a.
Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R1-4.
Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6a.
Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments (in 3 Vols.—Text, Tables, and Plates). By Capt. A. Cunningham, R.E. R12.
Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility. (4th edition.) R2.
Boileau's Tables of Log sin² ½ P (for computing time). 8a.
Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (In the Press.) R1-4.
Cape's Geometry. R1-8.
,, **Mechanics.** R2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar. 4a.
Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1-4.
A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1-4.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. R1-4.
Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.
Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). R1-8.
,, ,, (Canal Pattern). R1-8.
,, ,, (College Pattern). R1-12.
P. W. D. Note-Book (in the Press). R1-4.
,, **Measurement Book.** R1-4.
Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. R1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1.
Ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1-4.
Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.
Calendars for 1891,* 1892, and 1893,* each. R4-12.
Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. R1.
Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English. R2.
Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1-8.
Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1-8.
Ferrotype Printing Processes. 8a.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared for the Government of India, P. W. Department, between 1864 and 1868. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. R5.
Madras, 99 Plans. R10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. R10.
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. R10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. R2.
Rajputana, 4 Plans. R2-4.
British Burma, 19 Plans. R3-4.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at ₹3-8 each, and Vol. XI at ₹2. Cloth covers for Volumes at ₹1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at ₹2-8 each.

Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8a.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, I.S.C.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . ₹22-8

	Without postage.	With postage.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	3 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue . . .	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 6
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, . . .	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, . . .	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, . . .	,,180	,,120	,, 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year .	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, ₹2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II .	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaints of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	Per Copy. Subscription rate.	
	Town.	Mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 9
	Full rate.	
	Town.	Mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹37 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. ₹4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3 (8a.)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	Title of Hand-book.	Price. ₹ a. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0 3 0
13.	Cutch	0 3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap") . . .	0 1 0
16.	Kaméla Dye	0 1 0
17.	Garjan and its Oils	0 3 0
18.	Jalap	0 1 0
19.	Mica	0 2 0
20.	Castor Oil	0 6 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0 6 0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0 1 0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut . . .	0 3 0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica .	0 3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0 3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone) . . .	0 3 0
28.	Salep	0 1 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0 3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0 9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia) . .	0 3 0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

EDGAR THURSTON,
Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.

CALCUTTA,
31st October, 1893.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	Thacker & Co., Ld. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. ₹5 (6a.)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. ₹5 (10a.)

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. ₹4 (8a.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. ₹5 (10a.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. ₹5 (11.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. ₹2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. ₹4 (8a.)

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition, 1892. ₹5 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. ₹2 (6a.)

The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. ₹3 (7a.)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7a. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. ₹3 (4a.)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. ₹1-8 (2a.)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4050, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. ₹1 (2a.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. ₹1 (2a.)

Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4a. 6p. (1a.)

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7a. (1a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. ₹1-4 (3a.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10a. (2a.)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11a. (2a.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4a.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10a. (2a.)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3a.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September 1893. 8a. (2a.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2. (2a.)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15a. (2a.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3. (6a.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3. (6a.)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11a. (1a. 6p.)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15a. (2a.)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7a. (1a. 6p.)

Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6a. (1a.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a (1a.)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8a. (1a.)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

II.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5a.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8a. (2a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June 1893. In Urdu. 12a. (4a.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. 6p. (2a.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (2a.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (2a.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6a. (2a.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 6a. (2a.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8a.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8a.)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3a. 6p. (2a.)

Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

In the Press.

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12a.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55. (R3-2), payable in advance.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5. (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8a.

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4a.)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4a.) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8a.)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8a.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4a.)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8a.)

Fauna of British India:—

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3a.)
Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3a.)
Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R15 (7a.)
Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R14 (6a.)
Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7a.)
Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7a.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B.,M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)

[Revised Advertisement.]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4a.)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10a.)

Available to Government officials only.

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HŒRNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4a.)
Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. R7 (5a.)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6a.)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—
1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4a.)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8a.)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6a.)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8a.)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6a.)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1*a.*)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1883, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893 or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates. R25; without plates. R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R18-8) (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol II, Parts IX to XV *now* ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I and II, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph. D. Annual subscription in advance R8 or 12*s.*, including postage.

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*) No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 7. 4*a.* (1*a.*).
Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—
Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*)
Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a.*)
Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a.*)
Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)
Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a.*)
Complete set, R60 (R4-8*a.*)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth R2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772–1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (1*a.*)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

Administration Reports—
Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.
Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a.*)
Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)
Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.
Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8*a.* (4*a.*)

Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*).

Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9*a.* (1*a.*

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at* 8*as. per list.*

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at* 1*a. per list.*

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4*a.*

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1892.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)
SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT. Interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)
" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)
" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved. R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved. R3-8 (7*a.*)
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards, R3 (10*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. R2 (4*a.*).

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a.*)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1893. Demy 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1893. 32mo., paper cover. 2*a.*

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892. Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises, in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Urdu. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4a.)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N. F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12a.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5a.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6a.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9a.) for 1885. R3 (8a.) for 1886. 12a. (3a.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover R1 (1a.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12a. (1a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2a.)
(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12a. each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4a.) for each half-yearly issue.

Ditto ditto ditto. Subordinate Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Military Works. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6a.); interleaved, R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4a.); interleaved. R2-8 (6a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8a.); interleaved. R3-12 (12a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd Revised Edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4a. (2a.); interleaved. 6a. (3a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of open lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a.

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11a.)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7a.)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 100 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7a.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part III. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1892-93, Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1893-94, Part I. R1 (8a.)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9a.) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6a.) Vol. II. R2-8 (6a.) Complete R5 (9a.).

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7a.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6a.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8a.)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3a.)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3a.)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4a. (1a. 0p.)

Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4a.)

Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8a. (3a.)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4a. (2a.)

Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4a.)

Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (9a.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9a.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6a.)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8a.)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7a.)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3a.

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4a.)

Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5a.)

Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4a.)

Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridge, exceeding 50 feet in length in India, Papers relating to the. No. CCLXXXI. Serial No. 27. R2 (6a.)

Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab. No. CCXCVII. Serial No. 28. 4a. (2a.)

Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works high level extension, 1890. No. CCXCVIII. Serial No. 29. 8a. (2a.)

Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans. Medium, full cloth. R20 (R2-8.)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93 R2 (1a.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4a.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1892. R1 (2a.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In English. Price R1 (3a.)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4a.)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3a.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12a. (3a.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1893. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1892-93. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6a.)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8a.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 0p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2a.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1894. 2a. (1a.)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4a.)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8a. (1a.)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4a. (1a.)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj, scale 450' = 1" in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150' = 1" in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8a.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)
Ditto in Uriya. 5a. (1a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. 2a. (½a.)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1894. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Agra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal, Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8a.)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2a.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3a.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8a.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4a.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4a.)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8a. (1a.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8a. (2a.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2a. (1a.)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4a. (1a.)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4a. (1a.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1894. R3 (4a.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3a.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 3*a.* (2*a.*)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Stamp Manual, 1800. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Land Acquisition Manual. 1890. R1 (3*a.*)
Excise Manual, 1801. R2-8 (6*a.*)
The Salt Manual, 1801. R1-8 (3*a.*)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R3 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a.*)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)
The Registration Manual, 1893. R3 (3*a.*)
Bengal Embankment Manual, R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (½*a.*)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a.*)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a.*)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8*a.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10*a.*)
Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8*a.*)
Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (6*a.*)
Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—
Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Birbhum.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Parganas.
Vol. VIII. Khulna.
Vol. IX. Nadia.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Murshidabad.
Vol. XII. Dinajpur.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XIV. Rangpur.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pabna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Jalpaiguri.
Vol. XVIIIA. Kuch Bihár.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Faridpur.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensingh.
Vol. XXIII. Tippera.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gaya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Darbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Muzaffarpur.
Vol. XXXI. Saran.
Vol. XXXII. Champaran.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhágalpur.
Vol. XXXV. Purnea.
Vol. XXXVI. Malda.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pargs.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Puri.
Vol. XLI. Hazáribágh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardaga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhum.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhum.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2*a.*)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India, and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1870. R3 (4*a.*)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a.*)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (9*a.*)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2*a.*)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. 1*a.* per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. 1*a.* per copy.
A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Brahma Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5*a.*)
Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3*a.*)

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 4, 1894.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th March, 1894.

From the 7th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 31st March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts. I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

No. 637.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first month of the year 1894-95 as compared with the corresponding period of 1893-94.*

	Revenue.	Estimates, 1894-95.	April 1893.	April 1894.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
I	Land Revenue*	26,572,100	1,779,800	1,714,800	...	65,000
II	Opium	6,393,600	557,900	527,100	...	30,500
III	Salt	8,629,200	817,600	786,600	...	31,000
IV	Stamps	4,561,800	431,500	400,200	...	31,300
V	Excise	5,317,600	424,000	426,900	2,900	...
VI	Provincial Rates	3,525,300	258,300	196,900	...	61,400
VII	Customs	2,872,900	156,800	285,200	128,400	...
VIII	Assessed Taxes	1,740,900	69,000	80,800	11,800	...
IX	Forest	1,676,000	76,900	71,300	...	5,600
X	Registration	440,000	36,300	30,200	...	6,100
XI	Tributes from Native States	775,200	50,600	57,800	7,200	...
XII	Interest	839,700	148,300	122,500	...	25,800
XIII	Post Office	1,595,000	130,000	143,000	13,000	...
XIV	Telegraph	985,000	58,800	58,600	...	200
XV	Mint	67,700	9,500	400	...	9,100
XVI	Law and Justice { Courts of Law	378,600	26,200	25,700	...	500
	Law and Justice { Jails	324,000	15,900	13,600	...	2,300
XVII	Police	398,800	25,600	27,600	2,000	...
XVIII	Marine	138,200	7,500	5,500	...	2,000
XIX	Education	213,300	14,700	14,900	200	...
XX	Medical	67,500	3,400	3,700	300	...
XXI	Scientific and other Minor Departments	87,800	5,300	4,300	...	1,000
XXII	Receipts in aid of Superannuation, etc.	200,500	14,000	14,900	900	...
XXIII	Stationery and Printing	84,300	4,500	5,200	700	...
XXIV	Exchange	150,000	...	...	...	...
XXV	Miscellaneous	380,400	20,600	23,200	2,600	...
XXVI	State Railways (Gross Receipts)	16,939,600	1,470,800	1,633,000	162,200	...
XXVII	Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,445,500	654,400	499,000	...	155,400
XXVIII	Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest)	23,000	5,900	300	...	5,600
XXIX	Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts	1,391,600	30,300	29,100	...	1,200
XXX	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	203,700	14,100	13,100	...	1,000
XXXI	Military Works	46,800	3,200	3,800	600	...
XXXII	Civil Works	539,900	32,500	34,300	1,800	...
XXXIII	Army: Effective	682,100	44,800	45,200	400	...
	,, Non-effective	70,400	4,500	4,900	400	...
		91,728,000	7,403,200	7,303,600	...	99,600
	England, including Army, Public Works, etc. £	173,200	16,100	11,400	...	4,700
	Exchange added to Revenue Rx.	123,700	10,300	8,700	...	1,600
	GRAND TOTAL	92,024,900	7,429,600	7,323,700	...	105,900

	Expenditure.	Estimates, 1894-95.	April 1893.	April 1894.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1	Refunds and Drawbacks	231,600	16,900	16,300	...	600
2	Assignments and Compensations	1,576,600	142,800	130,200	...	12,600
3	Land Revenue	4,185,800	311,300	324,800	13,500	...
4	Opium (including Cost of Production)	2,253,900	609,700	355,100	...	254,600
5	Salt (do. do.)	518,300	39,100	39,000	...	100
6	Stamps	95,000	7,900	7,300	...	600
7	Excise	205,200	10,100	9,700	...	400
8	Provincial Rates	53,000	4,200	4,400	200	...
9	Customs	209,200	11,600	12,400	800	...
10	Assessed Taxes	32,700	2,300	2,300	...	...
11	Forest	983,200	52,500	56,800	4,300	...
12	Registration	229,900	18,400	18,300	...	100
13	Interest on Ordinary Debt*	4,179,600	173,100	166,300	...	6,800
14	Do. on other Obligations	505,400	8,400	6,400	...	2,000
15	Post Office	1,431,700	102,500	106,900	4,400	...
16	Telegraph	698,600	49,600	38,100	...	11,500
17	Mint	64,200	6,200	5,700	...	500
18	General Administration	1,546,000	120,100	130,100	10,000	...
19	Law and Justice { Courts of Law	3,042,000	236,400	246,900	10,500	...
	Law and Justice { Jails	960,000	82,400	72,400	...	10,000
20	Police	4,042,100	305,800	301,700	...	4,100
21	Marine (including River Navigation)	382,400	30,900	26,300	...	4,600
22	Education	1,542,700	94,600	98,100	3,500	...
23	Ecclesiastical	186,200	14,800	15,500	700	...
24	Medical	993,900	73,200	78,000	4,800	...
25	Political	946,300	50,300	53,800	3,500	...
26	Scientific and other Minor Departments	437,600	46,100	42,100	...	4,000
27	Territorial and Political Pensions	466,000	41,300	38,200	...	3,100
28	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	1,000	...	600	600	...
29	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	933,900	74,600	77,700	3,100	...
30	Stationery and Printing	602,100	41,100	34,500	...	6,600
32	Miscellaneous	211,600	26,400	18,100	...	8,300
33	Famine Relief	10,000	...	...	...	...
34	Construction of Protective Railways	...	157,300	...	...	157,300
35	Construction of Protective Irrigation Works	45,000	3,200	3,300	100	...
37	Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	24,400	9,200	2,400	...	6,800
38	State Railways (Working Expenses)	8,401,800	661,300	663,400	2,100	...
	Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	33,900	...	...	...	...
39	Guaranteed Companies (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision)	651,600	15,500	12,700	...	2,800
	Interest	3,600	...	...	...	...
40	Subsidized Companies (Land, etc.)	19,100	100	100	...	...
41	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	110,000	9,300	10,900	1,600	...
42	Irrigation Major Works (Working Expenses)	769,200	51,500	56,600	5,100	...
43	,, Minor Works and Navigation	945,500	55,800	60,600	4,800	...
44	Military Works	990,500	42,600	48,800	6,200	...
45	Civil Works	4,338,500	235,100	235,900	800	...
46	Army: Effective	15,246,000	1,216,200	1,176,100	...	40,100
	,, Non-effective	923,200	151,100	142,500	...	8,600
47	Special Defence Works	113,500	12,700	5,500	...	7,200
		66,373,500	5,425,500	4,952,800	...	472,700
	England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, etc. £	15,830,300	1,963,400	2,009,400	46,000	...
	Exchange charged as Expenditure Rx.	11,307,400	1,250,700	1,530,100	279,400	...
	Deduct—Provincial Deficits	93,511,200	8,639,600	8,492,300	...	147,300
		1,184,400	...	...	...	...
		92,326,800	8,639,600	8,492,300	...	147,300
	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—					
	Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works—					
	In India—					
48	State Railways	1,975,700	79,600	106,600	27,000	...
49	Irrigation Works	541,400	35,800	37,600	1,800	...
	In England—					
48	State Railways £	860,000	68,700	53,500	...	15,200
49	Irrigation Works £	5,000	3,900	...	...	3,900
50	Capital Charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities £	...	...	...	...	...
	Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue Rx.	617,900	46,200	40,700	...	5,500
		4,000,000	234,200	238,400	4,200	...
	GRAND TOTAL	96,326,800	8,873,800	8,730,700	...	143,100

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY;
Calcutta, the 1st August 1894.

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Capital Expenditure on Railways and Irrigation Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

H. G. COWIE.
Dy. Comptroller-General.

A. F. COX,
Offg. Comptroller-General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 2nd August 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1868 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 28th July 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 215 of 1894.—Chas. H. Robinson, Mechanical Engineer, residing in No. 45, Ekbalpore Road, Kidderpore, for a hand Punkah Machine.

No. 216 of 1894.—James Mylne, Zemindar and Indigo Planter of Beheea, in the district of Shahabad, Bengal, for portable domestic appliances for the threshing of cereals and other seeds, and the production of bhoosá from the straw of the same.

No. 217 of 1894.—Henry Smith, M.D., Surgeon Captain, Bengal Medical Service, Medical Officer, Mushkaf-Bolan State Railway, for a combination curricle and pack saddle, the pack arrangement by either loading hooks or cradle.

No. 218 of 1894.—Martin Wanner, of Yorktown, County of Delaware, State of Indiana, United States of America, for refrigerating liquid.

No. 219 of 1894.—Norman S. Rudolf, B. Sc., A.I.C., F.C.S., etc., Analytical and Consulting Chemist, Sewan, Sarun, Bengal, India, for an improved device for registering the time at which indigo vats have been opened.

No. 220 of 1894.—William Walker the younger, of Birmingham, England, Electrician, and Frank Richard Wilkins of Handsworth, England, Chemical Merchant, for improvements in primary voltaic-batteries.

No. 221 of 1894.—William Walker the younger, of Birmingham, England, Electrician, and Frank Richard Wilkins of Handsworth, England, Chemical Merchant, for improvements in primary voltaic-batteries.

No. 1869 P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 252 of 1893.—Edward Lennon Cantwell, Civil Engineer, and Patent Agent of 5 Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, British India, for improvements in Brick Kilns. (Filed 18th June 1894.)

No. 288 of 1893.—William Alfred Lambert, Caretaker, Imperial Secretariat, Treasury, and Government Central Press Buildings, 2 Government Place, Calcutta, for an improved hydraulic automatic punkah working apparatus. (Filed 26th July 1894.)

No. 11 of 1894.—Jean Alexandre Lacôte, of 95 Boulevard Beaumarchais, Paris, in the Republic of France, Engineer, for improvements in machines for decorticating ramie and other fibrous plants. (Filed 20th July 1894.)

No. 14 of 1894.—John Gwynne, Engineer, of Hammersmith Iron Works, Hammersmith, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in dredging apparatus. (Filed 20th July 1894.)

No. 56 of 1894.—Craven William Burford of No. 548, Flinders Street, Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Printer, for an improved cord stop for sun blinds and analogous structures. (Filed 19th July 1894.)

No. 1870 P.—Whereas the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the Fourth Schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888), or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act, the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased:—

No. 197 of 1889.—Mr. R. M. Eastman's invention for improvements in railway chairs, keys or wedges. (Specification filed 28th April 1890.)

No. 227 of 1889.—Mr. J. J. Jones' invention for a seal-pin bolt for securing and sealing the hasps or links of doors or gates or covers. (Specification filed 24th April 1890.)

No. 232 of 1889.—Mr. R. H. Cave's invention for an improvement in the process of indigo manufacture. (Specification filed 22nd April 1890.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(a) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

No. 29 of 1889.—Mr. G. Fowler's invention for improvements in telegraph insulators, and appliances for suspending wires on aerial telegraphs. (Specification filed 24th April 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fifth year from the date of the filing thereof—
The sum of ₹50.

No. 1871 P.—*Erratum.*—In Notification No. 1808 P., dated the 26th July 1894, published in Part II of the *Gazette of India*, dated the 28th idem, against Register No. 20 of 1894, *for* "working" *read* "warping".

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

GEORGE RANKING, M.D., *Surgeon-Major,*
Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 31st July, 1894.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	61,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	83,85,346	5	5
Public Deposits at Branches	1,39,23,868	14	6
	2,23,09,215	3	11
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	4,28,89,438	1	9
Bank Post Bills, etc.	8,49,910	0	7
Sundries	20,41,960	15	6
RUPEES	9,41,90,524	5	9

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	85,13,347	0	0
Other authorized Investments	76,39,536	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	95,13,172	0	7
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	1,09,37,590	5	10
Bills discounted and purchased	1,95,42,766	8	8
Balances with other Banks	4,06,835	6	1
Bullion	1,185	1	5
Dead Stock	12,94,406	9	4
Stamps	9,485	1	3
Sundries	14,60,993	6	5
	5,93,19,317	7	7
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,55,11,677	2	2
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,93,59,529	12	0
	3,48,71,206	14	2
RUPEES	9,41,90,524	5	9

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 2nd August, 1894.

F. T. LEWIS,
Chief Accountant.
Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 51·21.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

(1) Telugu has been included in the list of Second Languages prescribed for the Entrance Examination, and the following books have been prescribed as text-books in Telugu for the Entrance Examinations in 1895 and 1896:—

POETRY.

Selections published by the University of Madras for the Entrance Examination of December, 1893, pages 13–30.

PROSE.

The Panchatantra.

(2) The following is a Provisional list of text books prescribed for the Entrance Examinations of 1896 and 1897:—

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1896.

ENGLISH.

The following portions of English selections for the Entrance Examination of 1896, published by Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co.

[To be read.]

PROSE.

The Battle of the Metaurus.	Influence of Mothers.
The Man and Gentleman.	Macbeth.
Health-Hobbies	Tarlton.
Town and Country Life.	At Home.

POETRY.

The Happy Life.	The Graves of a House-hold.
Abdiel abandons Satan.	One by One.
Hope.	The Loss of the "Birkenhead."
Ulysses and his dog Argus.	The good part.
The Jack-daw.	Evangeline.

[To be committed to memory.]

The Graves of a House-hold.	The Loss of the "Birkenhead."
One by One.	The good part.

Two papers to be set in English. The first paper to contain questions on the text-books and questions on grammar arising therefrom; the second paper to contain passages in a vernacular, as defined in paragraph 6 of the Regulations for the Entrance Examination, for translation into English, together with questions on English composition. In the case of students whose vernacular is English, a special paper will be set in which simple essays or letters or other original compositions will replace the passages for translation into English.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1897.

GREEK.

Xenophon . . . . Anabasis, Books I and II.

LATIN.

Livy . . . . . The Hannibalian War, adapted by G. C. Macaulay, M.A. (Macmillan's Elementary Classics).

Phædrus . . . . Select Fables. Edited by Walpole. (Macmillan's Elementary Classics.)

One paper to be set in this subject with questions on history, parsing, and geography arising therefrom, and easy passages from authors not prescribed to be translated into English, and one paper containing questions in Latin grammar with simple and easy sentences of English to be translated into Latin.

GERMAN.

Hauff . . . . . Die Karavane.

One paper to be set on the text-book and one paper on elementary grammar and composition.

FRENCH.

De Maistre . . . La Jeune Sibérienne et le Lépreux De La Cité d'Aoste.

One paper to be set on the text-book and one paper on elementary grammar and composition.

HEBREW.

The Book of Genesis.

SANSKRIT.

Calcutta University Selections for 1896.

The following books or any others covering similar ground are recommended as text-books in Sanskrit Grammar:—

Vidyáságar . . . . . Vyákarana Kaumudi,
or
Vidyáságar . . . . . Upakramaniká, as translated by Rájkrishna Banerjee, 12th edition,
or
Nilmani Mukerjee . . . . Laghumanjari,
or
Herambanath Tattváratna . . . Vyákarana Sangraha,
or
Kalikumar Sarmá . . . . Vyákaranádarsa,
or
Kanailal Sastri . . . . Vyákaranabodh (in Hindi).

BENGALI.

Calcutta University selections for 1891.

ARABIC.

Sullam-ul-Adab . . . Edited by Colonel Holroyd.

PERSIAN.

Revised Selections by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad prescribed for 1897—1900

URDU.

Selections by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.

HINDI.

Tulsidás . . . . Rámáyana, Ajodhyá Kánda.
Harischandra . . . . Satya Harischandra.

URIYA.

M. S. Rao . . . . Prabandhamálá, pages 1-115.
Ram Narayan Ray . . . Kabitá Sangraha.

ARMENIAN.

History of Armenia, Books I—III.

PALI.

Pali Miscellany, by Professor Trenckner (28 pages of text).
Selections from the Jatakas. (Professor Fausböll's edition). The Apannakajataka (36 pages of text).

BURMESE.

Prose.

Zanaka Jataka.
Withandya Jataka.

Poetry.

Lanka-thara Son-ma-sa.
Am-tha-tha-sin-ma-sá.

The spelling required of the candidates who present themselves for examination in Burmese should be in accordance with—

(*a*) The Thatpôn published by the Text-Book Committee;
(*b*) Judson's Dictionary, and
(*c*) The revision made by the Text-Book Committee of the words of disputed spelling in Judson's Dictionary.

TAMIL.

Poetry.

Tamil Poetical Anthology, No. II, page 15 to end.

Prose.

Panchatantra . . . Parts I, II, and III.

One paper to be set on the text-books in each of the Oriental languages (including questions on grammar and idiom, and easy sentences to be translated into the other language); and one paper containing (*i*) simple passages in English to be translated into one of the vernaculars of India* recognised by the Senate (the passages being taken from a newspaper or other current literature of the day), and (*ii*) a subject for original composition in one of the vernaculars recognised by the Senate. Half the value of the paper is to be assigned to the passages in English and half to the subject for original composition.

HISTORY.

R. C. Dutt . . . Brief History of Ancient and Modern India.
Miss Buckley . . . History of England for Beginners.

GENERAL AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Clarke . . . Class Book of Geography, omitting (*a*) all the paragraphs headed "Communications;" (*b*) all the paragraphs headed "Historical Sketch."
or
C. V E Society . . . Manual of Geography (revised edition)
and
Huxley . . . Introductory Primer, Arts. 12—55.
and
Geikie . . . Physical Geography Primer.

MATHEMATICS.

Euclid . . . † Elements of Geometry. The following editions are recommended:—

1. Casey.
2. Deighton.
3. Ghosh, P.
4. Hall and Stevens.
5. Mackay.
6. Potts.
7. Ray.
8. Todhunter.

DRAWING.‡

Whitehall Drawing Copy Book, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 6 and 9, Freehand.

(3) In the list of text books prescribed for the F. A. Examination in 1896 (page 154, Calendar for 1894) under the heading "Bengali for Female Candidates" for—

"Akshay Kumar Dutt . . Treatise on Hindu Sects, Introduction to Part II"

the following has been substituted:—

'Akshay Kumar Dutt . . . Charupatha, Part III.'

(4) The following Genera and Orders in Zoology have been fixed for the B. A. Examination in 1895:—

(1) The Indian Genera of the Mammalian *Sub*-order—*Carnivora Aeluroidea.*
(2) The Indian Genera of the family *Elapidæ* of the Reptilian order—Ophidia.
(3) The Indian Genera of the Piscian *Sub*-order—*Selachoidei.*
(4) The Genera of the Invertebrate order—Stomatopoda.

(5) The following eight Natural Orders in Botany have been selected for the next Preliminary Scientific L. M. S. and M. B. Examinations:—

Malvaceæ.
Leguminosæ.
Cucurbitaceæ.
Compositæ.
Acanthaceæ.
Amarantaceæ.
Euphorbiaceæ.
Scitamineæ.

* The vernaculars recognised by the Senate are the following:—Bengali, Hindi, Uriya, Mahrathi, Urdu, Burmese, Armenian, Parbatia, Assamese, Telugu, Guzrathi, Khasia, and Tamil.

† The notes are to be read as elucidating the text of Euclid, and the additional propositions are to be treated as riders.

‡ 1. Freehand—
The candidate will be required to draw correctly, in outline, straight lines, simple and compound curves. Drawing to be enlarged or reduced to a given size.

2. Model drawing—
By "model drawing" the delineation of "Geometric solids or common objects from Nature" is to be understood.
The candidate will be required to draw correctly, in outline, Geometric solids, as the cube, triangular, square and hexagonal prisms, the cylinder and cone. The solids to be arranged in groups of two or three in combination with common objects without ornamentation as vases, lotas, buckets, stools, &c.
Drawing to be not less than eight inches in height.
One paper to be set in this subject.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 26th July, 1894.

W. GRIFFITHS,
Registrar.

H 8

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

MAP RECORD AND ISSUE OFFICE.

Maps published at the Head-Quarter Offices, Calcutta and Dehra Dun, for the Quarter ending 30th June, 1894.

Agents for Sale of Maps.

AHMEDABAD.—The Huzoor Deputy Collector, for maps of Gujarat only.
ALLAHABAD.—Superintendent, Government Press.
CALCUTTA.—No Agent, Maps can be obtained from the Office, 13, Wood Street.
LAHORE.—Munshi Gulab Singh, Government Publishers and Booksellers.
LONDON.—Mr. Edward Stanford, 26 & 27 Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, London, S.W.
MADRAS.—Messrs. Higginbotham & Co.
MANDALAY.—The Manager, Mandalay Herald Press.
MUSSOORIE.—The Mussooree Book Society, Baring Institute.
NAGPUR.—Curator, Government Books, Central Provinces.
POONA.—Superintendent, Government Photo-zincographic Department.
RAJKOT.—The Treasury Officer.
RANGOON.—Messrs. Myles, Standish & Co.
SIMLA.—Mrs. E. Corstorphan, Simla Fancy Repository.

All published maps are sold at the Survey of India Office, Calcutta, for cash *prepaid*.
Agents cannot issue maps on the *Public Service*, except on cash payment.

TITLE OF MAPS.	Scale.	Number of Sheets.	Size of Sheet.	PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED. Uncoloured.	Coloured.	REMARKS.
				₹ a.	₹ a.	
ATLAS OF INDIA.						
Sheets Nos. 8 N. E. and 131 S. W.	1″=4 M.	2	26″×17″	0 12	0 12	With additions to 1893.
Sheet No. 9 S. E.	1″=4 M.	1	26″×17″	0 12	0 12	
„ „ 22 N. W.	1″=4 M.	1	26″×17″	0 12	0 12	With additions to 1891.
Sheets Nos. 1 N. E., 35 N. E., and 86 S. W.	1″=4 M.	3	26″×17″	0 12	0 12	With additions to 1892.
Sheet No. 61 N. W.	1″=4 M.	1	26″×17″	0 12	0 12	Preliminary edition.
Sheet Nos. 69 S. E. and 92 N. E.	1″=4 M.	2	26″×17″	0 12	0 12	With additions to 1887.
Sheet No. 47	1″=4 M.	1	40″×27″	2 0	2 0	With additions to 1894.
„ „ 103	1″=4 M.	1	40″×27″	2 0	2 0	With additions to 1891.
PROVINCIAL MAPS.						
Mysore (Skeleton)	1″=16 M.	1	32″×27″	1 8	1 12	With addition of the Province of Coorg, and railways to February 1894.
DISTRICT MAPS.						
Amritsar (Punjab)	1″=2 M.	2	34″×26″	2 0	2 8	With additions and corrections to July 1888.
Bhagalpur (Bengal)	1″=4 M.	1	40″×25″	1 4	1 12	With additions and corrections to June 1892.
Goalpara (Assam)	1″=4 M.	1	34″×30″	1 8	1 12	With additions and corrections to October 1893.
Katha (Upper Burma)	1″=4 M.	1	42″×30″	1 8	1 12	

Maps of the Survey of India Department—continued.

TITLE OF MAPS.	Scale.	Number of Sheets.	Size of Sheet.	PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED. Uncolored.	Colored.	REMARKS.
				₹ a.	₹ a.	
STANDARD MAPS.						
BENGAL,— Sheets Nos. 222 and 248	1″=1 M.	2	40″×25″	1 8	1 12	
BOMBAY— Sheets Nos. 158, 240, and 273	1″=1 M.	3	40″×25″	1 8	1 12	
CENTRAL INDIA AND RAJPUTANA,— Seeet No. 382	1″=1 M.	1	40″×25″	1 8	1 12	Railways corrected to January, 1894.
CENTRAL PROVINCES,— Sheets Nos. 7 S. E.-3, 7 S. W.-4, 8 N. E.-1, 8 S. W.-1, 8 N. E.-3, 8 N. W.-3, 8 N. W.-4, 8 N. W.-2, 8 S. E.-4, 9 S. E.-1, 34 S. E.-3, 34 S. W.-4, 35 N. W.-1, 35 N. W.-2, (parts of 2 S. E.-4, and 7 S. W.-3) in one, (parts of 3 N. E.-2, and 8 N. W.-1) in one, (parts of 7 N. W.-3 and N. W.-4) in one, (parts of 7 N. W.-4, S. W.-1, and S. W.-2) in one, (8 S. W.-2 and S. E-1) in one, (34 S. W.-1 and N. W.-3) in one, and (34 N. W.-4 and part of N. E.-3) in one.	4″=1 M.	21	40″×25″	1 8	1 12	
HYDERABAD,— Sheets Nos. (202, 203, 212, and 213) in one	1″=2 M.	1	40″×25″	1 8	1 12	With additions to Railways, etc., to April, 1892.
LOWER BURMA,— Sheets Nos. 236 and 237	1″=1 M.	2	40″×25″	1 8	1 12	
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH,— Sheet No. 97	1″=1 M.	1	40″×25″	1 8	1 12	
PUNJAB,— Sheet No. 290 S. E.	2″=1 M.	1	40″×25″	1 8	1 12	
PLANS OF CITIES AND CANTONMENTS.						
Quetta Civil Station (2nd edition)	16″=1 M.	2	42″×28″	3 8	4 0	
ADMINISTRATION REPORT MAPS.						
Aligarh	1″=8 M.	1	15″×12″	0 6	...	Engraved.
Allahabad	1″=8 M.	1	15″×12″	0 6	...	Do.
Basti	1″=8 M.	1	15″×12″	0 6	...	Do.
Benares	1″=8 M.	1	15″×12″	0 6	...	Do.
Bulandshahr	1″=8 M.	1	15″×12″	0 6	...	Do.
Champaran	1″=8 M.	1	17″×14″	0 6	...	Do.
Dehra-Dun	1″=8 M.	1	15″×12″	0 6	...	Do.
Etawah	1″=8 M.	1	15″×12″	0 6	...	Do.
Gonda	1″=8 M.	1	15″×12″	0 6	...	Do.
Gorakhpur	1″=8 M.	1	15″×12″	0 6	...	Do.
Hazareebagh	1″=8 M.	1	15″×12″	0 6	...	Do.
Jhansi	1″=8 M.	1	15″×12″	0 6	...	Do.
Mainpuri	1″=8 M.	1	15″×12″	0 6	...	Do.
Merwara	1″=8 M.	1	15″×12″	0 6	...	Do.
Pilibhit	1″=8 M.	1	15″×12″	0 6	...	Do.
INDEX MAPS.						
Index to the Standard Sheets of the Central Province	...	1	27″×20″	0 4	...	
Index to the Survey of Forest Reserves in the Jhansi District	1″=2½ M.	1	40″×27″	1 8	1 12	
STATISTICAL MAP.						
India, showing Railways	1″=96 M.	1	40″×27″	1 0	2 0	Corrected up to 31st March 1894.

Maps of the Survey of India Department—concluded.

TITLE OF MAPS.	Scale.	Number of sheets.	Size of sheet.	PRICE OF MAP UNMOUNTED. Uncolored.	Colored.	REMARKS
				R a.	*R a.*	
MISCELLANEOUS.						
Salkumar Forest Reserve, Pargana East Madari, Buxa Division, District Jalpaiguri	4″=1 M.	1	34″ × 26″	0 8	0 10	
Dalgaon Forest Reserve, Pargana Lakhmipur, Sub-Division Jalpaiguri, District Jalpaiguri	4″=1 M.	1	30″ × 22″	0 8	0 10	
Bhutri Forest Reserve, Pargana Chakwakheti, Sub-Division Buxa, District Jalpaiguri	4″=1 M.	1	34″ × 26″	0 8	0 10	
Bhalka Forest Reserve, Pargana Bhalka, Sub-Division Buxa, District Jalpaiguri	4″=1 M.	2	34″ × 26″	1 8	1 12	
Gosainhat Forest Reserve, Pargana Maraghat, Sub-Division Jalpaiguri, District Jalpaiguri; and Salbari Forest Reserve, Pargana Maraghat, Sub-Division Jalpaiguri, District Jalpaiguri	4″=1 M	1	34″ × 26″	0 8	0 10	
Khairbari Forest Reserve, Pargana West Madari, Sub-Division Jalpaiguri, District Jalpaiguri	4″=1 M	1	30″ × 22″	0 8	0 10	
Gobur Basra Forest Reserve, Pargana Chakwakheti, Sub-Division Buxa, District Jalpaiguri.	4″=1 M.	2	34″ × 26″	1 8	1 12	
Titi Forest Reserve, Pargana West Madari, Sub-Division Jalpaiguri, District Jalpaiguri	4″=1 M.	2	34″ × 26″	1 0	1 4	
Lower Tondu Forest Reserve, Pargana North Maynaguri, Sub-Division Jalpaiguri, District Jalpaiguri; and Khairarti Forest Reserve, Pargana Chengmari, Sub-Division Jalpaiguri, District Jalpaiguri	4″=1 M.	2	40″ × 25″	1 8	1 12	
Boraghar South Forest Reserve, Pargana Chakwakheti, Sub-Division Buxa, District Jalpaiguri	4″=1 M.	2	40″ × 25″	1 8	1 12	
Dhumpara Forest Reserve, Pargana Bhalka, Sub-Division Buxa, District Jalpaiguri	4″=1 M.	1	40″ × 25″	1 0	1 4	
Rehti Forest Reserve, Pargana Lakhmipur, Sub-Division Jalpaiguri, District Jalpaiguri	4″=1 M.	1	30″ × 22″	0 8	0 10	
Dumchi Forest Reserve, Pargana Lakhmipur, Sub-Division Jalpaigari, District Jalpaiguri	4″=1 M.	1	34″ × 26″	0 8	0 10	
Apalchand Forest Reserve, Pargana Chengmari, Sub-Division Jalpaiguri, District Jalpaiguri; and Malhati Forest Reserve, Pargana Chengmari, Sub-Division Jalpaiguri, District Jalpaiguri	4″=1 M.	2	40″ × 27″	2 0	2 8	
Raydak Forest Reserve, Pargana Bhatiberi, Sub-Division Buxa, District Jalpaiguri	4″=1 M.	2	34″ × 26″	1 8	1 12	
Maraghat Forest Reserve, Pargana Maraghat, Sub-Division Jalpaiguri, District Jalpaiguri	4″=1 M.	2	34″ × 26″	1 8	1 12	
Buxa Forest Reserve, Pargana Buxa, Sub-Division Buxa, District Jalpaiguri	4″=1 M.	6	40″ × 27″	4 8	6 0	
Boraghar North Forest Reserve, Pargana Chakwakheti, Sub-Division Buxa, District Jalpaiguri	4″=1 M.	2	40° × 27″	1 8	1 12	

T. A. POPE,
Offg. Asst. Surveyor-General,
In charge Map Record and Issue Office.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT,
Calcutta, 16th July 1894.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 27th July, 1894.

No. 16.—First grade Hospital Assistant No. 477, Muhammad Karimullah, attached to No. 6 Cadastral Survey Party at Shillong, is granted privilege leave for three months, from the 1st August, 1894.

W. R. RICE, *M.D.*,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 31st July, 1894.

No. 27.—Mr. W. H. D. Ewing, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for two months and twenty eight days, with effect from the 18th June, 1894, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Surveyor-General of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT, TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Dehra Dun, the 31st July, 1894.

No. 21.—Mr. J. Hickie, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 5th grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for one month and fourteen days, under the provisions of Article 291, Chapter xii, Section ii, of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st August, 1894, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

ST. G. GORE, *Major, R.E.*,
Supdt., Trigonometrical Surveys.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 27th July, 1894.

No. 5171.—Mr. R. H. Gunion, Principal, Residency College, Indore, is granted two months' leave out of India on medical certificate, with effect from the 20th June, 1894.

By Order,
L. S. NEWMARCH,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 24th July, 1894.

No. 2748-G.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. C. Wyllie, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, Resident, Meywar, is granted two months' privilege leave, with effect from the 1st September, 1894, or the subsequent date from which he may avail himself of the leave.

By Order,
H. B. PEACOCK, *Lieut.*,
for *First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.*

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 30th July, 1894.

No. 837—331 *Vol. II.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, Act X of 1882, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to invest Munshi Gopinath, Officiating Tehsildar of Beawar, with effect from the date of assuming charge, with the ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class: to be exercised within the Merwara District.

No. 843—96-*III.*—With reference to the orders issued by the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana, under Notification No. 2400-G., dated the 3rd July, 1894, Lieutenant F. C. L. Waller, Officiating 2nd in-Command, Deoli Irregular Force, is appointed, with effect from the date of assuming charge, to officiate as Cantonment Magistrate, Deoli, during the absence of Captain J. A. Bell, on ninety days' accumulated privilege leave, or until further orders.

With effect from the same date, Lieutenant F. C. L. Waller is invested, under Section 12 of Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure Code), with tht powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class: to be exercised within the limits of the Deoli Cantonment, during the time he may act as Cantonment Magistrate.

By Order,
O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, and Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 25th July, 1894.

No. 38.—Mr. P. P. A. Hyde, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, class III, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as District Locomotive Superintendent in class II of that Establishment during the absence of Mr. W. H. Chase, on privilege leave, or until further orders.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Director General.

REPORT OF DESERTION.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, dated at Poona, this 23rd day of July, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 3067, Private John Wilson.
Age,—34 years 11 months.
Height,—5 feet 6⅛ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, blue.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—Tattoo, 20th July, 1894.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Poona.
Date of Enlistment,—7th August, 1885.
At what Place Enlisted,—Lichfield.
Parish and County in which Born,—Brightside, Sheffield, Yorks.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—
Marks,—Tattoo mark on left wrist; mark on right shin.
Trade—Labourer.
Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
REMARKS,—Absented himself at Poona, 20th July, 1894.
Under 9 years' service.

———, *Captain,*
Comdg. 2nd Battn., K. O. Yorkshire L. I.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, notice is hereby given to all whom it may concern, that on or about the 11th June, 1893, certain treasure to wit (82) eighty-two silver coins (known as hali sicka rupees), valued at ₹71-12, was found in the house of one Tulsabai, widow of Raghanendra Ramchandra Kulkarni, inhabitant of Ramanhalli, Taluka Sindgi, District Bijapur, by a person named Adiveppa bin Gangaya.

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Mamlatdar of Sindgi, at his Kacheri, on the 3rd December, 1894, at 11 A.M., when the Mamlatdar will proceed to hold an enquiry in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

J. MONTEATH,
Collector of Bijapur.

BIJAPUR,
The 24th July, 1894.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

In accordance with Rule XIX, Government of India Notification, Home Department, No. 103, dated Simla, 20th June, 1885, the following tombstones in the Military Cemetery, Calcutta, which have fallen into a ruinous condition, will be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slabs they contain will be placed over the grave in simple masonry or be inserted in the wall of the Cemetery:—

Names.	Date of Interment. Month.	Year.
Mary Fritz	19th Feb.	1800
Sergeant John Cheatham	16th May	1810
Arthur Nash	5th Oct.	1812
Harriet Dickson	29th Sept.	1827
Ensign William Mitchell	17th July	1825
J. B. Evans	10th Nov.	1825
Colour-Sergeant Joseph Hannah	20th Nov.	1825
Emma Calverine	28th Mar.	1828
Captain Donald McIntyre	27th Oct.	1809
Amelia Hart	4th Nov.	1815
C. B. Marnell, Junr.	10th Oct.	1838
James Joyce	16th Sept.	1825
Gaven Steel, Bazaar Sergeant, F. W.	1st June	1827
Sergeant-Major Richard Webb	17th Jan.	1809
Jeremiah Slattery	27th Mar.	1820
Alexander McDonald	10th Mar.	1828
Laura Louisa Tronson	4th June	1825
Captain Wm. Mountgarrett	22nd Aug.	1825
John Rosse	5th Sept.	1822
Edward Hyland	25th Dec.	1810
Captain C. S. Hopkins	9th Mar.	1821
Maria Sheridan	20th Apl.	1826
H. E. Robinson	22nd June	1842
Joseph Math. Brown	6th Nov.	1815
Sophia Spice	6th Aug.	1833
Annie Galley	15th Apl.	1821
George R. Worth	5th June	1821
Joseph Renton	24th July	1827
Jane Renton	2nd Nov.	1829
John McKenzie	25th June	1831
Maurice Danohee	29th Apl.	1841
Sergeant John Hilliard	1st Feb.	1821
Mary Reilly	4th Sept.	1821
Colour-Sergeant Wm. Predsaax	17th Feb.	1821
Mary Maldrom	18th Apl.	1821
Michael Corbett	10th Feb.	1821
Ann Smith	29th May	1826
Phillipina Ryper	29th May	1826
Sergeant James Boland	14th Aug.	1841
Elizabeth Guthrie	4th Oct.	1826
Mary Fox	2nd Nov.	1832
Ann Williamson	7th Nov.	1826
Sarah Howard	17th Aug.	1830
Sergeant John Duffy	9th May	1821
Sergeant-Major Samuel Boyd	22nd July	1821
Catherine Davis	29th June	1828
Harriett Gleeson	13th Aug.	1837
George Robinson	26th May	1827
Peter Hannah	14th Dec.	1807
Sergeant L. Davis	18th Aug.	1824
Wm. Shakespear Marley	30th May	1828
Captain George Aitken	29th Oct.	1831
Major James Midboff	13th June	1813
Henry Carruthers	7th Oct.	1827
Robert Barham	9th Sept.	1816
Mary July	18th July	1815
Mary Ann Davis	1st July	1841
Mary Barham	14th May	1821
Samuel Hodgkinson	20th Aug.	1821
B. Carolan	15th Sept.	1838
John Davis	29th July	1813
C. Harrison	6th Aug.	1813
Ann Wade	12th Mar.	1828
James McEvoy	7th Sept.	1843
Henry Marmon	6th Oct.	1843
William Kelly	24th Nov.	1823
Captain Chas. Trevor	30th July	1823
Dennis Kennedy	30th July	1823
Daniel Goods	20th Oct.	1827

Names.	Date of Interment. Month.	Year.
Colour-Sergeant Jas. Cox	2nd Oct.	1831
John Quirk	3rd Jan.	1813
Bridget Patchett	18th Dec.	1821
Mary Ann Patchett	21st Oct.	1824
John Foster	25th May	1825
William Thorpe	6th June	1820
Anne Foote	29th May	1822
Mary Ann Grimwood	15th Aug.	1827
Lieutenant George Shaw	1st Nov.	1786
James M. Alston	1st Oct.	1824
Private James Beale	28th Aug.	1814
Margaret Morrison	16th Mar.	1821
Eliza Bidgood	8th Aug.	1815

JAMES G. S. SYME,
Garrison Chaplain, Fort William.
The 1st August, 1894.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 3rd August, 1894.

No. 1448-I.—Mr. T. S. Carroll, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 29th August, 1894, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 31st July, 1894.

Agent, George Morrison & Co.
Arrold & Co.
Atkinson, F. J.
Bonard, H. P.
Brunker, M., & Co.
Cameron, Hugh.
Dallas, A. McCabe.
DeLange & Co.
DeSylva & Co.
Hechter, M.
Hooper, C. A.
Hypher, P. P.
Landberg, P., & Zoon.
Major, J., & Co.
Mark & Co.
Matmo & Sons.
Mitchell, W. A., & Co.
Miller, E.
Michael, M. J.
Nicollas, F.
O'Sullivan, C. W.
Owens, Stephen B.
Paxton, Mr. (Saddler).
Prince of Wales' Dairy Coy.
Quinton, Mr.
Sell, O., & Co.
Siddle, J. L.
Smith, D. S. & Co.
Sun Sporting Club Captain.
Thurburn, E. C.
Trealure & Co.
Van Leeuwen, B., & Co.
Walker, Geo. W.
West Indian Trading Coy.
Wilson, J. C.
Weile, F.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Alexander, C.
Ambler, F. R.
Bell, J.
Bonnaud, G. A.
Brandenburg, Mons.
Bragg, James.
Briggs, C.
Brown, A. Y.
Brown, Mrs. S. E.
Brown, Sydney.
Brown, Mrs. G. J.
Buins, Miss A.
Burgess, R.
Carruthers, Mrs. R. J. B.
Clark, H. R.
Claxton, Miss K.
Crofton, Geo.
Cuddy, P. J.
DeBaux, W.
Dawson, Hugh.
Dion, Mrs. N.
Donnelly, Mrs. M.
Doyle, Mrs.
Drewitz, H.
Dudley, Mrs.
Eugene, H.
Eppenstien, P. D.
Ezra, E.
Fischelsohn, E.
Forrester, W.
Gaythorne, Miss D.
Giffard, Capt.
Glewis, G. M.
Greenway, A.
Goh Daigoro, Monsieur.
Gorman, J. C.
Harari, Sig. J.
Harrison, W. H.
Higgs, J. A.
Higgins, E. A.
Hunter, Miss.
Imhoff, A.
Kochler, Mrs. Alice.
Kolbe, Gotthold.
Lansdale, W.
Laurie, J. F.
Laurin, F.
Liddell, F. A.
Lindgeon, Oscar.
Mackintosn, G. W.
Mallett, Mrs. George.
Mason, F.
Mason, F. S.
Mertin, C. J.
Michael, H. M. M.
Minck & Hind.
Minto, J.
Munro, J.
Murphy, E.
Nicoll, J.
Norton, Mrs. F. B.
Nunn, W.
Ocho, August.
Palmer, J.
Paul, M.
Phillips, Capt. B.
Pitman, J. D.
Rae, Mrs. L.
Randolph, C. G.
Rayner Francis.
Redmond, W.
Richardson, Lt. J. J.
Rodricks, J. R.
Saunders, R.
Sherlock, E.
Scotson, E.
Skuarcom, Jean.
Smale, J. A.
Stracey, Mr.
Taylor, Mrs. Davis.
Taylor, E. E.
Taylor, G. G. B.
Thomson, T.
Thorp, Henry.
Tillet, Ben.
Timbers, J.
Townsend, Mrs.
Treherne, F. H.
Walcott, R. L.
Walker, J. N.
Walshe, Mrs. N.
Wall, John.
Watson, L. P.
Webster, A. E.
Weidle, R.
Weiss, Max.
Wood, J. M.

Registered Letters.

Berrill, Mrs. E.
Cohen, S. R. S.
Cruner, M. K.
Fen, C. & Co.
Jenkins, W.
Teall, C.
Wilson, L., & C.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Aldham, C. J.
Allen, C. H.
Andrew, R. F.
Barry, Dr. Collis.
Baker, F.
Baines, J. A.
Bayerlien, M. A.
Band, Mrs.
Cristopher, Col. L. W.
Carroll, W. F.
Cole, Gnr. C. 94085.
Cohen, Anna.
Chrestien, Miss A. J.
Clereton, A. S.
Dinger, —.
Davison, Y. L.
DeGama, Peter C.
Dunn, D. F., Lt.
Flavin, W. R.
Goldie, A. L.
Gray, D., Major.
Grey, C. S.
Harding, D. Lyn.
Harrison, Rev. P. R.
Heller, Max.
Holdsworth, Mrs. E. J.
Harrison, J. E.
Humley, W.
Henderson, H. J., Mrs.
Hamlin, Sora Dix, Miss.
Johnson, Charles.
King, Joseph.
Kixaboy Hormusjee.
Kirtikar, V. M.
Leeds, Lt. L.
MacLeod, N. C.
Montanlord, J. P.
Moorhouse, R.
Merk, Franz.
Moore, Mrs. C.
Malcolm, Kent I.
Morley, H. I.
Nand Sing.
Nathu Kaya.
Phillips, Mrs. Geo.
Pinchasik, S.
Prato, Sig. Dotore.
Pathiarum, H. O.
Perrett, T. W.
Rogers, A. S.
Rosuitsky, Mrs. S.
Reichenberger, Madame.
Rodnight, Geo.
Ram Pursad.
Stoor, C. L.
Summers, T.
Spena, R.
Siberg, Otto.
Sounders, R.
Smith, Geo.
Stoffer, J.
Sherry, Mrs. M.
Seabrook, A. W.
Soares, I.
Spencer, Surg.-Major.
Thomas, Mrs. S.
Thornton, C. B.
Thomson, T.
Tiler, Anderson, Messrs.
Von Moos.
Vamid, B.
Williams, E. H.
Williams, Capt.
Willcox, H. W.
White, Mr.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 30th July, 1894.
Nil.

The 4th August, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom.	7th Aug.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	6th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion.	7th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	7th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	4th ,,	Ditto.
Australasian Colonies	10th ,,	*Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin.
Colombo	7th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Chusan.*
Straits, China, and Japan	7th ,,	Per Steamer *C. Apcar.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	10th ,,	Per Steamer *Goa.*
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	7th ,,	Per Steamer *Mombassa.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	8th ,,	Per Steamer *Kasara.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

LAND REQUIRED FOR THE I. G. S. N. CO., LD., IN THE SYLHET DISTRICT, ASSAM. ACQUISITION OF—

AGREEMENT.

An agreement executed on the 27th day of February one thousand eight hundred and ninety-four by the India General Steam Navigation Company, whose principal place of business is at Calcutta and who are common carriers by profession under Section 49, Act X of 1870 (Land Acquisition Act).

Whereas we, the said India General Steam Navigation Company, carry on the business of common carriers by means of Steamer Service at Fenchuganj in the District of Sylhet, and it is necessary in connection therewith that the land described in the Schedule hereunto annexed should be acquired under Chapter VII of the Land Acquisition Act, X of 1870, for the construction of the work useful to the public, and whereas it is necessary that we should enter into an agreement with the Secretary of State for India in Council, as required by Section 49 of the said Act, We, the said India General Steam Navigation Company, do hereby agree and bind ourselves and our legal representatives, successors and assigns to the effect that we will pay to the said Secretary of State for India in Council all the costs that will be incurred for the acquisition of the said piece of land, take a transfer of the said land on the payment of the said costs, construct godowns and offices, etc., on the land within one year from the date of this agreement, and maintain the same and use the land for mooring steamers and flats, etc. We do further agree and bind ourselves, our legal representatives, successors and assigns that we will allow the public a right of way over the land and also the right of access to the godown that will be constructed by us.

Schedule.

B. K. Ch.
Block No. 1.—Area 33 3 13.

North.—By the Kusiara river.

South.—By permanently settled land of Pargana Houli Mourapur, Estates Nos. 1, Syed Bakt, 11, Radha Ballav, 5, Narsing Rai, 10, Jagannath Rai, Jagu and Bharat.

East.—By land of Taluk No. 46475—3. Ram Charan Sarma.

West.—By Garuli Cherra.

B. K. Ch.
Block No. 2.—Area 12 11 4.

North.—Block No. 1 and permanently settled lands of Estates Nos. 5, Narsing Rai, 10, Jagannath Rai, and 11, Radha Ballav.

South.—Taluq No. 5, Narsing Rai.

East.—Estates Nos. 5, Narsing Rai, and 10, Jagannath Rai.

West.—Estates Nos. 5, Narsing Rai, and 10, Jagannath Rai.

Area of blocks Nos. 1 and 2—45 bighas 15 kattas 1 chittak, exclusive of the area covered by a public road passing through the above piece of land.

A. G. ROGERS,
for *India General Steam Navigation Co., Limited.*

The 27th February, 1894.

Witness.
ABHOYA CHARAN DATTA,
Offg. Mohorir,
Reve. Munshikhana.

BIPRA DAS NANDI,
Sub-Agent,
I. G. S. N. Co., Ld.

The 27th February, 1894.

A. C. BIGG-WITHER,
Secy. to the Chief Commr., Assam, in the P. W. D.

CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R2-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *R5;* per pound tin, *R10.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3;* per eight-ounce tin, *R6;* per pound tin, *R12.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سكونا فبري فيوج *

سنكونا فبري فيوج كلكته كے بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هر ايك ملازم سركاري ايك مشت بيس پونڈ تك لينے والا هر آدمي حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتا هي:— يعنے نرخ چا ارنس والے تين كا دو روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين كا پانچ روپيه ؛ ايك پونڈ والے تين كا دس روپيه *

عام آدميون كو يهه دوا بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل مل سكتي هي يعنے نرخ چار ارنس والے تين كا تين روپيه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين كا چهه روپيه ؛ ايك پونڈ والے تين كا باره روپيه *

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دراخانون مين بهي بكتي هي * ماسواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار ارنس والے تين كا چار آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين كا آٹهه آنه ؛ اور ايك پونڈ والے تين كا باره آنه هي *

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

1 Pound tin. R16, or, post free, R16-12
½ „ R 8, „ R 8-8
¼ „ R 4, „ R 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—
১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৹
½ আধ „ „ ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৹
¼ শিকি „ „ ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৹

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1889, 4to, 295 pages text, 338 pages tables, 10 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1890, 4to, 278 pages text, 361 pages tables, 5 plates. R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages, with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VII, 4to, 134 pages, 12 plates. R1-8.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part III, demy, 166 pages text, 29 plates. R5.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part IV, demy, 124 pages text, 17 plates. R3.
Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October, 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a.*
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal, and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature, and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.
Monthly Weather Review of India for each of the months January to December 1891 and January to June 1892, at R1 each.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Govt. of India.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's Agents, Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ld., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, London, W. C., and Mr. Otto Harrassowitz, Bookseller, Leipzig, Germany.

Complete copies of those works marked with an asterisk cannot be supplied—some of the Fasciculi being out of stock.*

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

Advaita Brahma Siddhi, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

***Agni Purána,** (Text) Fasc. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. R4-14.

Aitareya A'ranyaka of the Rig Veda, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

Anu Bháshyam, (Text) Fasc. I—II. 12*a*.

Aphorisms of Sándilya, (English) Fasc. I. 6*a*.

Ashtasáhasriká Prajnapáramitá, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.

As'vavaidyaka, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

Avadána Kalpalatá, (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, Fasc. I—III; Vol. II, Fasc. I—II, at R1. R5.

***Bhámati,** (Text) Fasc. II—VIII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.

Brahma Sútra, (English) Fasc. I. 12*a*.

Brihaddevata, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

Brihadharma Purána, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.

***Chaturvarga Chintamani,** (Text) Vols. II, I—25; III. Part I, Fasc. 1—18, Part II, Fasc. 1—9, at annas 6 each, R19-8.

Gopatha Brahmana, (Text) Fasc. I—II. 12*a*.

Kála Mádhaba, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

Kátantra, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.

Kathá Sarit Ságara, (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.

Kúrma Purana, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.

***Lalita-Vistara,** (Text) Fasc. III—VI, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

Ditto (English) Fasc. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.

Madana Párijáta, (Text.) Fasc. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.

Manutiká Sangraha, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.

***Márkandeya Purána,** (Text.) Fasc. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

Márkandeya Purána, (English) Fasc. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.

***Mímámsá Darsana,** (Text) Fasc. III—XIX, at annas 6 each. R6-6.

Nárada Smriti, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.

Nyayavártika, (Text) Fasc. I. 6*a*.

***Nirukta,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 4—6, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—6, Vol. III, Fasc. 1—6, Vol. IV, Fasc. 1—8, at annas 6 each. R8-10.

***Nítisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki,** (Sans.) Fasc. II—V, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

Nyáyabindutika (Text). 10*a*.

Nyáya Kusumánjali Prakarana, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—6; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—2, at annas 6 each. R3.

Paris'ishta Parvan, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

Prithiráj Rásau, (Text) Part I, Fasc. I, Part II, Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R2-4.

Ditto (English) Part II, Fasc. I. 12*a*.

Prákrita Lakshanam, (Text) Fasc. I. R1-8.

Parásara Smriti, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—8; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—6; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—4, at annas 6 each. R6-12.

Parás'ara Institutes of (English). 12*a*.

S'rauta Sútra of A'pastamba, (Text) Fasc. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.

***** Ditto **Látyáyana,** (Text) Fasc. II—IX, at annas 6 each. R3.

Ditto **S'ánkháyana,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—7, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—4, at annas 6 each. R4-2.

***Sáma Veda Samhitá,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 5—10; Vol. II, 1—6; Vol. III, 1—7; Vol. IV, 1—6; Vol. V, 1—8, at annas 6 each Fasc. R2-6.

Sankhya Sutra Vritti, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

Ditto, (English) Fasc. I—III. R2-4.

***Sankara Vijaya,** (Text) Fasc. II and III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.

***Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya,** Fasc. III, (English preface only). 6*a*.

S'ri Bháshyam, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.

Sus'ruta Samhitá, (English) Fasc. I and II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.

***Taittiríya Áranya,** (Text) Fasc. II—XI, at annas 6 each. R3-12.

***** Ditto **Samhita,** (Text) Fasc. IX—XXXVI, at annas 6 each. R10-8.

Tándya Brahmana, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.

Tattva Chintámani, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—10; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—2, at annas 6 each. R7-14.

Tul'si Sat'sai, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

Uvásagadasáo, (Sanskrit and English) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.

Varáha Purána, (Text) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 6 each. R5-4.

***Váyu Purána,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 2—6; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—7, at annas 6 each Fasc. R4-8.

Vishnu Smriti, (Text) Fasc. I—II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.

Vivádaratnákara, (Text) Fasc. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.

Vrihannáradíya Purána, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.

TIBETAN SERIES.

Pag-Sam Thi S'in, Fasc. 1—3, at R1 each. R3.

Sher-Phyin, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—5; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—3, at R1 each. R8.

Rtogs brjod dpag hkhri S'in, (Tibn. and Sans.) Vol. I, Fasc. I—III; Vol. II, Fasc. I—II, at R1 each. R5.

ARABIC AND PERSIAN SERIES.

'Alamgirnámah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.

Ain-i-Akbari, (Text) Fasc. I—XXII, at R1 each. R22.
(English) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—7; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—5; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—2, at R1-12 each. R24-8.

Akbarnámah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I—XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.

Arabic Bibliography by Dr. A. Sprenger. 6*a*.

Bádsháhnámah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.

Catalogue of the Persian Books and Manuscripts in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Fasc. I and II. R2.

Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix, Fasc. I—XXI, at R1 each. R21.

Farhang-i-Rashídí, (Text) Fasc. I—XIV, at R1 each. R14.

Fihrish-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books, (Text Fasc. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.

Futúh-ul-Shám Waqidí, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.

Futúh-ul-Sham Azádí, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

Haft A'smán, History of the Persian Mansawi, (Text) Fasc. I. 12*a*.

History of the Califhs, (English) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.

Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángirí, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.

Isabáh, with Supplement, (Text) 51 Fasc., at annas 12 each. R38-4.

Maásir-ul-Umara, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. III, 1—10, at annas 6 each. R10-8.

Magházi of Wáqidí, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

Muntakhab-ul-Tawárikh, (Text) Fasc. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.

Muntakhab-ul-Tawárikh, (English) Vol. II, Fasc. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3-12.

Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.

Mu'asir-i-'Alamgírí, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.

* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock, and complete copies cannot be supplied.

Nokhbat-ul-Fikr, (Text) Fasc. I. 6*a*.

Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandari, (Text) Fasc. I and II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.

Riyázu-s-Salatin, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

***Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement,** (Text) Fasc. VII—X, at R1 each. R4.

Tabaqát-i-Násirí, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

Tabaqát-i-Násirí, (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.

Táríkh-i-Fíruz Sháhi, of Zia-al-din Barni, (Text) Fasc. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.

Táríkh-i-Baihaqí, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.

Táríkh-i-Fírozsháhí, of Shams-i-Siráj Aif, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.

Ten Ancient Arabic Poems, Fasc. I. R1.

Wís o Rámín, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

Zafarnamáh, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—8, at annas 6 each. R6-6.

Tuzuk-i-Jahángirí, (English) Fasc. I. 12*a*.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches,** Vol. VII, Vols. XIII and XVI and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R50.

2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1860 (incl.), at annas 6 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 8 per No.

3. **Journal** of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1862 (5), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1886 (8), 1887 (7), 1888 (7), 1889 (10), 1890 (11), 1891 (7), 1892 (8), at R1-8 per No. to Subscribers, and at R2 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

N.B.—The figures enclosed in brachets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.

4. **Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883.** R3.
   General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R2.
   Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R2.
   Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R4.
   Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihár, by G. A. Grierson, Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R4.

5. **Anis-ul-Musharrahin.** R3.

6. **Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata.** R3.

7. **Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.** R3-8.

8. **Istiláhát-us-Súfiyah,** edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.

9. **Ináyah,** a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV at R10 each. R32.

10. **Jawámi-ul-'ilm ir-riyází,** 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to Part I. R2.

11. **Khizánat-ulm.** R4.

12. **Mahábhárata,** Vols. III and IV, at R20 each. R40.

13. **Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustani by G. A. Grierson.** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1888.) R4.

14. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera,** Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to, at R6 each. R18.

15. **Sharaya-ool-Islám.** R4.

16. **Tibetan Dictionary,** by Csoma dé Kőrös. R10.

17. **Tibetan Grammar,** by Csoma de Kőrös. R8.

18. **Vuttodaya,** edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.
    Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, Fasc. I—XXV, at R1 each R25.
    Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, etc., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society," only.

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.
Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I.*

Section	I.	**Building Materials** (in the Press).	
,,	II.	**Masonry**	(1891), R1-8
,,	III.	**Carpentry**	(1889), R1-8
,,	IV.	**Earthwork**	R1-8
,,	V.	**Tools and Plant** (never published).	

VOLUME II.*

Section	VI.	**Buildings**	(1891), R1-8
,,	VII.	**Bridges**	(in the Press).
,,	VIII.	**Roads**	(1888), R2-0
,,	IX.	**Railways**	(1891), R1-8
,,	X.	**Irrigation Works**	(1873), R2-0

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).
,, II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table. R3-8.

XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)† R8.

XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.

XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II (in the Press).

XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). R3-12.

XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1.

XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a*.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4*a*.

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1-8.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8*a*.; mounted on cloth, to fold up. R1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. (In the Press). R1-4.

* Date of Edition on sale.
† Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock, and complete copies cannot be supplied.

Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. R3.

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications (in the Press).

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4*a*.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R4.

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12*a*.

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6*a*.

Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments (in 3 Vols.—Text, Tables, and Plates). By Capt. A. Cunningham, R.E. R12.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility. (4th edition.) R2.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin² ½ P (for computing time). 8*a*.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (In the Press.) R1-4.

Cape's Geometry. R1-8.

" **Mechanics.** R2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar. 4*a*.

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1-4.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1-4.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. R1-4.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). R1-8.

" " (Canal Pattern). R1-8.

" " (College Pattern). R1-12.

P. W. D. Note-Book (in the Press). R1-4.

" **Measurement Book.** R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. R1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1.

Ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

Calendars for 1891,* 1892, and 1893,* each. R4-12.

Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. R1.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English. R2.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1-8.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1-8.

Ferrotype Printing Processes. 8*a*.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared for the Government of India, P. W. Department, between 1864 and 1868. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. R5.
Madras, 99 Plans. R10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. R10.
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. R10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. R2.
Rajputana, 4 Plans. R2-4.
British Burma, 19 Plans. R3-4.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at R3-8 each, and Vol. XI at R2.

Cloth covers for Volumes at R1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at R2-8 each.

Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8*a*.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, I.S.C.,*
Principal, Thomason College.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are *reported* in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . R22-8

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
" a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
" a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 8 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy . .	0 8 9	0 10 3
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy. .	0 5 3	0 5 9
" the Calcutta Series. For the year . .	7 2 6	8 6 3
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1893 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue . . .	R 20	R 14	R 6
" three issues . . .	" 55	" 36	" 24
" six " . . .	" 100	" 68	" 45
" nine " . . .	" 145	" 96	" 64
" twelve " . . .	" 180	" 120	" 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year . .	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, R2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . .	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	Per Copy. Subscription rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 9

	Full rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R37 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a*.)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	TITLE OF HAND-BOOK.	Price. R a. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0 3 0
13.	Cutch	0 3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap") . . .	0 1 0
16.	Kaméla Dye	0 1 0
17.	Garjan and Its Oils	0 3 0
18.	Jalap	0 1 0
19.	Mica	0 2 0
20.	Castor Oil	0 6 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0 6 0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0 1 0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut . . .	0 3 0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica .	0 3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0 3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone) . . .	0 3 0
28.	Salep	0 1 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0 3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0 9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia) . .	0 3 0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

EDGAR THURSTON,
Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.

CALCUTTA,
31st October, 1893.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a*.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a*.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6*a*.)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. R5 (10*a*.)

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. R4 (8*a*.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10*a*.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R2 (6*a*.)

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. R4 (8*a*.)

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition, 1892. R5 (12*a*.)

The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. R2 (6*a*.)

The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. R3 (7*a*.)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4*a*.)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2*a*.)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2*a*.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2*a*.)

Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a*. (1*a*.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3*a*.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4*a*.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3*a*.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September 1893. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2. (2*a*.)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*a*. (2*a*.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3. (6*a*.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3. (6*a*.)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2663, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

II.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5*a*.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June 1893. In Urdu. 12*a*. (4*a*.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a*.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a*.)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

In the Press.

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a*.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a*.)

Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55. (R3-2), payable in advance.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5. (R1). Single issue, 4*a*., including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8*a*.

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a*.)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7*a*.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a*.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a*.)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a*.)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a*.) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a*.)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a*.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a*.)

Fauna of British India:—

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3*a*.)
Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3*a*.)
Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R15 (7*a*.)
Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R14 (6*a*.)
Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DAY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a*.)
Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DAY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a*.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B..M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)

[Revised Advertisement.]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hasting's Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10*a.*)

Available to Government officials only.

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. R7 (5*a.*)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a.*)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—
1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a.*)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a.*)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a.*)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1*a.*)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1883, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Jeypore Enamels, Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates. R25; without plates. R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R18-8) (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I, II and III, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph. D. Annual subscription in advance R8 or 12*s.*, including postage.

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. II. of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*) No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 7. 4*a.* (1*a.*).
Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—
Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*)
Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a.*)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a.*)
Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)
Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a.*)
Complete set, R60 (R4-8*a.*)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10*a.*)
Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

Administration Reports—
Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.
Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a.*)
Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)
Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.
Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8*a.* (4*a.*)

Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in the N.-W Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9*a.* (1*a.*

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth R5 (8*a.*)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 8as. per list,*

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 2a. per list.*

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4*a*.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a*.)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a*.)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a*. each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a*.)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a*.
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R1 (12*a*.)
" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a*.)
" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a*.)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a*.)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a*.)
" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4*a*.) Interleaved. R2-8 (5*a*.) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a*.) Interleaved. R3-8 (7*a*.)
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a*.)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (10*a*.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a*.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. R2 (4*a*).

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a*.)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a*.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N. F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a*.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a*.) for 1885. R3 (8*a*.) for 1886. 12*a*. (3*a*.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover R1 (1*a*.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (3*a*.)
(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12*a*. each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

Ditto ditto ditto. Subordinate Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto ditto. Military Works. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition. 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*.); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd Revised Edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved. 6*a*. (3*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of open lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*.

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a*.)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a*.)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a*.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part III. R2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1891-92 Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1892-93, Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1893-94, Part I. R1 (8*a*.)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a*.) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6*a*.) Vol. II. R2-8 (6*a*.) Complete R5 (9*a*.).

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a*.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a*.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a*.)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a*.)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a*.)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a*.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

☞ *The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WIRTERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892 93. R2 (4*a*.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4*a*.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a*.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a*.)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1892. R1 (2*a*.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In English. Price R1 (3*a*.)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3*a*.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a*.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1893. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6*a*.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1892-93. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a*.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6*a*.)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a*.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a*.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a*.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a*.)

Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2*a*.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1894. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj, scale 450′ = 1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′ = 1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a*.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

The Safe Use of Steam in Bengali. 2*a*. (½*a*.)
Ditto in Uriya. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. 2*a*. (½*a*.)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1894. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8*a*.)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a*.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3*a*.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8*a*.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a*.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4*a*.)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a*.)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating, to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1894. R3 (4*a*.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3*a*.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (1*a.*)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (1*a.*)
Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6*a.*)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3*a.*)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a.*)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (1*a.*)
The Registration Manual 1893. R3 (3*a.*)
Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (½*a.*)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a.*)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a.*)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price* 1½ *guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10*a.*)
Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8*a.*)
Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (9*a.*)
Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—
Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Birbhum.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Parganas.
Vol. VIII. Khulna.
Vol. IX. Nadia.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Murshidabad.
Vol. XII. Dinajpur.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XIV. Rangpur.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pabna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Jalpaiguri.
Vol. XVIIIA. Kuch Bihár.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Faridpur.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensingh.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperá.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gaya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Darbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Muzaffarpur.
Vol. XXXI. Saran.
Vol. XXXII. Champaran.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhágalpur.
Vol. XXXV. Purnea.
Vol. XXXVI. Malda.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pargs.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Puri.
Vol. XLI. Hazáribágh.
Vol. XLII. Lonardaga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhum.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhum.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for ye ars 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2*a.*)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a.*)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a.*)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2*a.*)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. 1*a.* per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. 1*a.* per copy.
A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Brahma Sanyal (with photo). R5 (9*a.*)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5*a.*)
Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3*a.*)

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 11, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th March, 1894.

From the 7th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 31st March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 9th August 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1930 P.—AN application in respect of the undermentioned invention has been filed, during the week ending 4th August 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 222 of 1894.—Charles Chandler, Member of the Sanitary Institute and of the Worshipful Company of Plumbers, London, and now Superintending Plumber to the Bombay Municipality and living at the Adelphi Hotel, Clare Road, Byculla, for a new or improved water closet to be called "The Hindustan Water Closet."

No. 1931 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 110 of 1894.—Kadar Buksh, Engineer, Hindoo Ice Company, Limited, Delhi, residing at the same place, for improvements in deep well pumps. (Filed 31st July 1894.)

No. 113 of 1894.—Henry Livingstone Sulman of London, England, Analytical Chemist, for improvements in the treatment of precious ores. (Filed 28th July 1894.)

No. 167 of 1894.—Robert Alexander Sloan and John Edward Lloyd Barnes, Consulting Engineers, both of 26, Castle Street, Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, England, for improvements in and in apparatus for sealing cans or other containing vessels. (Filed 28th July 1894.)

No. 177 of 1894.—Henry Livingstone Sulman of London, England, Analytical Chemist, for improvements in or relating to the treatment of ores. (Filed 28th July 1894.)

No. 179 of 1894.—Gerbacio Protacio Appleyard of Grafton House, Halifax, in the County of York, England, Gentleman, and Louis Pohlmann Foster of Heath Royde, Halifax aforesaid, Gentleman, for improvements in fasteners for stretching and for securing card clothing to the flats of carding engines. (Filed 28th July 1894.)

No. 1932 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

No. 48 of 1890.—Henry Aland of 73, Roupell Street, Lambeth, in the County of Surrey, England, Engineer, for improvements in the construction of rotary fans for producing or inducing currents of air, for blowing, ventilating and other analogous purposes. (From 19th August 1894 to 18th August 1895.)

No. 145 of 1890.—Thomas Alva Edison of Llewellyn Park in the County of Essex and State of New Jersey, one of the United States of America, Electrician, for improvements in phonographs. (From 2nd September 1894 to 1st September 1895.)

No. 69 of 1888.—William Sulton Bocquet (deceased) late of Rawalpindi, India, District Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent, North-Western Railway, for a machine for pressing cotton and other substances of like nature. (From 7th August 1894 to 6th August 1895.)

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

GEORGE RANKING, M.D., *Surgeon-Major,*
Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

Catalogue of Books printed in the Ajmere-Merwara Districts, and registered under Act XXV of 1867, during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1894.

1	Serial No.	15	16	17
2	Date of registration.	24th April, 1894.	9th May, 1894.	9th May, 1894.
3	Title of book and contents of the title page, etc.	Swanbhervasar.	Shree Dayanand Saraswati-ji Maharaj-ki Byakhian, No. 6.	Shree Dayanand Saraswati-ji, Maharaj-ki Byakhyan, No. 7.
4	Language in which the book is written.	Hindi.	Hindi and Sanskrit.	Hindi and Sanskrit.
5	Name of the author, translator, or editor of the book or any part thereof.	Pundit Gopi Nath.	P. Ganesh Ramchandra Sharma.	P. Ganesh Ramchandra Sharma.
6	Subject of the book.	Vedic Philosophy.	Hawan Vishey.	History.
7	Place of printing and place of publication.	Rajisthan Press, Ajmere.	Vedic Press, Ajmere.	Vedic Press, Ajmere.
8	Name or firm of the printer, and name or firm of the publisher.	M Samrath Dan.	Yogya Datt Shastree, Officiating Manager.	Yagya Datt Shastree, Officiating Manager
9	Date of issue from the press or of publication.	1st April, 1894.	3rd May, 1894.	3rd May, 1894.
10	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	282 pages.	31 pages.	26 pages.
11	Size.	Royal Octavo.	5″ × 3½″.	5″×3½″.
12	First, second, or other number of edition.	1st edition.	1st edition.	1st edition.
13	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	1,000.	2,000.	2,000
14	Whether book is printed or lithographed.	Printed.	Printed.	Printed.
15	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	R2.	Ro-0-6	~~Ro-0-6.~~
16	Name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright or of any portion of such right.	Pundit Gopi Nath, teacher of Sanskrit Patshala, Jaipur.	*Nil.*	*Nil.*
17	REMARKS.			

Catalogue of Books printed in the Ajmere-Merwara Districts, and registered under Act XXV of 1867, during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1894—continued.

1	Serial No.	18	19	20	21
2	Date of registration.	15th May, 1894.	31st May, 1894.	31st May, 1894.	31st May, 1894.
3	Title of book and contents of the title page, etc.	Desh Dasha.	Yearly Report of Vedic Press.	The Rules of Procedure in Civil and Criminal Cases for Nobles of the 1st rank.	The Dewalia-Pertabgarh Stamps and Court Fees Code, Act I of Samvat 1951.
4	Language in which the book is written.	Hindi.	Hindi.	Hindi.	Hindi.
5	Name of the author, translator, or editor of the book or any part thereof.	Pandit Sital Pershada.	B. Shiva Pershad-ji.	Mohanlal Vishnulall Pandia.	Mohanlal Vishnulall Pandia.
6	Subject of the book.	Religious Condition of the Country.	Report and Monthly Statement of Vedic Press.	Law.	Law.
7	Place of printing and place of publication.	Bhargo Press, Ajmere.	Vedic Press, Ajmere.	Vedic Press, Ajmere.	Vedic Press, Ajmere.
8	Name or firm of the printer, and name or firm of the publisher.	B Ram Jiwan.	Yogya Datt Shastree.	Yogya Datt Shastree.	Yogya Datt Shastree
9	Date of issue from the press or of publication.	28th April, 1894.	28th May, 1894.	28th May, 1894.	28th May, 1894.
10	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	24 pages.	103.	6 pages.	17.
11	Size.	7″ × 5″.	10″ × 6½″.	9½″ × 6½″.	9½″ × 6½″.
12	First, second, or other number of edition.	1st edition.	1st edition.	1st edition.	1st edition.
13	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	1,000.	500.	200.	500.
14	Whether book is printed or lithographed.	Printed.	Printed.	Printed.	Printed.
15	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Ro-1-0.	Free.	Ro-1-0.	~~Ro-2-0.~~
16	Name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright or of any portion of such right.	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	*Nil.*	*Nil.*
17	REMARKS.				

Catalogue of Books printed in the Ajmere-Merwara Districts, and registered under Act XXV of 1867, during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1894—continued.

1	Serial No.	22	23	24	25
2	Date of registration.	7th June, 1894.	7th June, 1894.	7th June, 1894.	8th June, 1894.
3	Title of book and contents of the title page, etc.	Tasrif-ul-Masadir.	Ul-Mohavra.	Gulzar-i-Moin.	Qaida babat Kharch Shâdi wa Ghami wa Tyag Aqwam, Rajput Mujawaza General Committee Walter Krit Rajputra Hitkarini Sabha Raj.
4	Language in which the book is written.	Persian.	Arabic and Urdu.	Urdu.	Hindi.
5	Name of the author, translator, or editor of the book or any part thereof.	M. Mohomed Kamruddin.	Moulvi Mohomed Kamruddin.	S. Zin-ul-Abdîn.	M. Shankerlal, Secretary to the Committee Compiler.
6	Subject of the book.	Grammar.	Arabic words and Urdu meanings.	Poetry.	Social.
7	Place of printing and place of publication.	Moni-ul-Hind Press, Ajmere.	Moni-ul-Hind Press, Ajmere.	Moni-ul-Hind Press, Ajmere.	Rajasthan Press, Ajmere.
8	Name or firm of the printer, and name or firm of the publisher.	Sikander Khan.	Sikander Khan.	Sikander Khan.	M. Samrath Dan.
9	Date of issue from the press or of publication.	5th May, 1894.	20th May, 1894.	11th May, 1894.	21st May, 1894.
10	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	24 pages.	24 pages.	52 pages.	40 pages.
11	Size.	5″×6½″.	4½″×5½″.	5″×6½″.	Demy Octavo.
12	First, second, or other number of edition.	1st edition.	1st edition.	1st edition.	1st edition.
13	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	500.	250.	500.	200.
14	Whether book is printed or lithographed.	Lithographed.	Lithographed.	Lithographed.	Printed.
15	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	Ro-2-0.	Ro-2-0.	Ro-4-0.	*Nil.*
16	Name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright or of any portion of such right.	Moulvi Mohomed Kamruddin.	Moulvi Kamruddin.	*Nil.*	*Nil.*
17	Remarks.				

P. J. MELVILL,
Assistant Commissioner.

Catalogue of Books printed in the Ajmere-Merwara Districts, and registered under Act XXV of 1867, during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1894—concluded.

1	Serial No.	26
2	Date of registration.	8th June, 1894.
3	Title of book and contents of the title page, etc.	Report of General Committee Walter Krit Rajputra Hitkarini Sabha for the year 1893.
4	Language in which the book is writtten.	Hindi.
5	Name of the author, translator, or editor of the book or any part thereof.	M. Shankerlal, Secretary of the Committee Compiler.
6	Subject of the book.	Social.
7	Place of printing and place of publication.	Rajasthan Press, Ajmere.
8	Name or firm of the printer, and name or firm of the publisher.	M. Samrath Dan.
9	Date of issue from the press or of publication.	21st May, 1894.
10	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	20 pages.
11	Size.	Foolscap size.
12	First, second, or other number of edition.	1st edition.
13	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	200.
14	Whether book is printed or lithographed.	Printed.
15	Price at which the book is sold to the public.	*Nil.*
16	Name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright or of any portion of such right.	*Nil.*
17	Remarks.	

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 7th August, 1894.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	61,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 97,91,406 14 1)	2,36,70,571	1	1
Public Deposits at Branches (1,38,85,164 3 0)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	4,07,80,533	1	8
Bank Post Bills, etc.	3,98,187	12	8
Sundries	20,52,058	2	4
Rupees	9,30,07,350	1	9

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	84,39,908	0	0
Other authorized Investments	76,98,436	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	1,01,79,739	1	4
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	1,11,91,525	0	11
Bills discounted and purchased	1,95,70,821	5	0
Balances with other Banks	1,98,481	6	6
Bullion	1,056	14	5
Dead Stock	12,94,489	9	4
Stamps	10,573	5	6
Sundries	14,54,104	12	7
	6,00,39,135	7	7
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (1,37,94,407 13 2)	3,29,68,214	10	2
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (1,91,73,806 13 0)			
Rupees	9,30,07,350	1	9

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 9th August, 1894.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

F. T. LEWIS,
Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 49·27.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 6th August, 1894.

No. 28.—Mr. A. G. Wyatt, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 6th instant, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations.

The 9th August, 1894.

No. 29.—The following promotions are made with effect from the 6th July 1894, *vice* Mr. W. Stotesbury, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 4th grade, seconded on appointment as Head Draftsman in the Head Quarters Office, Calcutta :—

Mr. T. H. Dunne, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 5th grade, on the seconded list, to be Extra Assistant Superintendent, 4th grade, on the same list.

Mr. J. Bond, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 5th grade, to be Extra Assistant Superintendent, 4th grade.

Mr. C. P. Torrens, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 6th grade, on the seconded list, to be Extra Assistant Superintendent, 5th grade, on the same list.

Mr. W. Robert, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 6th grade, to be Extra Assistant Superintendent, 5th grade.

Mr. J. Keating, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to be Extra Assistant Superintendent, 6th grade.

Mr. B. R. Hughes, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, to be Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

Munshi Imam Sharif, Khan Bahadur, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade, to be Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Surveyor-General of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 3rd August, 1894.

No. 17.—Offices reported opened and closed during July, 1894 :—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
Government Telegraph Offices.			
		1894.	
*Astor . .	Kashmir . .	6th July.	Opened.
Bandarawella .	Ceylon . .	22nd ,,	Ditto.
*Bhnji . .	Kashmir . .	12th ,,	Ditto.
Colombo Law Courts.	Ceylon . .	5th ,,	Ditto.
†Deopryag . .	N.-W. Provinces.	2nd ,,	Ditto.
*Gilgit . .	Kashmir . .	12th ,,	Ditto.
Lakhnadon . .	Central Provinces	21st ,,	Ditto.
Mundra . .	Bombay . .	27th ,,	Ditto.
†Nandpryag .	N.-W. Provinces.	7th ,,	Ditto.
Pachora . .	Bombay . .	16th ,,	Ditto.
Poona Wanowrie	Ditto . .	1st ,,	Ditto.
†Radrupryag .	N.-W. Provinces.	1st ,,	Ditto.
†Rikhikesh . .	Ditto .	30th June.	Ditto.
Wellimada . .	Ceylon . .	20th July.	Ditto.
Baharkhond .	Tarkeshwar Ry. .	1894. 1st July.	Closed
Baheri . .	Rohilkhand-Kumaon Ry.	4th ,,	Opened
Chavadipallyam .	South Indian Ry.	10th ,,	Ditto.
Chicacole Road	East Coast Ry. .	20th ,,	Ditto
Coconada Town Station.	Ditto .	22nd ,,	Ditto.
Damukdia Ghat .	Eastern Bengal .	16th ,,	Ditto.
Garivide . .	East Coast . .	20th ,,	Ditto.
Gosaingaon .	Jorhat Railway .	17th ,,	Closed.
Gour . . .	Bengal North-Western Ry.	30th ,,	Ditto.
Jalpaiguri . .	Bengal Dooars Ry.	4th ,,	Ditto.
Kichaha Road .	Rohilkhand-Kumaon Ry.	4th ,,	Ditto.
Kidderpore Dock Junction.	Calcutta Port Commissioners' Ry.	29th June.	Opened
Kokilamukh .	Jorhat Ry. . .	17th July.	Ditto.
Sigadam .	East Coast . .	20th ,,	Ditto.
South Tunnel mouth Panir.	Muskat-Bolan Ry.	21st ,,	Ditto.
Thelaru . .	East Coast . .	20th ,,	Ditto.
Railway Telegraph Offices.			

* Transferred to this Department by the Kashmir State.
† Offices of observation opened in connection with the Gohna landslip.

H. M. O'KELLY,
Offg. Director, Traffic Branch,
for *Director-General of Telegraphs.*

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 31st July, 1894.

No. 2832-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1174-G., dated the 17th July 1894, it is hereby notified that Captain A. F. Pinhey, Indian Staff Corps, assumed charge of the Ulwar Agency from Major T. C. Pears, Indian Staff Corps, on the afternoon of the 24th idem.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

OFFICE OF THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF COORG.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 31st July, 1894.

No. 2587—303-91.—The Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg sanctions the following alterations in the rules for the Primary and Lower Secondary Examinations in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore and Coorg, published in his Notification No. 3975—303-91, dated the 23rd December, 1891 :—

In the rules for the Primary Examination—

In Rule 1, for the words "in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore in June" read the words "in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore in December."

In Rule 16, for the words "before the 31st of January" read the words "in Coorg before the 31st of January and in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore before the 31st of October."

In the rules for the Lower Secondary Examination—

In Rule 1, for the words "on the 25th of April, or if that day happens to be a Sunday, on the 26th of April" read the words "on the 15th of December, or if that day happens to be a Sunday, on the 16th of December".

In Rule 16, for the words 'the 31st of January" read the words "the 31st of October."

By Order,

C. W. RAVENSHAW, *Major,*
First Assistant to the Resident.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 7th August, 1894.

No. 5465.—Lieutenant T. S. Tancred, of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted privilege leave for 45 days, with effect from the 1st September, 1894, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

By Order,

A. D. BANNERMAN, *Lieut.,*
Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 1st August, 1894.

No. 39.—Mr. A. R. Jacobson, Assistant Traffic Superintendent in class III, grade 3, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as District Traffic Superintendent, Eastern Bengal State Railway, in class II of that Establishment, during the absence of Mr. W. E. Hartt, on leave, or until further orders.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Director General.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.,*
Principal, Thomason College.

REPORT OF DESERTION.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, Royal Scotts Fusiliers, late 21st Foot, dated at Sialkot, this 7th day of August, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. SF—3899, Private Edward M. Grove Scott.	Parish and County in which Born,—Glasgow, Lanarkshire.
Age,—24 years 1 month.	Date of Desertion or Absence,—2nd August, 1894.
Height,—5 feet 5½ inches.	Place of Desertion or Absence,—Sialkot.
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, grey.	Mark,—Birth 'mark front right thigh; women tattooed front right forearm; heart, anchor and cross left forearm.
Trade—Grocer.	Under 2 years.
Date of Enlistment,—31st October, 1892.	
Place of Enlistment,—Glasgow.	

G. A. KEEF, *Captain,*
Comdg. 2nd Battn., R. S. F.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that in June, 1894, treasure, as detailed below, valued at R146-12, was found within the premises of the house of Periya Pannai Venkatarama Reddi, in the village of Koppamapuri, Musiri Taluq, Trichinopoly District :—

Description of articles.	Weight in tolas.	Approximate value. R a. p.
1. Two pairs of golden ear-pendants, worn by females	4⅞	120 0 0
2. One Murngu	¼	4 4 0
3. One pair of golden ear-rings, called Kovalai Kaddukkam	¼	3 0 0
4. One necklace of beads, 13 in number, worn round the neck of females	1	19 0 0
5. Copper box	15⅓	0 8 0
TOTAL		146 12 0

2. All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of Trichinopoly, at his office, on Monday, the 10th December, 1894, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to the provisions of the Act.

A. KRISHNASWAMI AIYER,
for *Acting Collector.*

TRICHINOPOLY COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
The 3rd August 1894.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

In accordance with Rule XIX, Government of India Notification, Home Department, No. 103, dated Simla, 20th June, 1885, the following tombstones in the Military Cemetery, Calcutta, which have fallen into a ruinous condition, will be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slabs they contain will be placed over the grave in simple masonry or be inserted in the wall of the Cemetery :—

Names.	Date of Interment.		
	Month.		Year.
Mary Fritz	10th	Feb.	1800
Sergeant John Cheatham	16th	May	1810
Arthur Nash	5th	Oct.	1812
Harriet Dickson	29th	Sept.	1827
Ensign William Mitchell	17th	July	182[illegible]
J. B. Evans	10th	Nov.	1825
Colour-Sergeant Joseph Hannah	20th	Nov.	1825
Emma Calverine	28th	Mar.	1823
Captain Donald McIntyre	27th	Oct.	1809
Amelia Hart	4th	Nov.	1815
C. B. Marnell, Junr.	14th	Oct.	1838
James Joyce	16th	Sept.	1825
Gaven Steel, Bazaar Sergeant, F. W.	1st	June	1827
Sergeant-Major Richard Webb	17th	Jan.	1809
Jeremiah Slattery	27th	Mar.	1826
Alexander McDonald	16th	Mar.	1828
Laura Louisa Tronson	4th	June	1825
Captain Wm. Mountgarrett	22nd	Aug.	1825
John Rosse	5th	Sept.	1822
Edward Hyland	25th	Dec.	1810
Captain C. S. Hopkins	9th	Mar.	1821
Maria Sheridan	20th	Apl.	1826
H. E. Robinson	22nd	June	1842
Joseph Math. Brown	6th	Nov	1815
Sophia Spice	6th	Aug.	1833
Annie Gaffey	15th	Apl.	1821
George R. Worth	5th	June	1821
Joseph Renton	24th	July	1827
Jane Renton	2nd	Nov.	1829
John McKenzie	25th	June	1831
Maurice Danohee	29th	Apl.	1841
Sergeant John Hilliard	1st	Feb.	1821
Mary Reilly	4th	Sept.	1821
Colour-Sergeant Wm. Predsaax	17th	Feb.	1821
Mary Maldrom	18th	Apl.	1821
Michael Corbett	10th	Feb.	1821
Ann Smith	29th	May	1826
Phillipina Ryper	29th	May	1820
Sergeant James Boland	14th	Aug.	1841
Elizabeth Guthrie	4th	Oct.	1826
Mary Fox	2nd	Nov.	1832
Ann Williamson	7th	Nov.	1826
Sarah Howard	17th	Aug.	1830
Sergeant John Duffy	9th	May	1821
Sergeant-Major Samuel Boyd	22nd	July	1821
Catherine Davis	29th	June	1828
Harriett Gleeson	13th	Aug.	1837
George Robinson	26th	May	1827
Peter Hannah	13th	Dec.	1807
Sergeant L. Davis	18th	Aug.	1824
Wm. Shakespear Marley	30th	May	1828
Captain George Aitken	29th	Oct.	1831
Major James Midboff	13th	June	1813
Henry Carruthers	7th	Oct.	1827
Robert Barham	9th	Sept.	1816
Mary July	18th	July	1815
Mary Ann Davis	1st	July	1841
Mary Barham	14th	May	1821
Samuel Hodgkinson	20th	Aug.	1821
B. Carolan	15th	Sept.	1838
John Davis	9th	July	1813
C. Harrison	6th	Aug.	1813
Ann Wade	12th	Mar.	1828
James McEvoy	7th	Sept.	1843
Henry Marmon	6th	Oct.	1843
William Kelly	24th	Nov.	1823
Captain Chas. Trevor	30th	July	1823
Dennis Kennedy	30th	July	1823
Daniel Goods	20th	Oct	1827
Colour-Sergeant Jas. Cox	2nd	Oct	1831
John Quirk	3rd	Jan.	1813
Bridget Patchett	18th	Dec.	1821
Mary Ann Patchett	21st	Oct.	1824
John Foster	25th	May	1825
William Thorpe	6th	June	1820
Anne Focte	20th	May	1822
Mary Ann Grimwood	15th	Aug.	1827
Lieutenant George Shaw	1st	Nov.	1786
James M. Alston	1st	Oct.	1824
Private James Beale	28th	Aug.	1814
Margaret Morrison	16th	Mar.	1821
Eliza Bidgood	8th	Aug.	1815

JAMES G. S. SYME,
Garrison Chaplain, Fort William.

The 1st August, 1894.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 7th August, 1894.

No. 1496-*I.*—Mr. Erachshaw Kavasji Karanjavala, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem*, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 1st August, 1894, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. Krishnaji Ballal Kelkar is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence of Mr. Erachshaw Kavasji Karanjavala, or until further orders.

No. 1500-*I.*—Munshi Suzawar, Khan Bahadur, Postmaster, Lahore, is granted furlough for six months, with effect from the 1st August, 1894, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

The following acting appointments are made during his absence, or until further orders :—

Mr. W. Bright, Postmaster, Delhi, to act as Postmaster, Lahore.

Mr. A. Lumsden, Postmaster, Rawal Pindi, to act as Postmaster, Delhi.

Mr. M. T. McDermott, Postmaster, Peshawar, to act as Postmaster, Rawal Pindi.

Mr. J. P. Grice to act as Postmaster, Peshawar.

The 8th August, 1894.

No. 1524-*I.*—Mr. W. J. Gill, Postmaster, Amritsar, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 10th August, 1894, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Babu Jodh Singh is appointed to act as Postmaster, Amritsar, during the absence of Mr. Gill, or until further orders.

The 9th August, 1894.

No. 1558-*I.*—Mr. L. Byrne, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, officiating in the 3rd grade, is confirmed in that grade, with effect from the 18th May, 1894, *vice* Mr. N. G. Wait, resigned.

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 7th August, 1894.

Abbott, Harold.	Joseph, J. J.	R.-R. Station, Agent.
Atkinson, F. J.	Kitts, H.	Robertson, James.
Cock & Co.	Landberg, P. & Zoon.	Smith & Co.
Curry, Mrs. E. A.	Major, J., & Co.	Smith, D. S., & Co.
Dallas, A. McCabe.	Mark & Co.	Sullivan, F. J.
Dent & Co.	Miller, E.	Swarris, J. J.
Greenway, A.	Newton, F. E.	Thurburn, E. S.
Hay, G. M., & Co.	Owens, Stephen B.	Wilson, J. C.
Hechter, M.	Paun, E., & Co.	Wight, J. H.
Jone, E.	Quinton, Mr.	
Jones, Mrs. A.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Alexander, C.	Harrison, W. H.	Rae, Mrs. L.
Bell, J.	Higgs, J. A.	Randolph, C. G.
Brandenburg, Mons.	Higgins, E. A.	Rayner, Francis.
Briggs, C.	Hunter, Miss.	Redmond, W.
Broughton, Mrs.	Imhoff, A.	Richardson, Lt. J.
Brown, Sydney.	Keane, J. J.	J.
Buins, Miss A.	Kirk. G. A.	Saunders, R.
Clark, H. R.	Kochler, Mrs. Alice.	Scotson, E.
Claxton, Miss K.	Kolbe, Gotthold.	Seal, Jean.
Crofton, Geo.	Lansdale, W.	Skuarcom, Jean.
Cuddy, P. J.	LeFue, H.	Smale, J. A.
DeBaux, W.	Liddell, F. A.	Smith, Miss M. G.
Dawson, Hugh.	Lindgeon, Oscar.	C.
Dion, Mrs. N.	Mackintosh, G. W.	Stracey, Mr.
Donnelly, Mrs. M.	Malcomes, C. H.	Taylor, Mrs. Davis.
Doyle, Mrs.	Mason, F.	Taylor, E. E.
Drewitz, H.	Mason, F. S.	Taylor, G. G. B.
Dudley, Mrs.	Mertin, C. J.	Thomson, T.
Eugene, H.	Michael, H. M. M.	Thorp, Henry.
Eppenstien, P. D.	Minck & Hind.	Tillet, Ben.
Ezra, E.	Minto, J.	Timbers, J.
Forrester, W.	Murphy, E.	Townsend, Mrs.
Gaythorne, Miss D.	Nicoll, J.	Walcott, R. L.
George, Mr.	Norton, Mrs. F. B.	Wall, John.
Giffard, Capt.	Nunn, W.	Watson, L. P.
Glewis, G. M.	Ocho, August.	Webster, A. E.
Greenway, A.	Palmer, J.	Webster, E. A.
DaiGoh goro, Monsieur.	Paul, M.	Weidle, R.
Gorman, J. C.	Phillips, Capt. B.	Weiss, Max.
Harari, Sig. J.	Pickford, Mr.	Wood, J. M.
	Poser, Oscar.	

Registered Letters.

Cohen, S. R. S.	Fen, C., & Co.	Teall, C.
Cruner, M. K.	Jenkins, W.	Wilson, L., & Co.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office

Allen, C. H.	Harrison, J. E.	Radnight Geo.
Andrew, R. T.	Johnson, Charles.	Storr, C. L.
Agent, Jamaica Coolies Exporting Office.	Knight, W. H.	Summers, T.
	King, Joseph.	Speaa, R.
Barry, Dr. Co.	Kinkabai Hormusjee.	Saunders, R.
Baker, T.	Leeds, Lt. L.	Smith, Geo.
Cristopher, Col. L. W.	Moorhouse, R.	Stopper, J.
	Merk, Franc.	Sherry, Mrs. M.
Carrol, W. T.	Moore, Mrs. C.	Thomas, Mrs. S.
Cole, Gnr. C. 94085.	Marshall, E. W. C., Messrs.	Thorunton, C. B.
Chriestien, Miss A. J.		Thomson, T.
	Nand Sing.	Vamid, B.
Dierger.	Phillips, Mrs. Geo.	Williams, W. K.
Davison, Y. L.	Penharit, S.	Williams, E. H.
De Gama, Peter C.	Prato, Sig. Datore.	Williams, Capt.
De Guadras, Miss J.	Pathiarum, H. O.	Willcox, H. W.
	Perrett, T. W.	White, Mr.
Flavin, W. R.	Rogers, A. S.	Wilson, R. W.
Harding, D. Lina.	Rosanitkey, Mrs. S.	Wimper & Coy.
Heller, Max.	Reicherberger, Madam.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 30th July, 1894.

Nil.

The 11th August, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom.	14th Aug.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	13th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	14th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	18th ,,	Ditto.
Colombo	21st ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Peshawur.*
Straits, China, and Japan	14th ,,	Per Steamer *Wingsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	17th ,,	Per Steamer *Canara.*
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	14th ,,	Per Steamer *Pundua.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	15th ,,	Per Steamer *Kasara.*
Port Blair	23rd ,,	Per Steamer *Shahjehan.*
Mauritius	17th ,,	*Vid* Tuticorin and Colombo.
Madras, Colombo, Straits, and Honkong.	14th ,,	Per A. Lloyd's Str. *Polluce.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

LAND REQUIRED FOR THE I. G. S. N. CO., LD., IN THE SYLHET DISTRICT, ASSAM. ACQUISITION OF—

AGREEMENT.

An agreement executed on the 27th day of February one thousand eight hundred and ninety-four by the India General Steam Navigation Company, whose principal place of business is at Calcutta and who are common carriers by profession under Section 49, Act X of 1870 (Land Acquisition Act).

Whereas we, the said India General Steam Navigation Company, carry on the business of common carriers by means of Steamer Service at Fenchuganj in the District of Sylhet, and it is necessary in connection therewith that the land described in the Schedule hereunto annexed should be acquired under Chapter VII of the Land Acquisition Act, X of 1870, for the construction of the work useful to the public, and whereas it is necessary that we should enter into an agreement with the Secretary of State for India in Council, as required by Section 49 of the said Act, We, the said India General Steam Navigation Company, do hereby agree and bind ourselves and our legal representatives,

successors and assigns to the effect that we will pay to the said Secretary of State for India in Council all the costs that will be incurred for the acquisition of the said piece of land, take a transfer of the said land on the payment of the said costs, construct godowns and offices, etc., on the land within one year from the date of this agreement, and maintain the same and use the land for mooring steamers and flats, etc. We do further agree and bind ourselves, our legal representatives, successors and assigns that we will allow the public a right of way over the land and also the right of access to the godown that will be constructed by us.

Schedule.

B. K. Ch.

Block No. 1.—Area 33 3 13.

North.—By the Kusiara river.

South.—By permanently settled land of Pargana Houli Mourapur, Estates Nos. 1, Syed Bakt, 11, Radha Ballav, 5, Narsing Rai, 10, Jagannath Rai, Jagu and Bharat.

East.—By land of Taluk No. 46475—3, Ram Charan Sarma.

West.—By Garuli Cherra.

B. K. Ch.

Block No. 2.—Area 12 11 4.

North.—Block No. 1 and permanently settled lands of Estates Nos. 5, Narsing Rai, 10, Jagannath Rai, and 11, Radha Ballav.

South.—Taluq No. 5, Narsing Rai.

East.—Estates Nos. 5, Narsing Rai, and 10, Jagannath Rai.

West.—Estates Nos. 5, Narsing Rai, and 10, Jagannath Rai.

Area of blocks Nos. 1 and 2—45 bighas 15 kattas 1 chittak, exclusive of the area covered by a public road passing through the above piece of land.

A. G. ROGERS,
for *India General Steam Navigation Co., Limited.*

The 27th February, 1894.

Witness.

ABHOYA CHARAN DATTA,
Offg. Mohorir, Revs. Munshikhana.

BIPRA DAS NANDI,
Sub-Agent, I. G. S. N. Co., Ld.

The 27th February, 1894.

A. C. BIGG-WITHER,
Secy. to the Chief Commr., Assam, in the P. W. D.

CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R2-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *R5;* per pound tin, *R10.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3;* per eight-ounce tin, *R6;* per pound tin, *R12.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنکونا فبري فيوج *

سنکونا فبري فيوج کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هر ايک ملازم سرکاري ايک مشت بيس پونڈ تک لينے والا هر آدمي حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتا هی:— يعنے نرخ چا ارنس والے تين کا دو روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين کا پانچ روپيه ؛ ايک پونڈ والے تين کا دس روپيه * عام آدميون کريهه درا بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ديل مل سکتي هی يعنے نرخ چار ارنس والے تين کا نين روپيه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين کا چهه روپيه ؛ ايک پونڈ والے تين کا باره روپيه *

يهه درا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دراخانون مين بهي بکتی هی * ماسواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار ارنس والے تين کا چار آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين کا آٹهه آنه ؛ اور ايک پونڈ والے تين کا باره آنه هی *

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

1 Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12
½ „ R 8, „ R 8-8
¼ „ R 4, „ R 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৸০
॥ আধ „ „ ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮॥০
। শিকি „ „ ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪।০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনী ডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I.*

Section	I.	Building Materials (in the Press).	
„	II.	Masonry (1891),	R1-8
„	III.	Carpentry (1889),	R1-8
„	IV.	Earthwork	R1-8
„	V.	Tools and Plant (never published).	

VOLUME II.*

Section	VI.	Buildings (1891),	R1-8
„	VII.	Bridges (in the Press).	
„	VIII.	Roads (1888),	R2-0
„	IX.	Railways (1891),	R1-8
„	X.	Irrigation Works (1873),	R2-0

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).
„ II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table. R3-8.

XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)† R8.

XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.

XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II (in the Press).

XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). R3-12.

XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1.

XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a.*

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4*a.*

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1-8.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8*a.*; mounted on cloth, to fold up. R1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. (In the Press). R1-4.

* Date of Edition on sale.
† Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. R3.

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications (in the Press).

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4*a.*

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R4.

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12*a.*

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6*a.*

Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments (in 3 Vols.—Text, Tables, and Plates). By Capt. A. Cunningham, R.E. R12.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility. (4th edition.) R2.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin² ½ P (for computing time). 8*a.*

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (In the Press.) R2-4.

Cape's Geometry. R1-8.
„ **Mechanics.** R2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar. 4*a.*

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1-4.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1-4.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. R1-4.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). R1-8.
„ „ (Canal Pattern). R1-8.
„ „ (College Pattern). R1-12.

P. W. D. Note-Book (in the Press). R1-4.
„ **Measurement Book.** R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. R1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1.
Ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

Calendars for 1891,* 1892, and 1893,* each. R4-12.

Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. R1.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English. R2.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1-8.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1-8.

Ferrotype Printing Processes. 8*a.*

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared for the Government of India, P. W. Department, between 1864 and 1868. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. R5.
Madras, 99 Plans. R10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. R10.
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. R10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. R2.
Rajputana, 4 Plans. R2-4.
British Burma, 19 Plans. R3-4.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at R3-8 each, and Vol. XI at R2. Cloth covers for Volumes at R1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at R2-8 each.

Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8a.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the differ-ent Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, I.S.C.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . R22-8

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	3 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy . .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue . . .	R 20	R 14	R 8
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 38	,, 24
,, six ,, . . .	,, 100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, . . .	,, 145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, . . .	,, 180	,, 120	,, 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year .	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, R2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II .	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	Per Copy. Subscription rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 9

	Full rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R37 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	Title of Hand-book.	Price. R a. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0 3 0
13.	Cutch	0 3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap") . . .	0 1 0
16.	Kaméla Dye	0 1 0
17.	Garjan and In Oils	0 3 0
18.	Jalap	0 1 0
19.	Mica	0 2 0
20.	Castor Oil	0 6 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0 6 0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0 1 0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut . . .	0 3 0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica .	0 3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0 3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone) . . .	0 3 0
28.	Salep	0 1 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0 3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0 9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia) . .	0 3 0

Nos 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

EDGAR THURSTON,
Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.

CALCUTTA,
31st October, 1893.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	Thacker & Co., Ld. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6a.)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. R5 (10a.)

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. R4 (8a.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10a.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. R4 (8a.)

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition, 1892. R5 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. R2 (6a.)

The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. R3 (7a.)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7a. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4a.)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2a.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2a.)

Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4a. 6p. (1a.)

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7a. (1a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3a.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10a. (2a.)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11a. (2a.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4*a.*)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September 1893. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2. (2*a.*)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*a.* (2*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3. (6*a.*)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3. (6*a.*)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a.* (3*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

II.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5*a.*)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June 1893. In Urdu. 12*a.* (4*a.*)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Ditto. In Nagri. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto. In Nagri. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a.*)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a.*)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

In the Press.

Act XXII of 1831 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a.*)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-80, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55. (R3-2), payable in advance.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5. (R1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (1*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8*a.*

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a.*)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7*a.*)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a.*)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. *Royal 8vo., cloth.* R1 (4*a.*)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a.*) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. *Royal 8vo., cloth.* R2-8 (8*a.*)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. *Fcap., boards.* R2 (8*a.*)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a.*)

Fauna of British India:—

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto. Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3*a.*)

Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. *Full cloth.* R15 (7*a.*)

Ditto. Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. *Full cloth.* R14 (6*a.*)

Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a.*)

Ditto. Vol. II, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B., M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the *Dictionary are now ready* at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—
Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10*a.*)

Available to Government officials only.

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. R7 (5*a.*)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.Sc., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. *Royal 8vo., cloth.* R2-8 (6*a.*)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—

1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a.*)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a.*)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a.*)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published :—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R0-2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R0-2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1*a.*)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates. R25; without plates. R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R18-8 (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I, II and III, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph. D. Annual subscription in advance R8 or 12*s.*, including postage.

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—

A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—

Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*) No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 7. 4*a.* (1*a.*).

Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)

Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*)

Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a.*)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a.*)

Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a.*)

Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a.*)

Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a.*)

Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)

Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a.*)

Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a.*)

Complete set, R60 (R4-8*a.*)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10*a.*)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.

Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a.*)

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8*a.* (4*a.*)

Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*).

Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in the N.-W Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9*a.* (1*a.*)

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R0-2 per annum.*

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866, Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 2as. per list.*

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examinations for Government employments.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4*a.*

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)

" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*

Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)

" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)

" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)

" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)

" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)

" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)

" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved. R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved. R3-8 (7*a.*)

" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards, R3 (10*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. R2 (4*a.*).

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a.*)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1893. Demy 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1893. 32mo., paper cover. 2*a.*

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892. Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises, in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Urdu. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to, paper cover. R12 (4a.)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N. F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12a.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Foap., stiff cover. R2 (5a.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6a.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9a.) for 1885. R3 (8a.) for 1886. 12a. (3a.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cove. R1 (1a.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12a. (1a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of up to end of 1888, 9th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India. List of up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2a.)
(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12a. each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4a.) for each half-yearly issue.

Ditto ditto ditto. Subordinate Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Military Works. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6a.); interleaved, R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4a.); interleaved. R2-8 (6a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8a.); interleaved. R3-12 (12a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. 1.—Earnings. 3rd Revised Edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4a. (2a.); interleaved. 6a. (3a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of open lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a.

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11a.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7a.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7a.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part III. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1892-93, Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1893-94, Part I. R1 (8a.)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9a.) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6a.) Vol. II. R2-8 (6a.) Complete R5 (9a.).

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7a.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6a.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8a.)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3a.)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3a.)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4a.)

Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8a. (3a.)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4a. (2a.)

Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4a.)

Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6a.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9a.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6a.)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8a.)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7a.)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3a.)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4a.)

Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5a.)

Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4a.)

Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridge, exceeding 50 feet in length in India, Papers relating to the. No. CCLXXXI. Serial No. 27. R2 (6a.)

Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab. No. CCXCVII. Serial No. 28. 4a. (2a.)

Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works high level extension, 1890. No. CCXCVIII. Serial No. 29. 8a. (2a.)

Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans. Medium, full cloth. R2-8 (R2-8.)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93 R2 (4a.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4a.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1892. R1 (2a.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In English. Price R1 (3a.)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4a.)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3a.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12a. (3a.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1893. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1892-93. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6a.)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8a.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound. cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2a.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1894. 2a. (1a.)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4a.)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and *Opium Department* Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8a. (1a.)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4a. (1a.)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingauj and Madangauj, scale 450' = 1" in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150' = 1" in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8a.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)
Ditto in Uriya. 5a. (1a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. 2a. (½a.)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1894. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8a.)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2a.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3a.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8a.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4a.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4a.)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8a. (1a.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8a. (2a.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1a.).

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2a. (1a.)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4a. (1a.)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4a. (1a.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1894. R3 (4a.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3a.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 8a. (2a.)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8a. (2a.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3a.)
Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6a.)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3a.)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4a.)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8a.)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6a.)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
The Registration Manual, 1893. R3 (3a.)
Bengal Embankment Manual, R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4a. (1a.)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (½a.)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4a.)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6a.)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3a.)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2a.)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3a.)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8a.)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10a.)
Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8a.)
Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12a. (2a.)
Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (9a.)
Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3a.)
Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—
Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Birbhum.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Parganas.
Vol. VIII. Khulna.
Vol. IX. Nadia.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Murshidabad.
Vol. XII. Dinajpur.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XIV. Rangpur.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pabna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Jalpaigur.
Vol. XVIIIA. Kuch Bihár.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Faridpur.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensingh.
Vol. XXIII. Tippera.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gaya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Darbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Muzaffarpur.
Vol. XXXI. Saran.
Vol. XXXII. Champaran.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhágalpur.
Vol. XXXV. Purnea.
Vol. XXXVI. Malda.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Parga.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Puri.
Vol. XLI. Hazáribágh.
Vol. XLII. Lonardaga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhum.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhum.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.

R1-8 *each* (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2a.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1870. R3 (4a.)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burman, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4a.)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8a. (1a.)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (0a.)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2a.)
Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2a.)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.
A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Brahma Sanyal (with photo). R5 (0a.)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5a.)
Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3a.)

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 18, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th March, 1894.

From the 7th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 31st March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 16th August 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1984 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 11th August 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 223 of 1894.—Arthur Godwin Powell, Fitter, G. I. P. Railway Works, Parel, Bombay, for solidifying the ends of gas and water pipes that are to be screwed.

No. 224 of 1894.—James Walker, Engineer, of Tayport, Fifeshire, Scotland, for improvements in steam boilers and boiler furnaces.

No. 225 of 1894.—Arthur William James, residing at No. 185, Grand Trunk Road, Seebpore, in the District of Howrah, Mechanical Engineer, for an improved water filter to be fitted in a boat, or applied to domestic, mechanical or other filtering purposes. (The Phœnix.)

No. 226 of 1894.—Thomas Sirmock Hill of Jowneah Factory, Purneah, in the Presidency of Bengal, for a new and improved process for the treatment of Indigo Plant.

No. 227 of 1894.—Edwin John Chatelier, Contractor, of 17, Parsee Church Street, Calcutta, for a Pump for drawing oils and other liquids from cans, or other vessels containing them.

No. 228 of 1894.—James Price Cleghorn, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Bengal, at present residing in No. 2, Peara Bagan, Ballygunge, for an apparatus for testing sands used for building purposes.

No. 229 of 1894.—Henry Defries, of No. 147, Houndsditch, in the City and County of London, Manufacturer, for improvements in window frames.

No. 230 of 1894.—Charles William Murphy, Revenue Assistant, Meerut Collectorate, and Revd. Father Philip, O. C., Roman Catholic Chaplain, Meerut, for an improvement in photographic retouching desks.

No. 231 of 1894.—Thomas Craney, Manufacturer, of 624, Harrison Street, Bay City, State of Michigan, one of the United States of America, for process and apparatus for the manufacture of Sodium Bi-Carbonate.

No. 232 of 1894.—Thomas Craney, Manufacturer, of 624, Harrison Street, Bay City, State of Michigan, one of the United States of America, for Electrolytic apparatus.

No. 233 of 1894.—Thomas Craney, Manufacturer, of 624, Harrison Street, Bay City, State of Michigan, one of the United States of America, for evaporating apparatus.

No. 234 of 1894.—John Francis Diederich and William Henry McDonald, Engineers of the Firm of Messrs. H. E. Borham & Co., Iron Founders, Madras City, for the "Excelsior Horizontal Multiple Gear Oil Press."

No. 1985 P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 276 of 1893.—Leslie Rogers, Tea Planter, Dehra Doon, North-Western Provinces, for an invention called "The Anti-concussion Heel and Sole." (Filed 23rd July 1894.)

No. 358 of 1893.—Christopher Edward Phipps, Locomotive Superintendent, Madras Railway Company, residing at Perambur, for rocking or oscillating the fire bars of a Locomotive or other Steam Engine. (Filed 2nd August 1894.)

No. 85 of 1894.—Rajkristo Coomar, Rai Sahib, L.C.E., Civil Engineer, of 86-3, Jaun Bazar Street, Calcutta, for an apparatus for pumping water by the force of the current in Ebb or Flow Tides. (Filed 4th June 1894.)

No. 166 of 1894.—Amos Herbert Hobson, of 9, Victoria Street, London, South-West, England, Analytical Chemist, for improvements in the production of non-alcoholic ales or beers. (Filed 2nd August 1894.)

No. 1986 P.—The fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

No. 264 of 1889.—Ambrose Shere Massey, Civil and Mechanical Engineer, and Partner in the Napier Works, Madras, for the construction of a share point or cap for ploughshares. (From 7th May 1894 to 6th May 1895.)

No. 39 of 1892.—George Andrews, Engineer, of Jessamine Villa, Hunters Road, Willesborough, Ashford, in the County of Kent, in England, for improvements in means or apparatus for trapping animals and birds. (From 12th July 1896 to 11th July 1897.)

No. 1987 P.—Whereas the inventor of the undermentioned invention has failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the Fourth Schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888), or [within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act], the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said invention in British India, and of authorising others so to do, has ceased:—

No. 281 of 1889.—Mr. C. G. Palmer's invention for a water meter to measure the quantity of water flowing out of a river, canal, ditch or other open channel. (Specification filed 10th May 1890.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50.

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

GEORGE RANKING, M.D., *Surgeon-Major*,
Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 14th August, 1894.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0	Government Securities	75,60,784	0	0
Reserve Fund	61,00,000	0	0	Other authorized Investments	76,45,636	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office 91,95,509 3 10				Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	91,29,142	15	10
Public Deposits at Branches 1,35,93,065 0 9	2,27,88,574	4	7	Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	1,17,17,984	13	11
				Bills discounted and purchased	1,89,34,763	0	5
				Balances with other Banks	1,86,301	8	3
				Bullion	1,056	14	5
				Dead Stock	12,91,880	13	9
				Stamps	10,509	8	3
				Sundries	15,21,714	10	11
					5,79,99,774	5	9
				₹ a. p.			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	3,86,49,345	14	9				
Bank Post Bills, etc.	3,69,222	14	0	Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office 1,28,52,694 6 0			
Sundries	20,97,312	0	5	Cash and Currency Notes at Branches 1,91,42,986 6 0	3,19,95,680	12	0
RUPEES	8,99,95,455	1	9	RUPEES	8,99,95,455	1	9

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 16th August, 1894.

F. T. LEWIS,
Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 50·07.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st July, 1894.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOANS				4 PER CENT. LOANS				4½ PER CENT. LOANS				TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, SEVEN-SHILLINGS PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57.	GRAND TOTAL.
	Of 1841-43.	Of 1865.	Of 1893-94.	Of 1853-54.	Total.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	Total.			
Balance of 15th July, 1894	...	...	9,70,800	49,600	10,20,400	2,92,05,000	14,51,96,300	3,53,52,500	1,77,68,700	23,11,63,616	36,000	8,000	99,100	1,43,100	1,36,800	31,200	23,24,95,146
Add—																	
Amount of transferred to in London	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount of transferred to in London	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount of transferred to in London	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st July, 1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st July, 1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,000	20,800	2,000	23,800	...	...	...	...	23,800	...	23,800
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st July, 1894	200	41,000	2,500	...	43,700	1,000	3,32,500	85,400	...	4,18,900	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,62,600
	200	41,000	9,73,300	49,600	10,64,100	2,93,05,000	14,55,29,800	3,54,58,700	1,77,70,700	23,16,06,316	36,000	8,000	99,100	1,43,100	1,36,800	31,200	23,29,81,546
Deduct—																	
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	1,010	...	1,000	1,00,000	9,37,000	1,87,000	500	18,30,800	39,000	...	17,000	47,000	...	...	18,78,800
Balance on 31st July, 1894	200	41,000	9,72,300	49,600	10,63,100	2,92,05,000	14,45,92,800	3,52,71,700	1,77,70,200	22,97,75,516	6,000	8,000	82,100	96,100	1,36,800	31,200	23,11,02,746

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1867, to 31st May, 1894, enfaced from India 8,520 lakhs; re-transferred from London 7,517 lakhs.
" 1st June, 1894, " 15th June, " ditto 10 " ditto 4 "
" 16th " " 30th " " ditto 31 " ditto 2 "
" 1st July, " " 15th July, " ditto 11 " ditto 13 "
" 16th " " 31st " " ditto 19 " ditto 5 "
7,983 lakhs. 8,544 lakhs.
7,983 "
Balance against India . 561 lakhs.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 7th August, 1894.

THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

Catalogue of Books printed in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, and registered under the provisions of Act XXV of 1867, during the quarter ending 30th June, 1894.

Title in full.	Language in which the book is written.	Name of the Author, Translator, or Editor of the book or any part thereof.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of the Printer, and the name or firm of the Publisher.	Date of issue from the Press, or of the publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	1st, 2nd, or other number of Edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Whether printed or lithographed.	Price.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion thereof.	Date on which the copyright was registered.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		10	11	12	13	14	15	16
												R a. P.			
I.—In English or other European Language.															
The Parsing Instructor,	English	B. N. Chikapah	Language	Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.	Coomarasawmy Moodeliar, Printer, Mercantile Press. B. N. Chikapa, Publisher.	22nd June, 1894.	31	16 mo.	1st edition.	500	Printed	0 1 0	B. N. Chikapah, Assistant Master, Wesleyan Middle School, Dhurmaraja Street, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.	Copyright secured, 22nd June, 1894.	A small book giving examples of parsing, has numerous errata.
The Mysore Law Reports, Volume XV.	Do.	Mr. C. F. Travers Hrapes.	Law	Do.	R. F. Hayes	26th June, 1894.	549	Royal Octavo.	Do.	200	Do.	0 12 0	R. F. Hayes, No. 10, Residency Road, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.	Copyright secured, 26th June, 1894.	A volume of the well-known Mysore Law Reports.
IV.—In more than one language.															
Chhar-Gulzar-Islam	Urdu and Arabic.	M. Mahomed Ali, K. B.	Religion	Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.	Mahomed Ali Saib, Razavi Press.	13th May, 1894.	44	Octavo	1st edition.	250	Lithographed.	0 5 0	Mahomed Ali, K. B., No. 92, Narain Pillay Street, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.	Copyright not secured.	A religious work.

CHAS. W. RAVENSHAW, *Major*,
First Assistant to the Resident in Mysore.

BANGALORE,
The 6th August 1894.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 14th August 1894.

No. 30.—Colonel R. G. Woodthorpe, C.B., R.E., is granted privilege leave for one month, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 11th September, 1894, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Surveyor-General of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—REVENUE BRANCH.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 15th August, 1894.

No. 6-R.—Mr. F. B. Powell, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for two months and ten days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from such date as his services can be spared.

No. 7-R.—Mr. W. A. Wilson, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from such date as his services can be spared.

W. H. WILKINS, *Colonel*,
Offg. Deputy Surveyor-General,
In charge, Revenue Branch, Survey of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT, TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Dehra Dun, the 13th August, 1894.

No. 22.—Mr. W. Robert, Officiating Extra Assistant Superintendent, 5th grade, Survey of India Department, is granted one day's extension of privilege leave to that granted him in Notification No. 17, dated 9th May, 1894.

ST. G. GORE, *Major, R.E.*,
Supdt., Trigonometrical Surveys.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 8th August, 1894.

No. 18.—Sir William Young, Bart., Assistant Superintendent, class VI, 2nd grade, is allowed furlough for two years, under Article 340 (*b*) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 25th July, 1894.

W. R. BROOKE,
Director-General of Telegraphs.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Indore Residency, the 14th August, 1894.

No. 5638.—Major M. J. Meade, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent, 2nd class, and Political Agent in Bhopal, is granted privilege leave for 90 days, with effect from the forenoon of the 6th August, 1894.

By Order,
L. S. NEWMARCH,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.
for Central India.

No. 5644.—Lieutenant-Colonel J. Burnie, Commandant, Malwa Bhil Corps, is granted privilege leave for 14 days, with effect from the 15th August, 1894, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

By Order,
A. D. BANNERMAN, *Lieut.*,
Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.
for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 8th August, 1894.

No. 2936-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1188-G., dated the 19th July, 1894, it is hereby notified that Lieutenant E. T. Carwithen, Indian Staff Corps, assumed charge of his duties as Officiating Wing Officer and Adjutant, Erinpura Irregular Force, on the afternoon of the 31st idem.

By Order,
O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,
Rajputana.

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 7th August, 1894.

No. 5146.—In continuation of this Office Notifications, No. 3619, dated the 11th July, 1890, and No. 607-F. C., dated the 30th July, 1890, the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan is pleased to direct that the following alterations shall be made in the tables annexed to those notifications, respectively, namely :—

(*a*) In the first column of the table annexed to Notification No. 3619, dated the 11th July, 1890—

For "The Office of First Extra Assistant Commissioner and First Class Magistrate of Zhob" *read* "The Office of Extra Assistant Commissioner and First Class Magistrate, Upper Zhob", and

(*b*) In the first column of the table annexed to Notification No. 607-F.C., dated the 30th July, 1890—

For "The Office of First Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent and Extra Assistant Commissioner, Zhob District," *read* "The Office of Extra Assistant Commissioner, Upper Zhob," and

For "The Office of Second Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent and Extra Assistant Commissioner, Zhob District," *read* "The Office of Extra Assistant Commissioner, Lower Zhob".

No. 5147.—In continuation of this Office Notification No. 604-F. C., dated the 30th July, 1890, the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, is pleased to direct that the following alterations shall be made in the first column of the table annexed to that notification, namely :—

For "The Court of the First Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent and Extra Assistant Commissioner of Zhob", *read* "The Court of the Extra Assistant Commissioner, Upper Zhob".

For "The Court of the Second Native Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent and Extra Assistant Commissioner of Zhob", *read* "The Court of the Extra Assistant Commissioner, Lower Zhob".

Camp Ziarat, the 9th August, 1894.

No. 793-Z.—With reference to Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification No. 443-F., dated the 3rd May, 1894, Mr. A. M. Reuther, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 3rd grade, Punjab, assumed charge of the Baluchistan Forest Circle, in the afternoon of 26th March, 1894, relieving Mr. C. F. Elliott, transferred to the Punjab.

This Office Notification No. 4286, dated the 22nd June, 1894, is hereby cancelled.

By Order,

W. STRATTON, *Captain*,
First Assistant.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 12th August, 1894.

No. 901.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1254-G., dated the 2nd August, 1894, Lieutenant W. Bannerman, Indian Staff Corps, is appointed to hold charge of the current duties of the office of Cantonment Magistrate, Nusseerabad, during the absence of Captain M. A. Tighe, or until further orders.

Under Section 12, Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure Code), Lieutenant Bannerman is invested with the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class, to be exercised within the Cantonment limits, during the time he may hold charge of of the office of Cantonment Magistrate.

The 13th August, 1894.

No. 909—331.—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882), the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to invest Muhammad Hashim Khan, Naib Tehsildar of Ajmere, with the ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd class, to be exercised within the District of Ajmere.

No. 912—331.—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882), the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to invest Pandit Brij Jiwan Lal, Naib Tehsildar of Ajmere, with the ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class, to be exercised within the Ajmere District.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, and Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 6th August, 1894.

No. 40.—Mr. T. A. Hindmarsh, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, in class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, leave on medical certificate for two months in extension of that previously granted to him.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
Offg. Director General.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

In accordance with Rule XIX, Government of India Notification, Home Department, No. 103, dated Simla, 20th June, 1885, the following tombstones in the Military Cemetery, Calcutta, which have fallen into a ruinous condition, will be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slabs they contain will be placed over the grave in simple masonry or be inserted in the wall of the Cemetery :—

Names.	Date of Interment.	
	Month.	Year.
Mary Fritz	19th Feb.	1800
Sergeant John Cheatham	16th May	1810
Arthur Nash	5th Oct.	1812
Harriet Dickson	29th Sept.	1827
Ensign William Mitchell	17th July	1825
J. B. Evans	10th Nov.	1825
Colour-Sergeant Joseph Hannah	20th Nov.	1825
Emma Calverine	28th Mar.	1828
Captain Donald McIntyre	27th Oct.	1809
Amelia Hart	4th Nov.	1815
C. B. Marnell, Junr.	10th Oct.	1838
James Joyce	16th Sept.	1825
Gaven Steel, Bazaar Sergeant, F. W.	1st June	1827
Sergeant-Major Richard Webb	17th Jan.	1809
Jeremiah Slattery	27th Mar.	1826
Alexander McDonald	16th Mar.	1828
Laura Louisa Tronson	4th June	1825
Captain Wm. Mountgarrett	22nd Aug.	1825
John Rosse	5th Sept.	1822
Edward Hyland	25th Dec.	1810
Captain C. S. Hopkins	9th Mar.	1821
Maria Sheridan	20th Apl.	1826
H. E. Robinson	22nd June	1842
Joseph Math. Brown	6th Nov.	1815
Sophia Spice	6th Aug.	1833
Annie Gaffey	15th Apl.	1821
George R. Worth	5th June	1821
Joseph Renton	24th July	1827
Jane Renton	2nd Nov.	1829
John McKenzie	25th June	1831
Maurice Danohee	29th Apl.	1841
Sergeant John Hilliard	1st Feb.	1821
Mary Reilly	4th Sept.	1821
Colour-Sergeant Wm. Predsaax	17th Feb.	1821
Mary Maldrom	18th Apl.	1821
Michael Corbett	10th Feb.	1821
Ann Smith	20th May	1826
Phillipina Ryper	29th May	1826
Sergeant James Boland	14th Aug.	1841
Elizabeth Guthrie	4th Oct.	1826
Mary Fox	2nd Nov.	1832
Ann Williamson	7th Nov.	1826
Sarah Howard	17th Aug.	1830
Sergeant John Duffy	9th May	1821
Sergeant-Major Samuel Boyd	22nd July	1821
Catherine Davis	29th June	1828
Harriett Gleeson	13th Aug.	1837
George Robinson	26th May	1827
Peter Hannah	14th Dec.	1807
Sergeant L. Davis	18th Aug.	1824
Wm. Shakespear Marley	30th May	1828
Captain George Aitken	29th Oct.	1831
Major James Midboff	13th June	1813
Henry Carruthers	7th Oct.	1827
Robert Barham	9th Sept.	1816
Mary July	18th July	1815
Mary Ann Davis	1st July	1841
Mary Barham	14th May	1821
Samuel Hodgkinson	20th Aug.	1821
B. Carolan	15th Sept.	1838
John Davis	29th July	1813
C. Harrison	6th Aug.	1813
Ann Wade	12th Mar.	1828
James McEvoy	7th Sept.	1843
Henry Marmon	6th Oct.	1843
William Kelly	24th Nov.	1823
Captain Chas. Trevor	30th July	1823
Dennis Kennedy	30th July	1823
Daniel Goods	20th Oct.	1827
Colour-Sergeant Jas. Cox	2nd Oct.	1831
John Quirk	3rd Jan.	1813
Bridget Patchett	18th Dec.	1821
Mary Ann Patchett	21st Oct.	1824
John Foster	25th May	1825
William Thorpe	6th June	1820
Anne Foote	29th May	1822
Mary Ann Grimwood	15th Aug.	1827
Lieutenant George Shaw	1st Nov.	1786
James M. Alston	1st Oct.	1824
Private James Beale	28th Aug.	1814
Margaret Morrison	16th Mar.	1821
Eliza Bidgood	8th Aug.	1815

JAMES G. S. SYME,
Garrison Chaplain, Fort William.

The 1st August, 1894.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

NOTICE.

Intending candidates for the Matriculation Examination of the London University, to be held in Calcutta in January next, are requested to submit to the Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, not later than the 31st August, 1894, their applications for admission to the Examination, together with a statement of the optional branches in Language and Science which they intend to take up.

A. CROFT,
Director of Public Instruction.

CALCUTTA;
The 8th August, 1894.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 14th August, 1894.

No. 1602-I.—Mr. K. Homan, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is appointed to act in the 2nd grade, with effect from the 1st May, 1894 until further orders.

The 15th August, 1894.

No. 1622-I.—Mr. H. C. Sheridan, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 2nd grade, is granted leave on medical certificate to Europe for 12 months, with effect from the 11th July, 1894.

The following acting appointments are made during Mr. Sheridan's absence, or until further orders :—

Mr. P. Gorman, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.

Pandit Chandika Prasad, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

Mr. C. Davis, to act as Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 4th grade.

The 16th August, 1894.

No. 1638-I.—Mr. W. Chard, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to act in the 3rd grade, with effect from the 1st May, 1894, during the absence, on deputation, of Mr. A. C. W. Lemarchand, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, or until further orders.

No. 1648-I.—Mr. H. R. Hebbard is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, *vice* Mr. J. A. O'Brien, during his deputation, or until further orders.

Mr. W. E. Soares is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, until relieved by Mr. Hebbard, or until further orders.

The 17th August, 1894.

No. 1666-I.—The following revised acting appointments are made with effect from the 1st July, 1894, during the deputation of Mr. A. Franks Ryan, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 2nd grade, or until further orders :—

Mr. F. W. Tytler, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.

Mr. A. J. Bray, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

H. M. KISCH,

Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 14th August, 1894.

Abbott, Harold.
Agents for Pick and Synders' Home Gymnastic Apparatus.
Argenti, P. L.
Bearing & Co.
Bond, H.
Breen, Mrs. L.
Coomb, Mrs. S. R.
Edmond & Co. (Jewellers).
Fireman & Co.
Harrison & Co. (Chemists).
Joseph, J. J.
Kearney, J. (Dealer in Postage Stamps).
Kitts, H.
Landan, Leil.
Landreth and Sons, D.
Liddell, H.
Paun, E., & Co.
Peterson & Co. (Watchmakers).
Robertson, Alex., care of Bethone & Co.
Robertson, James.
Rosenbaloom, Emily.
Sigburosa Fishery Coy.
Smart, J. T.
Smith & Co.
Smith, D. S., & Co.
Swarris, J. J.
Thompson & Co. (Booksellers).
Vas, P. G.
Wezel, Carl.
Wight, J. H.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Aldham, C. J.
Alexander, C.
Bell, J.
Bird, E.
Bonasse, Henri.
Brandenburg, Mons.
Broughton, Mrs.
Brown, Sydney.
Buins, Miss A.
Charlotte, Mrs. L.
Clark, H. R.
Claxton, Miss K.
Clifton Percy.
Craig, Alex.
Cuddy, P. J.
DeBaux, W.
Dawson, Hugh.
DaiGoh goro, Monsieur.
Dion, Mrs. N.
Donnelly, Mrs. M.
Doyle, Mrs.
Drewitz, H.
Dudley, Mrs.
Eugene, H.
Eppenstien, P. D.
Ezra, E.
Fogarty, Tim.
Forrester, W.
Fraiser, H. C.
Gaythorne, Miss D.
George, Mr.
Giffard, Capt.
Glewis, G. M.
Greenway, A.
Gorman, J. C.
Harari, Sig. J.
Higgs, J. A.
Higgins, E. A.
Hunter, Miss.
Imhoff, A.
Joakim, W. L.
Keane, J. J.
Kirk, G. A.
Kochler, Mrs. Alice.
Kolbe, Gotthold.
Liddell, F. A.
Lindgeon, Oscar.
Mackintosn, G. W.
Mason, F.
Mertin, C. J.
Minck & Hind.
Middleton, George.
Murphy, E.
Nicoll, J.
Niccallo, W. H.
Norton, Mrs. F. B.
Nunn, W.
Paul, M.
Phillips, Capt. B.
Pickford, Mr.
Poser, Oscar.
Randolph, C. G.
Rayner, Francis.
Redmond, W.
Richardson, Lt. J. J.
Salder, Mrs.
Saunders, R.
Scotson, E.
Sharp, Captain.
Skuarcom, Jean.
Smale, J. A.
Stainland, Carl.
Stracey, Mr.
Taylor, Mrs. Davis.
Taylor, G. G. B.
Thomson, T.
Thorp, Henry.
Tillet, Ben.
Timbers, J.
Townsend, Mrs.
Trigge, Miss F.
Unger, G.
Walcott, R. L.
Wall, John.
Watson, L. P.
Weidle, R.
Weiss, Max.
Wood, J. M.

Registered Letters.

Bonasse, H.
Brown, Sydney.
Cohen, S. R. S.
Cramer, M. K.
Dickson, T. C.
Gower, J.
Heard, H. H.
Jenkins, W.
Teall, C.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Allen, C. H.
Andrew, R. F.
Broadhead, Miss E.
Barry, Dr. Collis.
Baker, F.
Baines, J. A.
Christopher, Col. L. W.
Carroll, W. F.
Cole, Gunr. C. 94085.
Chrestien, Miss A. J.
Desveaux, B.
Dinger, —.
Davison, Y. L.
DeGama, P. C.
DeQuadras, Miss J.
Daly, Mrs. W.
Flavin, W. R.
Falkenflug, S.
Haji Abdul R. Alarakia.
Harding, D. Lynn.
Heller, Max.
Harrison, J. E.
Hari Balwant Sudukan.
Johnson, Charles.
King, Joseph.
Kikabhoy Hormasji.
Leeds, Lt. L.
Moorhouse, R.
Merk, Franz.
Moore, Mrs. C.
Moore, W. Broucke.
Nand Sing.
Pereira, Joseph.
Phillips, Mrs. G.
Prats, Sig. Dotore.
Pathiarun, H. O.
Perrett, T. W.
Rogers, A. S.
Rosnitskey, Mrs. S.
Rodnight, Geo.
Stanly, Jas., & Coy.
Summers, T.
Saunders, R.
Smith, Geo.
Stoffer, J.
Sherry, Mrs. M.
Smith, M. E. L., or W. P., Mrs.
Stevens, R. H.
Thomas, Mrs. S.
Thornton, C. B.
Thomson, T.
Vamid, B.
Vithal, Savenna.
Williams, W. K.
William, E. H.
White, Mr.
Westmorland, Mr.
Wilcox, Mr.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 13th August, 1894.

Nil.

The 18th August, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom.	21st Aug.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	20th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	21st ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	18th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.		
Australasian Colonies . . .	24th ,,	*Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin.
Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China.	25th ,,	Per French Str. *Eridan.*
Colombo	21st ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Peshawur.*
Straits, China, and Japan . .	21st ,,	Per Steamer *A. Apcar.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	24th ,,	Per Steamer *Madura.*
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	21st ,,	Per Steamer *Burma.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	22nd ,,	Per Steamer *Karagola.*
Port Blair	23rd ,,	Per Steamer *Shahjehan.*
South African Ports . . .	18th ,,	Per Steamer *Congella.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates —per four-ounce tin, *R2-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *R5;* per pound tin, *R10.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3;* per eight-ounce tin, *R6;* per pound tin, *R12.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنكونا فبري فيوج *

سنكونا فبري فيوج كلكته كے برٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنت صاحب سے هر ايك ملازم سركاري ايك مشت بيس پونڈ تك لينے والا هر آدمي حسب ذيل نرخ خريد كرسكتا هي:— يعنے نرخ چار ونس والے ٹين كا دو روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه اونس والے ٹين كا پانچ روپيه ؛ ايك پونڈ والے ٹين كا دس روپيه *

عام آدميون كو يهه دوا برٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنت صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل مل سكتي هي يعنے نرخ چار اونس والے ٹين كا تين روپيه ؛ آٹهه اونس والے ٹين كا چهه روپيه ؛ ايك پونڈ والے ٹين كا بارة روپيه *

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دراخانون مين بهي بكتي هي * ماسواے قيمت مذكورۂ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار اونس والے ٹين كا چار آنه ؛ آٹهه اونس والے ٹين كا آٹهه آنه ؛ اور ايك پونڈ والے ٹين كا بارة آنه هي *

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

1 Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12
½ ,, R 8, ,, R 8-8
¼ ,, R 4, ,, R 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৵০
॥ আধ ,, ,, ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮॥০
। শিকি ,, ,, ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪॥০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে! এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনী ডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I.*

Section	I.	Building Materials	(in the Press).	
,,	II.	Masonry	(1891),	R1-8
,,	III.	Carpentry	(1889),	R1-8
,,	IV.	Earthwork		R1-8
,,	V.	Tools and Plant	(never published).	

VOLUME II.*

Section	VI.	Buildings	(1891),	R1-8
,,	VII.	Bridges	(in the Press).	
,,	VIII.	Roads	(1888),	R2-0
,,	IX.	Railways	(1891),	R1-8
,,	X.	Irrigation Works	(1873),	R2-0

* Date of Edition on sale.

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).

„ II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table. R3-8.

XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)* R8.

XIIIa. Drawing. First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.

XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II (in the Press)

XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). R3-12.

XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1.

XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a*.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4*a*.

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1-8.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8*a*.; mounted on cloth, to fold up. R1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. (In the Press). R1-4.

Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. R3.

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications (in the Press).

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4*a*.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R4.

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12*a*.

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6*a*.

Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments (in 3 Vols.—Text, Tables, and Plates). By Capt. A. Cunningham, R.E. R12.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility. (4th edition.) R2.

Boileau's Tables of Log $\sin^2 \frac{1}{2}$ P (for computing time). 8*a*.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (In the Press.) R1-4.

Cape's Geometry. R1-8.

„ **Mechanics.** R2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar. 4*a*.

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1-4.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1-4.

* Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. R1-4.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). R1-8.

„ „ (Canal Pattern). R1-8.

„ „ (College Pattern). R1-12.

P. W. D. Note-Book (in the Press). R1-4.

„ **Measurement Book.** R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. R1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1.

Ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

Calendars for 1891,* 1892, and 1893,* each. R4-12.

Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. R1.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English. R2.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1-8.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1-8.

Ferrotype Printing Processes. 8*a*.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared for the Government of India, P. W. Department, between 1864 and 1868. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. R5.
Madras, 99 Plans. R10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. R10.
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. R10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. R2.
Rajputana, 4 Plans. R2-4.
British Burma, 19 Plans. R3-4.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at R3-8 each, and Vol. XI at R2. Cloth covers for Volumes at R1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at R2-8 each.

Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8*a*.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, I.S.C.,*
Principal, Thomason College.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned candidates have passed the B. E. and L. E. Examinations :—

B. E. EXAMINATION.

SECOND DIVISION.

In order of Merit.

1. Chakrabarti, Srischandra . . C. E. College, Sibpur.
2. Chattopadhyay, Parescharan . . Ditto.
3. Mallik, Jatindranath . . Ditto.
4. Sen, Kalinarayan . . . Ditto.
5. De, Nilmani . . . Ditto.

L. E. EXAMINATION.

SECOND DIVISION.

1. Gupta, Pyaricharan . . C. E. College, Sibpur.

SENATE HOUSE; W. GRIFFITHS,
The 13th August, 1894. *Registrar.*

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The following Rules for the Affiliation of Colleges have been sanctioned by the Senate and approved by His Excellency the Governor-General of India in Council :—

RULES FOR THE AFFILIATION OF COLLEGES.

1. Institutions or departments of Institutions may be affiliated in Arts or a department of Arts, Law, Medicine, and Engineering.

2. The power of affiliation rests, under the sanction of the Governor-General of India in Council, with the Syndicate, to whom all applications for affiliation must be addressed through the Registrar.

3. In the case of a Government Institution, application must be made by the Director of Public Instruction, or other chief educational officer of the province in which the Institution is situated.

In the case of any other Institution, application must be made by the chief controlling authority of such Institution.

4. Every application must be countersigned by two Members of the Senate, and, if thought necessary, in the case of distant Institutions, by the Secretary to the Government of the province in which the Institution is situated.

5. The application must contain the following :—

(*a*) Information regarding the Constitution of the Managing body, and the names of its members.

(*b*) A statement regarding the standard up to which the Institution is to be affiliated.

(*c*) A statement showing the provision made for the instruction of the students up to the same standard.

(*d*) The scale of fees ordinarily to be charged.

(*e*) Satisfactory assurance that the Institution will be maintained on the proposed footing for five years at least.

6. Before recommending for affiliation an Institution in the neighbourhood of another Institution already affiliated, it shall be the duty of the Syndicate to enquire whether the establishment of the new Institution is likely to be detrimental to the interests of sound education and discipline.

7. In the month of July of each year, or in such other month as the Syndicate may from time to time determine, the Principal of every affiliated Institution shall submit a report to the Syndicate, shewing the staff maintained throughout the preceding year, and giving the names of all members of the staff at the time of submitting the Report.

8. The Senate may, on the recommendation of the Syndicate, and with the sanction of the Governor-General of India in Council, at any time withdraw the privileges of affiliation from any Institution.

SENATE HOUSE; W. GRIFFITHS,
The 13th August 1894. *Registrar.*

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the *Reports from 1870*:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . ₹22-8

	Without postage.	With postage.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue . . .	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 6
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, . . .	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, . . .	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, . . .	,,180	,,120	,, 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year . .	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, ₹2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . .	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	Per Copy. Subscription rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 9

	Full rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹37 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. ₹4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3 (8*a*.)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	TITLE OF HAND-BOOK.	Price. ₹ a. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0 3 0
13.	Cutch	0 3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap") . . .	0 1 0
16.	Kaméla Dye	0 1 0
17.	Garjan and In Oils	0 3 0
18.	Jalap	0 1 0
19.	Mica	0 2 0
20.	Castor Oil	0 6 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0 6 0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0 1 0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut . . .	0 3 0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica .	0 3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0 3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone)	0 3 0
28.	Salep	0 1 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0 3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0 9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia) . .	0 3 0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

EDGAR THURSTON,
Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.

CALCUTTA,
31st October, 1893.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	{ Thacker & Co., Ld. { Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a*.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a*.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. ₹5 (6*a*.)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. ₹5 (10*a*.)

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. ₹4 (8*a*.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, *in force in Bengal*, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. ₹5 (10*a*.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. ₹5 (₹1.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. ₹2 (6*a*.)

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. ₹4 (8*a*.)

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition, 1892. ₹5 (12*a*.)

The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. ₹2 (6*a*.)

The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. ₹3 (7*a*.)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. ₹2 (4*a*.)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. ₹1-8 (2*a*.)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4050, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a*. (1*a*.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. ₹1-4 (3*a*.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. ₹1-5-3 (4*a*.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). ₹1-4 (3*a*.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September 1893. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. ₹1-2. (2*a*.)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*a*. (2*a*.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. ₹3. (6*a*.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. ₹3. (6*a*.)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

II.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5*a*.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June 1893. In Urdu. 12*a*. (4*a*.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a*.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a*.)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

In the Press.

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a*.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a*.)

Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S. can be had at R2 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55. (R3-2), payable in advance.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5. (R1). Single issue, 4*a*., including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December. 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (1*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8*a*.

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a*.)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7*a*.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a*.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a*.)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a*.)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a*.) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a*.)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a*.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a*.)

Fauna of British India:—

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3*a*.)

Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3*a*.)

Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo., Full cloth. R15 (7*a*.)

Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R14 (6*a*.)

Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DAY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a*.)

Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DAY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a*.)

Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R17-2 (7*a*.)

Ditto. Vol. II, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R21-4 (9*a*.)

Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. R13 (7*a*.)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a*.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a*.)

Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a*.)

Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a*.)

Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a*.)

Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a*.)

Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a*.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Accounts Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a*.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a*.)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12*a*.)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 per set. (1*a*.6

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India—

Edited by SIR B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., R2 each Part (2*a*. each). Part III, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a*.) Part IV, Demy 4to., R2 (2*a*.) Part V, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a*.)

Edited by Surgeon-Major-General W. R. Rice, M.D., C.S.I., Part VI, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a*.), without plates, R1 (4*a*.) Part VII, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a*.) Part VIII, Demy 4to. R3 (4*a*.)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards. R2 (9*a*.)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (4*a*.)

Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2*a*. (6*p*.)

Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act VI of 1890. 5*a*. (6*p*.)

List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India. 1*a*. (6*p*.)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R16 (R1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to., full cloth. R2 (6*a*.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a*.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a*.)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the HON. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a*.)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January, 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4*a*.)

Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February, 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, A Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. de RÖEP-STORFF. Royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4*a*.)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar. Adam's Reports on. By the Rev. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo., in stiff covers. R1-8 (8*a*.)

Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report, comprising—

Bengal—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap. R3 (10*a*.)

Central Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a*.)

North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (12*a*.)

Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a*.)

Coorg—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a*.)

Bombay—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R4 (10*a*.)

Madras—Report, Evidence and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)

Punjab—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Judicial.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his administration in India, dated 28th February 1856. No. XIV. R1 (4*a*.)

Education in India, Note on the state of, during 1865-66. By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. R1 (4*a*.) During 1865-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. R1-8 (8*a*.) stitched; R2 (8*a*.) bound.

Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1863. No. LXXVI. R1 (6*a*.)

Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. R1 (6*a*.)

Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. R1 (6*a*.)

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces, and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1851 and 1855. No. X. R1 (5*a*.)

Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868. No. LXIX. R1-8 (6*a*.)

Reports on Publications issued and registered in the several Provinces of British India, during the years 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891. Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV. Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a.*) each.

Chronological Table for A.D. 1886. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Chronological Table for A.D. 1890, 1891, 1892 and 1893. 4*a.* (1*a.*) each.

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report on. By WALKER MARSHALL. Part II to V. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each part.

Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June, 1865. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court, 1873. Demy 8vo., stitched. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (6*a.*)

High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (6*a.*)

** *Lists of subscribers to the above Reports, supplied monthly at* R3 *a year.*

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B.,M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10*a.*)

Available to Government officials only.

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus i R7 (5*a.*)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.Sc., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a.*)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—

1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (1*a.*)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a.*)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a.*)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

"WHEAT WERVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1*a.*)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates. R25; without plates. R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R18-8) (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I, II and III, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph. D. Annual subscription in advance R8 or 12*s.*, including postage. Obtainable from Education Society's Press, Bombay.

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 7. 4*a.* (1*a.*).
Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Silk in India, Some Account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo, boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1883-84. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8(4*a.*)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Vols. XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Vols. I to XXIII. R6 (6*a.*)

Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three volumes, super royal 8vo., full cloth. R10 (14*a.*) for the three volumes.

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8.)

List of Officers in the Survey Departments and in the offices of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India; Trustees, Indian Museum; Reporter on Economic Products; Director, Botanical Department, Northern India Salt, and Superintendent, Horse-Breeding Department; corrected to 1st July 1890, 1st January 1891, 1st July 1891, 1st January 1892, 1st July 1892, and 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Statement showing quantities and values of Minerals and Gems produced in each British Province and Native State of India during the Calendar years 1889 and 1890. Fcap., paper cover. R2 (4*a.*) each.

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with, and found sufficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the period from 1st April 1889 to the 30th September 1890, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less success outside Government Farms. Fcap. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the years ended 30th September 1891, 30th September 1892, and 30th September 1893. Fcap., 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March 1889. Fcap., paper cover. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, for quarter ending December 1893. Fcap., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto, for quarter ending March 1894. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto, during 1892-93. R2 (6*a.*)

Mineral production in India. Review of, for 1893. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS 32mo., cloth. R1-4 (2*a.*)

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S., and F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By DR. GEO KING, M. B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo., board. R1 (4*a.*)

Select Extra-Tropical Plants eligible for culture or naturalization. By BARON FRED. VON MÜELLER, K.C.M.G., M.D. Indian edition, 1889. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6*a.*)

Cotton Gins, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON. R3 (10*a.*)

Agricultural Statistics of British India, Returns of, for 1885-86, 1886-87, and 1888-89, 1892-93. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Statistics of British India and the Native states of Mysore, Returns of, for 1889-90 and 1890-91. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Vanilla: its Cultivation in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Revised edition. Super royal 8vo., boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of. Revised edition, 1883. Royal 8vo., stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Hindi version. Royal 8vo., stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Urdu version. Royal 8vo., stiff boards. 6*a.*

Rail and River-borne Trade Return from 1885-86, in quarterly parts. Fcap., paper cover, 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each quarter.

Forest.

Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. KURZ. Fcap., cloth. R5 (12*a.*)

Forest Management in Germany, Austria and Great Britain, Reports on. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Mensuration of Timber and Timber Crops, A Treatise on the. Royal 8vo., cloth. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Forest Department Code with Forms, 4th Edition. Corrected to 31st December 1892. Royal 8vo., cloth. Price R1 (4*a.*)

Recast of Chapter I, Forest Department Code, 3rd Edition. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Edition Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. R2 (6*a.*)

Trigonometrical, Topographical and Revenue Surveys of India, Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. R1 (4*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)

Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*)

Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a.*)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a.*)

Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a.*)

Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a.*)

Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a.*)

Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. *(Not available for sale as a separate vol.)*
Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a.*)
Complete set, R60 (R4-8*a.*)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10*a.*)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

Administration Reports—
Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.
Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a.*)
Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)
Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.
Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)
Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82. 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.
Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Baluchistan Agency, for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards. R2-8 (4*a.*) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII. Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. R2-8 (6*a.*) each. For 1892-93 No. CCCVII, Serial No. 60. R2-8 (6*a.*)
Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a.*)
Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo., full cloth R4 (6*a.*)
Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72. 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a*, (2*a.*) for each year.
History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo., boards.

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. R1 (5*a.*)
Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII, Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53. For 1892, No. CCCIX, Serial No. 62. 12*a.* (3*a.*) each number.
Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 26. For 1889, No. CCLXXIII, Serial No. 34. For 1890, No. CCLXXX, Serial No. 42. For 1891, No. CCXC, Serial No. 48. For 1892, No. CCCI, Serial No. 56. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.
Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, For 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a.*) each number.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8*a.* (4*a.*)
Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)
Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a*).
Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)
Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94. 7*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9*a.* (1*a.*
Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a.*)
Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)
Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)
Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)
International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.
Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)
Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 2a. per list.*

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4*a.*
Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)
SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)
" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)
" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
" X.—Part I—PASSAGES—SEA R2 (4*a.*) Interleaved. R2-8 (5*a.*) Part II—PASSAGES—INLAND. R3 (5*a.*) Interleaved. R3-8 (7*a.*)
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards, R3 (10*a.*)
Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)
Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)
Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. R2 (4*a*).
Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a.*)
Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)
Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.
List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.
Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1893. Demy 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1893. 32mo., paper cover. 2*a.*
Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892. Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)
Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises, in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.
Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Urdu. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto, Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
Complete book. 7*a.* 6*p.* (3*a.*)
Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Hindi. Parts I and II Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1 *a.*)
Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
Complete book. 7*a.* 6*p.* (3*a.*)
Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Gurmukhi. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1 *a.*)
Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
Complete book. 7*a.* 6*p.* (3*a.*)
Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

Firing Exercise, Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine, 1891, in Gurmukhi. By Captain H. H. DOBBIE. 9*p.* (6*p.*)
Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. 4*a.* (2*a.*)
Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super royal 8vo. R1 (2*a.*)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a.*)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N. F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE. I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a.*) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a.*) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a.*) for 1885. R3 (8*a.*) for 1886. 12*a.* (3*a.*) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a.*)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India. List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto as existing at the end of 1892, 13th Issue. R1 (2*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2*a.*)
(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12*a.* each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

Ditto ditto ditto. Subordinate Establishment, Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto. Military Works. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations. 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (12*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd Revised Edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved. 6*a.* (3*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of open lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.*

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part III. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1892-93, Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1893-94, Part I. R1 (8*a.*)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a.*) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6*a.*) Vol. II. R2-8 (6*a.*) Complete R5 (9*a.*).

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a.*)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a.*)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a.*)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a.*)

Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6*a.*)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21 R2 (9*a.*)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a.*)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a.*)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a.*)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a.*)

Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a.*)

Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4*a.*)

Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridge, exceeding 50 feet in length in India, Papers relating to the. No. CCLXXXI. Serial No. 27. R2 (6*a.*)

Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab. No. CCXCVII. Serial No. 28. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works high level extension, 1890. No. CCXCVIII. Serial No. 29. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans. Medium, full cloth. R2) (R2-8.)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

☞ *The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93 R2 (4*a.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4*a.*)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1892. R1 (2*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In English. Price R1 (3*a.*)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1893. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1892-93. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah, in Jessore. R2 (6*a.*)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Moo'ttearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1894. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj, scale 450′ = 1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′ = 1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a.*)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto in Uriya. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1894. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8*a.*)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a.*)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8*a.*)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a.*)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4*a.*)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1864. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1894. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3*a.*)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1800. R1 (3*a.*)
Excise Manual, 1801. R2-8 (6*a.*)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3*a.*)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a.*)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (3*a.*)
The Registration Manual, 1893. R3 (3*a.*)
Bengal Embankment Manual, R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a.*)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a *complete work in 7 volumes.* Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a.*)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8*a.* (1*a. 6p.*)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10*a.*)
Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8*a.*)
Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (6*a.*)
Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—
Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Birbhum.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Parganas.
Vol. VIII. Khulna.
Vol. IX. Nadia.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Murshidabad.
Vol. XII. Dinajpur.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XIV. Rangpur.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pabna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Jalpaiguri.
Vol. XVIIIA. Kuch Bihár.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Faridpur.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensingh.
Vol. XXIII. Tippera.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gaya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Darbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Muzaffarpur.
Vol. XXXI. Saran.
Vol. XXXII. Champaran.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhágalpur.
Vol. XXXV. Purnea.
Vol. XXXVI. Malda.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Parga.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Puri.
Vol. XLI. Hazáribágh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardaga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhum.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhum.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.

R1-8 *each* (2*a.*)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2*a.*)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (3*a.*)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a.*)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (0*a.*)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2*a.*)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Benyali. 1*a. per copy.*
Ditto in Kaithi. 1*a.* per copy.
A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Brahma Sanyal (with photo). R5 (0*a.*)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5*a.*)
Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3*a.*)

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 25, 1894.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th March, 1894.

From the 7th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 31st March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance.*

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* for the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office *not later than 2 P.M. on* Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 22nd August 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2039 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 18th August 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 235 of 1894.—Motirám Coober, at present employed as a Mechanical Foreman in the Gujerat Spinning and Weaving Company, Limited, at Ahmedabad, for Protective Guards.

No. 236 of 1894.—Henry Wilmot Bryning, of the Public Works Department, Railway Branch, at present residing at Hirokh, on the Mushkaf-Bolan Railway, for an improved railway sleeper to suit both flat-footed and double-headed rails to be called "The Locked-jaw Sleeper."

No. 237 of 1894.—Ludwig Grote, late of Landsberg-on-Lech, in the German Empire, but now of 463, East India Dock Road, in the County of London, Chemist, for improvements in the manufacture of artificial stone, marble, preservative paint, and other analogous materials.

No. 238 of 1894.—Reginald Henry Pierce, Permanent-Way Inspector, Rajputana-Malway Railway, Abu Road, for improvements in fish plates, and their fastenings for joining rails.

No. 239 of 1894.—Charles Sanderson, Deputy Superintendent, Government Printing, India, of 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, for a new or improved Letter Press Printers' Roller Composition, to be called the "Ubique Roller Composition."

No. 240 of 1894.—Lieutenant William Augustus Bailey, Indian Staff Corps, Cantonment Magistrate of Cawnpore, for improvements in iron moveable latrines.

No. 241 of 1894.—Alfred Francis Bilderbeck Gomess, of 24, Alfred Place, West, South Kensington, Chemist, for improvements in the electro-deposition of Aluminium and Aluminium Alloys.

No. 242 of 1894.—William Stuart Irwin, Indigo Planter, of Meerpore Factory, Motihari, Chumparun, for the improvement of the process of indigo manufacture.

No. 2040 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the

Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 273 of 1893.—C. V. McC. Pritchard, of 5, Clive Road, in the City of Allahabad, North-Western Provinces, for an improved adjustable chase or frame for locking up formes of type or blocks for printing from. (Filed 11th August 1894.)

No. 343 of 1893.—Edward Robinson, of 4, Castlenau Gardens, Barnes, S. W., in the County of Surrey, England, Merchant, for apparatus for drying tea, grain, and other substances. (Filed 15th August 1894.)

No. 354 of 1893.—Whitney Valentine Lynn, Head Accountant, Baroda Residency Treasury, for a Volunteer's Range Box. (Filed 11th August 1894.)

No. 357 of 1893.—Henry Wilmot Bryning, Supervisor, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, at present residing at Simla, for an improved method in punkah-pulling, to be styled the "see-saw punkah-pulling system." (Filed 28th July 1894.)

No. 27 of 1894.—Richard White, Merchant, of 35, Queen Victoria Street, in the City and County of London, England, for improvements in apparatus for drying cocoa, coffee, tea, barks, malt, and other substances. (Filed 10th August 1894.)

No. 50 of 1894.—Jamshedji Hiraji, Mill Manager, residing at Tardeo, Bombay, for an automatic bolt, applicable to all doors and windows of houses, carriages and furniture. (Filed 19th July 1894.)

No. 107 of 1894.—William Shaw Smith, of 20, Tanfield Chambers, Bradford, Yorkshire, Traveller, and James Frederick Nugent, of Connaught Mansions, 34, Victoria Street, Westminster, Middlesex, Manufacturer, for improvements in incandescent electric lamps. (Filed 13th August 1894.)

No. 2041 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

No. 59 of 1888.—Henry Arnold Jones, on behalf of the Cassel Gold Extracting Company, Limited, of 157, West George Street, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, North Britain, for improvements in extracting gold and silver from ores or other compounds. (From 12th July 1895 to 11th July 1896.)

No. 159 of 1888.—John Vicars, Thomas Vicars, and John Vicars the Younger, of Liverpool, in the County of Lancaster, England, for improvements in apparatus for feeding fuel to steam generator furnaces. (From 17th August 1894 to 16th August 1895.)

No. 2042 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the Fourth Schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) or within the further time

allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act, the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased :—

No. 262 of 1889.—Messrs. J. Dewar and B. Redwood's invention for improvements in the distillation of mineral oils and like products and apparatus for that purpose. (Specification filed 15th May 1890.)

No. 266 of 1889.—Mr. R. O. Lees' invention for procuring fac-simile copies of writings or drawings by means of a copying pad, such as is commonly known at the present time as a Gelatine pad. (Specification filed 15th May 1890.)

No. 291 of 1889.—Mr. W. Robb's invention for improvements in the manufacture of sups for winnowing tea, rice, grain, seeds, etc. (Specification filed 16th May 1890.)

No. 14 of 1890.—Mr. F. Scherer's invention for an improved apparatus for alluring and killing insects, rats, mice, and other animals. (Specification filed 15th May 1890.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—
The sum of R50 for each of the said inventions.

No. 111 of 1889.—Mr. J. T. Goodfellow's invention for improvements in or connected with railway carriages, waggons, and platforms, and in draft bars for same. (Specification filed 15th May 1889.)

No. 50 of 1889.—Mr. C. D. Aria's invention for improvements in oil lamps. (Specification filed 16th May 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fifth year from the date of the filing thereof—
The sum of R50 for each of the said inventions.

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

GEORGE RANKING, M.D., *Surgeon-Major*,
Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

(1) THE following selections and books are appointed for the examinations of 1895, 1896, and 1897 :—

ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS, 1895 AND 1896.

TELUGU.

Prose.

The Panchatantra.

Poetry.

Selections published by the University of Madras for the Entrance Examination of December 1893, pages 13—30.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1896.

ENGLISH.

The following portions of English selections for the Entrance Examination of 1896, published by Messrs. Thacker, Spink and Co. :—

(TO BE READ.)

Prose.

The Battle of the Metaurus.
The Man and Gentleman.
Health—Hobbies.
Town and Country Life.
Influence of Mothers.
Macbeth.
Tarlton.
At Home.

Poetry.

The Happy Life.
Abdiel abandons Satan.
Hope.
Ulysses and his dog Argus.
The Jackdaw.
The Graves of a Household.
One by One.
The Loss of the *Birkenhead*.
The Good Part.
Evangeline.

(TO BE COMMITTED TO MEMORY.)

The Graves of a Household.
One by One.
The Loss of the *Birkenhead*.
The Good Part.

Two papers to be set in English—the first paper to contain questions on the text-book and questions on grammar arising therefrom ; the second paper to contain passages in a vernacular, as defined in paragraph 6 of the Regulations for the Entrance Examination, for translation into English, together with questions on English composition. In the case of students whose vernacular is English, a special paper will be set in which simple essays or letters or other original compositions will replace the passages for translation into English.

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION, 1897.

GREEK.

Xenophon	....	... Anabasis, Books I and II.

LATIN.

Livy	...	... The Hannibalian War, adapted by G. C. Macaulay, M.A. (Macmillan's Elementary Classics).
Phædrus	...	... Select Fables, edited by Walpole (Macmillan's Elementary Classics).

One paper to be set in this subject with questions on history, parsing, and geography arising therefrom, and easy passages from authors not prescribed beforehand to be translated into English, and one paper containing questions in Latin grammar with simple and easy sentences of English to be translated into Latin.

GERMAN.

Hauff ... ... Die Karavane.

One paper to be set on the text-book and one paper on elementary grammar and composition.

FRENCH.

De Maistre La Jeune Sibérienne et le Lépreux De la cite d' Aoste.

One paper to be set on the text-book and one paper on elementary grammar and composition.

HEBREW.

The Book of Genesis.

SANSKRIT.

Calcutta University Selections for 1896.

The following books or any others covering similar ground are recommended as text-books in Sanskrit Grammar:—

Vidyáságar ... ... Vyákarana Kaumudi,
or
Vidyáságar ... ... Upakramaniká, as translated by Rajkrishna Banerji, 12th edition,
or
Nilmani Mukerjee ... Laghumanjari,
or
Herambanath Tattváratna ... Vyákarana Sangraha,
or
Kalikumar Sarmá ... Vyákaránádarsa,
or
Kanailal Sastri ... ... Vyákaranabodh (in Hindi).

BENGALI.

Calcutta University Selections for 1891.

ARABIC.

Sullam-ul-Adab ... ... Edited by Colonel Holroyd.

PERSIAN.

Revised Selections by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad prescribed for 1897-1900.

URDU.

Selections by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.

HINDI.

Tulsidás ... ... Rámáyana, Ajodhyá Kánda.
Harischandra ... ... Satya Harischandra.

URIYA.

M. S. Rao ... ... Prabandhamálá, pages 1-115.
Ram Narayan Ray ... Kabitá Sangraha.

ARMENIAN.

History of Armenia, Books I—III.

PALI.

Pali Miscellany, by Professor Trenckner (28 pages of text).

Selections from the Jatakas. (Professor Fausböll's edition). The Apannakajataka (36 pages of text).

BURMESE.

Prose.

Zanaka Jataka.
Withandya Jataka.

Poetry.

Lanka-thara Son-ma-sá.
Am-tha-tha-sin-ma-sá.

The spelling required of the candidates who present themselves for examination in Burmese should be in accordance with—

(*a*) The Thatpôn published by the Text-Book Committee;
(*b*) Judson's Dictionary; and
(*c*) The revision made by the Text-Book Committee of the words of disputed spelling in Judson's Dictionary.

TAMIL.

Poetry.

Tamil Poetical Anthology, No. II, page 15 to end.

Prose.

Panchatantra ... ... Parts I, II, and III.

One paper to be set on the text-books in each of the Oriental languages (including questions on grammar and idiom, and easy sentences to be translated into the other language); and one paper containing (*i*) simple passages in English to be translated into one of the vernaculars of India* recognised by the Senate (the passages being taken from a newspaper or other current literature of the day), and (*ii*) a subject for original composition in one of the vernaculars recognised by the Senate. Half the value of the paper is to be assigned to the passages in English and half to the subject for original composition.

HISTORY.

R. C. Dutt .. ... Brief History of Ancient and Modern India.
Miss Buckley ... ... History of England for Beginners.

GENERAL AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

Clarke ... ... Class Book of Geography, omitting (*a*) all the paragraphs headed "Communications;" (*b*) all the paragraphs headed "Historical Sketch;"
or
Christian Literature Society ... Manual of Geography (revised edition);
and
Huxley ... ... Science Primer—Introductory, Arts, 12—55;
and
Geikie ... ... Physical Geography Primer.

MATHEMATICS.

Euclid ... ... † Elements of Geometry.

The following editions are recommended:—

1. Casey.
2. Deighton.
3. Ghosh.
4. Hall and Stevens.
5. Mackay.
6. Potts.
7. Ray.
8. Todhunter.

DRAWING.‡

Whitehall Drawing Copy Book, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 6 and 9, Free-hand.

F. A. EXAMINATION, 1896.

In the list of text-books prescribed for the F. A. Examination in 1896 (page 154, Calendar for 1894) under the heading "Bengali for female candidates" for—

"Akshaykumar Dutt ... ... Treatise on Hindu sects, Introduction to part II."

the following has been substituted:—

"Akhshaykumar Dutt ... ... Charupatha, Part III."

F. A. EXAMINATION, 1897.

ENGLISH.

Frederic Harrison ... Oliver Cromwell (Twelve English Statesmen Series).
Sir Alexander Grant ... Xenophon (Ancient classics for English Readers).
Cowper ... ... The Task, Book IV.
Milton ... ... Comus.
Tennyson ... ... Morte D'Arthur; Dora; Ulysses.
Green ... ... Readings from English History, Part III.

Some subject for original composition to be set in one of the papers.

GREEK.

Herodotus ... ... Book VII.
Euripides ... ... Medea.

---

* The vernaculars recognised by the Senate are the following:—Bengali, Hindi, Uriya, Mahrathi, Urdu, Burmese, Armenian, Parbatia, Assamese, Telugu, Guzrathi, Khasia, and Tamil.

† The notes are to be read as elucidating the text of Euclid, and the additional propositions are to be treated as riders.

‡ 1. Free-hand.

The candidate will be required to draw correctly, in outline, straight lines, simple and compound curves. Drawing to be enlarged or reduced to a given size.

2. Model drawing—

By "model drawing" the delineation of "Geometric solids or common objects from Nature" is to be understood.

The candidate will be required to draw correctly, in outline, Geometric solids, as the cube, triangular, square and hexagonal prisms, the cylinder and cone. The solids to be arranged in groups of two or three in combination with common objects without ornamentation, as vases, lotas, buckets, stools, &c.

Drawing to be not less than eight inches in height.

One paper to be set in this subject.

LATIN.

Virgil	...	... Æneid, Book V.
Cicero	...	... De Senectute and Pro Archia.

With passages from Latin authors not prescribed beforehand to be translated into English.

FRENCH.

La Fontaine	...	... Fables, Books I and II.
Villemain	...	... Les Cent Jours.

SANSKRIT.

Kálidása	...	... Raghuvansa, Cantos I—VII.

PALI.

Jatakas (Fausböll's edition), Vaggo I—IV, pages 95—234.
Dhammapada (Fausböll's edition), the First Bhanavaram, pages 1—35.

BENGALI FOR FEMALE CANDIDATES.

Akshay Kumar Dutt	...	Charupatha, Part III.
Hemchandra Banerjee	...	Vritra Sanhára, Part I.

ARABIC.

Selections by Colonel H. S. Jarrett.

PERSIAN.

Selections by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.

HEBREW.

Genesis.
Ruth.
Psalms I—XLI.

ARMENIAN.

Prose.

I. Eghishé's History of the Wars of the Vardons (fifth century), Parts I, V, VI, and last ten pages of the Supplement.

II. A course of reading in classical Armenian for advanced students by Elisha (Selections from ancient and modern classical authors).

Poetry.

1. Joseph declaring himself to his brothers, pages 117—121.
2. The Mother and Daughter, pages 191—194.
3. The Shepherd and Shepherdess, pages 212—216.

ELEMENTARY PHYSICS.

Ganot	...	... Popular Natural Philosophy, 5th edition, Book I, omitting articles 12, 13, 32—35, 49—52, 56, 61—75, Book II, omitting articles 107—110. Book III, omitting articles 124—131, 137—140. Book V, omitting articles 209, 210, 221, 222, 235, 240—242, 252, 260—265, 268—298, 302, 303, 305. Book VI, omitting articles 355, 365—374, 376—378, 381—397. Book VII, omitting articles 405, 407—409. Book VIII, omitting articles 416, 451—461, 488, 500—508, 511, 512; or the corresponding portions of any subsequent edition.

ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY.

Roscoe and Lunt	...	Inorganic Chemistry for Beginners.

BOTANY FOR FEMALE CANDIDATES.

Oliver's First Book of Indian Botany; the whole of Part I and Chapter I of Part II, viz., the Elements of Morphology and Physiology of Flowering Plants, the Principles of their Natural Classification, and the diagnosis and detailed accounts of the following six natural orders:—

1. Malvaceæ.
2. Leguminosæ.
3. Cucurbitaceæ.
4. Urticaceæ.
5. Aroideæ.
6. Gramineæ.

LOGIC.

(TO BE NOTIFIED HEREAFTER.)

HISTORY.

Smith	...	... Smaller History of Greece.
Creighton	...	... Primer of the History of Rome.

MATHEMATICS.

Euclid	...	... *Todhunter's edition.
Asutosh Mukhopadhyay		... Geometry of Conics, omitting all the propositions marked with an asterisk.

B. A. EXAMINATION, 1897.

ENGLISH.

PASS COURSE.

Shakespeare	...	... The Merchant of Venice, Macbeth, Henry V.
Burke	...	... Reflections on the French Revolution.
Landor	...	... Selections by Sidney Colvin, Nos. 7, 9, 19, 21, 185—251 (Golden Treasury Series).
Palgrave	...	... Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics, Book IV.
Milton	...	... Samson Agonistes.
Pattison	...	... Life of Milton, (English Men of Letters Series).

HONOUR COURSE.

(*In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.*)

Spenser	...	... Faery Queene, Book II.
Sidney	...	... Apology for Poetry.
Matthew Arnold	...	... Selections from Wordsworth.
Lowell	...	... My Study Windows (omitting "Dryden and Library of old authors").

Permanent Subjects.

Earle	...	... Philology of the English Tongue.
Shaw	...	... Outlines of English Literature.

GREEK.

PASS COURSE.

Sophocles	...	... Philoctetes; Electra.
Demosthenes	...	... De Corona.
Æschines	...	... In Ctesiphontem.

HONOUR COURSE.

(*In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.*)

Thucydides	...	... Book II.
Euripides	...	... Bacchæ.
Plato	...	... Phædo.

Permanent subject.

Peile	...	... Primer of Philology.

LATIN.

PASS COURSE.

Virgil	...	... Georgics, III and IV.
Livy	...	... Books IV and V.
Cicero	...	... Orationes in Catilenam, I, II, III, IV.

HONOUR COURSE.

(*In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.*)

Lucretius	...	... De Rerum Natura, Books I, II.
Tacitus	...	... Germania and Agricola.
Terence	...	... Phormio.

Permanent subject.

Peile	...	... Primer of Philology.

FRENCH.

(FOR FEMALE CANDIDATES.)

PASS COURSE.

Racine	...	... Britannicus, edited by E. Pellissier (Macmillan & Co.).
Fenelon	...	... Aventures de Télémaque, edited by C. J. Delille, Books I—XII (G. Bell and Sons).
Emile de Bonnechose		... Lazare Hoche (Cambridge University Press).

* The notes are to be read as elucidating the text of Euclid, and the additional propositions are to be treated as ride (see Minutes for 1890-91, page 125).

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Moliére	...	... Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme, edited by G. E. Fasnacht (Macmillan and Co.)
Corneille	...	... Polyeucte, edited by F. E. Gase (G. Bell and Sons).
Racine	...	... Athalie, edited by Gustave Masson (Clarendon Press Series).
Augustin Thierry		... Récit des Temps Merovingiens, edited by Gustave Masson, I—III (Cambridge University Press).
Brachet	...	... Historical Grammar of the French Language, translated by G. W. Kitchin (Clarendon Press Series).

HEBREW.

PASS COURSE.

Samuel, I and II.
Chronicles, I and II.
Psalms, XC—CL.
Proverbs.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Isaiah.
Ezekiel.
The history of the Hebrew Language and Literature.

SANSKRIT.

PASS COURSE.

Kálidása	...	... Kumárasambhava, Cantos I—V.
Mágha	...	... Sisupálabadha, Cantos I—II.
Kálidása	...	... Sakuntalá, text as fixed in Pandit Iswarachandra Vidyáságar's edition.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Bhavabhuti	...	... Uttararámcharitá.
Bháravi	...	... Kirátárjuniya, Cantos XIII, XIV.

Permanent subject.

Baradá Rájá	...	... Laghukaumudi (Dr. Ballantyne's edition, as reprinted by Lazarus & Co., pages 1—282, *i.e.*, to the end of *Tinanta*).

ARABIC.

PASS COURSE.

Tarikh-i-Yamini		... Pages 51 to 100 (Delhi edition).
Mustatrif	...	... The first 70 pages (Egyptian edition).
Hamásah	...	... 31 pages ("Urdu Guide" Press).
Diwán-i-Mutanabbi		... Calcutta edition (pages 283—332), beginning with the Qasidah for Azududdaulah.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Maqamat-i-Hariri		... The first half.
Tarikh-i-Timúri		... The whole.
Hamásah	...	... 84 pages from page 32 ("Urdu Guide" Press).
Banat Suad	...	... The whole.

PERSIAN.

PASS COURSE.

Selections by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the subject for the Pass Course.)

Aklak-i-Jalali	...	... The whole.
Hafiz	...	... From the beginning up to the end of Radifi Dal (Urdu Guide Press).
Wakai-i-Niamat Khan-i-Ali		... The last half.
Masnaviyat of Maulana Rumi		... From the beginning up to the story of Bazangan and Tuti.

PALI.

PASS COURSE.

Kaccâyana	...	... Pali Grammar (Senart's edition).

Trenckner's Milinda Panha.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Childers	...	... Mahaparinibbanasutta.
Whitney	...	... Language and the study of Language.

MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

(TO BE NOTIFIED HEREAFTER).

MATHEMATICS.

PASS COURSE.

Loney	...	... Elements of Statics and Dynamics.
Maxwell	...	... Matter and Motion, Chapter III and articles 96, 97.
Besant	...	... Elementary Hydrostatics, 16th edition, Introduction, Chapters I—VIII, omitting articles 96, 105, 107, 114—124, 144—160.

HONOUR COURSE.

Loney	...	... Elements of Statics and Dynamics.
Maxwell	...	... Matter and Motion.
Besant	...	... Elementary Hydrostatics, 16th edition, Introduction, Chapters I—VIII, omitting articles 96, 105, 107, 114—124, 144—160.
Salmon	...	... Conic Sections (6th edition), Chapters I—III, V—VIII, to the end of article 116, and X—XIII.
Williamson	...	... Differential Calculus (6th edition), Chapters I—V, IX, XI—XVIII.
Todhunter	...	... Integral Calculus, Chapters I—VII

(or the corresponding portions of Williamson's Integral Calculus.)

HISTORY.

PASS COURSE.

History of England.

Green	...	... Short History of the English People.

History of India.

Elphinstone	...	... History of India (Hindu and Muhammadan Periods).
Meadows Taylor	...	... Students' Manual of the History of India (British Period only).

Histories of Greece and Rome.

Smith	...	... Student's History of Greece.
Liddell	...	... Student's History of Rome.

Political Economy.

Fawcett	...	... Manual of Political Economy.

HONOUR COURSE.

(In addition to the subjects for the Pass Course.)

Capes	...	... The Early Empire.
Capes	...	... The Age of Antonines.
Bagehot	...	... The English Constitution.
Mill	...	... Political Economy.

PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY.

PASS COURSE.

Deschanel	...	... Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy.
Kolbe	...	... Inorganic Chemistry, translated by Humpidge.

PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, AND THE DOCTRINE OF SCIENTIFIC METHOD.

HONOUR COURSE.

Deschanel	...	... Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy.
S. P. Thompson	...	... Elementary Lessons on Electricity and Magnetism.
Tait	...	... Heat.
Frankland and Japp		... Inorganic Chemistry (edition 1894), omitting all the sections printed in small type, and all the parts relating to the following elements:—Zirconium, Thorium Niobium, Tantalum, Beryllium, Palladium, Iridium,

		Rhodium, Osmium, Ruthenium, Norwegium, Cerium, Didymium, Lanthanum, Yttrium, Erbium, Terbium, Scandium, Samarium, and Decipium.
Remsen	...	Organic Chemistry.
Jones	...	Junior Course in Practical Chemistry.
Dobbin and Walker	...	Chemical Theory for Beginners.
Jevons	...	Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I and II).

BIOLOGY.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BOTANY.

PASS COURSE.

Huxley	...	Elementary Lessons in Physiology.
Parker	...	Lessons in Elementary Biology.
Frantl and Vines	...	Text-book of Botany.
Oliver	...	First Book of Indian Botany.

PHYSIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

PASS COURSE.

Huxley	...	Elementary Lessons in Physiology.
Parker	...	Lessons in Elementary Biology.
Claus-Sedgwick	...	Elementary Text-book of Zoology, Vol. I, General Part and Special Part, Protozoa to Insecta, Vol. II. Special Part, Mollusca to man.

PHYSIOLOGY, BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, AND THE DOCTRINE OF SCIENTIFIC METHOD.

HONOUR COURSE.

Huxley	...	Elementary Lessons in Physiology.
Parker	...	Lessons in Elementary Biology.
Foster	...	Text-book of Physiology, last edition, omitting the last part (Supplementary).
Prantl and Vines	...	Text-book of Botany.
Oliver	...	First Book of Indian Botany.
Henfrey	...	Elementary Course of Botany.
Vines	...	Lectures on the Physiology of Plants.
Claus-Sedgwick	...	Elementary Text-book of Zoology, Vol. I, General Part and Special Part, Protozoa to Insecta, Vol. II. Special Part, Mollusca to man.
Arnold Lang	...	Text-book of Comparative Anatomy.
Huxley	...	Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrata.
Jevons	...	Principles of Science, 2nd edition (omitting Books I and II.)

GEOLOGY.

GEOLOGY AND PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.

PASS COURSE.

Geikie	...	Class book of Geology.
Judd	...	Volcanoes.
Mill	...	The Realm of Nature (University Extension Manuals).
Medlicott and Blanford	...	Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition, by Oldham.
Cole	...	Aids to Practical Geology.

GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

PASS COURSE.

Geikie	...	Class-book of Geology.
Rutley	..	Rock-forming Minerals.
Cole	...	Aids to Practical Geology.
Rutley	...	Mineralogy.
Medlicott and Blanford	...	Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition, by Oldham.

GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY, AND THE DOCTRINE OF SCIENTIFIC METHOD.

HONOUR COURSE.

Geikie	...	Text-book of Geology.
Rutley	...	Rock-forming Minerals.
Cole	...	Aids to Practical Geology.
Geikie	...	Atlas of Physical Geography.
Judd	...	Volcanoes.
Mill	...	The Realm of Nature.
Rutley	...	Mineralogy.

Medlicott and Blanford	...	Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition, by Oldham.
Jevons	...	Principles of Science, 2nd edition, omitting Books I and II.

M. A. EXAMINATION, 1897.

ENGLISH.

Chaucer	...	Prioresses Tale, &c., Edited by Skeat (Clarendon Press Series).
Shakespeare	...	Henry IV, Parts I and II, Othello and Merry Wives of Windsor.
Marlowe	...	Faustus.
Milton	...	Paradise Lost, Books X, XI, XII.
Dryden	...	Absalom and Achitophel, Annus Mirabilis, Astraea Redux (Christie's Selections, Clarendon Press Series).
Browning	...	Selections, First Series, New Edition, 1894.
Hooker	...	Ecclesiastical Polity, Book I (Clarendon Press Series).
Carlyle	...	Sartor Resartus.
Bacon	...	Advancement of Learning, Books I and II.
George Eliot	...	Silas Marner.
Matthew Arnold	...	Essays in Criticism, Second Series, omitting Essays VIII and IX.
Holmes	...	Professor at the Breakfast Table.

Permanent Subjects.

Morris	...	Historical Outlines of English Accidence.
Smith	...	Student's Manual of the English Language.
Taine	...	History of English Literature, translated by Van Laun.
Dowden	...	Shakespeare; a Critical Study of his Mind and Art.
Sweet	...	Anglo-Saxon Primer.
Sayce	...	Introduction to the Science of Language.

GREEK.

Homer	...	Iliad, Books I—XII.
Pindar	...	The whole.
Æschylus	...	Prometheus; Agamemnon; Eumenides.
Sophocles	...	Œdipus Tyrannus; Ajax; Antigone.
Euripides	...	Hecuba; Medea; Ion.
Aristophanes	...	Knights; Clouds; Frogs; Birds.
Herodotus	...	Books II and III, to the end of Chap. LXVI.
Thucydides	...	Books VI, VII, VIII.
Demosthenes	...	Orations against Leptines and Meidias, De Falsa Legatione.
Plato	...	Republic; Theætetus.
Aristotle	...	Politics.

Permanent Subjects.

Sayce	...	Introduction to the Science of Language.
Mahaffy	...	History of Classical Greek Literature.

Also passages from authors not prescribed beforehand to be translated into English.

LATIN.

Virgil	...	Bucolics (with the exception of II); Georgics; Æneid, Books I—VI.
Horace	...	Odes; Epodes; Satires, I (with the exception of 2 and 8) Epistles, I; De Arte Poetica.
Juvenal	...	Satires (except II, VI and IX).
Persius	...	Satires.
Lucretius	...	Books I, V and VI.
Catullus	...	1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 12, 22, 30, 31, 46, 49, 51, 63, 64, 65, 66.
Plautus	...	Aulularia; Trinummus.
Terence	...	Andria; Heauton Timoroumenos.
Livy	...	Books XXI—XXV.
Sallust	...	Bellum Catilinarium; Bellum Jugurthinum.
Cicero	...	Second Philippic; De Natura Deorum.
Tacitus	...	Histories.

Permanent Subjects.

Sayce	...	Introduction to the Science of Language.
Cruttwell	...	History of Roman Literature.

Also passages from authors not prescribed beforehand to be translated into English.

HEBREW.

Isaiah.
Jeremiah.
Ezekiel.
The Minor Prophets.
Psalms.
Proverbs.
Job.
Ecclesiastes.
Song of Solomon.
Daniel.
Ezra.
Nehemiah.

Permanent Subjects.

Robertson Smith	...	Old Testament in the Jewish Church.
Davidson ...	...	Introduction to the Old Testament.
Ewald ...	...	History and Antiquities of Israel.
Sayce ...	...	Introduction to the Science of Language.

SANSKRIT.

Kálidása ...	...	Vikramorvasí.
Kálidása ...	...	Meghadúta.
Bhavabhúti ...	...	Mahávíracharita.
Súdraka ...	...	Mrichchhakatika.
Visakhádatta ...	...	Mudrá Ráksbasa.
Bánabhatta ...	...	Kádambarí, Purvabhága.
Vyása and Sánkara	...	Vedánta Sútra and Bháshya, first four Sútras of the 1st Adhayáya, and 1st and 2nd Pádas of the 2nd Adhyáya.
Gotama and Visvanátha	...	Nyaya Sútra and Vritti, Chapters I—IV.
Váchaspati Misra	...	Tattva Kaumudi.
Upanishad ...	...	Katha, with Sankara Bháshya.
Rigveda ...	...	Hymns from the Rigveda Sanhita, edited by P. Peterson.
Vyása ...	...	Bhagavadgítá.
Pánini ...	...	Vaidika Prakriyá, Káraka and Samása, as contained in Siddhánta Kaumudi.
Manu ...	...	Manu Sanhitá (the whole).
Mammata Bhatta	...	Kávya Prakása.

Permanent Subjects.

Max Müller ...	...	Science of Language, Vols. I—II.
Muir ...	...	Sanskrit Texts, Vol. V.

Students may take up the Inscriptions of Asoka instead of one of the following groups :—

GROUP I.

Nyáya Sútra and Vritti (limited as above).

GROUP II.

Tattva Kaumudi and Vedánta Sútra (limited as above).

PALI.

Anuruddhā ...	...	Abhidhammatthasangaha.
Theragāthā ...	...	The Ekanipāta, Dukanipāta and Tikanipāta.
Anguttara-nikāya	...	The Bālavagga, Rathakāravagga, Pugalavagga, and Devadūtavagga of the Tikanipāta.
Mahāvanisa ...	...	The first five chapters (Parichchhedas) Turnour's or Sumangala's Edition.
Jātakas ...	...	Fausböll's Edition, Vol. II, Dalhavagga, Santhavagga, Kalyānadhammavagga.
Kaccāyana ...	...	Pali Grammar (Senart's Edition).
Mahāparinibbānasutta	...	(Childer's Edition).
Dhammapada ...	...	The first Bhānaāvram (pathamakabhānavāram) with Fausböll's Extracts from Buddha Ghosa's Commentary for this portion of the text.
Burnouf ...	...	Introduction â l' histoire du Buddhisme Indien.
Spence Hardy ...	...	Manual of Buddhism.
Weber ...	...	History of Indian Literature.
Bigandet ...	...	Legends of Gaudama.

ARABIC.

Prose.

Moquddamai-i-Ibn Khalladún		Fifty pages.
Maqamát-i-Hariri	...	The second half.

Poetry.

Hamásah ...	...	The whole.
Diwán-i-Mutanabbi	...	
Sabai Muallaqah	...	

PERSIAN.

Prose.

Shams-uddin Faqír	...	Hadáiq-ul-Balághát.
Saifí ...	...	Uruz.
Abu'l Fazl ...	...	Akbarnámah, Vol. I.
Inshai Abu'l Fazl	...	First Daftar.
Jámi ...	...	Qawaff.

Poetry.

Kháqáni ...	...	Qasaíd.
Ferdaúsi ...	...	Selections from the Sháhnámáh by Colonel Jarrett, Calcutta, 1880.
Hakím Senái ...	...	Hadíqah.
Sáib ...	...	Díwán.
Habib Qáání ...	...	Qasáíd, first half.

Candidates are also required to possess a knowledge of Arabic to the extent laid down in the course for the First Examination in Arts.

HISTORY.

(*a*) Green's History of the English People, 4 vols.
Miss Martineau's History of the Thirty Years' Peace, vols. i, ii and iii, up to book v., ch. 9.
Mill's History of British India, edited by Wilson; vols. iii, iv, v (book iv to book vi, ch. 6.)

(*b*) Stubbs's Constitutional History of England.
Hallam's „ „ „
Erskine May's „ „ „

(*c*) European History from 1754 to 1795 :—
Mahon's History of England—from ch. 32 to the end.
Lecky's „ „ during the eighteenth century—from ch. 7 to end of vol. vii.
Von Sybel's French Revolution, translated by W. C. Perry; 4 vols.
De Tocqueville's France before the Revolution of 1789. Translated by Reeve.
Dyer's History of Modern Europe—from book vi, ch. 5, to book vii, ch. 7.

(*d*) Sidgwick's Elements of Politics.
Austin's Jurisprudence, Lectures v and vi.
Wheaton's International Law, Parts i and ii.

(*e*) Adam Smith's Wealth of Nations.
Mill's Principles of Political Economy.
Marshall's Principles of Economics, vol. i, omitting the Appendix.
Levi's History of British Commerce.

(Text-books in Mathematics and in Mental and Moral Science for the M. A. Examination in 1896 to be notified hereafter.)

M. A. EXAMINATION, 1896.

NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

B.—HEAT, ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM AS PRINCIPAL SUBJECTS, WITH LIGHT AND SOUND AS SUBSIDIARY SUBJECTS.

Principal Subjects.

Maxwell's Electricity and Magnetism, 2nd Edition.	Vol. I—Preliminary—1-17, 19, 21—24. Part I—Chapters—I, II—63-77, 80—end, III, IV—95*a*-96*a*, 98-99*b*, 101*a*-101*d*, V, VI, VII; VIII, XI—155-164; XIII. Part II—Chapters I, II, III, IV, V, VI, IX—315-318; X—325-327, 331-384; XI, XII. Vol. II. Part III—Chapters I, 371-386, 389-390, 393-394; II, III—407—416, 423; IV, V—437-441; VI, VII—449-451, 453, 455-464; VIII, 465. Part IV—Chapters I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII—585-598, 602-603; IX—604—617; X, XI, XIII—682-688; XV—721-729; XVI—730-749; XVII, XVIII—758-761, 763-767; XIX—768-778, 780; XX, XXI—806-821, 831, XXII.

Faraday	...	... Experimental Researches in Electricity, Vol. I.
Preston	...	... Theory of Heat.
Maxwell	...	... Theory of Heat, latest edition.
Fourier	...	... Theory of Heat, Chapters I and II.
Stewart and Gee	...	... Practical Physics, Vol. II.
Glazebrook and Shaw		... Practical Physics, Chapters VIII—XIII (omitting section 31).

Subsidiary Subjects.

Daniell	...	... Text-book of the Principles of Physics, 1st edition, Chapter V, pages 74—133; Chapters XIV and XV, or corresponding chapters of 2nd edition.

C.—LIGHT AND SOUND AS PRINCIPAL SUBJECTS, WITH HEAT, ELECTRICITY, AND MAGNETISM AS SUBSIDIARY SUBJECTS.

Principal Subjects.

Preston	...	... Theory of Light.
Heath	...	... Elementary Treatise on Geometrical Optics.
Helmholtz	...	... Sensations of Tone, Introduction, and Chapters I—VIII.
Everett	...	... Vibratory Motion and Sound.
Donkin	...	... Acoustics.
Glazebrook and Shaw		... Practical Physics, Chapters VIII—XX.

Subsidiary Subjects.

Daniell	...	... Text-book of the Principles of Physics, Chapters VII, XIII and XVI, 1st edition, or corresponding chapters of the 2nd edition.

M. A. EXAMINATION, 1897.

NATURAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

D.—BOTANY.

Asa Gray	...	... Structural Botany.
Sachs	...	... Text-book of Botany, edited by Goebel (latest edition).
Balfour	...	... Palæontological Botany.
Roxburgh	...	... Flora Indica, Clarke's Edition (for reference in identifying Indian plants).
Sachs	...	... Physiology of Plants, translated by Ward (1887).
Bower	...	... Practical Botany.

E.—PHYSIOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY.

Gegenbauer	...	... Elements of Comparative Anatomy, translated by Bell.
Haliburton	...	... Text-book of Chemical Physiology, omitting the Pathological portions.
Claus Sedgwick	...	... Text-book of Zoology.
Balfour	...	... Comparative Embryology.
Darwin	...	... Origin of Species.

F.—GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY.

Geikie	...	... Text-book of Geology (latest edition).
Nicholson and Lydekker		... Palæontology.
Medlicott and Blanford		... Manual of the Geology of India, 2nd edition, by Oldham.
Dana	...	... Text-book of Mineralogy.
Rutley	...	... The Study of Rocks.

(2) Candidates for the Premchand Roychand Studentship examination in 1895 who take up Arabic will be examined in the following subjects :—

	1. POETRY.
Diwan-i-Muraul-Qais	... ... The whole.
Diwan-i-Aboo Novas	... ... Ditto.
	2. PROSE.
Nalijal Balaghat	... ... Parts I and III.
Maquamat Hariri	... ... The whole.
	3. RHETORIC AND GRAMMAR.
Mukhtasir Maene	... ... The whole.
Shazhi Mulla	... ... Ditto.
	4. ESSAY IN ARABIC.

SENATE HOUSE, *the 17th August 1894.*

W. GRIFFITHS, *Registrar.*

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 21st August, 1894.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				61,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	90,85,230	8	4			
Public Deposits at Branches	1,19,28,484	3	0	2,10,13,714	11	4
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				3,95,27,992	11	9
Bank Post Bills, etc.				3,40,429	0	6
Sundries				20,86,267	7	3
RUPEES				8,90,68,403	14	10

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities				81,39,003	0	0
Other authorized Investments				84,41,630	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities				92,67,285	10	6
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities				1,13,65,592	8	0
Bills discounted and purchased				1,95,40,396	14	1
Balances with other Banks				4,15,283	13	1
Bullion				1,056	14	4
Dead Stock				12,92,557	1	8
Stamps				10,067	3	6
Sundries				15,60,059	3	11
				6,00,33,838	5	1
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,14,94,189	15	1			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,75,40,375	10	8	2,90,34,565	9	9
RUPEES				8,90,68,403	14	10

By order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL, *Calcutta, the 23rd August, 1894.*

F. T. LEWIS, *Chief Accountant.*

W. D. CRUICKSHANK, *Secretary and Treasurer.*

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.

Percentage 46·10.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Proceedings at the Annual General Meeting of the Proprietors and Shareholders of the Bank of Bengal, held on Thursday, the 16th August, 1894, in terms of Section 49 of the Presidency Banks' Act, 1876.

Mr. W. O. Bell-Irving, President of the Board of Directors, in the Chair.

The Secretary having read the advertisement convening the Meeting, the Chairman submitted the papers, noted below, relative to the business for the year ended 30th June, 1894.

On the motion of the President, seconded by Mr. A. B. Miller, the accounts for the year were approved and passed.

On the motion of Mr. W. R. T. Aitken, seconded by Mr. W. B. Gladstone, Mr. F. S. Collis-Sandes and Mr. W. O. Bell-Irving were re-elected Directors.

On the motion of the President, seconded by Mr. C. E. Smyth, Mr. A. S. Lovelock, of Messrs. Lovelock and Lewis, Chartered Accountants, and Mr. A. F. Simson, of Messrs. Meugens, King and Simson, Public Accountants, were elected Auditors for the ensuing year, and their remuneration fixed at ₹2,500 for each audit, or ₹1,250 to each Auditor.

The Proceedings terminated with a vote of thanks to the Chairman, proposed by Baboo Prosodass Dutt, seconded by Baboo Nemye Churn Mullick, and carried unanimously.

W. O. BELL-IRVING,
Chairman.

I.—Copy of the Statement of the Affairs of the Bank on 31st December 1893, transmitted to Government agreeably to Section 43, Act XI of 1876.
II.—Directors' Report for the half-year ended 31st December, 1893, and the report of the Auditors.
III.—Copy of the Statement of the Affairs of the Bank on 30th June, 1894, transmitted to Government agreeably to Section 43, Act XI of 1876.
IV.—Directors' Report for the half-year ended 30th June, 1894, and the Report of the Auditors.
V.—Statement of the Profits for six months, *viz.*, from 1st July to 31st December, 1893.
VI.—Statement of the Profits for six months, *viz.*, from 1st January to 30th June, 1894.
VII.—Statement of the whole Profits for twelve months, *viz.*, from 1st July, 1893, to 30th June, 1894.
VIII.—List of Proprietors and Shareholders.

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Camp Ziarat, the 17th August, 1894.

No. 872-Z.—Captain A. M. Anscomb, Treasury Officer and Senior Munsiff, Quetta, exercising the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class, is hereby specially empowered to pass sentences of whipping under Section 32, Act X of 1882 (Code of Criminal Procedure).

By Order,
W. STRATTON, *Captain,*
First Assistant.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 15th August, 1894.

No. 3042-G.—It is hereby notified that the name of third class Hospital Assistant Allah Beli is changed to Abid Masib at his own request.

No. 3043-G.—The name of third class Hospital Assistant Muzhar Ali, shown in this Office Notification No. 3666-G., dated 18th September, 1893, should be Syed Muzhar Ali

No. 3044-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant Mahomed Ally Khan returned, on the forenoon of the 14th July, 1894, from the leave granted to him in this Office Notification No. 2014-G., dated 31st May, 1894, and third class Hospital Assistant Habibur Rahman reverted to the Government Reserve List from that date.

No. 3045-G.—The following transfers have been made in the establishment of Civil Hospital Assistants in Rajputana:—

Class.	Name.	From	To	Date of transfer.
2nd .	Sukhnundon . .	Native States Reserve List.	Ramsar Branch Dispensary in Ajmere.	15th June, 1894.
3rd .	Nazeerkhan . . .	Ramsar Branch Dispensary.	Police Hospital, Ajmere.	17th June, 1894.
2nd .	Imdad Husain . .	Police Hospital, Ajmere.	Saran Dispensary in Meywar.	17th June, 1894.
3rd .	Trikamlal Magunlal .	Native States Reserve List.	Marwar Raj Service . .	26th June, 1894.
3rd .	Jadunath Sircar . .	Ditto	Etawah Raj Dispensary in Kotah.	13th July, 1894.
3rd .	Ramnarain . . .	Etawah Raj Dispensary.	Native States Reserve List.	13th July, 1894.
3rd .	Debi Pershad . .	Native States Reserve List.	Jeypore Raj Service .	14th June, 1894.
3rd .	Hurdeo Pershad . .	Jeypore Raj Service .	Native States Reserve List.	1st June, 1894.
2nd .	Abdulwahid . . .	Ditto	Meywar Raj Service .	4th July, 1894.
3rd .	Toyan Lall . . .	Government Reserve List.	Dholepore Raj Service .	1st May, 1894.

No. 3046-G.—The following Hospital Assistants availed themselves of privilege leave for the period and from and to the dates specified against their names:—

Class.	Name.	Attached to	Period.	From	To
3rd .	Azeemuddin . .	Reni Dispensary in Bikanir.	1 month and 15 days.	1st May, 1894 .	15th June, 1894.
3rd .	Rahim Bux . .	Thana Ghazi Dispensary in Ulwar.	1 month and 21 days.	11th May, 1894 .	30th June, 1894.
3rd .	Allah Beli . .	Luchmongurh Dispensary in Ulwar.	1 month and 15 days.	30th March, 1894.	13th May, 1894.
3rd .	Shiveshunker Khushalrai.	Bilara Dispensary in Marwar.	2 months and 12 days.	10th April, 1894 .	20th June, 1894.
2nd .	Mohubullah Khan .	Mhowa Dispensary in Jeypore.	1 month and 15 days.	17th May, 1894.	30th June, 1894.

No. 3047-G.—First class Hospital Assistant Abdullah Khan returned on the forenoon of the 19th May, 1894, from the leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 2015-G., dated 31st May, 1894, and second class Hospital Assistant Sukhnundon reverted to the Native States Reserve List. The unexpired portion of his leave for fifteen days is hereby cancelled.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Camp Ziarat, the 14th August, 1894.

No. 831-Z.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 3, Chapter II, of the British Baluchistan Forest Regulation, 1890, the Chief Commissioner of British Baluchistan is hereby pleased to declare the undermentioned land to be State Forest, with effect from 1st October, 1894:—

Name of Forest.	Civil District.	Area in acres.	Boundaries. North.	Boundaries. East.	Boundaries. South.	Boundaries. West.	Remarks.
Khushdil Khan	Quetta-Pishin (Tahsil Pishin).	A. R. P. 500 0 7	Malezai land	Malikyar lands.	Malezai land	Malezai land	The boundary is marked on three sides by a wire fence, and on the fourth side by the Haikalzai irrigation cut. The land around the Reserve is village property and does not belong to any particular individual.

The 17th August, 1894.

No. 866-Z.—Consequent on the death of Lala Tola Ram, Tahsildar, 1st grade, and Tahsildar of Sibi, the following changes are made in the graded list of Tahsildars and Munsiffs in Baluchistan, with effect from the forenoon of the 2nd July, 1894, and until further orders:—

(1) Pundit Nand Lal, Munsiff, 2nd grade, and Munsiff of Quetta, to be Munsiff, 1st grade.

(2) Lala Udho Dass, Munsiff, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, and Munsiff of Sibi, is confirmed in that grade.

(3) Kazi Muzaffar Khan, Tahsildar, 3rd grade, and Tahsildar, Quetta, to be Tahsildar, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*

(4) Lala Hari Ram, Tahsildar, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, and Tahsildar, Barkhan, is confirmed in that grade.

(5) Munshi Syad Rasul, Tahsildar, 4th grade (on deputation as Settlement Superintendent), to be Tahsildar, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, but to remain on deputation in the Settlement Department.

(6) Munshi Amar Singh, Tahsildar, 4th grade, and Tahsildar, Pishin, to be Tahsildar, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, (*vice* Munshi Syad Rasul, on deputation in the Settlement Department).

(7) Lala Lekhu Ram, Tahsildar, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, and Tahsildar, Hindubagh, is confirmed in that grade.

(8) Lala Udhe Bhan, Officiating Tahsildar, 4th grade, and Tahsildar, Duki, to be Tahsildar, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, (*vice* Munshi Amar Singh).

(9) Lala Dasu Ram, Naib Tahsildar, Shahrig, is appointed to officiate as Tahsildar, 4th grade (*vice* Munshi Syad Hussain, Tahsildar, Duki, on one year's furlough), and is posted as Tahsildar, Sibi, from date of assuming charge.

The 18th August, 1894.

No. 881-Z.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 3467, dated the 24th May, 1894, Lieutenant H. L. Showers, I.S.C., Assistant Commissioner, Thal-Chotiali, and Assistant Political Agent, *Loralai* and the Railway District, returned to duty on the afternoon of the 11th July, 1894, from the two months and five days' privilege leave granted to him.

By Order,

W. STRATTON, *Captain,*
First Assistant.

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER, BRITISH BALUCHISTAN, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Ziarat, the 16th August, 1894.

No. 1.—Mr. A. Leventhorpe, Executive Engineer, is granted an extension of furlough for twenty-nine days, with effect from the 7th December, 1893, in addition to that granted him in this Office Notification No. 6 of 3rd March, 1892.

I. F. GARWOOD, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Secy., to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl. & Chief Commr., British Baluchistan, P. W. D.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 15th August, 1894.

No. 932—925.—Declaration by the Chief Commissioner under Section 7 (1) C (IV) of the Ajmere Government Wards Regulation, 1888:—

The Chief Commissioner is pleased to declare Rajahs Sawant Singh, Aman Singh, Guman Singh, Jey Singh, Fateh Singh, and Gulab Singh, sharers in one-half of the Jagir of Gangwana, in the Ajmere District, on their own application incapable of managing their estate; and has, at their request, sanctioned the assumption of the superintendence of their property by the Court of Wards of that District.

The 18th August, 1894.

No. 944—330-V.—In continuation of this Office Notification No. 901, dated the 12th August, 1894, it is hereby notified that Lieutenant W. Bannerman, Indian Staff Corps, received charge of the office of Cantonment Magistrate, Nusseerabad, from Captain M. A. Tighe, on the afternoon of the 31st July, 1894.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, and Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 15th August, 1894.

No. 21-A.—Lieutenant F. F. N. Rees, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani, prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraph 18, on the 2nd August, 1894

H. H. AUSTIN, *Lieut., R.E.*,
for *Director General of Military Works.*

The 20th August, 1894.

No. 22-A.—Lieutenant G. H. Griffith, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examinationsin Hindustani, prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraph 18, on the 14th April, 1891.

W. P. TOMKINS, *Major-Genl.*,
Director General of Military Works.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Agra, the 13th July, 1894.

No. 129.—Mr. W. Siddons, Assistant Commissioner and Personal Assistant to Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, one month's furlough in extension of that sanctioned by Order No. 24, dated 15th March, 1894.

The 18th August, 1894.

No. 167.—Mr. W. Siddons, Assistant Commissioner and Personal Assistant to Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, fifteen days' furlough in extension of that sanctioned by Order No. 129, dated 13th July, 1894.

No. 168.—Mr. T. T. Robyns, Assistant Commissioner, Northern India Salt Revenue, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, ten days' extraordinary leave, without pay, in extension of that sanctioned by Order No. 4 of the 3rd February, 1894.

A. B. PATTERSON,
Commr. of the N. I. Salt Revenue Dept.

REPORT OF DESERTION.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, The Border Regiment of Foot, dated at Mooltan, this 13th day of August, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name.—No. 3945, Private Arthur Coleson.	Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Chester.
Age,—25 years.	Mark,—Scar on both knees; three moles on back; large scar over right knee.
Height,—5 feet 5 inches.	Trade.—Groom.
Colour of—Complexion, sallow; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.	Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
Date of Desertion or Absence—11th August, 1894.	REMARKS,—Would probably try to obtain employment as a clerk. Has a colloquial knowledge of Hindustani. On furlough to St. Thomas' Mount, Madras.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Mooltan.	Under 2 years' service.
Date of Enlistment,—30th January, 1893.	
At what Place Enlisted,—Dover Castle.	
Parish and County in which Born,—Deptford, London, Kent.	

C. G. BRIND, *Lieut.-Colonel*,
Commanding Border Regiment.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that about the month of October, 1893, treasure consisting of the articles mentioned below, valued at R17-9, was discovered in field No. 170⅜ belonging to one Kulla Goundan, in Royandapuram village, Chengam Division, Tirunannamalai Taluk, South Arcot District, in the Presidency of Madras:—

Schedule.

	Value. R	a.	p.
1 Silver Padagam	5	8	0
1 Gold Pagudi, ¾ pagoda weight	1	8	0
1 Gold Olai (a female earring), 2 pagodas weight	8	0	0
1 Silver Neli	2	6	0
1 Hair Pendant	0	3	0
TOTAL	17	9	0

2. All persons claiming the said treasure, or any portion thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by a duly authorized agent, before the Collector of South Arcot at his office, at Cuddalore, on Monday, 14th January, 1895, in order that the claim may be inquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

A. E. CASTLE-STUART STUART,
Acting Collector of South Arcot.

SOUTH ARCOT COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
CUDDALORE,
The 14th August, 1894.

NOTICE.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, notice is hereby given to all whom it may concern, that on the 17th day of April, 1894, certain treasure consisting of (17) seventeen *Rupees of Adilshahi time was found hidden in Thikan Karad-kar, in the village of Nivendi, of the Taluka and District of Ratnagiri, and all persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by Agent, before the Mamledar of Ratnagiri, on the 25th day of January, 1895, at Ratnagiri, or at his Camp, when he will proceed to hold an enquiry in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

*Of which 16 are melted and made into a bar

W. DODERET,
Collector of Ratnagiri.

RATNAGIRI COLLECTOR'S OFFICE;
The 16th August, 1894.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

NOTICE.

Intending candidates for the Matriculation Examination of the London University, to be held in Calcutta in January next, are requested to submit to the Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, not later than the 31st August, 1894 their applications for admission to the Examination, together with a statement of the optional branches in Language and Science which they intend to take up.

A. CROFT,
Director of Public Instruction.

CALCUTTA;
The 8th August, 1894.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 21st August, 1894.

Agents for Pick and Synders' Home Gymnastic Apparatus.
Ballentine, W., & Co.
Bearing & Co.
Breen, Mrs. L.
Brunker, M., & Co.
Cargill & Co.
Daniel, E. R.
Day, E. C.
Dent Brothers.
Dilmarsh & Co.
Edward & Co. (Jewellers).
Foster, T.
King & Co. (Chemists).
Landreth and Sons, D.
LeFre, Mrs. H.
Mair, W. A.
Marriott, Mr. (Tea Merchant).
Miller, J. F.
Morton & Co.
Patter & Co.
Patterson, J.
Rickie, A. S.
Smith & Co.
Smith, D. C.
Stephen, Hon. Justice.
Tabor, H. W.
Vas, P. G.
Watson & Burroughs,

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Barton, G.
Bell, J.
Brandenburg, Mons.
Brown, Sydney.
Bryson, J.
Buins, Miss A.
Charlotte, Mrs. L.
Clark, H. R.
Claxton, Miss K.
Clifton, Percy.
Craig, Alex.
Cuddy, P. J.
DeBaux, W.
David, T. R.
Dawson, Hugh.
Dion, Mrs. N.
Donnelly, Mrs. M.
Doyle, Mrs.
Drewitz, H.
Dudley, Mrs.
Eugene, H.
Eppenstien, P. D.
Ezra, E.
Esaw, E.
Fergusson E.
Fegarty, Tim.
Forrester, W.
Fred-rick, Henri.
George, Mr.
Giffard, Capt.
Goh, Daigoro.
Gorman, J. C.
Glewis, G. M.
Greenway, A.
Gutter, A.
Harari, Sig. J.
Harding, D. Lym.
Higgs, J. A.
Higgins, E. A.
Hill, Mrs. C.
Hunter, Miss.
Imhoff, A.
Keane, J. J.
Kirk, G. A.
Kochler, Mrs. Alice.
Kolbe, Gotthold.
Liddell, F. A.
Lindgeon, Oscar.
Mackintosh, G. W.
Mertin, C. J.
Meyer, G. E.
Minck & Hind.
Middleton, George.
Murphy, E.
Nicoll, J.
Niccallo, W. H.
Norton, Mrs. F. B.
Nunn, W.
Palmer, J.
Paul, M.
Peddison, Jas.
Phillips, Capt. B
Pickford, Mr.
Pitman, J. D.
Poser, Oscar.
Randolph, C. G.
Rayner, Francis.
Redmond, W.
Richardson, Lt. J. J.
Sangster, F.
Scotson, E.
Sharp, Captain.
Skuarcom, Jean.
Stainland, Carl.
Stein, H.
Taylor, G. C. B.
Thomson, T.
Tillet, Ben.
Timbers, J.
Townsend, Mrs.
Wall, John.
Watson, L. P.
Weidle, R.
Wood, J. M.

Registered Letters.

Brown, Sydney.
Cruner, M. K.
Dickson, T. C.
Heard, H. H.
Jenkins, W.
Teall, C.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Andrew, R. F.
Alexander, Lt. C. H.
Broadhead, Miss E.
Barry, Dr. Collid.
Baker, F.
Baines, J. A.
Bawden, F.
Bowles, Captn. L. F.
Balman, R. W.
Cristopher, Col. L. W.
Carr, W. F.
Carlsen, J.
Cole, Gnr. C. 94185.
Chriestien, Miss A. J.
Cooper, A. O.
Desorax, B.
Donger.
Davison, Y. L.
De Gama, Peter C.
Dally, Mrs. W. M.
Dell, H.
Falkenfling, S.
Fawbury, Miss L.
Fletcher, Mrs. Frank.
Hajee Abdul Alarakee.
Heller, Max.
Heaton.
Johnson, C. H.
James, W. J.
King, J.
Kikaboy Hormusjee.
Leeds, L. L.
Moorhouse, R.
Merk, F.
Moore, Mrs. C.
Maidment, Miss.
Myer, Chas. F.
Nahar Preshram.
Phillips, Geo.
Pratosing, Dalore.
Pithiaram, H. O.
Perrett, T. W.
Rogers, A. S.
Rosnitskey, Mrs. S.
Rodnight, Geo.
Rajan, Maj.
Summers, T.
Saunders, R.
Smith, Geo.
Stopper, J.
Sherry, Mrs. M.
Thoronton, C. B.
Thomson, T.
Tasker, Miss R.
Vamid, B.
Vithal Sayenun.
Vanspall, Miss M. A
Williams, W. K.
Williams, E. H.
Westmorland, Mr.
Wright, Miss L. C.
Wood, H.
Wright, Esquire.
Wellington, S. V.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 20th August, 1894.

Nichol, A.

The 25th August, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom.	28th Aug.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	27th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles). Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion.	28th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	28th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	1st Sept.	Ditto.
Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore and China.	25th Aug.	Per French Str. *Eridan.*
Colombo	3rd Sept	Per P. & O. Str. *Pekin.*
Straits, China, and Japan	28th Aug.	Per Steamer *Chelydra.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	31st ,,	Per Steamer *Palamcotta.*
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	28th ,,	Per Steamer *Ethiopia.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	29th ,,	Per Steamer *Kistna.*
Port Blair	28th ,,	*Vid* Rangoon.

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be

cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R2-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *R5;* per pound tin, *R10.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only* at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3;* per eight-ounce tin, *R6;* per pound tin, *R12.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنکونا فبري فيوج *

سنکونا فبري فيوج کلکته کے برٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هر ايک ملازم سرکاري ايک مشت بيس پونڈ تک لينے والا هر آدمي حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتا هی:— يعنے نرخ چا ارنس والے تين کا دو روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين کا پانچ روپيه ؛ ايک پونڈ والے تين کا دس روپيه *

عام آدميون کو يهه دوا برٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل مل سکتي هی يعنے نرخ چار ارنس والے تين کا تين روپيه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين کا چهه روپيه ؛ ايک پونڈ والے تين کا باره روپيه *

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دراخانون مين بهي بکتي هی * ماسواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار ارنس والے تين کا چار آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين کا آٹهه آنه ؛ اور ايک پونڈ والے تين کا باره آنه هی *

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

1 Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12
½ " R 8, " R 8-8
¼ " R 4, " R 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—
১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৸০
॥ আধ " " ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮॥০
। শিকি " " ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪॥০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনী ডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.
Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I.*

Section	I.	**Building Materials** (in the Press).	
"	II.	**Masonry**	(1891), R1-8
"	III.	**Carpentry**	(1889), R1-8
"	IV.	**Earthwork**	R1-8
"	V.	**Tools and Plant** (never published).	

VOLUME II.*

Section	VI.	**Buildings**	(1891), R1-8
"	VII.	**Bridges**	(in the Press).
"	VIII.	**Roads**	(1888), R2-0
"	IX.	**Railways**	(1891), R1-8
"	X.	**Irrigation Works**	(1873), R2-0

* Date of Edition on sale.

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).
" II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table. R3-8.
XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)* R8.
XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.
XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II (in the Press).
XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). R3-12.
XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1.
XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a.*

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4*a.*
Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1-8.
Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.
O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8*a.*; mounted on cloth, to fold up. R1-12.
Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. (In the Press). R1-4.
Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. R3.
Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications (in the Press).
The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4*a.*
Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R4.
Blasting under Water (2nd edition). 12*a.*
Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R1-4.
Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6*a.*
Roorkee Hydraulic Experiments (in 3 Vols.—Text, Tables, and Plates). By Capt. A. Cunningham, R.E. R12.
Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility. (4th edition.) R2.
Boileau's Tables of Log sin² ½ P (for computing time). 8*a.*
Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (In the Press.) R1-4.
Cape's Geometry. R1-8.
" **Mechanics.** R2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar. 4*a.*
Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1-4.
A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1-4*

* Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. R1-4.
Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.
Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). R1-8.
" " (Canal Pattern). R1-8.
" " (College Pattern). R1-12.
P. W. D. Note-Book (in the Press). R1-4.
" **Measurement Book.** R1-4.
Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. R1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1.
Ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1-4.
Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.
Calendars for 1891,* 1892, and 1893,* each. R4-12.
Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. R1.
Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English. R2.
Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1-8.
Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1-8.
Ferrotype Printing Processes. 8*a.*

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared for the Government of India, P. W. Department, between 1864 and 1868. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. R5.
Madras, 99 Plans. R10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. R10.
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. R10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. R2.
Rajputana, 4 Plans. R2-4.
British Burma, 19 Plans. R3-4.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at R3-8 each, and Vol. XI at R2. Cloth covers for Volumes at R1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at R2-8 each.
Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8*a.*

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.
Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, I.S.C.,*
Principal, Thomason College.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1870:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . R22-8

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. . .	0 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 0	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue . . .	R 20	R 14	R 6
„ three issues . . .	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
„ six „ . . .	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „ . . .	„ 145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „ . . .	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year . .	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, R2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . .	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	Per Copy. Subscription rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 9

	Full rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R37 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	Title of Hand-book.	Price. R a. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0 3 0
13.	Cutch	0 3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap") . . .	0 1 0
16.	Kaméla Dye	0 1 0
17.	Garjan and In Oils	0 3 0
18.	Jalap	0 1 0
19.	Mica	0 2 0
20.	Castor Oil	0 6 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0 6 0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0 1 0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut . . .	0 3 0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica .	0 3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0 3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone)	0 3 0
28.	Salep	0 1 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0 3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0 9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia) . .	0 3 0

Nos 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

EDGAR THURSTON,
Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.

CALCUTTA,
31st October, 1893.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA .	. **Thacker, Spink & Co.**
MADRAS .	. **Higginbotham & Co.**
BOMBAY .	. **Thacker & Co., Ld.** / **Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.**

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-82, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6a.)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. R5 (10a.)

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. R4 (8a.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10a.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. R4 (8a.)

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition, 1892. R5 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. R2 (6a.)

The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. R3 (7a.)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Act X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7a. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4a.)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891, with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2a.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2a.)

Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4a. 6p. (1a.)

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7a. (1a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3a.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10a. (2a.)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11a. (2a.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4a.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10a. (2a.)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3a.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September 1893. 8a. (2a.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2. (2a.)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15a. (2a.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 19th December, 1888. R3. (6a.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3. (6a.)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11a. (1a. 6p.)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15a. (2a.)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7a. (1a. 6p.)

Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6a. (1a.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a (1a.)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8a. (1a.)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891.. 5a. (1a.)

II.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo., stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5a.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8a. (2a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June 1893. In Urdu. 12a. (4a.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. 6p. (2a.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 2a. 6p. (2a.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (2a.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6a. (2a.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 6a. (2a.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8a.)

Act XI of 1882 (Tariff), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8a.)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways), as originally passed. In Nagri. 3a. 6p. (2a.)

Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

In the Press.

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12a.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition, compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S. can be had at R2 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta, in five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55. (R3-2), payable in advance.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5. (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast.)

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8a.

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9.)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4a.)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4a.) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8a.)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8a.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4a.)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8a.)

Fauna of British India:—

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3a.)

Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3a.)

Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R15 (7a.)

Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R14 (6a.)

Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7a.)

Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7a.)

Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R17-2 (7a.)

Ditto. Vol. II, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R21-4 (9a.)

Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. R13 (7a.)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10a.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)

Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7a.)

Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)

Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)

Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)

Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12a.)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 per set. (7-12.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India—

Edited by SIR B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., R2 each Part (2a. each). Part III, Demy 4to., R3 (4a.) Part IV, Demy 4to., R2 (2a.) Part V, Demy 4to., R3 (4a.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse, Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B..M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4a.)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—
Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10a.)

Available to Government officials only.

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HŒRNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4a.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. R7 (5a.)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6a.)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—

1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4a.)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8a.)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6a.)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8a.)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6a.)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published :—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R0-2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R0-2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1*a.*)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)
Do. do. do. 31st March, 1894. R1 (1*a.*)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates. R25; without plates. R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R18-8) (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I, II and III, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph. D. Annual subscription in advance R8 or 12*s.*, including postage. Obtainable from Education Society's Press, Bombay.

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*) No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 7. 4*a.* (1*a*).
Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—
Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*)
Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a.*)
Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a.*)
Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)
Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a.*)
Complete set, R60 (R4-8*a.*)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10*a.*)
Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

Administration Reports—
Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.
Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a.*)
Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)
Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.
Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover, 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8*a.* (4*a.*)

Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*).

Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9*a.* (1*a.*

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R3 (R1 4*a.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 9a. 9p. list.*

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4*a.*

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)
SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)
" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)
" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
" X.—*In the Press.*
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards R3 (10*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. R2 (4*a.*)

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a.*)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*g.* (2*a.*)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1893. Demy 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1893. 32mo., paper cover. 2*a.*

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892. Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises, in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Urdu. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
Complete book. 7*a.* 6*p.* (3*a.*)

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Hindi. Parts I and II Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N. F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a*.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a*.) for 1885. R3 (8*a*.) for 1886. 12*a*. (3*a*.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a*.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India. List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto ditto as existing at the end of 1893, 13th Issue. R1 (2*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. II. General Regulations. Fifth edition, Revised and corrected to 30th April 1894, Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a*.)

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2*a*.)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12*a*. each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

Ditto ditto ditto. Subordinate Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Military Works. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations. 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*.); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd Revised Edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved. 6*a*. (3*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of open lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*.

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a*.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a*.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a*.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (6*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part III. R2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1891-92 Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1892-93, Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1893-94, Part I. R1 (8*a*.)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a*.) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6*a*.) Vol. II. R2-8 (6*a*.) Complete R5 (9*a*.).

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a*.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a*.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a*.)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a*.)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a*.)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a*.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a*.)

Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 20. R2 (6*a*.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a*.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a*.)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a*.)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a*.)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a*.)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a*.)

Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (3*a*.)

Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4*a*.)

Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridge, exceeding 50 feet in length in India, Papers relating to the. No. CCLXXXI. Serial No. 27. R2 (6*p*.)

Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab. No. CCXCVII. Serial No. 28. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works high level extension, 1890. No. CCXCVIII. Serial No. 29. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans. Medium, full cloth. R20 (R2-8.)

☞ *The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (4*a*.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4*a*.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a*.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a*.)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1892. R1 (2*a*.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In English. Price R1 (3*a*.)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3*a*.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a*.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1893. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6*a*.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1892-93. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a*.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6*a*.)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a*.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a*.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7*a*.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a*.)

Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1886. R1-8 (3*a*.)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2*a*.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1894. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj, scale 450′ = 1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′ = 1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a*.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Uriya. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1894. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Agra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8*a*.)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a*.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3*a*.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8*a*.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-91. R5 (4*a*.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4*a*.)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a*.)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R2 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steamvessels Act, VI of 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1894. R3 (4*a*.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3*a*.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3*a.*)
Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6*a.*)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3*a.*)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a.*)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a.*)
The Registration Manual, 1893. R3 (3*a.*)
Bengal Embankment Manual, R2. With Map. R3 (2*a.*)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a.*)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4*a.* (½*a.*)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a.*)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a.*)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a.*)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a.*)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a.*)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a.*)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3*a.*)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6*a.*)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a.*)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 11 guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10*a.*)
Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8*a.*)
Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (6*a.*)
Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—
Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Birbhum.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Parganas.
Vol. VIII. Khulna.
Vol. IX. Nadia.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Murshidabad.
Vol. XII. Dinajpur.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XIV. Rangpur.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pabna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Jalpaiguri.
Vol. XVIIIA. Kuch Bihár.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Faridpur.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensingh.
Vol. XXIII. Tippera.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gaya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Darbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Muzaffarpur.
Vol. XXXI. Saran.
Vol. XXXII. Champaran.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhágalpur.
Vol. XXXV. Purnea.
Vol. XXXVI. Malda.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Pargs.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Puri.
Vol. XLI. Hazáribágh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardaga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhum.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhum.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.

R1-8 *each* (4*a.*)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2*a.*)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a.*)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a.*)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a.*)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a.*)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a.*)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a.*)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a.*)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2*a.*)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies , R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ „ 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. 1*a.* per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. 1*a.* per copy.
A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramna Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5*a.*)
Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3*a.*)

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th March, 1894.

From the 7th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 31st March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 30th August 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2157 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 25th August 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 243 of 1894.—Ernest Oscar Mawson, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, Poona, Bombay, for forming an improved coupling for metal pipes to be called "Mawson's patent thimble coupling."

No. 244 of 1894.—Charles Hodgson, of Canterbury Road, Kilburn, in the County of Middlesex, England, Engineer, for an improvement in safety locking bars for railway points.

No. 245 of 1894.—Charles Smith, of 39, Albert Road, Peckham, London, England, Commission Agent, for improvements in sheets, counterpanes, quilts, curtains, shrouds, and other like articles for protection against flies and other insects.

No. 246 of 1894.—John Duncan Gray Thompson, Ventilating and Consulting Engineer, 159, Queen Victoria Street, London, England, for an improved ventilating fan and steam engine for actuating the same.

No. 2158 P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 314 of 1893.—James Alexander Crawford, Certificated Engineer, First Class, residing at Kaligiat, South Sylhet, for pressing tea into boxes, and to be called "Crawford's Patent Tea Press." (Filed 17th August 1894.)

No. 18 of 1894.—Silvanus Phillips Thompson, Doctor of Science, of the Technical College, Finsbury, in the County of London, England, for improvements in devices for prevention of retardation in electric cables. (Filed 17th August 1894.)

No. 66 of 1894.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, of Sirocco Engineering Works, Belfast, Ireland, Merchant, and Frederick George MaGuire, of Colombo, Ceylon, Engineer, for a machine for packing tea or other substances in chests, cases or other like receptacles. (Filed 16th August 1894.)

No. 198 of 1894.—Chaimsonovitz Prosper Elieson, of 75, Edith Road, West Kensington, London, England, Electrical Engineer, for an improved electric switch. (Filed 15th August 1894.)

No. 203 of 1894.—John Coryton Roberts, of 16, Cromwell Grove, West Kensington, London, England, Planter, for improvements in the manufacture of folding boxes or cases. (Filed 15th August 1894.)

No. 205 of 1894.—Edward Jacob Hill, of 11, Victoria Street, Westminster, London S. W., England, Engineer, and Vincent Walker Hill, of the Hull and Barnsley Railway Company, Hull, in the County of York, England, for improved means of supporting railway and other carriage windows. (Filed 15th August 1894.)

No. 207 of 1894.—Allan Stewart and Charles Stewart, Brass-founders, of Port Eglinton Brass Foundry, Glasgow, Lanarkshire, Scotland, and John Farmer, Engineer, of 147, St. Andrews Road, Pollokshields, Renfrewshire, Scotland, for improvements in and relating to appliances for burning oil in steam boiler and other furnaces. (Filed 15th August 1894.)

No. 208 of 1894.—Allan Stewart and Charles Stewart, of Port Eglinton Brass Foundry, in the City and County of Glasgow, Scotland, and John Farmer, Engineer, of 147, St. Andrews Road, Pollokshields, Renfrewshire, Scotland, for improvements in and relating to appliances for feeding and burning oil in steam boiler and other furnaces. (Filed 15th August 1894.)

No. 2159 P.—The fee prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 has been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege during the period 28th August 1894 to 27th August 1895 in respect of the undermentioned invention:—

No. 187 of 1889.—Wassily Kusnezoff, a citizen of St. Petersburg, Liteiney Prosp. 48, in St. Petersburg, Russia, for improvements in gas purifiers.

No. 2160 P.—Whereas the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the Fourth Schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act], the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said inventions in British India, and of authorising others so to do, has ceased:—

No. 242 of 1889.—Mr. A. C. G. Thompson's invention for improvements in machinery or apparatus for sorting tea into grades and kinds, whereby such process is facilitated and rendered more efficient. (Specification filed 19th May 1890.)

No. 89 of 1890.—Mr. J. S. Burroughes' invention for an improvement in the construction of billiard tables. (Specification filed 22nd May 1890.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

No. 128 of 1888.—Mr. A. W. Robinson's invention for noiseless tyres of wheels for hand platform trucks and other vehicles. (Specification filed 20th May 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fifth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50.

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

GEORGE RANKING, M.D., *Surgeon-Major*,
Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 28th August, 1894.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				61,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	80,93,463	0	2			
Public Deposits at Branches	90,13,974	10	2	1,71,07,437	10	4
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				4,23,13,061	1	0
Bank Post Bills, etc.				3,14,012	11	7
Sundries				80,93,053	12	7
RUPEES				8,79,27,565	3	6

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities				87,77,803	0	0
Other authorized Investments				87,05,636	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities				80,18,793	7	3
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities				1,11,40,207	1	11
Bills discounted and purchased				1,93,59,462	4	0
Balances with other Banks				4,21,461	14	7
Bullion				1,056	14	4
Dead Stock				12,93,517	11	5
Stamps				9,869	6	6
Sundries				15,91,903	14	6
				5,93,19,711	10	6
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,23,96,163	1	5	2,86,07,853	9	0
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,62,11,690	7	7			
RUPEES				8,79,27,565	3	6

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 30th August, 1894.

F. T. LEWIS,
Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 4 per cent.
Percentage 46·27.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th August, 1894.

PARTICULARS.	4 PER CENT. LOANS							3½ PER CENT. LOANS							4½ PER CENT. LOANS				5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1858-57.	GRAND TOTAL.
	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	Total.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	Of 1865.	Of 1879.	Of 1893-94.	Of 1853-54.	Total.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Transfer Loan of 1879, 4½ per cent. Portion.	Total.	Transfer Loan of 1879, Sevenshillings per cent. Portion.		
Balance of 31st July, 1894	200	...	3,52,71,700	1,77,70,200	22,97,75,546	6,000	8,000	41,000	...	9,72,300	49,600	10,63,100	10,45,546	25,95,600	2,84,99,700	82,100	96,100	1,36,800	31,200	23,11,02,746
Add—																				
Amount of 5/4 Notes transferred to 3½ 1842-43 in London	9,49,700	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,49,700	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,49,700
Amount of 6/4 Notes transferred to 3½ 1854-55 in London	...	45,100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45,100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45,100
Amount of 7/4 Notes transferred to 3½ 1865 in London	...	...	40,900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40,900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40,900
Amount Rd. 4/79 transferred to 3½ 1879	...	...	...	2,000	...	...	...	...	2,000	...	...	2,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,000
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th August, 1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th August, 1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16,500	...	16,500	...	...	16,500
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th August, 1894	35,000	...	...	...	7,57,000	...	...	...	...	34,000	...	69,000	...	...	1,000	...	1,000	...	...	8,27,000
	9,84,900	45,100	3,53,34,200	1,77,72,700	23,05,67,946	6,000	8,000	81,900	2,000	10,06,300	49,600	21,09,800	10,45,546	25,95,600	2,85,17,200	82,100	96,100	1,36,800	31,200	23,34,00,946
Deduct—																				
Amount written off in the London Registers	1,51,000	...	...	...	14,57,01,800	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,51,000	...	...	14,30,300	...	10,600	...	...	31,29,100
Balance on 15th August, 1894	8,33,900	45,100	3,53,34,200	1,77,72,700	9,48,65,946	6,000	8,000	81,900	2,000	10,06,300	49,600	20,18,800	10,45,546	25,95,600	2,70,86,900	82,100	86,100	1,36,800	31,200	23,02,71,846

Note.—From 9th June, 1867, to 15th June, 1894, enfaced from India 8,324 lakhs, re-transferred from London 7,537 lakhs.
" 16th " 1894, " 30th July, " 11 "
" 1st July, " 15th July, " 11 "
" 16th " 31st " " 19 "
" 1st Aug. " 15th Aug. " 21 "
8,556 lakhs. 7,669 lakhs.
7,669 "
947 lakhs.

Balance against India

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, 23rd August, 1894.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

The undermentioned Candidates have passed the Special B. L. Examination :—

SECOND DIVISION.

In Order of Merit.

1	Palit, Biharilal	City College.
2	Mallik, Jnanendranath	Ditto.
3	Bandyopadhyay, Bamacharan	Ripon College.
4	Guptaray, Upendralal	Dacca College.
5	Wasi Ahmed	City College.
6	Mitra, Upendramohan	Dacca College.
7	Majumdar, Priyasankar	Ripon College.
	Maung Hla Baw	Ditto.
9	Mallik, Napharlal	City College.
10	Ghosh, Satyaprasanna	Ripon College.
11	Sen, Rajaniranjan	Ditto.
12	Chattopadhyay, Niradchandra	Ditto.
13	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	Patna College.
14	Bhattacharyya, Baradacharan	Dacca College.
15	Sinharay, Abinaschandra	City College.
16	Heera Jha	T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
17	Gupta, Bhubanmohan	City College.
	Basu, Syamacharan	Ripon College.
	Mukhopadhyay, Upendranarayan	Ditto.
20	Ray, Kalikumar	City College.
21	Bera, Jayhari	Hughli College.
22	Chattopadhyay, Abinaschandra, II	Ripon College
23	Chakrabarti, Brajendrakumar	City College.
24	Bandyopadhyay, Banamali	Metropolitan Institution.
25	Ghosh, Rajanikanta	City College.
	Ghosha, Jogesachandra	Ripon College.
	Mandal, Krittibas	Ditto.
28	Ghosh, Sasankakumar	Dacca College.
	Haldar, Manmohan	Ditto.
	Rama Prasad	Ripon College.
31	Das, Durgaprasanna	Ravenshaw College.
32	Basu, Bhubaneswar	Metropolitan Institution.
33	Ray, Sureschandra, II	Ripon College.
34	Ghoshal, Surendranarayan	T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur.
35	Chakrabarti, Jajneswar	Ditto.

W. GRIFFITHS,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE;
The 29th August, 1894.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT, TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Dehra Dun, the 21st August, 1894.

No. 23.—Mr. A. D. L. Christie, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade, Survey of India Department, having rejoined office on the forenoon of the 17th August, from the three months' privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 20, dated 2nd July, 1894, the unexpired portion of his leave, *viz.*, one month and eighteen days, is hereby cancelled.

ST. G. GORE, *Major, R.E.*,
Supdt., Trigonometrical Surveys.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT—REVENUE BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 29th August, 1894.

No. 8-R.—Mr. F. P. Walsh, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 13th August, 1894.

W. H. WILKINS, *Colonel*,
Offg. Deputy Surveyor-General,
In charge, Revenue Branch, Survey of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 27th August, 1894.

No. 19.—The following temporary promotion in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department is sanctioned, with effect from the 14th July, 1894 :—

NAME.	From	To
H. A. Armstrong	Asst. Supdt., class VII, 2nd grade.	Asst. Supdt., class VI, 2nd grade.

W. R. BROOKE,
Director-General of Telegraphs.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 21st August, 1894.

No. 3124-G.—Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. C. Wyllie, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, Resident, Meywar, assumed charge of the office of Assistant Political Agent, Banswara and Pertabgarh, in addition to his own duties, from Captain A. F. Pinhey, on the afternoon of the 24th July, 1894.

By Order,
O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 18th August, 1894.

No. 5338.—With reference to the Government of India, Military Department, Notification No. 746, dated the 3rd August, 1894, Veterinary Captain H. M. Maxwell, Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Derajat and Baluchistan, availed himself of the leave therein granted, with effect from the forenoon of the 3rd July, 1894.

By Order,
P. T. SPENCE, *Lieut.*,
Second Assistant.

Camp Ziarat, the 21st August, 1894.

No. 897-Z.—Lala Udho Dass Wald Dhanpat Rai, Native Assistant at Kej, is granted one and a half months' privilege leave, with effect from the 15th September, 1894, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

By Order,
W. STRATTON, *Captain*,
First Assistant.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 23rd August, 1894.

No. 331—8-II.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of the Ajmere Courts Regulation (I of 1877), the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, to appoint Muhammad Hashim Khan, Naib Tahsildar of Ajmere, to be a Munsiff in the District of Ajmere-Merwara.

Camp Oodeypore, the 24th August, 1894.

No. 9-C.—Captain P. J. Melvill, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent of the 3rd class, and Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 20th September, 1894, or the subsequent date from which he may avail himself of the leave.

By Order,
O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, and Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

CURRENCY NOTE.

The following Currency Note is stated to have been destroyed, and payment of its value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the number; any other person claiming a right to it is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned :—

Madras Circle.

NOTE WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		R	
W22 of 1894-95.	T42—51730	10	Mrs. A. A. Heiden, Adelaide Square, St. John's Church Road, Bangalore.

W. E. MELLOR,
Assistant Accountant General,
In charge of Paper Currency Dept.

FORT ST GEORGE,
ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT,
The 20th August, 1894.

DIOCESAN REGISTRY OFFICE.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 31st August, 1894.

The Reverend Arthur Kitchen, Chaplain of St. Thomas' Church, Calcutta, has been appointed by the Lord Bishop of Calcutta as his Lordship's Commissary in Calcutta during the absence of the Venerable Welbore MacCarthy, Archdeacon, with effect from the 31st August, 1894.

T. A. PEARSON,
Registrar.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 28th August, 1894.

No. 23-A.—Lieutenant F. F. N. Rees, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, held charge of the office of the Executive Engineer, Agra Division, Military Works, in addition to his own duties, from the forenoon of the 21st May, 1894, up to the afternoon of the 1st August, 1894, inclusive.

No. 24-A.—The following temporary promotions and reversions are authorized in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified :—

NAMES.	From	To	Nature.	With effect from
				1894.
Lieutenant C. M. F. Watkins, R.E.	A. E., I grade.	E. E., IV grade.	Temporary .	21st Apl.
Lieutenant S. G. Rivett-Carnac, R.E.	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto .	2nd May
Lieutenant J. S. Liddell, R.E.	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto .	3rd ,,
Lieutenant G. B. Hingston, R.E	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto .	5th ,,
Lieutenant H. F. Thuillier, R.E.	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto .	31st ,,
Lieutenant A. R. Winsloe, R.E.	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto .	1st June
Lieutenant R. E. Greer, R.E.	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto .	25th ,,
Lieutenant P. G. Grant, R.E.	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto .	24th July
Lieutenant E. D. Swinton, R.E.	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto .	24th ,,
Lieutenant F. F. N. Rees, R.E	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto .	2nd Aug.
Lieutenant F. W. Watling, R.E.	Do. .	Do. .	Ditto .	5th ,,
Lieutenant F. W. Watling, R.E.	Temporary E. E., IV.	A. E., I grade.	Reversion .	9th ,,

W. P. TOMKINS, *Major-Genl.*,
Director General of Military Works.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th August, 1894.

No. 41.—Mr. W. H. Price, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as District Traffic Superintendent in class II of that Establishment, during the absence of Mr. W. C. Boyce on privilege leave, or until further orders.

The 23rd August, 1894.

No. 42.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 34, dated 25th June 1894, Mr. E. K. Horsfall reverted to his substantive appointment of Assistant Locomotive Superintendent in class III, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, with effect from the forenoon of the 4th August, 1894.

No. 43.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 42, dated 23rd August, 1894, Mr. R. K. Biernacki, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as District Locomotive Superintendent, North Western Railway, with temporary rank in class II, grade 4, of that Establishment, with effect from the forenoon of the 4th August, 1894, and during the absence of Mr. H. P. Phillips, on leave.

The 25th August, 1894.

No. 44.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 3, dated 23rd January, 1894, Babu Ram Gopal Vidyant, Special Engineer, is re-transferred to the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway from the Delhi-Minchinabad Railway Survey.

No. 45.—Director General of Railways' Notification No. 37, dated 16th July, 1894, transferring Mr. A. Bewley, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, from the East Coast Railway, to the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, is hereby cancelled.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
Offg. Director-General.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

REPORT OF DESERTION.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, Royal Lancaster Regiment of Infantry, dated at Nasirabad, this 26th day of August, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 2017, Corporal John Wesley Wilson.
Age,—25 years 9 months.
Height,—5 feet 6 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, light brown, curly; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion or Absence—21st August, 1894.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Sholapur.
Date of Enlistment,—16th March, 1887.
At what Place Enlisted,—Lancaster.
Parish and County in which Born,—Liverpool.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—Not known.
Mark,—None.
Trade,—Groom.
Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
REMARKS,—On furlough. Under 8 years' service.

E. W. YEATHERD, *Major*,
Commanding 2nd Battn., Royal Lancaster Regiment.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

CANTONMENT CEMETERY, BENARES.

Repairs to Monuments.

Notice is hereby given that the monuments of the persons given below in the above Cemetery are in need of repair. Friends and relatives to communicate at once with the Chaplain of Benares :—

Tombs of :—

Mrs. Kelly.
J. Ramage.
J. Brown.
H. Brown.
E. Haskard.
Mrs. J. W. Grinnal.
W. Tosett.
Mrs. Hennam.
J. Hamilton.
J. Pinckney.
Mrs. Baker.
G. Thomas.
T. Bushley.
Mrs. Lawless.
Mrs. Buloor.
Mrs. Brown.
J. Lawrence.
McDonald.
G. Gentle.
Donohue.
P. Devene.
Mrs. Ryan.
J. Edward.
A. Joseph.
Mrs. Carter.
Mrs. Forbes.
A. Brown.
J. Sharp.
W. Good.
Mrs. Silk.
J. Marcus.
J. Deben.
W. Ketts.
Skeaf.
Philip.
H. Sinclair.
H. W. Galaker.
W. Bird.

F. W. CHAMBERLAIN,
Chaplain of Benares.

BENARES,
The 29th August, 1894.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 31st August, 1894.

No. 1784-I.—The following acting appointments are made, with effect from the 1st August, 1894, during the remaining period of the deputation of Mr. J. W. Welsh, or until further orders :—

Mr. W. E. Douglas, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, to act in the 1st grade.

Mr. J. C. Morgan, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.

Pandit Shiva Pal, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 28th August, 1894.

Bawtree, A.
Ballentine, W., & Co.
Berrill, Mrs. E.
British Indian Nursery Co.
Brown, Mrs.
Brunker, M., & Co.
Daniel, E. R.
Dent Brothers.
Dilmarsh & Co.
Doyle, A.
Ernst, D.
Hastings, Major E.S.
King & Co. (Chemists).
Matrimonial Agency.
Mazaraki, Mark.
Moreland & Co.,
Morgan, D.
Morton & Co.
Patter & Co.
Patterson, J.
Randolph Rothery & Co.
Shchury, G. S.
Smith, D. C.
Stephen, Hon. Justice.
Watson & Burroughs.
Whyte, E. H.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Augustin, S. M.
Barton, G.
Bell, J.
Brandenburg, Mons.
Brown, Sydney.
Brooke, Mrs.
Buins, Miss A.
Chapman, Miss.
Charlotte, Mrs. L.
Clark, H. R.
Claxton, Miss K.
Clifton Percy.
Craig, Alex.
Cuddy, P. J.
DeBaux, W.
David, T. R.
Davis, J. E.
Dawson, Hugh.
Dion, Mrs. N.
Donnelly, Mrs. M.
Doyle, Mrs.
Drewitz, H.
Dudley, Mrs.
Earle, T. S.
Esaw, A. G.
Eugene, H.
Eppenstien, P. D.
Ezra, E.
Esaw, E.
Fergusson, E.
Fogarty, Tim.
Foy, W. R.
Fowke, R.
Fraiser, H. C.
Frederick, Henri.
George, Mr.
Giffard, Capt.
Goh Daigoro.
Gorman, J. C.
Glewis, G. M.
Greenway, A.
Harari, Sig. J.
Harnstein, M.
Higgs, J. A.
Higgins, E. A.
Hill, Mrs. C.
Hunter, Miss.
Imhoff, A.
Jensen, R.
Kirk, G. A.
Kirk, J. G.
Kochler, Mrs. Alice.
Kolbe, Gotthold.
Liddell, F. A.
Lindgeon, Oscar.
Mackintosh, G. W.
Marsh, Miss Edith.
Mertin, C. J.
Meyer, G. E.
Minck & Hind.
Middleton, George.
Murphy, E.
Nicoll, J.
Norton, Mrs. F. B.
Nunn, W.
Palmer, J.
Paul, M.
Peddison, Jas.
Phillips, Capt. B.
Pitman, J. D.
Plemkett, W.
Poser, Oscar.
Randolph, C. G.
Rayner, Francis.
Redmond, W.
Richardson, Lt. J. J.
Salder, Mrs.
Sangster, F.
Scotson, E.
Sharp, Captain.
Skuarcom, Jean.
Stainland, Carl.
Stein, H.
Taylor, G. G. B.
Thomson, T.
Tillet, Ben.
Timbers, J.
Townsend, Mrs.
Wall, John.
Watson, La P.
Weidle, R.
Wood, J. M.

Registered Letters.

Brown, Sydney.
Cruner, M. K.
Dickson, T. C.
Heard, H. H.
Teall, C.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Andrew, R. F.
Alexander, Lt. C. H.
Broadhead, Miss E.
Baker, F.
Baines, J. A.
Bowden, F.
Boneles, Capt. L. F.
Bonasse, H.
Coute, Madame N.
Christopher, Col. L. W.
Carroll, W. F.
Carlsen, J.
Cole, Gunr. C. 94185.
Chrestien, Miss A. J.
Cooper, A. O.
Chudawalla & Co., C. M.
Desveaux, B.
Dinger, —.
Da Goma, Peter C.
Daly, Mrs. W.
Ferris, F.
Falkenberg, S.
Fambery, Miss L.
Fletcher, Mrs. F.
Grierson, Col. J.
Heller, Max.
Heaton, Capt.
Jehangirgi, nephew of Dewan of Gondal.
Johnson, C.
James, W. J.
King, J.
Kikabhoy Hormusji.
Leeds, Lt. L.
Lyons, H.
Murray, J. R.
Moorhouse, R.
Moore, Mrs. C.
Maidment, Miss.
Nahar Persharam.
Phillips, Gao.
Prato, Sig. Datore.
Pathiarum, H. O.
Perrett, T. W.
Ramkrishna Narain.
Rogers, A. S.
Rosnitskey, Mrs. S.
Rodnight, Geo.
Summers, T.
Smith, Geo.
Stoffer, J.
Sherry, Mrs. M.
Skelhorn, Antonio.
Thomson, S.
Thompson, J. F.
Teedor, Capt. P.
Varnid, B.
Vithal, Sayenna.
Vanspall, Miss M. A.
Vamburg, Miss L.
Vere, P. H.
Williams, W. K.
Williams, E. H.
Westmorland, Mr.
Wright, Miss L. C.
Wilson, E.
Walker, N. A.
Warwick, G. H

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 27th August, 1894.

Blair, Miss.
Blassey, Mr.
Caudler, Mr.
Cramand, Mr.
Inton, B.
Nichol, A.
Smith, Miss.

The 1st September, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom.	4th Sept.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	3rd ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	4th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	1st ,,	Ditto.
Australasian Colonies . . .	7th ,,	*Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin.
Colombo	3rd ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Pekin.*
Straits, China, and Japan . .	7th ,,	Per Steamer *Lightning.*
Rangoon and Moulmein .	7th ,,	Per Steamer *Pentakota.*
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	4th ,,	Per Steamer *Africa.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	5th ,,	Per Steamer *Katoria.*
Port Blair	5th ,,	*Vid* Madras.

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

NOTICE.

Intending candidates for the Matriculation Examination of the London University, to be held in Calcutta in January next, are requested to submit to the Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, not later than the 31st August, 1894 their applications for admission to the Examination, together with a statement of the optional branches in Language and Science which they intend to take up.

A. CROFT,
Director of Public Instruction.

CALCUTTA;
The 8th August, 1894.

CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates —per four-ounce tin, *R2-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *R5;* per pound tin, *R10.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3;* per eight-ounce tin, *R6;* per pound tin, *R12.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنکونا فبري فيوج *

سنکونا فبري فيوج کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هر ايک ملازم سرکاري ايک مشت بيس پونڈ تک لينے والا هر آدمي حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتا هي:— يعنے نرخ چا اونس والے تين کا دو روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه اونس والے تين کا پانچ روپيه ؛ ايک پونڈ والے تين کا دس روپيه *

عام آدميون کو يهه دوا بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل مل سکتي هي يعنے نرخ چار اونس والے تين کا تين روپيه ؛ آٹهه اونس والے تين کا چهه روپيه ؛ ايک پونڈ والے تين کا باره روپيه *

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دراخانون مين بهي بکتي هي * ماسواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس والے تين کا چار آنه ؛ آٹهه اونس والے تين کا آٹهه آنه ؛ اور ايک پونڈ والے تين کا باره آنه هي *

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

1 Pound tin, R10, or, post free, R16-12
½ „ R 8, „ R 8-8
¼ „ R 4, „ R 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৲০
॥ আধ ,, ,, ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৲০
। শিকি ,, ,, ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৷০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে: এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনী ডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 740 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1889, 4to, 295 pages text, 338 pages tables, 10 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1890, 4to, 278 pages text, 361 pages tables, 5 plates. R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages, with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VII, 4to, 134 pages, 12 plates. R1-8.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part III, demy, 166 pages text, 29 plates. R5.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part IV, demy, 124 pages text, 17 plates. R3.
Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.
Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October, 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.
Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a.*
Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.
Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.
The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.
Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal, and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.
Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature, and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.
Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.
Monthly Weather Review of India for each of the months January to December 1891 and January to June 1892, at R1 each.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Govt. of India.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's Agents, Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ld., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, London, W. C., and Mr. Otto Harrassowitz, Bookseller, Leipzig, Germany.

Complete copies of those works marked with an asterisk cannot be supplied—some of the Fasciculi being out of stock.*

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

Advaita Brahma Siddhi, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
***Agni Puráńa,** (Text) Fasc. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
Aitareya A'ranyaka of the Rig Veda, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
Anu Bháshyam, (Text) Fasc. I—II. 12*a.*
Aphorisms of Sándilya, (English) Fasc. I. 6*a.*
Ashtasáhasriká Prajnapáramitá, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.

* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock, and complete copies cannot be supplied.

As'vavaidyaka, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
Avadána Kalpalatá, (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, Fasc. I—III; Vol. II, Fasc. I—II, at R1. R5.
***Bhámati,** (Text) Fasc. II—VIII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
Brahma Sútra, (English) Fasc. I. 12*a*.
Brihaddevata, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
Brihadharma Purána, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
***Chaturvarga Chintamani,** (Text) Vols. II, I—25; III. Part I, Fasc. 1—18, Part II, Fasc. 1—9, at annas 6 each, R19-8.
Gopatha Brahmana, (Text) Fasc. I—II. 12*a*.
Kála Mádhaba, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
Kátantra, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
Kathá Sarit Ságara, (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
Kúrma Purana, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
***Lalita-Vistara,** (Text) Fasc. III—VI, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
Ditto (English) Fasc. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.
Madana Párijáta, (Text.) Fasc. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
Manutiká Sangraha, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
***Márkandeya Purána,** (Text.) Fasc. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
Márkandeya Purána, (English) Fasc. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.
***Mímámsá Darsana,** (Text) Fasc. III—XIX, at annas 6 each. R6-6.
Nárada Smriti, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
Nyayavártika, (Text) Fasc. I. 6*a*.
***Nirukta,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 4—6, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—6, Vol. III, Fasc. 1—6, Vol. IV, Fasc. 1—8, at annas 6 each. R8-10.
***Nítisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki,** (Sans.) Fasc. II—V, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
Nyáyabindutika (Text). 10*a*.
Nyáya Kusumánjali Prakarana, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—6; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—2, at annas 6 each. R3.
Paris'ishta Parvan, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
Prithiráj Rásau, (Text) Part I, Fasc. I, Part II, Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
Ditto (English) Part II, Fasc. I. 12*a*.
Prákrita Lakshanam, (Text) Fasc. I. R1-8.
Parásara Smriti, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—8; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—6; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—4, at annas 6 each. R6-12.
Paráśara Institutes of (English). 12*a*.
S'rauta Sútra of A'pastamba, (Text) Fasc. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.
* Ditto **Látyáyana,** (Text) Fasc. II—IX, at annas 6 each. R3.
Ditto **S'ánkháyana,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—7, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—4, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
***Sáma Veda Samhitá,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 5—10; Vol. II, 1—6; Vol. III, 1—7; Vol. IV, 1—6; Vol. V, 1—8, at annas 6 each Fasc. R12-6.
Sankhya Sutra Vritti, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
Ditto, (English) Fasc. I—III. R2-4.
***Sankara Vijaya,** (Text) Fasc. II and III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
***Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya,** Fasc. III, (English preface only). 6*a*.
S'ri Bháshyam, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
Sus'ruta Samhitá, (English) Fasc. I and II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
***Taittiríya Aranya, (Text) Fasc.** II—XI, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
* Ditto **Samhita,** (Text) Fasc. IX—XXXVI, at annas 6 each. R10-8.
Tándya Brahmana, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
Tattva Chintámani, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—10; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—2, at annas 6 each, R7-14.
Tul'si Sat'saí, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
Uvasagadasáo, (Sanskrit and English) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
Varáha Purána, (Text) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 6 each. R5-4.
***Váyu Purána,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 2—6; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—7, at annas 6 each Fasc. R4-8.
Vishnu Smriti, (Text) Fasc. I—II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.
Vivádaratnákara, (Text) Fasc. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
Vrihannáradiya Purána, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.

TIBETAN SERIES.

Pag-Sam Thi S'in, Fasc. 1—3, at R1 each. R3.
Sher-Phyin, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—5; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—3, at R1 each. R8.
Rtogs brjod dpag bkhri S'in, (Tibn. and Sans.) Vol. I, Fasc. I—III; Vol. II, Fasc. I—II, at R1 each. R5.

ARABIC AND PERSIAN SERIES.

Alamgírnámah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
Ain-i-Akbari, (Text) Fasc. I—XXII, at R1 each. R22. (English) Vol. I. Fasc. 1—7; Vol. II. Fasc. 1—5; Vol. III, Fasc 1—2, at R1-12 each. R24-8.
Akbarnámah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I—XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.
Arabic Bibliography by Dr. A. Sprenger. 6*a*.
Bádsháhnamah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
Catalogue of the Persian Books and Manuscripts in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Fasc. I and II. R2.
Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix, Fasc. I—XXI, at R1 each. R21.
Farhang-i-Rashidi, (Text) Fasc. I—XIV, at R1 each. R14.
Fihrish-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
Futúh-ul-Shám Waqidí, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
Haft A'sman, History of the Persian Mansawi, (Text) Fasc. I. 12*a*.
History of the Caliphs, (English) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángirí, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
Isabáh, with Supplement, (Text) 51 Fasc., at annas 12 each. R38-4.
Maásir-ul-Umara, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. III, 1—10, at annas 6 each. R10-8.
Maghází of Wáqidí, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
Muntakhab-ul-Tawáríkh, (Text) Fasc. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
Muntakhab-ul-Tawáríkh, (English) Vol. II, Fasc. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3-12.
Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
Ma'ásir-i-'Alamgirí, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
Nokhbat-ul-Fikr, (Text) Fasc. I. 6*a*.
Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandari, (Text) Fasc. I and II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
Riyázu-s-Salatin, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
***Suyúty's Itqán,** on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement, (Text) Fasc. VII—X, at R1 each. R4.
Tabaqát-i-Násirí, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
Tabaqát-i-Násirí, (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
Táríkh-i-Firúz Sháhi, of Zia-al-din Barni, (Text) Fasc. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
Táríkh-i-Baihaqí, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
Táríkh-i-Firozsháhi, of Shams-i-Siráj Aif, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
Ten Ancient Arabic Poems, Fasc. I. R1.
Wis o Rámin, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
Zafarnamáh, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—8, at annas 6 each. R6-6.
Tuzuk-i-Jahángirí, (English) Fasc. I. 12*a*.

* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock, and complete copies cannot be supplied.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches,** Vol. VII, Vols. XIII and XVI and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R50.
2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.), at annas 6 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 8 per No.
3. **Journal** of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1862 (5), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1886 (8), 1887 (7), 1888 (7), 1889 (10), 1890 (11), 1891 (7), 1892 (8), at R1-8 per No. to Subscribers, and at R2 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume

4. **Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883.** R3.
   General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R2.
   Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R2
   Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R4.
   Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihár, by G. A. Grierson, Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R4.
5. **Anis-ul-Musharrahin** R3.
6. **Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata.** R3.
7. **Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.** R3-8.
8. **Istiláhát-us-Súfiyah,** edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.
9. **Ináyah,** a Commentary on the Hidayah. Vols. II and IV at R16 each. R32.
10. **Jawámi-ul-'ilm ir-riyází,** 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to Part I. R2.
11. **Khizánat-ulm.** R4.
12. **Mahábhárata,** Vols. III and IV, at R20 each. R40.
13. **Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustani by G. A. Grierson.** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1888.) R4.
14. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera,** Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to, at R0 each. R18.
15. **Sharaya-ool-Islám.** R4.
16. **Tibetan Dictionary,** by Csoma de Körös. R10.
17. **Tibetan Grammar,** by Csoma de Körös. R6.
18. **Vuttodaya,** edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.
    Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, Fasc. I—XXV, at R1 each. R25.
    Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, etc., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society," only.

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I.*

Section	I.	Building Materials	(in the Press).	
"	II.	Masonry	(1891),	R1-8
"	III.	Carpentry	(1889),	R1-8
"	IV.	Earthwork		R1-8
"	V.	Tools and Plant	(never published).	

VOLUME II.*

Section	VI.	Buildings	(1891),	R1-8
"	VII.	Bridges	(in the Press).	
"	VIII.	Roads	(1888),	R2-0
"	IX.	Railways	(1891),	R1-8
"	X.	Irrigation Works	(1873),	R2-0

* Date of Edition on sale.

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).
" II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table. R3-8.
XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)† R8.
XIIIa. Drawing. First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.
XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II (in the Press)
XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). R3-12.
XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1.
XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a*.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4*a*.
Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1-8.
Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.
O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8*a*.; mounted on cloth, to fold up. R1-12.
Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. (In the Press).
Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. (In the Press).
Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. R6.
The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4*a*.
Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R4.
Blasting under Water (2nd edition). (In the Press.)
Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R1-4.
Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6*a*.
Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boilean's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility. (4th edition.) R2.
Boilean's Tables of Log sin² ½ P (for computing time). 8*a*.
Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (In the Press.) R1-4.
Cape's Geometry. R1-8.
" **Mechanics.** R2-4.

* HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar. (In the Press.)
Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1-4.
A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1-4.

† Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). (In the Press.) ₹1.
Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. ₹1-4.
Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). (In the Press.) ₹1-8.
" " (Canal Pattern). (In the Press.) ₹1-8.
" " (College Pattern). (In the Press.) ₹1-12.
P. W. D. Note-Book. (In the Press). ₹1-4.
" **Measurement Book.** (In the Press.) ₹1-4.
Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. ₹1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") ₹1.
Ditto ditto, in Urdu. ₹1-4.
Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. ₹1-12.
Calendars for 1891,* 1892, 1893,* and 1894, each. ₹4-12.
Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. ₹1.
Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English, 1867 edition. ₹2.
Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. ₹1-8.
Project for College Mess (sample Project). ₹1-8.
Ferrotype Printing Processes. 8*a*.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. ₹5.
Madras, 99 Plans. ₹10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. ₹10.
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. ₹10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. ₹2.
Rajputana, 4 Plans. ₹2-4.
British Burma, 19 Plans. ₹3-4.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at ₹3-8 each, and Vol. XI at ₹2. Cloth covers for Volumes at ₹1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at ₹2-8 each.
Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8*a*.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.
Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the differ-ent Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, I.S.C.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1870:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage*. . . ₹22-8

	Without postage.	With postage.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
" a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
" a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
" the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 0	8 6 3
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1893 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue . . .	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 6
" three issues . . .	" 55	" 36	" 24
" six " . . .	"100	" 68	" 45
" nine " . . .	"145	" 96	" 64
" twelve " . . .	"180	"120	" 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year .	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, ₹2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II .	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the

subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	Per Copy. Subscription rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 0

	Full rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹37 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. ₹4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3 (8*a*.)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	Title of Hand-book.	Price. ₹ a. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0 3 0
13.	Cutch	0 3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap") . . .	0 1 0
16.	Kaméla Dye	0 1 0
17.	Garjan and In Oils	0 3 0
18.	Jalap	0 1 0
19.	Mica	0 2 0
20.	Castor Oil	0 6 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0 6 0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0 1 0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut . . .	0 3 0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica .	0 3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0 3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone) . . .	0 3 0
28.	Salep	0 1 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0 3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0 9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia) . .	0 3 0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

EDGAR THURSTON,
Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.

CALCUTTA,
31st October, 1893.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	Thacker & Co., Ld. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[These publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a*.)
The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a*.)
The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. ₹5 (6*a*.)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. ₹5 (10*a*.)
The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. ₹4 (8*a*.)
The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. ₹5 (10*a*.)
The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. ₹5 (R1.)
The Baluchistan Code, 1890. ₹2 (6*a*.)
The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. ₹4 (8*a*.)
The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition 1892. ₹5 (12*a*.)
The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. ₹2 (6*a*.)
The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. ₹3 (7*a*.)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4*a.*)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2*a.*)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2*a.*)

Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act V of 1873 (Saving Banks), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 3*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a* (2*a*)

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 4*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a*)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4*a.*)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting Stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. R1-2 (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3*a*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2 (2*a.*)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with an Appendix containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857. R1-10 (3*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XVII of 1884 (oLwer Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act II of 1886 (License-tax Amendment), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulation I of 1886 (Assam Land and Revenue), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 13*a.* (2*a.*)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. 11 of 1875 to date. 8vo. stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5*a.*)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12*a.* (4*a.*)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Nagri. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)
Ditto, as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu. 3*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a.*)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a*)

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways). In Nagri. 3*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Act XI of 1890 (Prevention of Cruelty to Animals). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act V of 1891 (Ports Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VI of 1892 (Limitation Act and Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1893 (Partition). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VIII of 1893 (Coinage and Paper Currency Acts Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1893 (Excise Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1894 (Land Acquisition). In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto In Nagri 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act III of 1894 (Criminal Procedure and Penal Codes Amendment). In Urdu. 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act V of 1894 (Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff). In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act IX of 1894 (Prisons.) In Urdu. 1*a* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a*)

Act X of 1894 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a*)

Regulation V of 1890 (British Baluchistan Forests). In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p*)

In the Press.

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. In Urdu.

Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. In Urdu.

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. In Urdu.

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.

Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-law. R5 (12*a.*)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-law. R4 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals, from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal, 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R 2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to the 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India; Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast).

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8*a.*

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9.)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a.*)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7*a.*)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a.*)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a.*) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a.*)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4a.)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act. 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8a.)

Fauna of British India :—

Mammalia. Part I. by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3a.)
Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3a.)
Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R15 (7a.)
Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R14 (6a.)
Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7a.)
Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7a.)
Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R17-2 (7a.)
Ditto. Vol. II, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R21-4 (9a.)
Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. R13 (7a.)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10a.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7a.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12a.)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 per set. (1-12.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India—

Edited by SIR B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to, R2 each Part (2a. each). Part III, Demy 4to., R3 (4a.) Part IV, Demy 4to., R2 (2a.) Part V, Demy 4to., R3 (4a.)
Edited by Surgeon-Major-General W. R. Rice, M.D., C.S.I., Part VI, Demy 4to., R3 (4a.), without plates, R1 (4a.) Part VII. Demy 4to., R3 (4a.) Part VIII, Demy 4to. R3 (4a.)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards. R2 (9a.)

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (4a.)

Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2a. (6p.)

Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act VI of 1890. 5a. (6p.)

List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India. 1a. (6p.)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri characters. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R16 (R1.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B..M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)

[Revised Advertisement.]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4a.)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—Royal 8vo., cloth.

Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10a.)

Available to Government officials only.

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4a.)
Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. R7 (5a.)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.Sc., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6a.)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together wit their explanatory Text—

1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4a.)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8a.)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6a.)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8a.)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6a.)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4a. (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
Ditto coloured, 3a. (1a. 6p.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4a. (R2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1a.)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1a.)
Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. R1 (1a.)
Do. do. do. 31st March, 1894. R1 (1a.)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1a.)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9a.)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12a.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the Early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates. R25; without plates. R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R18-8) (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I, II and III. 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph. D. Annual subscription in advance R8 or 12s., including postage. Obtainable from Education Society's Press, Bombay.

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5a.)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2a.)

Indian Museum Notes—

A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2a.) each. No. 5. 4a. (1a.)
Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. R2 (2a.); No. 2. R3 (2a.); No. 3. 8a. (1a.) No. 4. R1 (1a.); No. 5. 8a. (1a.); No. 6. 4a. (1a.) No. 7. 4a. (1a).
Vol. III. No. 1. 8a. (1a. 6p.); No. 2. 4a. (1a.) No. 3. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-cali—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10a.)
Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6a.)
Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7a.)
Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9a.)
Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8a.)
Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9a.)
Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8a.)
Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10a.)
Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)
Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7a.)
Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc. relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8a.)
Complete set, R60 (R4-8a)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10a.)
Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5a.)

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74. No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4a.) each number.

Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5a.)

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5a.)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3a.) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5a.) for each year. R3 (5a.) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4a. (2a.) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12a. (2a.) for each year.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8*a*. (4*a*.)

Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a*.)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893 94. Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto **for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*).

Ditto ditto **of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto **of Store Transactions on the** ditto **for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto **of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 7*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto **of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto **in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto **in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto **in Bengal Province for** ditto ditto. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto **Upper Burma for** ditto ditto. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto **Lower Burma for** ditto ditto. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto **the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94.** 7*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto **Punjab, 1893-94.** 9*a*. (1*a*.

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a*.)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a*.)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a*.)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a*.)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a*.)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a*.)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a*.)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 9a. per list.*

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a*.)

Excise Administration of India, Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (8*a*.)

Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam, Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6*a*. (3*a*.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a*.) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4*a*.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4*a*.) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4*a*.), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91, R2 (5*a*.) each.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1891 and 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R3 (10*a*.) each.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a*.) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a*.); Part II, R2 (6*a*.); Part III, R2 (8*a*.)

Financial and Commercial Statistics for British India. First Issue, 1894. Being a Combination and Continuation of the Finance and Revenue Accounts, Part III, 15th Issue, and of the Statistical Tables relating to British India, 17th Issue. R4 (12*a*.)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a*.) for each year.

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards, R2 (10*a*.)

Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860, Table showing. Royal 8vo., stitched. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4 (12*a*.)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.) each number.

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERRY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4*a*.)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1851—83, Prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, board. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled labour (1873—1886). Super royal, boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Sixth Issue. Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1887). Super royal, boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices. Gram, 1883—1884. Super royal, stiff cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of Maize and Arhar, 1873—1884. Super royal, stiff cover. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4*a*.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1892.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—
- Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a*.)
- „ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a*.)
- Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a*. each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a*.)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a*.
- Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a*.)
- „ IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a*.)
- „ V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
- „ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a*.)
- „ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a*.)
- „ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a*.)
- „ X.—*In the Press.*
- „ XI.—CLOTHING, Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a*.)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (10*a*.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a*.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. R2 (4*a*).

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a*.)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a*.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a*. (1*a*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto 1893. Demy 8vo. 1*a*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.
- **Ditto** in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1890. 32mo., paper cover. 2*a*.

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892. Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises, in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a*. (1½*a*.) each sort.

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Urdu. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Complete book. 7*a*. 6*p*. (3*a*.)

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Hindi. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Complete book. 7*a*. 6*p*. (3*a*.)

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Gurmukhi. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Complete book. 7*a*. 6*p*. (3*a*.)

Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. (1*a*.)

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

Firing Exercise, Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine, 1891, in Gurmukhi. By Captain H. H. DOBBIE. 9*p*. (6*p*.)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super royal 8vo. R1 (2*a*.)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected to 1st January 1889. Super royal, 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1892. Super royal 8vo., limp cover. R1 (4*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1893. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (3*a*.)

Regimental Accounts, Native Infantry, 1892. Fcap. boards. 14*a*. (2*a*.)

Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

M. W. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Published in July and January. 4*a*. (1*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo. stitched. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Commissariat.

Guide to Meat Inspection. Full cloth. Super royal 16mo. R1 (1*a*.)
(For sale to Commissariat Officers and Commissariat Subordinates.)

Field Service Departmental Code, Commissariat-Transport, India, without illustrations, 1892. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (5*a*.)

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. SANDERSON. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (2*a*.)

Transport Training Classes, Hand-Book for, compiled by COL. R. C. R. CLIFFORD, Commissary General, Transport, 1882. Price 8*a*. (14. 6*p*.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N. F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a*.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1883. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a*.) for 1885. R3 (8*a*.) for 1886. 12*a*. (3*a*.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a*.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Ditto ditto ditto as existing at the end of 1893, 13th Issue. R1 (2a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. II. General Regulations. Fifth edition, Revised and corrected to 30th April 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (8a.); interleaved. R3-12 (12a.)

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2a.)
(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12a. each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4a.) for each half-yearly issue.

Ditto ditto ditto. Subordinate Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Military Works. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations. 6th edition, 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6a.); interleaved. R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition. 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4a.); interleaved. R2-8 (6a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8a.); interleaved. R3-12 (12a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd Revised Edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4a. (2a.); interleaved. 6a. (3a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of open lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a.

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11a.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7a.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7a.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part III. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1891-92 Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1892-93, Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1893-94, Part I. R1 (8a.)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9a.) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6a.) Vol. II. R2-8 (6a.) Complete R5 (9a.).

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7a.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6a.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8a.)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3a.)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3a.)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4a.)

Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8a. (3a.)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4a. (2a.)

Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4a.)

Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 20. R2 (6a.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9a.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6a.)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8a.)

Ditto, Part II. No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7a.)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3a.)

Khushidil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4a.)

Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5a.)

Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla, No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4a.)

Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridge, exceeding 50 feet in length in India, Papers relating to the. No. CCLXXXI. Serial No. 27. R2 (6a.)

Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab. No. CCXCVII. Serial No. 28. 4a. (2a.)

Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works high level extension, 1890. No. CCXCVIII. Serial No. 29. 8a. (2a.)

Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans. Medium, full cloth. R2-8 (R2-8.)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E., Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3a.)

Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. R1 (4a.)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half-yearly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department, corrected up to 31st March 1887. R1 (2a.)

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By CAPTAIN D. BRIGGS. No. XVI. 12a. (5a.)

P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856 No. XIII. R1 (5a.)

Calcutta, Dacca, and Arracan Road, Report on, 1856. No. XIX. R2 (4a.)

☞ *The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (4a.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4a.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1892. R1 (2a.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1892. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In English. Price R1 (3a.)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4a.)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3a.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12a. (3a.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st December 1893. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1892-93. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6a.)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8a.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Jute. R8 (7a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The *Pali Sothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2a.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mookteership Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1894. 2a. (1a.)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4a.)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8a. (1a.)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4a. (1a.)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj, scale 450' = 1" in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150' = 1" in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8a.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto in Uriya. 5a. (1a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. 2a. (1a.)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 31st March, 1894. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8a.)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2a.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3a.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8a.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4a.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4a.)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8a. (1a.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8a. (2a.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act 1884. 4a. (1a.)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2a. (1a.)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4a. (1a.)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4a. (1a.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1894. R3 (4a.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3a.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 3*a*. (2*a*.)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a*. (2*a*.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4*a*.)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3*a*.)
Excise Manual, 1861. R2-8 (6*a*.)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3*a*.)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a*.)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a*.)
Land Registration Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a*.)
The Registration Manual, 1893. R3 (3*a*.)
Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a*.)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a*.)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a*.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated*. By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a*.)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a*.)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a*.)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a*.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a*.)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3*a*.)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4*a*.)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6*a*.)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a*.)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10*a*.)
Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8*a*.)
Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12*a*. (2*a*.)
Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (6*a*.)
Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—
Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Birbhum.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Parganas.
Vol. VIII. Khulna.
Vol. IX. Nadia.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Murshidabad.
Vol. XII. Dinajpur.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XIV. Rangpur.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pabna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Jalpaiguri.
Vol. XVIIIA. Kuch Bihár.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Faridpur.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensingh.
Vol. XXIII. Tippera.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gaya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Darbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Muzaffarpur.
Vol. XXXI. Saran.
Vol. XXXII. Champaran.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhágalpur.
Vol. XXXV. Purnea.
Vol. XXXVI. Malda.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Parga.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Puri.
Vol. XLI. Hazáribágh.
Vol. XLII. Lonardaga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhum.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhum.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chot. Nagpur and Orissa.
R1-8 *each* (2*a*.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2*a*.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a*.)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a*.)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a*.)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a*.)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a*.)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a*.)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8*a*. (1*a*.)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a*.)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2*a*.)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. 1*a*. per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. 1*a*. per copy.
A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Brahma Sanyal (with photo). R5 (0*a*.)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5*a*.)
Report on the Tals of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3*a*.)

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1894.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th March, 1894.

From the 7th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 31st March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* **should be delivered at the Publisher's Office**, not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 6th September 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2205 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 1st September 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 :—

No. 247 of 1894.—John Hodgart and Angus McEwan, Mechanical Engineers, of Glasgow, Scotland, at present residing in Amraoti, East Berar, India, and in Tuticorin, Southern India, for "The Automatic Continuous Flow Lubricator."

No. 248 of 1894.—Robert Cooke Sayer, Gentleman, of No. 11, Clyde Road, Redland, Bristol, in the County of Gloucester, England, for improvements in treating the refuse of inhabited areas.

No. 249 of 1894.—Thomas Sinnock Hill, of Doomur Hat, in Purneah, in the Presidency of Bengal, British India, Indigo Planter, for a new or improved process for the treatment of the Indigo Plant.

No. 250 of 1894.—Max Friedlaender, Manufacturer, of No. 6, Seller Strasse, Berlin, Kingdom of Prussia, Germany, for improvements in Railway Rail-joints.

No. 251 of 1894.—William Oscar Robbins, of No. 441, East 83rd Street, in the City of New York, in the County of New York, State of New York, United States of America, for an apparatus for treating substances containing fats and oils.

No. 252 of 1894.—King Charles Edmunds, Merchant, at present residing at No 31, Zig-Zag Lane, Calcutta, for an instantaneous water cooler.

No. 253 of 1894.—George Walter Blanks of Toxtéth Street, Glebe, Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales, Engineer, for methods or means to be employed in elevating and storing the water of the sea, for use as a motive power, and for other purposes.

No. 2206 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 173 of 1893.—Benjamin Hewitt, of No. 72, Wiggin Street, Icknield Port Road, Birmingham, in the County of Warwick, England, and Robert Wootton, Managing Director of the British Seamless Steel Tube Co., Ld., of Smethwick, Birmingham, aforesaid, for improvements in machinery for the manufacture of shells, vessels and tubes. (Filed 28th August 1894.)

No. 271 of 1893.—John Day, Saddler and Harness-maker, of No. 103, Patrick Street, in the City of Cork, Ireland, for an improved buckle, for use in web and other harness. (Filed 23rd August 1894.)

No. 35 of 1894.—Frederick John Barber, carrying on business as Messrs. Barber & Co., of No. 39, Bentinck Street, Calcutta, for a novel advertising punkah to be called "Barber & Co.'s Patent Advertising Punkah." (Filed 21st August 1894.)

No. 46 of 1894.—Norinari Kumagaya, of Osaka, in the Empire of Japan, and of No. 70, Market Street, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, Cotton Manufacturer, for a new or improved material capable of being used in substitution for leather and for ordinary paper. (Filed 21st August 1894.)

No. 49 of 1894.—Charles Albert Bagenal Target, Executive Engineer, Nagode Division, Nowgong, Bundelkhund, for a new or improved punkah wheel bearing and bracket to be called "The Target Punkah Wheel." (Filed 28th August 1894.)

No. 159 of 1894.—William Baker Hartridge, of No. 6, Sainfoin Road, Balham, in the County of Surrey, England, Engineer, for an improvement in artificial fuel blocks. (Filed 27th August 1894.)

No. 2207 P.—THE undermentioned design has been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the designs have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee :—

No. 4 D. of 1894.—Messrs. Burn & Co., Engineers, Howrah, for a latrine for natives.

No. 2208 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the Fourth Schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act], the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said

Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased :—

No. 210 of 1889.—Mr. C. Jost's invention for automatically counting and at the same time registering the number of bales, bags, boxes and other articles taken into a warehouse or other place or removed from the same. (Specification filed 26th May 1890.)

No. 35 of 1890.—Mr T. Gregory's invention for improvements in self-registering and checking apparatus for tramcars and omnibuses, and like purposes. (Specification filed 30th May 1890.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

GEORGE RANKING, M.D., *Surgeon-Major,*
Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 4th September, 1894.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	61,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 78,28,495 3 2)	1,84,12,576	11	2
Public Deposits at Branches (1,05,84,081 8 0)			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	4,65,99,039	15	1
Bank Post Bills, etc.	2,67,919	10	0
Sundries	21,70,564	10	11
RUPEES	9,35,50,100	15	2

ASSETS	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	95,05,997	0	0
Other authorized Investments	84,98,121	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	79,95,017	7	8
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	1,05,94,789	15	5
Bills discounted and purchased	1,90,24,381	13	3
Balances with other Banks	5,08,613	15	1
Bullion	1,056	14	4
Dead Stock	12,93,831	1	11
Stamps	10,022	10	3
Sundries	16,48,936	0	10
	5,96,80,767	14	9
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (1,69,38,367 5 0)	3,38,69,333	0	5
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (1,69,30,965 11 5)			
RUPEES	9,35,50,100	15	2

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 6th September, 1894.

F. T. LEWIS,
Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 50·21.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

Notice of Death sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom and when death reported.	REMARKS.
Mr. W. H. S. Wood	Kyouk Pyu	15th June, 1894	District Judge, Kyouk Pyu, 4th July, 1894.	No Will left. The deceased was Superintendent of Land Records. No application for Letters of Administration.
,, Meredith Lloyd	Mozafferpur	14th July, 1894	District Judge, Tirhoot, 16th July, 1894.	No application for Probate or Letters of Administration.
,, Ellis Howard Addy	Moulmein	22nd April, 1894	Judge Moulmein, 7th July, 1894.	Letters of Administration granted to C. W. Lamb, brother-in-law of deceased, and a friend and creditor.
,, Geo. Arthur William Gibson.	Haiderabad, Deccan	—— December, 1893.	District Judge, Meerut, 3rd July, 1894.	No Will left. An application for grant of Letters of Administration has been filed by Charles William Munro Gibson, the eldest brother of deceased.
,, Henry Allison Borthwick	Dinapur	21st June, 1894	District Judge, Patna, 17th August, 1894.	No Will left. The deceased was a Chemist of Grand Square Road, Dinapur. The widow applied for Letters of Administration which were granted to her on 15th August, 1894.
,, Thomas Lowten Jenkins.	Dacca	20th July, 1894	Officiating District Judge, Dacca, 21st July, 1894.	Will left. The deceased was a Magistrate and Collector of Dacca. No application for Probate.
,, M. Kennedy	Simla	16th June, 1894	District Judge, Simla, 31st July, 1894.	No Will found. The deceased was a Native Christian and late a Clerk in the Office of the Director-General of Ordnance in India. No application for Letters of Administration.
,, McGiver	General Hospital, Calcutta.	—— July, 1894.	Officiating District Judge. Dinajpur, 30th July, 1894.	No Will left. The deceased was an Assistant in the Tirhana Tea Estate, Darjeeling. No application for Letters of Administration.
,, Peter Marians D'Souza.	Ajmere Railway Hospital.	23th May, 1894	Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, 1st August, 1894.	No Will left. The deceased was a Goanese Sub-Storekeeper. No application for Letters of Administration.
,, A. Cunningham	Mahson	22nd May, 1894	District Judge, Gorakhpur, 2nd August, 1894.	No Will left. The deceased was in the employ of the Raja of Mahson, in the District of Basti. No application for Letters of Administration.
,, C. A. B. Anderson	Darjeeling	2nd June, 1894	Officiating District Judge, Dinajpur 31st July, 1894.	Will left. The deceased was formerly Manager of the Kisna Tea, Co. No application for Probate.
,, John Robert S. Bryce.	Deogong	3rd August, 1894	District Judge, Bhagulpur, 11th August, 1894.	The deceased was of the Shangramtur Factory in the District of Monghyr. No application for Probate or Letters of Administration.
,, Barry Ryan	Jubbulpore	9th June, last	Deputy Commissioner, Jubbulpur, 13th August, 1894.	No Will left. The deceased was employed as an Artist to the Firm of John Blees, the Photographer. No application for Letters of Administration.

F. COLLIS-SANDES,
Offg. Administrator General of Bengal.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,
CALCUTTA;
The 7th September, 1894.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 1st September, 1894.

I beg to intimate that the Directors have made the following change in the Bank's Establishment :—

Mr. W. D. McKewan, having returned from short leave, has resumed charge of the Cawnpore Branch.

A branch of this Bank has been opened at Jalpaiguri, in the Rajshahye Division of the Bengal Presidency, under the management of Mr. B. Hewett of Head Office.

By Order of the Directors,

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 5th September, 1894.

No. 31.—Captain G. B. Hodgson, Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 1st September, 1894, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Surveyor-General of India.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 3rd September, 1894.

No. 1701.—Dr. H. Warth, Deputy Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, is granted three months' privilege leave, under Articles 277—291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 27th September, 1894, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the same.

C. L. GRIESBACH,
Director, Geological Survey of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 29th August, 1894.

No. 20.—Mr. C. P. Landon, Superintendent, class V, 1st grade, is allowed furlough for thirteen months, under Article 349 (*b*) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 17th August, 1894.

W. R. BROOKE,
Director-General of Telegraphs.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 7th September, 1894.

No. 1.—Mr J. P. Hawkins, Temporary Superintendent, has been granted by the Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, privilege leave for two months and twenty-eight days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 16th August, 1894.

F. E. GODFREY,
Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Camp Ziarat, the 1st September, 1894.

No. 1023-Z.—Under the provisions of Section 5 (2) of the Baluchistan Agency Criminal Justice Law, 1890, the Agent to the Governor-General is pleased to empower Captain Faulknor, Officiating Cantonment Magistrate, Quetta, and exercising the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, to try in a summary way, under Chapter XXII of the said Code, any offences mentioned in Section 260 which, under Section 29, he is competent to try.

By Order,

W. STRATTON, *Captain*,
First Assistant.

THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Bangalore, the 30th August, 1894.

No. 3018—224-85.—Whereas by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2252-I., dated the 7th August, 1883, the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, was, with certain modifications, declared to apply to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, so far as regards marriages between persons, one of whom is a Native Christian subject of Mysore, and neither of whom is a Christian British subject.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 7 and 9, respectively, of the Act, the Resident in Mysore is pleased—

(*a*) to appoint (1) Reverend A. Romilly Hall Ingram, B.Sc., (2) Reverend Edgar Wesley Thompson, M.A., and (3) Reverend Richard William Farnell, Members of the Wesleyan Mission, as Marriage Registrars for the territories included in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore; and

(*b*) to license the said (1) the Reverend A. Romilly Hall Ingram, B.Sc., (2) Reverend Edgar Wesley Thompson, M.A., and (3) Reverend Richard William Farnell, to grant certificates of marriage within the territories included in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore between Native Christians, one of whom is a Native Christian subject of Mysore, and neither of whom is a Christian subject of Her Majesty.

The 31st August, 1894.

No. 3024—65-94.—Under the provisions of Section 40 of the Income Tax Act, II of 1886, Mr. Abdul Rahman, Second Magistrate of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, is hereby authorized to exercise, temporarily, with effect from the 1st September, 1894, the powers of a Collector conferred by Sections 14 and 15 of the said Act, in revising the lists of persons in the Civil and Military Station taxable under Part IV of that Act.

By Order,

C. W. RAVENSHAW, *Major*,
First Assistant to the Resident.

RAJPUTANA AGENCY, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 31st August, 1894.

No. 2314-S.—In accordance with the provision of Section 25 of the Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, V of 1886, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to notify the appointment of Pandit Ramrup Prohit, Agent of the Haraoti Press Company, Limited, as a Member of the Municipal Committee, Kekri, with effect from 1st September, 1894, *vice* Mr. Bomanji Cowasji Dik, deceased.

By Order,

H. F. WHITE, *M.Inst. C.E.*,
Secy. to the Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara, in the P. W. Dept.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 1st September, 1894.

No. 1806 I.—Mr. S. LeM. Lord, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is appointed to act in the 1st grade, with effect from the 2nd August, 1894, during the remaining period of the deputation of Mr. H. M. Harcourt, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, or until further orders.

No. 1820-I.—Mr. A. St. G. Pusey, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 6th September, 1894, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 4th September, 1894.

No. 1838-I.—Mr. W. Hawthorne, Superintendent, Aligarh Workshop, is granted privilege leave for one month and twelve days, with effect from the 19th August, 1894.

The 7th September, 1894.

No. 1876-I.—Mr. G. A. T. Bennett, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for one month and twenty-six days, with effect from the 18th August, 1894, or from the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

The following acting appointments are made during the absence of Mr. Bennett, or until further orders :—

Mr. Chhotalal Motiram, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.

Mr. H. T. Bedford, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

Mr. S. P. Vas to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade.

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 4th September, 1894.

Bawtree, A.	Dent & Co.	Moreland & Co.
Ballevant, J. H.	Ernst, D.	Morgan, D.
Berrill, Mrs. E.	Hodson, W.	Randolph Rothery & Co.
Brown, Mrs.	Matrimonial Agency.	Sharpe, P.
Calour & Co.	Mazaraki, Mark.	Wilson, C. H.
Cohen, S. S. D.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Anderson, P. M.	Frederick, Henri.	Nunn, W.
Arnal, A. Madame.	George, r.	Palmer, J.
Augustin, S. M.	Giffard, Capt.	Parish, Mrs. H. M
Barton, G.	Gorman, J. C.	Paul, M.
Bell, J.	Gough, R. W.	Peddison, Jas.
Buins, Miss A.	Greenway, A.	Phillips, Capt. B.
Butlin, Kate, Mrs.	Harari, Sig. J.	Pitman, J. D.
Chakona, Mrs.	Harnstein, M.	Poser, Oscar.
Chapman, Miss.	Harrison, J. H.	Rae, Mrs. L.
Charlotte, Mrs. L.	Higgins, E. A.	Randolph, C. G.
Clark, H. R.	Hill, Mrs. C.	Rayner, Francis.
Claxton, Miss K.	Hunter, Miss.	Redmond, W.
Clifton, Percy.	Jensen, R.	Richardson, Lt. J.
Cuddy, P. J.	Kirk, J. G.	J.
DeBaux, W.	Kochler, Mrs. Alice.	Salder, Mrs.
David, T. R.	Kolbe, Gotthold.	Scotson, E.
D'Cruz, Miss S. J.	Leighton, J., Madame.	Sharp, Captain.
Dawson, Hugh.	Liddell, F. A.	Skuarcom, Jean.
Donnelly, Mrs. M.	Lindgeon, Oscar.	Small, Agnew.
Doyle, Mrs.	Mackintosh, G. W.	Southerton, F. W.
Drewitz, H.	Matheison, Alex.	Stainland, Carl.
Dudley, Mrs.	Mertin, C. J.	Stein, H.
Earle, T. S.	Messingham, J. J.	Taylor, G. G. B.
Esaw, A. G.	Meyer, G. E.	Thomson, T.
Eugene, H.	Minck & Hind.	Timbers, J.
Ezra, E.	Middleton, George.	Watson, L. P.
Esaw, E.	Montesale, E. W.	Weidle, R.
Fergusson, E.	Murphy, E.	White, J.
Forrester, W.	Nicoll, J.	Wilkinson, S.
Foy, W. R.	Norton, Mrs. F. B.	Wood, J. M.
Fowke, R.		

Registered Letters.

Abgar, S.	Dickson, T. C.	Wilson, C. H.
Cruner, M. K.	Teall, C.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Andrew, R. F.	Fainburg, Miss L.	Summers, T.
Alexander, Lt. C. H.	Fletcher, Mrs. Frank.	Smith, Geo.
Axler, Jacob.	Heaton, Capt.	Stopper, J.
Broadhead, Miss E.	Hucker, G.	Sherry, Mrs. M.
Baker, F.	Johnson, Ch.	Skilhorn, J. W.
Bones, J. A.	James, W. J.	Scutero, Antonio.
Bowden, F.	Lyons, Harry.	Sylkes, Miss H.
Bowles, Capt. L. F.	Lynch, Cyril M.	Thomson, T.
Bonasse, H.	Latis Ruffart.	Thompson. T. F.
Conte, Madame Naonna.	Moorhouse, R.	Thedor, Capt. R. A. T.
Carroll, W. F.	Moore, Mrs. C.	Vomid, B.
Carlsen, J.	Nahor Preshram.	Vithul Sayenna.
Cole, Gur. C. 94-185.	Phillips, Geo.	Vanspall, Miss M. A.
Cooper, A. O.	Pathia Ram Ho.	Vamburg, Miss ".
Cond, Simon.	Perrett, T. W.	Vere, T. H.
Desoraux, B.	Ramkrishna Narayen.	Williams, W. K.
Dinger.	Rogers, A. S.	Williams. E. H.
Da Gama, Peter C.	Rosnitskey, Mrs. S.	Westmorland, Mrs.
Daly, Mrs. Wm.	Reidacher, Miss F.	Wright, Miss L. C.
Emmett, Phos.	Smith, F. C.	Wilson, E.
Eden, Sir W.	Slochell, A.	Watkins, Miss N. E.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 27th August, 1894.

Blair, Miss.	Cramand, Mr.	Nichol, A.
Blassey, Mr.	Inton, B.	Smith, Miss
Caudler, Mr.		

The 8th September, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom.	11th Sept.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	10th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles). Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion.	11th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	11th ,,	Ditto.
Rangoon and Moulmein	14th ,,	Per Steamer *Nevasa*.
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	11th ,,	Per Steamer *Goa*.
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	12th ,,	Per Steamer *Kasara*.
Port Blair	11th ,,	*Vid* Rangoon.
Mauritius	14th ,,	*Vid* Tuticorin and Colombo.
Madras, Colombo, Straits, and Hongkong.	14th ,,	Per A. Lloyd's Str. *Palluce*.

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

CANTONMENT CEMETERY, BENARES.

Repairs to Monuments.

Notice is hereby given that the monuments of the persons given below in the above Cemetery are in need of repair. Friends and relatives to communicate at once with the Chaplain of Benares :—

Tombs of :—

Mrs. Kelly.	Donohue.
J. Ramage.	P. Devene.
J. Brown.	Mrs. Ryan.
H. Brown.	J. Edward.
E. Haskard.	A. Joseph.
Mrs. J. W. Grinnal.	Mrs. Carter.
W. Tosett.	Mrs. Forbes.
Mrs. Hennam.	A. Brown.
J. Hamilton.	J. Sharp.
J. Pinckney.	W. Good.
Mrs. Baker.	Mrs. Silk.
G. Thomas.	J. Marcus.
T. Bushley.	J. Deben.
Mrs. Lawless.	W. Ketts.
Mrs. Buloor.	Skeaf.
Mrs. Brown.	Philip.
J. Lawrence.	H. Sinclair.
McDonald.	H. W. Galaker.
G. Gentle.	W. Bird.

F. W. CHAMBERLAIN,
Chaplain of Benares.

BENARES,
The 29th August, 1894.

CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; per eight-ounce tin, *R5*; per pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only* at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنكونا فبري فيوج *

سنكونا فبري فيوج كلكته كے برٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هر ايك ملازم سركاري ايك مشت بيس پونڈ تك لينے والا هر آدمي حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتا هي:— يعنے نرخ چا ارنس والے ٹين كا دو روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے ٹين كا پانچ روپيه ؛ ايك پونڈ والے ٹين كا دس روپيه * عام آدميون كريهه دوا برٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل مل سكتي هي يعنے نرخ چار ارنس والے ٹين كا تين روپيه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے ٹين كا چهه روپيه ؛ ايك پونڈ والے ٹين كا باره روپيه *

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دراخانون مين بهي بكتي هي * ماسواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار ارنس والے ٹين كا چار آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے ٹين كا آٹهه آنه ؛ اور ايك پونڈ والے ٹين كا باره آنه هي *

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

1 Pound tin,	R16,	or, post free,	R16-12
½ ,,	R 8,	,,	R 8-8
¼ ,,	R 4,	,,	R 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৸০
½ আধ ,, ,, ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৷০
¼ সিকি ,, ,, ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৷০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনী ডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I.*

Section I.	Building Materials	(in the Press).	
,, II.	Masonry	(1891),	R1-8
,, III.	Carpentry	(1889),	R1-8
,, IV.	Earthwork,		R1-8
,, V.	Tools and Plant	(never published).	

VOLUME II.*

Section VI.	Buildings	(1891),	R1-8
,, VII.	Bridges	(in the Press).	
,, VIII.	Roads	(1888),	R2-0
,, IX.	Railways	(1891),	R1-8
,, X.	Irrigation Works	(1873),	R2-0

* Date of Edition on sale.

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).
,, II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table. R3-8.

XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)† R8.

XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.

XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II (in the Press).

XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). R3-12.

XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1.

XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a*.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4*a*.

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1-8.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8*a*.; mounted on cloth, to fold up. R1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. (In the Press).

Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. (In the Press).

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. R6.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4*a*.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R4.

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). (In the Press.)

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6*a*.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). R2.

Boileau's Tables of Log $\sin^2 \frac{1}{3}$ P (for computing time). 8*a*.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (In the Press.) R1-4.

Cape's Geometry. R1-8.

,, **Mechanics.** R2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar. (In the Press.)

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1-4.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1-4.

† Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). (In the Press.) R1.
Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. R1-4.
Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). (In the Press.) R1-8.
„ „ (Canal Pattern). (In the Press.) R1-8.
„ „ (College Pattern). (In the Press.) R1-12.
P. W. D. Note-Book. (In the Press.) R1-4.
„ **Measurement Book.** (In the Press.) R1-4.
Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. R1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1.
Ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1-4.
Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.
Calendars for 1891,* 1892, 1893.* and 1894, each. R4-12.
Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. R1.
Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English, 1867 edition. R2.
Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1-8
Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1-8.
Ferrotype Printing Processes. 8*a.*

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. R5.
Madras, 99 Plans. R10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. R10.
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. R10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. R2.
Rajputana, 4 Plans. R2-4.
British Burma, 19 Plans. R3-4.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at R3-8 each, and Vol. XI at R2. Cloth covers for Volumes at R1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at R2-8 each.
Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8*a.*

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.
Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, I.S.C.,*
Principal, Thomason College.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.
The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.
In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1870:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . R22-8

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 0	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue . . .	R 20	R 14	R 6
„ three issues . .	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
„ six „ . . .	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „ . . .	„ 145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „ . . .	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year . .	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, R2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II .	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the

subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	Per Copy. Subscription rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 0

	Full rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at £37 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. £4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. £4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under £500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a.*)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	TITLE OF HAND-BOOK.	Price. R a. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0 3 0
13.	Cutch	0 3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap") . . .	0 1 0
16.	Kaméla Dye	0 1 0
17.	Garjan and its Oils	0 3 0
18.	Jalap	0 1 0
19.	Mica	0 2 0
20.	Castor Oil	0 6 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0 6 0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0 1 0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut . . .	0 3 0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica .	0 3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0 3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone) . . .	0 3 0
28.	Salep	0 1 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0 3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0 9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia) . .	0 3 0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

EDGAR THURSTON,
Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.

CALCUTTA,
31st October, 1893.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA .	**Thacker, Spink & Co.**
MADRAS .	**Higginbotham & Co.**
BOMBAY .	**Thacker & Co., Ld.** / **Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.**

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Those publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a.*)
The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a.*)
The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6*a.*)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. R5 (10*a.*)
The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. R4 (8*a.*)
The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10*a.*)
The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)
The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R2 (6*a.*)
The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. £4 (8*a.*)
The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition, 1892. R5 (12*a.*)
The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. R2 (6*a.*)
The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. R3 (7*a.*)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7*a*. (1*a*.)
Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4*a*.)
Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2*a*.)
Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a*. (1*a*.)
Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2*a*.)
Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)
Act I of 1871 (Cattle trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)
Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2*a*.)
Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a*. (1*a*.)
Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3*a*.)
Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10*a*. (2*a*.)
Act V of 1873 (Saving Banks), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 3*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a*. (2*a*.)
Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1804. 11*a*. (2*a*.)
Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a*. (2*a*.)
Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a*. (2*a*.)
Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 4*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)
Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a*. (2*a*.)
Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4*a*.)
Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a*. (2*a*.)
Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting Stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. R1-2 (2*a*.)
Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a*. (2*a*.)
Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a* (2*a*.)
Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a* (1*a*.)
Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3*a*.)
Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2 (2*a*.)
Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*a*. (2*a*.)
Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with an Appendix containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857. R1-10 (3*a*.)
Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a*.)
Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)
Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a*.)
Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a*. (2*a*.)
Act XVI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9*a*. (2*a*.)
Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)
Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a*. (2*a*.)
Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Act II of 1886 (License-tax Amendment), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 8*a* (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a* (1*a*.)
Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a*. (1*a*.)
Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a*. (1*a*.)
Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 11*a*. (2*a*.)
Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a*. (1*a*.)
Regulation I of 1886 (Assam Land and Revenue), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 13*a*. (2*a*.)
Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo. stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893 In Urdu. R1 (5*a*.)
Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)
Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12*a* (4*a*.)
Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a*. (2*a*.)
Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a* (2*a*.)
Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu 4*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)
Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Nagri. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)
Ditto, as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu. 3*a*. (2*a*.)
Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 6*a*. (2*a*.)
Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a*.)
Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a*.)
Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)
Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 3*a*. (1*a*.)
Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)
Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Act I of 1850 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)
Act IX of 1890 (Railways). In Nagri. 3*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)
Act XI of 1890 (Prevention of Cruelty to Animals). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Act V of 1891 (Ports Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Act VI of 1892 (Limitation Act and Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Act IV of 1893 (Partition). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Act VIII of 1893 (Coinage and Paper Currency Acts Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Act X of 1893 (Excise Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Act I of 1894 (Land Acquisition). In Urdu. 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Litto In Nagri. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Act III of 1894 (Criminal Procedure and Penal Codes Amendment). In Urdu. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto In Nagri. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Act V of 1894 (Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p* (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff). In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Ditto In Nagri. 1*a*. 6*p* (1*a*. 6*p*)
Act IX of 1894 (Prisons.) In Urdu. 1*a* 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*)
Act X of 1894 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p*. (1*a*)
Regulation V of 1890 (British Baluchistan Forests). In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*)
Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

In the Press.

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. In Urdu.
Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.
Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. In Urdu.
Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.
Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.
Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. In Urdu.
Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.
Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a*.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a*.)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Yacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals, from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a*., including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States:
Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R 2-8 (4*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States:
Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States:
Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to the 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States:
Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States:
Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States:
Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast).

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by SIR WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8*a*.

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9.)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a*.)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7*a*.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a*.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a*.)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a*.)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a*.) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a*.)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a*.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a*.)

Fauna of British India:—

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3*a*.)
Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3*a*.)
Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R15 (7*a*.)
Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R14 (6*a*.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I. by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B.,M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)

[Revised Advertisement.]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10*a.*)

Available to Government officials only.

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HŒRNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. R7 (5*a.*)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a.*)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—
1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a.*)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a.*)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a.*)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."
Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."
Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1*a.*)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)
Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)
Do. do. do. 31st March, 1894. R1 (1*a.*)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates. R25; without plates. R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R10 (R1) unbound and R18-8) (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I, II and III, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph. D. Annual subscription in advance R8 or 12*s.*, including postage. Obtainable from Education Society's Press, Bombay.

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*) No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 8*a.* (1*a.*) No. 7. 4*a.* (1*a.*).
Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-cali—
Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*).
Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a.*)
Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a.*)
Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)
Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a.*)
Complete set, R60 (R4-8*a.*)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10*a.*)
Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8*a.* (4*a.*)

Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*).

Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94. 7*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9*a.* (1*a.*

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, **appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 2a. per list.*

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4*a.*

Indian Army List; published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved. R4-8 (10*a.*)
SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)
" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)
" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
" X.—*In the Press.*
" XI.—CLOTHING, Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (10*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. R2 (4*a.*).

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2a.)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6a.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4a. (1a.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto 1893. Demy 8vo. 1a. (1a.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised. 1887. 32mo., paper. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1893. 32mo., paper cover. 2a.

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892. Royal 32mo., full leather. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3a. (1½a.) each sort.

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Urdu. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)
Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)
Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)
Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)
Complete book. 7a. 6p. (3a.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to, paper cover. R12 (4a.)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N. F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12a.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5a.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6a.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9a.) for 1885. R3 (8a.) for 1886. 12a. (3a.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1a.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12a. (1a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)
Ditto ditto ditto as existing at the end of 1893, 13th Issue. R1 (2a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. II. General Regulations. Fifth edition, Revised and corrected to 30th April 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (8a.); interleaved. R3-12 (12a.)

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2a.)
(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12a. each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super-royal 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4a.) for each half-yearly issue.

Ditto ditto ditto. Subordinate Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Military Works. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations. 6th edition 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6a.); interleaved. R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4a.); interleaved. R2-8 (6a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8a.); interleaved. R3-12 (12a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd Revised Edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4a (2a.); interleaved. 6a. (3a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of open lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a.

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—
Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11a.)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7a.)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7a.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part III. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1892-93, Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1893-94, Part I. R1 (8a.)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9a.) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6a.) Vol. II. R2-8 (6a.) Complete R5 (9a.).

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7a.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6a.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8a.)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3a.)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3a.)

☞ *The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (4a.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4a.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1893. R1 (2a.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1893. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—
In English. Price R1 (3a.)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4a.)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3a.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12a. (3a.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March 1893. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1893-94. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6a.)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8a.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2a.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto for 1891. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1894. 2a. (1a.)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4a.)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8a. (1a.)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto for the year 1894. 4a. (1a.)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj, scale 450' = 1" in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150' = 1" in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8a.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto in Uriya. 5a. (1a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June 1894. 2a. (1a.)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1894. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8a.)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2a.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3a.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8a.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4a.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4a.)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8a. (1a.)

A Report on the Water-supply System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4a.)

A Report on the Drainage and Sewerage System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4a.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8a. (2a.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act 1884. 4a. (1a.)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2a. (1a.)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4a. (1a.)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4a. (1a.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1894. R3 (4a.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3a.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 8a. (2a.)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8a. (2a.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3a.)
Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6a.)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3a.)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4a.)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8a.)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6a.)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengal Embankment Manual, R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4a. (½a.)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (½a.)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4a.)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R21-4 (6a.)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3a.)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2a.)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3a.)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8a.)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10a.)
Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 2a. (1a.)
Rules made by Government under the Indian Forest Act VII of 1878, having force in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Second Edition. 6a. (2a.)
Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8a.)
Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12a. (2a.)
Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (6a.)
Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3a.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—
Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Birbhum.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Parganas.
Vol. VIII. Khulna.
Vol. IX. Nadia.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Murshidabad.
Vol. XII. Dinajpur.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XIV. Rangpur.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pabna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Jalpaiguri.
Vol. XVIIIA. Kuch Bihar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Faridpur.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensingh.
Vol. XXIII. Tippera.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gaya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Darbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Muzaffarpur.
Vol. XXXI. Saran.
Vol. XXXII. Champaran.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhágalpur.
Vol. XXXV. Purnea.
Vol. XXXVI. Malda.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Parganas.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Puri.
Vol. XLI. Hazaribagh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardaga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhum.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhum.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.

R1-8 *each* (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2a.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1870. R3 (4a.)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4a.)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8a. (6a.)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (9a.)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2a.)
Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2a.)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4)
Unbound " . " 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.
A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Brahma Sanyal (with photo). R5 (9a.)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5a.)
Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3a.)

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th March, 1894.

From the 7th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 31st March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

II A

No. 819.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first two months of the year 1894-95 as compared with the corresponding period of 1893-94.*

	Revenue.	Estimates, 1894-95.	April 1893 to May 1893.	April 1894 to May 1894.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
I	Land Revenue*	26,572,100	4,124,600	3,835,800	...	288,800
II	Opium	6,393,600	1,067,600	1,108,400	40,800	...
III	Salt	8,629,200	1,605,800	1,609,800	64,000	...
IV	Stamps	4,561,800	823,600	757,800	...	65,800
V	Excise	5,317,600	843,300	879,500	36,200	...
VI	Provincial Rates	3,525,300	702,900	574,100	...	128,800
VII	Customs	2,872,900	291,100	550,800	259,700	...
VIII	Assessed Taxes	1,740,900	107,400	180,900	13,500	...
IX	Forest	1,646,000	177,300	160,400	...	16,900
X	Registration	440,000	80,400	66,400	...	14,000
XI	Tributes from Native States	775,200	112,300	116,600	4,300	...
XII	Interest	839,700	232,000	208,800	...	23,200
XIII	Post Office	1,595,000	200,300	278,100	17,800	...
XIV	Telegraph	985,000	121,900	118,600	...	3,300
XV	Mint	67,700	23,400	600	...	22,800
XVI	Law and Justice { Courts of Law	378,600	59,800	56,100	...	3,700
	Law and Justice { Jails	324,000	31,100	28,200	...	2,900
XVII	Police	398,800	53,900	57,500	3,600	...
XVIII	Marine	138,200	20,300	17,000	...	3,300
XIX	Education	213,300	27,200	26,900	...	300
XX	Medical	67,500	7,500	9,300	1,800	...
XXI	Scientific and other Minor Departments	87,800	12,000	8,600	...	3,400
XXII	Receipts in aid of Superannuation, etc.	200,500	25,500	27,700	2,200	...
XXIII	Stationery and Printing	84,300	8,800	10,600	1,800	...
XXIV	Exchange	150,000	...	...	...	...
XXV	Miscellaneous	380,400	45,800	50,700	4,900	...
XXVI	State Railways (Gross Receipts)	16,939,600	3,050,800	3,292,500	241,700	...
XXVII	Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,445,500	1,395,700	1,135,800	...	259,900
XXVIII	Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest)	23,000	4,500	100	...	4,400
XXIX	Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts	1,391,600	100,100	82,100	...	18,000
XXX	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	203,700	27,000	26,300	...	700
XXXI	Military Works	46,800	7,000	7,700	700	...
XXXII	Civil Works	539,900	71,800	74,800	3,000	...
XXXIII	Army: Effective	682,100	100,100	102,700	2,600	...
	,, Non-effective	70,400	9,400	10,300	900	...
		91,728,000	15,692,200	15,531,500	...	160,700
	England, including Army, Public Works, etc. £	173,200	43,300	42,500	...	800
	Exchange added to Revenue Rx.	123,700	27,400	34,700	7,100	...
	GRAND TOTAL	92,024,900	15,762,900	15,608,700	...	154,500

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY;
Calcutta, the 11th September 1894.

	Expenditure.	Estimates, 1894-95.	April 1893 to May 1893.	April 1894 to May 1894.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
1	Refunds and Drawbacks	231,600	35,200	40,000	4,800	...
2	Assignments and Compensations	1,576,600	254,900	245,400	...	9,500
3	Land Revenue	4,185,800	622,100	632,500	10,400	...
4	Opium (including Cost of Production)	2,253,900	1,057,500	656,900	...	400,600
5	Salt (do. do.)	518,300	82,100	85,300	3,200	...
6	Stamps	95,000	16,300	15,100	...	1,200
7	Excise	205,200	21,300	20,800	...	500
8	Provincial Rates	53,000	7,900	8,900	1,000	...
9	Customs	209,200	22,800	26,200	3,400	...
10	Assessed Taxes	32,700	4,700	4,600	...	100
11	Forest	983,200	119,600	118,500	...	1,100
12	Registration	229,900	36,900	36,700	...	200
13	Interest on Ordinary Debt*	4,179,600	773,900	754,100	...	19,800
14	Do. on other Obligations	505,400	15,400	13,600	...	1,800
15	Post Office	1,431,700	206,900	212,300	5,400	...
16	Telegraph	698,600	103,000	94,800	...	8,200
17	Mint	64,200	12,200	10,200	...	2,000
18	General Administration	1,546,000	238,300	251,300	13,000	...
19	Law and Justice { Courts of Law	3,042,000	467,300	491,000	23,700	...
	Law and Justice { Jails	960,000	172,400	159,300	...	13,100
20	Police	4,042,100	609,600	618,900	9,300	...
21	Marine (including River Navigation)	382,400	60,800	60,800	...	...
22	Education	1,542,700	192,900	209,200	16,300	...
23	Ecclesiastical	186,200	27,300	29,600	2,300	...
24	Medical	993,900	150,800	157,800	7,000	...
25	Political	946,300	110,300	113,800	3,500	...
26	Scientific and other Minor Departments	437,600	88,500	91,500	3,000	...
27	Territorial and Political Pensions	466,000	80,300	75,600	...	4,700
28	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	1,000	...	800	800	...
29	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	933,900	146,500	153,800	7,300	...
30	Stationery and Printing	602,100	85,400	91,000	5,600	...
32	Miscellaneous	211,600	46,500	43,400	...	3,100
33	Famine Relief	10,000	...	500	500	...
34	Construction of Protective Railways	...	248,300	...	...	248,300
35	Construction of Protective Irrigation Works	45,000	8,000	5,700	...	2,300
37	Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	24,400	17,400	6,300	...	11,100
38	State Railways (Working Expenses)	8,401,800	1,256,300	1,351,600	95,300	...
	Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	33,900	...	...	...	...
39	Guaranteed Companies (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision)	651,600	24,900	21,000	...	3,900
	Interest	3,600	...	...	...	...
40	Subsidized Companies (Land, etc.)	19,100	200	200	...	...
41	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	110,000	18,500	22,600	4,100	...
42	Irrigation Major Works (Working Expenses)	769,200	107,800	119,700	11,900	...
43	,, Minor Works and Navigation	945,500	125,800	142,400	16,600	...
44	Military Works	990,500	110,800	112,100	1,300	...
45	Civil Works	4,338,500	449,200	431,500	...	17,700
46	Army: Effective	15,246,000	2,447,400	2,373,500	...	73,900
	,, Non-effective	923,200	217,100	195,900	...	21,200
47	Special Defence Works	113,500	26,400	10,600	...	15,800
		66,373,500	10,927,700	10,317,300	...	610,400
	England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, etc. £	15,830,300	2,817,100	2,814,500	...	2,600
	Exchange charged as Expenditure Rx.	11,307,400	1,782,600	2,296,600	514,000	...
		93,511,200	15,527,400	15,428,400	...	99,000
	Deduct—Provincial Deficits	*1,184,400*	*1,300*	*1,100*	200	...
		92,326,800	15,526,100	15,427,300	...	98,800
	***Expenditure not charged to Revenue*—**					
	Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works—					
	In India—					
48	**State Railways**	1,975,700	339,900	292,600	...	47,300
49	**Irrigation Works**	541,400	71,200	84,000	12,800	...
	In England—					
48	State Railways £	860,000	149,600	136,100	...	13,500
49	Irrigation Works £	5,000	4,900	700	...	4,200
50	Capital Charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities £	...	...	...	...	...
	Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue Rx.	617,900	97,800	111,600	13,800	...
		4,000,000	663,400	625,000	...	38,400
	GRAND TOTAL	96,326,800	16,189,500	16,052,300	...	137,200

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Capital Expenditure on Railways and Irrigation Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

H. G. COWIE.
Dy. Comptroller-General.

A. F. COX,
Offg. Comptroller-General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 13th September 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2263 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 8th September 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 :—

No. 254 of 1894.—Hormusji Khurshedji Bánâ, Engineer, residing at No. 171, Chundunwadi Cheera Bazaar, outside the Fort of Bombay, for "The perforated metal roller for cotton gins."

No. 255 of 1894.—Messrs. Steuart & Co., for New style of rein holder.

No. 256 of 1894.—Ishwar Chandra Mozumdar, Talukdar, village Aghaid, P. S. Sabhar, Zillah Dacca, present address 39, Maniktola Street, Calcutta, for "The Indian hand-made safety matches."

No. 257 of 1894.—King Charles Edmunds, Merchant, at present residing at No. 31, Zigzag Lane, Calcutta, for a Freezing mixture to be known as "Colooloo."

No. 258 of 1894.—King Charles Edmunds, Merchant, at present residing at No. 31, Zigzag Lane, Calcutta, for a Freezing mixture.

No. 259 of 1894.—Ernest Harry Archer, of No. 37, St. Mary Axe, in the City of London, England, Tea Dealer, for improvements in collapsible or other metal boxes, cases, or chests, for containing tea or the like.

No. 260 of 1894.—Friedrich Herman Schule, of Eilbeckerweg, 57, Hamburg, Germany, Millwright, for a new or improved machine for sorting cereals and removing stones and grit therefrom.

No. 261 of 1894.—Edward A. Cardinal, Inventor, of Kirkland, and James Love, Carpenter, of New Castle, in the County of King and State of Washington, United States of America, for an improved plough.

No. 262 of 1894.—King Charles Edmunds, Merchant, at present residing at No. 31, Zigzag Lane, Calcutta, for a new High Explosive, to be called "Bombrite."

No. 263 of 1894.—The Pneumatic Patents Company, Limited, of Dock House, Billiter Street, London, England, for improvements in type-writing machines.

No. 2264 P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at

the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 223 of 1893.—James Allen Magill, of Toondla, a driver on the East Indian Railway, for a self-adjustable metal packing ring for stuffing boxes used in Locomotive Engines. (Filed 1st June 1894.)

No. 9 of 1894.—A. M. Macrae, of Kanti, B. N. W. and Tirhoot Railway, for a combined cultivator harrow and seed drill, to be called "Macrae's combined cultivator harrow and seed drill." (Filed 31st August 1894.)

No. 67 of 1894.—Hugh Thomson, of "Thornton," Studley Park Road, Kew, near Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Tanner, for improvements in street hydrants or fire-plugs. (Filed 4th September 1894.)

No. 80 of 1894.—Thomas Wilton Lee, Gentleman, of Trafalgar Buildings, Northumberland Avenue, in the County of London, England, for improvements in the manufacture of blocks or briquettes of fuel. (Filed 3rd September 1894.)

No. 81 of 1894.—Thomas Wilton Lee, Gentleman, of Trafalgar Buildings, Northumberland Avenue, in the County of London, England, for improvements in the manufacture of blocks or briquettes of fuel. (Filed 3rd September 1894.)

No. 93 of 1894.—Thomas Stephenson Weir, Health Officer, Bombay Municipal Office, Bombay, and George Walshe, Retired Warrant Officer, Grant Road, Bombay, for an India Post or hand reply cover. (Filed 9th July 1894.)

No. 192 of 1894.—Sidney Straker, Civil Engineer, and the Central Cyclone Company, Limited, Manufacturers, both of 37, Pomeroy Street, New Cross, in the County of Surrey, England, but formerly of 32, Graham Street, City Road, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in machines for grinding, crushing, or disintegrating grain and other materials. (Filed 3rd September 1894.)

No. 204 of 1894.—John Poyser, of Peck's Hill, Sherwood Road, Mansfield, in the County of Nottingham, England, Engineer, for improvements in looms for weaving. (Filed 31st August 1894.)

No. 2265 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each :—

No. 61 of 1889.—John Brown, of London England, Engineer, for improvements in tea rolling machinery. (From 10th September 1894 to 9th September 1895.)

No. 54 of 1890.—Carl Olof Lundholm, and Joseph Sayers, both of Stevenston, in the County of Ayr, Scotland, Chemists, for improvements in making and applying explosives. (From 11th September 1894 to 10th September 1895.)

No. 179 of 1890.—Henry Knowles, of the Albion Sanitary Pipe Works, Woodville, in the County of Leicester, England, Manufacturer, for improvements in socket-pipes for drainage or other purposes. (From 22nd September 1894 to 21st September 1895.)

No. 2266 P.—Whereas the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the Fourth Schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act], the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said inventions in British India, and of authorising others so to do, has ceased :—

No. 257 of 1889.—Mr. J. Mylne's invention for improvements in rollers, bearings or bushes for sugarcane mills. (Specification filed 2nd June 1890.)

No. 310 of 1889.—Mr. J. Wallace's invention for improvements in horse collars and cushions. (Specification filed 2nd June 1890.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

GEORGE RANKING, M.D., *Surgeon-Major*,
Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st August, 1894.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOANS				4 PER CENT. LOANS												GRAND TOTAL.
	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Of 1865.	Of 1879.	Of 1893-94.	Of 1853-54.	TOTAL.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.	TOTAL.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, SEVEN SHILLINGS PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1859-67.	
Balance of 15th August, 1894 .	8,33,900	45,100	81,900	2,800	10,06,300	49,600	20,18,800	10,45,516	25,05,600	2,70,86,900	14,43,52,700	6,000	8,000	72,100	86,100	1,36,800	31,200	23,02,71,846
Add—																		
Amount of 4/4 Notes transferred to 3½ 1865 in London . .	...	...	23,300	...	...	...	23,300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23,300
Amount of 6/4 Notes transferred to 3½ 1854-55 in London . .	...	43,78,300	...	...	...	...	43,78,300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43,78,300
Amount of 7/4 Notes transferred to 3½ 1865 in London . .	...	...	9,49,900	...	...	...	9,49,900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,49,900
Amount Rd. 4 Notes transferred to 3½ 1879 in London . .	...	...	...	2,86,700	...	...	2,85,700	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,000	2,86,700
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st August, 1894 . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,000	8,000	72,100	86,100	1,36,800	...	10,66,500
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st August, 1894 . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,66,500	...	...	...	...	...	10,66,500
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st August, 1894 . .	14,000	10,000	20,000	...	1,000	...	54,000	...	...	4,100	15,41,000	16,83,300	2,000	1,77,63,700	1,77,65,700	2,92,700	31,200	17,37,300
	8,47,900	44,33,400	10,84,100	2,88,700	10,07,300	49,600	77,11,000	10,45,516	25,05,600	2,70,91,000	14,59,64,700	23,52,94,200	23,07,34,746	23,07,34,746	23,87,19,846	23,87,19,846	31,200	23,87,19,846
Deduct—																		
Amount written off in the London Registers . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,00,500	57,22,100	12,66,300	76,94,900	76,94,900	76,95,000	76,95,000	...	76,95,000
Balance on 31st August, 1894	8,47,900	44,33,400	10,84,100	2,88,700	10,07,300	49,600	77,11,000	10,45,516	25,72,300	2,67,00,500	14,12,42,600	3,49,27,900	1,74,71,000	23,30,59,846	23,10,24,846	1,36,800	31,200	23,10,24,846

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1867, to 30th June, 1894, enfaced from India, 8,526 lakhs, re-transferred from London 7,558 lakhs.
" 1st July, 1894, " 15th July, " ditto 13 " " ditto 11 "
" 16th " " 31st " " ditto 5 " " ditto 19 "
" 1st Aug., " " 15th Aug., " ditto 12 " " ditto 21 "
" 16th " " 31st " " ditto 28 " " ditto 30 "
8,584 lakhs. 7,649 lakhs.
7,049 "
955 lakhs.

Balance against India . . 955 lakhs.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, the 8th September, 1894.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 11th September, 1894.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	61,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	1,04,21,949	6	6
Public Deposits at Branches	1,01,59,584	10	7
	2,05,81,534	1	1
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	4,32,91,021	15	2
Bank Post Bills, etc.	2,65,298	9	8
Sundries	21,67,239	1	4
RUPEES	9,24,05,093	11	3

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	95,36,887	0	0
Other authorized Investments	82,31,951	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	73,73,691	6	4
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	1,06,44,712	9	1
Bills discounted and purchased	2,00,04,286	10	0
Balances with other Banks	5,08,733	5	7
Bullion	1,050	14	4
Dead Stock	12,91,110	12	9
Stamps	9,766	3	9
Sundries	16,20,144	15	8
	5,92,22,640	13	6
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,64,69,560	5	6
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,67,12,892	8	3
	3,31,82,452	13	9
RUPEES	9,24,05,093	11	3

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 13th September, 1894.

F. T. LEWIS,
Chief Accountant.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 50·04.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 21st August, 1894.

No. 17.—The services of first grade Military Assistant Surgeon J. Davis are placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab.

W. R. RICE, *M.D.*,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.
The Treasury.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 12th September, 1894.

Notice is hereby given that the Public Debt Office, the Government Savings Bank, and the Government Account Department at the Bank of Bengal will be open for the transaction of business and for the receipt and payment of money on Government Account on the following days during the Durga Puja holidays:—

4th, 5th, 10th, 11th, 12th, and 13th October, 1894.

The Paper Currency Office at Calcutta and the Comptroller General's Office will also be open on the above dates.

A. F. COX,
Offg. Comptroller General.

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL,
The Treasury.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 15th September, 1894.

RATE OF EXCHANGE COMPENSATION ALLOWANCE.

No. 839.—Under Rule 8 of the Rules published with Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 3624 A., dated 18th August, 1893, it is hereby notified for general information that the market rate of exchange for the 3rd quarter of 1894-95 has been fixed at 1*s.* $1\frac{5}{32}$*d.*, the percentage of salary admissible on account of Exchange Compensation Allowance in that quarter being ₹18-6-6.

A. F. COX,
Offg. Comptroller General.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT, TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Dehra Dun, the 6th September, 1894.

No. 24.—Mr. J. Hickie, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 5th grade, Survey of India Department, having rejoined office on the forenoon of the 1st September, 1894, from the 1 month and 14 days' privilege leave granted him in Notification No. 21, dated 31st July, 1894, the unexpired portion of his leave, *viz.* 14 days, is hereby cancelled.

ST. G. GORE, *Major, R.E.*,
Supdt., Trigonometrical Surveys.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 6th September, 1894.

No. 21.—The following temporary promotion in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department is sanctioned, with effect from the 21st June, 1894:—

Name.	From	To
J. S. Hewett	Assistant Superintendent, Class VII, 2nd grade.	Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 2nd grade.

W. R. BROOKE,
Director-General of Telegraphs.

The 7th September, 1894.

No. 22.—Offices reported opened and closed during August, 1894:—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	Remarks.
Government Telegraph Offices.			
		1894.	
Badani	Upper Sind Frontier.	31st August	Closed.
Chappara	Central Provinces	28th ,,	Opened.
Dohad	Bombay	14th ,,	Ditto.
Godhra	Ditto	14th ,,	Ditto.
Jenapur	Bengal	31d ,,	Ditto.
Kistnapatam	Madras	22nd July	Ditto.
Mogulkot	North-West Frontier.	19th August	Ditto.
Railway Telegraph Offices.			
		1894.	
Brace Bridge Hall	Eastern Bengal	1st August	Opened.
Ditto Junction.	Ditto	1st ,,	Ditto.
Chipurupalle	East Coast	10th ,,	Ditto.
Pachoolea	Eastern Bengal	22nd ,,	Ditto.
Fonduru	East Coast	10th ,,	Ditto.

Note.—The Telegraph Office hitherto known as Ramsai Hat in the Jalpaiguri District is now called Bamandanga.

Corrigenda.—In Telegraph Department Notification No. 15, dated the 5th of July, 1894, *against* Korantadih under date *for* 3rd June *read* 13th June, 1894.

H. M. O'KELLY,
Offg. Director, Traffic Branch,
for *Director-General of Telegraphs.*

The 11th September, 1894.

No. 23.—Mr. E. A. Leach, Superintendent, Class V, 2nd grade, is allowed leave on medical certificate for three months, under Article 369 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 21st August, 1894.

W. R. BROOKE,
Director General of Telegraphs.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 6th September, 1894.

No. 3401-G.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. P. Thornton, Indian Staff Corps, Political Agent, Harowtee and Tonk, is granted privilege leave for one month and four days from the 10th instant, or the subsequent date from which he may avail himself of the leave.

By Order,
O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Camp Ziarat, the 4th September, 1894.

No. 1039-Z.—Under the provisions of Section 12 of the Criminal Procedure Code, the Agent to the Governor-General is pleased to invest Mr. H. Beahan, Municipal Secretary, Quetta, with the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd class in respect of offences punishable under Section 34 of the Police Act, V of 1861.

The powers thus conferred will be exercised within the Quetta Municipal limits.

By Order,
W. STRATTON, *Captain,*
First Assistant.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 7th September, 1894.

No. 6218.—Lieutenant W. D. Daunt, of the 1st Regiment, Central India Horse, is granted privilege leave for 60 days, with effect from the 26th August, 1894, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

By Order,
A. D. BANNERMAN, *Lieut.*,
Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 8th September, 1894.

No. 1007.—In continuation of this office Notification No. 901, dated the 12th August,

1891, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara, in exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 37, Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure Code), is pleased to invest Lieutenant W. Bannerman, Indian Staff Corps, within the Cantonment of Nusseerabad, and during such time as he may hold charge of the current duties of the office of Cantonment Magistrate, Nusseerabad, with the additional powers specified in schedule IV to the Code with which Magistrates of the first class may be invested.

No. 1069.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 5 and 11, respectively, of the Ajmere Courts Regulation (I of 1877), the Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to appoint Lieutenant W. Bannerman, Indian Staff Corps, while holding charge of the current duties of the office of Cantonment Magistrate, Nusseerabad, to be a Sub-Judge of the second class in the district of Ajmere-Merwara, with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes to be exercised within the limits of the Cantonment of Nusseerabad and a radius of 4 miles beyond the Cantonment boundary.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, and Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

RAJPUTANA AGENCY, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 3rd September, 1894.

No. 2347-S.—In accordance with the provisions of Section 18 of the Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, V of 1886, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to recognise the election by the Ajmere Municipal Committee of Mr. H. Clogstoun as Officiating Chairman, *vice* Mr. F. L. Reid, who is absent on leave.

By Order,

H. F. WHITE, *M.Inst. C.E.*,
Secy. to the Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara, in the P. W. Dept.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 5th September, 1894.

No. 9.—Mr. W. G. G. Bayly, Assistant Examiner of Accounts, is transferred from the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Bombay, to that of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Burma.

R. G. MACDONALD,
Accountant General.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 4th September, 1894.

No. 46.—Captain C. H. Cowie, R.E., Assistant Manager, Eastern Bengal State Railway, and Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, one month's furlough in extension of that sanctioned in Notification No. 4 of the 14th April, 1893, by the Manager, Eastern Bengal State Railway.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
Offg. Director-General.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

CURRENCY NOTE.

The following Currency Note is stated to have been destroyed, and payment of its value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the number; any other person claiming a right to it is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Notes.	Value. ₹	Name of Claimant.
W182 of 1892-93.	V12—81066 .	50	Babu Upendra Nath Mallick, Ramkrishnapore Ghát Road, Howrah Post Office.

H. J. BRERETON,
Assistant Comptroller General, In charge of Paper Currency Dept.

PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT.
The September, 1894.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Treasure Trove Act, No. 6 of 1878, that in the month of June, 1893, the undermentioned treasure was discovered by Ruma bin Bahiru, of Nivane, Taluka Walwa, in the Satara District, in the field, belonging to one Babaji bin Bapu, of the same village, by the side of a tank:—

65 "Panali" Rupees.
2 "Chandwad" Rupees.

Of the Panali Rupees some have been turned into a silver armlet, weighing ₹9⅞, and valued at ₹10

2. All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by duly appointed Agents before the Mamlatdar of Walwa, on the 10th January, 1895, in order that the matter may be enquired into and determined according to the provisions of the said Act.

SATARA COLLECTOR'S OFFICE, *The 4th September, 1894.*

U. C. BAND,
Acting Collector.

REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, dated at Poona, this 7th day of September, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 3848, Private George Bycroft.
Age,—18 years 2 months.
Height,—5 feet 6 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, Light brown; Eyes, grey
Trade,—None
Date of Enlistment—8th July 1892.
Place of Enlistment—Guernsey.
Parish and County in which born,—St. Peter Port, Guernsey.
Date of Desertion or absence—3rd September, 1894.
Place of Desertion or absence,—Poona.
REMARKS,—Four crosses, anchor, horses' head-bracelet, etc., on right forearm; anchor and dots, etc., on right hand and fingers; crossed flags, etc., on left forearm; pistol, dots, etc., on left hand and fingers.
Under 3 years' service.

T. J. SEPPINGS, *Major*,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., King's Own Yorkshire L. I.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, dated at Poona, this 5th day of September, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 3746, Private John Taylor.
Age,—20 years 9 months.
Height,—5 feet 5 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair dark brown; Eyes, hazel.
Trade,—Labourer.
Date of Enlistment—18th March, 1892.
Place of Enlistment—Southwark.
Parish and County in which Born,—Peckham, London.
Date of Desertion or absence—3rd September, 1894.
Place of Desertion or absence—Poona.
REMARKS,—Four vaccination right and 5 left arm; sailor steering right upper arm; line A Ford, woman with wreath C. South right forearm; T. Thorpe and 2 men boxing left upper arm; 2 lines and dot left forearm; moles right of navel top front of chest, back of neck, left shoulder blade.
Under 3 years' service.

T. J. SEPPINGS, *Major*,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., King's Own Yorkshire L.I.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, dated at Poona, this 5th day of September, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 3418, Private Joseph Brown.
Age,—23 years 6 months.
Height,—5 feet 4 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion or absence,—3rd September, 1894.
Place of Desertion or absence,—Poona.
Date of Enlistment,—23rd May, 1891.
At what Place Enlisted,—Sheffield.
Parish and County in which Born,—Blyth, Retford, Nottinghamshire.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—
Marks.—Indistinct tattoo ing left forearm.
Trade.—Blacksmith.
Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
REMARKS,—Absented himself at Poona, 3rd September 1894.
Under 4 years' service.

T. J. SEPPINGS, *Major*,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., King's Own Yorkshire L.I.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

CANTONMENT CEMETERY, BENARES.

Repairs to Monuments.

Notice is hereby given that the monuments of the persons given below in the above Cemetery are in need of repair. Friends and relatives to communicate at once with the Chaplain of Benares:—

Tombs of:—

Mrs. Kelly.
J. Ramage.
J. Brown.
H. Brown.
E. Haskard.
Mrs J. W. Grinnal.
W. Tosett.
Mrs. Hennam.
J. Hamilton.
J. Pinckney.
Mrs. Baker.
G. Thomas.
T. Bushley.
Mrs Lawless.
Mrs. Buloor.
Mrs. Brown.
J. Lawrence.
McDonald.
G. Gentle.
Donohue.
P. Devene.
Mrs. Ryan.
J. Edward.
A. Joseph.
Mrs. Carter.
Mrs. Forbes.
A. Brown.
J. Sharp.
W. Good.
Mrs Silk.
J. Marcus.
J. Deben.
W. Ketts.
Skeaf.
Philip.
H. Sinclair.
H. W. Galaker.
W. Bird.

F. W. CHAMBERLAIN,
Chaplain of Benares.

BENARES,
The 29th August, 1894.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 10th September, 1894.

No. 1938-I.—Mr. W. A. Roussac, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is appointed to act in the 3rd grade, with effect from the 1st July, 1894, until further orders.

No. 1940-I.—The following acting appointments are made, with effect from the 18th June, 1894, until further orders :—

Mr. I. G. J. Hamilton, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, to act in the 1st grade.

Mr. C. Currie, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.

Mr. W. A. Roussac, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

H. M. KISCH,

Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 11th September, 1894.

Barrie, J. J.	Figg, Mrs. H.	Miller, Charles.
Cotton, M. B.	Hodson, W.	O'Connor & Co.
Davis, Turner, & Co.	James Scott and Sons.	Palmer, L. E., Mrs.
		Thurston, Mrs. E.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Allen, C. H.	Fowke, R.	Norton, Mrs. F. B.
Anderson, P. M.	Frederick, Henri.	Nunn, W.
Arnal, Madame. A.	George, Mr.	Palmer, J.
Augier, W. M.	Giffard, Capt.	Paul, M.
Augustin, S. M.	Gorman, J. C.	Phillips, Capt. B.
Barton, G.	Gough, R. W.	Pitman, J. D.
Barrow, W. F.	Greenway, A.	Poser, Oscar.
Bell, J.	Harari, Sig. J.	Randolph, C. G.
Bowden, Miss M.	Harnstein, M.	Rayner, Francis.
Buins, Miss A.	Harrison, J. H.	Redmond, W.
Chakona, Mrs.	Hill, Mrs. C.	Richardson, Lt. J. J.
Chapman, Miss.	Hucker, G.	Rushton, A. J.
Charlotte, Mrs. L.	Hunter, Miss.	Salder, Mrs.
Clark, H. R.	Jensen, R.	Sairel, J.
Claxton, Miss K.	Kirk, G. A.	Scotson, E.
Clifton, Percy.	Kochler, Mrs. Alice.	Sharp, Captain.
Cuddy, P. J.	Kolbe, Gotthold.	Skuarcom, Jean.
DeBaux, W.	Lawcock, David.	Small, Agnew.
David, T. R.	Leighton, Madame J.	Southerton, F. W.
D'Cruz, Miss S. J.	Liddell, F. A.	Stainland, Carl.
Dawson, Hugh.	Lindgeon, Oscar.	Stein, H.
Devoy, P.	Mackintosh, G. W.	Taylor, G. G. B.
Donnelly, Mrs. M.	Mertin, C. J.	Thomson, T.
Drewitz, H.	Messingham, J. J.	Timbers, J.
Dudley, Mrs.	Meyer, G. E.	Walker, L. Napier.
Earle, T. S.	Minck & Hind.	Watson, L. P.
Esaw, A. G.	Middleton, George.	Weidle, R.
Eugene, H.	Nicoll, J.	White, J.
Ezra, E.		Wilkinson, S.
Esaw, E.		Wood, J. M.

Registered Letters.

Cruner, M. K.	Dickson, T. C.	Lutmann, F.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Andrew, R. F.	English, R. A.	Stockell, H.
Alexander, Lt. C. H.	Haywood, Surgeon-Major.	Smith, Geo.
Axler, Jacob.	Hale, G.	Stoffer, J.
Broadhead, Miss E.	Johnson, C.	Sherry, Mrs. M.
Baines, J. A.	James, W. J.	Skelhorn, J. W.
Bonasse, H.	Lyons, H.	Senteri, A.
Coute, Madame N.	Lynch, C. M.	Sylkis, Miss H.
Carroll, W. F.	Latis, R.	Thomson, T.
Carlsen, J.	Moorhouse, R.	Tudor, Capt. T.
Cole, Gnr. C.	Moor, Mrs. C.	Vamid, B.
Byrne.	Phillips, Geo.	Vithal, Sayenna.
Cooper, A. O.	Pathcarun, H. O.	Vere, P. H.
Coud, S.	Perrett, T. W.	Wumon, Ramchandra.
Camerob, Miss D.	Phillips, F. A. T.	Williams, W. K.
Coulson, T.	Ramkrishna Narayen.	Williams, E. H.
Dinger, —.	Rogers, A. S.	Wright, Miss L. C.
Da Gama, P. C.	Rosnitskey, Mrs. S.	Wilson, E.
Daly, Mrs. W.	Reidacher, Miss E.	Whyte, E. H.
Doyle, H. A.	Smith, F. C.	Zanker, M.
Emurett, T.		

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 10th September, 1894.

Blair, Miss.	Cramand, Mr.	Nichol, A.
Blassey, Mr.	Inton, B.	Smith, Miss.
audler, Mr.		

The 15th September, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	19th Sept.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	18th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	19th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	15th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	15th ,,	Ditto.
Australasian Colonies . . .	21st ,,	*Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin.
Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China.	22nd ,,	Per French Str. *Eridan.*
Colombo	17th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Ceylon.*
Straits, China, and Japan . .	18th ,,	Per Steamer *Kutsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	21st ,,	Per Steamer *Landara.*
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	18th ,,	Per Steamer *Canara.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, oandoway, and Rangoon.	19th ,,	Per Steamer *Karagola.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,

Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R2-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *R5;* per pound tin, *R10.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3;* per eight-ounce tin, *R6;* per pound tin, *R12.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنكونا فبري فيوج *

سنكونا فبري فيوج كلكته كے بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هر ايك ملازم سركاري ايك مشت بيس پونڈ تك لينے والا هر آدمي حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتا هي:— يعنے نرخ چا ارنس والے ٹين كا دو روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے ٹين كا پانچ روپيه ؛ ايك پونڈ والے ٹين كا دس روپيه * عام آدميون كو يهه دوا بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل مل سكتي هي يعنے نرخ چار ارنس والے ٹين كا تين روپيه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے ٹين كا چهه روپيه ؛ ايك پونڈ والے ٹين كا باره روپيه *

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دراخانون مين بهي بكتي هي * ماسواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار ارنس والے ٹين كا چار آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے ٹين كا آٹهه آنه ؛ اور ايك پونڈ والے ٹين كا باره آنه هي *

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

1 Pound tin,	R16, or, post free,	R16-12
½ ,,	R 8, ,,	R 8-8
¼ ,,	R 4, ,,	R 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন .	১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৹
½ আধ ,, ,,	৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৹
¼ সিকি ,, ,,	৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৹

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনী ডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.
Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I.*

Section	I.	**Building Materials** (in the Press).	
,,	II.	**Masonry**	(1891), R1-8
,,	III.	**Carpentry**	(1889), R1-8
,,	IV.	**Earthwork**,	R1-8
,,	V.	**Tools and Plant** (never published).	

VOLUME II.*

Section	VI.	**Buildings**	(1891), R1-8
,,	VII.	**Bridges**	(in the Press).
,,	VIII.	**Roads**	(1888), R2-0
,,	IX.	**Railways**	(1891), R1-8
,,	X.	**Irrigation Works**	(1873), R2-0

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).

,, II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table. R3-8.

XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)† R8.

XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.

XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II (in the Press).

XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). R3-12.

XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1.

XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a.*

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4*a.*

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master.* R1-8.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8*a.*; mounted on cloth, to fold up. R1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. (In the Press).

* Date of Edition on sale.
† Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. (In the Press).

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. R5.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4*a*.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R4.

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). (In the Press.)

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 0*a*.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). R2.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin² ½ P (for computing time). 8*a*.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (In the Press.) R1-4.

Cape's Geometry. R1-8.

,, Mechanics. R2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar. (In the Press.)

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu R1-4.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1-4.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). (In the Press.) R1.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. R1-4.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). (In the Press.) R1-8.

,, R1-8. ,, (Canal Pattern). (In the Press.)

,, R1-12. ,, (College Pattern). (In the Press.)

P. W. D. Note-Book. (In the Press.) R1-4.

,, Measurement Book. (In the Press.) R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. R1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1.

Ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

Calendars for 1891,* 1892, 1893,* and 1894, each. R4-12.

Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. R1.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English, 1867 edition. R2.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1-8

Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1-8.

Ferrotype Printing Processes. 8*a*.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. R5.
Madras, 99 Plans. R10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. R10.
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. R10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. R2.
Rajputana, 4 Plans. R2-4.
British Burma, 19 Plans. R3-4.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at R3-8 each, and Vol. XI at R2. Cloth covers for Volumes at R1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at R2-8 each.

Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8*a*.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depot. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, I.S.C.,*
Principal, Thomason College.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . R22-8

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy .	0 8 9	0 to 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 0	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1893 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue . . .	R 20	R 14	R 6
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, . . .	,, 100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, . . .	,, 145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, . . .	,, 180	,, 120	,, 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year . .	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, R2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . .	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	Per Copy. Subscription rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 to 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 0

	Full rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R37 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a*.)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	TITLE OF HAND-BOOK.	Price. R a. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0 3 0
13.	Cutch	0 3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap") . . .	0 1 0
16.	Kaméla Dye	0 1 0
17.	Garjan and its Oils	0 3 0
18.	Jalap	0 1 0
19.	Mica	0 2 0
20.	Castor Oil	0 6 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0 6 0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0 1 0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut . . .	0 3 0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica .	0 3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0 3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone) . . .	0 3 0
28.	Saleb	0 1 0
29	Chaulmugra Oil	0 3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0 9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia) . .	0 3 0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

EDGAR THURSTON,
Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.

CALCUTTA,
31st October, 1893.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	Thacker & Co., Ld. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Those publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a.*)
The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a.*)
The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889 with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6*a.*)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. R5 (10*a.*)
The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. R4 (8*a.*)
The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict, Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10*a.*)
The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)
The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R2 (6*a.*)
The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. R4 (8*a.*)
The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition 1892. R5 (12*a.*)
The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. R2 (6*a.*)
The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. R3 (7*a.*)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7*a.* (1*a.*)
Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4*a.*)
Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2*a.*)
Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* (1*a.*)
Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2*a.*)
Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)
Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)
Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2*a.*)
Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.*)
Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3*a.*)
Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10*a.* (2*a.*)
Act V of 1873 (Saving Banks), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 3*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a.* (2*a.*)
Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 11*a.* (2*a.*)
Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)
Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 4*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)
Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)
Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4*a.*)
Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)
Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting Stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. R1-2 (2*a.*)
Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a.* (2*a.*)
Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)
Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3*a.*)
Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2 (2*a.*)
Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*a.* (2*a.*)
Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with an Appendix containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857. R1-10 (3*a.*)
Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)
Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)
Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)
Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a.* (2*a.*)
Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9*a.* (2*a.*)
Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)
Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a.* (2*a.*)
Act XVIII of 1834 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Act II of 1886 (License-tax Amendment), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)
Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a.* (1*a.*)
Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)
Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 11*a.* (2*a.*)
Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
Regulation I of 1886 (Assam Land and Revenue), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 13*a.* (2*a.*)
Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo. stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893 In Urdu. R1 (5*a.*)
Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)
Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12*a.* (4*a.*)
Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu 4*a.* (2*a.*)
Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)
Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Nagri. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)
Ditto, as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu. 3*a.* (2*a.*)
Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 6*a.* (2*a.*)
Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a.*)
Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a.*)
Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)
Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)
Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)
Act IX of 1890 (Railways). In Nagri. 3*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)
Act XI of 1890 (Prevention of Cruelty to Animals). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act V of 1891 (Ports Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act VI of 1892 (Limitation Act and Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act IV of 1893 (Partition). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act VIII of 1893 (Coinage and Paper Currency Acts Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act X of 1893 (Excise Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act I of 1894 (Land Acquisition). In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Act III of 1894 (Criminal Procedure and Penal Codes Amendment). In Urdu. 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act V of 1894 (Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff). In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Act IX of 1894 (Prisons.) In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Act X of 1894 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Regulation V of 1890 (British Baluchistan Forests). In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

In the Press

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. In Urdu.
Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.
Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. In Urdu.
Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.
Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.
Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. In Urdu.
Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.
Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a.*)
Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12*a.*)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.
Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.
Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5*a.*)
Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)
Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)
Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to the 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a.*)
Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)
Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast).

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8*a.*

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9.)
Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a.*)
Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7*a.*)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a.*)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a.*) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (5*a.*)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a.*)

Fauna of British India :—

Mammalia. Part I. by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3*l.*)

Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3*a.*)

Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R15 (7*a.*)

Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R14 (6*a.*)

Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a.*)

Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a.*)

Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R17-2 (7*a.*)

Ditto. Vol. II, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R21-4 (9*a.*)

Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. R13 (7*a.*)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a.*)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886 –

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)

Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a.*)

Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)

Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)

Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)

Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12*a.*)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 per set. (1-12.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India—

Edited by SIR B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., R2 each Part (2*a.* each). Part III, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*) Part IV, Demy 4to., R2 (2*a.*) Part V, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*)

Edited by Surgeon-Major-General W. R. Rice, M.D., C.S.I., Part VI, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*), without plates, R1 (4*a.*) Part VII. Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*) Part VIII, Demy 4to. R3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B..M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume ; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—
Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10*a.*)

Available to Government officials only.

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. R7 (5*a.*)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a.*)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—

1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a.*)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a.*)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a.*)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published :—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1*a.*)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Do. do. do. 31st March, 1894. R1 (1*a.*)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates. R25; without plates. R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R18-8) (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I, II and III, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph. D. Annual subscription in advance R8 or 12*s.*, including postage. Obtainable from Education Society's Press, Bombay.

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes –

A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—

Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*) No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 7. 4*a.* (1*a.*).

Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)

Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*)

Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a.*)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a.*)

Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a.*)

Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a.*)

Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a.*)

Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)

Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a.*)

Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a.*)

Complete set, R60 (R4-8*a.*)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10*a.*)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.

Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a.*)

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8*a*. (4*a*.)

Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a*.)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893 94. Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto **for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*).

Ditto ditto **of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto **of Store Transactions on the** ditto **for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto **of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 7*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto **of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto **in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto **in the N.-W Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto **in Bengal Province for** ditto ditto. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto **Upper Burma for** ditto ditto. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto **Lower Burma for** ditto ditto. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto **the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94.** 7*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto **Punjab, 1893-94.** 9*a*. (1*a*.

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a*.)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a*.)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a*.)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a*.)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the, Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a*.)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a*.)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a*.)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 2as. per list.*

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a*.)

Excise Administration of India, Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (8*a*.)

Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam, Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6*a*. (3*a*.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a*.) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4*a*.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4*a*.) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4*a*.), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91, R2 (5*a*.) each.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1891 and 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a*.) each.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January 1880. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a*.) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a*.); Part II, R2 (6*a*.); Part III, R2 (8*a*.)

Financial and Commercial Statistics for British India. First Issue, 1894. Being a Combination and Continuation of the Finance and Revenue Accounts, Part III, 15th Issue, and of the Statistical Tables relating to British India, 17th Issue. R4 (12*a*.)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a*.) for each year.

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards, R2 (10*a*.)

Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860, Table showing. Royal 8vo., stitched. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4 (12*a*.)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.) each number.

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERRY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4*a*.)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, Prices of Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, board. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled labour (1873—1886). Super royal, boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Sixth Issue. Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1887). Super royal, boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices. Gram, 1883—1884. Super royal, stiff cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4*a*.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—
- Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a*.)
- „ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a*.)
- Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a*. each). In one volume, not interleaved. R4-8 (10*a*.)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a*.
- Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a*.)
- „ IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a*.)
- „ V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R1 (R1.)
- „ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a*.)
- „ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a*.)
- „ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a*.)
- „ X.—*In the Press.*
- „ XI.—CLOTHING, Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a*.)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (10*a*.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a*.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. R2 (4*a*).

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a*.)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a*.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto 1893. Demy 8vo. 1*a*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised. 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.
- **Ditto** in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.).

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1893. 32mo., paper cover. 2*a*.

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892. Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a*. (1½*a*.) each sort.

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Urdu. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Complete book. 7*a*. 6*p*. (3*a*.)

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Hindi. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Complete book. 7*a*. 6*p*. (3*a*.)

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Gurmukhi. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Complete book. 7*a*. 6*p*. (3*a*.)

Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. (1*a*.)

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

Firing Exercise, Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine, 1891, in Gurmukhi. By Captain H. H. DOBBIE. 9*p*. (6*p*.)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super royal 8vo. R1 (2*a*.)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected to 1st January 1889. Super royal, 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1892. Super royal 8vo., limp cover. R1 (4*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1893. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (3*a*.)

Regimental Accounts, Native Infantry, 1892. Fcap. boards. 14*a*. (2*a*.)

Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

M. W. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Published in July and January. 4*a*. (1*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo. stitched. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N. F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a*.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a*.) for 1885. R3 (8*a*.) for 1886. 12*a*. (3*a*.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a*.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto ditto as existing at the end of 1893, 13th Issue. R1 (2*a*.)

☞ *The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Bridge and Culvert Tables. By E. H. STONE, complete book, cloth bound, Super royal. R15 (R2.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Separate sheet. Cloth bound, each 8*a*. (3*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. II. General Regulations. Fifth edition. Revised and corrected to 30th April 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a*.)

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2*a*.)
(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12*a*. each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

Ditto ditto ditto. Subordinate Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Military Works. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations. 6th edition 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*.); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd Revised Edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved. 6*a*. (3*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of open lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*.

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a*.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a*.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a*.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part III. R2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1892-93, Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1893-94, Part I. R1 (8*a*.)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a*.) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6*a*.) Vol. II. R2-8 (6*a*.) Complete R5 (9*a*.).

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a*.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a*.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a*.)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a*.)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a*.)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a*.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a*.)

Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 20. R2 (6*a*.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a*.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a*.)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a*.)

Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a*.)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a*.)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a*.)

Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a*.)

Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4*a*.)

Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridge, exceeding 50 feet in length in India, Papers relating to the. No. CCLXXXI. Serial No. 27. R2 (6*a*.)

Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab. No. CCXCVII. Serial No. 28. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works high level extension, 1890. No. CCXCVIII. Serial No. 29. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans. Medium, full cloth. R2o (R2-8.)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E., Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a*.)

Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a*.)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half-yearly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department, corrected up to 31st March 1887. R1 (2*a*.)

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By CAPTAIN D. BRIGGS. No. XVI. 12*a*. (5*a*.)

P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856. No. XIII. R1 (5*a*.)

Calcutta, Dacca, and Arracan Road, Report on, 1856. No. XIX. R2 (4*a*.)

Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1861-62. No. XXXVII. R1 (2*a*.)

Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and Irrigation in Egypt. No. XXI. R1 (4*a*.)

Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1830 to 1845. No. XXII. R1 (5*a*.)

Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. R1 (6*a*.)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites. Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. R1 (4*a*.)

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. R1 (8*a*.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (4*a*.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4*a*.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a*.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a*.)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1803. R1 (2*a*.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1893. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In English. Price R1 (3*a*.)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3*a*.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a*.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March 1893. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6*a*.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1893-94. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a*.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6*a*.)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a*.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a*.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2*a*.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a*.)

Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The *Pali Botnra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2*a*.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1894. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto for the year 1894. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Index Map of Naraingauj and Madanganj, scale 450'=1" in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150'=1" in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a*.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Uriya. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June 1894. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1894. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8*a*.)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a*.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3*a*.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8*a*.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R3 (4*a*.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4*a*.)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

A Report on the Water-supply System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a*.)

A Report on the Drainage and Sewerage System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a*.)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers, under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1894. R3 (4*a*.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3a.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 8a. (2a.)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8a. (2a.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1800. R1 (3a.)
Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6a.)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3a.)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4a.)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8a.)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6a.)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4a. (½a.)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (½a.)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4a.)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R21-4 (6a.)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3a.)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2a.)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3a.)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8a.)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10a.)
Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 2a. (1a.)
Rules made by Government under the Indian Forest Act VII of 1878, having force in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Second Edition. 6a. (2a.)
Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8a.)
Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12a. (2a.)
Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (6a.)
Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3a.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Birbhum.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Parganas.
Vol. VIII. Khulna.
Vol. IX. Nadia.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Murshidabad.
Vol. XII. Dinajpur.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XIV. Rangpur.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pabna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Jalpaiguri.
Vol. XVIIIA. Kuch Bihár.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Faridpur.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensingh.
Vol. XXIII. Tipperá.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gaya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Darbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Muzaffarpur.
Vol. XXXI. Saran.
Vol. XXXII. Champaran.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhágalpur.
Vol. XXXV. Purnea.
Vol. XXXVI. Malda.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Parganas.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Puri.
Vol. XLI. Hazáribágh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardaga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhum.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhum.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.

R1-8 *each* (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2a.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1870. R3 (4a.)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4a.)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8a. (1a.)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6a.)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2a.)
Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2a.)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
Way to Health in Bengali. 1a. per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.
A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Brahma Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6a.)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5a.)
Report on the Tols of Bengal, Binar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3a.)

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th March, 1894.

From the 7th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 31st March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 20th September 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 3072 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 15th September 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 264 of 1894.—Manuel del Espino, Workshop-Foreman, Alipore Jail, of No. 2, Leonard Road, Hastings, Calcutta, India, for a mechanical contrivance for driving all vehicles, whether on the surface or in mines, and to be used as a motive power for any other purpose, to be called "Espino's Patent Motive Power."

No. 265 of 1894.—Carl Jost, Mechanical Engineer, Hornby Row, Fort, Bombay, for Improvements in Revolution Counters.

No. 266 of 1894.—Revd. Fr. Philip, O.C., R. C. Chaplain, Meerut, for an improvement in punkha-pulling apparatus.

No. 267 of 1894.—Robert Greig Kennedy, Executive Engineer, Punjab, Irrigation Branch, at present residing at Largo, Fife, Scotland, for a self-acting canal sluice gate, and silt preventor.

No. 268 of 1894.—Noorbhoy Ismaljee, Merchant, residing at Musjid Bunder, Bombay, for an improved machine for extracting fibres from plants.

No. 269 of 1894.—William Perkins, of 1, Sherborne Lane, King William Street, in the County of London, England, Mining Engineer, for improvements in oil lamps.

No. 270 of 1894.—Thomas Henry Lee Bake, of 7, Coburg Place, Bayswater, Gentleman, and Henry Alfred Leverett, of 16, Tokenhouse Yard, in the City of London, Engineer, for improvements in tanning skins and hides.

No. 271 of 1894.—Joseph Patrick McGrath, of No. 3, Ripon Street, in the town of Calcutta, a temporary Assistant in the Office of the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, in the Public Works Department, for an improved system of cigar and pipe smoking, to be called the "Anglo-Indian Swan Pipe and Cigar Holder."

No. 3073 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the

Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 144 of 1893.—Frederick L. Montgomery, Machinist, of 390-11th Avenue, in the City, County, and State of New York, United States of America, for roller cotton gin. (Filed 10th September 1894.)

No. 268 of 1893.—George Johnston, of Durban, Natal, South Africa, Engine Smith, for improvements in and relating to couplings for railway vehicles. (Filed 6th September 1894.)

No. 277 of 1893.—Robert Bell, of 29, Lynedoch Street, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, North Britain, Doctor of Medicine, and a Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, for improvements in the means and apparatus for cooling and ventilating railway carriages. (Filed 10th September 1894.)

No. 321 of 1893.—Henry Wilmot Bryning, Supervisor, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, at present residing at Simla, for an improved mechanism to utilise manual labour, whereby a man by means of his own weight employs the maximum amount of power with a minimum of fatigue. (Filed 14th June 1894.)

No. 368 of 1893.—Jean Baptiste Vernay, of 31, Rue de l'Hôtel-de-Ville, Lyon in the Republic of France, Manufacturer, for improvements relating to the manufacture of bottles and other glass articles, and to apparatus therefor. (Filed 6th September 1894.)

No. 372 of 1893.—George Lamb Scott, of 18, Nelson Street, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, Engineer, Charles Henry Nevill of Bramhall Hall, Cheshire, England, Calico-Printer, and Samuel Jones Redfern of The Meadows, Urmston, near Manchester, aforesaid, Print-Buyer, for improvements in wheels and axles for vehicles. (Filed 10th September 1894.)

No. 13 of 1894.—William James Ritchie Simpson, Doctor of Medicine, and George Speirs Alexander Ranking, Doctor of Medicine, Surgeon-Major, Her Majesty's Indian Army, both of No. 3, Middleton Row, Calcutta, for improvements in or relating to boxes, safes and other receptacles for containing articles liable to injury from the effects of damp or of fire or of both, or to undergo fermentation, putrefaction or decay from exposure to the air; or to parts of any such receptacles to which by their special nature such improvements may be applicable. (Filed 3rd September 1894.)

No. 52 of 1894.—John Taylor, of 64, Barton Arcade, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, for improvements in woven driving belts. (Filed 10th September 1894.)

No. 68 of 1894.—Alexander Cunningham Robertson, of 2, Henderson's East Wynd, Machine Fitter, and James Lyon Scott Lyon, of 31, Reform Street, Joiner, both of Dundee, in the County of Forfar, Scotland, for improvements in or relating to frames for spinning jute, flax, hemp, cotton, worsted, or other fibrous substances. (Filed 6th September 1894.)

No 91 of 1894.—Arthur Maltby, of 8, Hanover Place, Upper Baker Street, London, in the County of Middlesex,

England, Tailor, for improvements in and relating to Pneumatic tyres. (Filed 10th September 1894.)

No. 109 of 1894.—Hermann Ganswindt, of Schoeneberg near Berlin, in the Empire of Germany, Engineer, for improved flat metal strips as supporting and bracing means in connection with aerial vehicles, ship and balloon propellers, turbines, wind-wheels, and the like. (Filed 10th September 1894.)

No. 3074 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the period shown against each :—

No. 105 of 1890.—Mark Maxwell Lindsley, Chief Draftsman of the Locomotive and Carriage Department, Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway, Parel Works, Bombay, for improvements in compound locomotive engines. (From 10th September 1894 to 9th September 1895.)

No. 246 of 1889.—John Ashington Thompson, Tea Planter, at present of 3, Mission Row, Calcutta, for cutting and gathering tea leaves from off the tea bushes, by means of specially constructed shears, scissors, knives, hooks or sickles. (From 3rd November 1894 to 2nd November 1895.)

No. 278 of 1889.—Edward Sheardown and John Charles Barker, of No. 44, High Street, Hull, in the County of Hull, England, Seed Crushers, for a method of and apparatus for cleaning cotton seed. (From 26th September 1894 to 25th September 1895.)

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

GEORGE RANKING, M.D., *Surgeon-Major*,
Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 18th September, 1894.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	61,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office 1,00,62,161 9 9			
Public Deposits at Branches 89,69,958 13 6	1,90,32,120	7	3
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	4,77,83,828	5	3
Bank Post Bills, etc.	3,44,592	4	1
Sundries	22,08,966	7	7
RUPEES	9,54,69,507	8	2

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	1,07,34,060	0	0
Other authorized Investments	83,10,526	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	85,90,696	9	5
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	1,10,53,150	3	2
Bills discounted and purchased	2,01,80,604	2	1
Balances with other Banks	3,94,040	4	9
Bullion	1,074	6	4
Dead Stock	12,91,271	11	3
Stamps	9,214	7	6
Sundries	16,42,849	6	7
	6,22,07,487	3	1
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office 1,67,29,204 10 6			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches 1,65,32,815 10 7	3,32,62,020	5	1
RUPEES	9,54,69,507	8	2

By order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 20th September, 1894.

F. T. LEWIS,
Chief Accountant.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 47·94.

ORDERS BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

1. The following changes in the University Regulations have been adopted by the Senate and approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council :—

(*a*) The word "Civil" wherever it occurs in the Regulations for Master in Civil Engineering (Calendar for 1894, page 83) has been omitted and "B. E." has been substituted for "B. C. E." in the same Regulations.

This change comes into operation at once.

(*b*) The 2nd foot-note in page 31 of the University Calendar for 1894, specifying the extent of the work in Geometrical Conics for the F. A. examination, has been omitted.

This change comes into operation at once.

(*c*) In the Regulations for the First Examination in Arts (page 33 of the University Calendar for 1894), the subject of Deductive Logic has been defined as in the following syllabus :—

LOGIC—DEDUCTIVE LOGIC.

Definition of Logic. Relation of Logic to other Sciences. Logic, Formal and Material, Inductive and Deductive. Fundamental Principles of Deductive Logic.

Names and their Import. Terms and their various divisions. Denotation and Connotation of Terms. Opposition of Terms. Division and Definition.

Propositions, their import and their various Divisions. Opposition of Propositions. Distribution of Terms. Predicables.

Inference, Immediate and Mediate, Inductive and Deductive.

Different Forms of Immediate Inference. Syllogism, its Canons, its Rules, its Figures and Moods; Reduction; various kinds of Syllogism and their Rules. Trains of Reasoning. Fallacies.

The above change in the Regulations will come into operation at the examination in 1897.

(*d*) In the Regulations for the B. A. examination (page 35 of the University Calendar for 1894) for—

"II. Mental and Moral Science, *i.e.*, Psychology, including the Psychology of Ethics and the History of Moral Systems. II. In addition to the Pass Course, the History of Modern European Philosophy and either—
(*a*) Pure Logic,
or
(*b*) Natural Theology,

the following have been substituted :—

II. Mental and Moral Science, as defined below. II. In addition to the Pass Course, the History of Philosophy and Natural Theology, as defined below."

(*e*) In the Regulations for the B. A. examination (page 36 of the University Calendar for 1894) under the heading "Definition of subjects", the following have been inserted :—

* MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE.

The Pass Subjects shall include—

(*a*) *Psychology*—

Philosophy and Psychology. Scope and Method of Psychology. Relation of Psychology to Metaphysics and Physiology.

* The questions in Mental and Moral Science will have no special reference to the writings of any one author or school of authors. In matters of opinion answers will be judged according to their accuracy of thought and expression. The Honour papers in the subjects of the Pass Course shall consist of more advanced questions than the Pass papers.

Mind, Consciousness, Self-consciousness. Analysis and Classification of Mental Processes and Products. Development of Mental Life.' Laws of Mind.

Psychology of Cognition. Perception and Sensation. The Senses and the Nervous System. Localisation of Sensation. Primary and Secondary Qualities of Body. Object of Perception. Perception of the different Senses. Acquired perceptions. Imagination, Expectation, Memory. Thinking, Conception, Judgment, Reasoning, Generalisation. Belief and Knowledge. Experience and Reason. Self, External World. Time, Space, Substances, Cause, Power.

Psychology of Feeling. Sense-feelings, Emotions and Sentiments. Pleasure and Pain.

Psychology of the Will. Attention and Volition. Appetite and Desire. Instinct and Habit. Voluntary Action. Conflict of Motives, Deliberation, Choice. Freedom of the Will.

(*b*) *Logic*—

Definition and Province of Logic. Relation of Logic to Metaphysics and the Special Sciences. Thought, Knowledge, Truth, Science. Immediate and Mediate Knowledge. Intuitive and Inferential Truths.

Observation and Experiment. Analysis and Synthesis. Classification and Definition. Hypothesis and Explanation. Induction, Analogy, and Probability. The ground of Induction. Experimental Methods. Deductive Method. Relation of Induction to Deduction. Demonstration, Syllogism, Functions of Syllogism.

(*c*) *Ethics*—

Scope and method of Ethics. Relation of Ethics to Metaphysics, Psychology, and Sociology, Politics.

Analysis of the Moral Consciousness, Moral Sentiment, Moral judgment, the Moral Faculty, Springs of Action and their Mutual Relation.

The good or ultimate end of Action. Moral obligation. Standards of Right and Wrong. Sanctions of Morality. The Individual and Society. Duties and Virtues.

The Honour subjects shall include—

(*a*) *History of Philosophy*—

General Knowledge of the Systems of Bacon, Descartes, Spinoza, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Reid, Leibnitz, Kant, Cousin, Hamilton, and Mill: and Special Study of Subjects to be selected from year to year.

(*b*) *Natural Theology*—

Theology and Religion, Natural and Revealed, Relation of Religion to Metaphysics and Ethics.

Analysis of the Religious Consciousness: the Religious, Sentiment, the Religious Faculty, the Sense of Dependence, the Idea of the Infinite, the Causal Belief, the Sense of Duty, the Belief and Worship of God, the Belief in a future Life.

God, Man, and Nature. The Existence and Attributes of God. The Relation of God to nature and Man. Theory of the Universe. Theism, Pantheism, Agnosticism, Materialism, Panphenomenalism, Optimism, Pessimism, Teleology, Evolution. Necessity and freedom. Immortality of the Soul.

The changes in (*d*) *and* (*e*) *will come into force at the examination in 1897.*

(*f*) In the Regulations for the examination for the degree of M. A. (page 44 of the University Calendar for 1894), the following has been substituted for paragraph 7 :—

"The examination in Mental and Moral Philosophy shall include Psychology, Logic, Ethics and Natural Theology as in the B. A. Honour examination, but more fully developed; together with Political Philosophy and the History of Indian and European Philosophy (both General and Special), the subjects in Political Philosophy and History of Philosophy (Special) to be selected from year to year."

The above change will come into force at the examination in 1896.

(*g*) In the Regulations for the examination for the degree of Doctor in Medicine (page 63 of the Calendar for 1894), the following clause under paragraph 2 has been rescinded :—

"(*a*) Of having been admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Arts."

Also for the word 'can' which occurs in paragraph 2 of the Regulations the following words have been substituted :—

"shall produce a thesis approved by the President of the Faculty of Medicine for the time being on some subject connected with Medical Science and shall also"

The changes in the Regulations for the M. D. degree will come into operation at the examination in 1895, but candidates who have already passed the B. A. examination will be exempted from submitting the thesis required under the new Regulations at the examinations in 1895 and 1896.

2. The practical examination in Chemistry for the B. A. Honour examination in Physics and Chemistry will be held only in Calcutta. Candidates who take up the Honour Course in those subjects must present themselves for examination in Calcutta.

3. In suppersession of the orders of the Syndicate, dated the 19th August, 1893 (Minutes for 1893-94, page 162), the following text-book has been prescribed in Physics for the B. A. examination (Pass Course) in 1896 :—

Deschanel—Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy (12th edition, 1891) omitting Arts. 1—100, 102—105, 112—120, 131—275, 461—464, Chaps. 38 and 39 (excepting Arts. 518—524), Chap. 40, Arts. 760, 771—776, 833 A. B. C., 925, 934, 935, 974, 975, 990, 1064, 1066 C, 1071—1077, and Chap. 84 to the end.

4. In supersession of the orders of the Syndicate, dated the 25th July, 1894, the following text-book has been prescribed in Physics for the B. A. examination (Pass Course) in 1897 :—

Deschanel.—Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy (13th edition, 1894), Part I, omitting Arts. 1—100, 102—105, 112—120, 131—275.

Part II, omitting Arts. 186—189, 202—258, 261—279.

Part III, omitting Arts. 132—147, 213—217, 228—234, 291—295, 324—354.

Part IV, omitting Arts. 60, 69, 70, 119, 120, 130—132, 136, 145, 146, 191—211, 238—244, 275—295.

5. The following books have been prescribed as text-books in German for the F. A. examination in 1896 :—

Schiller . . . Wil helm Tell.
Gœthe . . . Knabenjahre, edited by Wagner (Pitt Press Series)

6. The following alterations have been made in the list of text-books prescribed for the B. L. examination, 1895 :—

Subject 2.—For "Ameer Ali's Students' Manual of Mahomedan Law, Part II, Chapter III (Wills)," has been substituted "Ameer Ali's Students' Manual of Mahomedan Law, 2nd Edition, Part III, Chapter III (Wills)."

Subject 4.—For "Ameer Ali's Students' Manual of Mahomedan Law, Part II, Chapters I, II, IV, and V (Gift, Wakf, Pre-emption and Sale)," has been substituted "Ameer Ali's Students' Manual of Mahomedan Law, 2nd Edition, Part III, Chapters I, II, IV, and V (Gift, Wakf, Pre-emption and Sale)."

Subject 8.—For "Ameer Ali's Students' Manual of Mahomedan Law, Part I," has been substituted "Ameer Ali's Students' Manual of Mahomedan Law, 2nd Edition Parts I and II."

7. The following alterations have been made in the list of text-books prescribed for the B. L. examination, 1896 :—

Subject 2.—For "Ameer Ali's Students' Manual of Mahomedan Law, Part II, Chapter III (Wills)," has been substituted "Ameer Ali's Students' Manual of Mahomedan Law, 2nd Edition, Part III, Chapter III Wills)."

Subject 4.—For "Ameer Ali's Students' Manual of Mahomedan Law, Part II, Chapters I, II, and IV (Gift, Wakf, and Pre-emption)," has been substituted "Ameer Ali's Students' Manual of Mahomedan Law, 2nd Edition, Part III, Chapters I, II, and IV (Gift, Wakf, and Pre-emption)."

Subject 8.—For "Ameer Ali's Students' Manual of Mahomedan Law, Part I," has been substituted "Ameer Ali's Students' Manual of Mahomedan Law, 2nd Edition, Parts I and II."

W. GRIFFITHS,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 18th September, 1894.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.
The Treasury.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 12th September, 1894.

Notice is hereby given that the Public Debt Office, the Government Savings Bank, and the Government Account Department at the Bank of Bengal will be open for the transaction of business and for the receipt and payment of money on Government Account on the following days during the Durga Puja holidays :—

4th, 5th, 10th, 11th, 12th, and 13th October, 1894.

The Paper Currency Office at Calcutta and the Comptroller General's Office will also be open on the above dates.

A. F. COX,
Offg. Comptroller General.

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 8th September, 1894.

No. 5673.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 5338, dated 18th August, 1894, Veterinary-Captain H. M. Maxwell returned from leave and assumed charge of his duties as Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Derajat and Baluchistan, in the forenoon of the 1st September, 1894.

By Order,

P. T. SPENCE, *Lieutenant,*
Second Assistant.

Camp Ziarat, the 11th September, 1894.

No. 1140Z.—This Office Notification No. 4706, dated the 12th July, 1894, so far as it affects Munshi Agha Jan and Lala Lekhuram, Tahsildars, 4th grade, and Tahsildars, Upper Zhob and Musakhel, respectively, is hereby cancelled.

By Order,

W. STRATTON, *Captain,*
First Assistant.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 13th September, 1894.

No. 10.—Mr. P. T. R. Kellner, Assistant Examiner of Accounts, is transferred from the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Rajputana and Central India, to that of the Examiner of Public Works Accounts, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

R. G. MACDONALD,
Accountant General.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 21st September, 1894.

No. 2047.—In Notification No. 1701, dated the 3rd September, 1894, granting Dr. H. Warth, Deputy Superintendent, Geological Survey of India, privilege leave for three months, *for* "27th September, 1894," *read* "22nd September, 1894."

C. L. GRIESBACH,
Director, Geological Survey of India.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 13th September, 1894.

No. 47.—Lieutenant W. G. Hibbert, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, is, on return from leave, posted to the North Western Railway.

No. 48.—With reference to Director General of Railways' Notification No. 47, dated 7th July, 1893, the furlough on medical certificate for eighteen months granted to Mr. G. P. Rose, C.I.E., Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, has been extended, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, to the 29th October, 1894.

No. 49.—Mr. E. F. Jacob, Traffic Superintendent, Class I, grade 2, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of

State for India, two days' furlough in extension of that sanctioned in Notification No. 1 of the 24th January, 1894, by the Manager, North Western Railway.

W. S. S. BISSET, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
Offg. Director General.

REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, dated at Mhow, this 15th day of September, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 4506, Private William Robertson
Age,—21 years 5 months.
Height,—5 feet 4½ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, florid; Hair, brown; Eyes, dark brown.
Date of Desertion or absence—6th September, 1894.
Place of Desertion or absence,—Bombay.
Date of Enlistment—22nd June, 1892.
At what place enlisted—Redcar.
Parish and County in which born,—South Shields Durham.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment—
Marks,—Scars between shoulder blades and top of left shoulder.
Trade,—Labourer.
Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
REMARKS,—
On furlough.
Under 3 years' service.

F. H. WHITBY, *Major*,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Durham L. I.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the Detachment 1st Battalion, Royal Fusiliers, dated at Hyderabad, Sind, this 16th day of September, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name,—2nd-Lieutenant Samuel Cookson.
Age,—21 years.
Height,—5 feet 9 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, sallow, spotty faced; Hair, brown; Eyes, not known.
Date of Desertion or absence—15th September, 1894.
Place of Desertion or absence—Hyderabad, Sind.
Date of Enlistment— } Date of Gazette, 21st January, 1893.
At what place Enlisted— }
Parish and County in which Born— }
Place of Residence for last 12 months before Enlistment— }
Marks,—Sharp features; shifty eyes; scowling expression; slight and darkish moustache; prominent chin; slight build and wiry; husky voice.
Trade—
Regimentals, or plain clothes,—No uniform taken, apparently.
REMARKS,—Native servant Govind started with him. Has taken with him public money to extent of Rs1,279. Supposed to have started with one bullock trunk, one tin case, also one Gladstone bag, not his own, marked T. K. G.

S. MENZIES, *Captain*,
Comdg. Det., Royal Fusiliers.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

HIGH COURT,—ORIGINAL SIDE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 21st September, 1894.

The Honourable the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal has appointed Harold Edmond Petherick, Esq., of 9, 10, 11 and 12 Melbourne Chambers, at 418, Chancery Lane, Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Barrister and Solicitor, a Commissioner within all parts in the Colony of Victoria, for the purpose of taking, under the Law in force in British India, the acknowledgments of married women of deeds to be executed by them in respect of property in India.

By Order,
R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 18th September, 1894.

Amen & Co.
Cookson, S.
Davies, G. C.
Davis, Turner & Co.
Dewing, C.
Eades, M.
Figg, Mrs. H.
Grimaldi, J.
Harley, J. H. R.
Hopkins and Allen & Co.
Miller, Charles.
O'Connor & Co.
Thurston, Mrs. E.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Anderson, P. M.
Angel, Ada.
Augier, W. M.
Augustin, S. M.
Barton, G.
Bell, J.
Bowden, Miss M.
Brickley, W. G.
Buins, Miss A.
Burns, W.
Chakona, Mrs.
Chapman, Miss.
Charlotte, Mrs. L.
Clark, H. R.
Claxton, Miss K.
Clifton, Percy.
Craig, Alex.
Cuddy, P. J.
DeBaux, W.
David, T. R.
D'Cruz, Miss S. J.
Dawson, Hugh.
Devoy, P.
Donnelly, Mrs. M.
Drewitz, H.
Dudley, Mrs.
Earle, T. S.
Eugene, H.
Ezra, E.
Fowke, R.
Frederick, Henri.
Gaythorne, Miss D.
George, Mr.
Giffard, Capt.
Gorman, J. C.
Gough, R. W.
Greenway, A.
Harnstein, M.
Hill, Mrs. C.
Hunter, Miss.
Jensen, R.
Kilroy, C. C.
Kirk, G. A.
Kochler, Mrs. Alice.
Kolbe, Gotthold.
Leighton, Madame J.
Liddell, F. A.
Lindgeon, Oscar.
Mackintosh, G. W.
Maidment, Frank.
Mallett, Mrs. G.
McMaster, Thomas.
Mertin, C. J.
Meyer, G. E.
Minck & Hind.
Middleton, George.
Mitchel, J.
Nicoll, J.
Nunn, W.
Osborne, Mrs. J.
Palmer, J.
Paul, M.
Phillips, Capt. B.
Pitman, J. D.
Poser, Oscar.
Randolph, C. G.
Rushton, A. J.
Salder, Mrs.
Sairel, J.
Schroder, R. C.
Scotson, E.
Sharp, Captain.
Skuarcom, Jean.
Small, Agnew.
Southerton, F. W.
Stainland, Carl.
Stein, H.
Taylor, G. G. B.
Thomson, T.
Timbers, J.
Vallecande, F. H.
Walker, J. Napier.
Watson, L. P.
Weidle, R.
White, J.
Wilkinson, S.
Wood, J. M.

Registered letters.

Cruner, M. K.
Lutmann, F.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Andrew, R. T.
Alexander, Lt. C. H.
Axler, Jacob.
Ardes, Mrs. C.
Ali Buksh.
Broadhead, Miss E.
Bains, J. A.
Brown, Geo.
Baker, Mrs.
Bag Ibherahim.
Boulton, A. C.
Conte, Madame N. Omina.
Carroll, W. F.
Carlsen, J.
Cooper, A. O.
Cond, Simon.
Cameron, Miss D.
Creagh, M., Mrs.
Dallatraye, R. R.
Amti Wadhe.
Dinger, Mrs.
Dogama, P. C.
Daly, Mrs. Wm.
DCruz, J. A.
Edwards, E.
Fisher, D. Kal.
Gellestine, Om.
Gordon, Elma.
Gladstone, C. E.
Gomes, C., Mrs.
Gray, C.
Haywood, Surg.-Major.
Hyem, S. B. S.
Johnson, Ch.
James, W. J.
Jankidas.
Jessel, R. P.
Lyons, Harry.
Lynch, Cyril M.
Latis Raforlli.
Moorhouse, R.
Moore, Mrs. C.
Murda.
Markor, C. M.
Phillips.
Pathiarum H. O.
Perrett, T. W.
Phirozshaw Dorabjee.
Pringle, A.
Prophebu, E.
Ramcrishna Narayen.
Rogers, A. S.
Rosentsky, Mrs. S.
Reidacher, Miss F.
Robinson, W. A.
Roberts, T. L.
Smith, Fred. C.
Stockell, H.
Stopper, J.
Sherry, Mrs. M.
Skechorn, J. W.
Senteri, Antonio.
Suith, C. W.
Smith, Marry Alc, Miss.
Thomas, T.
Tudor, Capt. E. A. T.
Thuler, Allex.
Vamid, B.
Vithul Sayana.
Vere, P. H.
Wamon Ramchandra.
Williamson, W. K.
Whyte, E. H.
Westmoreland, S.
Warde, Mrs. J. C.
Walker, H. Gunner.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 17th September, 1894.

Basber, G.
Brown, G. C. Cowley.
Campbell, Dr.
Donhon, W. E.
Hindmarsh, J. A.
Mcpherson, W. C.
Oxborough, G. W.
Reardon, O.
Roberts, A. G. F.
Weber, C.
Webster, F.
Willis, Mr.

The 22nd September, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	26th Sept.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	25th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahé (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion.	26th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	26th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	29th ,,	Ditto.
Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China.	22nd ,,	Per French Str. *Eridan.*
Straits, China, and Japan . .	25th ,,	Per Steamer *C. Apcar.*
Rangoon and Moulmein .	28th ,,	Per Steamer *Pundua.*
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	25th ,,	Per Steamer *Ethiopia.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	26th ,,	Per Steamer *Kistna.*
South African Ports . . .	22nd ,,	Per Steamer *Pongola. Vid* Madras.
Ditto ditto . . .	25th ,,	

N.B.—The letter-box for inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that six graves in the Bankura Cemetery, bearing the undermentioned inscriptions, are in a ruinous condition and need immediate attention. If no communication is received from any friend or relation of the deceased undertaking to restore them, the Magistrate of the district will take the necessary measures to level them with the ground, as laid down in Rule XIX of the rules and regulations relating to cemeteries :—

No.	DESCRIPTION OF MONUMENT.
1	Sacred to the memory of Lieutenant James Awdry, 55th Regiment, B. N. I., Assistant to the Political Agent at Ramghur, died 31st May, 1835; aged 31. Erected by his brother officers and other friends, by whom he was sincerely beloved and who deeply lament his untimely fate.
2	To the memory of the sacred late Lieutenant-Colonel A Shuldham, Commanding 31st Regiment, N. I., who departed this life on the 23rd day of February, 1835; aged 46 years. Erected by the officers of his regiment as a mark of their respect and esteem.
3	Sacred to the memory of Ensign W. F. Alexander, 50th Regiment, Native Infantry, who departed this life on the 25th day of March, 1833. This monument is erected by the officers of his regiment as a mark of the regard and esteem in which he was held by them, and in whom the regiment has lost a young officer of the brightest promise.
4	Here are interred the remains of Lieutenant James Henry Beck, of 24th Regiment, Native Infantry, who departed this life at Bankura on 29th March, 1833, aged 23 years. This monument is erected by his brother officers as an unaffected tribute to departed worth, and in testimony of sincere regard.
5	To the memory of Captain Stephen Mercer, of 35th Regiment, N. I., who departed this life on the 20th November, 1827; aged 37 years.
6	Sacred to the memory of Ann, the beloved wife of George Earl, Esquire, born 9th January, 1800; died 6th December, 1833.

R. CORNISH,
Magistrate.
BANKURA MAGISTRACY,
The 18th September, 1894.

CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *Rs2-8*; per eight-ounce tin, *Rs5*; per pound tin, *Rs10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *Rs3*; per eight-ounce tin, *Rs6*; per pound tin, *Rs12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنکونا فبري فيوج *

سنکونا فبري فيوج کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هر ايک ملازم سرکاري ايک مشت بيس پونڈ تک لينے والا هر آدمي حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتا هي:— يعنے نرخ چا ارنس والے تين کا دو روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين کا پانچ روپيه ؛ ايک پونڈ والے تين کا دس روپيه * عام آدميون کريهه دوا بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل مل سکتي هي يعنے نرخ چار ارنس والے تين کا تين روپيه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين کا چهه روپيه ؛ ايک پونڈ والے تين کا باره روپيه *

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دراخانون مين بهي بکتي هي * ماسواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار ارنس والے تين کا چار آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين کا آٹهه آنه ؛ اور ايک پونڈ والے تين کا باره آنه هي *

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

1 Pound tin,	₹16,	or, post free,	₹16-12
½ „	₹ 8,	„	₹ 8-8
¼ „	₹ 4,	„	₹ 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১. এক পৌণ্ড টিন	.	১৬৲	বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৹
½ আধ „	„	৮৲	বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৹
¼ শিকি „	„	৪৲	বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৹

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.
Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I.*

Section I.	**Building Materials** (in the Press).		
„ II.	**Masonry**	(1891),	₹1-8
„ III.	**Carpentry**	(1889),	₹1-8
„ IV.	**Earthwork**,		₹1-8
„ V.	**Tools and Plant** (never published).		

VOLUME II.*

Section VI.	**Buildings**	(1891),	₹1-8
„ VII.	**Bridges**	(in the Press).	
„ VIII.	**Roads**	(1888),	₹2-0
„ IX.	**Railways**	(1891),	₹1-8
„ X.	**Irrigation Works**	(1873),	₹2-0

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).
„ II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. **Surveying** (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table. ₹3-8.

XIII. **Drawing** (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)† ₹8.

XIIIa. **Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical** (by do.) (4th edition). ₹1-4.

XIV. **Simple Applied Mechanics**, Parts I and II (in the Press).

XV. **Examples of Estimating.** Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). ₹3-12.

XVI. **Earthwork Estimating**, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. ₹1.

XVII. **Specimens of Printing** used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a*.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4*a*.

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. ₹1-8.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. ₹2-8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8*a*.; mounted on cloth, to fold up. ₹1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. (In the Press).

* Date of Edition on sale.
† Originally published at ₹15, reduced to ₹8.

Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. (In the Press).

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. ₹6.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4*a*.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. ₹4.

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). (In the Press.)

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. ₹1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6*a*.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. ₹1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). ₹2.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin² ½ P (for computing time). 8*a*.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (In the Press.) ₹1-4.

Cape's Geometry. ₹1-8.

„ **Mechanics.** ₹2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar. (In the Press.)

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. ₹1-4.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. ₹1-4.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). (In the Press.) ₹1.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. ₹1-4.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). (In the Press.) ₹1-8.

„ „ (Canal Pattern). **(In the Press.)** ₹1-8.

„ „ (College Pattern). **(In the Press.)** ₹1-12.

P. W. D. Note-Book. (In the Press.) ₹1-4.

„ **Measurement Book.** (In the Press.) ₹1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. ₹1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") ₹1.

Ditto ditto, in Urdu. ₹1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. ₹1-12.

Calendars for 1891,* 1892, 1893,* and 1894, each. ₹4-12.

Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. ₹1.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English, 1867 edition. ₹2.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. ₹1-8.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). ₹1-8.

Ferrotype Printing Processes. 8*a*.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. ₹5.
Madras, 99 Plans. ₹10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. ₹10.
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. ₹10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. ₹2.
Rajputana, 4 Plans. ₹2-4.
British Burma, 19 Plans. ₹3-4.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at ₹3-8 each, and Vol. XI at ₹2. Cloth covers for Volumes at ₹1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at ₹2-8 each.

Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8*a*.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, I.S.C.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . ₹22-8

	Without postage. ₹ a. p.	With postage. ₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town. ₹ a. p.	For mofussil. ₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy . .	0 8 9	0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 6
„ three issues	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
„ six „	„100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „	„145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „	„180	„120	„ 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, ₹2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.
Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	Per Copy. Subscription rate. Town.	Mofussil.	Full rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 0	1 0 0	1 0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹37 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. ₹4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3 (8*a.*)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	Title of Hand-book.	Price. ₹	a.	p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0	3	0
13.	Cutch	0	3	0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap")	0	1	0
16.	Kaméla Dye	0	1	0
17.	Garjan and In Oils	0	3	0
18.	Jalap	0	1	0
19.	Mica	0	2	0
20.	Castor Oil	0	6	0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0	6	0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0	1	0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut	0	3	0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica	0	3	0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0	3	0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone)	0	3	0
28.	Salep	0	1	0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0	3	0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0	9	0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia)	0	3	0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

EDGAR THURSTON,
Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.

CALCUTTA,
31st October, 1893.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	Thacker & Co., Ld. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Those publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a.*)
The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a.*)
The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. ₹5 (6*a.*)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. ₹5 (10*a.*)
The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. ₹4 (8*a.*)
The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. ₹5 (10*a.*)
The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. ₹5 (₹1.)
The Baluchistan Code, 1890. ₹2 (6*a.*)
The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. ₹4 (8*a.*)
The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition. 1892. ₹5 (12*a.*)
The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. ₹2 (6*a.*)
The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. ₹3 (7*a.*)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Acts X of 1841 and **XI** of 1850 (Registration of Ships); as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7*a.* (1*a.*)
Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. ₹2 (4*a.*)
Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* (1*a.*)
Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)
Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)
Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 3*a.* (1*a.*)
Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. ₹1-4 (3*a.*)
Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10*a.* (2*a.*)
Act V of 1873 (Saving Banks), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 3*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a.* (2*a.*)
Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 11*a.* (2*a.*)
Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)
Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 4*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)
Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)
Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. ₹1-5-3 (4*a.*)
Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)
Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting Stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. ₹1-2 (2*a.*)
Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a.* (2*a.*)
Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a* (2*a.*)
Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)
Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). ₹1-4 (3*a.*)
Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. ₹1-2 (2*a.*)
Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*a* (3*a.*)
Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with an Appendix containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857. ₹1-10 (3*a.*)
Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. ₹3 (6*a.*)
Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)
Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. ₹3 (6*a.*)
Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a.* (2*a.*)
Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9*a.* (2*a.*)
Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)
Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a.* (2*a.*)
Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Act II of 1886 (License-tax Amendment), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)
Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a.* (1*a.*)
Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)
Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 11*a.* (2*a.*)
Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
Regulation I of 1886 (Assam Land and Revenue), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 13*a.* (2*a.*)
Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo. stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. ₹1 (5*a.*)
Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)
Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12*a.* (4*a.*)
Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu 4*a* (2*a*.)
Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu 4*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)
Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Nagri. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)
Ditto, as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu. 3*a*. (2*a*.)
Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 6*a*. (2*a*.)
Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a*.)
Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a*.)
Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)
Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)
Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)
Act IX of 1890 (Railways). In Nagri. 3*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)
Act XI of 1890 (Prevention of Cruelty to Animals). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Act V of 1891 (Ports Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Act VI of 1892 (Limitation Act and Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Act IV of 1893 (Partition). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Act VIII of 1893 (Coinage and Paper Currency Acts Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Act X of 1893 (Excise Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Act I of 1894 (Land Acquisition). In Urdu. 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Ditto In Nagri. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Act III of 1894 (Criminal Procedure and Penal Codes Amendment). In Urdu. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto In Nagri. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Act V of 1894 (Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff). In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Act IX of 1894 (Prisons.) In Urdu. 1*a* 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Act X of 1894 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Regulation V of 1890 (British Baluchistan Forests). In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

In the Press

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4050, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. In Urdu.
Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.
Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. In Urdu.
Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.
Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.
Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. In Urdu.
Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.
Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a*.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a*.)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C..S., can be had at R2 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-85, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a*., including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R 2-8 (4*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to the 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast).

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8*a*.

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9.)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a*.)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7*a*.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a*.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a*.)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a*.)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a*.) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a*.)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a*.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a*.)

Fauna of British India:—

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3*a*.)
Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3*a*.)
Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R15 (7*a*.)
Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R14 (6*a*.)
Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a*.)
Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a*.)
Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R17-2 (7*a*.)
Ditto. Vol. II, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R21-4 (9*a*.)
Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. R13 (7*a*.)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a*.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a*.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a*.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a*.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a*.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a*.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a*.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Accounts Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a*.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (4*a*.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a*.)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12*a*.)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 per set. (1-12.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India—

Edited by Sir B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., R2 each Part (2*a*. each). Part III, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a*.) Part IV, Demy 4to., R2 (2*a*.) Part V, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a*.)
Edited by Surgeon-Major-General W. R. Rice, M.D., C.S.I., Part VI, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a*.), without plates, R1 (4*a*.) Part VII, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a*.) Part VIII, Demy 4to. R3 (4*a*.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B..M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Price per set, R30 (1-8)
Price per single vol., R10 (10*a*.)

Available to Government officials only.

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HŒRNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*a*.)
Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. R7 (5*a*.)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a*.)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—

1888-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a*.)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a*.)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a*.)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a*.)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a*.)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1*a.*)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)
Do. do. do. 31st March, 1894. R1 (1*a.*)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

The Shargui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates. R25; without plates. R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R18-8) (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I, II and III, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph. D. Annual subscription in advance R8 or 12*s.*, including postage. Obtainable from Education Society's Press, Bombay.

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*) No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 7. 4*a.* (1*a.*).
Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-cali—
Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*)
Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a.*)
Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a.*)
Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)
Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a.*)
Complete set, R60 (R4-8*a.*)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladak Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10*a.*)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

Administration Reports—
Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.
Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a.*)
Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)
Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.
Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8*a.* (4*a.*)

Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*).

Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper, 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*d.*)

Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9*a.* (1*a.*)

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 8a. per list.*

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to, stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4*a.*

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved. R4-8 (10*a.*)
SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol II, paper cover. 6*a.*
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)
" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)
" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
" X.—*In the Press.*
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (10*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. R2 (4*a.*)

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a.*)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1893. Demy 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1893. 32mo., paper cover. 2*a.*

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892. Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.*, (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Urdu. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
Complete book. 7*a.* 6*p.* (3*a.*)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N. F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a*.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a*.) for 1885. R3 (8*a*.) for 1886. 12*a*. (3*a*.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a*.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto ditto as existing at the end of 1893, 13th Issue. R1 (2*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, BY MR. E. HERBERT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in *book form* and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—

The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)
Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8*a*. (3*a*.)
5 sheets girder bridges, 5′ 6″ gauge.
5 sheets ditto metre gauge.
13 sheets arched culverts heavy type, both gauges.
13 sheets ditto light type ditto.
4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Application should be made to the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

Drawings of girders, permanent-way, station machinery, etc., are also obtainable by the public at the following rates:—

Each sheet, double elephant size. 8*a*. *plus* postage.
Ditto double foolscap or Imperial. 4*a*. *plus* postage.

Application for drawings should be made to the officer in charge of the Technical Section of the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Simla.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. II. General Regulations. Fifth edition. Revised and corrected to 30th April 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a*.)

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2*a*.)
(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12*a*. each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

Ditto ditto ditto. Subordinate Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Military Works. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition. 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*.); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd Revised Edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved. 6*a*. (3*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of open lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*.

**** The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code—

Part I, Forms 1 to 45D. Accounts of Sub-Divisional Officers and Executive Engineers. Fcap., boards. R4 (11*a*.)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a*.)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 100 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a*.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part III. R2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1892-93, Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1893-94, Part I. R1 (8*a*.)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a*.) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6*a*.) Vol. II. R2-8 (6*a*.) Complete R5 (9*a*.).

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a*.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a*.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a*.)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a*.)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a*.)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a*.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a*.)

Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6*a*.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a*.)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (4*a*.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4*a*.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a*.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a*.)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1893. R1 (2*a*.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1893. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In English. Price R1 (3*a*.)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3*a*.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a*.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March 1893. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6*a*.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1893-94. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a*.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6*a*.)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a*.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a*.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2*a*.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a*.)

Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2*a*.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1894. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto for the year 1894. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj, scale 450′=1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a*.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a*. (½*a*.)
Ditto in Uriya. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June 1894. 2*a*. (½*a*.)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1894. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8*a*.)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a*.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3*a*.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8*a*.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a*.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4*a*.)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

A Report on the Water-supply System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a*.)

A Report on the Drainage and Sewerage System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a*.)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1894. R3 (4*a*.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3a.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 8a. (2a.)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8a. (2a.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3a.)
Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6a.)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3a.)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4a.)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8a.)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6a.)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4a. (½a.)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (½a.)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4a.)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R21-4 (6a.)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3a.)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2a.)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3a.)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8a.)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10a.)
Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 2a. (1a.)
Rules made by Government under the Indian Forest Act VII of 1878, having force in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Second Edition. 6d. (2a.)
Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8a.)
Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12a. (2a.)
Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (6a.)
Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3a.)
Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—
Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Birbhum.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Parganas.
Vol. VIII. Khulna.
Vol. IX. Nadia.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Murshidabad.
Vol. XII. Dinajpur.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XIV. Rangpur.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pabna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Jalpaiguri.
Vol. XVIIIA. Kuch Bihár.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Faridpur.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensingh.
Vol. XXIII. Tippera.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gaya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Darbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Muzaffarpur.
Vol. XXXI. Saran.
Vol. XXXII. Champaran.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhágalpur.
Vol. XXXV. Purnea.
Vol. XXXVI. Malda.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Parganas.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Puri.
Vol. XLI. Hazáribágh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardaga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhum.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhum.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.
R1-8 *each* (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2a.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, ESQ., C.S. R3 (3a.)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backerguoge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4a.)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4a.)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8a. (1a.)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6a.)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2a.)
Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2a.)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. 1a. per copy
A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6a.)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5a.)
Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3a.)

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th March, 1894.

From the 7th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 31st March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	3	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	8	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 27th September 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2429 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 22nd September 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 272 of 1894.—John O'Neill, Sub-Conductor, of Roorkee, in the North-West Provinces of India, Instructor of Photography of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, for an invention whereby copies of maps, plans or other documents can be obtained direct from the originals of the same in blue or black lines on a white ground, irrespective of the thickness of the paper on which the said originals may be.

No. 273 of 1894.—Alfred George Melhuish, of 208, Chollmert Road, Peckham, London, England, and Neil Douglas, Marine and Mechanical Engineer, of Mangoe Grove, Upper Pazudaung, Rangoon, Burma, for improvements in and connected with hot air engines, and in heating appliances for use therewith.

No. 274 of 1894.—Valborg Emmilie Poppens, Hotel-keeper of Meat Market Hotel, Victoria Street, North Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Australia, for improvements in sanitary or commode pails and like receptacles, and in lids therefor.

No. 2430 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 311 of 1893.—Henry Wilmot Bryning, Supervisor, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, at present residing at Simla, for an improved dandy or stretcher for carrying invalids, accident cases or those wounded in battle. (Filed 25th July 1894.)

No. 39 of 1894.—Jean Ercole Pellegrini, of 75 and 77, Calle Cazanova, Barcelona, in the Kingdom of Spain, Chemist, for improvements in the manufacture of sugar, and in the apparatus employed therein. (Filed 18th September 1894.)

No. 40 of 1894.—William Thompson Bothwell, Gentleman, of Jersey City, in the County of Hudson and State of New Jersey, United States of America, for improvements in engineers' brake valves. (Filed 18th September 1894.)

No. 55 of 1894.—Alexander Beith Hay, Manufacturing Chemist, and James Moffatt Park, Chemist, both of Maryhill, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark, Scotland, for improvements in dyeing fibres, yarns and fabrics. (Filed 18th September 1894.)

No. 112 of 1894.—Robert Rickie, of Messrs. Rickie & Co., Bangalore Iron Work, Bangalore City, for an improved machine for husking, decorticating and crushing seeds, grains or berries. (Filed 13th September 1894.)

No. 126 of 1894.—Ernest Collins Chard, care of E. Eaton, 27, Martins Lane, Cannon Street, London, E. C., Artist, for improvements in automatic scale-weighing machines. (Filed 4th July 1894.)

No. 199 of 1894.—Marcel Bernede, Paper Manufacturer, of Bordeaux, in France, for an improved blotting pad. (Filed 14th September 1894.)

No. 2431 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

No. 123 of 1888.—The Vacuum Brake Company, Limited, of 32, Queen Victoria Street, in the City of London, England, for improvements in or applicable to vacuum brake mechanism. (From 11th January 1895 to 10th January 1896.)

No. 230 of 1889.—William Anderson, of 3, Whitehall Place, in the City of Westminster, England, Engineer, for improvements in apparatus for purifying water. (From 26th September 1894 to 25th September 1895.)

No. 2432 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the Fourth Schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act], the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using the said inventions in British India and of authorizing others so to do has ceased:—

No. 315 of 1889.—Mr. W. B. Turner's invention for an improved compound hand, steam, animal or hydraulic power press, to be called "Turner's 400lb hand power mofussil baling press." (Specification filed 16th June 1890.)

No. 51 of 1890.—Mr. L. Saunderson's invention for improvements in electric arc lighting. (Specification filed 19th June 1890.)

No. 71 of 1890.—Mr. H. M. Maxwell's invention for an adjustable girth, called "Maxwell's adjustable girth." (Specification filed 16th June 1890.)

No. 72 of 1890.—Messrs. Otto Hübner and Arthur Hübner's invention for a device for the prevention of the sweating and soiling with grease of head coverings of all sorts. (Specification filed 19th June 1890.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

GEORGE RANKING, M.D., *Surgeon-Major*,
Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 25th September, 1894.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	61,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office — ₹ 91,20,939 4 6			
Public Deposits at Branches — 89,06,011 9 0	1,80,26,950	13	6
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	4,99,77,273	3	8
Bank Post Bills, etc.	8,20,896	6	5
Sundries	22,56,705	5	5
RUPEES	9,71,81,825	13	0

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	1,08,65,357	0	0
Other authorized Investments	80,58,681	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	92,17,307	15	10
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	1,10,59,524	11	5
Bills discounted and purchased	2,04,76,088	7	2
Balances with other Banks	3,81,210	5	8
Bullion	1,074	6	4
Dead Stock	12,93,081	5	4
Stamps	10,366	9	5
Sundries	15,84,937	1	4
	6,29,47,628	14	6
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office — ₹ 1,69,20,248 8 5			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches — 1,73,13,948 6 1	3,42,34,196	14	6
RUPEES	9,71,81,825	13	0

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 27th September, 1894.

F. T. LEWIS,
Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 48·16.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th September, 1894.

PARTICULARS.	4 PER CENT. LOANS																							GRAND TOTAL.
	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Of 1865.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	TOTAL.	4½ PER CENT. LOANS																	
							Of 1879.	Of 1893-94.	Of 1853-54.	TOTAL.	Of 1823-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Of 1865.	Of 1879.	Of 1878.	Of 1870.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879. 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.	TOTAL.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879. SEVEN SHILLINGS PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1850-57.	
Balance of 31st August, 1894 .	8,47,900	14,12,42,600	10,84,700	3,40,27,600	1,74,71,000	22,30,59,846	57,200	10,07,300	49,600	77,11,000	10,45,546	25,72,300	3,07,00,500	14,12,42,600	10,84,700	57,200	8,000	6,000	73,000	86,000	1,36,800	31,200	23,10,74,846
Add—																							
Amount of 3½ Notes transferred to 3½ 1865 in London	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,200
Amount of 4½ Notes transferred to 4½ 1854-55 and 3½ 1865 in London	...	2,000	...	...	...	2,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	59,700
Amount of 3½ Notes transferred to 3½ 1842-43 in London	1,41,81,100	...	...	...	...	1,41,81,100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,41,21,200
Amount of 6½ Notes transferred to 3½ 1854-55 in London	...	...	45,71,300	...	...	45,71,300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	45,71,300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43,71,300
Amount of 7½ Notes transferred to 3½ 1865 in London	...	...	9,19,700	...	...	9,19,700	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,19,700	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,19,700
Amount of Rd. 4 Notes transferred to 3½ 1879 in London	...	...	...	...	6,68,500	6,68,500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,68,500	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,68,500
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th September, 1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	93,500
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th September, 1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,000	...	10,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,79,000	...	...	...	...	5,80,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th September, 1894 ..	97,700	...	...	10,000	4,000	13,51,800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,47,900	...	...	...	13,47,000	...	...	...	...	14,69,500
	1,50,66,700	14,14,54,600	10,84,700	3,40,37,600	1,74,75,500	22,50,77,146	57,200	10,17,300	49,600	77,11,000	10,45,546	25,72,300	3,07,00,500	14,14,54,600	10,84,700	57,200	8,000	6,000	73,000	86,000	1,36,800	31,200	25,35,11,346
Deduct—																							
Amount written off in the London Registers .	5,04,500	53,54,700	...	11,50,400	7,48,300	2,14,98,400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	53,54,700	...	...	...	1,00,000	...	1,000	...	...	2,20,29,400
Balance on 15th September, 1894	1,45,62,200	13,78,89,900	10,84,700	3,28,88,300	1,67,27,200	20,35,78,746	57,200	10,17,300	49,600	77,11,000	10,45,546	25,72,300	3,07,00,500	13,78,89,900	10,84,700	57,200	8,000	5,00,000	73,000	85,000	1,35,800	31,200	23,14,81,946

Notes.—From 9th June, 1865, to 15th July, 1894, cashed from India, 8,529 lakhs, re-transferred from London 7,569 lakhs.
" 16th July, 1894, " 31st " " ditto 5 " "
" 1st Aug., " 15th Aug., " ditto 12 " "
" 16th " " 31st " " ditto 28 " "
" 1st Sept., " 15th Sept., " ditto 21 " "
8,665 lakhs. ditto 17 " "
7,646 " 7,646 lakhs.
959 lakhs.

Balance against India . . . . 959 lakhs.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, the 21st September, 1894.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL'S OFFICE.
The Treasury.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 12th September, 1894.

Notice is hereby given that the Public Debt Office, the Government Savings Bank, and the Government Account Department at the Bank of Bengal will be open for the transaction of business and for the receipt and payment of money on Government Account on the following days during the Durga Puja holidays:—

4th, 5th, 10th, 11th, 12th, and 13th October, 1894.

The Paper Currency Office at Calcutta and the Comptroller General's Office will also be open on the above dates.

A. F. COX,
Offg. Comptroller General.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, 6th September, 1894.

No. 19.—No. 177, Senior Hospital Assistant Deo-dutt Pandey, in Subordinate Medical charge of the Residency Hospital, Nepal, has been granted furlough for 12 months, with effect from the 25th August, 1894.

W. R. RICE, *M.D.*,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 25th September, 1894.

No. 32.—Lieutenant J. M. Burn, R.E., Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, is granted special leave, under Rule 16A., Chapter V, of the Public Works Department Code, from the 26th September to the 20th October, 1894, inclusive.

No. 33.—Mr. S. O. Madras, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 5th grade, is reduced to the 1st grade of Sub-Assistant Superintendent, with effect from the 7th August, 1894, and the following promotions are made, with effect from the same date:—

Mr. C. W. Wilson, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 6th grade, to be Extra Assistant Superintendent, 5th grade.

Mr. S. F. Norman, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to be Extra Assistant Superintendent, 6th grade.

No. 34.—Mr. H. W. Biggie, Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 3rd grade, on transfer to the Land Records Department, Burma, is placed on the seconded list, with effect from the 14th September, 1894.

The 26th September, 1894.

No. 35.—The following promotion is made, with effect from the 10th August, 1894, *vice* Mr. H. R. Littlewood, Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, deceased:—

Lieutenant H. A. D. Fraser, R.E., Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, is confirmed in that grade.

No. 36.—The following probationary Sub-Assistant Superintendents, 3rd grade, are confirmed in their appointments, with effect from the dates specified against their respective names:—

Mr. W. Newland	. .	11th September,	1894.
„ W. M. Gorman	. .	19th „	„
„ P. Williams	. . .	16th „	„
Babu Amar Singh	. .	18th „	„
Mr. J. H. S. Wilson	. .	4th „	„

The 27th September, 1894.

No. 37.—Captain W. J. Bythell, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for one month and four days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st October, 1894 or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

No. 38.—Colonel W. H. Wilkins, S.C., Assistant Surveyor General, is granted privilege leave for two months and seven days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 16th October, 1894, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the same.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Surveyor-General of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 18th September, 1894.

No. 3581-G.—It is hereby notified that Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. C. Wyllie, C.I.E., Indian Staff Corps, availed himself, on the afternoon of the 5th instant, of the privilege leave granted to him in this Office Notification No. 2748-G. dated the 24th July, 1894, making over charge of the current duties of the offices of Resident, Meywar, and Assistant Political Agent, Banswara and Pertabgurh, to Surgeon-Major P. D. Pank, Residency Surgeon, Oodeypore.

The 19th September, 1894.

No. 3605-G.—Maharaj Balbhadra Singh, Attaché to the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, was granted extraordinary leave, without allowances, under Article 366 (ii) of the Civil Service Regulations, for one month and eight days, from the 12th July to the 19th August, 1894.

The 21st September, 1894.

No. 3627-G.—It is hereby notified that Lieutenant-Colonel A. P. Thornton availed himself, on the afternoon of the 13th instant, of the privilege leave granted to him in this Office Notification No. 3401-G., dated the 6th idem, making over charge of the current duties of the office of Political Agent, Harowtee and Tonk, to Captain C. H. Pritchard, Revenue Officer, Tonk.

By Order,
O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 19th September, 1894.

No. 1049.—Under Section 12 of Act X of 1882 (Code of Criminal Procedure), Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, Indian Staff Corps, Political Assistant, 1st class, is invested, with effect from the date of assuming charge of the office of Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, with the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class: to be exercised within the Ajmere District.

No. 1050.—Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, Assistant Commissioner and District Magistrate, Ajmere, is appointed, under Section 39 of the Ajmere Courts Regulation, 1877, to act as District Magistrate of Merwara during such time as Lieutenant H. B. Peacock holds charge of the office of Assistant Commissioner, Merwara, or until further orders.

No. 1051.—Under Section 12, Act X of 1882 (Code of Criminal Procedure), Lieutenant H. B. Peacock, Political Assistant of the 3rd class, is invested, with effect from the date of assuming charge of the office of Assistant Commissioner, Merwara, with the powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class: to be exercised within the Merwara District.

No. 1052.—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 37 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882), the Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, is pleased to invest Lieutenant H. B. Peacock, Assistant Commissioner and Magistrate, 1st class, Merwara, with authority to try summarily all or any of the offences mentioned in Section 260 of the said Code.

By Order,
O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, and Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

RAJPUTANA AGENCY, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 20th September, 1894.

No. 2541-S.—In accordance with the provisions of Section 25 of the Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, V of 1886, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to notify the appointment of Mr. F. St. G. Manners-Smith as a nominated member of the Ajmere Municipal Committee, *vice* Mr. H. Cogstoun, elected Officiating Chairman.

By Order,
H. F. WHITE, *M.Inst. C.E.*,
Secy. to the Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara, in the P. W. Dept.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Agra, the 24th September, 1894.

No. 199.—Mr. H. A. Tregear, Superintendent, Calcutta-Bhagalpur Circle, Lower Division, Internal Branch, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Commissioner, Lower Division, Internal Branch, with effect from the 13th September, 1894, until further orders.

A. B. PATTERSON,
Commr. of the N. I. Salt Revenue Dept.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 18th September, 1894.

No. 50.—Mr. T. A. Hindmarsh, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is, on return from leave, posted to the East Coast Railway.

T. GRACEY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
Offg. Director-General.

CURRENCY NOTE.

The following Currency Note is stated to have been destroyed, and payment of its value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the number; any other person claiming a right to it is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Allahabad Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY LOST OR DESTROYED.

Regr. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		R	
	D31—64233	10	Madho Ram Gopal Das, Agra.

H. G. TOMKINS,
Currency Officer.

PAPER CURRENCY OFFICE,
ALLAHABAD,
The 20th September, 1894.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that six graves in the Bankura Cemetery, bearing the undermentioned inscriptions, are in a ruinous condition and need immediate attention. If no communication is received from any friend or relation of the deceased undertaking to restore them, the Magistrate of the district will take the necessary measures to level them with the ground, as laid down in Rule XIX of the rules and regulations relating to cemeteries :—

No.	DESCRIPTION OF MONUMENT.
1	Sacred to the memory of Lieutenant James Awdry, 55th Regiment, B. N. I., Assistant to the Political Agent at Ramghur, died 31st May, 1835; aged 31. Erected by his brother officers and other friends, by whom he was sincerely beloved and who deeply lament his untimely fate.
2	To the memory of the sacred late Lieutenant-Colonel A Shuldham, Commanding 31st Regiment, N. I., who departed this life on the 23rd day of February, 1835; aged 46 years. Erected by the officers of his regiment as a mark of their respect and esteem.
3	Sacred to the memory of Ensign W. F. Alexander, 50th Regiment, Native Infantry, who departed this life on the 25th day of March, 1833. This monument is erected by the officers of his regiment as a mark of the regard and esteem in which he was held by them, and in whom the regiment has lost a young officer of the brightest promise.
4	Here are interred the remains of Lieutenant James Henry Beck, of 24th Regiment, Native Infantry, who departed this life at Bankura on 29th March, 1833, aged 23 years. This monument is erected by his brother officess as an unaffected tribute to departed worth, and in testimony of sincere regard.
5	To the memory of Captain Stephen Mercer, of 35th Regiment, N. I., who departed this life on the 20th November, 1827; aged 37 years.
6	Sacred to the memory of Ann, the beloved wife of George Earl, Esquire, born 9th January, 1800; died 6th December, 1833.

R. CORNISH,
Magistrate
BANKURA MAGISTRACY,
The 18th September, 1894.

CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates —per four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; per eight-ounce tin, *R5*; per pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only* at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنکونا فبري فيوج *

سنکونا فبري فيوج کلکته کے برٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هر ايک ملازم سرکاري ايک مشت بيس پونڈ تک اپنے والا هر آدمي حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتا هي:— يعنے نرخ چا ارنس والے ٹين کا دو روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے ين کا پانچ روپيه ؛ ايک پونڈ والے ٹين کا دس روپيه * عام آدميون کو يهه دوا برٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل مل سکتي هي يعنے نرخ چار ارنس والے ٹين کا تين روپيه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے ٹين کا چهه روپيه ؛ ايک پونڈ والے ٹين کا باره روپيه *

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دراخانوں مين بهي بکتي هي * ماسواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار ارنس والے ٹين کا چار آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے ٹين کا آٹهه آنه ؛ اور ايک پونڈ والے ٹين کا باره آنه هي *

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

1-Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12
½ „ R 8, „ R 8-8
¼ „ R 4, „ R 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—
১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৹
½ আধ „ „ ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৹
¼ সিকি „ „ ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৹

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনী-ডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণে পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 25th September, 1894.

Amen & Co.
Booth, L. O.
Cawse, W. L., & Co.
Cutter, Dr. J.
Eades, M.
Leonardi, F. O.
Mazaraki, Marc.
McDonell, Mrs. A. E. K.
Miller, Charles.
Mortimer, J. E., & Co.
Revy, E. J., & Co.
Temple, Rose & Co.
Valenio, Miss A. M.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Anderson, P. M.
Angel, Ada.
Augier, W. M.
Augustin, S. M.
Ashton, Mrs. R. H.
Barton, G.
Beans.
Bell, J.
Bignall, C. W.
Bowden, Miss M.
Brickley, W. G.
Buins, Miss A.
Burns, W.
Chakona, Mrs.
Charlotte, Mrs. L.
Clark, H. R.
Claxton, Miss K.
Clifton, Percy.
Craig, Alex.
Cuddy, P. J.
Dagmar, Miss V.
David, T. R.
Dawson, Hugh.
DeBaux, W.
Devoy, P.
Donnelly, Mrs. M.
Dudley, Mrs.
Durant, Walter.
Earle, T. S.
Esaw, A. G.
Eugene, H.
Ezra, E.
Feleece, E. J.
Fowke, R.
George, Mr.
Giffard, Capt.
Gilbert, Miss.
Gorman, J. C.
Gough, R. W.
Greenway, A.
Gregory, C. M.
Harnstein, M.
Hill, Mrs. C.
Horne, Dainel.
Hunter, Miss.
Jensen, R.
Joakim, W. L.
Kilroy, C. C.
Kirk, G. A.
Leighton, Madame J.
Liddell, F. A.
Lindgeon, Oscar.
Mackintosh, G. W.
McMaster, Thomas.
McNamee, R.
Mertin, C. J.
Meyer, G. E.
Minck & Hind.
Middleton, George.
Mitchel, J.
Munro, J.
Nicoll, J.
Norton, Mrs. F. B.
Nunn, W.
Paul, M.
Phillips, Capt. B.
Pitman, J. D.
Poser, Oscar.
Proskowetz, F.
Power, E. J.
Randolph, C. G.
Ray, MacCarthy.
Rhoades, A. H.
Rushton, A. J.
Salder, Mrs.
Sairel, J.
Schroder, R. C.
Scotson, E.
Sharp, Captain.
Skuarcom, Jean.
Small, Agnew.
Smith, Miss M. G. C.
Somers, F. R.
Southerton, F. W.
Stainland, Carl.
Stein, H.
Stimson, W.
Taylor, G. G. B.
Thomson, T.
Timbers, J.
Vallance, W. F.
Watson, L. P.
Weidle, R.
White, J.
Wilkinson, S.
Williams, J.
Wood, J. M.

Registered Letters.

Colville, Mrs. S.
Cruner, M. K.
Dagmar, Miss V.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Andrew, R. F.
Axler, J.
Ardeshir, C.
Ali Buksh.
Broadhead, Miss E.
Baines, J. A.
Baker, Mrs.
Brown, Miss A.
Burne, Miss.
Conte, Madame N.
Carroll, W. F.
Carlsen, J.
Coud, S.
Cameron, Miss D.
Coste, Mons. D.
Challoner, A.
Chutterbhooj Dew Chand.
Desveaux, B.
Dinger, Mrs.
Da Gama, P. C.
Daly, Mrs. W.
David, A.
Dhunjeebhai, Master.
Fischer, Dr. Karl.
Gladstone, C E.
Haywood, Surgn.-Maj.
Haukin, S. J.
Hale, S.
Hildreth, Percy.
Johnson, C.
James, W. J.
Jankidoss.
Jensen, Prof. R.
Lyons, H.
Lynch, C. M.
Latis, R.
Litchfield, W. G.
Marvis, Comte de.
Murda.
Mahadeo Ram Sakaram.
Phillips, Geo.
Pathiarun, H. O.
Perrett, T. W.
Pringle, A.
Ramkrishna Narain.
Rogers, A. S.
Rosnitsky, Mrs. S.
Reidacher, Miss F.
Robinson, W. A.
Smith, F. C.
Stockell, H.
Stoffer, J.
Sherry, Mrs. M.
Scuteri, A.
Thomson, T.
Tudar, Capt. T.
Thaller, A.
Tombak, Ross.
Trecomdosi Keshowjee.
Vamid, B.
Vansemeren, W. P.
Wright, Miss L. C.
Walli Mohamed Hasanally.
Waman. Ramchandra.
William, W. K.
Whyte, E. H.
Warde, Mrs. J. C.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 24th September, 1894.

Brown, G. C.
Cowley.
Mcpherson, Mrs. C.
Prostal, Capt. K.
Venkata, R.
Webber, C.

The 29th September, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, Cape Colonies, through United Kingdom.	3rd Oct.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	2nd „	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	3rd „	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	29th Sept.	Ditto.
Australasian Colonies . . .	5th Oct.	*Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin.
Colombo	1st „	Per P. & O. Str. *Khedive.*
Straits, China, and Japan . .	5th „	Per Steamer *Wingsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	5th „	Per Steamer *Purnea.*
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	2nd „	Per Steamer *Africa.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	3rd „	Per Steamer *Katoria.*
Port Blair	4th „	Per Steamer *Shahjehan.*
Singapore	29th Sept.	Per Steamer *Bucephalus.*
Melbourne and Sydney . .	29th „	Per Steamer *Clitus.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I.*

Section	I.	Building Materials (in the Press).	
„	II.	Masonry	(1891), R1-8
„	III.	Carpentry	(1889), R1-8
„	IV.	Earthwork,	R1-8
„	V.	Tools and Plant (never published).	

VOLUME II.*

Section	VI.	Buildings	(1891), R1-8
„	VII.	Bridges	(in the Press).
„	VIII.	Roads	(1888), R2-0
„	IX.	Railways	(1891), R1-8
„	X.	Irrigation Works	(1873), R2-0

* Date of Edition on sale.

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).
„ II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th editio n), with Curve Table. R3-8.

XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)* R8.

XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.

XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II (in the Press).

XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). R3-12.

XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1.

XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a*.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4*a*.

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1-8.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8*a*.; mounted on cloth, to fold up. R1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. (In the Press).

Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. (In the Press.)

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. R6.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4*a*.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R4.

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). (In the Press.)

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6*a*.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). R2.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin² ½ P (for computing time). 8*a*.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (In the Press.) R1-4.

Cape's Geometry. R1-8.
„ **Mechanics.** R2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar. (In the Press.)

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1-4.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1-4.

* Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). (In the Press.) R1.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. R1-4.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). (In the Press.) R1-8.

„ R1-8. „ (Canal Pattern). (In the Press.)

„ R1-12. „ (College Pattern). (In the Press.)

P. W. D. Note-Book. (In the Press.) R1-4.

„ **Measurement Book.** (In the Press.) R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. R1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1.

Ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

Calendars for 1891,* 1892, 1893,* and 1894, each. R4-12.

Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. R1.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English, 1867 edition. R2.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1-8.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1-8.

Ferrotype Printing Processes. 8*a*.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. R5.
Madras, 99 Plans. R10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. R10.
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. R10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. R2.
Rajputana, 4 Plans. R2-4.
British Burma, 19 Plans, R3-4.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at R3-8 each, and Vol. XI at R2. Cloth covers for Volumes at R1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at R2-8 each.

Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8*a*.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, I.S.C.,*
Principal, Thomason College.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage*. . . R22-8

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . .	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.

The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1893 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue . . .	R 20	R 14	R 8
„ three issues . . .	„ 55	„ 38	„ 24
„ six „ . . .	„ 100	„ 68	„ 43
„ nine „ . . .	„ 145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „ . . .	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1825, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year . .	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, R2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . .	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.

Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	Per Copy. Subscription rate.	
	Town.	Mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 9

	Full rate.	
	Town.	Mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R37 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a*.)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	Title of Hand-book.	Price. R a. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0 3 0
13.	Cutch	0 3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap") . . .	0 1 0
16.	Kaméla Dye	0 1 0
17.	Garjan and its Oils	0 3 0
18.	Jalap	0 1 0
19.	Mica	0 2 0
20.	Castor Oil	0 6 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0 6 0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0 1 0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut . . .	0 3 0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica .	0 3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0 3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone)	0 3 0
28.	Salep	0 1 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0 3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0 9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia) . .	0 3 0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

EDGAR THURSTON,
Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.

CALCUTTA,
31st October, 1893.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS :

CALCUTTA . . Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . . Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . . { Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Those publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6*a.*)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. R5 (10*a.*)

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. R4 (8*a.*)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R3 (10*a.*)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R2 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. R4 (8*a.*)

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition, 1892. R5 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. R2 (6*a.*)

The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. R3 (7*a.*)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4*a.*)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2*a.*)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2*a.*)

Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act V of 1873 (Saving Banks), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 3*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 4*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4*a.*)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting Stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. R1-2 (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2 (2*a.*)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 13*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with an Appendix containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857. R1-10 (3*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act II of 1886 (License-tax Amendment), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulation I of 1886 (Assam Land and Revenue), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 13*a.* (2*a.*)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo. stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5*a.*)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12*a.* (4*a.*)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Nagri. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)
Ditto, as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu. 3*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (6*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a.*)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways). In Nagri. 3*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Act XI of 1890 (Prevention of Cruelty to Animals). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act V of 1891 (Ports Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VI of 1892 (Limitation Act and Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1893 (Partition). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VIII of 1893 (Coinage and Paper Currency Acts Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1893 (Excise Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1854 (Land Acquisition). In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act III of 1894 (Criminal Procedure and Penal Codes Amendment). In Urdu. 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act V of 1894 (Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff). In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act IX of 1894 (Prisons.) In Urdu. 1*a* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1894 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Regulation V of 1890 (British Baluchistan Forests). In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

In the Press.

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. In Urdu.

Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. In Urdu.

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. In Urdu.

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.

Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India : A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a.*)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a.*)

Copies of the Arrakdition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States :
Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Goverment of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R 2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to the 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast).

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8*a.*

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9-)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a.*)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7*a.*)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a.*)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a.*) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a.*)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a.*)

Fauna of British India:—

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3*a.*)

Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R15 (7*a.*)

Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R14 (6*a.*)

Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DAY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a.*)

Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DAY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a.*)

Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R17-2 (7*a.*)

Ditto. Vol. II, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R21-4 (9*a.*)

Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. R13 (7*a.*)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a.*)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)

Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a.*)

Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)

Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)

Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)

Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12*a.*)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 per set. (1-12.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India—

Edited by SIR B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., R2 each Part (2*a.* each). Part III, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*) Part IV, Demy 4to., R2 (2*a.*) Part V, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*)

Edited by Surgeon-Major-General W. R. Rice, M.D., C.S.I., Part VI, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*), without plates, R1 (4*a.*) Part VII. Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*) Part VIII, Demy 4to. R3 (4*a.*)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards. R2 (9*a.*)

Education in India, 1887-88 to 1891-92, Second Quinquennial Review of. By A. M. NASH, M.A. R3 (10*a.*).

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act VI of 1890. 5*a.* (6*p.*)

List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India. 1*a.* (6*p.*)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover, R16 (R1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the HON. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January, 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4*a.*)

Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February, 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B..M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 680 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—
Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10*a.*)

Available to Government officials only.

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. R7 (5*a.*)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a.*)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—
1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a.*)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a.*)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a.*)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1*a.*)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)
Do. do. do. 31st March, 1894. R1 (1*a.*)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 52 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates. R25; without plates. R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R26 (R1) unbound and R28-8) (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I, II and III, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph. D. Annual subscription in advance R8 or 12*s.*, including postage. Obtainable from Education Society's Press, Bombay.

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*) No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 7. 4*a.* (1*a.*).
Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—
Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*)
Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9a.)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8a.)

Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9a.)

Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8a.)

Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10a.)

Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)

Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7a.)

Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8a.)

Complete set, R60 (R4-8a.)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10a.)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5a.)

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4a.) each number.

Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5a.) For 1893-94, No. CCCXIII, Serial No. 66. R2 (5a.)

Rajputana States, for 1893-94, No. CCCXII, Serial No. 65. R2-8 (6a.)

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5a.)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3a.) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5a.) for each year. R3 (5a.) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4a. (2a.) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12a. (2a.) for each year.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8a. (4a.)

Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Govern nent of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10a.)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto **for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto **of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 5r. (1a.)

Ditto ditto **of Store Transactions on the** ditto **for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 6a. (1a.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2a.)

Ditto ditto **of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 7a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto **of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto **in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto **in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto **in Bengal Province for** ditto ditto. 8a. (2a.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto **Upper Burma for** ditto ditto. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto **Lower Burma for** ditto ditto. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto **the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94.** 7a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto **Punjab, 1893-94.** 9a. (1a.

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4a.)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5a.)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8a.)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3a.)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 2as. per list.*

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards R1 (4a.)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8a.)

Excise Administration of India, Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (8a.)

Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam, Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6a. (3a.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8a.) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4a.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4a.) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4a.), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91, R2 (5a.) each.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1891 and 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10a.) each.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2a.) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6a.); Part II, R2 (6a.); Part III, R2 (8a.) From April 1885 to March 1893, Part I R1-8 (6a.) Part II. R2 (6a).

Financial and Commercial Statistics for British India. First Issue, 1894. Being a Combination and Continuation of the Finance and Revenue Accounts, Part III, 15th Issue, and of the Statistical Tables relating to British India, 17th Issue. R4 (12a.)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. R1 (3a.) for each year.

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards, R2 (10a.)

Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860, Table showing. Royal 8vo., stitched. 2a. (1a.)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8a. (2a.)

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4 (12a.)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.) each number.

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notifications relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo., boards. R1 (4a.)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERRY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4a.)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—82, Prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, board. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled labour (1873—1886). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Sixth Issue. Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1887). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of Maize and Arhar, 1873—1885. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal, boards. R2 (5a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Eighth, Ninth, Tenth and Eleventh Issues. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (6a.) each.

Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, some of which are out of print, from December 1866 to 1874-75. Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date. Royal 8vo., 8a. (2a.) each part.

Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79, Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1885-86, Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1887-88, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1889-90, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1890-91, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1891-92, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1893-94, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries. Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap. paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the. From April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched 8a. (2a.) each part.

External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries Review of the, for 1883-84. 8a. (2a.)

The Silver Question Reviewed, 1878. By an Indian official. R1 (2a.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4a.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)

" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8a. each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10a.)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6a.

Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)

" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5a.)

" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)

" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)

" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)

" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)

" X.—*In the Press.*

" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (10a.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3a.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. R2 (4*a*).

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a*.)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a*.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto 1893. Demy 8vo. 1*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Roval 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1893. 32mo., paper cover. 2*a*.

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892. Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a*, (1½*a*.) each sort.

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Urdu. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Complete book. 7*a*. 6*p*. (3*a*.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator," Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

Ditto ditto Fishes, Part II, Plates VIII—XIII; Crustacea, Part II, Plates VI—VIII; Echinodermа. Part I, Plates I—III. Super Royal, paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N. F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a*.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE. I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a*.) for 1885. R3 (8*a*.) for 1886. 12*a*. (3*a*.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a*.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto ditto as existing at the end of 1893, 13th Issue. R1 (2*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. II. General Regulations. Fifth edition. Revised and corrected to 30th April 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a*.)

Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, BY MR. E. HERBERT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in *book form* and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—

The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)

Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8*a*. (3*a*.)

5 sheets girder bridges, 5′ 6″ gauge.
5 sheets ditto metre gauge.
13 sheets arched culverts heavy type, both gauges.
13 sheets ditto light type ditto.
4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Application should be made to the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

Drawings of girders, permanent-way, station machinery, etc., are also obtainable by the public at the following rates:—

Each sheet, double elephant size. 8*a*. *plus* postage.
Ditto double foolscap or Imperial. 4*a*. *plus* postage.

Application for drawings should be made to the officer in charge of the Technical Section of the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Simla.

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2*a*.)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12*a*. each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

Ditto ditto ditto. Subordinate Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Military Works. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*.); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. 1.—Earnings. 3rd Revised Edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved. 6*a*. (3*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of open lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*.

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV—

Part I, First edition, 1894. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. R1-8 (8*a*.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a*.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 100 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a*.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part III. R2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1892-93, Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1893-94, Part I. R1 (8*a*.)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a*.) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6*a*.) Vol. II. R2-8 (6*a*.) Complete R5 (9*a*.).

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

☞ *The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (4*a*.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4*a*.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a*.)

Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a*.)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1893. R1 (2*a*.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1893. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In English. Price R1 (3*a*.)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3*a*.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a*.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March 1893. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6*a*.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1893-94. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a*.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6*a*.)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a*.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a*.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2*a*.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a*.)

Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2*a*.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mookteership Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1894. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto for the year 1894. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj, scale 450′ = 1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′ = 1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a*.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Uriya. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June 1894. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1894. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8*a*.)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a*.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3*a*.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8*a*.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a*.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4*a*.)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

A Report on the Water-supply System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a*.)

A Report on the Drainage and Sewerage System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a*.)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steamvessels Act, VI of 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1894. R3 (4*a*.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3a.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 3a. (2a.)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8a. (2a.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3a.)
Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6a.)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3a.)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4a.)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8a.)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6a.)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengal Embankment Manual, R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4a. (½a.)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (½a.)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4a.)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R21-4 (6a.)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3a.)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2a.)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3a.)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8a.)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10a.)
Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 2a. (1a.)
Rules made by Government under the Indian Forest Act, VII of 1878, having force in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Second Edition. 6a. (2a.)
Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8a.)
Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12a. (2a.)
Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (6a.)
Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3a.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankura.
Vol.	III.	Birbhum.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Parganas.
Vol.	VIII.	Khulna.
Vol.	IX.	Nadia.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Murshidabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinajpur.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XIV.	Rangpur.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pabna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Jalpaiguri.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Kuch Bihár.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Faridpur.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensingh.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tippera.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gaya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Darbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Muzaffarpur.
Vol.	XXXI.	Saran.
Vol.	XXXII.	Champaran.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhágalpur.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purnea.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Malda.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Parganas.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Puri.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazáribágh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardaga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhum.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhum.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.

R1-8 *each* (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2a.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1870. R3 (4a.)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4a.)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8a. (1a.)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6a.)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2a.)
Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2a.)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound ,, . ,, 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy
Ditto in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.
A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramna Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6a.)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5a.)
Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3a.)

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1894.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th March, 1894.

From the 7th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 31st March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* **should be delivered at the Publisher's Office** not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

CHAS. SANDERSON,

Offg. Publisher, Gazette of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 4th October 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2506 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 29th September 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 275 of 1894.—Roland H. Gahagan, Assistant, Messrs. Geo. Gahagan & Co., Byculla, Bombay, for an improvement in buckets for native latrines.

No. 276 of 1894.—John Isaac Thornycroft, Engineer, of Church Wharf, Chiswick, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in apparatus for automatically regulating the supply of feed water to water tube and other boilers.

No. 277 of 1894.—John Isaac Thornycroft, Engineer, of Church Wharf, Chiswick, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in or in connection with water tube boilers.

No. 278 of 1894.—Richard Andrew Kinsbury, and John Mc Millan, Directors, and James William Bryan, Secretary, of and on behalf of The National Photographic Company, Limited, a photographic trading corporation, of No. 82, Bishopsgate Street, in the City of London, in England, for Receptacle for re-filling Camera Magazines, with Photographic Plates without the use of a dark room.

No. 2507 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 23 of 1894.—George Edward Moore, Civil Engineer, of 3, Middleton Street, Calcutta, in British India, for an improvement in wind motors. (Filed 14th September 1894.)

No. 117 of 1894.—The Myers Screw Propeller Syndicate, Limited, of 38 and 40, Lloyd Street, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, Manufacturers, for improvements in air propellers or fans. (Filed 21st September 1894.)

No. 134 of 1894.—Joseph Lindsay, of Blackness Foundry, Dundee, in the County of Forfar, Scotland, Engineer, for improvements in calendering machines. (Filed 21st September 1894.)

No. 136 of 1894.—William Walker the Younger, of Birmingham, England, Electrician, and Frank Richard Wilkins of Handsworth, England, Chemical Merchant, and Jabea Lones of Smethwick, England, Manufacturer, for improvements in primary voltaic batteries. (Filed 21st September 1894.)

No. 151 of 1894.—Adolph Moonelis, Manufacturer, of 143, Avenue D, New York, in the County and State of New York, United States of America, for improvements in or relating to machines for making cigarettes and cheroots. (Filed 21st September 1894.)

No. 246 of 1894.—John Duncan Gray Thompson, Ventilating and Consulting Engineer, of 159, Queen Victoria Street, London, England, for an improved ventilating fan and steam engine for actuating the same. (Filed 19th September 1894.)

No. 2508 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the Fourth Schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act], the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased:—

No. 11 of 1890.—Mrs. E. L. Mabee's invention for an improved appliance to be used in washing clothes. (Specification filed 23rd June 1890.)

No. 12 of 1890.—Mr. I. Joel's invention for an improved coin freed apparatus for automatically photographing persons and objects, and for developing and delivering said photographs. (Specification filed 23rd June 1890.)

No. 67 of 1890.—Mr. R. Goodbody's invention for improvements in apparatus for supplying anti-incrustating liquids to boilers. (Specification filed 23rd June 1890.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

GEORGE RANKING, M.D., *Surgeon-Major,*
Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL OF BENGAL.

Notice of Death sent to the Administrator General of Bengal under Section 64 of Act II of 1874.

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom and when death reported.	REMARKS.
Mrs. Caroline Bower	Meerut	22nd May, 1891.	District Judge, Meerut, 21st August, 1894.	Intestate. An application for Letters of Administration has been filed on behalf of the deceased's son Mr. G. J. Bower.
Mr. A. R. Hall	Baml Juri Tea Estate, Rungpur.	8th July, 1894	Officiating District Judge, Rungpore, 17th August, 1894.	No Will left. The deceased was a Surveyor. No application for Letters of Administration.
Mrs. Augusta Winifred Elvina Nesbitt.	Agra	26th May, 1894.	District Judge, Agra, 4th September, 1894.	Intestate. Mr. George Nesbitt, Senior Apothecary, Indian Medical Service, retired, husband of deceased, has filed an application for grant of Letters of Administration.
Mr. Jacob Beril	General Hospital	5th July, 1894	District Judge, 24-Pergunnahs, 23rd August, 1894.	Intestate. The deceased was of Kurim Bux Khansamah's Lane. No application for Letters of Administration.
,, Fred. Cox	Ditto	1st July, 1894	Ditto ditto	Intestate. The deceased was of Lahore. No application for Letters of Administration.
,, Henry Ross Littlewood.	Mandalay	9th August, 1894	Civil Judge, Mandalay, 10th August, 1894.	Will left. The deceased was an Assistant Superintendent, No. 12 Party, Cadastral Survey of India. No application for Probate.
Mrs. Lane	Berrilly	16th August, 1894	District Judge, Berrilly, 21st August, 1894.	Will left. No application for Probate.
Mr. Evan Grant.	Howrah General Hospital.	16th August, 1894	District Judge, Hooghly, 23rd August, 1894.	No application for Letters of Administration or Probate.
,, I. N. Gilroy.	Lakhimpur	23rd July, 1894	Judge, Assam Valley District, 28th August, 1894.	No Will left. The deceased was an Oil Well Driller, Margherita. No application for Letters of Administration.
,, Bartholamew Bailey.	Allahabad.	23rd July, 1894	District Judge, Allahabad, 29th August, 1894.	Will left. The deceased was Head Signaller of the Railway Station, Allahabad. Application for Letters of Administration has been made by the widow of the deceased.
,, W. R. Brookes	General Hospital	— August, 1894	District Judge, Hooghly, 27th August, 1894.	Will left. The deceased was a Broker by profession, who resided at Hara Chandra Lahari's Garden, at Nowgong, Serampore. No application for Probate.
,, I. R. Hand	Bhagalpur.	27th July, 1894	District Judge, Bhagalpur, 30th August, 1894.	Will left. The deceased was a Government pensioner. Probate granted to the Executor Mr. J. St. H. Burton.

ADMINISTRATOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
7, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET,
CALCUTTA;
The 3rd October, 1894.

F. COLLIS-SANDES,
Offg. Administrator General of Bengal.

Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

1. The following book is recommended to be used in studyingthe subject of Logic, as defined by the Syllabus prescribed, for the First Examination in Arts, 1897:—

Jevons ... Elementary Lessons in Logic.

2. The following books are recommended to be used in studying the subject of Mental and Moral Science, as defined by the Syllabus prescribed, for the B. A. Examination, 1897: —

PASS COURSE.

Psychology.

James Sully ... Outlines of Psychology (new edition).

LOGIC.

Bain ... Logic, Introduction, Books II, III, IV, V, (Chapter 5 only), VI.

ETHICS.

Muirhead ... Elements of Ethics.

HONOUR COURSE.

Psychology.

James Sully ... Outlines of Psychology (new edition).
Martineau ... Study of Religion, Book I and Chapter 2 of Book III.

LOGIC.

Bain ... Logic, Introduction, Books II, III, IV, V, (Chapter 5 only), VI.

ETHICS.

Muirhead ... Elements of Ethics.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

Ueberweg ... History of Philosophy, Vol. II.
Berkeley ... Selections from, by A. C. Fraser, 4th edition (Clarendon Press Series), as a special subject.

NATURAL THEOLOGY.

Martineau ... Study of Religion, 2nd edition, omitting Book I and chapter 2 of Book III.

3. The following books are recommended to be used in studying the subject of Mental and Moral Science, as defined by the Syllabus prescribed, for the M.A. Examinations, 1896:—

PSYCHOLOGY.

Hamilton ... Lectures in Metaphysics.
Mill ... Examination of Hamilton's Philosophy.
Bain ... Mental Science.
Spencer ... Principles of Psychology.

LOGIC.

Bain ... Logic.
Mill ... Logic.
Venu ... Empirical Logic.

ETHICS.

Sidgwick ... Methods of Ethics.
Bradley ... Ethical Studies.
Martineau ... Types of Ethical Theory.

NATURAL THEOLOGY.

Caird ... Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion.
Martineau ... Study of Religion, 2nd edition.
Max Müller ... Hibbert Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion, as illustrated by the Religions of India.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

Aristotle ... Politics (English Translation by Jowett or Welldon.)

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

(General).

Ueberweg ... History of Philosophy.
Madhavacharyya ... Sarva-darsana Sangraha translated by Cowell and Gough, the Nyaya, Charvaka, and Sankhya systems.

(Special).

Aristotle ... The Nicomachean Ethics (English translation by Williams or Welldon).
Kant ... Critical Examination of Practical Reason (pages 85—262 in Kant's Theory of Ethics by T. K. Abbott, London, 1883).

SENATE HOUSE, *the 2nd October* 1894. W. GRIFFITHS, *Registrar.*

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 2nd October, 1894.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				61,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	87,61,348	5	8			
Public Deposits at Branches	95,88,147	7	2	1,83,49,495	12	10
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				4,68,80,500	8	7
Bank Post Bills, etc.				7,37,436	1	3
Sundries				22,90,732	10	7
RUPEES				9,43,58,165	1	3

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities				1,07,54,343	0	0
Other authorized Investments				79,83,931	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities				90,45,121	7	2
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities				1,15,54,655	7	6
Bills discounted and purchased				2,02,67,037	14	5
Balances with other Banks				3,57,772	10	3
Bullion				1,074	6	4
Dead Stock				12,93,899	14	7
Stamps				10,840	9	0
Sundries				15,40,920	9	1
				6,28,09,596	14	4
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,28,85,608	12	6			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,86,62,959	6	5	3,15,48,568	2	11
RUPEES				9,43,58,165	1	3

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 4th October, 1894.

F. T. LEWIS,
Chief Accountant.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 46·21.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 31st August, 1894.

No. 18.—No. 638, Second grade Hospital Assistant Subhan Khan is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the forenoon of the 15th August, 1894.

The 19th September, 1894.

No. 20.—The services of Mr. H. A. Macleod, M.B., C.M., Officiating Uncovenanted Medical Officer, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

The 21st September, 1894.

No. 21.—The services of No. 627, Second grade Hospital Assistant Ram Lal, of the Subordinate Medical Department, Bengal, are placed permanently at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner, Burma, for employment in the Civil Department of that Province.

W. R. RICE, *M.D.*,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 25th September, 1894.

No. 5984.—Captain C. A. Kemball, I.S.C., Political Assistant of the 2nd class and Deputy Commissioner, Thal Chotiali, and Political Agent, Loralai, and Railway District, availed himself of the three months' privilege leave, granted to him in Foreign Department Notification No. 1439-G., dated 4th September, 1894, from the forenoon of the 20th September, 1894.

By Order,
P. T. SPENCE, *Lieutenant*,
Second Assistant.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 1st October, 1894.

No. 6895.—Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel J. Duke, Agency Surgeon, Bhopawar, and Medical Officer, Malwa Bhil Corps, returned from the 60 days' privilege leave granted to him in this Office Notification No. 5010, dated 21st July, 1894, and resumed charge of this duties on the afternoon of the 4th September, 1894. The unexpired portion of his privilege leave, *viz.*, two days, is hereby cancelled.

By Order,
C. E. ROSS,
Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ESTABLISHMENT.

Simla, the 26th September, 1894.

No. 11.—The transfer of Mr. P. T. R. Kellner, Assistant Examiner of Accounts, Rajputana and Central India, to the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, *vide* this Office Notification No. 10, dated the 13th September, 1894, is hereby cancelled.

R. G. MACDONALD,
Accountant General.

NORTHERN INDIA SALT REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 28th September, 1894.

No. 204.—With effect from the date of return to duty of Mr. T. T. Robyns, Assistant Commissioner, Mr. T. B. Dawes is appointed to officiate as Assistant Commissioner at Didwana, *vice* Mr. G. A. Bradford, retired, until further orders.

No. 205.—Mr. T. T. Robyns, Assistant Commissioner, is, on return from leave, posted to the Lower Division, Internal Branch.

A. B. PATTERSON,
Commr. of the N. I. Salt Revenue Dept.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 1st October, 1894.

No. 25-A.—The following temporary promotions and reversions are ordered in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department with effect from the dates specified:—

NAMES.	From	To	Nature.	With effect from
Lieutenant P. G. Grant, R.E.	T. E. E. IV.	A. E. I. Gde.	Reversion	18th Sept., 1894.
Lieutenant P. G. Grant, R.E.	A. E. I. Gde.	E. E. IV. Gde.	Temporary	20th Sept., 1894.
Lieutenant F. W. Watling, R.E.	A. E. I. Gde.	E. E. IV. Gde.	Temporary	26th Sept., 1894.

W. P. TOMKINS, *Major-Genl.*,
Director General of Military Works in India.

REPORT OF DESERTION.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, Durham Light Infantry, dated at Mhow, this 27th day of September, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 4829, Private Frederick Feasey.
Age,—21 years and 2 months.
Height,—5 feet 8½ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, dark; Hair, hazel; Eyes, brown.
Date of Desertion or Absence—23rd September, 1894.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Mhow, East Indies.
Date of Enlistment—13th July, 1892.
At what place enlisted—Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Parish and County in which born,—Maidstone, Kent.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment,—
Marks,—Scar, left forearm; small mole, centre of back.
Trade,—Engine driver.
Regimentals, or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
REMARKS,—
Under 3 years' service.

F. H. WHITBY, *Major*,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Durham L. I.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified under Section 5 of the Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878) that on the 13th day of December, 1893, treasure, consisting of the articles mentioned below, valued at R4,805-6-10, was discovered in the house of the Mettadars of Konganapuram, in the Kongana-

puram Village, Sankari Division, Tiruchingodu Taluq, Salem District, in the Madras Presidency :—

Articles.

Serial No.	Description.	Estimated value. ₹	a.	p.
1	Two gold beads of the marriage symbol, twisted wire with gold Mogappus screws, 6 in number	271	0	0
2.	Two gold pieces	32	1	0
3.	Three gold rings	88	14	0
4.	Two 8-cornered gold rings	27	11	0
5.	Two gold twisted wire	8	12	0
6.	Four Thanga Varagams	29	2	0
7.	Nine gold Sanara coins	62	10	0
8.	One gold mohur	23	5	0
9.	One gold ring set with diamond	250	0	0
10.	Two hundred and forty-nine full sovereigns and two half sovereigns	4,000	0	0
11.	One gold rupee	1	0	0
12.	Pieces of cut rupees (two rupees' weight)	1	0	0
13.	Three quarter rupee pieces	0	12	0
14.	Three one-eighth rupee pieces	0	6	0
15.	One gold ear ornament	4	0	0
16.	One gold Muraga	1	0	0
17.	Ditto broken pieces	0	8	0
18.	One earring, set with red stones	1	0	0
19.	Ditto ditto emeralds	1	0	0
20.	Cash copper coins	0	1	7
21.	One Gopali coin	0	1	0
22.	One white stone	0	1	0
23.	One Bombay pearl	0	0	3
24.	Three red stones	0	2	0
25.	Two Spadiga stones	0	8	0
26.	Two copper and one tin cases in which the above articles were secured	0	8	0
	TOTAL	4,805	6	10

2. All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally or by duly authorised agent before the Collector of Salem in his Office at Salem, at 11 A.M., on Monday, the 11th February, 1895, in order that their claims may be enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

G. STOKES,
Collector.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 2nd October, 1894.

No. 2124-I.—Mr. C. J. Hogg, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is granted furlough for one year with effect from the 27th October, 1894, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 2134-I.—Babu Hem Nath Basu, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is granted privilege leave for two months with effect from the 8th October, 1894, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Babu Banka Behari Ghosh is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence of Babu Hem Nath Basu, or until further orders.

The 3rd October, 1894.

No. 2156-I.—Mr. M. T. McDermott, Postmaster, Peshawar, is granted privilege leave for 30 days with effect from the 5th July, 1894.

Babu Khusi Ram is appointed to act as Postmaster, Peshawar, during the absence of Mr. McDermott.

The 5th October, 1894.

No. 2174-I.—Babu Mohendro Nath Banerji is appointed to act, from the 20th August 1894, as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence on deputation of Mr. K. Homan, Superintendent of Post Offices, or until further orders.

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 2nd October, 1894.

Ashkirk, Mr.	Kidd, Dr. Wm.	Scott, J. D.
Blankfell, Monsier.	Fursetzer Alga.	Schaedely, Madame
Blechquden, Mrs. K.	Miller, Charles.	Abrecht.
Davies, H. J.	Nechal Chero & Co.	Temple Rose & Co.
D'Cruz, A.	Paxon Lobort & Co.	Wilson, Gavin, J.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Allen, C. H.	Gough, R. W.	Phillips, Capt. B.
Anderson, P. M.	Gregory, C. M.	Pitman, J. D.
Angel, Ada.	Green, Thos. H.	Poser, Oscar.
Augier, W. M.	Graystone, S. W.	Proskowetz, F.
Augustin, S. M.	Hackney, H.	Power, E. J.
Ashton, Mrs. R. H.	Harnstein, M.	Randolph, C. G.
Barton, G.	Hill, Mrs. C.	Ray, MacCarthy.
Batchelder, G.	Horne, Daniel.	Rhoades, A. H.
Beans.	Hunter, Miss.	Rowland, H.
Bell, J.	Jensen, R.	Rushton, A. J.
Betts, H.	King, C. H. L.	Sairel, J.
Bowden, Miss M.	Kirk, G. A.	Schroder, R. C.
Brickley, W. G.	Lawcock, David.	Scotson, E.
Brooke, Mrs.	Leighton, Madame J.	Sharp, Captain.
Burns, W.	Liddell, F. A.	Skinner, Mrs. (care of J. C. M. Skinner.
Claxton, Miss K.	Lindgeon, Oscar.	Skuarcom, Jean.
Clifton, Percy.	Lindenan, L. K.	Small, Agnew.
Craig, Alex.	Mackintosh, G. W.	Smart, F. T.
Cuddy, P. J.	McMaster, Thomas.	Smith, Miss M. G. C.
David, T. R.	McNamee, R.	Southerton, F. W.
DeBaux, W.	Mertin, C. J.	Stein, H.
Devoy, P.	Meyer, G. E.	Taylor, G. G. B.
Donnelly, Mrs. M.	Millar, John F.	Thomson, T.
Durant, Walter.	Minck & Hind.	Timbers, J.
Earle, T. S.	Middleton, George.	Vallance, W. F.
Esaw, A. G.	Mitchel, J.	Weidle, R.
Eugene, H.	Mudge, Geo.	Wilkinson, S.
Ezra, E.	Munro, J.	Wilson, A. D.
Fitzjones, Dr.	Nicoll, J.	Wood, J. M.
Forsyth, Peter.	Norton, Mrs. F. B.	Townsend, Mrs.
Fowke, R.	Nunn, W.	Worth, Miss Emilie.
George, Mr.	Palmer, J.	
Giffard, Capt.	Paul, M.	
Gorman, J. C.		

Registered Letters.

Batchelder, G.	Calville, Mrs. S.	Higgins, F. R.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Andrew, R. T.	Hall, E. P., Lt.	Stockell, H.
Axler, Jacob.	James, W. J.	Stoffer, J.
Ardeshir, C.	Jankidas.	Sherry, Mrs. M.
Ali Buksh.	Jensen, Prof. R.	Scuteri, Antonio.
Burton, Ades, Lt.	Lynch, C. M.	Sampierz, G.
Broadhead, Miss E.	Lyatis, R.	Scott, Mrs.
Bains, J. A.	Litchfield, W. G.	Tankelwintz, M.
Baker, Mrs.	Lauis, M. Nellice.	Tschuner, Hogo.
Brown, Miss A.	Light, Mrs.	Thomson, T.
Buldwin, R. H.	Mardid, Comti, Le.	Tudor, Capt. E. A. T.
Bapubhoy, M.	Mercer, L.	Thuler, Allex.
Cout, Madam Nima.	Murdo.	Torebak, Rosa.
Carroll, W. F.	Madden, Miss.	Vamid, B.
Carlsen, J.	Nanabhai, Mrs.	Vansemeren, W. T.
Coud, Simon.	Phillips, Geo.	Ward, Mrs.
Cost, Mons. D.	Perrett, T. W.	Wallimahomad Hussunally.
Challoner, A.	Pringle, Andrew.	Woman Ram Chander.
Desvraux, B.	Pryce, Capt. H. J.	Williams, W. K. X.
Denger, Mrs.	Reechenberg, Madam.	Whyte, E. H.
Da Gama, P. C.	Ramkrishna Narayan.	Ward, Mrs. J. C.
Daly, Mrs. Wm.	Rogers, A. S.	Waite, T. J.
David, A.	Rosntsky, Mrs. S.	Zantker, Jacob.
Fisher, D. Ko.	Robinson, W. A.	
Genise, Frd.	Roy, Madam Le.	
Glodstone, C. E.	Remington, Gerald.	
Grant, Barti, Mrs.	Smith, Frd. C.	
Haywood, Surg.-Major.		

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 1st October, 1894.

Aviet, J.	David Christee.	Pope, F. J.
Barefoot, Dr.	Donovan, W. E.	Raymond, F.
Bilohaw, R.	Field, Rev. W. P. G.	Scott, Lt.-Col. C. H.
Brown, G. C. Cowley.	Galloway, Lt.-Col. F.	Smidth, Miss.
Chamberlain, F.	Oxborough, Rev. G. W.	
Coy, D. C.		

The 6th October, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom.	10th Oct.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	9th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Be and Réunion.	10th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	10th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan.	13th ,,	Ditto.
Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	12th ,,	Per Steamer *A. Apcar.*
Straits, China, and Japan	12th ,,	Per Steamer *Loodiana.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	9th ,,	Per Steamer *Palamcotta.*
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	10th ,,	Per Steamer *Kasara.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	9th ,,	*Vid* Rangoon.
Port Blair	12th ,,	*Vid* Tuticorin and Colombo.
Mauritius		

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

CEMETERY NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that six graves in the Bankura Cemetery, bearing the undermentioned inscriptions, are in a ruinous condition and need immediate attention. If no communication is received from any friend or relation of the deceased undertaking to restore them, the Magistrate of the district will take the necessary measures to level them with the ground, as laid down in Rule XIX of the rules and regulations relating to cemeteries :—

No.	DESCRIPTION OF MONUMENT.
1	Sacred to the memory of Lieutenant James Awdry, 55th Regiment, B. N. I., Assistant to the Political Agent at Ramghur, died 31st May, 1835; aged 31. Erected by his brother officers and other friends, by whom he was sincerely beloved and who deeply lament his untimely fate.
2	To the memory of the sacred late Lieutenant-Colonel A. Shuldham, Commanding 31st Regiment, N. I., who departed this life on the 23rd day of February, 1835; aged 46 years. Erected by the officers of his regiment as a mark of their respect and esteem.
3	Sacred to the memory of Ensign W. F. Alexander, 50th Regiment, Native Infantry, who departed this life on the 25th day of March, 1833. This monument is erected by the officers of his regiment as a mark of the regard and esteem in which he was held by them, and in whom the regiment has lost a young officer of the brightest promise.
4	Here are interred the remains of Lieutenant James Henry Beck, of 24th Regiment, Native Infantry, who departed this life at Bankura on 29th March, 1833, aged 23 years. This monument is erected by his brother officers as an unaffected tribute to departed worth, and in testimony of sincere regard.
5	To the memory of Captain Stephen Mercer, of 35th Regiment, N. I., who departed this life on the 20th November, 1827; aged 37 years.
6	Sacred to the memory of Ann, the beloved wife of George Earl, Esquire, born 9th January, 1800; died 6th December, 1833.

R. CORNISH,
Magistrate.

BANKURA MAGISTRACY,
The 18th September, 1894.

CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹2-8*; per eight-ounce tin, *₹5*; per pound tin, *₹10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only*, at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹3*; per eight-ounce tin, *₹6*; per pound tin, *₹12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنکونا فبري فيوج *

سنکونا فبري فيوج کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هر ايک ملازم سرکاري ايک مشت بيس پونڈ تک اينے والا هر آدمي حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتا هي:— يعنے نرخ چا ارنس والے تين کا دو روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے ين کا پانچ روپيه ؛ ايک پونڈ والے تين کا دس روپيه * عام آدميون کويهه دوا بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل مل سکتي هي يعنے نرخ چار ارنس والے تين کا تين روپيه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين کا چهه روپيه ؛ ايک پونڈ والے تين کا باره روپيه *

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دراخانون مين بهي بکتي هي * ماسواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار ارنس والے تين کا چار آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين کا آٹهه آنه ؛ اور ايک پونڈ والے تين کا باره آنه هي *

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

1-Pound tin,		₹16,	or, post free,	₹16-12
½	„	₹ 8,	„	₹ 8-8
¼	„	₹ 4,	„	₹ 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture ; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১	এক পৌণ্ড টিন .	১৬৲	বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৹
॥	আধ „ „	৮৲	বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৹
।	শিকি „ „	৪৲	বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৹

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1889, 4to, 295 pages text, 338 pages tables, 10 charts. ₹8.

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1890, 4to, 278 pages text, 361 pages tables, 5 plates. ₹8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. ₹2-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. ₹3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. ₹1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. ₹10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. ₹2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. ₹2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. ₹4.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 31 pages, with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. ₹1.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete, in cloth. ₹10.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. ₹2.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. ₹3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. ₹3.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 34 pages, 5 plates. ₹1-8.

Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VII, 4to, 134 pages, 12 plates. ₹1-8.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. ₹1.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. ₹3.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part III, demy, 166 pages text, 29 plates. ₹5.

Cyclone Memoirs, Part IV, demy, 124 pages text, 17 plates. ₹3.

Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal, for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. ₹5.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October, 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. ₹2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. ₹2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8*a*.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). ₹3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. ₹2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. ₹3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. ₹5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. ₹2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal, and adjacent sea north of the equator. ₹5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature, and currents of the sea surface. ₹1-8.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. ₹5.

Monthly Weather Review of India for each of the months January to December 1891 and January to June 1892, at ₹1 each.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Govt. of India.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's Agents, Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ld., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, London, W. C., and Mr. Otto Harrassowitz, Bookseller, Leipzig, Germany.

Complete copies of those works marked with an asterisk cannot be supplied—some of the Fasciculi being out of stock.*

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

Advaita Brahma Siddhi, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.

***Agni Purána,** (Text) Fasc. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. ₹4-14.

Aitareya A'ranyaka of the Rig Veda, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.

Anu Bháshyam, (Text) Fasc. I—II. 12*a*.

Aphorisms of Sándilya, (English) Fasc. I. 6*a*.

Ashtasáhasriká Prajnapáramitá, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. ₹2-4.

As'vavaidyaka, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.

Avadána Kalpalatá, (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, Fasc. I—III ; Vol. II, Fasc. I—II, at ₹1. ₹5.

***Bhámati,** (Text) Fasc. II—VIII, at annas 6 each. ₹2-10.

Brahma Sútra, (English) Fasc. I. 12*a*.

Brihaddevata, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.

Brihadharma Purána, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. ₹1-2.

***Chaturvarga Chintamani,** (Text) Vols. II, I—25; III. Part I, Fasc. 1—18, Part II, Fasc. 1—9, at annas 6 each, ₹19-8.

Gopatha Brahmana, (Text) Fasc. I—II. 12*a*.

Kála Mádhaba, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.

Kátantra, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. ₹4-8.

Kathá Sarit Ságara, (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. ₹10-8.

Kúrma Purana, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. ₹3-6.

***Lalita-Vistara,** (Text) Fasc. III—VI, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.

Ditto (English) Fasc. I—III, at annas 12 each. ₹2-4.

Madana Párijáta, (Text) Fasc. I—XI, at annas 6 each. ₹4-2.

Manutiká Sangraha, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. ₹1-2.

***Márkandeya Purána,** (Text.) Fasc. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.

Márkandeya Purána, (English) Fasc. I—III, at annas 12 each. ₹2-4.

***Mímámsá Darsana,** (Text) Fasc. III—XIX, at annas 6 each. ₹6-6.

Nárada Smriti, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. ₹1-2.

Nyayavártika, (Text) Fasc. I. 6*a*.

***Nirukta,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 4—6, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—6, Vol. III, Fasc. 1—6, Vol. IV, Fasc. 1—8, at annas 6 each. ₹8-10.

***Nítisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki,** (Sans.) Fasc. II—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.

Nyáyabindutika (Text). 10*a*.

Nyáya Kusumánjali Prakarana, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—6 ; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—2, at annas 6 each. ₹3.

Paris'ishta Parvan, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹1-14.

Prithiráj Rásau, (Text) Part I, Fasc. I, Part II, Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. ₹2-4.

Ditto (English) Part II, Fasc. I. 12*a*.

Prákrita Lakshanam, (Text) Fasc. I. ₹1-8.

Parásara Smriti, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—8 ; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—6 ; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—4, at annas 6 each. ₹6-12.

Parás'ara Institutes of (English). 12*a*.

S'rauta Sútra of A'pastamba, (Text) Fasc. I—XII, at annas 6 each. ₹4-8.

Ditto **Látyáyana,** (Text) Fasc. II—IX, at annas 6 each. ₹3.

Ditto **S'ánkháyana,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—7, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—4, at annas 6 each. ₹4-2.

***Sáma Veda Samhitá,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 5—10 ; Vol. II, 1—6 ; Vol. III, 1—7 ; Vol. IV, 1—6 ; Vol. V, 1—8, at annas 6 each Fasc. ₹12-6.

Sankhya Sutra Vritti, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.

Ditto, (English) Fasc. I—III. ₹2-4.

***Sankara Vijaya,** (Text) Fasc. II and III, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.

***Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya,** Fasc. III, (English preface only). 6*a*.

S'ri Bháshyam, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. ₹1-2.

Sus'ruta Samhitá, (English) Fasc. I and II, at annas 12 each. ₹1-8.

***Taittiríya Áranya,** (Text) Fasc. II—XI, at annas 6 each. ₹3-12.

***** Ditto **Samhita,** (Text) Fasc. IX—XXXVI, at annas 6 each. ₹10-8.

Tándya Brahmana, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. ₹7-2.

Tattva Chintámani, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9 ; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—10 ; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—2, at annas 6 each. ₹7-14.

Tul'si Sat'sai, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. ₹1-8.

Uvásagadasáo, (Sanskrit and English) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. ₹4-8.

Varáha Purána, (Text) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 6 each. ₹5-4.

***Váyu Purána,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 2—6 ; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—7, at annas 6 each Fasc. ₹4-8.

Vishnu Smriti, (Text) Fasc. I—II, at annas 6 each. 12*a*.

Vivádaratnákara, (Text) Fasc. I—VII, at annas 6 each. ₹2-10.

Vrihannáradiya Purána, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. ₹2-4.

TIBETAN SERIES.

Pag-Sam Thi S'in, Fasc. 1—3, at ₹1 each. ₹3.

Sher-Phyin, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—5 ; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—3, at ₹1 each. ₹8.

Rtogs brjod dpag bkhri S'in, (Tibn. and Sans.) Vol. I, Fasc. I—III ; Vol. II, Fasc. I—II, at ₹1 each. ₹5.

ARABIC AND PERSIAN SERIES.

Álamgírnámah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. ₹4-14.

Ain-i-Akbari, (Text) Fasc. I—XXII, at ₹1 each. ₹22.

(English) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—7 ; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—5 ; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—2, at ₹1-12 each. ₹24-8.

Akbarnámah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I—XXXVII, at ₹1 each. ₹37.

* The other Fasciculi of these works are cut of stock, and complete copies cannot be supplied.

Arabic Bibliography by Dr. A. Sprenger. 6*a*.

Bádsháhnámah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.

Catalogue of the Persian Books and Manuscripts in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Fasc. I and II. R2.

Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix, Fasc. I—XXI, at R1 each. R21.

Farhang-i-Rashídí, (Text) Fasc. I—XIV, at R1 each. R14.

Fihrish-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.

Futúh-ul-Shám Waqidí, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.

Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

Haft A'smán, History of the Persian Mansawi, (Text) Fasc. I. 12*a*.

History of the Caliphs, (English) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.

Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángirí, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.

Isabáh, with Supplement, (Text) 51 Fasc., at annas 12 each. R38-4.

Maásir-ul-Umara, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. III, 1—10, at annas 6 each. R10-8.

Maghází of Wáqidí, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

Muntakhab-ul-Tawárikh, (Text) Fasc. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.

Muntakhab-ul-Tawárikh, (English) Vol. II, Fasc. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3-12.

Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.

Mu'ásir-i-'Alamgírí, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.

Nokhbat-ul-Fikr, (Text) Fasc. I. 6*a*.

Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandari, (Text) Fasc. I and II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.

Riyázu-s-Salatin, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

***Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement,** (Text) Fasc. VII—X, at R1 each. R4.

Tabaqát-i-Násirí, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

Tabaqát-i-Násirí, (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.

Tárikh-i-Fíruz Sháhi, of Zia-al-din Barni, (Text) Fasc. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.

Tárikh-i-Baihaqí, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.

Tárikh-i-Firozsháhi, of Shams-i-Siráj Aif, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.

Ten Ancient Arabic Poems, Fasc. I. R1.

Wis o Rámin, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

Zafarnamáh, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—8, at annas 6 each. R6-6.

Tuzuk-i-Jahángirí, (English) Fasc. I. 12*a*.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches,** Vol. VII, Vols. XIII and XVI and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R50.
2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.), at annas 6 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 8 per No.
3. **Journal** of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1862 (5), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1886 (8), 1887 (7), 1888 (7), 1889 (10), 1890 (11), 1891 (7), 1892 (8), at R1-8 per No. to Subscribers, and at R2 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

N. B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.

4. **Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society** from 1784—1883. R3.
   General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R2.
   Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R2.
   Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R4.
5. **Introduction to the Maithilí Language of North Bihár,** by G. A. Grierson, Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R4.
6. **Anis-ul-Musharrahin.** R3.
7. **Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata.** R3.
8. **Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.** R3-8.
9. **Istiláhát-us-Súfiyah,** edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.
10. **Ináyah,** a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV at R16 each. R32.
11. **Jawámi-ul-'ilm ir-riyází,** 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to Part I. R2.
12. **Khizánat-ulm.** R4.
13. **Mahábhárata,** Vols. III and IV, at R20 each. R40.
14. **Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustani by G. A. Grierson.** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1888.) R4.
15. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera,** Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to, at R9 each. R18.
16. **Sharaya-ool-Islám.** R4.
17. **Tibetan Dictionary,** by Csoma de Körös. R10.
18. **Tibetan Grammar,** by Csoma de Körös. R8.
19. **Vuttodaya,** edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.
    Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, Fasc. I—XXV, at R1 each. R25.
    Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, etc., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society," only.

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.
Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I.†

Section	I.	**Building Materials** (in the Press).	
„	II.	**Masonry**	(1891), R1-8
„	III.	**Carpentry**	(1889), R1-8
„	IV.	**Earthwork,**	R1-8
„	V.	**Tools and Plant** (never published).	

VOLUME II.†

Section	VI.	**Buildings**	(1891), R1-8
„	VII.	**Bridges**	(in the Press).
„	VIII.	**Roads**	(1888), R2-0
„	IX.	**Railways**	(1891), R1-8
„	X.	**Irrigation Works**	(1873), R2-0

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).
„ II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table. R3-8.

XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)‡ R8.

XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.

XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II (in the Press).

XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). R3-12.

* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock, and complete copies cannot be supplied.
† Date of Edition on sale.
‡ Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1.

XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a*.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4*a*.

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1-8.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8*a*.; mounted on cloth, to fold up. R1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. (In the Press).

Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. (In the Press.)

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. R6.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4*a*.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R4.

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). (In the Press.)

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6*a*.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). R2.

Boileau's Tables of Log $\sin^2 \frac{1}{2}$ P (for computing time). 8*a*.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (In the Press.) R7-4.

Cape's Geometry. R1-8.
„ **Mechanics.** R2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar. (In the Press.)

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1-4.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1-4.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). (In the Press.) R1.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. R1-4.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). (In the Press.) R1-8.
„ „ (Canal Pattern). (In the Press.) R1-8.
„ „ (College Pattern). (In the Press.) R1-12.

P. W. D. Note-Book. (In the Press.) R1-4.
„ **Measurement Book.** (In the Press.) R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. R1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1.
Ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

Calendars for 1891,* 1892, 1893,* and 1894, each. R4-12.

Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. R1.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English, 1867 edition. R2.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1-8.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1-8.

Ferrotype Printing Processes. 8*a*.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. R5.
Madras, 99 Plans. R10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. R10.
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. R10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. R2.
Rajputana, 4 Plans. R2-4.
British Burma, 19 Plans. R3-4.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at R3-8 each, and Vol. XI at R2. Cloth covers for Volumes at R1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at R2-8 each.

Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8*a*.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, I.S.C.,*
Principal, Thomason College.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The **Indian Law Reports,** published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.
The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.
In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the complete Series, *including postage*		R22-8
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part or the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0
„ a part or each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 0	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.

The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue . . .	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 6
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, . . .	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, . . .	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, . . .	,,180	,,120	,, 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Benga Law Reports, for one year . .	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, ₹2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . .	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.

Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

PER COPY.

Subscription rate.

	Town.	Mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 0

Full rate.

	Town.	Mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹37 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. ₹4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3 (8*a*.)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	TITLE OF HAND-BOOK.	Price. ₹	a.	p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0	3	0
13.	Cutch	0	3	0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap") . . .	0	1	0
16.	Kaméla Dye	0	1	0
17.	Garjan and In Oils	0	3	0
18.	Jalap	0	1	0
19.	Mica	0	2	0
20.	Castor Oil	0	6	0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0	6	0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0	1	0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut . . .	0	3	0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica .	0	3	0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0	3	0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone) . . .	0	3	0
28.	Salep	0	1	0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0	3	0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0	9	0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia) . .	0	3	0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

EDGAR THURSTON,
Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.

CALCUTTA,
31st October, 1893.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	. Thacker & Co., Ld. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Those publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a*.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a*.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. ₹5 (6*a*.)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. ₹5 (10*a*.)

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. ₹4 (8*a*.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. ₹5 (10*a*.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. ₹5 (₹1.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. ₹2 (6*a*.)

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. ₹4 (8*a*.)

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition. 1892. ₹5 (12*a*.)

The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. ₹2 (6*a*.)

The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. ₹3 (7*a*.)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. ₹2 (4*a*.)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. ₹1-8 (2*a*.)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a*. (1*a*.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. ₹1-4 (3*a*.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act V of 1873 (Saving Banks), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 3*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 4*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. ₹1-5-3 (4*a*.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting Stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. ₹1-2 (2*a*.)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a* (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). ₹1-4 (3*a*.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. ₹1-2 (2*a*.)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with an Appendix containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857. ₹1-10 (3*a*.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. ₹3 (6*a*.)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. ₹3 (6*a*.)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act II of 1886 (License-tax Amendment), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Regulation I of 1886 (Assam Land and Revenue), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 13*a*. (2*a*.)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo. stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. ₹1 (5*a*.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by

the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12*a* (4*a*.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Nagri. 2*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)
Ditto, as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu. 3*a*. (2*a*.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a*.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a*.)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 9*p*.)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways). In Nagri. 3*a*. 6*p*. (2*a*.)

Act XI of 1890 (Prevention of Cruelty to Animals). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act V of 1891 (Ports Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act VI of 1892 (Limitation Act and Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1893 (Partition). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act VIII of 1893 (Coinage and Paper Currency Acts Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act X of 1893 (Excise Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1894 (Land Acquisition). In Urdu. 2*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Ditto In Nagri. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act III of 1894 (Criminal Procedure and Penal Codes Amendment). In Urdu. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto In Nagri. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act V of 1894 (Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff). In Urdu. 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act IX of 1894 (Prisons.) In Urdu. 1*a* 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act X of 1894 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Regulation V of 1890 (British Baluchistan Forests). In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

In the Press.

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. In Urdu.

Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. In Urdu.

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. In Urdu.

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.

Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a*.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a*.)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a*., including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States:
Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Goverment of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R 2-8 (4*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States:
Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States:
Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to the 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States:
Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a*.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States:
Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a*.)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States:
Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast).

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8*a*.

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9.)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a*.)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7*a*.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a*.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a*.)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a*.)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a*.) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a*.)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a*.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a*.)

Fauna of British India:—

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3*a*.)
Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3*a*.)
Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R15 (7*a*.)
Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R14 (6*a*.)
Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DAY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a*.)
Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DAY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a*.)
Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R17-2 (7*a*.)
Ditto. Vol. II, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R21-4 (9*a*.)
Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. R13 (7*a*.)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a*.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a*.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a*.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a*.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a*.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a*.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a*.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—
Relating to the Accounts Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a*.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a*.)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12*a*.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B..M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—
Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Price per set, R30 (2-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10*a*.)

Available to Government officials only.

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*a*.)
Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. R7 (5*a*.)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a*.)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—
1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a*.)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a*.)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a*.)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a*.)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a*.)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1*a.*)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Do. do. do. 31st March, 1894. R1 (1*a.*)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates. R25; without plates. R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R18-8) (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I, II and III, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph. D. Annual subscription in advance R8 or 12*s.*, including postage. Obtainable from Education Society's Press, Bombay.

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*) No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 7. 4*a.* (1*a.*).
Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Silk in India, Some Account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1883-84. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8(4*a.*)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Vols. XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Vols. I to XXIII. R6 (6*a.*)

Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three volumes, super royal 8vo., full cloth. R10 (14*a.*) for the three volumes.

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8.)

List of Officers in the Survey Departments and in the offices of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India; Trustees, Indian Museum; Reporter on Economic Products; Director, Botanical Dpeartment, Northern India Salt, and Superintendent, Horse-Breeding Department; corrected to 1st July 1890, 1st January 1891, 1st July 1891, 1st January 1892, 1st July 1892, 1st July 1893 and 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Statement showing quantities and values of Minerals and Gems produced in each British Province and Native State of India during the Calendar years 1889 and 1890. Fcap., paper cover. R2 (4*a.*) each.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—
Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*)
Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a.*)
Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a.*)
Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)
Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a.*)
Complete set, R60 (R4-8*a.*)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10*a.*)
Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

Administration Reports—
Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74. No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84. No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.
Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a.*) For 1893-94, No. CCCXIII, Serial No. 66. R2 (5*a*).
Rajputana States, for 1893-94, No. CCCXII, Serial No. 65. R2-8 (6*a.*)
Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)
Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8*a.* (4*a.*)

Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto **for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto **of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto **of Store Transactions on the** ditto **for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto **of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto **of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto **in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto **in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto **in Bengal Province for ditto** ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto **Upper Burma for ditto** ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto **Lower Burma for ditto** ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto **the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94.** 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto **Punjab, 1893-94.** 9*a.* (1*a.*

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper, 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with **Proceedings and Appendices.** Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 2as. per list.*

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping. Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

Excise Administration of India, Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (8*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4*a.*

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth.—
Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)
SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)
" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)
" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
" X.—*In the Press.*
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (10*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. R2 (4*a.*).

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a.*)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel, Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto 1893. Demy 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to, paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

Ditto ditto **Fishes.** Part II, Plates VIII—XIII; Crustacea, Part II, Plates VI--VIII; Echinoderma. Part I, Plates I--III. Super Royal, paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N. F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a*.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a*.) for 1885. R3 (8*a*.) for 1886. 12*a*. (3*a*.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a*.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto ditto as existing at the end of 1893, 13th Issue. R1 (2*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. II. General Regulations Fifth edition. Revised and corrected to 30th April 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a*.)

Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, BY MR. E. HERBERT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in *book form* and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—

The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)
Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8*a*. (3*a*.)
5 sheets girder bridges, 5′ 6″ gauge.
5 sheets ditto metre gauge.
13 sheets arched culverts heavy type, both gauges.
13 sheets ditto light type ditto.
4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Application should be made to the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

Drawings of girders, permanent-way, station machinery, etc., are also obtainable by the public at the following rates:—

Each sheet, double elephant size. 8*a*. *plus* postage.
Ditto double foolscap or Imperial. 4*a*. *plus* postage.

Application for drawings should be made to the officer in charge of the Technical Section of the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Simla.

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2*a*.)
(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12*a*. each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

Ditto ditto ditto. Subordinate Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Military Works. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition. 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*.); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd Revised Edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved. 6*a*. (3*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of open lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*.

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV—
Part I, First edition, 1894. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. R1-8 (8*a*.)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a*.)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 100 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a*.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part III. R2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1892-93, Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1893-94, Part I. R1 (8*a*.)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a*.) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6*a*.) Vol. II. R2-8 (6*a*.) Complete R5 (9*a*.).

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a*.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a*.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a*.)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a*.)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a*.)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a*.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a*.)

Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 20. R2 (6*a*.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a*.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a*.)

☞ *The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (4*a*.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4*a*.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a*.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a*.)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1893. R1 (2*a*.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1893. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In English. Price R1 (3*a*.)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3*a*.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a*.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March 1893. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6*a*.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1893-94. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a*.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6*a*.)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a*.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a*.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2*a*.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a*.)

Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2*a*.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto **Urdu.** 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1894. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto for the year 1894. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunj and Madangunj, scale 450′ = 1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′ = 1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a*.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Uriya. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June 1894. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1894. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8*a*.)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a*.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3*a*.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8*a*.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a*.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4*a*.)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

A Report on the Water-supply System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a*.)

A Report on the Drainage and Sewerage System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a*.)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steamvessels Act, VI of 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1894. R3 (4*a*.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3a.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 3a. (2a.)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8a. (2a.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3a.)
Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6a.)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3a.)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4a.)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8a.)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6a.)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4a. (½a.)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (½a.)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4a.)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R21-4 (6a.)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3a.)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2a.)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3a.)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8a.)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10a.)
Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 2a. (1a.)
Rules made by Government under the Indian Forest Act, VII of 1878, having force in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Second Edition. 6a. (2a.)
Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8a.)
Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12a. (3a.)
Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (6a.)
Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3a.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankura.
Vol.	III.	Birbhum.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Parganas.
Vol.	VIII.	Khulna.
Vol.	IX.	Nadia.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Murshidabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinajpur.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XIV.	Rangpur.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pabna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Jalpaiguri.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Kuch Bihár.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Faridpur.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensingh.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tippera.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gaya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Darbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Muzaffarpur.
Vol.	XXXI.	Saran.
Vol.	XXXII.	Champaran.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhágalpur.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purnea.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Malda.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Parganas.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Puri.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazáribágh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardaga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhum.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhum.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.

R1-8 *each* (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2a.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4a.)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4a.)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8a. (1a.)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6a.)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2a.)
Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2a.)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy
Ditto in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.
A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (0a.)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5a.)
Report on the Tola of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3a.)

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th March, 1894.

From the 7th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 31st March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

CHAS. SANDERSON,
Offg. Publisher, Gazette of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

The 11th October 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2572 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the under mentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 6th October 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888 :—

No. 279 of 1894.—E. Angelo Short, merchant of Cossipore, near Calcutta, for a process and its machine for converting clean lac and seedlac into shellac.

No. 280 of 1894.—Ram Chand, Head Draftsman, Office of Executive Engineer, Mooltan, Canals Division, for "Ram Chand's Patent Flour Mill."

No. 281 of 1894.—Francis Gascoigne Lynde, of the Mosque, Ahmedabad, Civil Engineer, for a new and improved method of raising and lowering lamps on signal posts.

No. 282 of 1894.—Robert Thornton Moore, Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, at present residing at Ishapore, near Barrackpore, Bengal, India, for hanging counterbalancing and actuating punkahs.

No. 283 of 1894.—Thomas Craney, of 624 Harrison Street, Bay City, Michigan, United States of America, manufacturer, for improvements in salt evaporators.

No. 284 of 1894.—Thomas Craney, of 624, Harrison Street, Bay City, Michigan, United States of America, manufacturer, for improvements in Driers.

No. 285 of 1894.—Harbert Anthony Sawyer of the Indian Staff Corps care of Messrs. William Watson & Co., Bombay, for an improvement in Binoculars.

No. 286 of 1894.—William Don, Engineer and merchant, of No. 1, Clive Row, in the Town of Calcutta, India, for an adjustable Non-Conducting covering for steam pipes, etc.

No. 2573 P.—Specifications of the undermentioned inventions have been filed under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying :—

No. 309 of 1893.—Harry Finlayson of Scotland, North Britain, now residing at Lahore and employed as Relieving Station Master, North-Western Railway, for preventing of damage to points on a line of railway, etc., although locked. (Filed 20th July 1894.)

No. 77 of 1894.—Parnell Rabbidge, Electrician, of William Street, Double Bay, Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales, for an improved electro-magnetic alarm or call. (Filed 19th September 1894.)

No. 152 of 1894.—Adolph Moonelis of 143, Avenue D, New York, in the County and State of New York, United States of America, manufacturer, for improvements in apparatus for cutting wrappers for cigarettes and cigars out of tobacco leaves. (Filed 21st September 1894.)

No. 227 of 1894.—Edwin John Chatelier, Contractor, of 17, Parsee Church Street, Calcutta, for a pump for drawing oils and other liquids from cans or other vessels containing them, (Filed 25th September 1894.)

No. 229 of 1894.—Henry Defries of No. 147, Houndsditch, in the City and County of London, manufacturer, for improvements in window frames. (Filed 26th September 1894.)

No. 2574 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each :—

No. 144 of 1889.—Dan Rylands of Barnsley, England, manufacturer, for improvements in machinery for the manufacture of bottles. (From 31st October 1894 to 30th October 1895.)

No. 46 of 1890.—Dan Rylands, glass manufacturer, of Barnsley, England, for improvements in or relating to glass lined fittings for glass lined tubing. (From 3rd November 1894 to 2nd November 1895.)

No. 144 of 1890.—Alfred Addison Blandy M.D., of 58, Brook Street, Grosvenor Square, London, England, for improvements in the production of new compounds for the manufacture of the soles and heels of boots and shoes and for other and various useful purposes, the said compounds being characterized by their vulcanizing, insulating and other qualities. (From 2nd December 1894 to 1st December 1895.)

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

GEORGE RANKING, M.D., *Surgeon-Major*,
Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 9th October, 1894.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				61,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	1,03,47,459	1	2			
Public Deposits at Branches	1,03,55,842	6	9	2,07,03,301	7	11
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				4,11,71,995	13	1
Bank Post Bills, etc.				4,34,117	14	5
Sundries				23,31,374	12	3
RUPEES				9,07,40,789	15	8

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities				96,56,666	0	0
Other authorized Investments				79,85,647	4	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities				79,67,716	12	2
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities				1,11,70,102	7	8
Bills discounted and purchased				1,94,23,700	13	6
Balances with other Banks				3,73,126	1	4
Bullion				1,051	10	4
Dead Stock				12,92,312	15	5
Stamps				10,477	13	9
Sundries				15,24,670	13	2
				5,94,05,472	11	4
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,33,70,702	9	8			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,79,64,614	10	8	3,13,35,317	4	4
RUPEES				9,07,40,789	15	8

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 11th October, 1894.

F. T. LEWIS,
Chief Accountant.
Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 48·47.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 5th October, 1894.

No. 24.—Offices reported opened and closed during September, 1894 :—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
Government Telegraph Offices.		1894.	
Gulmarg	Kashmir	10th Sept.	Closed.
Hebbal*	Mysore	10th ,,	Opened.
Ditto *	Ditto	22nd ,,	Closed.
Tirupur	Madras	27th ,,	Opened.
Railway Telegraph Offices.		1894.	
Goraya	North Western Railway.	12th Sept.	Opened.
Rajkotpura	Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Railway.	15th ,,	Ditto.

* Military Camp of instructions.

H. M. O'KELLY,
Offg. Director, Traffic Branch,
for *Director-General of Telegraphs.*

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 6th October, 1894.

No. 3787-G.—In continuation of this Office Notification No. 2494-G., dated the 7th July, 1894, it is hereby notified that Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel T. ffrench Mullen, M.D., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), Officiating Residency Surgeon in the Western States of Rajputana, returned to duty on the forenoon of the 26th September, 1894, from the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 2108-G., dated the 7th June, 1894.

By Order,
O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

List of Candidates who passed the Primary Examination held in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore in 1894.

N.B.—The following letters denote the subjects noted against each of them :—

a.—Compulsory portion. | *b.*—Second language. | *c.*—Geography. | *d.*—History of India. | *e.*—Hygiene. | *f.*—Needlework. | *g.*—Mensuration. | *h.*—Drawing.

Register number.	Previous Register number, if any.	Name of the candidate.	Age.	Whether male or female.	Name of the candidate's father or guardian.	Whether private or pupil, and if pupil, the school from which sent up.	First compulsory language.	Second or optional language.	The subject in which passed.	REMARKS: (if fully passed, in what class).
			Yrs.							
1	...	Frederick Mark M. Hayes	11	Male	James W. Hayes	Bishop Cotton's Boys' School.	English	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
2	...	George Moss Hayes	13	Ditto	James W. Hayes	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*d*	...
3	...	Clive C. Kiddle	11	Ditto	John Kiddle	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
4	...	John H. W. Kruger	12	Ditto	John H. Kruger	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
5	...	Colin H. R. Todd	12	Ditto	H. W. Francis Todd	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
6	...	Reginald Weir	12	Ditto	Henry R. Weir	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
7	...	Bertram Wilson	11	Ditto	William Alexander Wilson	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
8	...	Victor George Anderton	10	Ditto	George Anderton	St. Andrew's Boys' School.	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, e, g*	II.
9	...	Ernest Percy Connor	10	Ditto	Thomas Connor	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, e*	II.
10	...	George Hawken	10	Ditto	William Hawken	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c*	...
11	...	Malcolm Kenneth Clarke.	11	Ditto	Joseph John Clarke	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, e, g.*	I.
12	...	Jehanghir Divecha	11	Ditto	Franigi Divecha	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, e,*	II.
13	...	Alfred George Eagle	9	Ditto	William Styeles Eagle	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, g*	I.
14	...	Joseph Legette Edwards	10	Ditto	Joseph Edwards	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, e, g.*	II.
17	...	Thomas Adolphus M. Michael.	9	Ditto	Frederick Ernest Michael	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, e*	II.
18	...	Frederick George Michael	11	Ditto	Frederick Ernest Michael	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, e, g.*	II.
19	...	William H. Prudhomme	9	Ditto	Edmund Prudhomme	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, e*	II.
20	...	Frank Pereira	11	Ditto	Thomas Albert Pereira	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c*	...
23	...	William Samson Edward Aris.	13	Ditto	Henry Samuel King.	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c*	...
24	...	George Tate	9	Ditto	John Edward Tate	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c*	...
25	...	Charles Edward Atkinson.	10	Ditto	Edward Samuel Atkinson.	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, e, g.*	I.
26	...	Wilfred Charles Thornton	12	Ditto	John Thornton	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c*	...
28	...	Allan MacDonald Falcomer	15	Ditto	Pride James Falcomer	St. John's Boys' School.	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
29	...	Charles Arthur James Mahar.	9	Ditto	James Mahar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
30	...	Ernest Balis Marsh	9	Ditto	Charles George Marsh	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
31	...	Herbert Beck Meaton	11	Ditto	Robert Meaton	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
32	...	William Oscar Taylor	9	Ditto	Edwin James Taylor	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	I.
33	...	Alexander, E. Westrap	11	Ditto	Jeremiah Westrap	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
34	...	Alfred Herbert Westrap	13	Ditto	Jeremiah Westrap	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	I.
35	...	Andrew D'Vaz	12	Ditto	Andrew D'Vaz	St. Joseph's College	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
36	...	Cyril Duckworth	13	Ditto	George J. Duckworth	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	I.
38	...	Bernard Fernandez	10	Ditto	Lawrence Fernandez	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	I.
39	...	Joseph Johnson	9	Ditto	William Henry Johnson	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
40	...	Hugh Luxa	10	Ditto	Richard Luxa	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
41	...	George Maple	12	Ditto	Thomas Maple	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c*	...
42	...	Thomas D'Rozario	11	Ditto	Lucas D'Rozario	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
43	...	Charles Rainford	12	Ditto	William Rainford	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
44	...	Robert Rainford	10	Ditto	William Rainford	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
45	...	John Riley	10	Ditto	John Riley	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*c, d*	...
46	...	William J. Rodrigues	12	Ditto	J. Joseph Rodrigues	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*c, d*	...
47	...	Richard Sidenham	11	Ditto	Frank Sidenham	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*d*	...
48	...	William James Simon	10	Ditto	Gabriel Simon	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*c, d*	...
49	...	Charles Syme	11	Ditto	William Syme	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	I.
50	...	Joseph Trek	12	Ditto	Frederick Trek	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
51	...	William Twohig	13	Ditto	Patrick Twohig	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d*	...
52	...	Richard Twohig	11	Ditto	Patrick Twohig	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d*	...
53	...	Manuel Arokiasawmy	12	Ditto	Paul Manuel	Ditto ditto	Tamil	English	*b, c*	...
55	...	Perumbur Kundaswmy	12	Ditto	P. Appadaurai Moodaliar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, c*	...
56	...	Todakur Mahadeva Row	13	Ditto	Todakur Mannaji Row	Ditto ditto	Telugu	Ditto	*a, c*	...
57	...	Gandi Mangar Chetty	11	Ditto	G. Gurusawmy Chetty	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
58	...	Saloonkay Srinivasa Row	13	Ditto	S. Narayana Row	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
59	...	Casinkota Venkateswaraloo	12	Ditto	C. Papiah	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, c*	...
60	...	Thayaloor Balakrishnan	11	Ditto	T. Munisawmy Mudaliar	Ditto ditto	Canarese	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
61	...	Shimoga Thomas D'Souza	12	Ditto	Joseph D'Souza	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
62	...	Talagoppa Leo' Furtado	12	Ditto	T. P. Furtado	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
63	...	Nilagiri Govinda	11	Ditto	N. Govindappa	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*b*	...
64	...	Bangalore Papiah	12	Ditto	B. Rayappah	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
66	...	C. Suryaprakasa Row	9	Ditto	C. Nunjundiah	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	I.
68	...	Muhammad Abdul Wajid.	10	Ditto	Muhammad Abdul Rahman	Ditto ditto	Hindustani	Ditto	*b c*	...
69	...	Muhammad Amarulla Sheriff.	13	Ditto	Muhammad Abdul Sheriff	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
70	...	Madras Syed Yoosoof	10	Ditto	Madras Syed Hussain	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
71	...	Henry Ackley	14	Ditto	Thomas Ackley	St. Patrick's School	English	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
72	...	B. Abdul Rahim Khan	15	Ditto	Ibrahim Khan	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
74	...	Joseph Baker	12	Ditto	William Baker	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a*	...
75	...	Charles Cole	12	Ditto	Robert Cole	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a*	...
76	26	Michael Droney	13	Ditto	Michael Droney	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
77	25	Y. M. Dorasawmy Pillay	17	Ditto	Y. S. Manuel Pillay	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
78	...	Henry Digby	10	Ditto	William Digby	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d*	...
79	22	P. Darmalingam Pillay	17	Ditto	A. Pothusawmy Pillay	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
80	...	K. Syed Eusuff	15	Ditto	Syed Murtuza	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
81	...	Richard Francis	15	Ditto	John Francis	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.

List of Candidates who passed the Primary Examination held in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore in 1894—continued.

Register number.	Previous Register number, if any.	Name of the candidate.	Age.	Whether male or female.	Name of the candidate's father or guardian.	Whether private or pupil, and if pupil, the school from which sent up.	First or compulsory language.	Second or optional language.	The subject in which passed.	REMARKS: (if fully passed, in what class.)
			Yrs.							
83	...	Frank Mason	13	Male	Francis Mason	St. Patrick's School	English	*Nil*	*a, d*	...
84	...	Anthony Rabel	12	Ditto	Gabriel Rabel	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*c, d*	...
86	...	Henry Rodrigues	15	Ditto	W. Rodrigues	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d*	...
87	...	Muhammad Sadak	14	Ditto	Muhammad Tuckie	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
88	...	Seryupursad	15	Ditto	Jayaram Sing	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
89	...	Joseph Thompson	14	Ditto	James Thompson	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	I.
90	35	John Turnbull	13	Ditto	John Turnbull	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
91	...	Henry Wilfred Boyne	12	Ditto	Edward Boyne	Baldwin High School	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, e*	II.
92	...	Albert A. Connor	13	Ditto	William A. Connor	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d*	...
93	...	Colin Hope Masok	11	Ditto	William Mason	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*c, d, e*	II.
94	...	Charles Cecil Mitchell	10	Ditto	John Mitchell	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, e*	II.
95	...	Malcolm Mitchell	11	Ditto	John Mitchell	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
96	...	Arnold Faulkner Potter	13	Ditto	James Potter	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, e*	II.
97	...	Percy Charles Potter	11	Ditto	James Potter	D'tto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, e*	I.
98	...	Edith Jane Parker	11	Female	Joshua Parker	Baldwin Girls' School	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, e*	I.
99	...	Julia Isabel Roberts	8	Ditto	John Joseph Roberts	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, e*	I.
100	...	Esther Violet Sausman	12	Ditto	John Sausman	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, e*	I.
101	...	Ada Catherine Smith	9	Ditto	Samuel Smith	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d, e*	I.
102	...	May Elizabeth Wallace	10	Ditto	Henry Wallace	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, e*	I.
103	...	Maud May Walton	14	Ditto	William A. Walton	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d, e*	II.
104	...	Henrietta May Devlin	11	Ditto	Joseph Devlin	St. Andrew's Girls' School.	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
105	...	Lucie Margaret Everard	12	Ditto	Thomas Everard	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
106	...	Florence Mary Moore	10	Ditto	John Oliver Moore	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d*	...
107	...	Lydia Mary Naylor	12	Ditto	Charles George R. Naylor	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
108	...	Daisy Edith Pratt	11	Ditto	Richard Pratt	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
109	...	Eveline May Rose	11	Ditto	John Rose	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
110	...	Winnifred M. Weightman	10	Ditto	William Weightman	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
111	...	Winnifred Welsh	12	Ditto	Joseph Welsh	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
112	...	Sarah Curtis	12	Ditto	.....	Convent Girls' School	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	I.
114	...	Constance De'Monte	15	Ditto	Jerome De'Monte	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
115	...	Adelaide D'Vaz	12	Ditto	Joseph D'Vaz	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d*	...
117	...	Maud Doran	11	Ditto	Patrick Doran	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d*	...
118	...	Helen Houston	14	Ditto	.....	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
122	...	Blanche Lemerle	12	Ditto	Alexander Lemerle	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
123	...	Mary O'Neill	11	Ditto	Richard O'Neill	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d*	...
124	...	Kathleen Pereira	14	Ditto	Edward Pereira	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
125	...	Norah Pereira	11	Ditto	Mark Pereira	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d*	...
126	...	Kathleen Rozario	10	Ditto	John Rozario	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
127	...	Mary Scully	15	Ditto	Thomas Scully	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d*	...
127a	...	Hilda Pollett	15	Ditto	Thomas Pollett	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d*	...
127b	...	Adelaide O'Connell	15	Ditto	Fred O'Connell	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
127c	...	Eliza Nunes	10	Ditto	Domining Nunes	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d*	...
127d	...	Sybil Gordon	10	Ditto	Laurie Gordon	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
129	...	Guy Allan Dunbar	9	Ditto	John M. Dunbar	Bishop Cotton's Girls' School.	Ditto	*Nil*	*c, d*	...
130	...	Madeline Emily Gerrard	9	Ditto	Arthur Gerrard	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
131	...	Eunice Mowng Lat	11	Ditto	John Mowng Lat	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
132	...	Maud Francis Tingey	13	Ditto	Thomas Tingey	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
134	54	Caroline Edith Edmonds	14	Ditto	Thomas Edmonds	St. John's Girls' School.	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
135	...	Sulla Beatrice Gifford	11	Ditto	William Gifford	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
137	...	Daisy Ethel Henderson	10	Ditto	Amos Henderson	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
139	59	Mary Magdalene Munns	14	Ditto	William Munns	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
140	60	Meta Jane Huntly Peck	10	Ditto	William H. M. Peck	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
141	...	Ethel Grace Sausman	13	Ditto	Samuel Sausman	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
142	...	Florence Mary Corner	11	Ditto	Arthur M. Corner	Wesleyan English Girls' School, East Parade.	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	I.
143	...	Winnifred Blanche Corner	10	Ditto	Arthur M. Corner	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
144	...	Alice Gertrude Eate	13	Ditto	George William Eate	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d*	...
145	...	Florence Gurney	13	Ditto	Thomas Gurney	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
148	...	Louisa Emily Eate	11	Ditto	George William Eate	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
149	71	Phœbe Wiseman	17	Ditto	Alfred Wiseman	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	I.
150	...	Daisy Clarke	10	Ditto	Joseph Clarke	Wesleyan English Girls' School, St. John's Hill.	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	I.
153	...	Donna King	9	Ditto	Edward King	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d*	...
155	...	Elizabeth Pike	9	Ditto	Alfred Pike	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*d*	...
157	...	Mercy Francis	13	Ditto	John Francis	St. Francis Xavier's Girls' School.	Ditto	*Nil*	*f*	...
158	...	Minnie Francis	12	Ditto	John Francis	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, f*	...
159	...	Mary James	14	Ditto	John James	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, f*	...
160	...	Daisy Reilly	12	Ditto	James Bennet Reilly	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
162	...	Catherine D'Rozario	13	Ditto	Lucas D'Rozario	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, f*	II.
163	...	Lucy Fernandez	8	Ditto	Sebastain Fernandez	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, f, d.*	II.
164	...	Ada Reader	9	Ditto	William Reader	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, f*	II.
165	...	Cecilia D'Vaz	13	Ditto	Andrew D'Vaz	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d, f*	II.
166	...	Jessie Reddaway	10	Ditto	John Reddaway	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d, f*	II.
167	...	Minnie McDonagh	11	Ditto	Henry McDonagh	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, f.*	II.
168	...	Amy Trek	14	Ditto	Frek Trek	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, f.*	I.
169	...	Walter George Whittaker	12	Male	William Leopald Whittaker	Cantonment Orphanage.	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d, e*	II.
170	...	Edward Hope De'Lang	12	Ditto	Thomas De'Lang	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, e.*	I.
171	...	Walter Calet Thomas	12	Ditto	John C. Thomas	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, e.*	II.
172	...	Mary Elizabeth Swingler	13	Female	John C. Swingler	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, e.*	I.
173	...	Sarah Williams	13	Ditto	John Williams	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d, e*	II.

List of Candidates who passed the Primary Examination held in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore in 1894—continued.

Register No.	Previous Register No., if any.	Name of the candidate.	Age.	Whether male or female.	Name of the candidate's father or guardian.	Whether private or pupil, and if pupil, the school from which sent up.	First or compulsory language.	Second or optional language.	The subject in which passed.	REMARKS: (if fully passed, in what class.)
			Yrs.							
174	...	Mercy Isabella De'Lang	13	Female	Thomas De'Lang	Cantonment Orphanage.	English	*Nil*	*a, d, e*	II.
175	...	Maud Laura Gilhooly	11	Ditto	John Gilhooly	St. Andrew's Poor School.	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
176	...	Mary Pirajee	11	Ditto	Paul Pirajee	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	I.
178	...	Dolly Chinnappal	13	Ditto	John D. P. Chinnappa	Refuge Cottage Day School.	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
181	...	Madurai Govinda Chetty	15	Male	Madurai Chettiar	Ditto ditto	Tamil	English	*a, b, c*	II.
182	...	V. Krishnasawmy Naidu	13	Ditto	Veeraraghavalu Naidu	Ditto ditto	Telugu	Ditto	*c*	...
183	...	Joseph Simpson	15	Ditto	John Joseph	Ditto ditto	Tamil	Ditto	*c, d*	...
184	...	V. Authiranga Mudaliar	10	Ditto	V. Munisawmy Mudaliar	A. N. M.'s H. School	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
185	...	A. Jeevarathna Mudaliar	11	Ditto	A. Rajoo Mudaliar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
186	...	A. Kuppusawmy Mudaliar	9	Ditto	A. Narayanaswmy Mudr.	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, c*	...
188	...	V. Manikka Mudaliar	11	Ditto	V. Rajaruthna Mudaliar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	I.
189	...	W. Mamkkasammy Mudr.	10	Ditto	W. Chengalvaraya Mudr.	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	I.
190	...	Arni Mohanavelu Mudaliar	10	Ditto	A. Rungasawmy Mudaliar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	I.
191	...	M. Narasimmulu Naidu	11	Ditto	M. Chengalvaraya Naidu	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
192	...	P. Natesa Mudaliar	11	Ditto	P. Ramalinga Mudaliar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
193	...	A. Perumal Mudaliar	10	Ditto	A. Seshachala Mudaliar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	I.
194	...	V. Ponnuranga Mudaliar	10	Ditto	V. Narayanasawmy Mudr.	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
195	...	M. Rajoo Chettiar	10	Ditto	M. Murugappa Chettiar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
196	...	V. Rajoo Mudaliar	11	Ditto	V. Nagalinga Mudaliar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	I.
197	...	V. Sundararaju Mudaliar	10	Ditto	V. Govindaraju Mudaliar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	I.
198	...	Pothoola Sanjeevi Naidu	13	Ditto	P. Ramanjulu Naidu	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
199	...	Madras Thangavelu Mudr.	9	Ditto	M. Govindaraja Mudaliar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	I.
200	...	T. Vajravelu Chettiar	10	Ditto	T. Vyapuri Chettiar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
201	...	Arcot Viswanatha Mudaliar	9	Ditto	Arcot Singaravelu Mudr.	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
201a	...	Kolundavelu	11	Ditto	Arcot Singaravelu Mudr.	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
202	...	V. Chandrasakara Mudr.	13	Ditto	V. Arunachala Mudaliar	Ditto ditto	Telugu	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
203	...	B. R. Govindarajulu Naidu	12	Ditto	B. Ramasawmy Naidu	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
204	...	B. V. Govinda Chetty	11	Ditto	B. Venkataraya Chetty	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
205	...	B. V. Krishna Row	12	Ditto	B. Veerasawmy Naidu	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b*	...
206	...	M. L. Krishniah Chetty	12	Ditto	M. Lutchumiah Chetty	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, c*	...
207	...	B. R. Narayanasawmy	12	Ditto	B. Rungiah Chetty	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
208	...	K. T. Ramiah Chetty	12	Ditto	K. Sankara Chetty	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
209	...	B. S. Ratnavelu Pillay	12	Ditto	B. Singaravelu Pillay	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	I.
210	...	B. N. Samiah Chetty	13	Ditto	B. Nagappa Chetty	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
211	...	N. R. Subramanyan	12	Ditto	N. Ramachendriah	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
212	...	D. T. Sudarasanam	11	Ditto	D. Thathiah	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
213	...	B. R. Venkatesalu	10	Ditto	B. Rungiah Chetty	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
214	...	B. T. Kamalanatha Mudr.	10	Ditto	B. Thiruvengada Mudaliar	Ditto ditto	Canarese	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
215	...	V. T. Kunnuppa Mudaliar	12	Ditto	V. Thiruvengadasawmy Mudaliar.	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
216	...	M. M. Nanjundiah	11	Ditto	M. Muniappah	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
220	...	P. Krishnasawmy	11	Ditto	P. Kadirvelu Mudaliar	A. N. M.'s Branch School, Ulsoor.	Tamil	Ditto	*a, b, c*	I.
221	...	V. Murugesam	12	Ditto	V. Vadivalu Mudaliar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*b*	...
222	...	T. Sundararaj	13	Ditto	T. Nagalinga Chetty	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
223	...	A. Thamotharum	12	Ditto	A. Munisawmy Mudaliar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
224	...	T. Veerannah	14	Ditto	T. Chinnappah Naidu	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
226	...	Somappah Kalappa	12	Ditto	Somappah	Ditto ditto	Canarese	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
227	...	V. Munichinnah	13	Ditto	C. Venkatasawmy	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
227a	...	U. Basappah	13	Ditto	Sulibella Lengappa	Ditto di to	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b*	...
228	...	H. Govindaraj	12	Ditto	H. Appasawmy Mudaliar	Ditto ditto	Tamil	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
230	...	M. S. Akambaram	12	Ditto	Sadasiva Mudaliar	Chatur Veda S. Sabha School.	Ditto	Ditto	*a*	...
231	...	G. Govindaraj	10	Ditto	Ganapathy Mudaliar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b*	...
232	...	A. S. Peethambaram	12	Ditto	Srinivasa Mudaliar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, d*	II.
233	...	C. H. Runganathan	10	Ditto	H. W Hariram	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b*	...
234	...	A. Rungasamy	10	Ditto	Agambara Mudaliar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b*	...
236	...	T. Ethirajaloo	10	Ditto	Thathiah Naidu	Ditto ditto	Telugu	Ditto	*a, b, d*	II.
237	...	T. Narayanasawmy	10	Ditto	Rajaram Pillay	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*b*	...
238	122	T. Ramanujam Chetty	12	Ditto	Narayana Chetty	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a. b, d*	II.
239	...	T. N. Sivasankaram	10	Ditto	Nadamuni Mudaliar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, d*	II.
240	...	V. Subramanian	10	Ditto	Nagappah Chetty	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a*	...
241	...	C. S. Thungavelu	10	Ditto	Singaravelu Pillay	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b*	...
242	...	M. A. Joseph Pillay	12	Ditto	Mariadas Pillay	St. Mary's School	Tamil	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
244	...	L. Manuel Pillay	14	Ditto	Lazar Pillay	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b*	...
245	...	M. Mariasoondram Pillay	12	Ditto	Mariados Pillay	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b*	...
247	...	C. Rungasawmy Pillay	12	Ditto	Chinnathumbi Pillay	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
248	...	P. Sundaranayagam Pillay	13	Ditto	D. Philips Pillay	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
249	...	P. Savarimuthu Pillay	16	Ditto	Pakiam Pillay	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
250	...	M. Singaravelu Pillay	16	Ditto	Manikam Pillay	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
254	...	D. Pakianathum	10	Ditto	T. Daniel	Wesleyan Mission Middle School.	Ditto	Ditto	*b*	...
255	...	V. Thiruvengadam	10	Ditto	V. Singaravelu Mudaliar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*c, d*	...
256	..	C. R. Vedanta Charry	8	Ditto	C. Y. Vedantachary	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c d.*	I.
257	...	N. Ponnambalam	10	Ditto	T. Nayanar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, d*	II.
258	...	Subba Sastri, Venkatramayya.	9	Ditto	P. Subba Sastri	Ditto ditto	Telugu	Ditto	*a, b, c d.*	II.
259	...	M. Sitaramayya	8	Ditto	M. Narasappah	Ditto ditto	Canarese	Ditto	*a, b, d*	II.
260	...	A. Alavandar	8	Ditto	Subbarayalu Naidu	Wesleyan Boys' School, Shulai.	Tamil	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.
262	...	C. Raju Naidu	11	Ditto	Chengalvirappa Naidu	Ditto ditto	Telugu	Ditto	*c*	...
263	...	V. Narayana Row	13	Ditto	Venkaji	Ditto ditto	Canarese	Ditto	*c*	...
264	...	M. Daurasamy	13	Ditto	B. Madurai	Wesleyan Mission School, Cavalry Lines.	Tamil	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
265	...	V. Narayanasawmy	12	Ditto	V. Vidiyachari	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c*	...
266	...	U. Rungasawmy	13	Ditto	V. Uthamarayan	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a*	...
267	...	Methusela Ezekiel	16	Ditto	Ezekiel	Wesleyan Mission School, Mutucherry.	English	*a, b, c*	I.
269	...	Abraham Joseph	12	Ditto	Joseph	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	I.
270	...	K. Ramasawmy	11	Ditto	Kalamuthu	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c*	II.

List of Candidates who passed the Primary Examination held in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore in 1894—continued.

Register No.	Previous Register No., if any.	Name of the candidate.	Age.	Whether male or female.	Name of the candidate's father or guardian.	Whether private or pupil, and if pupil, the school from which sent up.	First or compulsory language.	Second or optional language.	The subject in which passed.	REMARKS: (if fully passed, in what class.)
			Yrs.							
271	...	Perumal	12	Male	Saliapati	Wesleyan Mission School (Dobbspettah).	Tamil	English	*c*	...
273	...	Appadorai	10	Ditto	Babu	Wesleyan Mission School, S. Chetty Garden Street.	Ditto	*Nil*	*a*	...
274	...	Davood Sahib	11	Ditto	Kadar Sahib	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a*	...
280	...	N. Krishnasawmy Naidu	11	Ditto	N. Subbarayalu Naidu	St. Paul's Boys' School.	Ditto	English	*c*	...
282	...	J. Devanasan	14	Ditto	John Jacob	Lutheran Mission School.	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c, d.*	II.
283	...	G. Paul	12	Ditto	A. Gurupatham	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c, d*	II.
284	...	V. Thumboosawmy	12	Ditto	Veerabathren	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*c, d*	...
285	...	Abdul Majeed	12	Ditto	Abdul Khadar	Madrissa-i-Islamia	Hindustani	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	II.
286	...	Muhammad Abdul Basith	15	Ditto	Muhammad Abdulla Hussain.	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d*	...
287	...	Syed Allah Beig	13	Ditto	Ibrahim Beig	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a*	...
288	...	Syed Abdul Sattar	13	Ditto	Syed Abdul Rahim	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c*	...
289	...	Suleiman Khan	12	Ditto	Abdul Rahim	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a*	...
292	...	Abdul Rajaak	14	Ditto	Muzaffar Hussain	Madrissa-i-Khoodoosia.	Ditto	*Nil*	*a*	...
294	...	V. Mantckam	9	Ditto	V. Venkatachalum Pillay	Private	Tamil	English	*a, b*	...
299	...	P. Thillainayagam Ammal	9	Female	P. Subbaraya Mudaliar	Hindu Balika Padasala.	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, e f.*	I.
300	...	V. Ammakannammal	9	Ditto	V. Komarasawmy Mudaliar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, e, f.*	I.
301	...	P. Papathi Ammal	9	Ditto	P. Nanjappa Achari	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, e, f.*	II.
302	...	C. Padmavathi Ammal	9	Ditto	C. Govindarajoo Mudaliar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, e, f.*	I.
304	...	T. Jagathambal	10	Ditto	T. Singaravelu Pillay	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, e, f.*	I.
305	...	Thandalam Jagathambal	9	Ditto	T. Singaravelu Mudaliar	Govindammal's Girls' School.	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, e, f.*	II.
306	...	V. Kuppammal	9	Ditto	V. Gopala Aiyangar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, e, f.*	II.
307	...	T. Muthuvelu Ammal	10	Ditto	T. Palauiandi Pillay	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, f*	II.
308	...	R. Kaveri Ammal	11	Ditto	R. Parasurama Mudaliar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, f*	II.
309	...	W. Thayar Ammal	11	Ditto	W. Balakrishna Mudaliar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, e, f.*	II.
309a	...	Vedammal	11	Ditto	Srinivasa Raghava Aiyangar.	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, e*	II.
310	...	Anandai Amurthavasagam	12	Ditto	Amurthavasagam	Wesleyan Tamil Boarding School.	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, f.*	I.
311	...	Grace Christian	14	Ditto	Christian Philip	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, f.*	II.
312	...	Sarah Chinniah	12	Ditto	Cornelius Chinniah	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, f.*	I.
313	...	T. Gnanamuthoo	17	Ditto	Gnanamuthoo	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, f.*	II.
314	...	Rosammah George	16	Ditto	George	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, f.*	II.
315	...	Maggie Jacob	13	Ditto	Jacob	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, f.*	I.
316	...	Mary Thangavelu	12	Ditto	Thungavelu	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, f.*	I.
317	...	Joseph Maragathum	13	Ditto	Joseph	Wesleyan Girls' School, Ulsoor.	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, f*	II.
318	...	V. Nagarathnam	9	Ditto	Vardarajoo	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, f*	II.
319	...	M. Sargunam	14	Ditto	Michael	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, f*	II.
320	...	Anugrahammal	10	Ditto	Solomon	Wesleyan Girls' School, Narayana Pillay Street.	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, f*	I.
321	...	Alamelammal	11	Ditto	Narayanasawmy Mudaliar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, f*	I.
323	...	Kamalaboy Ammal	10	Ditto	Damodara Mudaliar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, f*	II.
325	...	Annie Nathaniel	12	Ditto	Rev. Ebinezer Nathaniel	Wesleyan Girls' School, Shulai.	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, f*	II.
327	...	Sarathambal	12	Ditto	Narasimha Naidu	Appavoo Pillay's Girls' School.	Telugu	*Nil*	*a, c, f*	I.
328	...	Bangarammal	11	Ditto	Appiah Naidu	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, f*	II.
329	...	Thayarammal	12	Ditto	Veeraraghavalu Naidu	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, f*	I.

MADRAS,
The 24th September, 1894.

E. MARSDEN,
Chairman, Primary Examination Board.

List of Candidates who passed the Lower Secondary Examination held in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore in April, 1894.

N. B.—The following letters denote the subjects noted against each of them:—

a.—Compulsory portion.
b.—Second language.
c.—Geography.
d.—History of India.
e.—Mathematics.
f.—History of England.
g.—Hygiene.
h.—Elementary Science.
k.—Mensuration.
l.—Agriculture.
m.—Needlework.
n.—Domestic Economy.

Register No.	Previous Register No., if any.	Name of the candidate.	Age.	Whether male or female.	Name of the candidate's father or guardian.	Whether private or pupil, and if pupil, the school from which sent up.	First compulsory language.	Second or optional language.	The subject in which passed.	REMARKS: (if fully passed, in what class).
			Yrs.							
1	81	Seringapatam S. Narasimhaiya.	19	Male	Kagere Gundappa	Refuge Cottage Day School.	English	Sanscrit	*b*	...
2	...	Bastian Benjamin	19	Ditto	Bastian	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Tamil	*a, b, d*	...
2a	...	Arogiam Joseph	28	Ditto	Arogiam	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b*	...
3	...	John Arthur O'Leary	15	Ditto	J. O'Leary	St. Joseph's College	Ditto	Latin	*a, c*	...
4	...	Albert Dunlop	17	Ditto	H. W. Dunlop	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*d*	...
5	...	Alfred Dunlop	16	Ditto	H. W. Dunlop	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a*	...
6	...	Frank Peter Fernandez	17	Ditto	J. L. Fernandez	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a*	...
7	...	James Rodrigues	17	Ditto	Joseph Rodrigues	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*b, d, e*	...
8	...	S. Joseph D'Vas	14	Ditto	Joseph D'Vas	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c, d.*	II.
9	...	Francis Joseph Rodrigues	15	Ditto	Joseph Rodrigues	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, d, e.*	II.
10	37	Harry Basil Rosair	12	Ditto	J. L. Rosair	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c, d, e.*	II.
11	...	Thomas Burke	14	Ditto	James Burke	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, d*	...
12	40	St. Clair Eugene Pereira	17	Ditto	Edward Pereira	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, c, d, e.*	II.
13	...	Frank Thomas Dalton	17	Ditto	W. A. Dalton	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, d, e.*	II.
14	...	Joseph Jones	13	Ditto	Richard Jones	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, d*	...
15	...	Gregory Benedict D'Lemos	14	Ditto	Henry D'Lemos	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, d*	...
16	...	Minguel Cornel	14	Ditto	Malhias Cornel	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Canarese	*a, b, d*	...
17	...	B. J. Muthappa	16	Ditto	Ganappa	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, d*	...
18	...	Chambers S. Devadasan	15	Ditto	Chambers	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Tamil	*a*	...
19	...	Chambers S. Ratnam	13	Ditto	Chambers Shadrack	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, d, e.*	II.
20	31	Philip Mariappa	18	Ditto	Jacob Philip	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c, e.*	II.
21	...	Antony James	16	Ditto	J. James	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a*	...
22	...	R. Yusuf Khan	16	Ditto	Rahiman Khan	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Hindustani.	*a, b*	...
23	...	Nanjappa Mutha Chary	14	Ditto	Nanjappa	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Telugu	*b, e*	...
24	...	G. Doraisawmy Naidu	16	Ditto	Venkatasawmy Naidu	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*b*	...
25	...	S. Ramanuja Chari	14	Ditto	Srinivasa Chari	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Tamil	*a, b, d, e.*	II.
26	...	David D'Souza	16	Ditto	Antony D'Souza	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Canarese	*a, b, c, d.*	II.
27	...	Gurusawmy Raju Gopal	14	Ditto	Gurusawmy Chetty	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Telugu	*b, e*	...
28	...	C. Venugopal	17	Ditto	C. Krishnama Chary	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Tamil	*a, b, c, e.*	II.
29	...	N. Narasimhaiya	13	Ditto	Narasimhaiya	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Telugu	*a, b, d, e.*	II.
30	29	Christopher Mannas	16	Ditto	George Mannas	St. John's Boys' School.	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, e*	...
33	...	Charles Edward Robbins	15	Ditto	C. E. Robbins	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d*	...
34	...	Samuel P. Ottmann	13	Ditto	J. W. Ottmann	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a*	...
35	...	Arthur Ernest Robbins	14	Ditto	C. E. Robbins	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a*	...
36	...	Syed Abdul Hakim	16	Ditto	Syed Abdul Basith	Madrissa-i-Khoodoosia.	Hindustani.	Persian	*a, b, c, d.*	II.
38	...	Syed Fuzlur Rahiman	18	Ditto	Syed Mustapha	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c, d.*	II.
39	...	Muhammad Dastagir	21	Ditto	Abdul Khader	Ditto ditto	English	Hindustani.	*b*	...
41	132	Vyavoo Kodantapany	18	Ditto	V. Narayanasawmy Mudaliar.	Chatur-Veda, S. Sabha School.	Ditto	Tamil	*a, b, d, e.*	II.
43	...	John Philip Cameron	14	Ditto	John Cameron	Bishop Cotton's Boys' School.	Ditto	Latin	*a, b, d, e.*	II.
45	...	Rodney Radford Ricketts	15	Ditto	Edward Ricketts	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, d*	...
46	...	James William M. Hayes	15	Ditto	James W. Hayes	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, d*	...
47	...	George Arthur Dixon	14	Ditto	William Dixon	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, d*	...
47a	...	Cecil W. Copcutt	15	Ditto	Christopher Copcutt	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, e.*	II.
47b	...	Wilfred Fitzpatrick	15	Ditto	Henry Fitzpatrick	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Latin	*a, d*	...
48	...	P. M. Aruldas Pillay	17	Ditto	P. Michael Pillay	St. Mary's Boys' School.	Ditto	Tamil	*a, b*	...
49	...	A. Gnanaprakasam Pillay	17	Ditto	Appasawmy Pillay	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b*	...
50	...	C. S. Gnanaprakasam Pillay.	20	Ditto	C. Shahadevan Pillay	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, d*	...
51	138	D. Rajendram Pillay	18	Ditto	Daniel Pillay	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, d*	...
52	...	Alfred M. C. Littlewood	13	Ditto	Charles John Littlewood	Baldwin Boys' School.	Ditto	Latin	*a, b, d, f.*	II.
53	...	William Hope Meneand	15	Ditto	Charles R. Meneand	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c, d.*	II.
54	...	C. S. Raja Ruthna Mudly	14	Ditto	C. S. Vinayagam Mudly	St. Paul's Boys' School.	Ditto	Tamil	*d*	...
55	...	Codikonda R. Subbyya	18	Ditto	C. Ramiah	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Canarese	*a, b, d*	...
56	...	C. V. Ramanjulu Naidu	18	Ditto	C. Venkataraylu Naidu	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Telugu	*b*	...
58	54	Muhammad Abdul Majeed	18	Ditto	Muhammad Abdul Hamid	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Hindustani.	*a, d, b*	...
59	52	Muhammad Abdul Rahiman.	17	Ditto	Muhammad Miran	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b*	...
60	148	Abdul Razak	20	Ditto	Shaik Woomer	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b*	...
61	...	Polur Sriramulu	15	Ditto	Rajoogopal Naidu	Wesleyan Mission Middle School.	Ditto	Tamil	*b*	...
62	...	Dasiyan Ramanujaya	18	Ditto	D. Subbanadyya Naidu	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Telugu	*b*	...
63	...	Gudiatam Nagaratnam	14	Ditto	G. Muthyya Pillay	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Tamil	*b, d*	...

List of Candidates who passed the Lower Secondary Examination held in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore in April 1894—continued.

Register No.	Previous Register No., if any.	Name of the candidate.	Age.	Whether male or female.	Name of the candidate's father or guardian.	Whether private or pupil, and if pupil, the school from which sent up.	First compulsory language.	Second or optional language.	The subject in which passed.	REMARKS: (if fully passed, in what class).
			Yrs.							
64	...	P. Shunmukha Sundram	16	Male	P. Subbraya Mudaliar	Wesleyan Mission Middle School.	English	Tamil	*e*	...
65	...	C. Velayudham	16	Ditto	Chenglevaraya Pillay	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*b, d*	...
67	...	D. Venkatakrishayya	16	Ditto	D. Venkatarayalu	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Telugu	*b*	...
68	...	Palaniandi Nagalinga Pillay.	17	Ditto	Palaniandi Pillay	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Tamil	*a, d*	...
69	...	Jagathipur Iswara Murti	11	Ditto	J. Anantayya	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Canarese	*b, d*	...
70	174	E. Obediah David	17	Ditto	Ali Raja David	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Tamil	*a*	...
71	...	T. Lokanadhan	16	Ditto	T. Munisawmy Pillay	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*d*	...
74	...	B. Abdul Rahim Khan	15	Ditto	Ibrahim Khan	St. Patrick's Boys' School.	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, g.*	II.
77	...	Walter Clayburn	13	Ditto	Benjamin Clayburn	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, g*	...
78	...	Edmond Duckett	14	Ditto	John Duckett	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*g*	...
79	47	George Andrews	18	Ditto	Ross C. Andrews	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, f.*	II.
80	48	William Rodgers	16	Ditto	James Rodgers	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, f, g*	II.
81	...	Louis Rabel	15	Ditto	Gabriel Rabel	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, g*	...
82	39	Arool Soosay Doraisawmy Pillay.	18	Ditto	A. Soosanadan Pillay	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, e*	II.
83	...	T. M. Doraisawmy Pillay	17	Ditto	T. S. Manuel Pillay	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*g*	...
84	96	G. Venkatesaiya	17	Ditto	G. Ramiah	A. N. M.'s High School.	Ditto	Canarese	*a, b, c, e*	II.
85	...	T. S. Audimulam	15	Ditto	T. Sadayandi Pillay	Ditto ditto	Ditto	...	*a, b, d, e*	...
86	108	C. R. Saminatha Mudly	15	Ditto	C. Rajoo Mudaliar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Tamil	*a, b, c, e*	II.
87	101	P. Ruthnasabapathy Mudly.	17	Ditto	P. Kadirvelu Mudaliar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b.*	...
88	91	A. Adinarayana Mudly	17	Ditto	A. Ponnuranga Mudaly	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c, e*	II.
89	110	B. Ramasawmy Reddy	17	Ditto	B. Narasimhaiah Reddy	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Canarese	*a, b, c, d, e*	II.
90	...	B. Venkatasawmy Naidu	15	Ditto	B. Gurumurthy Naidu	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*d*	...
91	...	B. V. Narayanasamy Naidu.	17	Ditto	B. Venkatappa Naidu	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Telugu	*b*	...
92	...	P. Rajugopala Chari	15	Ditto	P. Bashiam Aiyanger	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Tamil	*a, c, e*	...
96	...	Muhammad Yuzuf	20	Ditto	Muhammad Sulaiman	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Hindustani.	*a, b.*	...
97	...	M. Srinivasa Chary	14	Ditto	M. Raghava Chary	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Tamil	*a, e*	...
98	...	V. S. Ramakrishna Aiyar	15	Ditto	V. Sitaramaiyar	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, c, e*	...
99	...	K. Raju Mudaliar	16	Ditto	R. Krishnasawmy Mudaliar.	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b*	...
100	...	B. N. Raju Chetty	17	Ditto	B. A. Narayanasawmy Chetty.	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Telugu	*a, b, c, e*	II.
101	...	V. P. Ramanjulu	16	Ditto	V. Perumal Naidu	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Tamil	*a*	...
102	...	M. Jaganatha Row	14	Ditto	M. Kesava Row	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Telegu	*a, b, c*	...
103	...	T. Balakrishna Mudly	15	Ditto	S. Rajugopal Mudly	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Tamil	*a, b, e*	...
104	...	B. N. Ethirajulu Mudly	13	Ditto	B. Narayan-awmy Mudaly	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b*	...
105	...	A. N. Cooppoosawmy Mudly.	14	Ditto	A. V. Narayanasawmy Mudaly.	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c, d, e*	II.
106	15	Charles A. Wells	15	Ditto	James C. Wells	St. Andrews' High School.	Ditto	Latin	*a, c, e*	...
107	14	Duncan Henry Wallace	15	Ditto	Henry Wallace	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, e*	...
108	7	Alfred Andrew Marlam	14	Ditto	William Marlam	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, d, e*	II.
109	4	W. Edwards	16	Ditto	Frederick Edwards	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, d, e*	II.
110	...	William John Doughty	14	Ditto	William Doughty	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, d*	...
111	...	Charles Francis Wilkins	16	Ditto	Charles F. Wilkins	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, d, e*	II.
113	...	John Victor Edward Tate	12	Ditto	John Edward Tate	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, d*	...
114	...	William D. Slaney	13	Ditto	Henry Slaney	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, d*	...
115	...	George Ernest O'Hara	14	Ditto	George O'Hara	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*b*	...
117		Duncan, M. Cruickshank	13	Ditto	D. M. Cruickshank	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*b, d*	...
118	...	George Russel Copcutt	11	Ditto	G. W. Copcutt	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*b*	...
119	...	T. Vivian Achard	15	Ditto	L. N. Achard	Ditto ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, d*	...
119*a*	...	Nagode Abduz Zalur	19	Ditto	Abdul Hussain	Madrissa-*i*-Islamia	Persian	Hindustani	*a, b, c. d*	I.
119*b*	...	Abdul Suttar Beg	15	Ditto	Ibrahim Beg	Ditto ditto	Hindustani	*Nil*	*a*	...
121	...	Eva Constance Copcutt	13	Female	George William Copcutt.	Wesleyan Mission Girl's School, Cleveland Town.	English Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d*	...
122	...	A. Ruth Stolberg	14	Ditto	Charles Stolberg	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*c*	...
123	178	Kate Annie Reilly	17	Ditto	James Bennett Reilly	St Francis Xavier's Girls' School,	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, m*	II.
124	...	Mabel Dias	14	Ditto	Joseph Dias	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*d*	...
125	...	Kate O'Brien	17	Ditto	Joseph O'Brien	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*d, m*	...
126	...	Mary Doran	16	Ditto	Patrick Doran	Convent of the Good Shepherd.	Ditto	*Nil*	*d, f*	...
127	...	Isabel Donne	13	Ditto	Henry Donne	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*d, f*	...
128	...	Ada D'Rozario	14	Ditto	Thomas D'Rozario	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*e, d*	...
129	..	Kathleen Borgonha	17	Ditto	Walter James Borgonha	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a*	...
130	...	Grace Porter	16	Ditto	John Porter	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d, c, f*	II
131	...	Mary Rozario	15	Ditto	John Rozario	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	...
132	...	S. Nina Goodsir	16	Ditto	James R. Goodsir	Baldwin Girls' School.	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, f, n.*	II
133	...	Elizabeth H. Mellor	15	Ditto	William M. Mellor	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d, f, n*	II
134	...	Margaret E. Kruger	13	Ditto	Henry Kruger	Bishop Cotton's Girls School.	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d*	...
135	...	Daisy Mildred Calder	13	Ditto	J. D. L. Calder	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, f*	II
136	...	May Constance Hayes	12	Ditto	Mark Cotton Hayes	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, f*	II
137	...	Elizabeth H. Limouzin	14	Ditto	Joseph E. Limouzin	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, f*	II
138	...	Elsie Emily Mary Sherman	13	Ditto	F. C. F. Sherman	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, f*	II
139	...	Ellen L. Maud Stephenson	13	Ditto	W. Porter Stephenson	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, f*	II
140	...	Irene E. Tingey	15	Ditto	Thomas Tingey	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d, f*	...
141	...	Sara Sophia Harris	15	Ditto	William J. Harris	Wesleyan Girls' School, East Parade.	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d, f*	...

List of Candidates who passed the Lower Secondary Examination held in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore in April, 1894—contd.

Register No.	Previous Register No., if any.	Name of the candidate.	Age.	Whether male or female.	Name of the candidate's father or guardian.	Whether private or pupil, and if pupil, the school from which sent up.	First compulsory language.	Second or optional language.	The subject in which passed.	REMARKS: (if fully passed, in what class).
			Yrs.							
142	...	Florence Maud Mack	17	Female	Robert A. Mack	Wesleyan Girls' School, East Parade.	English	*Nil*	*a, d, f*	...
143	...	V. Matilda Meneaud	13	Ditto	C. R. Meneaud	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d*	...
144	...	Hebzibah E. Regel	15	Ditto	Arthur Regel	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, f*	II
145	...	Mercy Rachael Marlam	13	Ditto	William Marlam	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a*	...
146	...	Kate Cress	13	Ditto	Edwin Cress	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d, f*	...
147	...	Milicent May Shortt	15	Ditto	C. D. Shortt	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a d, f*	...
148	...	Hilda Constance Connor	13	Ditto	Thomas A. Connor	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*d, f*	...
149	118	Ivy Grace Dunhill	14	Ditto	Colin Dunhill	St. Andrew's Girls' School.	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, f, m.*	II
150	...	Maud Elizabeth Bird	13	Ditto	Oliver James Bird	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d, f, m.*	II
151	...	Isabella Spalding Vansdavern.	13	Ditto	John Vansdavern	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, m.*	II
152	...	Gertrude Temple	13	Ditto	Arthur Temple	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*d, d, f, m.*	II
153	...	Jessie M. Slaney	15	Ditto	Henry Slaney	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d, f, m.*	II
154	...	Alice Maud Rose	15	Ditto	John Rose	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, f, m.*	II
155	...	Amy Palmer	12	Ditto	Francis A. Palmer	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, f, m.*	I
156	...	Isabel Messinier	13	Ditto	Edwin P. Messinier	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d, f, m.*	II
157	...	Dora Ethel Connor	14	Ditto	Thomas A. S. Connor	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a. d, f, m.*	II
158	...	Constance M. Clift	14	Ditto	Henry Wilkins Clift	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d, f, m.*	I
159	...	Marie Luise Clerk	15	Ditto	Luis S. Clerk	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d, f, m*	II
160	...	Constance Bowie	15	Ditto	Walter Bowie	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*m*	...
161	124	Amy Blanche Weightman	16	Ditto	Willam Weightman	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, m*	...
161*a*	...	Daisy Barrow	14	Ditto	Richard Barrow	Ditto ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*d, m*	...
164	...	Hilda Maud Gifford	14	Ditto	William Gifford	St. John's Girls' School.	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d*	...
165	...	Grace Mary Westrap	15	Ditto	Benjamin Westrap	Ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d*	...
166	...	Ethel Rainford	16	Ditto	William Rainford	Ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, c, d*	...
167	...	Edith Mabel Norris	14	Ditto	Edmond T. Norris	Ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a*	...
170	...	Effie Chinnappa	19	Ditto	J. D. P. Chinnappa	Refuge Cottage Day School.	Ditto	*Nil*	*d*	...
171	...	Yesmene Chinnappa	15	Ditto	J. D. P. Chinnappa	Ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*d*	...
174	...	Florence Maude Blazy	15	Ditto	Gregory Blazy	Private	Ditto	*Nil*	*n*	...
175	...	John Vedanayagam	26	Male	S. Vedanayagam	Teacher	Ditto	Tamil	*a, b*	...
176	24	Joseph Augustine Pillay	15	Ditto	Francis Joseph Pillay	Private	Ditto	Ditto	*a, d, e*	...
177	147	I. Dowlat Khan	19	Ditto	Ismail Khan	Ditto	Ditto	Hindustani	*d*	...
178	162	A. M. Rajendram Pillay	19	Ditto	Arokiasawmy Pillay	Ditto	Ditto	Tamil	*d*	...
180	151	Vellore Swamy Pillay	17	Ditto	V. Doraisawmy Pillay	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b*	...
182	...	C. P. David	18	Ditto	C. Paul	Ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a*	...
183	157	B. Parasurama Mudaly	18	Ditto	B. Kesava Mudaliar	Ditto or	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d, e, f.*	II
184	...	T. J. Govindaraju Mudly	15	Ditto	T. Jaganatha Mudaliar	Ditto	Ditto	Tamil	*a, b, d, e.*	II
188	69	Conjeeveram Thungavelu	17	Ditto	C. Murugesa Mudaliar	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, d, e*	...
190	57	V. Munisawmy Pillay	20	Ditto	Veerasawmy Pillay	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a, b, c, d.*	II
193	160	T. Murugasam Chetty	19	Ditto	T. Mariappa Chetty	Ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a, d*	...
194	166	Bangalore Munisawmy Mudaly	20	Ditto	B. Narayanasawmy Mudaly.	Ditto	Ditto	Canarese	*a, b, d*	...
195	169	S. Venugopal Naidu	19	Ditto	S. Munisawmy Naidoo	Ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a*	...
196	...	Bharali Ramiah	18	Ditto	B. Venkatasawmyya	Ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a*	...
197	...	Abija B. Samuel	17	Ditto	Jacob Samuel	Ditto	Ditto	Tamil	*a, b, d*	...
201	...	V. Narayanasawmy	18	Ditto	S. B. Venkatachalum	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	*a*	...
202	...	Muhammad Abdul Khasim	18	Ditto	Khader Mohieddin	Ditto	Ditto	Hindustani	*a, b*	...
203	172	Bellary Sabapathy	19	Ditto	B. Munisawmy Mudaliar	Ditto	Ditto	Canarese	*a, b, d, e.*	II
204	...	William Doyle	16	Ditto	Thomas A. Doyle	Ditto	Ditto	Latin	*a, b, d, e.*	II
205	...	M. Jaganatheswarum	14	Ditto	M. Nagalinga Mudaliar	Ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a*	...
208	...	Vellore Annamale Mudly	17	Ditto	Vellore Subbraya Mudaliar	Ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a*	...
209	...	V. K. Lokanadan	17	Ditto	Vellore Kundasawmy Mudaliar.	Ditto	Ditto	*Nil*	*a*	...
210	...	William E. McKaig	14	Ditto	James McKaig	Ditto	Ditto	Latin	*a, b, d, f.*	II
211	163	B. Rudramurti Naidu	20	Ditto	B. Govindasawmy Naidu	Ditto	Ditto	Tamil	*a, d, e*	...
212	...	V. Volaganadha Mudaly	20	Ditto	V. Cundasawmy Mudaliar	Ditto	Ditto	...	*a, d, e, g.*	II

MADRAS;
The 24th September, 1894.

E. MARSDEN,
Chairman, L. S. Examination Board.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Dated Ziarat, the 6th October, 1894.

No. 1349-Z.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 (4) (iii) of the Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890, and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan is pleased to prescribe the following rules to regulate hunting, shooting, fishing, the poisoning of water, and the setting of traps or snares in the State Forests of the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General as such Agent :—

I.—The poisoning or dynamiting of rivers or other waters is absolutely prohibited.

II.—Hunting, shooting, fishing, snaring or trapping of any description shall not be allowed, save under a license granted by the Deputy Conservator of Forests in Baluchistan, to be current for the period mentioned in the license: provided that, with the sanction of the Revenue Commissioner, the Deputy Conservator may, on due cause being shown, permit by order in writing and free of charge, during specified periods, the hunting and shooting of any animal or animals dangerous to life.

III.—A license granted under these rules shall not be transferable.

IV.—Every person to whom a license has been granted under these rules, and who is found hunting, shooting, fishing, snaring or trapping in any forest to which these rules apply, shall, on the demand of any Forest Officer or Police Officer, produce his license.

V (i).—The Deputy Conservator of Forests may, at his discretion, close any State Forest altogether against hunting and shooting, at such seasons and for such periods as he may think necessary, or against hunting and shooting of any class or classes of animals, and may, in the public interests, at any time, cancel any license granted under these rules.

(ii) If any person to whom a license has been granted under these rules commits a breach of any provision of the Forest Law or of any of these rules, the license shall be cancelled in addition to any other punishment to which such person may be liable under the Forest Law, or otherwise.

FORM OF LICENSE.

OBVERSE.

Book No.

License No.

License is hereby granted under the rules to regulate hunting, shooting, etc., in the State Forests in Baluchistan, to (as the case may be, hunt, shoot, fish, snare or trap) from..... .....to.....subject to the conditions specified on the reverse in the.....State Forest of the.....Range.

(*a*) To
(*b*) Of
(*c*) Profession
(*d*) District

The.....day of.....189 .

Signature and designation of the Officer granting the license.

This license is to be returned to the Deputy Conservator of Forests when the period allowed has expired.

REVERSE.

The conditions subject to which this license is granted are—

(1) That the license is not transferable.

(2) That the license shall always be kept with the holder when shooting or when entering the forest with a gun or other implements of the chase.

(3) That none of the following animals or birds shall be hunted or shot from 1st April to 31st August, both days inclusive :—

Hare.	Pheasant.
Pea-fowl.	Florican.
Bustard.	Sand grouse.
Spur fowl.	

(4) That the following birds shall not be hunted or shot from the 1st February to the 31st August, both days inclusive :—

Chikor.	Partridge.
Sisi.	

(5) That the females or young of the following species shall not be hunted or shot :—

Ravine deer.	Wild sheep (Gadh).
Antelope.	Wild goat (Markhor or Ibex).

(6) That no snares or traps shall be set (to be omitted if the license is to snare or trap).

Breach of any of the conditions of this license shall render the license liable to forfeiture and the holder thereof punishable under the Baluchistan Agency Forest Law or otherwise.

The fee for a license shall be—

	R
For one person from 3 to 6 months	15
Ditto ditto 1 to 3 „	8
Ditto ditto 15 days to 1 month	3
Ditto up to 10 days	1

By Order,

W. STRATTON, *Captain,*
First Assistant.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Dated Ziarat, the 6th October, 1894.

No. 1350-Z.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 (4) (iii) of the British Baluchistan Forest Regulation, 1890, and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Chief Commissioner in British Baluchistan is pleased to prescribe the following rules to regulate hunting, shooting fishing, the poisoning of water, and the setting of traps or snares in the State Ferests of British Baluchistan :—

I.—The poisoning or dynamiting of rivers or other waters is absolutely prohibited.

II.—Hunting, shooting, fishing, snaring or trapping of any description shall not be allowed, save under a license granted by the Deputy Conservator of Forests in Baluchistan, to be current for the period mentioned in the license: provided that, with the sanction of the Revenue Commissioner, the Deputy Conservator may, on due cause being shown, permit by order in writing and free of charge, during specified periods, the hunting and shooting of any animal or animals dangerous to life.

III.—A license granted under these rules shall not be transferable.

IV.—Every person to whom a license has been granted under these rules, and who is found hunting, shooting, fishing, snaring or trapping in any forest to which these rules apply, shall, on the demand of any Forest Officer or Police Officer, produce his license.

V (i).—The Deputy Conservator of Forests may, at his discretion, close any State Forest altogether against hunting and shooting, at such seasons and for such periods as he may think necessary, or against hunting and shooting of any class or classes of animals, and may, in the public interests, at any time, cancel any license granted under these rules.

(ii).—If any person to whom a license has been granted under these rules commits a breach of any provision of the Forest Regulation or of any of these rules, the license shall be cancelled, in addition to any other punishment to which such person may be liable under the Forest Regulation or otherwise.

FORM OF LICENSE.

OBVERSE.

Book No.

License No.

License is hereby granted under the rules to regulate hunting, shooting, etc., in the State Forests in Baluchistan, to (as the case may be, hunt, shoot, fish, snare or trap) from_____ _____to_____subject to the conditions specified on the reserve in the _____State Forest of the_____Range.

(*a*) To
(*b*) Of
(*c*) Profession
(*d*) District

The _____day of_____189 .

Signature and designation of the Officer granting the license.

This license is to be returned to the Deputy Conservator of Forests when the period allowed has expired.

REVERSE.

The conditions subject to which this license is granted are :—

(1) That the license is not transferable.

(2) That the license shall always be kept with the holder when shooting or when entering the forest with a gun or other implements of the chase.

(3) That none of the following animals or birds shall be hunted or shot from 1st April to 31st August, both days inclusive :—

Hare		Pheasant.
Pea-fowl		Florican.
Bustard	Spur fowl.	Sand grouse.

(4) That the following birds shall not be hunted or shot from the 1st February to the 31st August, both days inclusive :—

Chikor.	Sisi.	Partridge.

(5) That the females or young of the following species shall not be hunted or shot :—

Ravine deer.		Wild sheep (Gadh).
Antelope.		Wild goat (Markhor or Ibex.)

(6) That no snares or traps shall be set (to be omitted if the license is to snare or trap.)

Breach of any of the conditions of this license shall render the license liable to forfeiture, and the holder thereof punishable under the British Baluchistan Forest Regulation or otherwise.

The fee for a license shall be—

	R
For one person from 3 to 6 months	15
Ditto ditto 1 to 3 "	8
Ditto ditto 15 days to 1 month	3
Ditto up to 10 days	1

By Order,

W. STRATTON, *Captain*,
First Assistant.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 4th October, 1894.

No. 1085—331.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 185(*a*) (1) of Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure Code), and under the authority vested in him by Section 357 of Act X of 1882 (Code of Criminal Procedure), the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to notify that in all civil cases in which an appeal is allowed, and in all criminal cases to which the provisions of Section 356 of the Code of Criminal Procedure are applicable, tried by Munshi Gopi Nath, Officiating Tehsildar of Beawar, the evidence of each witness shall be taken down by that officer with his own hand in the English language only.

No. 1088.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1455-G., dated the 5th September, 1894, it is hereby notified that Lieutenant H. B. Peacock assumed charge of the Office of Assistant Commissioner, Merwara, from Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, on the forenoon of the 19th idem.

No. 1091.—With reference to Notification No. 9-C., dated the 24th August, 1894, of the Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, and Foreign Department Notification No. 1455-G., dated the 5th ultimo, it is hereby notified that Captain P. J. Melvill made over, and Lieutenant K. D. Erskine received, charge of the Office of Assistant Commissioner and Registrar of Assurances, Ajmere, on the afternoon of the 19th September, 1894.

The 6th October, 1894.

No. 1115.—Under the authority vested in him by Section 4 of the Indian Registration Act, III of 1877, as modified up to the 1st December, 1892, the Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, is pleased to appoint the Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara to be Inspector General of Registration.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, and Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

RAJPUTANA AGENCY, . PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 5th October, 1894.

No. 2700-S.—In accordance with the provisions of Section 25 of the Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, V of 1886, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to notify the re-appointment of the Tehsildar of Beawar as a member of the Beawar Municipal Committee, with effect from the 8th May, 1894.

By Order,

H. F. WHITE, *M.Inst. C.E.*,
Secy. to the Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara, in the P. W. Dept.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 2nd October, 1894.

No. 51.—Mr. A. S. Gerrard, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, is transferred from the Delhi-Minchinabad Railway Survey to the Umarkot-Pachpadra Railway Survey.

No. 52.—The undermentioned Engineers are transferred from the Delhi-Minchinabad Railway Survey to the Kotri-Rohri Railway Survey :—

Mr. R. Sivewright, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.
Rai Sahib Bhupot Rai, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade.

No. 53.—Rai Sahib Rala Ram, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, is, on return from privilege leave, transferred from the East Coast Railway to the Chittagong-Akyab-Minhla Railway Survey.

No. 54.—Mr. J. G. M. O'Hara, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, is transferred from the Chittagong-Akyab-Minhla Railway Survey to the North-Western Railway.

No. 55.—Captain C. H. Cowie, R.E., Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, is, on return from leave, appointed to officiate as Assistant Manager, East Coast Railway.

The 5th October, 1894.

No. 56.—Mr. G. T. St. A. Nixon, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, is, on return from privilege leave, transferred from the Kalka-Simla Railway Survey to the Saugor-Katni Railway Survey.

T. GRACEY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
Offg. Director General.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that, on the 30th July, 1894, a piece of gold, weighing about 10½ kalangis(3$\frac{15}{16}$ oz.), valued at R126, was found buried underground by Suppan and Sadayan in the dry field Survey No. 39D of the Village of Palancottai in the Sankaranainarkoil Taluq, Tinnevelly District, in the Presidency of Madras.

2. All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear in person, or by duly authorised agent, before the Collector of Tinnevelly, at his Office at Tinnevelly, on the 20th day of March, 1895, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

BANNATYNE MACLEOD,
Acting Collector.

TINNEVELLY,
The 4th October, 1894.

TREASURE TROVE.

ERRATUM.

For words "R119" after the words "to wit," and for words "R96-11" after the words "valued approximately at," *read* "R131" and "R106-7," respectively, in this Office Notification, dated the 5th May, 1894.

H. F. SILCOCK,
Collector of Thana.

THANA,
The 3rd October, 1894.

REPORT OF DESERTION.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion, Northamptonshire Regiment of foot, dated at Bangalore, this 1st day of October, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 3641, Private Edward Wm. Molenaar.	Parish and County in which Born,—Peckham, Surrey.
Age,—23 years 8 months.	Date of Desertion or Absence,—25th September, 1894.
Height,—5 feet 10⅛ inches.	
Colour of—Complexion, fair; Hair, brown; Eyes, blue.	Place of Desertion or Absence,—Bangalore.
Trade,—Clerk.	Marks,—Moles on left cheek, arms, abdomen and left shoulder blades.
Date of Enlistment,—5th December, 1891.	Under 3 years' service.
Place of Enlistment,—London.	

A. W. MORRIS, *Lieut.-Col.*,
Comdg. 1st Battn., Northamptonshire Regt.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 9th October, 1894.

Ashkirk, Mr.
Blankfell, Monsier.
Clark & Co., C.
Davies, H. J.
D'Cruz, A.
Fursetzer, Alga.
Indo-American Co.
Joseph, A.
Lundy, E. A.
Miller, Charles.
Paxton Robert & Co.
Scott, J. D.
Wilson, Gavin J.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Allen, C. H.
Anderson, P. M.
Angel, Ada.
Augier, W. M.
Augustin, S. M.
Ashton, Mrs. R. H.
Batchelder, G.
Beans.
Bell, J.
Bowden, Miss M.
Brickley, W. G.
Burns, W.
Claxton, Miss K.
Clifton, Percy.
Craig, Alex.
Cuddy, P. J.
Calahan, Miss M. K.
Chiltenham, J. C.
David, T. R.
DeBaux, W.
Devoy, P.
Donnelly, Mrs. M.
Downs, James.
Earle, T. S.
Esaw, A. G.
Eugene, H.
Ezra, E.
Fitzjones, Dr.
Forsyth, Peter.
Fowke, R.
George, Mr.
Giffard, Capt.
Gorman, J. C.
Gregory, C. M.
Green, Thos. H.
Hackney, H.
Harnstein, M.
Hill, Mrs. C.
Horne, Daniel.
Hunter, Miss.
Hawkes, W. G.
Halliday, C. E.
Henry, G. S.
Jensen, R.
Joakim, W. L.
King, C. H. L.
Kirk, G. A.
Leighton, Madame J.
Liddell, F. A.
Lindgeon, Oscar.
Lindenan, L. K.
Lascelles, J. H.
Lanterbach, Emma.
Mackintosh, G. W.
McNamee, R.
Mertin, C. J.
Meyer, G. E.
Minck & Hind.
Middleton, George.
Mitchel, J.
Munro, J.
Mrs. Brooke.
Nicoll, J.
Norton, Mrs. F. B.
Nunn, W.
Palmer, J.
Paul, M.
Phillips, Capt. B.
Pitman, J. D.
Poser, Oscar.
Proskowetz, F.
Power, E. J.
Pulman, T.
Randolph, C. G.
Ray, MacCarthy.
Rushton, A. J.
Rednig, F.
Regenstreich, B.
Remfry, J., Mrs.
Sairel, J.
Schroder, R. C.
Scotson, E.
Sharp, Captain.
Skinner, Mrs. (care of J. C. M. Skinner).
Skuarcom, Jean.
Small, Agnew.
Smart, F. T.
Smith, Miss M. G. C.
Southerton, F. W.
Stein, H.
Simpson, A. E.
Standly, W.
Stainland, C.
Taylor, G. G. B.
Thomson, T.
Thomas, J. P.
Timbers, J.
Townsend, Mrs.
Weidle, R.
Wilkinson, S.
Wilson, A. D.
Wood, J. M.

Registered Letters.

Calville, Mrs. S. Higgins, F. R.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Andrew, R. F.
Axler, J.
Ardeshir, C.
Ali Buksh.
Broadhead, Miss E.
Baines, J. A.
Baker, Mrs.
Brown, Miss A.
Brandenburg, Mons.
Conte, Madame N.
Carroll, W. F.
Carlsen, J.
Coud, Simon.
Coste, Mons. D.
Challoner, A.
Desveaux, B.
Dinger, Mrs.
Da Gama, P. C.
David, A.
Dobson, Mrs.
Easdon, Master Charles.
Frederick, H.
Gustafson, A.
Haywood, Surgn.-Maj.
James, W. J.
Jankidass.
Jensen, Prof. R.
Jacob, Geo.
Kanga, D. M.
Lynch, C. M.
Latis, R.
Litchfield, W. G.
Mercer, L.
Murda.
Phillips, Geo.
Perrett, T. W.
Pringle, A.
Pryce, Capt. H. J.
Reichenberge, Madame.
Ramkrishna Narayen.
Rogers, A. S.
Rosnitsky, Mrs. S.
Robinson, W. A.
Raz, Madame Le.
Remington, G.
Robert, A. M.
Smith, F. C.
Stockell, H.
Stoffer, J.
Sherry, Mrs. M.
Scutevi, A.
Sampierz, G.
Scott, Mrs.
Sulzer & Co., Sigg.
Thomson, T.
Tudor, Capt. T.
Thaler, A.
Tombak, Rosa.
Thome, E.
Vamid, B.
Vansemeren, W. T.
Ward, Mrs. T.
Walimohamed Hussenally.
Wardell, Miss E.
Wamon Ramchandra.
Williams, W. K.
Whyte, E. H.
Warde, Mrs. J. C.
Zantker, J.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 8th October, 1894.

Barefoot, Dr.
Brown, G. C.
Cowley.
Coft, R. M. B. F.
Kelly.
Donovan, W. C.
Galloway, Lt.-Col. F.
Hindmarsh, F. S.
Mr. Jones.
Oxborough, Rev. G. W.
Scott, Lt.-Col. C. H.
Smith, Miss.

The 13th October, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom.	17th Oct.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	16th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	17th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	13th ,,	Ditto.
Australasian Colonies . . .	19th ,,	*Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin.
Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China.	20th ,,	Per French Str. *Eridan.*
Colombo	15th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Mirzapur.*
Straits, China, and Japan . .	19th ,,	Per Steamer *Chelydra.*
Rangoon and Moulmein .	19th ,,	Per Steamer *Pentakota.*
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	16th ,,	Per Steamer *Makda.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon	17th ,,	Per Steamer *Karagola.*
Port Blair	17th ,,	*Vid* Madras.
Madras, Colombo, Straits, and Honkong.	14th ,,	Per A. Lloyd's Str. *Palluce.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R2-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *R5;* per pound tin, *R10.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3;* per eight-ounce tin, *R6;* per pound tin, *R12.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنكونا فبري فيوج *

سنكونا فبري فيوج كلكته كے برٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هر ايك ملازم سركاري ايك مشت بيس پونڈ تك لينے والا هر آدمي حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتا هي:— يعنے نرخ چا ارنس والے تين كا دو روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين كا پانچ روپيه ؛ ايك پونڈ والے تين كا دس روپيه * عام آدميون كو يهه دوا برٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل مل سكتي هي يعنے نرخ چار ارنس والے تين كا تين روپيه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين كا چهه روپيه ؛ ايك پونڈ والے تين كا باره روپيه *

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دراخانون مين بهي بكتي هي * ماسواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار ارنس والے تين كا چار آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين كا آٹهه آنه ؛ اور ايك پونڈ والے تين كا باره آنه هي *

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

1-Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12
½ ,, R 8, ,, R 8-8
¼ ,, R 4, ,, R 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টীন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৹
½ আধ ,, ,, ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৹
¼ সিকি ,, ,, ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৹

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I*.

Section I. **Building Materials** (in the Press).
,, II. **Masonry** (1891), R1-8
,, III. **Carpentry** (1889), R1-8
,, IV. **Earthwork**, R1-8
,, V. **Tools and Plant** (never published).

VOLUME II*.

Section VI. **Buildings** (1891), R1-8
,, VII. **Bridges** (in the Press).
,, VIII. **Roads** (1888), R2-0
,, IX. **Railways** (1891), R1-8
,, X. **Irrigation Works** (1873), R2-0

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).
,, II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table. R3-8.

XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)† R8.

XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.

XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II (in the Press).

XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). R3-12.

XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1.

XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a.*

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4*a.*

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1-8.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8*a.*; mounted on cloth, to fold up. R1-12.

* Date of Edition on sale.
† Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. (In the Press).

Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. (In the Press.)

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. ₹6.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4*a*.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. ₹4.

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). (In the Press.)

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. ₹1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6*a*.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. ₹1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). ₹2.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin² ½ P (for computing time). 8*a*.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (In the Press.) ₹1-4.

Cape's Geometry. ₹1-8.

" **Mechanics.** ₹2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar. (In the Press.)

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. ₹1-4.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. ₹1-4.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). (In the Press.) ₹1.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. ₹1-4.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). (In the Press.) ₹1-8.

" " (Canal Pattern). (In the Press.) ₹1-8.

" " (College Pattern). (In the Press.) ₹1-12.

P. W. D. Note-Book. (In the Press.) ₹1-4.

" **Measurement Book.** (In the Press.) ₹1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. ₹1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") ₹1.

Ditto ditto, in Urdu. ₹1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. ₹1-12.

Calendars for 1891,* 1892, 1893,* and 1894, each. ₹4-12.

Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. ₹1.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English, 1867 edition. ₹2.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. ₹1-8.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). ₹1-8.

Ferrotype Printing Processes. 8*a*.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. ₹5.
Madras, 99 Plans. ₹10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. ₹10.
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. ₹10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. ₹2.
Rajputana, 4 Plans. ₹2-4.
British Burma, 19 Plans. ₹3-4.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at ₹3-8 each, and Vol. XI at ₹2. Cloth covers for Volumes at ₹1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at ₹2-8 each.

Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8*a*.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the differ-ent Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, I.S.C.,*
Principal, Thomason College.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . ₹22-8

	Without postage.	With postage.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
" a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	3 0 0
" a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy . . .	0 8 9	0 10 3
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
" the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 6	8 6 3
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.

The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1895 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue . . .	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 6
" three issues . . .	" 55	" 36	" 24
" six " . . .	"100	" 68	" 45
" nine " . . .	"145	" 96	" 64
" twelve " . . .	"180	"120	" 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Benga Law Reports, for one year . .	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, ₹2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II .	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.

Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

PER COPY.
Subscription rate.

	Town.	Mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 0

Full rate.

	Town.	Mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹37 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. ₹4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3 (8*a*.)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	TITLE OF HAND-BOOK.	Price. ₹ a. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0 3 0
13.	Cutch	0 3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap") . . .	0 1 0
16.	Kaméla Dye	0 1 0
17.	Garjan and In Oils	0 3 0
18.	Jalap	0 1 0
19.	Mica	0 2 0
20.	Castor Oil	0 6 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0 6 0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0 1 0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut . . .	0 3 0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica .	0 3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0 3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone) . . .	0 3 0
28.	Salep	0 1 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0 3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0 9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia) . .	0 3 0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

EDGAR THURSTON,
Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.

CALCUTTA,
31st October, 1893.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	Thacker & Co., Ld. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Those publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6*a.*)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. R5 (10*a.*)

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. R4 (8*a.*)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10*a.*)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890 R2 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. R4 (8*a.*)

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition. 1892. R5 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. R2 (6*a.*)

The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. R3 (7*a.*)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.

The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4*a.*)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2*a.*)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2*a.*)

Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act V of 1873 (Saving Banks), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 3*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894 4*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4*a.*)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting Stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. R1-2 (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by **Act XVI of 1889** (with an Index). R1-4 (3*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2 (2*a.*)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with an Appendix containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857. R1-10 (3*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by **Act XVII of 1889.** 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act II of 1886 (License-tax Amendment), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulation I of 1886 (Assam Land and Revenue), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 13*a.* (2*a.*)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo. stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5*a.*)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12*a.* (4*a.*)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*) Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*) Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Nagri. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*) Ditto, as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu. 3*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6*a.* (2*a.*) Ditto. In Nagri. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a.*)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways). In Nagri. 3*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Act XI of 1890 (Prevention of Cruelty to Animals). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act V of 1891 (Ports Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VI of 1892 (Limitation Act and Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1893 (Partition). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VIII of 1893 (Coinage and Paper Currency Acts Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*) Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1893 (Excise Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*) Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1894 (Land Acquisition). In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*) Ditto In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act III of 1894 (Criminal Procedure and Penal Codes Amendment). In Urdu. 6*p.* (1*a.*) Ditto In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act V of 1894 (Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*) Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff). In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*) Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act IX of 1894 (Prisons.) In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*) Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1894 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*) Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Regulation V of 1890 (British Baluchistan Forests). In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

In the Press.

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. In Urdu.

Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. In Urdu.

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. In Urdu.

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.

Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a.*)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Goverment of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to the 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast).

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8*a.*

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9.)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4a.)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4a.) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8a.)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8a.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4a.)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8a.)

Fauna of British India:—

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3a.)

Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3a.)

Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R15 (7a.)

Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R14 (6a.)

Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DAY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7a.)

Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DAY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7a.)

Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R17-2 (7a.)

Ditto. Vol. II, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R21-4 (9a.)

Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. R13 (7a.)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10a.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)

Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7a.)

Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)

Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)

Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)

Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12a.)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 per set. (1-12)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India—

Edited by SIR B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., R2 each Part (2a. each). Part III, Demy 4to., R3 (4a.) Part IV, Demy 4to., R2 (2a) Part V, Demy 4to., R3 (4a.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B..M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4a.)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—
Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10a.)

Available to Government officials only.

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4a.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. R7 (5a.)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6a.)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—
1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4a.)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8a.)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6a.)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8a.)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6a.)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4a. (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
Ditto coloured, 3a. (1a. 6p.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4a. (R2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1a.)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1a.)

Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. R1 (1a.)

Do. do. do. 31st March, 1894. R1 (1a.)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1a.)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to., R30 (9a.)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12a.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates. R25; without plates. R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R18-8) (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I, II and III, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph. D. Annual subscription in advance R8 or 12s., including postage. Obtainable from Education Society's Press, Bombay.

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5a.)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2a.)

Indian Museum Notes—
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2a.) each. No. 5. 4a. (1a.)
Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. R2 (2a.); No. 2. R3 (2a.); No. 3. 8a. (1a.) No. 4. R1 (1a.); No. 5. 8a. (1a.); No. 6. 4a. (1a.) No. 7. 4a. (1a.),
Vol. III. No. 1. 8a. (1a. 6p.); No. 2. 4a. (1a.) No. 3. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Silk in India, Some Account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4a.)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Report (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1883-84. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8(4a.)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Vols. XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6a.) each. General Index to Vols. I to XXIII.) R6 (6a.)

Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three volumes, super royal 8vo., full cloth. R10 (14a.) for the three volumes.

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8.)

List of Officers in the Survey Departments and in the offices of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India; Trustees, Indian Museum; Reporter on Economic Products; Director, Botanical Department, Northern India Salt, and Superintendent, Horse-Breeding Department; corrected to 1st July 1890, 1st January 1891, 1st July 1891, 1st January 1892, 1st July 1892, 1st July 1893 and 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 8a. (2a.) each.

Statement showing quantities and values of Minerals and Gems produced in each British Province and Native State of India during the Calendar years 1889 and 1890. Fcap., paper cover. R2 (4a.) each.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10a.)

Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6a.)

Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7a.)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9a.)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency, Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8a.)

Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9a.)

Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8a.)

Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10a.)

Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)

Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7a.)

Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8a.)

Complete set, R60 (R4-8a.)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladak Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10a.)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5a.)

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For

1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4a.) each number.

Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5a.) For 1893-94, No. CCCXIII, Serial No. 66. R2 (5a).

Rajputana States, for 1893-94, No. CCCXII, Serial No. 65. R2-8 (6a.)

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5a.)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3a.) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5a.) for each year. R3 (5a.) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June, 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4a. (2a.) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12a. (2a.) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3a.)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3a.) 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93. 8a. (2a.) each.

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Baluchistan Agency, for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards. R2-8 (4a.) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII. Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. R2-8 (6a.) each. For 1892-93 No. CCCVII, Serial No. 60. R2-8 (6a.)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D, Demy 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (4a.)

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8a.)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo., full cloth R4 (6a.)

Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3a.)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo., boards.

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. R1 (5a.)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII, Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53. For 1892, No. CCCIX, Serial No. 62. 12a. (3a.) each number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 26. For 1889, No. CCLXXIII, Serial No. 34. For 1890, No. CCLXXX, Serial No. 42. For 1891, No. CCXC, Serial No. 48. For 1893, No. CCCI, Serial No. 56. 8a. (2a.) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, For 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4a.) each number.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8a. (4a.)

Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10a.)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a).

Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 5a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6a. (1a.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2a.)

Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8a. (2a.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94. 7a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9a. (1a.

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4a.)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5a.)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 3rd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

***List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8a.)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3a.)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

***Corrections to the above are sold at 8as. per list.*

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards R1 (4a.)

***Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping, Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8a.)

Excise Administration of India, Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (8a.)

Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam, Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6a. (3a.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8a.) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4a.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4a.) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4a.), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91, R2 (5a.) each.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1891 and 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10a.) each.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2a.) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6a.); Part II, R2 (6a.); Part III, R2 (8a.) From April 1885 to March 1893, Part I. R1-8 (6a.) Part II. R2 (6a).

Financial and Commercial Statistics for British India. First Issue, 1894. Being a Combination and Continuation of the Finance and Revenue Accounts, Part III, 15th Issue, and of the Statistical Tables relating to British India, 17th Issue. R4 (12a.)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. R1 (3a.) for each year.

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards, R2 (10a.)

Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860, Table showing. Royal 8vo., stitched. 2a. (1a.)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8a. (2a.)

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4 (12a.)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.) each number.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4a.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1800.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—
- Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10a.)
- " I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6a.)
- Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8a. each). In one volume, not interleaved. R4-8 (10a.)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6a.
- Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12a.)
- " IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5a.)
- " V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
- " VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10a.)
- " VII.—DRESS. R2 (5a.)
- " VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4a.)
- " X.—*In the Press.*
- " XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5a.)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (10a.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3a.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. R2 (4a).

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2a.)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6a.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8a. (2a.)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4a. (1a.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4a. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto 1893. Demy 8vo. 1a. (1a.)
- Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2a. (1a.)
- Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.
- Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1893. 32mo., paper cover. 2a.

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892. Royal 32mo., full leather. 8a. (2a.)
- Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)
- Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. 10p. (2a.)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3a, (1½a.) each sort.

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Urdu. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)
- Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)
- Complete book. 7a. 6p. (3a.)

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Hindi. Parts I and II Royal 8vo. 1a. 10p. (1a.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4a.)

Ditto ditto Fishes. Part II, Plates VIII—XIII; Crustacea, Part II, Plates VI—VIII; Echinoderrma. Part I, Plates I—III. Super Royal, paper cover. R12 (4a.)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N. F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12a.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5a.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6a.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9a.) for 1885. R3 (8a.) for 1886. 12a. (3a.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1a.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12a. (1a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Ditto ditto ditto as existing at the end of 1893, 13th Issue. R1 (2a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. II. General Regulations. Fifth edition. Revised and corrected to 30th April 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (8a.); interleaved. R3-12 (12a.)

Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, BY MR. E. HERBERT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in *book form* and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—

The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)
Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8a. (3a.)
5 sheets girder bridges, 5′ 6″ gauge.
5 sheets ditto metre gauge.
13 sheets arched culverts heavy type, both gauges.
13 sheets ditto light type ditto.
4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Application should be made to the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

Drawings of girders, permanent-way, station machinery, etc., are also obtainable by the public at the following rates:—

Each sheet, double elephant size. 8a. *plus* postage.
Ditto double foolscap or Imperial. 4a. *plus* postage.

Application for drawings should be made to the officer in charge of the Technical Section of the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Simla.

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2a.)
(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12a. each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4a.) for each half-yearly issue.

Ditto ditto ditto. Subordinate Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Military Works. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6a.); interleaved, R3-12 (10a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition. 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4a.); interleaved. R2-8 (6a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8a.); interleaved. R3-12 (12a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. 1.—Earnings. 3rd Revised Edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4a. (2a.); interleaved. 6a. (3a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of open lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a.

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV—

Part I, First edition, 1894. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. R1-8 (8a.)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7a.)

Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7a.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part III. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1892-93, Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1893-94, Part I. R1 (8a.)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9a.) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6a.) Vol. II. R2-8 (6a.) Complete R5 (9a.).

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7a.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6a.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8a.)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3a.)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3a.)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4a.)

Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8a. (3a.)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4a. (2a.)

Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4a.)

Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6a.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9a.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6a.)

☞ *The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (4a.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4a.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1893. R1 (2a.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1893. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In English. Price R1 (3a.)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4a.)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3a.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12a. (3a.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March 1893. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1893-94. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6a.)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8a.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3a.)

Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2a.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1894. 2a. (1a.)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4a.)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8a. (1a.)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto for the year 1894. 4a. (1a.)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj, scale 450′ = 1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′ = 1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8a.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto in Uriya. 5a. (1a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June 1894. 2a. (1a.)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1894. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8a.)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2a.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3a.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8a.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4a.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4a.)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8a. (1a.)

A Report on the Water-supply System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4a.)

A Report on the Drainage and Sewerage System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4a.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8a. (2a.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act 1884. 4a. (1a.)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2a. (1a.)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4a. (1a.)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steamvessels Act, VI of 1884. 4a. (1a.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1894. R3 (4a.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3a.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 8a. (2a.)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8a. (2a.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3a.)
Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6a.)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3a.)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4a.)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8a.)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6a.)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4a. (½a.)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (½a.)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4a.)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R21-4 (6a.)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3a.)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2a.)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3a.)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8a.)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10a.)
Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 2a. (1a.)
Rules made by Government under the Indian Forest Act, VII of 1878, having force in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Second Edition. 6a. (2a.)
Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8a.)
Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12a. (3a.)
Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (6a.)
Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3a.)
Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—
Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Birbhum.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Parganas.
Vol. VIII. Khulna.
Vol. IX. Nadia.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Murshidabad.
Vol. XII. Dinajpur.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XIV. Rangpur.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pabna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Jalpaiguri.
Vol. XVIIIA. Kuch Bihár.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Faridpur.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensingh.
Vol. XXIII. Tippera.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gaya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Darbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Muzaffarpur.
Vol. XXXI. Saran.
Vol. XXXII. Champaran.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhágalpur.
Vol. XXXV. Purnea.
Vol. XXXVI. Malda.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Parganas.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Puri.
Vol. XLI. Hazáribágh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardaga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhum.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhum.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.

R1-8 *each* (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2a.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4a.)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4a.)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8a. (1a.)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6a.)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2a.)
Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2a.)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound ,, . ,, 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy
Ditto in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.
A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (8a.)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5a.)
Report on the Tols of Bengal, Binar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3a.)

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th [illegible]ch, 1894.

From the 7th [illegible]pril next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 31st March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. ₹	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	1	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

CHAS. SANDERSON,
Offg. Publisher, Gazette of India.

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 30th September, 1894.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOANS				4 PER CENT. LOANS						GRAND TOTAL.
	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Of 1865.	Of 1879.	Of 1893-94.	Of 1853-54.	TOTAL.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	
Balance on 15th September, 1894	1,45,62,200	89,84,700	20,79,200	10,57,200	10,17,300	49,600	2,76,50,200	10,42,346	25,12,600	1,25,18,400	13,79,90,900
Add— Amount of 5 4 Notes transferred to 3½, 1842-43, in London	2,05,200	...	...	...	...	...	2,05,500	...	...	...	2,05,500
Amount of 6/4 Notes transferred to 3½, 1854-55, in London	...	3,22,30,600	...	...	...	...	3,22,30,600	...	...	...	3,22,30,600
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 30th September, 1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 30th September, 1894	2,000	...	...	...	...	...	2,000	...	2,000	...	6,00
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 30th September, 1894	1,500	...	5,45,600	35,000	1,00,000	,,	6,73,100	...	...	...	7,73,100
	1,47,73,200	4,12,15,300	26,24,800	9,82,200	11,17,300	49,600	6,07,61,400	10,42,346	25,14,600	1,25,18,400	20,46,97,146
Deduct— Amount written off in the London Registers	94,200	...	...	...	...	...	94,200	...	...	...	3,35,14,000
Balance on 30th September, 1894	1,46,78,200	4,12,15,300	26,24,800	9,82,200	11,17,300	49,600	6,06,67,200	10,42,346	25,14,600	1,25,18,400	23,11,83,146

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1857, to 31st July, 1894, enfaced from India, 8,544 lakhs, re-transferred from London 7,588 lakhs.
" 1st Aug., 1894, " 15th Aug., " 12 " ditto 21 "
" 16th " " 31st " " 28 " ditto 20 "
" 1st Sept., " " 15th Sept., " 21 " ditto 17 "
" 16th " " 30th " " 7 " ditto 10 "
Balance against India 8,812 lakhs. 7,656 lakhs.
7,056 "
95⁶ lakhs.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, the 10th October, 1894.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 16th October, 1894.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0	Government Securities	91,24,088	0	0
Reserve Fund	61,00,000	0	0	Other authorized Investments	79,68,987	4	0
Public Deposits at Head Office 88,48,016 6 9				Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	79,96,512	12	3
Public Deposits at Branches 97,58,493 8 11	1,86,06,509	15	8	Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	1,09,44,828	10	10
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	4,79,79,489	1	4	Bills discounted and purchased	2,03,13,124	13	10
Bank Post Bills, etc.	4,93,920	11	1	Balances with other Banks	3,09,217	4	5
Sundries	23,87,029	10	2	Bullion	1,051	10	4
				Dead Stock	12,90,240	4	0
				Stamps	10,128	6	0
				Sundries	14,73,907	9	6
					5,94,92,095	11	2
				Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office 1,89,98,608 4 6			
				Cash and Currency Notes at Branches 1,70,76,245 6 7	3,60,74,853	11	1
RUPEES	9,55,66,949	6	3	RUPEES	9,55,66,949	6	3

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 18th October, 1894.

F. T. LEWIS,
Chief Accountant.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 51·9.

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

GEORGE RANKING, M.D., *Surgeon-Major,*
Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 17th October, 1894.

No. 2.—Mr. C E. Allen, Superintendent, has been granted, by the Director, Persian Gulf Telegraph, leave on medical certificate for one year, under Article 369 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 4th October, 1894, subject to confirmation by the Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph.

F. E. GODFREY,
Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 10th October, 1894.

No. 1135.—Under Section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882), Raja Gandharp Sen of Pisangan, Tazimi Istimrardar, is appointed to be an Honorary Magistrate, and is invested with the powers of a Magistrate of the 3rd class, to be exercised within the limits of the Pisangan Estate.

The 11th October, 1894.

No. 1142.—In exercise of the powers vested in him by Section 12 of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act X of 1882), the Chief Commissioner is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Honorary Magistrates, and to invest them with the powers of a Magistrate of the 2nd class, to be exercised within the municipal limits of the town of Ajmere :—

1. Thakur Lachman Singh, Tazimi Istimrardar of Bagsuri.
2. Munshi Muhammad Khan, late Sub-Inspector, 1st grade, of the Ajmere-Merwara Police Force.

The 13th October, 1894.

No. 1094—675.—Under Section 6 of the Diwans Estate Regulation, 1887 the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, is pleased to appoint, with effect from the afternoon of the 19th September, 1894, Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, to be the Agent to administrator, on behalf of the Government, the property vested in Her Majesty under the said Regulation.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, and Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 12th October, 1894.

No. 26-A.—Lieutenant G. A. J. Leslie, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination in Hindustani, prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraph 18, on the 2nd October, 1894.

W. P. TOMKINS, *Major-Genl.*,
Director General of Military Works in India.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 5th October, 1894.

No. 57.—Mr. J. S. Forbes, Store-keeper, Class III, grade 2nd, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, has been granted by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, leave on medical certificate for six weeks in extension of that sanctioned in Notification No. 4 of the 10th April, 1894, by the Manager, Eastern Bengal State Railway.

No. 58.—Lieutenant H. J. Hare, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, State Railways, is appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, for the period he holds charge of Division II, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, during the absence on privilege leave of Mr. W. E. Mears, Executive Engineer, 1st grade.

The 10th October, 1894.

No. 59.—Mr. E. J. G. McCudden, Engineer-in-Chief, Cuttack-Midnapur-Calcutta Railway Survey, is transferred to the Eastern Bengal State Railway for employment on the Northern Bengal-Assam Connection Surveys.

The 11th October, 1894.

No. 60.—Mr. E. J. Keelan, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, is, on return from privilege leave, transferred from the Delhi-Minchinabad Railway Survey to the Kotri-Rohri Railway Survey.

T. GRACEY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
Offg. Director-General.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that, on or about the 2nd July, 1894, 20 gold coins, worth ₹13-8-0, were found in the old village site of Brahmanakraka, Kavali Taluk, Nellore District, Madras Presidency.

All persons claiming the treasure or any part thereof, are required to appear personally or by agent, before the undersigned on the 4th April, 1895, at Nellore, and establish their claims to it.

P. H. WYNNE,
Collector of Nellore.

REPORT OF DESERTION.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, dated at Poona, this 14th day of October, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 3205, Private William Staley.
Age,—23 years 2 months.
Height,—5 feet 5 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, medium; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, grey.
Trade,—Labourer.
Date of Enlistment,—5th August, 1890.
Place of Enlistment,—Sheffield.
Parish and County in which Born,—St. Mary's, Sheffield.

Date of Desertion or absence,—Tattoo, 12th October, 1894.

Place of Desertion or absence,—Poona.

Marks,—Indistinct tattoo marks on backs of both forearms.

REMARKS,—Absented himself without leave at Poona, 12th October, 1894.

Under 5 years' service.

T. J. SEPPINGS, *Lieut.-Col.*,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., King's Own Yorkshire L.I.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹2-8*; per eight-ounce tin, *₹5*; per pound tin, *₹10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹3*; per eight-ounce tin, *₹6*; per pound tin, *₹12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنکونا فبري فيوچ *

سنکونا فبري فيوچ کلکته کے برٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هر ايک ملازم سرکاري ايک مشت بيس پونڈ تک اپنے والا هر آدمي حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتا هی:— يعنے نرخ چا ارنس والے تين کا دو روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے ين کا پانچ روپيه ؛ ايک پونڈ والے تين کا دس روپيه *

عام آدميون کو يهه دوا برٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل مل سکتي هی يعنے نرخ چار ارنس والے تين کا تين روپيه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين کا چهه روپيه ؛ ايک پونڈ والے تين کا بارہ روپيه *

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دراخانون مين بهي بکتي هی * ماسواے قيمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار ارنس والے تين کا چار آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين کا آٹهه آنه ؛ اور ايک پونڈ والے تين کا بارہ آنه هی *

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

1-Pound tin, ₹16, or, post free, ₹16-12
½ „ ₹ 8, „ ₹ 8-8
¼ „ ₹ 4, „ ₹ 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৹
½ আধ „ „ ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৹
¼ শিকি „ „ ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৹

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে; এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

Dated Bangalore, the 14th September, 1894.

No. 3207—379-92.—Whereas inconvenience is experienced, as the rules framed by the Resident in Mysore under the Excise Act, XXII of 1881, are scattered among detached Notifications, and whereas it is expedient to consolidate them and publish them in a connected form, the following rules framed by the Resident under the provisions of the said Act, are hereby published for general information and guidance in lieu of all existing rules relating to the subjects herein dealt with.

PART I.

THE SALE AND TRANSPORT OF COUNTRY SPIRITS AND GRANT OF "SEPARATE SHOPS" AND ISSUE OF LICENSES AND PASSES.

I. The period for which a "Separate shop" shall be granted, shall be the period from the 1st April in any year to the 31st March following. Provided that, with the approval of the Resident a "Separate shop" may be granted for a period extending to the 31st March of the second or third year succeeding the date of grant. The number of such separate shops shall be fixed by the Collector with the previous sanction of the Resident.

II. The exclusive privilege of vending in "Separate shop" shall be disposed of by sale by public auction. The sales shall be conducted by the Collector or other officer authorized by him in that behalf, and the results of such sales shall be reported to the Resident's office without delay.

III. The terms and conditions of sale and the grant and issue of licenses shall be as follows :—

1. The exclusive privilege of selling country spirits in separate shops in specified localities shall be put up to auction at upset prices, and knocked down to the approved highest bidder above those prices, subject to the formal confirmation by the Collector who will be at liberty to accept or reject the bid without assigning reasons for the same. Such formal confirmation will be tantamount to an acceptance of the bid. Should there be no bid above the upset price, the officer conducting the sale may lower the upset price at discretion. The condition and character of intending bidders may be enquired into; and the officer conducting the sale may at the time of sale refuse to receive the necessary deposit which entitles a bidder to bid, from persons regarding whom the result of such enquiries is not satisfactory. No former contractor who has been guilty of an infringement of the terms of his contract or of the Excise Laws or Rules shall be entitled to bid. The officer conducting the sale shall not be bound to accept the highest bid, should be consider it to be so extravagantly high as to afford apprehension of the lease breaking down.

2. Parties intending to bid must attend either in person or by duly authorized agents, and no person shall be permitted to bid either on his own behalf or on account of any one else until he has deposited R50 for each separate shop in specified locality. The deposits made by the unsuccessful bidders and not forfeited as hereinafter provided, will be returned at the close of the sale. The successful bidder must, on the exclusive privilege being knocked down to him, at once deposit a sum equal to one-twenty-fourth of the amount of his bid, and within seven days of the date of sale, he must deposit such further sum as, with the former deposit, will make up an aggregate sum equal to two months' rent; and if he fails to do so, the deposits already made shall be forfeited, and the exclusive privilege shall be immediately re-sold or otherwise disposed of as the Collector may direct.

3. Re-sales effected under para. 2 shall be at the risk of the defaulting bidder who shall forfeit all gain, and in the event of a loss by the re-sale, shall make good the deficiency between the total amount payable by him for the whole period under the terms of the original sale and the total amount payable by the successful bidder at the re-sale. In the latter case, the forfeited deposit shall be deducted from the loss arising from the re-sale; and the remainder, if any, shall be recovered from the bidder in the same manner as if it were an arrear of Land Revenue. Should, however, the forfeited deposit be greater than the loss by re-sale, the whole of such deposit shall be credited to Government.

4. The purchaser of the exclusive privilege of vend in each separate shop in specified locality shall sign an agreement binding himself to observe the conditions hereinafter set forth; and the agreement shall be executed within ten days of the expiry of the period of seven days above mentioned. If the purchaser fails or refuses to sign the agreement, all deposits already made shall be forfeited; and the exclusive privilege shall be re-sold at the risk and loss of the first purchaser as set forth in paras. 2 and 3, or be otherwise disposed of. In the case of the purchaser's death after the confirmation of the sale, it shall be binding on his heirs or assigns.

5. As soon as the agreement has been executed, the Collector shall issue a licensed in the appended Form A, to the purchaser of each separate shop, assigning to the purchaser the exclusive privilege referred to therein, subject to the following conditions :—

(1) The exclusive privilege shall extend only to the sale of country spirits ordinarily of 20° under-proof, and with the special permission and passes of the Collector or other officer authorized by him, to the sale of double distilled spirits, and "Milk Punch" in bottles duly corked and labelled in the Central Distillery.

(2) The amount for which the privilege has been purchased shall be payable into the Resident's Treasury on the prescribed printed chellans, in equal monthly instalments commencing from the first month of the contract. Each instalment shall be regarded as the rent for the month in respect of which it is payable. Each month's rent shall be payable on or before the 15th of the month following. The chellans shall be in triplicate in the appended Form B. The original shall remain in the Treasury, the duplicate shall be forwarded by the Treasury Officer to the Collector's office, and the triplicate retained with the renter. Printed chellans shall be furnished to the shop-keepers by the Collector.

(3) The deposit of two months' rent made by the licensee shall be taken in payment of the instalments due in the last two months of the period of the contract. Failing payment of each monthly instalment by the 15th of each month, the Collector shall recover the same under the rules in force for the recovery of Land Revenue, together with interest at 6 per cent. per annum. No remission or abatement of the rent shall, on any account whatever, be claimable by the licensee.

(4) (*a*) The licensee shall purchase the spirits, at the prescribed rate from the Manufacturer or obtain the same from a Bonded Depôt established as hereinafter provided.

(*b*) The above rate is in addition to Excise duty which shall be prepaid into the Resident's Treasury, or with the permission of the Collector, to the officer or contractor in charge of the Bonded Depôt, at the prescribed rates, before the removal of the spirits from the Distillery or from the Bonded Depôt established as aforesaid.

(*c*) The licensee shall sell the spirits to the public at the rate of Rs. 5-5-0 per gallon of 20° under-proof or such other rate as may be fixed by the Resident from time to time, and proportionately for higher or lower strengths.

(5) The licensee who obtains his supplies from the Distillery shall pay the above duty into the Resident's Treasury and obtain a receipt in the appended Form C, which shall be in triplicate, the original to be retained in the Treasury, the duplicate to be delivered to the officer in charge of the Distillery, and the triplicate to be retained with the licensee. On production of such receipt and an indent for the supply of the liquor covered by the receipt, and on payment of the price of such liquor to the Manufacturer or his agent at the prescribed rate, obtaining a receipt from him therefor, the Assistant Supervisor or other officer in charge of the Distillery shall issue the quantity of liquor covered by the amount of duty shown in the

Treasury officer's receipt, and he shall forward the Treasury receipt to the Collector's office under the endorsement of the Assistant Supervisor or other officer aforesaid as to the date and hour when the liquor was issued. The Assistant Supervisor or other officer aforesaid shall then issue a Rahadari in duplicate in the form hereinafter provided for the transport of liquor from the Distillery.

(6) The licensee who gets his supplies from the Bonded Depôt shall pay both the price and duty at the prescribed rates into the Resident's Treasury or to the officer or contractor or agent in charge of the Bonded Depôt if such officer or contractor or agent has been duly authorized to recover them and obtain a receipt in the appended Form D, which shall be in triplicate, the original to be forwarded to the Collector's office, the duplicate to be delivered to the official or contractor in charge of the Bonded Depôt, and the triplicate to be retained with the licensee. On production of such receipt and an indent, the officer or the Government contractor or his agent in charge of the Bonded Depôt shall issue the quantity of liquor covered by the amount of price and duty shown in the receipt which shall be dealt with as laid down in the last preceding clause. The liquor shall be covered by a pass in duplicate as hereinafter provided.

(7) (*a*) Government may establish a depôt in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, and arrange through a Government contractor or agent to supply such Depôt with the liquor required for the use of the separate shopkeepers in specified localities. The Depôt shall be called a "Bonded Depôt." The Collector shall have the power to alter the location of the Bonded Depôt, should such a step not involve additional expenditure in carriage or storage.

(*b*) The establishment at the Bonded Depôt shall be under the orders of the Government and of the Government contractor or agent where one has been appointed for the working of the Bonded Depôt.

The license to be issued to the liquor distributing contractor's agent in charge of the Bonded Depôt shall be in the appended Form E, and the Bond to be executed by the contractor shall be in the appended Form F.

(8) The spirits shall be sold as issued from the Distillery or Bonded Depôt, and shall not be adulterated or diluted in any manner in shops.

(9) The licensee shall keep true accounts of the quantity and strength of the spirits purchased by him and issued.

(10) The spirits shall not be sold except in shops duly licensed by the Collector in the prescribed form.

(11) The Collector may, whenever he thinks fit, direct any shops to be closed, or permit transfers of shops from one place to another.

(12) The licensee shall be bound by the provisions of the Excise Laws and Rules in force or by any additional rules which may from time to time be prescribed under the Excise Laws. The licensee shall use such measures as may from time to time be prescribed by Government. The present measure is fixed at 51 drams per Imperial Gallon. He shall also provide himself with printed forms of account and permit or passes for transport of spirits, which forms shall be purchased from the Head Supervisor.

(13) The remaining terms and conditions shall be as set forth in Appendix A.

6. In case of any breach of the aforesaid conditions or of the license either by the licensee, or with his connivance or privity by any person in his employment, or in the event of the licensee neglecting to open his shops or to carry on the business with due care and attention, it shall be competent to the Collector to impose upon the licensee of each separate shop a fine not exceeding Rs. 10, for every such breach, or at the option of the Collector to declare the money deposited with him forfeited and to cancel the license and re-sell the exclusive privilege at the risk of the licensee, or to place the separate shop under the management of Government. When a lease is cancelled, the rent for the whole period of the lease shall become due at once, and all loss thereby caused to Government shall be made good by the licensee in the manner specified for re-sales under para. 3 above. All the amounts of such penalties and loss shall be recovered in the same manner as if they were the arrears of Land Revenue.

7. The imposition of a fine or the forfeiture of deposit or the cancellation of the license under the last preceding condition shall not be held to prevent the prosecution of the licensee or his agents or employees for any offence punishable under the Excise Laws for the time being in force.

IV. The cask conveying spirit from the Distillery shall bear the name of the Distillery, the registered mark of the licensee and the quantity, nature and the strength of the spirits contained in the cask legibly painted, branded or cut on one end of such cask.

V. The following rules shall be observed for issuing liquor from the Distillery to the Bonded Depôt in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore for the exercise of proper check over such consignments, and for the disposal of the passes which accompany such consignments:—

1. For supplies of liquor, the officer in charge of the Bonded Depôt and the Government contractor or agent where one has been appointed for the working of the Bonded Depôt, shall send to the Assistant Supervisor or other officer in charge of the Distillery an indent in the appended Form G, showing the number of casks, jars or bottles of liquor wanted.
2. The Assistant Supervisor or other officer aforesaid shall, thereupon, fill in the requisite number of casks, jars or bottles with the liquor indented for, and issue a cheque in favour of the Manufacturer, on the Resident's Treasury or on the Bonded Depôt contractor who has been duly authorized to recover the price and duty from the retail vendors, for the amount due to him on account of such liquor, in the appended Form H, which shall be kept in triplicate, the original to be given to the Manufacturer, the duplicate sent to the Collector's office at the close of each day, and triplicate or counterfoil retained with the Assistant Supervisor or other officer aforesaid. The Assistant Supervisor or other officer in charge of the Distillery shall be furnished with a cheque book by the Collector.
3. The consignment shall be covered by a pass in the appended Form I, which shall be kept in triplicate, the original to be entrusted to the person accompanying the consignment, the duplicate forwarded to the 2nd Magistrate and triplicate retained in the Distillery.
4. The consignment and the pass shall first be taken to the 2nd Magistrate or to such other official as the 2nd Magistrate may depute for this purpose.
5. The contents of the pass shall be compared with the duplicate received by the 2nd Magistrate as well as with the details painted on the casks, and the seals on the casks examined. Discrepancies shall be reported to the Collector and to the officer in charge of the Distillery for necessary action.
6. The date and hour of receipt shall then be recorded on the back of the pass under the signature and designation of the 2nd Magistrate or other official appointed by him for this purpose, and the consignment then passed on to the Depôt to be there booked.
7. The pass shall at once be sent back by the officer or contractor's agent in charge of the Depôt to the Government official appointed by the 2nd Magistrate who shall see that such officer or agent has noted underneath his or the 2nd Magistrate's endorsement, "contents received and booked," with the date and hour of receipt at the Depôt, and "the balance of stock of liquor on hand when this consignment arrived," and if it has been verified by the Government officer who passed the consignment.
8. All the passes dated and issued in any one month shall, before the 5th of the following month (by which time all previous month's consignments shall have been duly received and disposed of), be brought with a list giving the name of Depôt, number, date and contents of pass (gallons and drams), to the 2nd Magistrate who shall, after satisfying himself that the instructions given above have been fully complied with, score the pass across thus X in red ink from end to end, write the word "cancelled" across the face of each pass under his seal and signature, and send the list and the cancelled passes on to the Collector. Passes dated and issued in one month, the consignments under which do not arrive before the 1st of the following month, shall be dealt with as above, and a supplemental list sent with them.

9. The 2nd Magistrate shall keep a register in the appended Form J, in which the duplicates of passes sent to him under Rule 3, shall be entered. The particulars should be entered in this register in abstract as soon as they are received. The duplicate passes should be crossed × at the time the original is cancelled under Rule 8, and the corresponding entry in the register ticked off. If any consignment which has been advised in a duplicate pass is not received within a reasonable time, after the period allowed in the pass, the 2nd Magistrate shall at once report the same to the Collector who will institute the necessary enquiries. For this purpose the register of passes should be scrutinized by the 2nd Magistrate every week.

10. On receipt of the cancelled passes in the Collector's office, they shall be duly compared and verified with the duplicate cheques received under the above Rule 2, and with the accounts sent by the Assistant Supervisor or other officer in charge of the Distillery, and with the accounts received from the Bonded Depôt and then the list and the file of cancelled passes sent on to the Resident's office with remarks if any.

11. As the passes are received at the Resident's office, they will be compared with the detailed accounts received from the Special Assistant Commissioner, and will be returned after being checked to the Collector, who will retain them as vouchers for six months after each contract has been closed, when they may be destroyed under the supervision of some responsible officer.

12. When consignments are received without a pass, the liquor shall be attached, and the matter at once brought to the notice of the 2nd Magistrate. If he is satisfied that no fraud exists, he may release the liquor on the security of the Excise officer or contractor or agent in charge of the Bonded Depôt, intimating particulars to the Collector who will, after the necessary enquiry, direct the issue of a special pass to cover the consignment. This special pass shall be in the same form and issued in the same manner as the ordinary passes, but on paper of a different colour, in the appended Form K. It shall be issued by the Senior officer in charge of the Distillery, who will sign the same and keep a register and the counterfoils.

13. If the contents in gallons or the number as given in the original pass and its duplicate differ from those noted on the cask, the liquor shall be sent on to the Depôt with the precautions which are required to be taken under Rule 12, to be there examined either by the 2nd Magistrate himself or by any other officer appointed by him, and a report of such examination shall be forwarded by the 2nd Magistrate to the Collector.

14. It is the duty of such of the Police officers as are invested with the powers of Excise officers under the Resident's Notification No. 11, dated the 21st August 1885, to see that liquors when taken are covered by a Government pass. If they are not so covered they should hand over the parties in possession of such liquors to the nearest Police Station for disposal according to law.

15. Any cartman or other person entrusted with the consignment, omitting or neglecting to exercise due care and attention in regard to the consignment, or failing to deliver it within the limited time without sufficient excuse, shall be punishable under the provisions of the Excise Act.

16. On the Manufacturer delivering the cheques referred to in the above Rule 2, the officer in charge of the Resident's Treasury, shall pay him the money therein mentioned as an advance which shall be adjusted as explained in the following rule.

17. Of the amounts paid by the licensees into the Treasury as per Receipt D, under condition (6) of para. 5 of Rule III, the price of liquor shall be credited to the head "Remittance Deposits" for adjustment of the advances made to the Manufacturer under the last preceding rule, the duty alone being credited at once to the appropriate budget head "Excise Revenue." If the officer or contractor or agent in charge of the Bonded Depôt is authorized by the Collector, with the previous sanction of the Resident, to recover from the licensed shopkeepers the price and duty at the Depôt, such price and duty in the case of the officer, and the duty in the case of the contractor or agent, shall be remitted to the Resident's Treasury at such times and in such manner as may from

time to time be prescribed by the Collector subject to the approval of the Resident.

VI. The Bonded Depôt shall be open from 6 A.M. to 9 P.M.

2. The following registers shall be kept at the Bonded Depôt in the forms prescribed by the Collector:—

(1) Register of liquor received from the Distillery and of the daily issues of spirit.
(2) Ledger account of the quantity of spirits issued to each licensed shop.
(3) Register of casks, vessels, etc., used in the Depôt.

VII. An "Inspection Book" in such form as the Collector may, from time to time, prescribe, shall be kept at the Bonded Depôt, in which notes of inspection shall be recorded by the Collector, Excise Assistant Commissioner, Head Supervisor or any other officer authorized to inspect the Bonded Depôt.

VIII. All casks, coppers and other vessels and utensils used for carrying on the business of the Depôt shall, from time to time, be inspected, measured and marked by such officer as may be appointed by the Collector in this behalf.

PART II.

MISCELLANEOUS.

IX. The following accounts and statistics and such other periodical returns, reports, etc., as may be ordered by the Collector shall be furnished by the Excise officers in charge of the Distillery and by the officer or the Government contractor or his agent in charge of the Bonded Depôt, in the forms prescribed by the Collector:—

From the Distillery—To the Collector's office.

1. Monthly statement of issues of liquor to the Bonded Depôt, in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, showing the number and amount of each cheque issued in favour of the Manufacturer.
2. Monthly statement of issues of liquor to "Separate shops," and to public institutions, respectable private individuals, etc., showing the amount of duty realized in the Resident's Treasury and in the Distillery.
3. Monthly Stock Account.
4. Monthly statement of receipts of duty, if any, etc., and remittance to the Residence Treasury.

From the Bonded Depôt—To the Collector's office.

1. Monthly statement of issues of liquor to "Separate shops," showing the amount of duty and price of liquor realized in the Resident's Treasury or recovered at the Depôt.
2. Monthly Stock Account.
3. Detailed account of wastage.

X. The Resident's Treasury officer shall furnish to the Collector monthly statements of realizations on account of duty, price and rentals under separate headings by dates in the form to be prescribed by the Accountant General.

XI. The duties to be performed and the accounts, diaries and reports to be furnished by the executive members of the Excise Department shall be such as may, from time to time, be ordered by the Collector.

XII. Except as otherwise provided all orders passed and proceedings taken by officers of the Excise Department under the provisions of these rules, shall be subject to appeal to their immediate superiors within two months from the date of the passing of such orders or proceedings.

XIII. The officer or contractor or agent in charge of the Bonded Depôt and the licensed shop-keepers shall conform to such rules of practice as may, from time to time, be issued by the Collector not inconsistent with the provisions of the Excise Act and these rules.

XIV. All the members of the Excise Department not below the rank of Assistant Tester are hereby empowered to grant passes for possession or transport of liquor.

XV. Spirits manufactured in Batavia, Jamaica and Ceylon shall be deemed to be "Country spirits" for the purposes of the Excise Act.

XVI. All Police officers of, and above, the rank of Serjeant, and all Revenue and Municipal officials of, and above, the rank of Revenue Inspector are invested with all

powers vested in Excise officers by the Excise Act with respect to the seizure of, and search for, spirituous and fermented liquors and intoxicating drugs of every description and the arrest of persons found in possession thereof.

XVII. Police officers are invested with the following powers:—

(*a*) All the members of the Police with the power conferred on Excise officers by Section 27 of the Excise Act,

(*b*) A Police officer in charge of a Station, or a Police officer of, or above, the grade of Head Constable or Serjeant with the powers conferred on Excise officers by Sections 28 and 29 of the said Act.

XVIII. The following Rules in regard to the disposal of liquor, etc., confiscated under the above Act, shall be observed:—

(1) All liquor and other property such as stills, vats or other apparatus, jars bottles and other vessels used for the preparation of liquor in any stage, or for storing or conveying liquor which may be confiscated under the Excise Act shall be sold by auction, and the proceeds credited to Government minus any sum awarded to the informer or others by the Magistrate trying the case.

(2) But if such liquor is adulterated by any noxious ingredient, or be otherwise unfit for human consumption, it shall be destroyed.

(3) Should the quantity of such liquor be more than two Imperial gallons, the orders of the Collector shall be obtained for its disposal.

By Order,

CHAS. W. RAVENSHAW, *Major*,
First Assistant to the Resident.

APPENDIX A.

License for Retail Sale of Arrack (*Sections 12 and 13 of Act XXII of 1881*),

Retail Arrack License.

Register No.
Name of License-holder
Name of Vendors and shopmen
Locality

I Collector and Superintendent of Excise Revenue, Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, do hereby grant a license for the retail vend of Arrack manufactured in the Mysore country to in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, on the following conditions:—

I. This license is not transferable by sale, gift, mortgage or otherwise, and no persons except such as are named herein shall have power to act under it.

II. The vendor or vendors shall equally with the license-holder be responsible in the penalties herein set forth for breach of any of the conditions of the license, *viz.*:—

III. The license-holder shall purchase the spirits from the Government Contractor or his agent, delivered at the Bonded Depôt established under the sanction of Government. The rates to be charged for spirits supplied to the retail vendors are as under, per Imperial gallon (delivered at the Bonded Depôt to the retail vendors,—

	Rs.	A.	P.
For spirits 20° under-proof	0	10	6
For spirits of higher or lower strengths. Proportionately according to Cassella's rules.			

IV. The license-holder shall pay a Registration fee under Section 58 of the Municipal Regulations at the rate of Rupees (180) one hundred and eighty per annum, or for any portion of the year, in advance for the time this license is granted, and he shall pay a license fee of (4) four annas per gallon on all arrack sold by him in excess of 55 gallons a month.

V. The above rates are in addition to excise duty, which shall be prepaid to the Government Contractor or his agent at the rates specified below, per Imperial gallon, before the removal of the spirits from the Distillery or from any Bonded Depôt, namely, on spirits of 20° under-proof Rs. 4, and proportionately on spirits of higher or lower strengths.

VI. Sale of liquor under this license shall be made only in the shop for which this license is granted at the rate of Rs. 5, annas 5 per gallon of 20° under-proof, and at proportionate rates for higher or lower strengths. The measures to be used shall be only those as may from time to time be prescribed by Government. For sales of liquor of higher strength than 10° under-proof and of lower strength than 20° under-proof, the special orders of the Collector shall be obtained. Liquor of 10° under-proof shall be sold only to respectable individuals under special passes issued by the Excise Department, and in bottles duly corked and labelled by the Senior officer in charge of the Distillery.

VII. They (license-holder or vendor or vendors) shall not sell nor give any arrack to any individual to convey out of their shops or premises, except that they may do so only on special passes issued by the Excise Department.

VIII. They (license-holder or vendor or vendors) shall not sell nor give any arrack in any quantity whatever, either directly or indirectly, to any European, Non-Commissioned or Warrant Officer, or Private Soldier, or to any European, or East Indian woman connected with or related to men of these classes, and they shall not permit drunkenness or disorderly behaviour in their shops or premises, nor suffer any gambling whatsoever therein, and shall not knowingly permit prostitutes or persons of notoriously bad character to meet or remain therein, or wilfully harbour or conceal therein soldiers or others, knowing or having reason to believe such soldiers or others to be deserters; nor shall they permit more than two drams to be drunk by the same person at the same time on their premises.

IX. They (license-holder, vendor or vendors) shall not receive any articles whatsoever in barter or pledge. Payment for liquor shall be received by them in ready money only, and they shall not knowingly sell or give any liquor to any person under 12 years of age.

X (*a*). The liquor 20 degrees below proof, as purchased from the Bonded Depôt, shall not be diluted or adulterated, and all liquor found to be below that strength shall, if there is reason to believe it became so owing to the conduct of the license-holder or his vendor, be seized and placed before a Magistrate who, after testing it, shall summarily confiscate it, if he agrees that it is owing to the license-holder or vendor's neglect. In cases where there is evidence of dilution, the case will be heard and tried under para. XVIII of this license.

X (*b*). No water or liquor other than arrack of any quantity whatever shall be kept or sold in the shop in which arrack is sold, or on the person or in possession of the license-holder or

vendor or any of his employees in the shop. Ærated waters and ginger beer may be sold in the shop but on a separate bar.

XI. Bad characters shall not be allowed to resort to the shop, and gaming, disorderly conduct, etc., therein shall be prevented; and information of suspicious characters shall be given to the Magistrate or Police officer.

XII. The license-holder shall fix in a conspicuous place outside of his shop a board on which shall be legibly printed his name and the number of his shop and the articles he is licensed to deal in.

XIII. The license and shop accounts which shall be true and correct, shall be produced for inspection to the Collector or any Magistrate having local jurisdiction, or any officer acting under the warrant of a Magistrate, or any Excise officer authorized to require such production; and entry to the shop shall be allowed to any Police officer of and above the rank of Chief or Head Constable or to any Excise officer at any hour. The sales of liquor of higher or lower strength than 20° under-proof shall be accounted for separately in the prescribed forms.

XIV. The amount of fees payable from the shops under condition IV above, shall be paid to the officer appointed by the President, Municipal Commission, to receive the same.

XV. A stock of 2 gallons of arrack shall always remain on hand with the license-holder and not be trenched upon.

XVI. The shop shall be closed by 9 P.M., and not be opened before 6 A.M., except on special permit in cases of festivals, etc.

XVII. The shop shall have only one door, and no windows or other openings shall be allowed to the rear or at the ends of the building. The bar at which the arrack is sold shall be opposite the entrance door, and so situated that all persons inside can be seen by any one passing to and fro in the street, and no second room shall be used for the sale of liquor, or be kept open for customers.

XVIII. A breach of any one of the above conditions and restrictions will subject the holder of the license and shops-vendor, on conviction before a Magistrate, to fine under Act XXII of 1881 or to forfeiture of the license under Section 13 of the Act, or both. The license-holder shall further conform himself to all such Rules as may, from time to time, be framed and published under the provisions of the Excise Act No. XXII of 1881 or other Regulation for the time being in force, and any breach of such Rules shall subject him to the penalties provided by the said Rules.

XIX. This license shall continue in force till the 31st March 189 , and no longer.

Dated

Collector and Superintendent of Excise Revenue,
C. & M. Station, Bangalore.

Received from
the sum of Rupees (180) one hundred and eighty only, on account of Registration fee for opening the shop in accordance with the above license from to 31st March 189 .

President, Municipal Commission,
C. & M. Station, Bangalore.

Registered as No. in the Police Office.

Dated

District Superintendent of Police,
C. & M. Station, Bangalore.

APPENDIX B.

(To be retained with Licensee.)

No. Rupees

Dated 189 .

To

The Treasury Officer,

Please receive Rupees annas and pies on account of the rent due on Arrack (License No.) at in the C. & M. Station of Bangalore, for the month of 189 .

Signature of Licensee or his Agent.

Received and credited the above amount in the Treasury account on the 189 .

Seal and Signature of Treasury Officer.

Signature of Treasurer. *Signature of Treasury Accountant.*

APPENDIX B.

(To be retained in the Treasury.)

No. Rupees

Dated 189 .

To

The Treasury Officer,

Please receive Rupees annas and pies on account of the rent due on Arrack (License No.) at in the C. & M. Station of Bangalore, for the month of 189 .

Signature of Licensee or his Agent.

Received and credited the above amount in the Treasury account on the 189 .

Seal and Signature of Treasury Officer.

Signature of Treasurer. *Signature of Treasury Accountant.*

APPENDIX B.

(To be forwarded to the Collector's Office.)

No. Rupees

Dated 189 .

To

The Treasury Officer,

Please receive Rupees annas and pies on account of the rent due on Arrack (License No.) at in the C. & M. Station of Bangalore, for the month of 189 .

Signature of Licensee or his Agent.

Received and credited the above amount in the Treasury account on the 189 .

Seal and Signature of Treasury Officer.

Signature of Treasurer. *Signature of Treasury Accountant.*

APPENDIX C.

(To be retained with Licensee.)

No.

Dated 189 .

To

The Treasury Officer,

Please receive Rs. annas and pies on account of the following items of liquor :—

Description of liquors.	Quantity. Gallons.	Quantity. Drs.	Bottles.	Amount of Duty.	Rate of duty.
Arrack 20° U. P.					
Do. 10° U. P.					
TOTAL					

Signature of Licensee or his Agent

of License No.

Received and credited the above amount in the Treasury account on the 189 .

Seal and Signature of Treasury Officer.

Signature of Treasurer. *Signature of Treasury Accountant.*

APPENDIX C.

(To be retained in the Treasury.)

No.

Dated 189 .

To

The Treasury Officer,

Please receive Rs. annas and pies on account of the following items of liquor :—

Description of liquors.	Quantity. Gallons.	Quantity. Drs.	Bottles.	Amount of Duty.	Rate of duty.
Arrack 20° U. P.					
Do. 10° U. P.					
TOTAL					

Signature of Licensee or his Agent

of License No.

Received and credited the above amount in the Treasury account on the 189 .

Seal and Signature of Treasury Officer.

Signature of Treasurer. *Signature of Treasury Accountant.*

APPENDIX C.

(To be delivered to Excise Officer in Central Distillery.)

No.

Dated 189 .

To

The Treasury Officer,

Please receive Rs. annas and pies on account of the following items of liquor :—

Description of liquors.	Quantity. Gallons.	Quantity. Drs.	Bottles.	Amount of Duty.	Rate of duty.
Arrack 20° U. P.					
Do. 10° U. P.					
TOTAL					

Signature of Licensee or his Agent

of License No.

Received and credited the above amount in the Treasury account on the 189 .

Seal and Signature of Treasury Officer.

Signature of Treasurer. *Signature of Treasury Accountant.*

APPENDIX D.

(To be retained with licensee.)

No. Dated 189 .

To—The Treasury Officer, or officer or Government contractor or agent in charge of the Bonded Depôt, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

Please receive Rupees annas and pies on account of the following items of liquor :—

Description of Liquor.	Quantity. Gallons.	Drs.	Bottles.	Amount of Duty.	Price of Liquor.	Rate of duty.	Rate of price.
Arrack 20°U.P.							
Arrack 10°U.P.							
Total .							

Signature of Licensee or his Agent.

License No. of in Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Received and credited the above amount in the Treasury account on the 189 .

Seal and Signature of the Treasury Officer, or of the officer or Government contractor or agent in charge of the Bonded Depôt.

Signature of Treasurer. *Signature of Treasury Accountant.*

APPENDIX D.

(To be forwarded to the Collector's Office.)

No. Dated 189 .

To—The Treasury Officer, or officer or Government contractor or agent in charge of the Bonded Depôt, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

Please receive Rupees annas and pies on account of the following items of liquor :—

Description of Liquor.	Quantity. Gallons.	Drs.	Bottles.	Amount of Duty.	Price of Liquor.	Rate of duty.	Rate of price.
Arrack 20°U P.							
Arrack 10°U.P.							
Total .							

Signature of Licensee or his Agent.

License No. of in Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Received and credited the above amount in the Treasury account on the 189 .

Seal and Signature of the Treasury Officer, or of the officer or Government contractor or agent in charge of the Bonded Depôt.

Signature of Treasurer. *Signature of Treasury Accountant.*

APPENDIX D.

(To be delivered to the official or Government Contractor or Agent in charge of the Bonded Depot.)

No. Dated 189 .

To—The Treasury Officer, or officer or Government contractor or agent in charge of the Bonded Depôt, Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

Please receive Rupees annas and pies on account of the following items of liquor :—

Description of Liquor.	Quantity. Gallons.	Drs.	Bottles.	Amount of Duty.	Price of Liquor.	Rate of duty.	Rate of price.
Arrack 20°U.P.							
Arrack 10°U.P.							
Total .							

Signature of Licensee or his Agent.

License No. of in Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

Received and credited the above amount in the Treasury account on the 189 .

Seal and Signature of the Treasury Officer, or of the officer or Government contractor or agent in charge of the Bonded Depôt.

Signature of Treasurer. *Signature of Treasury Accountant.*

No. APPENDIX E.

License granted to persons placed in charge of Bonded Depots under Bonded Depôt Contractor appointed by Government.

I, , Collector of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore under the provisions of the Excise Act, XXII of 1881, hereby license you, appointed to the charge of the Bonded Depôt at the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore by Mr. who has been granted the right of conveying Country Spirits under bond from the Central Distillery to the Bonded Depôt in the said Station for the year 189 -9 , subject to the following conditions and stipulations to be observed by you, the said :—

CONDITIONS.

1. You shall place this license in a conspicuous place in your depôt.

2. You shall not sell any spirit other than country spirit which you shall purchase from the Government contractor, nor shall you mix, or knowingly permit any other person to mix in the country spirits under your charge, any ingredient pernicious to health, or other noxious material intended or supposed to increase the power of the spirit or to add to its intoxicating quality.

3. You shall issue spirits at the strength of 20° below London proof by Syke's hydrometer only to licensed independent shop-keepers attached to the Depôt, in the Civil and Military Station on production of Treasury Receipt, in proof of the payment of duty and price of liquor or on pre-payment to you, as the case may be at the Depôt, of the duty and price of liquor.

4. You shall issue permits in the prescribed form for the transit of spirits from your Depôt to the shops dependent thereon,

5. You shall not open your Depôt before sunrise.

6. You shall not keep your Depôt open after 9 P.M; nor shall you allow any one to remain in your Depôt during night after that hour.

7. You shall not receive any grain, jewels, goods, wearing apparel or other article in barter or in pawn for spirits; but, on the offer of any such, shall give information to the nearest Magistrate or Police officer.

8. You shall not allow any quantity of spirits to be removed by any individual from your Depôt on any pretence whatever, without a valid permit.

9. You shall keep an account showing the quantity and strength of the spirits received in your Depôt, the quantity and strength of the spirits issued, and the quantity and strength of the spirits remaining unissued each day. Such accounts shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Collector, and shall be produced for the inspection of the Collector or of any officer appointed by him for the purpose of inspecting them, or of an Excise officer, whenever required. The issue of liquor of higher or lower strengths than 20° under-proof shall be accounted for separately in the prescribed form.

10. You shall be bound to furnish such returns and information as may, from time to time, be required by the Collector.

11. You shall not keep in your Depôt any spirits except those supplied by the Government Distillers, neither shall you keep in your Depôt spirits of any other strength than 20° under-proof without special permission. The spirits kept in your Depôt shall be unadulterated and undiluted. No spirit shall be removed from the Distillery without a pass, the conditions of which shall not be infringed or permitted to be infringed under any circumstances.

12. You shall not keep spirits at any other place than that specified in this license.

13. You shall use such measures as may, from time to time, be prescribed by Government.

14. Such measures shall be tested and stamped by the Excise Department.

15. You shall always have in store a sufficient supply of arrack to meet the average demand of vendors, and failure to supply at once the average quantity required on application shall of itself be proof that the supply in the store is insufficient. Such average shall be struck on the average daily expenditure of the previous quarter. Due allowance shall be made for Sundays, authorized holidays or native feasts. One full day's stock in addition to the average quantity shall always be maintained in the Bonded Depôt over and above the average needed for daily expenditure and such additional stock shall not be indented on.

16. You shall not sell any liquor in any less quantity than two gallons nor otherwise than at the prescribed rate.

17. The Bonded Depôt shall not be moved from the first locality named to any other place without the sanction of the Collector duly and regularly obtained.

18. You shall pay annually Rs. 24 as registration fee to the Civil and Military Station Municipality.

19. You shall keep, if required to do so, a hydrometer of the prescribed description.
This license may be recalled by me at any time.

Dated the day of 189 .

Schedule showing the boundaries of the Depôt.

Street and Door No. or other Particulars.	Bounded on the—				Remarks.
	North by—	East by—	South by—	West by—	

Collector.

No.

Counterpart Agreement to be executed by persons placed in charge of Bonded Depôt under Bonded Depôt Contractor.

I, , residing at , son of appointed to the charge of the depôt at Mr. who has been granted the exclusive privilege of distributing Country Spirits to the independent shopkeepers in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, from the day of day of 189 , to the the Collector of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore to issue Country Spirits in the said Depôt from the day of 189 , to the day of 189 , do for myself, my heirs, my legal representatives and assigns, hereby agree with the said Collector that I will well and truly observe, perform the conditions and stipulations contained in the license, No. , dated the day of 189 , issued to me by the said Collector.

Dated the day 189 .

(*Signature.*)

APPENDIX F.

Form of Contract Bond to be executed by the Bonded Depôt Contractor.

WHEREAS, I, , have been granted by the Resident in Mysore for the official year beginning 1st April 189 , and ending 31st March 189 , the right of conveying country spirits from the Central Distillery *under bond* to the Depôt in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, in quantities sufficient to meet the demand of the separate shops dependent on such Depôt, and whereas the said Resident has agreed to pay me the remuneration hereinafter described, I, the said . for myself, my heirs, legal representatives and assigns hereby agreed and bind myself to all the terms and conditions hereinafter set forth :—

(1) that I hold myself responsible to Government for the correct delivery of the requisite supplies of liquors to the separate shopkeepers at a Depôt to be provided by me in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, with the approval of the Collector (which will henceforth be called a Bonded Depôt,) on production of Treasury receipts in proof of prepayment of duty and price of such liquor ; or on prepayment at the Bonded Depôt under orders of the Collector of the duty and price of liquor ;

(1) (*a*) that I hold myself responsible to Government in case the prepayment of duty and price of liquor is directed to be made at the Depôt to pay the same into the Resident's Treasury on such date or dates as the Collector may fix from time to time ;

(2) that in special cases sanctioned by the Collector, I shall be bound to carry the requisite supply of liquor to any altered locality of the existing Depôt, provided the expense to me is not likely to be greater than supplying present Depôt ;

(3) that as remuneration for my contract, the Government shall pay me, at the end of each month, for every gallon of liquor conveyed by me from the Central Distillery to the Depôt, and issued to retail vendors and shall allow me no wastage under any circumstances whatsoever ;

(4) that the usual establishment required for such Depôt and the house-rent shall be paid for by myself ;

(5) that the establishment at the Depôt shall keep such accounts as may be prescribed by the Collector, and shall be under the control and orders of myself, and regard themselves as my servants ;

(6) that I shall conform to the Excise Laws and rules in force, and which may from time to time be issued by Government, and also to such rules of practice as may be prescribed by the Collector ;

(7) that for the due fulfilment of the terms of this contract, I hereby deposit in the Resident's Treasury Rs. in cash, or Government securities duly endorsed in favour of the Collector to the value of Rs. ;

(8) that I equally with the Depôt-keeper shall be bound by the conditions of the Depôt license, Appendix E ;

(9) that I shall be bound to dismiss any of my servants on the requisition of the Collector, and appoint qualified men instead without delay ;

(10) that I shall be bound to make good the loss accruing to Government and the separate shopkeepers by short stock or no stock in the said Depôt, or by neglect carelessness in not conveying the necessary supplies of liquor to the Depôt in due time ;

(11) that as the liability of the Manufacturers ceases on delivery by them of liquor to me at the Distillery, all further liability or responsibility to account for the whole quantity of such liquor thenceforth shall rest with me, and any diminution from any cause whatever (Acts of God and the Queen's enemies and robbery by vis Major excepted), shall be made good by me at the rate of Rs. per gallon of 20° under-proof, and proportionately for higher or lower strengths ;

(12) that in case of any breach of the laws and rules or of the aforesaid conditions, or in case of any attempt at fraud by my servants, agents or employees, it shall be competent to the Collector to impose upon them, or upon myself in the event of my neglect, a fine not exceeding Rs. 50 for every such breach, or at the option of the Collector to declare the money or any portion thereof deposited by me forfeited ; and to cancel the contract with the previous sanction of the Resident in Mysore ;

(13) that the imposition of a fine or the forfeiture of the deposit, or the cancelment of the contract, shall not be held to prevent prosecution for any offence committed under any law for the time being in force ; and

(14) that this contract shall not be transferable except with the consent of the Resident in Mysore.

In witness whereof I hereunto set my hand and seal this day of 189 .

Sealed, signed and delivered in the presence of us :—

Witnesses :—

1.

2.

APPENDIX G.

(* G.) *

(To be retained in the Depot.)

*

Indent for supplies of Liquor.

*

Please supply the following liquors to the Bonded Depôt at the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore :—

*

Nature and Strength of Liquor. *	Casks. *	Bottles. *

Dated
*

Official or Contractor in charge of the Depôt.
*

* In Canarese characters also.

APPENDIX G.

(* G.) *

(To be sent to the Distillery.)

*

Indent for supplies of Liquor.

*

Please supply the following liquor to the Bonded Depôt at the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore :—

*

Nature and Strength of Liquor. *	Casks. *	Bottles. *

Dated
*

Official or Contractor in charge of the Depôt.
*

* In Canarese characters also.

APPENDIX G.

(* G.) *

(To be sent to Government Contractor.)

*

Indent for supplies of liquor.

*

Please supply the following liquors to the Bonded Depôt at the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore :—

*

Nature and Strength of Liquor. *	Casks. *	Bottles. *

Dated
*

Official or Contractor in charge of the Depôt.
*

* In Canarese characters also.

APPENDIX H.

(To be retained with Officer in charge of Distillery.)

No. Rupees

To

The Treasury Officer or Bonded Depôt Contractor,
Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

Please pay or Agent or order the sum of Rupees annas and pies on account of the following items of liquor purchased and issued to the undermentioned Bonded Depôt on the day of 189 :—

Name of Taluk.	Name of Warehouse or Depôt.	Description of Liquor.	Quantity. Gls.	Quantity. Drs.	Total No. of Casks.	No. of Jars or Bottles.	Rate of price.

Seal and Signature of Excise Officer in charge of Distillery.

APPENDIX H.

(To be sent to the Collector's Office.)

No. Rupees

To

The Treasury Officer, or Bonded Depôt Contractor,
Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

Please pay or Agent or order the sum of Rupees annas and pies on account of the following items of liquor purchased and issued to the undermentioned Bonded Depôt on the day of 189 :—

Name of Taluk.	Name of Warehouse or Depôt.	Description of Liquor.	Quantity. Gls.	Quantity. Drs.	Total No. of Casks.	No. of Jars or Bottles.	Rate of price.

Seal and Signature of Excise Officer in charge of Distillery.

APPENDIX H.

(To be given to the Distillers.)

No. Rupees

To

The Treasury Officer, or Bonded Depôt Contractor,
Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

Please pay or Agent or order the sum of Rupees annas and pies on account of the following items of liquor purchased and issued to the undermentioned Bonded Depôt on the day of 189 :—

Name of Taluk.	Name of Warehouse or Depôt.	Description of Liquor.	Quantity. Gls.	Quantity. Drs.	Total No. of Casks.	No. of Jars or Bottles.	Rate of price.

Seal and Signature of Excise Officer in charge of Distillery.

APPENDIX I.

(To be retained at the Distillery.)

No.

Pass for transport of liquor to the Bonded Depôt at in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

*

If sent by cart or carrier, the name of cartman or carrier. *

Time allowed for transit. *

No. of Cask, Jar, or Chest containing Bottles. *	Description and Strength of Spirit. *	Quantity. *		Number and amount of cheque given to the Distillers for the price of liquor hereby issued. *		Remarks. *
		Gallons. *	Drs. *	Number. *	Amount. *	

* In Canarese characters also.

Dated 189 .

Signature of Excise Officer issuing liquor.

APPENDIX I.

(To accompany the consignment.)

No.

Pass for transport of liquor to the Bonded Depôt at in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

*

If sent by cart or carrier, the name of cartman or carrier. *

Time allowed for transit. *

No. of Cask, Jar, or Chest containing Bottles. *	Description and Strength of Spirit. *	Quantity. *		Number and amount of cheque given to the Distillers for the price of liquor hereby issued. *		Remarks. *
		Gallons. *	Drs. *	Number. *	Amount. *	

* In Canarese characters also.

Dated 189 .

Signature of Excise Officer issuing liquor.

APPENDIX I.

(To be forwarded to the 2nd Magistrate.)

No.

Pass for transport of liquor to the Bonded Depôt at in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

*

If sent by cart or carrier, the name of cartman or carrier. *

Time allowed for transit. *

No. of Cask, Jar, or Chest containing Bottles. *	Description and Strength of Spirits. *	Quantity. *		Number and amount of cheque given to the Distillers for the price of liquor hereby issued. *		Remarks. *
		Gallons. *	Drs. *	Number. *	Amount. *	

* In Canarese characters also.

Dated 189 .

Signature of Excise Officer issuing liquor.

APPENDIX J.

Register of Arrack Passes received from the Distillery and booked in the 2nd Magistrate's Office, at

Contents of Pass.										Date of despatch of Pass to the Excise Commissioner's Office. *	Remarks as to the condition of seal, etc., on casks, breaches of rules, etc., references of reports made, etc. *
No. of Pass. *	Date of Pass. *	No. of cask, jar or chest containing bottles. *	Description and strength of spirit. *	Quantity. *		No. and amount of cheque given to the Distiller for the price of the liquor. *					
				Gallons. *	Drs. *	No. *	Amount. *				

Hour and date of receipt of Pass. *

* In Canarese characters also.

MG

APPENDIX K.

(To be retained in the Distillery.)

Special Pass granted in lieu of the Original Pass No.
issued to the Bonded Depôt at
on the 189 , and reported to have been lost or mislaid.
189
*

If sent by cart or carrier, the name of cartman or carrier *

Time allowed for transit. *

No. of Cask, Jar, or Chest containing Bottles. *	Description and Strength of Spirit. *	Quantity. *		Number and amount of cheque given to the Distillers for the price of liquor hereby issued. *		Remarks. *
		Gallons. *	Drs. *	Number. *	Amount. *	

* In Canarese characters also.

Dated
189 .

Signature of Excise Officer issuing liquor.

APPENDIX K.

(To be sent to the Consignee.)

Special Pass granted in lieu of the Original Pass No.
issued to the Bonded Depôt at
on the 189 , and reported to have been lost or mislaid.
189
*

If sent by cart or carrier, the name of cartman or carrier *

Time allowed for transit. *

No. of Cask, Jar, or Chest containing Bottles. *	Description and Strength of Spirits. *	Quantity. *		Number and amount of cheque given to the Distillers for the price of liquor hereby issued. *		Remarks. *
		Gallons. *	Drs. *	Number. *	Amount. *	

* In Canarese characters also.

Dated
189 .

Signature of Excise Officer issuing liquor.

APPENDIX K.

(To be sent to the 2nd Magistrate.)

Special Pass granted in lieu of the Original Pass No.
issued to the Bonded Depôt at
on the 189 , and reported to have been lost or mislaid.
189
*

If sent by cart or carrier, the name of cartman or carrier *

Time allowed for transit. *

No. of Cask, Jar, or Chest containing Bottles. *	Description and Strength of Spirits. *	Quantity. *		Number and amount of cheque given to the Distillers for the price of liquor hereby issued. *		Remarks. *
		Gallons. *	Drs. *	Number. *	Amount. *	

* In Canarese characters also.

Dated
189 .

Signature of Excise Officer issuing liquor.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 16th October, 1894.

Arthur, Smith & Co.
Aitken, Spence & Co.
Bathhurst & Co. (Chemists).
Clark & Co., C.
Dewane & Co.
Greener, W. W. & Co.
Ingal, Parsons & Co.
Kemp & Co. (Publishers).
Lundy, E. A.
Miller, Charles.
Murray, Mrs. M. J.
Philips, G. M.
Robertson, A.
Rule, A., & Co.
Schoune, Henderson & Co.
Temple & Co.
Wild & Co.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Augier, W. M.
Angel, Ada.
Augustin, S. M.
Arnowicz, B.
Ashton, Mrs. R. H.
Barry, T. & Co.
Beans.
Bell, J.
Best, H. S.
Bowden, Miss M.
Brandenburgh, Mon.
Brooke, Mrs.
Brian, Miss Marie.
Brickley, W. G.
Bull, Wm.
Cogue, Val Paul.
Clifton, Percy.
Cuddy, P. J.
Calahan, Miss M. K.
Chiltenham, J. C.
David, T. R.
DeBaux, W.
Devoy, P.
Dias, E. D.
Donnelly, Mrs. M.
Earle, T. S.
Eugene, H.
Ezra, E.
Ewin, Miss B.
Fitzjones, Dr.
Fergusson, E.
Forsyth, Peter.
Fowke, R.
Fursetzer, Ogla Madame.
George, Mr.
Giffard, Capt.
Gorman, J. C.
Gregory, C. M.
Green, Thos. H.
Hill, Mrs. C.
Horne, Daniel.
Hunter, Miss.
Halliday, C. E.
Johnson, Capt. T. S.
King, C. H. L.
Kirk, G. A.
Lindgeon, Oscar.
Lanterbach, Emma.
Loeman, Sohur E.
Mackintosh, G. W.
Meyer, G. E.
Mitchel, J.
Munro, J.
Nicoll, J.
Nickels, C. G.
Norton, Mrs. F. B.
Osborne, J.
Paul, M.
Phillips, Capt. B.
Proskowetz, F.
Randolph, C. G.
Ray, MacCarthy.
Reding, F.
Rushton, A. J.
Sairel, J.
Schroder, R. C.
Scotson, E.
Sharp, Captain.
Skuarcom, Jean.
Small, Agnew.
Smart, F. T.
Smith, Miss M. G. C.
Scott, E. C.
Southerton, F. W.
Stein, H.
Simpson, A. E.
Standly, W.
Sinclair, Mrs. H. L.
Taylor, G. G. B.
Thomas, J. P.
Thomson, T.
Timbers, J.
Townsend, Mrs.
Urz, G. A.
Weissman, B.
Wilkinson, S.
Wood, J. M.

Registered Letters.

Bockmann, Paule.
Moscovitz, L.
Pratt, W. D.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Andrew, R. T.
Axler, Jacob.
Ardeshir, C.
Ali Buksh.
Broadhead, Miss E.
Bained, J. A.
Bonaser, Henri.
Baker, Mrs.
Brown, Miss Agne.
Brandenberg, Mons.
Conte, Madam N.
Carroll, W. T.
Carlsen, J.
Cord, Simon.
Coste, Mons. D.
Chalconer, A.
Cleay, A.
Devevx, B.
Dinger.
Dogama, P. C.
David, A.
Dobson, Mrs.
Demning, C. A.
Daisabhoy.
Eagdon, Master Charles.
Ferdrick, H.
Ford, Mrs.
Gustafson, Alf
Haywood, Surgn.-Major.
Howard, C. F.
James, W. J.
Jankidass.
Jensen, Prof. R.
James, J., Mrs.
Lynch, Ly. M.
Lutis, Raf.
Litchfield, W. G.
Lavrehia, Salvatori.
Mercer, L.
Murda.
Oberlander, Mrs.
Oliver, Miss.
Oliver, N. R.
Phillips, Geo.
Perrett, T. W.
Pack, H.
Prengle, A.
Pryce, Capt. H. J.
Richenberger, Madam.
Ramkrishna Narayen.
Rogers, A. S.
Rosentsky, Mrs. S.
Robinson, W. A.
Roy, Madam Le.
Rennington, Gorala
Robinson, J.
Shuffrey, R. S.
Stockell, H.
Stopper, J.
Sherry, Mrs. M.
Scuter, Antonio.
Sampierz, G.
Scott, Mrs.
Thomson, T.
Tudor, Capt. E. A. T.
Torres, L. M.
Tembak, Ross.
Thome, E.
Wallimohomed Husanally.
Williams, W. K.
Whyte, E. H.
Worder, Mrs. J. C.
Zantker, Jacob.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 15th October, 1894.

Brown, G. C.
Cowley, Bruce, W.
Campbell, Dr.
Kelly, Capt. L.
Osborough, Rev. G. W.
Wikins, Rev. W. J.

The 20th October, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom.	24th Oct.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	23rd ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion.	24th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	24th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	27th ,,	Ditto.
Australasian Colonies . . .	20th ,,	*Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin.
Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China.	20th ,,	Per French Str. *Eridan.*
Straits, China, and Japan .	30th ,,	Per Steamer *Lightning.*
Rangoon and Moulmein .	26th ,,	Per Steamer *Purnea.*
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	23rd ,,	Per Steamer *Ethiopia.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	24th ,,	Per Steamer *Kistna.*
Port Blair	23rd ,,	*Vid* Rangoon.
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	20th ,,	Per Steamer *Pentakota.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, IRRIGATION BRANCH, NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

NOTICE OF AUCTION FOR THE SALE OF NADRAI STOCK AND TOOLS AND PLANT.

A large quantity of plant and stores of all descriptions available for immediate sale at Nadrai Aqueduct (connected by rail with Kasganj-Cawnpore-Achnera Railway): Well-sinking plant, engines, pumps, cranes, workshop-machinery, etc., etc. For particular and prices apply to Executive Engineer, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, North-Western Provinces.

C. H. HUTTON,
Executive Engineer, Narora Division.

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.
Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I*.

Section	I.	Building Materials (in the Press).	
,,	II.	Masonry .	(1891), ₹1-8
,,	III.	Carpentry	(1889), ₹1-8
,,	IV.	Earthwork,	₹1-8
,,	V.	Tools and Plant (never published).	

VOLUME II*.

Section	VI.	Buildings	(1891), ₹1-8
,,	VII.	Bridges	(in the Press).
,,	VIII.	Roads	(1888), ₹2-0
,,	IX.	Railways	(1891), ₹1-8
,,	X.	Irrigation Works	(1873), ₹2-0

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).
,, II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table. ₹3-8.

XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)† ₹8.

XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). ₹1-4.

XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II (in the Press).

XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). ₹3-12.

XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. ₹1.

XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a*.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4*a*.
Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. ₹1-8.
Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. ₹2-8.
O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8*a*.; mounted on cloth, to fold up. ₹1-12.

* Date of Edition on sale.
† Originally published at ₹15, reduced to ₹8.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. (In the Press).
Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. (In the Press.)
Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. ₹6.
The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4*a*.
Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. ₹4.
Blasting under Water (2nd edition). (In the Press.)
Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. ₹1-4.
Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6*a*.
Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. ₹1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). ₹2.
Boileau's Tables of Log sin² ½ P (for computing time). 8*a*.
Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (In the Press.) ₹7-4.
Cape's Geometry. ₹1-8.
,, **Mechanics.** ₹2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar. (In the Press.)
Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. ₹1-4.
A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. ₹1-4.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). (In the Press.) ₹1.
Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. ₹1-4.
Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). (In the Press.) ₹1-8.
,, ,, (Canal Pattern). (In the Press.) ₹1-8.
,, ,, (College Pattern). (In the Press.) ₹1-12.
P. W. D. Note-Book. (In the Press.) ₹1-4.
,, **Measurement Book.** (In the Press.) ₹1-4.
Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. ₹1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") ₹1.
Ditto ditto, in Urdu. ₹1-4.
Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. ₹1-12.
Calendars for 1891,* 1892, 1893,* and 1894, each. ₹4-12.
Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. ₹1.
Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English, 1867 edition. ₹2.
Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. ₹1-8.
Project for College Mess (sample Project). ₹1-8.
Ferrotype Printing Processes. 8*a*.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. ₹5.
Madras, 99 Plans. ₹10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. ₹10.
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. ₹10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. ₹2.
Rajputana, 4 Plans. ₹2-4.
British Burma, 19 Plans. ₹3-4.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at ₹3-8 each, and Vol. XI at ₹2. Cloth covers for Volumes at ₹1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at ₹2-8 each.
Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8*a*.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.
Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, I.S.C.,*
Principal, Thomason College.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.
The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.
In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
For the complete Series, *including postage* . . .		₹22-8
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy . .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue . . .	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 6
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, . . .	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, . . .	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, . . .	,,180	,,120	,, 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year . .	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, ₹2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . .	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.

Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	Per Copy. Subscription rate.	
	Town.	Mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 0

	Full rate.	
	Town.	Mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹37 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. ₹4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3 (8*a*.)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	Title of Hand-book.	Price. ₹	a.	p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0	3	0
13.	Cutch	0	3	0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap")	0	1	0
16.	Kaméla Dye	0	1	0
17.	Garján and In Oils	0	3	0
18.	Jalap	0	1	0
19.	Mica	0	2	0
20.	Castor Oil	0	6	0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0	6	0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0	1	0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut	0	3	0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica	0	3	0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0	3	0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone)	0	3	0
28.	Salep	0	1	0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0	3	0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0	9	0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia)	0	3	0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

EDGAR THURSTON,
Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.

CALCUTTA,
31st October, 1893.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	Thacker & Co., Ld. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Those publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1835 to 1838, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. ₹5 (6*a.*)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. ₹5 (10*a.*)

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. ₹4 (8*a.*)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. ₹5 (10*a.*)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. ₹5 (R1.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890 ₹2 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. ₹4 (8*a.*)

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition, 1892. ₹5 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. ₹2 (6*a.*)

The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. ₹3 (7*a.*)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. ₹2 (4*a.*)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act V of 1873 (Saving Banks), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 3*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 4*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. ₹1-5-3 (4*a.*)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting Stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. ₹1-2 (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). ₹1-4 (3*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. ₹1-2 (2*a.*)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with an Appendix containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857. ₹1-10 (3*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. ₹3 (6*a.*)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. ₹3 (6*a.*)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act II of 1886 (License-tax Amendment), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulation I of 1886 (Assam Land and Revenue), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 13*a.* (2*a.*)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo. stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12*a.* (4*a.*)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Nagri. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)
Ditto, as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu. 3*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. ₹1-4 (8*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. ₹1-6 (8*a.*)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways). In Nagri. 3*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Act XI of 1890 (Prevention of Cruelty to Animals). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act V of 1891 (Ports Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VI of 1892 (Limitation Act and Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1893 (Partition). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VIII of 1893 (Coinage and Paper Currency Acts Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1893 (Excise Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1894 (Land Acquisition). In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto In Nagri 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act III of 1894 (Criminal Procedure and Penal Codes Amendment). In Urdu. 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act V of 1894 (Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff). In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act IX of 1894 (Prisons.) In Urdu. 1*a* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1894 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Regulation V of 1890 (British Baluchistan Forests). In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

In the Press.

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. In Urdu.

Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. In Urdu.

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relie, as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act In Urdu.

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.

Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a.*)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Goverment of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R 2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to the 20th May, 1891 Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast).

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8*a.*

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9.)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a.*)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7*a.*)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a.*)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a.*) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a.*)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a.*)

Fauna of British India:—

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3*a.*)
Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3*a.*)
Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R15 (7*a.*)
Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R14 (6*a.*)
Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a.*)
Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a.*)
Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R17-2 (7*a.*)
Ditto. Vol. II, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R21-4 (9*a.*)
Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. R13 (7*a.*)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a.*)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12*a.*)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 per set. (1-12.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India—

Edited by SIR B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., R2 each Part (2*a.* each). Part III, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*) Part IV, Demy 4to., R2 (2*a.*) Part V, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B..M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)

Summary of further Report on ditto. Fcap. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has **been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.**

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—Royal 8vo., cloth.

Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10*a.*)

Available to Government officials only.

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. R7 (5*a.*)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a.*)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—

1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a.*)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a.*)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a.*)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1*a.*)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)
Do. do. do. 31st March, 1894. R1 (1*a.*)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates. R25; without plates. R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R18-8) (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I, II and III, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph. D. Annual subscription in advance R8 or 12*s.*, including postage. Obtainable from Education Society's Press, Bombay.

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—

A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*) No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 7. 4*a.* (1*a.*).
Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Silk in India, Some Account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1883-84. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8(4*a.*)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Vols. XIX to XXIII only available, R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Vols. I to XXIII.) R6 (6*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)

Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*)

Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a.*)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a.*)

Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a.*)

Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a.*)

Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a.*)

Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)

Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a.*)

Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a.*)

Complete set, R60 (R4-8*a.*)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10*a.*)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.

Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a.*) For 1893-94, No. CCCXIII, Serial No. 66. R2 (5*a.*)

Rajputana States, for 1893-94. No. CCCXII, Serial No. 65. R2-8 (6*a.*)

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXII. 1882-83, No. CLXIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82. 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88. 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Baluchistan Agency, for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards. R2-8 (4*a.*) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII. Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. R2-8 (6*a.*) each. For 1892-93 No. CCCVII, Serial No. 60. R2-8 (6*a.*)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a.*)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo., full cloth R4 (6*a.*)

Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo., boards.

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewich to Muskeneh. No. CV. R1 (5*a.*)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII For 1882, No., CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII, Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53. For 1892, No. CCCIX, Serial No. 62. 12*a.* (3*a.*) each number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 26. For 1889, No. CCLXXIII. Serial No. 34. For 1890, No. CCLXXX, Serial No. 42. For 1891, No. CCXC, Serial No. 48. For 1892, No. CCCI, Serial No. 56. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, For 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a.*) each number.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8*a.* (4*a.*)

Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*).

Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9*a.* (1*a.*)

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1*a.* per list.*

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1*a.* per list.*

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping, Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4*a.*

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)

" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*

Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)

" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)

" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)

" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)

" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)

" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)

" X.—*In the Press.*

" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (10*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. R2 (4*a.*)

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a.*)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1893. Demy 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1892. 32mo., paper cover. 2*a.*

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892. Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Urdu. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)

Complete book. 7*a.* 6*p.* (3*a.*)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4a.)

Ditto ditto Fishes. Part II, Plates VIII—XIII; Crustacea, Part II, Plates VI--VIII; Echinoderrma. Part I, Plates I--III. Super Royal, paper cover. R12 (4a.)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N. F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12a.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5a.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6a.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9a.) for 1885. R3 (8a.) for 1886. 12a. (3a.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1a.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12a. (1a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2a.)

Ditto ditto ditto as existing at the end of 1893, 13th Issue. R1 (2a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. II. General Regulations. Fifth edition. Revised and corrected to 30th April 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (8a.); interleaved. R3-12 (12a.)

Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, BY MR. E. HERBERT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in *book form* and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—

The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)
Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8a. (3a.)
5 sheets girder bridges, 5' 6" gauge.
5 sheets ditto metre gauge.
13 sheets arched culverts heavy type, both gauges.
13 sheets ditto light type ditto.
4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Application should be made to the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

Drawings of girders, permanent-way, station machinery, etc., are also obtainable by the public at the following rates:—

Each sheet, double elephant size. 8a. *plus* postage.
Ditto double foolscap or Imperial. 4a. *plus* postage.

Application for drawings should be made to the officer in charge of the Technical Section of the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Simla.

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2a.)
(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12a. each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4a.) for each half-yearly issue.

Ditto ditto ditto. Subordinate Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Military Works. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6a.); interleaved, R3-12 (10a.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4a.); interleaved. R2-8 (6a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8a.); interleaved. R3-12 (12a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd Revised Edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4a. (2a.); interleaved. 6a. (3a.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of open lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a.

***The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV—
Part I, First edition, 1894. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. R1-8 (8a.)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7a.)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7a.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (10a.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part III. R2 (8a.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5a.) Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1892-93, Part II. R2 (8a.) For 1893-94, Part I. R1 (8a.)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9a.) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6a.) Vol. II. R2-8 (6a.) Complete R5 (9a.).

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7a.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9a.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6a.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8a.)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3a.)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3a.)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3a.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4a. (1a. 6p.)

Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4a.)

Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4a. (2a.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8a. (3a.)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4a. (2a.)

Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4a.)

Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6a.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9a.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6a.)

☞ The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (4a.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4a.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2a.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2a.)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1893. R1 (2a.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1893. 12a. (1a. 6p.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—
In English. Price R1 (3a.)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4a.)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4a.)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4a.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8a. (2a.)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3a.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12a. (3a.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2a.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March 1893. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6a.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1893-94. R1 (2a. 6p.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8a.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8a.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6a.)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8a.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3a. 6p.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3a.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2a.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1876. R2 (3a.)

Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3a.)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2a.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2a. (1a.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto for 1894. 2a. (1a.)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4a.)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8a. (1a.)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto for the year 1894. 4a. (1a.)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12a.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Narainganj and Madanganj, scale 450' = 1" in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150' = 1' in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8a.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6a. (2a.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto in Uriya. 5a. (1a.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June 1894. 2a. (1a.)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1894. 4a. (1a. 6p.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4a.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5a.)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8a.)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2a.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3a.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8a.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R3 (4a.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R3 (4a.)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8a. (1a.)

A Report on the Water-supply System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4a.)

A Report on the Drainage and Sewerage System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4a.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8a. (2a.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1a. 6p.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1a. 6p.)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2a. 6p.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2a.)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1883. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1883. 2a. (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1a.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4a. (1a.)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2a. (1a.)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4a. (1a.)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4a. (1a.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1894. R3 (4a.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3a.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 3a. (2a.)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8a. (2a.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3a.)
Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6a.)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3a.)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4a.)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8a.)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6a.)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4a. (1a.)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (1a.)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4a.)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R21-4 (6a.)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3a.)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2a.)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3a.)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8a.)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10a.)
Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 2a. (1a.)
Rules made by Government under the Indian Forest Act, VII of 1878, having force in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Second Edition. 6a. (2a.)
Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8a.)
Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12a. (2a.)
Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (6a.)
Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3a.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—
Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Birbhum.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Parganas.
Vol. VIII. Khulna.
Vol. IX. Nadia.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Murshidabad.
Vol. XII. Dinajpur.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XIV. Rangpur.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pabna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Jalpaiguri.
Vol. XVIIIA. Kuch Bihár.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Faridpur.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensingh.
Vol. XXIII. Tippera.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gaya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Darbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Muzaffarpur.
Vol. XXXI. Saran.
Vol. XXXII. Champaran.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhágalpur.
Vol. XXXV. Purnea.
Vol. XXXVI. Malda.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Parganas.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Puri.
Vol. XLI. Hazáribágh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardaga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhum.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhum.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.
R1-8 *each* (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2a.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4a.)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4a.)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8a. (1a.)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6a.)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2a.)
Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2a.)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ „ 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy
Ditto in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.
A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Brahma Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6a.)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5a.)
Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3a.)

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th March, 1894.

From the 7th April next, till further notice, Parts I, IV, V, and VI of the *Gazette of India*, and the Weather and Crop Report will be published at Simla. After the 31st March all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in those Parts should be addressed to the Officiating Publisher at Simla.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	3	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

CHAS. SANDERSON,
Offg. Publisher, Gazette of India.

No. 990.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first three months of the year 1894-95 as compared with the corresponding period of 1893-94.*

	REVENUE.	Estimates, 1894-95.	April 1893 to June 1893.	April 1894 to June 1894.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
		Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
I	Land Revenue*	26,572,100	6,685,400	6,577,800	...	107,600
II	Opium	6,393,600	1,644,200	1,695,600	51,400	...
III	Salt	8,529,200	2,202,800	2,423,600	220,800	...
IV	Stamps	4,561,800	1,230,700	1,192,400	...	38,300
V	Excise	5,317,600	1,298,400	1,358,300	59,900	...
VI	Provincial Rates	3,525,300	1,125,000	1,010,900	...	114,100
VII	Customs	2,872,900	408,500	754,500	346,000	...
VIII	Assessed Taxes	1,740,900	316,200	334,400	18,200	...
IX	Forest	1,646,000	278,100	258,300	...	19,800
X	Registration	440,000	128,700	113,400	...	15,300
XI	Tributes from Native States	775,200	147,200	148,500	1,300	...
XII	Interest	839,700	270,800	246,500	...	24,300
XIII	Post Office	1,595,000	385,300	409,400	24,100	...
XIV	Telegraph	985,000	249,200	234,900	...	14,300
XV	Mint	67,700	44,700	800	...	43,900
XVI	Law and Justice (Courts of Law	378,600	94,900	88,800	...	6,100
	Law and Justice (Jails	324,000	49,000	46,300	...	2,700
XVII	Police	398,800	84,700	88,000	3,300	...
XVIII	Marine	138,200	36,500	25,900	...	10,600
XIX	Education	213,300	41,200	39,500	...	1,700
XX	Medical	67,500	12,400	14,400	2,000	...
XXI	Scientific and other Minor Departments	87,800	17,200	15,100	...	2,100
XXII	Receipts in aid of Superannuation, etc.	200,500	38,200	41,700	3,500	...
XXIII	Stationery and Printing	84,300	13,100	14,300	1,200	...
XXIV	Exchange	150,000	...	...	...	...
XXV	Miscellaneous	380,400	69,800	75,600	5,800	...
XXVI	State Railways (Gross Receipts)	16,939,600	4,498,000	4,799,200	301,200	...
XXVII	Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,445,500	1,818,000	1,528,600	...	289,400
XXVIII	Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest)	23,000	5,500	2,500	...	3,000
XXIX	Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts	1,391,600	252,100	262,800	10,700	...
XXX	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	203,700	43,000	40,000	...	3,000
XXXI	Military Works	46,800	10,600	11,600	1,000	...
XXXII	Civil Works	539,900	118,100	117,700	...	400
XXXIII	Army: Effective	682,100	158,200	157,200	...	1,000
	,, Non-effective	70,400	16,400	17,500	1,100	...
		91,728,000	23,792,100	24,146,000	353,900	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, etc. £	173,200	54,300	57,700	3,400	...
	Exchange added to Revenue Rx.	123,700	33,500	47,300	14,000	...
	GRAND TOTAL	92,024,900	23,879,900	24,251,200	371,300	...

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY;
Calcutta, the 23rd October 1894.

	EXPENDITURE.	Estimates, 1894-95.	April 1893 to June 1893.	April 1894 to June 1894.	COMPARISON OF TWO YEARS. Increase.	Decrease.
		Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
1	Refunds and Drawbacks	231,600	56,500	72,300	15,800	...
2	Assignments and Compensations	1,576,600	291,100	295,200	4,100	...
3	Land Revenue	4,185,800	906,100	925,900	19,800	...
4	Opium (including Cost of Production)	2,253,900	1,078,200	754,700	...	323,500
5	Salt (do. do.)	518,300	127,800	134,100	6,300	...
6	Stamps	95,000	25,100	24,200	...	900
7	Excise	205,200	32,600	31,800	...	800
8	Provincial Rates	53,000	11,900	13,000	1,100	...
9	Customs	209,200	34,400	40,000	5,600	...
10	Assessed Taxes	32,700	7,300	7,400	100	...
11	Forest	983,200	187,000	193,800	6,800	...
12	Registration	229,900	57,200	57,000	...	200
13	Interest on Ordinary Debt*	4,179,690	904,800	907,400	2,600	...
14	Do. on other Obligations	505,400	24,500	21,100	...	3,400
15	Post Office	1,431,700	312,000	318,900	6,900	...
16	Telegraph	698,600	154,600	146,600	...	8,000
17	Mint	64,200	19,500	14,100	...	5,400
18	General Administration	1,546,000	353,200	369,400	16,200	...
19	Law and Justice (Courts of Law	3,042,000	707,900	747,500	39,600	...
	Law and Justice (Jails	960,000	255,000	240,400	...	14,600
20	Police	4,042,100	913,600	919,600	6,000	...
21	Marine (including River Navigation)	382,400	91,900	88,500	...	3,400
22	Education	1,542,700	309,900	311,100	1,200	...
23	Ecclesiastical	186,200	40,700	44,200	3,500	...
24	Medical	998,900	225,100	237,400	12,300	...
25	Political	946,300	178,300	179,500	1,200	...
26	Scientific and other Minor Departments	437,600	131,500	133,700	2,200	...
27	Territorial and Political Pensions	466,000	128,100	124,600	...	3,500
28	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	1,000	100	800	700	...
29	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	933,900	227,200	237,300	10,100	...
30	Stationery and Printing	602,100	140,900	149,000	8,100	...
32	Miscellaneous	211,600	66,400	64,000	...	2,400
33	Famine Relief	10,000	...	1,100	1,100	...
34	Construction of Protective Railways	...	364,300	...	...	364,300
35	Construction of Protective Irrigation Works	45,000	13,500	8,000	...	5,500
37	Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	24,400	27,000	8,300	...	18,700
38	State Railways (Working Expenses)	8,401,800	1,851,200	2,039,700	188,500	...
	Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	33,900	9,900	6,200	...	3,700
39	Guaranteed Companies (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision)	651,600	9,900	—4,200	...	14,100
	Interest	3,600	...	...	...	...
40	Subsidized Companies (Land, etc.)	19,100	600	300	...	300
41	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	110,000	25,800	32,400	6,600	...
42	Irrigation Major Works (Working Expenses)	769,200	183,400	198,300	14,900	...
43	,, Minor Works and Navigation	945,500	202,500	231,300	28,800	...
44	Military Works	990,500	183,200	186,800	3,600	...
45	Civil Works	4,338,500	686,400	694,800	8,400	...
46	Army: Effective	15,246,000	3,660,500	3,559,900	...	100,600
	,, Non-effective	923,200	267,100	239,000	...	28,100
47	Special Defence Works	113,500	40,600	14,400	...	26,200
		66,373,500	15,526,300	15,020,800	...	505,500
	England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, etc. £	15,830,300	3,172,000	3,174,100	2,100	...
	Exchange charged as Expenditure Rx.	11,307,400	1,956,900	2,614,900	658,000	...
		93,511,200	20,655,200	20,809,800	154,600	...
	Deduct—Provincial Deficits	*1,184,400*	*12,600*	*13,800*	...	*1,200*
		92,326,800	20,642,600	20,796,000	153,400	...
	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—					
	Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works—					
	In India—					
48	State Railways	1,023,700	674,000	604,800	...	69,200
49	Irrigation Works	541,400	108,200	130,900	22,700	...
	In England—					
48	State Railways £	860,000	222,100	237,600	15,500	...
49	Irrigation Works £	5,000	5,000	1,200	...	3,800
50	Capital Charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities £	...	...	...	...	...
	Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue Rx.	617,900	140,100	196,700	56,600	...
		4,000,000	1,149,400	1,171,200	21,800	...
	GRAND TOTAL	96,326,800	21,792,000	21,967,200	175,200	...

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Capital Expenditure on Railways and Irrigation Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

G. H. R HART,
Offg. Dy. Comptroller-General.

A. F. COX,
Offg. Comptroller-General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 25th October 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2631 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, during the fortnight ending 20th October 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 287 of 1894.—Christopher Paul Fritchley, Commission Agent, Care of Messrs. William Watson & Co., Apollo Street, Bombay, for advertising on Posts of kinds belonging to Public or Private Companies or Individuals.

No. 288 of 1894.—Rev. G. A. Hamilton, Missionary, Darjeeling, Bengal, India, for drawing oil from tins, to be called "The Syphon."

No. 289 of 1894.—Joseph Brindle, of 14, Field Street, Failsworth, Lancashire, Engineer, John Taylor, 14, Beech Road, Sale, Merchant, and Richard Lovett Reade, of New Hall, Wythenshaw Road, Sale, Cheshire, Merchant, for improvements in, and connected with, Spinning Frames.

No. 290 of 1894.—Louis Béchaux, Engineer, of 80, Avenue de la Grande Armée, Paris, in the Republic of France, for improvements in coffee pots or the like for making infusions.

No. 291 of 1894.—William Carew, Retired Conductor, Ordnance Department, now living at Dum Dum Cantonment, for a method of coupling and uncoupling Railway Carriages without having to go between the Buffers, thus obviating possible death in the performance of this duty, to be called "Carew's Rising and Falling Hook, and Link Coupling."

No. 292 of 1894.—The Badische Anilin and Soda Fabrik of Ludurgshafen-on-Rhine, in the Empire of Germany, for the manufacture and production and application of new colouring matters or dyes from naphthalene.

No. 293 of 1894.—O. E. Dobree, Engineer, Cossipore Sugar Works, for Punka-pulling.

No. 294 of 1894.—Paul J. Valetta, and Antonio Panaghulides, Merchants, of No. 102, Clive Street, Calcutta, and James Williams, Commission Agent, of No. 102, Clive Street, aforesaid, for the covering of Boilers, Steam-pipes, Cylinders, Ice Chambers, etc., etc., to be called the "Phœnix Mica Composition."

No. 295 of 1894.—George Alexander Kennedy, of the firm of Horsfall and Bickham, of Bridgewater Works, Pendleton, in the County of Lancaster, England, Card Makers, and William Senior and Ira Wood, both of the same place, Mechanics, for improved apparatus for securing card clothing to the flats of carding engines.

No. 296 of 1894.—Charles Nicholson, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Bhusawal, Khandesh, of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company, for lubricating the wheel journals of Locomotive Engines, Tenders, Wagons and Carriages, called a Revolving Lubricator.

No. 2632 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 131 of 1894.—Cecil James Dissent, Deputy Superintendent of the Campbell Hospital and School, of No. 137, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, for an improved cooking stove, to be called the "Cook and Baker." (Filed 17th October 1894.)

No. 138 of 1894.—Ernst Abund Richard Avenarius, of Ganalgesheim, Rheinland, in the Empire of Germany, Manufacturer, for improvements in, and connected with, moulding boxes for the manufacture of artificial sandstone. (Filed 3rd October 1894.)

No. 142 of 1894.—Philip Townshend Somerville Large, Civil Engineer, of Saugor, Central Provinces, India, for an improved form of railway steel chair for attaching flat-footed rails to wooden transverse and longitudinal sleepers. (Filed 13th September 1894.)

No. 2633 P.—THE undermentioned design has been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the design have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee:—

No. 5 D. of 1894.—Edwin W. Fritchley, Assistant to Messrs. Gostling and Morris, Architects, etc., No. 1, Hummum Street, Fort Bombay, for a design for standards for railing of verandas, galleries, etc.

No. 2634 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

No. 8 of 1888.—James McCulloch, of Manchester, England, Engineer, for improvements relating to valves and valve-gear, chiefly designed for rock drills. (From 27th September 1894 to 26th September 1895.)

No. 193 of 1889.—Frederick Hall Snyder, of Jersey City, New Jersey, United States of America, Attorney-at-Law, for improvements in, and relating to, explosive and other projectiles or shells. (From 16th October 1894 to 15th October 1895.)

No. 49 of 1890.—James Raper Thame, late of 3, Winders Road, Battersea, in the County of Surrey, now of Two Waters Mill, Boxmoor, in the County of Herts, Engineer, for improvements in barrels, boxes, cases or receptacles, or like articles manufactured from paper or like pulp, and in the means or apparatus employed in their manufacture. (From 30th October 1894 to 29th October 1895.)

No. 320 of 1889.—Harichand Munchharam & Sons, manufacturers and dealers in fire-proof iron safes, of 138, Gulalvadi, Bombay, for manufacturing fire and thief-proof iron safes. (From 22nd October 1894 to 21st October 1895.)

No. 78 of 1888.—Elisha Gray, of Highland Park, Lake County, State of Illinois, United States of America, Professor of Physics, for art of Telegraphy and Telautograph apparatus. (From 3rd November 1894 to 2nd November 1895.)

No. 143 of 1889.—John French Golding, of Chicago, Illinois, United States of America, Journalist, for improvements in machines for the manufacture of metal lattice-work or trellis-work. (From 22nd August 1894 to 21st August 1895.)

No. 2635 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the Fourth Schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act], the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased :—

No. 162 of 1889.—Mr. D. Macnee's invention for apparatus for signalling on railway trains. (Specification filed 12th July 1890.)

No. 13 of 1890.—Mr. J. Shepherd's invention for improvements in coverings for rollers used in textile machinery. (Specification filed 12th July 1890.)

No. 47 of 1890.—Mr. S. C. Davidson's invention for improvements in apparatus for withering tea leaf preparatory to its being rolled in the process of its manufacture into tea. (Specification filed 12th July 1890.)

No. 95 of 1890.—Mr. J. Rickie's invention for improvements in locomotives and traction engines, whereby the wheels are caused to revolve on a constant fulcrum, and would be designated the "Rolling Locomotive." (Specification filed 15th July 1890.)

No. 121 of 1890.—Messrs. R. C. and W. H. Mann's invention for an improved support or stand for use in uncorking or opening bottles containing mineral water or other liquid containing gas. (Specification filed 9th July 1890.)

No. 136 of 1890.—Mr. M. Crawford's invention for improvements in means for effecting the separation of particles of different specific gravities, more especially intended for the separation of gold and other metals from crushed or divided ores. (Specification filed 9th July 1890.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

GEORGE RANKING, M.D., *Surgeon-Major,*
Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 23rd October, 1894.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				61,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	87,66,831	4	6			
Public Deposits at Branches	94,46,748	3	6	1,82,13,579	8	0
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				4,99,06,253	1	10
Bank Post Bills, etc.				3,90,698	11	3
Sundries				24,31,500	13	2
RUPEES				9,61,42,032	2	3

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities				92,65,919	0	0
Other authorized Investments				78,05,526	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities				75,09,467	0	11
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities				1,09,89,262	13	2
Bills discounted and purchased				2,04,20,769	4	7
Balances with other Banks				3,01,865	7	10
Bullion				1,069	10	4
Dead Stock				12,90,258	9	1
Stamps				9,842	7	8
Sundries				14,49,306	6	5
				5,91,03,286	12	0
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,87,14,047	5	2			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,83,24,698	1	1	3,70,38,745	6	3
RUPEES				9,61,42,032	2	3

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 25th October, 1894.

F. T. LEWIS,
Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 52·8.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 22nd October, 1894.

No. 39.—Mr. G. C. Swiney, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 5th grade, on the seconded list, is, on return from deputation, brought on to the effective list with effect from the 7th October 1894.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Surveyor-General of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 22nd October, 1894.

No. 4040-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant No. 722 Sultan Ali, of the Deoli Irregular Force, has been granted 60 days' leave of absence on full pay, with effect from the 10th October, 1894.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 20th October, 1894.

No. 2C—54-2C9.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 5 of Regulation I of 1877 (the Ajmere Courts Regulation), the Chief Commissioner is pleased, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, to appoint Raja Gandharp Sen, of Pisangan, Honorary Magistrate of Pisangan, to be a Munsiff in the District of Ajmere-Merwara.

The 22nd October, 1894.

No. 1173.—Pandit Suraj Narain, Judicial Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, is granted furlough for six months, under Article 371, Chapter XIV, of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 21st October, 1894, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of the leave.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, and Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

INDIAN MUSEUM.
Trustees' Office.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 23rd October, 1894.

No. 275-P.—With the sanction of the Secretary of State and the Government of India, Mr. Frank Finn, B.A., is appointed First Assistant to the Superintendent of the Indian Museum, from the afternoon of the 10th October, 1894.

By Order,

ALEX. PEDLAR,
Honorary Secretary.

THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 20th October, 1894.

No. 3609—337-93.—The Resident's Notification No. 1982, dated the 10th June, 1893, appointing the Revd. Richard Sorby, a Minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church, to be a Marriage Registrar and licensing him to solemnize marriages and to grant certificates of marriage within the territories included in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, is hereby cancelled.

By Order,

C. W. RAVENSHAW, *Major,*
First Assistant to the Resident.

CURRENCY NOTES.

The following Currency Notes are stated to have been destroyed, and payment of their value has been claimed by the person whose name is placed against the numbers; any other person claiming a right to them is warned to communicate at once with the undersigned:—

Calcutta Circle.

NOTES WHOLLY DESTROYED.

Regn. No.	No. of Note.	Value.	Name of Claimant.
		₹	
W29 of 94-95 X6—80417	to	100 each	Babu Bhaiose Ram, care of Munshi M. Hossain, Excise Sub-Inspector, Jalpaiguri.
,,	80429		
,,	60354	100	

A. H. ANTHONY,
Assistant Comptroller General, In charge of Paper Currency Dept.

PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT,
The 24th October 1894.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.,*
Principal, Thomason College.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 16th October, 1894.

No. 61.—Mr. W. Giles, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, six months' leave on medical certificate in extension of the leave published in Director General of Railways' Notification No. 19, dated the 17th April, 1894.

The 17th October, 1894.

No. 62.—Mr. G. P. Rose, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, is, on return from leave, posted to the Kotri-Rohri Railway Survey.

The 18th October, 1894.

No. 63.—Mr. J. N. A. Eaton, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, six months' extraordinary leave on medical certificate without pay, in extension of the leave published in Director General of Railways' Notification No. 15, dated 9th April, 1894.

No. 64.—Mr. R. Sivewright, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade, is granted furlough for two years, under Article 340 of the Civil Service Regulations, from the 1st November, 1894, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 65.—Lieutenant G. Lubbock, R.E., and Mr. H. R. Walton, Assistant Engineers, 3rd grade, passed the Professional examination, prescribed in paragraphs 12-14, Chapter II, Volume I, Public Works Department Code, on the 5th October, 1894.

T. GRACEY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Director General.

REPORT OF DESERTION.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion (late 48th Foot,) Northamptonshire Regiment, dated at Bangalore, this 15th day of October, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 3782, Private Charles Edward Savage.	Parish and County in which born,—Prinstead, Emsworth, Sussex.
Age,—25 years 5 months.	Date of Desertion or absence,—10th October, 1894.
Height,—5 feet 9 inches.	Place of Desertion or absence,—Bangalore.
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, brown.	Marks,—"Tom Bowling" left forearm.
Trade,—Bricklayer.	Under 3 years' service.
Date of Enlistment,—22nd April, 1892.	
Place of Enlistment,—Portsmouth.	

A. W. MORRIS, *Lieut.-Col.,*
Comdg. Northamptonshire Regt.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, IRRIGATION BRANCH, NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

NOTICE OF AUCTION FOR THE SALE OF NADRAI STOCK AND TOOLS AND PLANT.

A large quantity of plant and stores of all descriptions available for immediate sale at Nadrai Aqueduct (connected by rail with Kasganj-Cawnpore-Achnera Railway). Well-sinking plant, engines, pumps, cranes, workshop machinery, etc., etc. For particular and prices, apply to Executive Engineer, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, North-Western Provinces.

C. H. HUTTON,
Executive Engineer, Narora Division.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 23rd October, 1894.

No. 2265-I.—Mr. Alfred F. Ryan, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 22nd October, 1894, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. C. C. Sheridan, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 3rd grade, is appointed to act in the 2nd grade, during the absence of Mr. Ryan, or until further orders.

No. 2270-I.—The appointment of Babu Banka Bihari Ghosh to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, made in Notification No. 2134-I., dated 2nd October, 1894, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 6th idem, is hereby cancelled.

No. 2272-I.—Babu Dwarkanath Goswami is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence on leave of Babu Hem Nath Basu, or until further orders.

The 24th October, 1894.

No. 2284-I.—Pandit Shiva Pal, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is granted privilege leave for one month and nine days, from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 25th October, 1894.

No. 2314-I.—Mr. W. J. Gill, Postmaster, Amritsar, is granted an extension of privilege leave for one month, from the 7th October, 1894.

The 26th October, 1894.

No. 2318-I.—Babu Purna Chandra Mustaufi, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is granted an extension of furlough for six months, with effect from the 29th September, 1894.

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 23rd October, 1894.

Arthur, Smith & Co.
Dewane & Co.
Greener, W. W., & Co.
Harrison & Co. (Chemists).
Katz Bros.
Lynton & Co.
Lundy, E. A.
Murray, M. J., Mrs.
Pandfield, A. D.
Philips, G. M.
Proprietor, Calcutta Brewery.
Robertson, A.
Rule, A., & Co.
Schoone, Henderson & Co.
Stevenson, Paul E.
Thompson, Charles, & Co.
Wild & Co.
Wilson, A. B. (C.E.)
Watling & Co.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Ashton, Mrs. R. H.
Angel, Ada.
Augustin, S. M.
Barry, T., & Co.
Bell, J.
Best, H. S.
Brandenburg, Mon.
Braun, Alex.
Brian, Miss Marie.
Brickley, W. G.
Bull, Wm.
Coque, Val Paul.
Clifton, Percy.
David, Master F.
David, T. R.
DeBaux, W.
Devoy, P.
Dias, E. D.
Donnelly, Mrs. M.
Earle, T. S.
Eugene, H.
Fitzjones, Dr.
Ewin, Miss B.
Forsyth, Peter.
Fowke, R.
Fry, W. H.
Fursetzer, Olga Madame.
George, Mr.
Giffard, Capt.
Gorman, J. C.
Gregory, C. M.
Green, Thos. H.
Hill, Mrs. C.
Horne, Daniel.
Hunter, Miss.
Halliday, C. E.
Johnson, Capt. T. S.
Keelty, Ernest.
King, C. H. L.
Kirk, G. A.
Laewensohn, P.
Lindgeon, Oscar.
Mackintosh, G. W.
Mever, G. E.
Middleton, George.
Millord, G.
Mitchel, J.
Munro, J.
Nickell, Charles.
Nickels, C. G.
Nicoll, J.
Norton, Mrs. F. B.
Osborne, J.
Paul, M.
Proskowetz, F.
Randolph, C. G.
Ray, MacCarthy.
Reding, F.
Rushton, A. J.
Sairel, J.
Schroder, R. C.
Sharp, Captain.
Skuarcom, Jean.
Small, Agnew.
Smart, F. T.
Smith, Miss M. G. C.
Scott, E. C.
Southerton, F. W.
Stein, H.
Stinco, Eugenia.
Taylor, G. G. B.
Thomson, T.
Timbers, J.
Townsend, Mrs.
Triggs, Miss Mildred.
Ure, G. A.
Wilkinson, S.
Wilson, R. A.
Wood, J. M.

Registered Letters.

Arnal, Antoinette.
Bockmann, Paulo.
Lambert, Pierri.
Mitchell, G.
Moscowitz, L.
Pratt, W. D.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Andrew, R. F.
Axler, Jacob.
Ardeshir, C.
Alli Buksh.
Broadhead, Miss E.
Baines, J. A.
Bonasse, H.
Baker, Mrs.
Brown, Miss A.
Brandenburg, Mons.
Brothers & Co., T. C. Nurrse.
Brithani, Mr.
Carroll, W. F.
Carlsen, J.
Cond, S.
Caste, Mons. D.
Challoner, A.
Davies, Capt. H. S. P.
Desveaux, B.
Dinger.
DaGama, P. C.
David, A.
Dobson, Mrs.
Dunning, C. A.
Dungerbi Lakhmidas.
Easdon, Master C.
Frederick, H.
Finn, Rev. A. H.
Freimann, M.
Gustafson, A.
Haywood, Surgn.-Major.
Howard, C. F.
Hill, H. C.
Hopkins, Miss.
James, W. J.
Jankidass, S.
Jensen, Prof. R.
Lynch, C. M.
Latis, R.
Litchfield, W. G.
Lanechia, S.
Lawson, J.
Mercer, L.
Murda.
Miller, F. M.
Oberlander, Mrs.
Oliver, Miss.
Palmer, J. S.
Phillips, Geo.
Perrett, T. W.
Pack, H.
Pringle, A.
Pryce, Capt. H. J.
Packhanawala, D. R.
Rabb, Miss.
Reichenberger, Madame.
Robinson, W. A.
Raz, Madame Le.
Stuart, Dr.
Sleigh, Mme.
Stockell, H.
Staffer, J.
Sherry, Mrs. M.
Scuter, A.
Sampierz, G.
Scott, Mrs.
Torin, L. M.
Tombak, Rosa.
Thome, E.
Ure, G. A.
Wallimahmod Hasanali.
William, W. R.
Whyte, E. H.
Warde, Mrs. J. C.
Warren, T.
Ward, J. W.
Zantker, J.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 22nd October, 1894.

Brown, G. C.
Cowley.
Bruce, W.
Campbell, Dr.
Kelly, Capt. L.
Oxborough, Rev. G. W.
Wikins, Rev. W. J.

The 27th October, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom.	31st Oct.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	30th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion.	31st ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	31st ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	27th ,,	Ditto.
Australasian Colonies . . .	3rd Nov.	*Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin.
Colombo	29th Oct.	Per P. & O. Str. *Bengal.*
Straits, China, and Japan . .	30th ,,	Per Steamer *Lightning.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	2nd Nov.	Per Steamer *Landaura.*
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	30th Oct.	Per Steamer *Africa.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon	31st ,,	Per Steamer *Katoria.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	27th ,,	Per Steamer *Purnea.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R2-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *R5;* per pound tin, *R10.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3;* per eight-ounce tin, *R6;* per pound tin, *R12.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنكونا فبري فيوج *

سنكونا فبري فيوج كلكته كے بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هر ايك ملازم سركاري ايك مشت بيس پونڈ تك اپنے والا هر آدمي حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتا هى:— يعنے نرخ چا ارنس والے تين كا دو روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين كا پانچ روپيه ؛ ايك پونڈ والے تين كا دس روپيه * عام آدميون كو يهه دوا بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل مل سكتي هى يعنے نرخ چار ارنس والے تين روپيه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين كا چهه روپيه ؛ ايك پونڈ والے تين كا بارہ روپيه *

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دراخانون مين بهي بكتي هى * ماسواے قيمت مذكورۂ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار ارنس والے تين كا چار آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين كا آٹهه آنه ؛ اور ايك پونڈ والے تين كا بارہ آنه هى *

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

1-Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12
½ ,, R 8, ,, R 8-8
¼ ,, R 4, ,, R 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৸০
½ আধ ,, ,, ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৸০
¼ শিকি ,, ,, ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৸০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I*.

Section I. Building Materials (in the Press).
,, II. Masonry (1891), R1-8
,, III. Carpentry (1889), R1-8
,, IV. Earthwork, R1-8
,, V. Tools and Plant (never published).

VOLUME II*.

Section VI. Buildings (1891), R1-8
,, VII. Bridges (in the Press).
,, VIII. Roads (1888), R2-0
,, IX. Railways (1891), R1-8
,, X. Irrigation Works (1873), R2-0

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).
,, II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table. R3-8.

XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)† R8.

XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.

XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II (in the Press).

XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). R3-12.

XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1.

XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a.*

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4*a.*

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1-8.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8*a.*; mounted on cloth, to fold up. R1-12.

* Date of Edition on sale.

† Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. (In the Press).

Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. (In the Press.)

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. R6.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4*a*.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R4.

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). (In the Press.)

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6*a*.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). R2.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin² ½ P (for computing time). 8*a*.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (In the Press.) R1-4.

Cape's Geometry. R1-8.

,, **Mechanics.** R2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar. (In the Press.)

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1-1.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1-4.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). (In the Press.) R1.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. R1-4.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). (In the Press.) R1-8.

,, ,, (Canal Pattern). (In the Press.) R1-8.

,, ,, (College Pattern). (In the Press.) R1-12.

P. W. D. Note-Book. (In the Press.) R1-4.

,, **Measurement Book.** (In the Press) R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. R1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1.

Ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

Calendars for 1891,* 1892. 1893.* and 1894, each. R4-12.

Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. R1.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English, 1867 edition. R2.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1-8

Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1-8.

Ferrotype Printing Processes. 8*a*.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. R5.
Madras, 99 Plans. R10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. R10.
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. R10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. R2.
Rajputana, 4 Plans. R2-4.
British Burma, 19 Plans. R3-4.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at R3-8 each, and Vol. XI at R2. Cloth covers for Volumes at R1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at R2-8 each.

Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8*a*.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, I.S.C.,*
Principal, Thomason College.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* **R22-8**

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . .	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.

The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue . . .	R 20	R 14	R 6
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, . . .	,, 100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, . . .	,, 145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, . . .	,, 180	,, 120	,, 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year . .	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, R2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II .	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.

Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	Per Copy. Subscription rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 0

	Full rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R37 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a*.)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	TITLE OF HAND-BOOK.	Price. R a. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0 3 0
13.	Cutch	0 3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap") . . .	0 1 0
16.	Kaméla Dye	0 1 0
17.	Garjan and In Oils	0 3 0
18.	Jalap	0 1 0
19.	Mica	0 2 0
20.	Castor Oil	0 6 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0 6 0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0 1 0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut . . .	0 3 0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica .	0 3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0 3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone) . . .	0 3 0
28.	Salep	0 1 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0 3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0 9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia) . .	0 3 0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

EDGAR THURSTON,
Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.

CALCUTTA,
31st October, 1893.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	Thacker & Co., Ld. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

~~The amounts within parentheses are for postage and Postage.~~

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Those publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)
The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)
The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6a.)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. R5 (10a.)
The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. R4 (8a.)
The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10a.)
The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)
The Baluchistan Code, 1890 R2 (6a.)
The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. R4 (8a.)
The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition, 1892. R5 (12a.)
The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. R2 (6a.)
The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. R3 (7a.)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7a. (1a.)
Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4a.)
Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)
Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)
Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)
Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2a.)
Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4a. 9p. (1a.)
Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)
Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. 5a. 6p. (1a.)
Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2a.)
Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4a. 6p. (1a.)
Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7a. (1a.)
Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3a.)
Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10a. (2a.)
Act V of 1873 (Saving Banks), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 3a. 6p. (1a.)
Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)
Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 11a. (2a.)
Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December. 1892. 11a. (2a.)
Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12a. (2a.)
Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 4a. 9p. (1a.)
Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)
Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4a.)
Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11a. (2a.)
Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting Stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. R1-2 (2a.)
Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10a. (2a.)
Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12a (2a.)
Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)
Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3a.)
Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. 8a. (2a.)
Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2 (2a.)
Act IV of 1832 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15a (2a.)
Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with an Appendix containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857. R1-10 (3a.)
Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)
Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6a. (1a.)
Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)
Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)
Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11a. (1a. 6p.)
Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9a. (2a.)
Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)
Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15a. (2a.)
Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7a. (1a. 6p.)
Act II of 1886 (License-tax Amendment), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 9a. (1a.)
Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6a. (1a.)
Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)
Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 11a. (2a.)
Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8a. (1a.)
Regulation I of 1886 (Assam Land and Revenue), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 13a. (2a.)
Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo. stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5a.)
Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8a. (2a.)
Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12a (4a.)
Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu 4a. (2a.)
Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. 6p. (2a.)
Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (2a.)
Ditto, as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu. 3a. (2a.)
Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6a. (2a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 6a. (2a.)
Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8a.)
Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8a.)
Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)
Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. (1a.)
Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
Act IX of 1890 (Railways). In Nagri. 3a. 6p. (2a.)
Act XI of 1890 (Prevention of Cruelty to Animals). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Act V of 1891 (Ports Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Act VI of 1892 (Limitation Act and Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Act IV of 1893 (Partition). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Act VIII of 1893 (Coinage and Paper Currency Acts Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
Act X of 1893 (Excise Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
Act I of 1894 (Land Acquisition). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
Ditto In Nagri 1a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
Act III of 1894 (Criminal Procedure and Penal Codes Amendment). In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
Act V of 1894 (Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff). In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p (1a. 6p.)
Act IX of 1894 (Prisons.) In Urdu. 1a 6p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Act X of 1894 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
Regulation V of 1890 (British Baluchistan Forests). In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)
Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu, 2a. (1a. 6p.)
Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

In the Press.

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. In Urdu.
Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.
Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. In Urdu.
Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.
Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.
Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. In Urdu.
Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.
Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12a.)
Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.
Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.
Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5a.)
Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Goverment of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)
Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)
Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to the 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6a.)
Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)
Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast).

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8a.

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9.)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a.*)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7*a.*)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a.*)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a.*) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a.*)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a.*)

Fauna of British India :—

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3*a.*)
Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3*a.*)
Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R15 (7*a.*)
Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R14 (6*a.*)
Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DAY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a.*)
Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DAY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a.*)
Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R17-2 (7*a.*)
Ditto. Vol. II, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R21-4 (9*a.*)
Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. R13 (7*a.*)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a.*)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12*a.*)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 per set. (1-12.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India—

Edited by SIR B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., R2 each Part (2*a.* each). Part III, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*) Part IV, Demy 4to., R2 (2*a.*) Part V, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*) Edited by Surgeon-Major-General W. R. Rice, M.D. C.S.I., Part VI, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*), without plates, R1 (4*a.*) Part VII. Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*) Part VIII, Demy 4to. R3 (4*a.*)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards. R2 (9*a.*)

Education in India, 1887-88 to 1891-92, Second Quinquennial Review of. By A. M. NASH, M.A. R3 (10*a.*).

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act VI of 1890. 5*a.* (6*p.*)

List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India. 1*a.* (6*p.*)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R16 (R1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the HON. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January, 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4*a.*)

Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February, 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, A Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. de RÖER-STORFF. Royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4*a.*)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar. Adam's Reports on. By the Rev. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo., in stiff covers. R1-8 (8*a.*)

Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report, comprising—

Bengal—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap. R3 (10*a.*)
Central Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)
North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (12*a.*)
Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)
Coorg—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)
Bombay—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R4 (10*a.*)
Madras—Report, Evidence and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Punjab—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Judicial.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his administration in India, dated 28th February 1855. No. XIV. R1 (4*a.*)

Education in India, Note on the state of, during 1865-66. By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. R1 (4*a.*) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. R1-8 (8*a.*) stitched; R2 (8*a.*) bound.

Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. R1 (6*a.*)

Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. R1 (6*a.*)

Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. R1 (6*a.*)

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces, and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. R1 (5*a.*)

Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868. No. LXIX. R1-8 (6*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B..M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)

Summary of further Report on ditto. Fcap. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D. E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—
Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10*a.*)

Available to Government officials only.

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Roman-ised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. R7 (5*a.*)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a.*)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—

1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a.*)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a.*)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a.*)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*b.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1*a.*)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)
Do. do. do. 31st March, 1894. R1 (1*a.*)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates. R25; without plates, R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R18-8) (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I, II and III, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph. D. Annual subscription in advance R8 or 12*s.*, including postage. Obtainable from Education Society's Press, Bombay.

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—

A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*) No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 7. 4*a.* (1*a.*).
Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Silk in India, Some Account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1883-84. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8(4*a.*)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Vols. XIX to XXIII only available, R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Vols. I to XXIII.) R6 (6*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)

Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*)

Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a.*)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a.*)

Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha,and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a.*)

Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a.*)

Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a.*)

Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)

Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a.*)

Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a.*)

Complete set, R60 (R4-8*a.*)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10*a.*)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.

Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a.*) For 1893-94, No. CCCXIII, Serial No. 66. R2 (5*a.*)

Rajputana States, for 1893-94, No. CCCXII, Serial No. 65. R2-8 (6*a.*)

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77,1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82. 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Baluchistan Agency, for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards. R2-8 (4*a.*) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII. Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. R2-8 (6*a.*) each. For 1892-93 No. CCCVII, Serial No. 60. R2-8 (6*a.*)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a.*)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo., full cloth R4 (6*a.*)

Bhechinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72. 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1870-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo., boards.

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. R1 (5*a.*)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII, Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53. For 1892, No. CCCIX, Serial No. 62. 12*a.* (3*a.*) each number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 26. For 1889, No. CCLXXIII, Serial No. 34. For 1890, No. CCLXXX, Serial No. 42. For 1891, No. CCXC, Serial No. 48. For 1892, No. CCCI, Serial No. 56. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, For 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a.*) each number.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8*a.* (4*a.*)

Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*).

Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9*a.* (1*a.*)

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 2a. per list.*

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping, Published annually; available from the 5th issue (1888). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4*a.*

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)

" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*

Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)

" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)

" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)

" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)

" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)

" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)

" X.—*In the Press.*

" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (10*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. R2 (4*a.*).

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a.*)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorised manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1893. Demy 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1889. 32mo., paper cover. 2*a.*

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892. Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Urdu. Parts I and II Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)

Complete book. 7*a.* 6*p.* (3*a.*)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

Ditto ditto Fishes. Part II, Plates VIII—XIII; Crustacea, Part II, Plates VI—VIII; Echinoderrma. Part I, Plates I—III. Super Royal, paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N. F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a*.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE. I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a*.) for 1885. R3 (8*a*.) for 1886. 12*a*. (3*a*.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a*.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto ditto as existing at the end of 1893, 13th Issue. R1 (2*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. II. General Regulations. Fifth edition. Revised and corrected to 30th April 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a*.)

Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, BY MR. E. HERBERT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in *book form* and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—

The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)
Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8*a*. (3*a*.)
5 sheets girder bridges, 5′ 6″ gauge.
5 sheets ditto metre gauge.
13 sheets arched culverts heavy type, both gauges.
13 sheets ditto light type ditto.
4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Application should be made to the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

Drawings of girders, permanent-way, station machinery, etc., are also obtainable by the public at the following rates:—

Each sheet, double elephant size. 8*a*. *plus* postage.
Ditto double foolscap or Imperial. 4*a*. *plus* postage.

Application for drawings should be made to the officer in charge of the Technical Section of the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Simla.

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2*a*.)
(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12*a*. each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

Ditto ditto ditto. Subordinate Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Military Works. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code. Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition. 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*.); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a*.)

P. W. D. Code. Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd Revised Edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved. 6*a*. (3*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of open lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*.

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV—
Part I, First edition, 1894. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. R1-8 (8*a*.)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a*.)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a*.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86. Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part III. R2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87. Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1887-88 Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1891-92. Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1892-93, Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1893-94, Part I. R1 (8*a*.)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a*.) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6*a*.) Vol. II. R2-8 (6*a*.) Complete R5 (9*a*.).

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a*.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a*.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a*.)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a*.)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a*.)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a*.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a*.)

Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 20. R2 (6*a*.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a*.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a*.)

☞ *The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (4*a*.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4*a*.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a*.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a*.)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1893. R1 (2*a*.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1893. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—
In English. Price R1 (3*a*.)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3*a*.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a*.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March 1893. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6*a*.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1893-94. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a*.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6*a*.)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a*.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a*.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2*a*.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a*.)

Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2*a*.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mookteership Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1894. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto for the year 1894. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj, scale 450′=1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a*.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Uriya. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June 1894. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1894. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8*a*.)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a*.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3*a*.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8*a*.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a*.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4*a*.)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

A Report on the Water-supply System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a*.)

A Report on the Drainage and Sewerage System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a*.)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1894. R3 (4*a*.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3a.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 8a. (2a.)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8a. (2a.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3a.)
Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6a.)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3a.)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4a.)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8a.)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6a.)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4a. (½a.)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (½a.)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4a.)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R21-4 (6a.)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3a.)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2a.)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3a.)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8a.)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10a.)
Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 2a. (1a.)
Rules made by Government under the Indian Forest Act, VII of 1878, having force in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Second Edition. 6a. (2a.)
Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8a.)
Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12a. (2a.)
Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (6a.)
Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3a.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—
Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Birbhum.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Parganas.
Vol. VIII. Khulna.
Vol. IX. Nadia.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Murshidabad.
Vol. XII. Dinajpur.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XIV. Rangpur.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pabna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Jalpaiguri.
Vol. XVIIIA. Kuch Bihár.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Faridpur.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensingh.
Vol. XXIII. Tippera.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gaya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Darbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Muzaffarpur.
Vol. XXXI. Saran.
Vol. XXXII. Champaran.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhágalpur.
Vol. XXXV. Purnea.
Vol. XXXVI. Malda.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Parganas.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Puri.
Vol. XLI. Hazáribágh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardaga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhum.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhum.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.
R1-8 *each* (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2a.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4a.)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4a.)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8a. (1a.)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6a.)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2a.)
Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2a.)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy
Ditto in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.
A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramha Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6a.)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5a.)
Report on the Tola of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3a.)

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th October, 1894.

From the 10th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 3rd November all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the Gazette should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 piee.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

CHAS. SANDERSON,
Offg. Publisher, Gazette of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 1st November 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2656 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 27th October 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 297 of 1894.—William John Holt, C.B., Colonel, Commanding 2nd Regimental District, Stoughton Barracks, Guildford, in the County of Surrey, England, and John Davis, Lieutenant-Colonel, Commanding 3rd Battalion, Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment, of Bifrons, Farnborough, in the County of Hants, England, for improvements in packing ammunition for 'Field Service' and boxes therefor.

No. 298 of 1894.—Frederic Eliot Duckham of Millwall Docks, London, England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in pneumatic apparatus for conveying and depositing grain and other granular or pulverulent matters.

No. 299 of 1894.—Frederic Eliot Duckham, of Millwall Docks, London, England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in the method of, and means for, elevating and conveying grain and other matters in bulk by pneumatic agency.

No. 2657 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 229 of 1893.—Frederick Shirtliff, Mechanical Engineer, 34, Telkul Ghat Road, Howrah, for a press. (Filed 7th September 1894.)

No. 284 of 1893.—Edmund Lerede Chalke, M. D., Assistant Surgeon, Berhampore, Ganjam District, for an invention called "Chalke's self-acting commode." (Filed 10th September 1894.)

No. 356 of 1893.—Thomas Hesketh Biggs, Comptroller, Burma, for improvements in or connected with Punkah wheels. (Filed 3rd September 1894.)

No. 2658 P.—THE fee prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 has been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege for the period 31st December 1894 to 30th December 1895 in respect of the undermentioned invention:—

No. 9 of 1890.—Peter Donaldson, Superintendent of the Presidency Jail, residing at the Presidency Jail Quarters, Calcutta, for an improvement in the manufacture of oils, juices, etc., from seeds or nuts, which can be applied to the native oil-mill or *ghanni*, or any oil-mill made on the principle of the native oil-mill or *ghanni*.

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

GEORGE RANKING, M.D., *Surgeon-Major,*
Offg. Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 30th October, 1894.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	61,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	80,79,082	2	5
Public Deposits at Branches	97,90,072	1	4
	1,78,69,154	3	9
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	5,20,79,995	1	6
Bank Post Bills, etc.	4,74,790	2	9
Sundries	24,43,172	2	1
RUPEES	9,89,67,111	10	1

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	94,16,299	0	0
Other authorized Investments	77,88,346	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	75,32,891	0	8
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	1,08,84,761	14	1
Bills discounted and purchased	2,14,51,163	11	0
Balances with other Banks	3,59,576	11	2
Bullion	1,069	10	4
Dead Stock	12,90,636	1	1
Stamps	10,118	12	9
Sundries	14,25,392	5	1
	6,01,60,255	2	2
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,93,06,485	2	6
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,95,00,371	5	5
	3,88,06,856	7	11
RUPEES	9,89,67,111	10	1

By order of the Directors,

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 1st November, 1894.

F. T. LEWIS,
Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 53·2.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 17th October, 1894.

No. 22.—No. 177 Senior Hospital Assistant Deo-dutt Panday, in subordinate medical charge of the Residency Hospital, Nepal, has been granted furlough for 12 months, with effect from the forenoon of the 21st August, 1894, and not from 25th August, 1894, as stated in this office Notification No. 19, dated the 6th September, 1894, which is cancelled hereby.

The 18th October, 1894.

No. 23.—This office Notification No. 21, dated the 21st September, 1894, transferring permanently the services of No. 627 Second Grade Hospital Assistant Ram Lal to the Civil Department of Burma is hereby cancelled.

W. R. RICE, *M.D.*,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th October, 1894.

No. 25.—Mr. G. L. Towers, Superintendent, class V, 2nd grade, is allowed furlough for two years, under Article 340 (*b*) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the forenoon of the 6th October, 1894.

W. R. BROOKE,
Director-General of Telegraphs.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 30th October, 1894.

No. 40.—Lieutenant A. J. Pilcher, R.E, Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, having returned from the leave granted to him in Military Department Notification No. 468, dated 18th May, 1894, is appointed to officiate as Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, with effect from the 19th instant.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Surveyor-General of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 25th October, 1894.

No. 4116-G.—In continuation of this Office Notification No. 3627, dated the 21st September, 1894, it is hereby nctified that Lieutenant-Colonel A. P. Thornton, Indian Staff Corps, resumed charge of his duties as Political Agent, Harowtee and Tonk, from Captain C. H. Pritchard, on the forenoon of the 18th October, 1894.

Captain C. H. Pritchard held charge of the current duties of the Agency in addition to his own from the 14th September, 1894, to the 17th October, 1894, both days inclusive.

By Order,
O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, AJMERE-MERWARA, P. W. D.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 26th October, 1894.

No. 2938-S.—In exercise of the authority conferred by sections 154 and 155 of the Ajmere Municipalities Regulation, V of 1886, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to include within the limits of the Beawar Municipality the area comprised within the boundaries described beneath:—

On the west a line drawn from boundary pillar No. 4 near the road leading to Chang to the Moondri Rapat on the river Jalia.

On the north a line drawn from the Moondri Rapat to the junction of Jalia and Bulad rivers following the bed of the former river.

By Order,
H. F. WHITE, *M.Inst. C.E.*,
Secy. to the Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara, in the P. W. Dept.

NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 23rd October, 1894.

No. 8.—Mr. R. C. Beeston, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, is granted, under Article 371 of the Civil Service Regulations, furlough for two years, with effect from 1st December, 1894, or such subsequent date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

G. BOUGHEY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
Manager, N. W. Railway.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 19th October, 1894.

No. 66.—The undermentioned Engineers are transferred from Chittagong-Akyab-Minhla Railway Survey to the Assam-Burma Connection Survey:—

Mr. J. Wallace, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.

Rai Bahadur B. M. Bose, Executive Engineer, 2nd grade.

Mr. E. T. Faulkner, Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.

Rai Sahib Rala Ram, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade.

The 22nd October, 1894.

No. 67.—Mr. W. H. Price, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate as District Traffic Superintendent in class II of that Establishment, during the absence of Mr. L. C. D. Bean on privilege leave, or until further orders.

T. GRACEY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
Offg. Director-General.

REPORT OF DESERTION.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, dated at Ahmednagar, this 30th day of October, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 2430, Private Thomas Day, *alias* James Charles Tyrell.
Age,—26 years 5 months.
Height,—5 feet 10 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fair; Hair, light brown; Eyes, grey.
Trade,—Labourer.
Date of Enlistment,—20th March, 1888.
Place of Enlistment,—Aldershot.
Parish and County in which born,—Brentford, Middlesex, England.
Date of Desertion or absence,—26th October, 1894.
Place of Desertion or absence,—Ahmednagar.
Marks,—Anchor indistinctly tattooed left forearm.
Under 7 years' service.

A. A. GARSTIN, *Lieut.-Col.*,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., Middlesex Regt.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified under Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, that on the evening of the 31st August, 1894, a copper idol (Amman), weighing about 69¼ seers (of 24 tolas weight), and supposed to be worth R20, was found buried in a tank bund in survey No. 24 of Valkai village Nannilam Taluk. Measured as Anjanar temple.

2. All persons claiming the said treasure, or part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally or by agent, before the Collector of Tanjore, at his office, on the 4th of March, 1895, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to law.

J. THOMSON,
Acting Collector.

TANJORE, COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
Camp, the 21st October, 1894.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that, on or about 1st July, 1894, the following articles were found underground by Petta Swami and Dasu Ammarma while erecting a wall forming the boundary of the sites of Nittala Subbamma and Magapu Muhatishine, in the village of Magam Amulapur Taluk, Godaveri District:—

Description.	Weight.	Estimated value. R	a.	p.
1 Gold junka . .	1 tola	19	0	0
1 Gold pagoda . .	...	7	0	0
1 Gold duddu . .	$\frac{3}{10}$ tola	4	0	0
1 Silver ball . .	$1\frac{1}{16}$ tola	0	12	0
TOTAL .		30	12	0

2. All persons claiming the said treasure, or part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of the Godaveri District, at Peddapur, on the 8th April, 1895, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to the povisions of the said Act.

W. J. H. LE FANU,
Collector.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, IRRIGATION BRANCH, NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES.

NOTICE OF AUCTION FOR THE SALE OF NADRAI STOCK AND TOOLS AND PLANT.

A large quantity of plant and stores of all descriptions available for immediate sale at Nadrai Aqueduct (connected by rail with Kasganj-Cawnpore-Achnera Railway). Well-sinking plant, engines, pumps, cranes, workshop machinery, etc., etc. For particular and prices, apply to Executive Engineer, Lower Ganges Canal, Narora, North-Western Provinces.

C. H. HUTTON,
Executive Engineer, Narora Division.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 30th October, 1894.

Allan, T. & Co.
Brown, Saville & Co.
Boky, Helweg.
Bugal, O.
Calcutta Brewery Proprietor.
Colley & Co.
Cole, H.
Crooke, Henry.
Devereux & Co.
Dickenson, Charles, & Co.
Doyle, J. (Saddler).
Ghorr, J.
Gordon, Gotch.
Griffin, A. J.
Greener, W. W., & Co.
Harrison & Co. (Chemists).
Howell & Co.
Katz Bros.
Lyle, Mrs.
Lynton & Co.
Lundy, E. A.
Marchant, Mrs. A. V.
Michael, M. J. C.
Mitchell, W. A., & Co.
Muir & Co.
Murray, Mrs. M. J.
Nicholo, Septimus.
Nisbutt & Co.
Pandfield, A. D.
Philips, G. M.
Robertson, Alex.
Roes, M. C.
Schoone, Henderson & Co.
Stevenson, Paul E.
Tennant, D. B., & Co.
Thompson, A. & Co.
Thompson, Charles, & Co.
Watling & Co.
Wild & Co.
Wileman, W.
Wilson, A. B. (C. E.)

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Ashton, Mrs. R. H.
Angel, Ada.
Augustin, S. M.
Barry, T., & Co.
Bell, J.
Best, H. S.
Brandenburgh, Mons.
Brian, Miss Marie.
Brickley, W. G.
Clifton, Percy.
David, Master F.
David, T. R.
DeBaux, W.
Devoy, P.
Dias, E. D.
Donnelly, Mrs. M.
Driscoll, A. A.
Durant, Walter.
Earle, T. S.
Eugene, H.
Ewin, Miss B.
Fitzjones, Dr.
Forsyth, Peter.
Fowke, R.
Fry, H. W.
Fursetzer, Ogla Madame.
George, Mr.
Giffard, Capt.
Gordon, Robert.
Gorman, J. C.
Green, Thos. H.
Grossman, Louis.
Hill, Mrs. C.
Horne, Daniel.
Hunter, Miss.
Halliday, C. E.
Johnson, Capt. T. S.
Keelty, Ernest.
King, C. H. L.
Kirk, G. A.
Lindgeon, Oscar.
Mackintosh, G. W.
Meyer, G. E.
Middleton, George.
Millord, G.
Mitchel, J.
Morely, Victor.
Munro, J.
Nickell, Charles.
Nickels, C. G.
Nicoll, J.
Norton, Mrs. F. B.
Osborne, J.
Pattman, H. A.
Paul, M.
Proskowetz, F.
Rahman, M. A.
Ray, MacCarthy.
Reding, F.
Rushton, A. J.
Sairel, J.
Schroder, R. C.
Sharp, Captain.
Skuarcom, Jean.
Small, Agnew.
Smart, F. T.
Smith, Miss M. G. C.
Standley, W.
Stein, H.
Stinco, Eugenia.
Taylor, G. G. B.
Thomson, T.
Timbers, J.
Townsend, Mrs.
Westmacott, Lewis.
Williams, H.
Wilkinson, S.
Wilson, R. A.
Wood, J. M.

Registered Letters.

Arnal, Antoinette.
Falkenflisk, S.
Lambert, Pierri.
Lemarois, le Comte A.
Marinburk, J.
Mitchell G.
Pratt, W D.
Riciber, Morita.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Andrew, R. F.
Axler, Jacob.
Ardeshire, C.
Ali Buksh.
Broadhead, Miss A.
Bamed, J. A.
Bonasee, H.
Baker, Mrs.
Brown, Miss Agne.
Brandenburg, Mons.
Baker, Capt. Donald.
Bradsha, H.
Carroll, W. T.
Carlsen, J.
Cono, Simon.
Challoner, A.
Coste, Mons. D.
Compston, E.
Davirs, Capt. H. S. T.
Desireaux, B.
Dinger.
David, A.
Doleson, Mrs.
Dunning, C. A.
Dadina, H. M.
Esdon, Master Charles.
Ellis, Miss A.
Ferderick, H.
Finn, Red. A. H.
Frimann, Moses.
Gaistafson, Alf.
Goculdas, H.
Haywood, Surgn.-Major.
Houbord, C. T.
Jacob, Isac.
James, W. J.
Jankidass.
Jensen, Prof. R.
Lynch, Cyrel M.
Latis, R.
Litchfield, W. G.
Lavricha, Salvator.
Lausan, J.
Lnevig, Jacob.
Luis, D.
Mitton, Arther.
Mercer, L.
Mudda.
Millar, P S.
Overlander, Mrs.
Oliver, Miss.
Proskowetz, F.
Phillips, Geo.
Perrett, T. W.
Pack, H.
Prengle, Andren.
Pryce, Capt. H. G.
Powell, P. A., Capt.
Robb, Miss.
Richenberger, Madame.
Robinson, W. A.
Ray, Madame Le.
Rozario, M., Mrs.
Stuart, Dr.
Sleigh, M.
Stockell, H.
Stopper, J.
Sherry, Mrs. M.
Scuter, Antonio.
Sampeerz, G.
Scott, Mrs.
Torren, L. M.
Tombak, Rosa.
Thome, E.
Thomson, R. G.
Warburton, Miss.
Waring, Chas. E.
Wright, Miss.
Walli Mohomed Husanally.
Williams, W. K.
Worde, Mrs. C.
Warren, Thomas.
Word, J. W.
Wenyon, Revd. D. E.
Zantker, Jacob.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 29th October, 1894.

Campbel, Mrs. E.
Galloway, Lt.-Col. F.
Hawkins, Rev. J. W.
Hill, W. E.
Mowhood, W. E.
Oxborough, Rev. G. W.
Prosad, Surgeon-Capt. R.

The 3rd November, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom.	7th Nov.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	6th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	7th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	10th ,,	Ditto.
Australasian Colonies . . .	3rd ,,	*Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin.
Colombo	12th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Coromandel.*
Straits, China, and Japan . .	6th ,,	Per Steamer *Kutsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	9th ,,	Per Steamer *Pundua.*
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	6th ,,	Per Steamer *Canara.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	7th ,,	Per Steamer *Karagola.*
Mauritius	9th ,,	*Vid* Tuticorin and Colombo.
South African Ports . . .	5th ,,	Per Steamer *Congella* from Madras.

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R2-8*; per eight-ounce tin, *R5*; per pound tin, *R10*. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only* at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3*; per eight-ounce tin, *R6*; per pound tin, *R12*. This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنكونا فبري فيوج *

سنكونا فبري فيوج كلكته كے بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هر ايك ١٠لزم سركاري ايك مشت بيس پونڈ تك اپنے والا هر آدمي حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتا هي:— يعنے نرخ چا انس والے تين كا دو روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه انس والے تين كا پانچ روپيه ؛ ايك پونڈ والے تين كا دس روپيه * عام آدميون كو يهه دوا بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل مل سكتي هي يعنے نرخ چار انس والے تين كا تين روپيه ؛ آٹهه انس والے تين كا چهه روپيه ؛ ايك پونڈ والے تين كا باره روپيه *

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دراخانون مين بهي بكتي هي * ماسواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار انس والے تين كا چار آنه ؛ آٹهه انس والے تين كا آٹهه آنه ؛ اور ايك پونڈ والے تين كا باره آنه هي *

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

1-Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12
½ ,, R 8, ,, R 8-8
¼ ,, R 4, ,, R 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৹
½ আধ ,, ,, ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৹
¼ সিকি ,, ,, ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৹

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনো-ডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below:—

Report on the Meteorology of India in 1875, 4to, 89 pages text, 297 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1876, 4to, 97 pages text, 340 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1877, 4to, 193 pages text, 375 pages tables, 3 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1882, 4to, 152 pages text, 298 pages tables, 8 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1883, 4to, 150 pages text, 305 pages tables, 9 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1884, 4to, 153 pages text, 305 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1885, 4to, 202 pages text, 315 pages tables, 4 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1886, 4to, 228 pages text, 322 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1888, 4to, 284 pages text, 248 pages tables, 5 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1889, 4to, 295 pages text, 338 pages tables, 10 charts. R8.
Report on the Meteorology of India in 1890, 4to, 278 pages text, 361 pages tables, 5 plates. R8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part I, 4to, 118 pages, 9 plates. R2-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part II, 4to, 63 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part III, 4to, 86 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part IV, 4to, 62 pages, 8 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part V, 4to, 57 pages, 10 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. I, Part VI, 4to, 62 pages. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part I, 4to, 78 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part II, 4to, 69 pages, 9 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part III, 4to, 68 pages, 3 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part IV, 4to, 232 pages, 7 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, Part V, 4to, 26 pages, 1 plate. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. II, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part I, 4to, 116 pages, 7 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part II, 4to, 138 pages, 12 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part III, 4to, 16 pages text, 353 pages tables. R4.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, Part IV, 4to, 34 pages, with title page and table of contents for Vol. III. R1.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. III, complete, in cloth. R10.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part I, 4to, 57 pages, 4 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part II, 4to, 80 pages, 4 plates. R2.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part III, 4to, 24 pages, 2 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part IV, 4to, 97 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part V, 4to, 100 pages, 14 plates. R3.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VI, 4to, 3 pages, 5 plates. R1-8.
Indian Meteorological Memoirs, Vol. IV, Part VII, 4to, 13 pages, 12 plates. R1-8.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part I, demy, 43 pages, 6 plates. R1.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part II, demy, 89 pages, 11 plates. R3.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part III, demy, 166 pages text, 29 plates. R5.
Cyclone Memoirs, Part IV, demy, 124 pages text, 17 plates. R3.
Hand Book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal for the use of Sailors, demy, 212 pages, 29 plates. R5.

Report on the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones, October, 1876, 4to, 87 pages, 4 plates. R2.

Report on the Madras Cyclone of May 1877, 4to, 117 pages text, 97 pages tables, 5 plates. R2-8.

Rainfall Chart of India showing the average annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). 8a.

Rainfall Map of India (in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch), showing the annual distribution of rainfall (in colours). R3.

Register of Original Observations of six stations in India for each of the years 1879 to 1888, corrected and reduced. Each year. R2-8.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part I [Instructions to Observers]. R3.

The Indian Meteorologist's Vade Mecum, Part II [The Meteorology of India]. R5.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Bay of Bengal, and adjacent sea north of the equator. R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature, and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

Monthly Weather Review of India for each of the months January to December 1891 and January to June 1892, at R1 each.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Govt. of India.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's Agents, Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ld., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, London, W. C., and Mr. Otto Harrassowitz, Bookseller, Leipzig, Germany.

Complete copies of those works marked with an asterisk cannot be supplied—some of the Fasciculi being out of stock.*

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

Advaita Brahma Siddhi, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

***Agni Purána,** (Text) Fasc. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. R4-14.

Aitareya A'ranyaka of the Rig Veda, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

Anu Bháshyam, (Text) Fasc. I—II. 12a.

Aphorisms of Sándilya, (English) Fasc. I. 6a.

Ashtasáhasriká Prajnapáramitá, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.

As'vavaidyaka, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

Avadána Kalpalatá, (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, Fasc. I—III; Vol. II, Fasc. I—II, at R1. R5.

***Bhámati,** (Text) Fasc. II—VIII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.

Brahma Sútra, (English) Fasc. I. 12a.

Brihaddevata, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

Brihadharma Purána, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.

***Chaturvarga Chintamani,** (Text) Vols. II, I—25; III. Part I, Fasc. 1—18, Part II, Fasc. 1—9, at annas 6 each, R19-8.

Gopatha Brahmana, (Text) Fasc. I—II. 12a.

Kála Mádhaba, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

Kátantra, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.

Kathá Sarit Ságara, (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.

Kúrma Purana, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.

***Lalita-Vistara,** (Text) Fasc. III—VI, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

Ditto (English) Fasc. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.

Madana Párijáta, (Text) Fasc. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.

Mantrika Sangraha, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.

***Márkandeya Purána,** (Text.) Fasc. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

Márkandeya Purána, (English) Fasc. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.

***Mímámsá Darsana,** (Text) Fasc. III—XIX, at annas 6 each. R6-6.

Nárada Smriti, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.

Nyayavártika, (Text) Fasc. I. 6a.

***Nirukta,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 4—6, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—6, Vol. III, Fasc. 1—6, Vol. IV, Fasc. 1—8, at annas 6 each. R8-10.

***Nítisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki,** (Sans.) Fasc. II—V, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

Nyáyabindutika (Text). 10a.

Nyáya Kusumánjalí Prakarana, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—0; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—2, at annas 6 each. R3.

Paris'ishta Parvan, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

Prithiráj Rásau, (Text) Part I, Fasc. I, Part II, Fasc. I—V, at annas 0 each. R2-4.

Ditto (English) Part II, Fasc. I. 12a.

Prákrita Lakshanam, (Text) Fasc. I. R1-8.

Parásara Smriti, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—8; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—6; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—4, at annas 6 each. R6-12.

Parás'ara Institutes of (English). 12a.

S'rauta Sútra of A'pastamba, (Text) Fasc. I—XII, at annas 6 each. R4-8.

Ditto **Látyáyana,** (Text) Fasc. II—IX, at annas 0 each. R3.

Ditto **S'ánkháyana,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—7, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—4, at annas 6 each. R4-2.

***Sáma Veda Samhitá,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 5—10; Vol. II, 1—6; Vol. III. 1—7; Vol. IV, 1—6; Vol. V, 1—8, at annas 6 each Fasc. R12-6.

Sankhya Sutra Vritti, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

Ditto, (English) Fasc. I—III. R2-4.

***Sankara Vijaya,** (Text) Fasc. II and III, at annas 6 each. 12a.

***Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya,** Fasc. III, (English preface only). 6a.

S'ri Bháshyam, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.

Sus'ruta Samhitá, (English) Fasc. I and II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.

***Taittiriya Aranya,** (Text) Fasc. II—XI, at annas 6 each. R3-12.

* Ditto **Samhita,** (Text) Fasc. IX—XXXVI, at annas 6 each. R10-8.

Tándya Brahmana, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.

Tattva Chintámani, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—10; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—2, at annas 6 each. R7-14.

Tul'si Sat'saí, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

Uvásagadasáo, (Sanskrit and English) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.

Váráha Purána, (Text) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 6 each. R5-4.

***Váyu Purána,** (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 2—6; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—7, at annas 6 each Fasc. R4-8.

Vishnu Smriti, (Text) Fasc. I—II, at annas 6 each. 12a.

Vivádaratnákara, (Text) Fasc. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.

Vrihannáradiya Purána, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.

TIBETAN SERIES.

Pag-Sam Thi S'in, Fasc. 1—3, at R1 each. R3.

Sher-Phyin, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—5; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—3, at R1 each. R8.

Rtogs brjod dpag bkhri S'in, (Tibn. and Sans.) Vol. I, Fasc. I—III; Vol. II, Fasc. I—II, at R1 each. R5.

ARABIC AND PERSIAN SERIES.

Alamgírnámah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.

Ain-i-Akbari, (Text) Fasc. I—XXII, at R1 each. R22.

(English) Vol. I. Fasc. 1—7; Vol. II. Fasc. 1—5; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—2, at R1-12 each. R24-8.

Akbarnámah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I—XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.

Arabic Bibliography by Dr. A. Sprenger. 6a.

Bádsháhnámah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.

* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock, and complete copies cannot be supplied.

Catalogue of the Persian Books and Manuscripts in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Fasc. I and II. R2.

Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix, Fasc. I—XXI, at R1 each. R21.

Farhang-i-Rashídí, (Text) Fasc. I—XIV, at R1 each. R14.

Fihrish-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.

Futúh-ul-Shám Waqidí, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.

Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

Haft A'smán, History of the Persian Mansawi, (Text) Fasc. I. 12a.

History of the Caliphs, (English) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.

Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángirí, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.

Isabáh, with Supplement, (Text) 51 Fasc., at annas 12 each. R38-4.

Maásir-ul-Umara, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. III, 1—10, at annas 6 each. R10-8.

Magházi of Wáqidí, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

Muntakhab-ul-Tawárikh, (Text) Fasc. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.

Muntakhab-ul-Tawárikh, (English) Vol. II, Fasc. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3-12.

Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.

Mu'ásir-i-'Alamgírí, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.

Nokhbat-ul-Fikr, (Text) Fasc. I. 6a.

Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandari, (Text) Fasc. I and II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.

Riyázu-s-Salatin, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

***Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement,** (Text) Fasc. VII—X, at R1 each. R4.

Tabaqát-i-Násirí, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

Tabaqát-i-Násirí, (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.

Tárikh-i-Firúz Sháhi, of Zia-al-din Barni, (Text) Fasc. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.

Tárikh-i-Baihaqí, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.

Tárikh-i-Fírozsháhi, of Shams-i-Siráj Aif, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.

Ten Ancient Arabic Poems, Fasc. I. R1.

Wís o Rámín, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

Zafarnamáh, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—8, at annas 6 each. R6-6.

Tuzuk-i-Jahángirí, (English) Fasc. I. 12a.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches,** Vol. VII, Vols. XIII and XVI, and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R50.
2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1869 (incl.), at annas 6 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 8 per No.
3. **Journal** of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1862 (5), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (8), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (6), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1886 (8), 1887 (7), 1888 (7), 1889 (10), 1890 (11), 1891 (7), 1892 (8), at R1-8 per No. to Subscribers, and at R2 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.

4. **Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883.** R3.
5. **General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R2.
6. **Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R2.
7. **Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah,** by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R4.
8. **Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihár,** by G. A. Grierson, Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R4.
5. **Anis-ul-Musharrahin.** R3.
6. **Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata.** R3.
7. **Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.** R3-8.
8. **Istiláhát-us-Súfiyah,** edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.
9. **Ináyah,** a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV at R10 each. R32.
10. **Jawámi-ul-'ilm ir-riyází,** 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to Part I. R2.
11. **Khizánat-ulm.** R4.
12. **Mahábhárata,** Vols. III and IV, at R20 each. R40.
13. **Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustani** by G. A. Grierson. (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1888.) R4.
14. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera,** Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to, at R6 each. R18.
15. **Sharaya-col-Islám.** R4.
16. **Tibetan Dictionary,** by Csoma de Körös. R10.
17. **Tibetan Grammar,** by Csoma de Körös. R8.
18. **Vuttodaya,** edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.

Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, Fasc. I—XXV, at R1 each. R25.

Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, etc., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society," only.

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I†.

Section	I.	Building Materials (in the Press).		
„	II.	Masonry	(1891),	R1-8
„	III.	Carpentry	(1889),	R1-8
„	IV.	Earthwork,		R1-8
„	V.	Tools and Plant (never published).		

VOLUME II†.

Section	VI.	Buildings	(1891),	R1-8
„	VII.	Bridges	(in the Press).	
„	VIII.	Roads	(1888),	R2-0
„	IX.	Railways	(1891),	R1-8
„	X.	Irrigation Works	(1873),	R2-0

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).

„ II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table. R3-8.

XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)‡ R8.

XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.

XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II (in the Press).

XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). R3-12.

* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock, and complete copies cannot be supplied.

† Date of Edition on sale.

‡ Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1.

XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a*.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4*a*.

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1-8.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8*a*.; mounted on cloth, to fold up. R1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. (In the Press).

Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. (In the Press.)

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. R6.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4*a*.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R4.

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). (In the Press.)

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6*a*.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). R2.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin² ½ P (for computing time). 8*a*.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (In the Press.) R1-4.

Cape's Geometry. R1-8.

" **Mechanics.** R2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar. (In the Press.)

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1-4.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1-4.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). (In the Press.) R1.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. R1-4.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). (In the Press.) R1-8.

" " (Canal Pattern). (In the Press.) R1-8.

" " (College Pattern). (In the Press.) R1-12.

P. W. D. Note-Book. (In the Press.) R1-4.

" **Measurement Book.** (In the Press.) R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. R1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1.

Ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

Calendars for 1891,* 1892, 1893,* and 1894, each. R4-12.

Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. R1.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English, 1867 edition. R2.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1-8.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1-8.

Ferrotype Printing Processes. 8*a*.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. R5.
Madras, 99 Plans. R10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. R10.
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. R10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. R2.
Rajputana, 4 Plans. R2-4.
British Burma, 19 Plans. R3-4.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at R3-8 each, and Vol. XI at R2. Cloth covers for Volumes at R1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at R2-8 each.

Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8*a*.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, I.S.C.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* R22-8

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
" a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
" a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
" the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 6	8 6 3
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.

The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue . . .	R 20	R 14	R 6
" three issues . . .	" 55	" 36	" 24
" six " . . .	" 100	" 68	" 45
" nine " . . .	" 145	" 96	" 64
" twelve " . . .	" 180	" 120	" 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year . .	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, R2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . .	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.

Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	Per Copy. Subscription rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 0

	Full rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R37 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a*.)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	Title of Hand-book.	Price. R a. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0 3 0
13.	Cutch	0 3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap") . . .	0 1 0
16.	Kaméla Dye	0 1 0
17.	Garjan and In Oils	0 3 0
18.	Jalap	0 1 0
19.	Mica	0 2 0
20.	Castor Oil	0 6 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0 6 0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber (" East Indian Walnut")	0 1 0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut . . .	0 3 0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica .	0 3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0 3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone)	0 3 0
28.	Salep	0 1 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0 3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0 9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia) . . .	0 3 0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

EDGAR THURSTON,
Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.

CALCUTTA,
31st October, 1893.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	Thacker & Co., Ld. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Those publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6*a.*)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. R5 (10*a.*)

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. R4 (8*a.*)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10*a.*)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R2 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. R4 (8*a.*)

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition, 1892. R5 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. R2 (6*a.*)

The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. R3 (7*a.*)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.

The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4*a.*)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2*a.*)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2*a.*)

Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act V of 1873 (Saving Banks), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 3*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 4*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4*a.*)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting Stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. R1-2 (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2 (2*a.*)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with an Appendix containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857. R1-10 (3*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act II of 1886 (License-tax Amendment), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulation I of 1886 (Assam Land and Revenue), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 13*a.* (2*a.*)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) **of the Governor General's Council** from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo. stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5*a.*)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12*a.* (4*a.*)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Nagri. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)
Ditto, **as modified up to 30th September, 1893.** In Urdu. 3*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a.*)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways). In Nagri. 3*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Act XI of 1890 (Prevention of Cruelty to Animals). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act V of 1891 (Ports Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VI of 1892 (Limitation Act and Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1893 (Partition). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VIII of 1893 (Coinage and Paper Currency Acts Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*) In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1893 (Excise Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1854 (Land Acquisition). In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act III of 1894 (Criminal Procedure and Penal Codes Amendment). In Urdu. 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act V of 1894 (Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff). In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act IX of 1894 (Prisons.) In Urdu. 1*a* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1894 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Regulation V of 1890 (British Baluchistan Forests). In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

In the Press.

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. In Urdu.

Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. In Urdu.

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. In Urdu.

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.

Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a.*)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12*a.*)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Goverment of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to the 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast).

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at ₹3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, and ₹4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of ₹500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8*a*.

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. ₹43-8 per set (4·9·)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. ₹3 (10*a*.)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. ₹2-8 (7*a*.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. ₹5 (10*a*.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (5*a*.)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. ₹1 (4*a*.)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. ₹1-4 (4*a*.) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. ₹5 (8*a*.)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. ₹2-8 (8*a*.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (4*a*.)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (8*a*.)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. ₹2 (8*a*.)

Fauna of British India :—

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. ₹7-8 (3*a*.)
Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. ₹7-14 (3*a*.)
Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. ₹15 (7*a*.)
Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. ₹14 (6*a*.)
Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. ₹15 (7*a*.)
Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. ₹15 (7*a*.)
Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. ₹17-2 (7*a*.)
Ditto. Vol. II, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. ₹21-4 (9*a*.)
Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. ₹13 (7*a*.)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. ₹2 (10*a*.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. ₹1-8 (8*a*.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. ₹1-8 (7*a*.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. ₹1 (4*a*.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. ₹2 (11*a*.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. ₹2 (10*a*.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. ₹2 (12*a*.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Accounts Department. ₹1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Public Works Department. ₹1 (5*a*.)
Ditto Customs Department. ₹1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Registration Department. ₹1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. ₹1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Postal Department. ₹1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Pilot Service. ₹1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Survey Department. ₹1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Jails Department. ₹1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Salt Department. ₹1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Mint Department. ₹1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Scientific Department. ₹1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Opium Department. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. ₹4-8 (12*a*.)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. ₹20 per set. (1-12.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India—

Edited by SIR B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., ₹2 each Part (2*a*. each). Part III, Demy 4to., ₹3 (4*a*.) Part IV, Demy 4to., ₹2 (2*a*.) Part V, Demy 4to., ₹3 (4*a*.)
Edited by Surgeon-Major-General W. R. Rice, M.D. C.S.I., Part VI, Demy 4to., ₹3 (4*a*.), without plates, ₹1 (4*a*.) Part VII. Demy 4to., ₹3 (4*a*.) Part VIII, Demy 4to. ₹3 (4*a*.)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (9*a*.)

Education in India, 1887-88 to 1891-92, Second Quinquennial Review of. By A M. NASH, M.A. ₹3 (10*a*.).

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. ₹2-8 (4*a*.)

Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2*a*. (6*p*.)

Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act VI of 1890. 5*a*. (6*p*.)

List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India. 1*a*. (6*p*.)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. ₹16 (₹1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to., full cloth. ₹2 (6*a*.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 1874. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a*.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a*.)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (12*a*.)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January, 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo., boards. ₹2 (4*a*.)

Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February, 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, A Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. de RÖEP-STORFF. Royal 8vo., boards. ₹2 (4*a*.)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar. Adam's Reports on. By the Rev. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo., in stiff covers ₹1-8 (8*a*.)

Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report, comprising—

Bengal—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap. ₹3 (10*a*.)
Central Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (7*a*.)
North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. ₹3 (12*a*.)
Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (3*a*.)
Coorg—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (7*a*.)
Bombay—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (10*a*.)
Madras—Report, Evidence and Memorials. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (12*a*.)
Punjab - Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. ₹4 (12*a*.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Judicial.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his administration in India, dated 28th February 1850. No. XIV. ₹1 (4*a*.)

Education in India, Note on the state of, during 1865-66. By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. ₹1 (4*a*.) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. ₹1-8 (8*a*.) stitched; ₹2 (8*a*.) bound.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B.,M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. ₹10 (₹1-4.)

Summary of further Report on ditto. Fcap. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is ₹45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For *copies* bound in half calf or half morocco, ₹6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. ₹1-8 (4*a*.)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—
Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Price per set, ₹30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., ₹10 (10*a*.)

Available to Government officials only.

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. ₹2-8 (4*a*.)
Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. ₹7 (5*a*.)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. ₹2-8 (6*a*.)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—

1886-87 6 Plates with Text. ₹1-8 a set (4*a*.)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. ₹4-8 a set (8*a*.)
1890 12 Plates with Text. ₹3 a set (6*a*.)
1891 18 Plates with Text. ₹4-8 a set (8*a*.)
1892 13 Plates with Text. ₹3-4 a set (6*a*.)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a*. (₹2.)

"WHEAT WERVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Ditto coloured, 3*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a*. (₹2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. ₹1 (1*a*.)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. ₹1 (1*a*.)

Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. ₹1 (1*a*.)
Do. do. do. 31st March, 1894. ₹1 (1*a*.)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. ₹1 (1*a*.)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. ₹30 (9*a*.)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (5*a*.)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. ₹16 (₹1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. *Inscriptions of* Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. ₹7 (12*a*.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to, *cloth.* With plates. ₹25; without plates. ₹15 (₹1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. ₹16 (₹1) *unbound and* ₹18-8) (₹1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. ₹3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I, II and III, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph. D. Annual subscription in advance ₹8 or 12*s*., including postage. Obtainable from Education Society's Press, Bombay.

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. ₹3 (5*a*.)

Pamphlet on Indigo. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Indian Museum Notes—

A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. ₹1 (2*a*.) each. No. 5. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. ₹2 (3*a*.); No. 2. ₹3 (2*a*.); No. 3. 8*a*. (1*a*.) No. 4. ₹1 (1*a*.); No. 5. 8*a*. (1*a*.); No. 6. 4*a*. (1*a*.) No. 7. 4*a*. (1*a*.).
Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.); No. 2. 4*a*. (1*a*.) No. 3. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Silk in India, Some Account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. ₹1 (4*a*.)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo., boards. ₹1-8 (4*a*.)

Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo., boards. ₹1-8 (4*a*.)

Report (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1883-84. Super royal 8vo., boards. ₹1-8(4*a*.)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Vols. XIX to XXIII only available. ₹6 (6*a*.) each. General Index to Vols. I to XXIII.) ₹6 (6*a*.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)

Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*)

Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a.*)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a.*)

Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha,and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a.*)

Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a.*)

Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a.*)

Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)

Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a.*)

Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a.*)

Complete set, R60 (R4-8*a.*)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10*a.*)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82. No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84. No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.

Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a.*) For 1893-94, No. CCCXIII, Serial No. 66. R2 (5*a*)

Rajputana States, for 1893-94, No. CCCXII, Serial No. 65. R2-8 (6*a.*)

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. **R1 (5*a.*)**

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82. 1882-83. 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88. 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Baluchistan Agency, for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards. R2-8 (4*a.*) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII. Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. R2-8 (6*a.*) each. For 1892-93 No. CCCVII, Serial No. 60. R2-8 (6*a.*)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the, By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a.*)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo., full cloth R4 (6*a.*)

Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (5*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo., boards.

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. R1 (5*a.*)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII, Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53. For 1892, No. CCCIX, Serial No. 62. 12*a.* (3*a.*) each number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 26. For 1889, No. CCLXXIII. Serial No. 34. For 1890, No. CCLXXX, Serial No. 42. For 1891, No. CCXC, Serial No. 48. For 1892. No. CCCI, Serial No. 56. For 1893, No. CCCXI, Serial No. 64. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, For 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a.*) each number.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8*a.* (4*a.*)

Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*).

Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9*a.* (1*a.*

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription Rs per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 8as. per list.*

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 4a. per list.*

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping, Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4*a.*

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)

" I.—PAY CODE, Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*

Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)

" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)

" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)

" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)

" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)

" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)

" X.—*In the Press.*

" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I. British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (10*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. R2 (4*a.*).

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a.*)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1893. Demy 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*b.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1893. 32mo., paper cover. 2*a.*

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892. Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Urdu. Parts I and II Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 8*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to, paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

Ditto ditto Fishes. Part II, Plates VIII—XIII; Crustacea, Part II, Plates VI—VIII; Echinoderma. Part I, Plates I—III. Super Royal, paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N. F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R10 (12*a*.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (10*a*.) for 1885. R3 (8*a*.) for 1886. 12*a*. (3*a*.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a*.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India. List of, up to end of 1889, 10th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto ditto as existing at the end of 1893, 13th Issue. R1 (2*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. II. General Regulations. Fifth edition. Revised and corrected to 30th April 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (13*a*.)

Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, BY MR. E. HERBERT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in *book form* and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—

The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)
Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8*a*. (3*a*.)
5 sheets girder bridges, 5′ 6″ gauge.
5 sheets ditto metre gauge.
13 sheets arched culverts heavy type, both gauges.
13 sheets ditto light type ditto.
4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Application should be made to the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

Drawings of girders, permanent-way, station machinery, etc., are also obtainable by the public at the following rates:—

Each sheet, double elephant size. 8*a*. *plus* postage.
Ditto double foolscap or Imperial. 4*a*. *plus* postage.

Application for drawings should be made to the officer in charge of the Technical Section of the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Simla.

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2*a*.)
(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12*a*. each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

Ditto ditto ditto. Subordinate Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Military Works. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Proceedings of the Committee of Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent. Fcap., half calf. Vol. II. Price R7-8. (R1.)
Ditto. Vol. III. Price R7-8. (R1-2.)
Ditto. Vol. IV. ,, R7-8. (12*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations. 6th edition 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code. Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition. 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*.); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a*.)

P. W. D. Code. Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd Revised Edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved. 6*a*. (3*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of open lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*.

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV—
Part I, First edition, 1894. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. R1-8 (8*a*.)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a*.)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 100 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a*.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part III. R2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R. 8*a*.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1889-90. Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1891-92 Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1892-93, Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1893-94, Part I. R1 (8*a*.)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a*.) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6*a*.) Vol. II. R2-8 (9*a*.) Complete R5 (9*a*.).

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2 R1 (7*a*.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a*.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a*.)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a*.)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a*.)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a*.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a*.)

Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

☞ *The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (4*a*.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4*a*.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a*.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a*.)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1893. R1 (2*a*.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1893. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In English. Price R1 (3*a*.)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3*a*.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a*.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March 1893. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6*a*.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1893-94. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a*.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6*a*.)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a*.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a*.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2*a*.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a*.)

Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.F. R1 (2*a*.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1894. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto for the year 1894. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj, scale 450′=1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a*.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Uriya. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June 1894. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1894. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8*a*.)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a*.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3*a*.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8*a*.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a*.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4*a*.)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

A Report on the Water-supply System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a*.)

A Report on the Drainage and Sewerage System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a*.)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1894. R3 (4*a*.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3a.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 8a. (2a.)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8a. (2a.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3a.)
Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6a.)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3a.)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4a.)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8a.)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6a.)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4a. (½a.)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (½a.)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4a.)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R21-4 (9a.)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3a.)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2a.)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3a.)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8a.)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10a.)
Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 2a. (1a.)
Rules made by Government under the Indian Forest Act, VII of 1878, having force in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Second Edition. 6a. (2a.)
Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8a.)
Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12a. (2a.)
Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (9a.)
Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3a.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—
Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Birbhum.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Parganas.
Vol. VIII. Khulna.
Vol. IX. Nadia.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Murshidabad.
Vol. XII. Dinajpur.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XIV. Rangpur.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pabna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Jalpaigur..
Vol. XVIIIA. Kuch Bihár.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Faridpur.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensingh.
Vol. XXIII. Tippera.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gaya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Darbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Muzaffarpur.
Vol. XXXI. Saran.
Vol. XXXII. Champaran.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhágalpur.
Vol. XXXV. Purnea.
Vol. XXXVI. Malda.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Parganas.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Puri.
Vol. XLI. Hazáribágh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardaga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhum.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhum.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.
R1-8 *each* (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2a.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1870. R3 (4a.)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4a.)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8a. (1a.)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6a.)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2a.)
Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2a.)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.
A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramna Sanyal (with photo). R5 (9a.)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5a.)
Report on the Tolls of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3a.)

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th October, 1894.

From the 10th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 3rd November all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the Gazette should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum.
	R a. p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15 4 0
Postage	3 8 0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	85 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4 0 0
Postage	2 8 0
Subscription for Supplement only	5 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6 0 0
Postage	3 0 0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0 8 0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0 4 0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 8th November 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2694 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 3rd November 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 300 of 1894.—Rowland Matthews, of Forest Hill, in the County of Kent, England, Gentleman, and James Noad, of High Street, East Ham, in the County of Essex, England, Electrical Engineer, for improvements in the manufacture of white lead and colored pigments.

No. 301 of 1894.—George Hutton, Taylor, Merchant, of 4, Bankshall Street, Calcutta, for a Compact Travelling Box or Traveller's "Multum in Parvo" sponge box.

No. 302 of 1894.—Alfred Horatio Bell Sharpe, of 32, Charlesworth Terrace, Foss Bank, Lincoln, in the County of Lincoln, England, Engineer, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for drying leaves of the tea plant, the same being applicable for drying other analogous substances.

No. 303 of 1894.—William Jackson, of Thorn Grove, Mannofield, Aberdeen, North Britain, Gentleman, for improvements in apparatus or machinery for disentangling or separating tea leaves that get interwoven or united to each other in the process of rolling.

No. 2695 P.—A SPECIFICATION of the undermentioned invention has been filed under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 102 of 1894.—James Donnan, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, of Balaghat, in the Central Provinces, for a new or improved terrameter. (Filed 25th October 1894.)

No. 2696 P.—THE undermentioned design has been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the design have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee:—

No. 6 D. of 1894.—Isaac Benjamin, Artist and Proprietor, "The Bombay Art Furnishing Establishment," 6, Bellasis Road, Byculla, Bombay, for a design consisting of a Cabinet settee and two Jardiniers combined.

No. 2697 P.—THE fee prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 has been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege, for the period 13th November 1894 to 12th November 1895, in respect of the undermentioned invention:—

No. 130 of 1889.—William Hoskins Daniels, of the City of Chicago, in the County of Cook, and State of Illinois, one of the United States of America, Gentleman, for an improved antiseptic compound for preserving perishable articles.

No. 2698 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the Fourth Schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act], the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased:—

No. 268 of 1889.—Mr. C. Frattini's invention for improvements in life-saving apparatus for use at sea or in other waters. (Specification filed 31st July 1890.)

No. 90 of 1890.—Messrs. S. S. Kellett and P. Coleman's invention for a punkah-wheel. (Specification filed 1st August 1890.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(a) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

G. W. FORREST,
Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th October, 1894.

PARTICULARS.	4 PER CENT. LOANS					3½ PER CENT. LOANS				4½ PER CENT. LOANS					TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, SEVEN SHILLINGS PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57.	GRAND TOTAL.
	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	TOTAL.	Of 1865.	Of 1879.	Of 1893-94.	TOTAL.	Of 1853-54.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.	TOTAL.			
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
Balance of 30th September, 1894	1,46,78,000	10,52,40,300	3,26,75,100	1,67,24,200	17,02,69,946	26,24,800	9,82,300	11,17,300	6,08,67,200	49,600	5,000	8,000	73,000	85,000	1,36,800	31,200	23,11,83,146
Add—																	
Amount of Rd. 4/79 Notes transferred to 3½/79 in London	...	...	...	...	...	...	17,77,100	...	*17,77,100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17,77,100
Amount of 3/4 Note transferred to 3½, 1865, in London	...	...	...	...	...	2,600	...	...	2,600	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,600
Amount of 4/4 Note transferred to 3½/65, in London	...	...	5,000	...	5,000	2,900	...	...	2,900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,900
Amount of 6/4 Note transferred to 3½/64-65, in London	...	87,32,100	...	...	87,32,100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	87,32,100
Amount of 7/4 Note transferred to 3½/65, in London	...	...	1,02,80,100	...	1,02,80,100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,02,80,100
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th October, 1894	...	16,200	...	...	16,200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16,200
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th October, 1894	1,47,000	5,00,000	2,07,000	...	8,54,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,54,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th October, 1894	99,000	1,000	...	7,000	1,07,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,07,000
	1,49,54,000	5,04,59,600	3,33,82,100	1,67,31,200	17,03,78,546	26,31,400	9,99,400	11,17,300	6,09,15,300	49,600	5,000	8,000	73,000	85,000	1,36,800	31,200	25,39,97,146
Deduct—																	
Amount written off in the London Registers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,21,99,366
Balance on 15th October, 1894	1,49,54,000	5,04,59,600	3,33,82,100	1,67,31,200	17,03,78,546	26,31,400	9,99,400	11,17,300	6,09,15,300	49,600	5,000	8,000	73,000	85,000	1,36,800	31,200	23,07,97,780

Note.—From 9th June, 1867 to 15th Aug., 1894, enfaced from India, £8,556 lakhs, re-transferred from London £7,609 lakhs.
" 16th Aug., 1894 " 31st " " 28 " ditto 20 " "
" 1st Sept., " " 15th Sept., " 21 " ditto 17 " "
" 16th " " " 30th " " 7 " ditto 10 " "
" 1st Oct. " " 15th Oct. " 10 " ditto 14 " "
£556 lakhs. £7,670 lakhs.
Balance against India £950 lakhs.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta the 27th October, 1894.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 5th November, 1894.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	61,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office ₹ 89,12,778 a. 0 p. 4			
Public Deposits at Branches ₹ 91,18,386 a. 1 p. 5	1,80,31,164	1	9
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	5,10,47,416	10	11
Bank Post Bills, etc.	3,60,937	1	1
Sundries	25,10,458	0	9
RUPEES	9,80,49,975	14	6

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	87,67,383	0	0
Other authorized Investments	77,96,406	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	74,98,193	8	9
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	1,05,47,598	3	3
Bills discounted and purchased	2,13,10,322	8	1
Balances with other Banks	3,51,425	5	4
Bullion	1,082	10	4
Dead Stock	12,90,890	2	7
Stamps	10,360	14	11
Sundries	13,94,546	11	4
	5,89,68,209	0	7
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ₹ 1,91,68,823 a. 8 p. 5			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ₹ 1,99,12,943 a. 5 p. 6	3,90,81,766	13	11
RUPEES	9,80,49,975	14	6

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 9th November, 1894.

F. T. LEWIS,
Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 54·3.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 2nd November, 1894.

No. 26.—Offices reported opened and closed during October, 1894 :—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
Government Telegraph Offices.		1894.	
Amreli	Bombay	30th Oct.	Opened.
*Barracao	Punjab	23rd ,,	Ditto.
‡Batala (Camp)	Ditto	25th ,,	Ditto.
‡Ditto	Ditto	25th ,,	Closed.
†Biasghat	North-Western Provinces.	2nd ,,	Ditto.
*Chamoli	Ditto	2nd ,,	Ditto.
Changlagali	Punjab	31st ,,	Ditto.
Chhina (Camp)	Ditto	31st ,,	Opened.
‡Ditto	Ditto	31st ,,	Closed.
Dasuli	Bombay	30th ,,	Opened.
§Darya Khan (Camp).	Punjab	30th ,,	Ditto.
§Darya Khan (Camp).	Ditto	31st ,,	Closed.
†Deopryag	North-Western Provinces.	2nd ,,	Ditto.
Dunlya	Punjab	31st ,,	Ditto.
Dungagali	Ditto	31st ,,	Ditto.
Ganeshkhind	Bombay	14th ,,	Ditto.
Ghurrial	Punjab	30th ,,	Ditto.
Ghoradhakka	Ditto	18th ,,	Ditto.
†Gohna	North-Western Provinces.	2nd ,,	Ditto.
Gwadur	Persian Gulf	5th ,,	Opened.
Jalipur	Kashmir	5th ,,	Ditto.
Kalabagh	Punjab	27th Oct.	Closed.
†Karnpryag	North-Western Provinces.	2nd ,,	Ditto.
Khairagali	Punjab	27th ,,	Ditto.
§Lala Musa (Camp).	Ditto	25th ,,	Opened.
§Lala Musa (Camp).	Ditto	25th ,,	Closed.
Mahableshwar	Bombay	1st ,,	Opened.
§Montgomery (Camp).	Punjab	31st ,,	Ditto.
§Ditto	Ditto	31st ,,	Closed.
†Nandpryag	North-Western Provinces.	2nd ,,	Ditto.
Nathiagali	Punjab	25th ,,	Ditto.
‡Nurpur (Camp)	Ditto	25th ,,	Opened.
‡Ditto	Ditto	26th ,,	Closed.
‡Ditto	Ditto	30th ,,	Opened.
‡Ditto	Ditto	30th ,,	Closed.
†Radrupryag	North-Western Provinces.	2nd ,,	Ditto.
Rawal Pindi West Ridge.	Punjab	22nd ,,	Opened.
†Rikikesh	North-Western Provinces.	2nd ,,	Closed.
§Shahpur (Camp)	Punjab	21st ,,	Opened.
§Ditto	Ditto	21st ,,	Closed.
§Ditto	Ditto	24th ,,	Opened.
§Ditto	Ditto	24th ,,	Closed.
‡Ditto	Ditto	26th ,,	Opened.
‡Ditto	Ditto	27th ,,	Closed.
‡Ditto	Ditto	29th ,,	Opened.
‡Ditto	Ditto	30th ,,	Closed.
§Shershah Junction (Camp).	Ditto	31st ,,	Opened.
§Sheshah Junction (Camp).	Ditto	31st ,,	Closed.
Shekhbudin	Ditto	28th ,,	Ditto.
Taungyi	Burma	14th ,,	Opened.
Thobba	Punjab	20th ,,	Closed.
Vizianagrum (City)	Madras	27th ,,	Opened.
Ziarat	Baluchistan	31st ,,	Closed.

* Military Camp Office.
† Offices opened in connection with the Gohna land slip.
‡ Offices opened in connection with His Excellency the Viceroy's tour.
§ Offices opened in connection with His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief's tour.

Name of Office.	Where situate.	Date.	Remarks.
Railway Telegraph Offices.			
Amadalavalsa .	East Coast Railway.	1894. 22nd Oct.	Opened.
Amargarh . .	Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.	22nd ,,	Ditto.
Bajrongarh .	Ditto .	22nd ,,	Ditto.
Bareilly Central Jail.	Rohilkhund-Kumaun Railway.	18th ,,	Ditto.
Bhairongarh .	Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.	22nd ,,	Ditto.
Bhavnagar Bondar	Bhavnagar-Gondal-Junagad-Porbandar Railway.	14th ,,	Ditto.
Bordi . . .	Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.	22nd ,,	Ditto.
Maniharighat .	Eastern Bengal Railway.	22nd ,,	Ditto.
Meghnager .	Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.	22nd ,,	Ditto.
Raoti . . .	Ditto .	22nd ,,	Ditto.
Tornagullu . .	Southern Mahratta	15th ,,	Ditto.

W. F. MELHUISH,
Director, Traffic Branch,
for *Director-General of Telegraphs.*

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 9th November, 1894.

No. 3.—Mr. W. S. Navarra, Assistant Superintendent, has been granted, by the Director, Persian Section, privilege leave for one month and twenty-eight days, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 25th October, 1894, subject to confirmation by the Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph Department.

F. E. GODFREY,
Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 30th October, 1894.

No. 4188-*G.*—In continuation of this Office Notification No. 2832, dated the 31st July, 1894, it is hereby notified that Major T. C. Pears, Indian Staff Corps, on return from privilege leave, assumed charge of the Ulwar Agency, from Captain A. F. Pinhey, Indian Staff Corps, on the forenoon of the 23rd October, 1894.

By Order,
O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 30th October, 1894.

No. 6773.—With reference to Government of India, Foreign Department, Notification No. 1684-G., dated the 18th October, 1894, Captain W. C. R. Stratton, assumed charge of the Office of the Political Agent in South-Eastern Baluchistan, in the afternoon of the 21st October, 1894.

By Order,
W. STRATTON, *Captain,*
First Assistant.

The 2nd November, 1894.

No. 6924.—Under the provisions of Section 5 (2) of the Baluchistan Agency Criminal Justice Law, 1890, the Agent to the Governor-General is pleased to empower Kazi Imam-ud-din, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Lower Zhob, being a Magistrate of the 1st class, as described in the Code of Criminal Procedure, to try in a summary way, under Chapter XXII of the said Code, any offences mentioned in Section 260, which under Section 29 he is competent to try.

By Order,
P. T. SPENCE, *Lieutenant,*
Second Assistant.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

ERRATUM.

Indore Residency, the 3rd November, 1894.

No. 7711.—In Central India Agency Notification No. 6895, dated 1st October, 1894, for the words "*viz.*, two days" *read* "*viz.*, one day."

By Order,
C. E. ROSS,
Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.,*
Principal, Thomason College.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER, AJMERE-MARWARA.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 5th November, 1894.

No. 3046-S.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 9 of the Ajmere Forest Regulation, VI of 1874, and in supersession of Bye-Law XI of the Forest Bye-Laws framed under that Section by the Chief Commissioner in his Notification No. 1505-S., dated 4th June, 1875, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to issue the following rules for the regulation of grazing in the State Forests of Ajmere-Merwara:—

XI.—For the purposes of the Ajmere-Merwara Forest Working Plan, the Reserved Forests of those Districts shall be divided into two Working Circles:—

	Area in Acres.
A.—Fuel Circle (19 Reserves) .	29,821
B.—Grazing Circle (5 Reserves)	58,753
TOTAL .	88,574

2. The following Reserves are comprised in each Circle:—

Grazing Circle.

A.—Ajmere District—

Nil.

B.—Merwara District—

	Acres.
(1) Beliawas	3,236
(2) Amner	4,088
(3) Banjari-Mandlan . . .	4,621
(4) Todgarh	33,842
(5) Dewair	12,966
TOTAL .	58,753

Fuel Circle.

A.—Ajmere District—

	Acres.
(1) Mohwabir	1,836
(2) Madar Hill	851
(3) Mekarwali Hokran . . .	2,675
(4) Nag Pahar	2,479
(5) Taragarh Valley	1,203
(6) Srinagar	3,623
(7) Danta	1,429
(8) Rajosi	1,303
(9) Rajgarh	2,199
TOTAL AJMERE .	17,598

B.—Merwara District—	
(10) Dilwara	232
(11) Chang Gate	49
(12) Jalia	37
(13) Bulad	13
(14) Chang	2,918
(15) Borwar	2,401
(16) Kotra	1,726
(17) Siliberi	520
(18) Sheopura	2,747
(19) Anspahar	1,580
TOTAL MERWARA	12,223
GRAND TOTAL	29,821

NOTE.—There are no Grazing Reserves in Ajmere, though Grazing is allowed in parts of certain Fuel Reserves in Ajmere (see Rule 5).

3. Grazing is allowed, until further orders, in the Reserves named above (1) on payment or (2) free, subject to the following rules:—

Grazing in the Fuel Circle.

ON PAYMENT.

4. No Grazing will be allowed *on payment* in any Reserve in the Fuel Circle in ordinary years. In years of scarcity, Grazing on payment may be permitted with the previous sanction of the Chief Commissioner.

FREE.

5. The following rights of *Free Grazing* exist in this Circle:—

A.—Ajmere District—

(*a*) In the *Srinagar* Forest Reserve the inhabitants of Srinagar village will have the right to graze 817 cattle free over the defined area of 817 acres for four months, namely, from 1st March to the end of June or until the beginning of the rains.

NOTE.—(1) The figures are based on the generally accepted scale by which one head of cattle is allowed for every three acres of land when Grazing is permitted throughout the entire year. The Grazing area is defined by a stone wall and by 54 boundary pillars, all serially numbered.

(2) The term *cattle* here and elsewhere excludes camels, sheep, and goats.

(3) The number of cattle, formerly not stated, has now been fixed. The period of Grazing has been reduced by four months.

(*b*) In the *Rajgarh* Reserve the inhabitants of Mayapur, Naharpura and Kothaj are entitled to graze 330 head of cattle in the following areas, which were originally taken up from those villages respectively, from 1st March to the beginning of the rains:—

	Area taken up from each village acres.	No. of cattle entitled to graze.
Mayapur	106	140
Naharpura	93	90
Kothaj	110	100
TOTAL	309	330*

*NOTE.—Here the number of cattle slightly exceeds the acreage. But as these figures were entered in the Register of Rights by the Settlement Officer, it has not been thought desirable to alter them. The period of Grazing has been reduced by one month.

B.—Merwara District—

In the Sheopura Reserve the inhabitants of Jaita-ka-baria (a hamlet of Athun situated within forest limits) are permitted to graze, throughout the year, 20 head of cattle, including calves over one year old. One area of 60 acres has now been marked off round the hamlet, and a second area of the same size will be marked off after a period of 10 years has expired.

Grazing in the Grazing Circle.

ON PAYMENT.

* Beliawas.
2. Amner.
3. Banjari-Mandlan.
4. Todgarh.
5. Dewair.

6. The five* forests situated in this Circle will be opened for grazing, on payment, for the four months from the 1st March to the beginning of the rains every year.

* NOTE.—The names of the Right-holders in each village are registered; they are the original proprietors. The number of the Non-right-holders is not known.

7. The following Grazing rates will be charged:—

	Per Cow. annas.	Per Buffaloe. annas.
From Non-right-holders—		
Full rates	4	8
From *Right-holders—		
Half rates	2	4

8. The villages entered in the following table may graze their cattle *of right* in each Reserve, as shewn below. The maximum number of cattle of each village which may graze is also entered. The rates are those given in Rule 7. The

* NOTE.—From Mr. Goventry's reports it would appear that he was at first of opinion that annual Grazing might be allowed in the Kotra Reserve also, and the Assistant Commissioner inclines to this view. But no complaints of exclusion have yet been received, and for the present at least Grazing may be prohibited in accordance with the views of the Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests.

period of Grazing is from the 1st March till the rains break:—

Name of Reserve.	Names of villages.	* Area assigned to each village.	Maximum No. of cattle of each village to be admitted.
		Acres.	
BELIAWAS.	(1) Beliawas	1,383	1,383
Total area	(2) Soniana	464	464
3,236 acres.	(3) Rudhana	1,200	1,200
	(4) Taragarh	111	111
	(5) Dadola	78	78
		3,236	3,236
AMNER.	(1) Kukra	950	950
Total area	(2) Naloi-Lalpura	1,423	1,423
4,088 acres.	(3) Ghata	80	80
	(4) Ajitgarh	481	481
	(5) Amner	847	847
	(6) Tibana	102	102
	(7) Nadaot	101	101
	(8) Dhoti	104	104
		4,088	4,088
BANJARI-MANDLAN.	(1) Todgarh*	462	462
Total area	(2) Berar	326	326
4,621 acres.	(3) Danserian	903	903
	(4) Mandlan	1,374	1,374
	(5) Negarian	168	168
	(6) Ranathan	108	108
	(7) Banjari	950	950
	(8) Mewasa	138	138
	(9) Palri	119	119
	(10) Balacharat (Disputed)	38	38
		35	...
		4,621	4,586

* NOTE.—This is the area taken up from each village at the outset when the Reserves were formed.

*Thok Kanab only.

A.—RIGHT-HOLDERS.

TODGARH.	(1) Bagri	2,558	2,558
Total area	(2) Velpanna	2,978	2,978
33,842 acres.	(3) Sirman	2,704	2,704
	(4) Khormal and Rampura	334	334
	(5) Charpalan	1,443	1,443
	(6) Bamenhera	397	397
	(7) Baghmal	8,537	8,537
	(8) Satukhera	3,123	3,123
	(9) Ganeshpura	70	70
	(10) Merian	2,367	2,367
	(11) Baraswara	5,418	5,418
	(12) Mandawar	735	735
	(13) Kachbali	2,322	2,322
	(14) Pipli	438	438
	(Disputed area)	418	...
		33,842	*33,842

* NOTE.—The number of cattle belonging to each village is in some instances smaller than the figure entered, in others it is larger. But no objections will be raised provided that the total number of cattle sent by the villages to graze does not exceed the total number of 33,424 head allowed in the Reserve.

B.—*NON-RIGHT-HOLDERS.

(15) Kirana.
(16) Pithakhera.
(17) Rupnagar.
(18) Barakhan.
(19) Kakrod.
(20) Asan.
(21) Deolatan.
(22) Barakhera.
(23) Gogela.
(24) Dholadanta.
(25) Roriana.

* NOTE.—These villages have no original proprietary rights in the forest land. They own very few cattle, and are practically allowed to graze as many head as they please. They assist in putting out fires, and receive one ticket per house for cutting grass.

Name of Reserve.	Names of villages.	Area assigned to each village.	Maximum No. of cattle of each village to be admitted.
		Acres.	
DEWAIR.	(1) Khemagudha	488	488
Total area	(2) Dabjar	302	302
12,966	(3) Antali	180	180
acres.	(4) Kaniana	501	501
	(5) Motagudha	277	277
	(6) Baghana	1,746	1,746
	(7) Bhairagudha		
	(8 Chaplian	5,108	5,108
	(9) Dewair	2,703	2,703
	(10) Piprelu	1,607	1,607
	(11) Khera Jessa	54	54
		12,966	12,966

NOTE.—Three Reserves in question are sufficiently extensive to allow of this concession. The number of cattle Grazing in them at present is far short of the maximum number which can be safely admitted.

9. In years of scarcity, the cattle of the villages entitled to graze in the Amner and Banjari-Mandlan Reserves (of which the area is limited) will be allowed to graze in any of the three other Reserves, *viz.*, Beliawas, Todgarh and Dewair, subject to the maximum number of cattle noted above as admissible in each of those three Reserves respectively.

10. In the Todgarh Reserve all areas brought under fuel coppice shall be closed to Grazing for a period of 10 years.

FREE GRAZING.

*NOTE.—Up to the present time, 344 head of cattle, *viz.*, Amner 177 and Ajitgarh 167, have been admitted into this limited area of 199 acres from December until the rains. The number, as well as the period were obviously in excess of the capacity of the area. They have accordingly been reduced, and the dates have been altered to avoid clashing with the period of *Grazing on payment* which begins on 1st March. The respective number of cattle which each village may send is subject to reconsideration. The Record of Rights left both area and number of cattle undefined, and fixed the period from 15th December to the rains each year. If the present proposals press hardly on the people, they may require modification. But the recognition of Annual Grazing *on payment* is a substantial concession.

11(a).—Free Grazing for part of the year.

(1) In the Amner* Reserve the inhabitants of Amner and Ajitgarh villages will be allowed to graze 200 cattle free over an area of 199 acres on the eastern slope of the range (which lies between the old boundary along the ridge and the line of the new boundary pillars along the base) for the period of four months from 1st November to 28th February:—

	Area assigned to Grazing.	Number of cattle.
	Acres.	
Amner	117	117
Ajitgarh	82	82
	199	199

(2) In* the *Todgarh* Reserve the inhabitants of Todgarh village (*thok malat* only) will be permitted to graze 85 head of cattle in an area of 85 acres known as the "Bijasar tract" from the 1st November to 28th February.

† This rule embodies a promise made when the Todgarh Reserve was extended in 1890. The area called "Bijasar" has been ascertained as containing 85 acres. The reasons for dates and numbers are the same as those given above.

(*b*) *Free Grazing during the whole year.*

Free Grazing during the whole year will be allowed to the inhabitants of certain hamlets situated within the following Reserves :—

Name of Reserve.	Name of hamlet.	(1)Number of persons entitled to graze.	(1)Number of cattle.	(2)Number of acres assigned for Grazing.
Beliawas	Motalia	4	42	126
Banjari-Mandlan.	Bari-ka-Chaura	4	70	210
Todgarh	(1) Jaspalan	3	33	99
	(2) Modia	18	320	960
	(3) Alanjeryan	13	280	840
	(4) Sarupan	12	150	450
	(5) Boyankhet	2	10	30

1. *NOTE.—The figures entered in these columns are those given in the Settlement Record prepared by Mr. Whiteway.

2. *The figures in this column are based on the scale of one head of cattle to every three acres of land. The areas will now be marked.

The names of the persons thus privileged to graze their cattle during the whole year and the number of cattle allotted to each person, as shewn above, have been entered in the Record of Forest Rights.

12. The number of cattle admitted shall in no case exceed that allotted to each person. Calves less than 12 months old are not included in that number, that is, they will be admitted in excess.

13. An area equal to the acreage assigned for Grazing in Rule 11 (*b*) above will be marked off round each hamlet named, and Grazing will be restricted to that area for a period of 10 years. It will then be closed, and a second area of the same size will be thrown open for the next 10 years.

General Rules.

14. No Grazing shall be allowed for a period of at least three years in any part of a Forest where a fire has taken place.

15. The period during which grass-cutting is allowed will be extended as shewn below :—

	PRESENT RULE.	NEW RULE.
Ajmere	For six weeks from a date commencing seven days after the close of the Pushkar Fair. This date varies from year to year, but usually falls in the month of November.	For eight weeks from a date commencing seven days after the close of the Pushkar Fair.
Merwara	Four months, *viz.*, from 1st November to 1st March.	4½ months, *viz.*, from 15th October to 28th February.

16. Grazing on payment will only be allowed under a pass stating the number of cattle to be admitted, the rates charged, and the period of grazing. The colour of the pass will be changed each year.

17. Application must be made to the Forest Officer by the Lumberdar or Patel of the village fifteen days before the date on which the grazing is required. The application must include a list of the cattle (cows and buffaloes being entered separately) for which a pass is desired. Any cattle found grazing in excess of those specified in the Pass will be charged at double the ordinary grazing rates.

18. The owners of cultivated lands within the boundaries of State Forests shall only be entitled to pass into forest limits such cattle as are *bonâ fide* required for ploughing or other agricultural purposes.

By Order,

H. F. WHITE, *M.I.C.E.*,

Secy. to the Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara, in the P. W. Dept.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 29th October, 1894.

No. 1194.—In accordance with the provisions of Section 7 (1) (*c*) (iv) and Section 6 of the Ajmere Government Wards Regulation, 1888, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to declare Thakur Golab Singh, of Arjanpura, in the Ajmere District, on his own application, incapable of managing his estate, and to sanction the assumption of the superintendence of his property by the Court of Wards of that District.

The 30th October, 1894.

No. 1203.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Sections 6 and 9, respectively, of the Indian Christian Marriage Act (XV of 1872) as modified by Act II of 1891, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to grant licenses to the Reverend James Mair, of the United Presbyterian (Scottish) Mission at Beawar, authorizing him (*a*) to solemnize marriages in the District of Ajmere-Merwara, and (*b*) to issue certificates of marriages between Native Christians within the limits of the said district.

The 1st November, 1894.

No. 1214.—In continuation of Notification No. 1091, dated the 4th October, 1894, of the Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, it is hereby notified that Captain P. J. Melvill, on return from privilege leave, resumed charge of his duties as Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, and Registrar of Assurances, Ajmere-Merwara, from Lieutenant K. D. Erskine, on the forenoon of the 20th October, 1894.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,

First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, and Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA ADMINISTRATIONS.

NOTIFICATION.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Mount Abu, the 5th November, 1894.

No. 3037-S.—Colonel S. S. Jacob, C.I.E., Superintending Engineer, Jeypore State, reported his return to duty from the three months' privilege leave granted to him in this Department Orders No. 1667, dated 20th June, 1894, on the 29th October, 1894.

By Order,

H. F. WHITE, *M.I.C.E.*,

Secretary to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl. in the P. W. D., Rajputana and Central India.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 31st October, 1894.

No. 27-A.—The following reversions are ordered in the Engineer Establishment of Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified:—

NAMES.	From	To	Nature.	With effect from
Lieutenant F. W. Watling, R.E.	E. E., IV, T.	A. E., I. Gde.	Reversion .	1894. 1st Oct.
Lieutenant P. G. Grant, R.E.	E. E., IV, T.	A. E., I. Gde.	Reversion .	8th ,,

W. P. TOMKINS, *Major-Genl.*,

Director General of Military Works in India.

BENGAL-NAGPUR RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Nagpur, the 5th November, 1894.

From the 14th November, 1894, the following Telegraph Offices will be closed:—

Names of Offices.	Where situated.
Lapanga . . .	B.-N. Railway, Sambulpur Branch.
Sason	

A. E. P. GRAVES,

Traffic Manager.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE

Is hereby given that a treasure, consisting of 293 gold fanams, valued at R293, was found in Kunnath Illam Paramba in Koyakkat Desam, Naduvannur Amsam, Kurumbranad Taluq, by one Venkiteswaran, *alias* Appu Patter, in November or December, 1893.

All persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are requested to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector, in his office, at Calicut, on the 20th March, 1895, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

H. MOBERLY,

Acting Collector.

MALABAR, COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,

Calicut, the 23rd October, 1894.

REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, dated at Poona, this 31st day of October, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 3773, Private William Jones.
Age,—22 years 6 months.
Height,—5 feet 4 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, brown.
Trade,—Miner.
Date of Enlistment,—26th April, 1892.
Place of Enlistment,—Barnsby.
Parish and County in which born,—St. Matthews, Dudley, Staffordshire.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—29th October, 1894.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Poona.
Marks,—Moles on back of neck.
Absented himself without leave, 29th October, 1894.
Under 3 years' service.

T. J. SEPPINGS, *Lieut.-Col.*,

Comdg. 2nd Battn., K. O. Yorkshire L. I.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, dated at Poona, this 31st day of October, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 3393, Private James Joyce.
Age,—22 years 8 months.
Height,—5 feet 6½ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, sallow; Hair, brown; Eyes, Light blue.
Trade,—Labourer.
Date of Enlistment,—7th April, 1891.
Place of Enlistment,—Sunderland.
Parish and County in which Born,—Wallsend, Howden, Northumberland.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—29th October, 1894.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Poona.
Marks,—Scar on back of head.
Absented himself without leave, 29th October, 1894.
Under 4 years' service.

T. J. SEPPINGS, *Lieut.-Col.*,

Comdg. 2nd Battn., K. O. Yorkshire L. I.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, dated at Poona, this 3rd day of November, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 3287, Private Walter Scott.
Age,—22 years 7 months.
Height,—5 feet 5 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.
Trade,—Labourer.
Date of Enlistment—11th November, 1890.
Place of Enlistment—Pontefract.
Parish and County in which born,—Sheffield, Yorkshire.
Date of Desertion or Absence—1st November, 1894.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Poona.
Marks,—Moles on centre of back.
Absented himself without leave, 1st November, 1894.
Under 4 years' service.

T. J. SEPPINGS, *Lieut.-Col.*,

Comdg. 2nd Battn., K. O. Yorkshire L. I.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, dated at Poona, this 3rd day of November, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name, —No. 3734, Private Harry Green.
Age,—21 years.
Height,—5 feet 4¾ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.
Trade,—Collier.
Date of Enlistment,—16th March, 1892.
Place of Enlistment,—Pontefract.
Parish and County in which Born,—Batby, Dewsbury, Yorkshire.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—1st November, 1894.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Poona.
Marks,—Scar on right forearm.
Absented himself without leave, 1st November 1894.
Under 3 years' service.

T. J. SEPPINGS, *Lieut.-Col.*,

Comdg. 2nd Battn., K. O. Yorkshire L. I.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 2nd November, 1894.

No. 2362-I.—Mr. C. Allsop, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, attached to the Office of the Director General of the Post Office, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 1st November, 1894.

The 9th November, 1894.

No. 2410-I.—Mr. A. C. Firth, Superintendent of Post Offices, officiating in the 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 15th December, 1894, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Lala Dula Mull is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence of Mr. Firth, or until further orders.

No. 2412-I.—Babu Praphulla Chandra Banerji, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for two months and three days, with effect from the 1st December, 1894, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Babu Asvini Kumar Chakravarti is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence of Babu Praphulla Chandra Banerji or until further orders.

No. 2414-I.—Mr. G. S. Hooper, Mail Officer, 1st class, Sea Post Office, Bombay, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 20th November, 1894, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 2416-I.—The following acting appointments are made with effect from the 22nd October, 1894, during the absence of Mr. C. J. Hogg, on furlough, or until further orders:—

Mr. C. Currie, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.

Mr. Dorabji M. Lalkaka, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

H. M. KISCH,

Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 6th November, 1894.

Abgar, Stephen.
Boky, Helweg.
Brown, Saville & Co.
Bugal, O.
Crooke, Henry.
Dickenson, Charles, & Co.
Doyle, J (Saddler).
Ghorr, J.
Gordon, Gotch.
Griffin, A. J.
Hays, Mrs. H. M.
Howell & Co.
Indo-European Sporting Club Secretary.
Katz Bros.
Lyle, Mrs.
Marchant Mrs. A.V.
Mardy, J. C.
Michael, M. J. C.
Mitchell, W. A., & Co.
Muir & Co.
Murray, Mrs., M. J.
Neren, M. D. C.
Nicholo, Septimus.
Nisbut & Co.
Pooby & Sons, H.
Ramsay & Co., William.
Roes, M. C.
Stewart, Mrs. G. M.
Tennant, D. B. & Co.
Thompson, A. & Co.
Williamson & Co., W.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Ashton, Mrs. R. H.
Angel, Ada.
Augustin, S. M.
Auld, R.
Barry, T., & Co.
Best, H. S.
Bittoman, Miss L.
Brandenburg, Mons.
Brian, Miss Marie.
Brickley, W. G.
Brien, J. C.
Clifton, Percy.
Davans, C.
David, T. R.
Devoy, P.
Dias, E. D.
Donnelly, Mrs. M.
Durant, Walter.
Earle, T. S.
Ellimond, Miss.
Eugene, H.
Fischelsohn, E.
Fischer, R.
Fitzjones, Dr.
Ewin, Miss B.
Forsyth, Peter.
Fowke, R.
Fry, H. W.
Fursetzer, Madame Olga.
George, Mr.
Giffard, Capt.
Godwin, Miss G.
Gordon, Robert.
Gorman, J. C.
Green, Thos. H.
Hill, Mrs. C.
Horne, Daniel.
Hunter, Miss.
Johnson, Capt. T. S.
Kandall, J. J.
Keelty, Ernest.
Kirk, G. A.
Lanterbach, Emma.
Laurie, K. S.
Lindgeon, Oscar.
Lyall, J. A. W.
Mackintosh, G. W.
Meyer, G. E.
Middleton, George.
Millord, G.
Mitchel, J.
Morley, Victor.
McNamee, R.
Munro, J.
Nickell, Charles.
Nickels, C. G.
Norton, Mrs. F. B.
Osborne, J.
Pattman, H. A.
Paul, M.
Peachey.
Pryce, A. E.
Rahman, M. A.
Ray, MacCarthy.
Reding, F.
Renard, M.
Rigo, Monsieur J.
Rushton, A. J.
Sairel, J.
Schroder, R. C.
Sharp, Captain.
Sinclair, Mrs. H. L.
Small, Agnew.
Smart, F. T.
Stein, H.
Stinco, Eugenia.
Susor, S.
Thomson, T.
Thompson, J. E.
Timbers, J.
Townsend, Mrs.
Westmacott, Lewis.
Wilkinson, S.
Wilson, R. A.
Wilson, W. B.

Registered Letters.

Arnal, Antoinette.
Falkenflisk, S.
Lambert, Pierri.
Lemarois, le Comte A.
Marinburk, J.
Mitchell, G.
Pratt, W. D.
Riciber, Moritz.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Andrew, R. F.
Axler, Jacob.
Ardeshir, C.
Ali Buksh.
Anand Row Narayan.
Blair the Sisters.
Broadhead, Miss E.
Baines, J. A.
Bonassee, H.
Baker, Mrs.
Brown, Miss H.
Brandenburg, Mons.
Baker, Captain D.
Bradshaw, H.
Bourdillon, Mrs.
Corlsen, J.
Cond, S.
Coste, Mons. D.
Challoner, A.
Courpalais, Claude.
Campbell, Mrs.
Davies, Capt. H. S. P.
Desveaux, B.
Dinger.
David, A.
Dobson, Mrs.
Dunning, C. A.
Dadina, H. M.
Davidson, Fr. Messrs.
Easdon, Master C.
Frederick, H.
Freimann, M.
Gustapon, A.
Gurney, Miss C.
Hamman, Mr.
Haywood, Surgn.-Major.
Jacob, J.
James, W. J.
Jankidass.
Jensen, Prof. R.
Kingsley, Mrs.
Lynch, C. M.
Latis, R.
Litchfield, W. G.
Lanechia, S.
Lawson, J.
Lievig, J.
Maciadyen, Capt. J. B.
Melton, Arthur.
Mercer, L.
Overlander, Mrs.
Oliver, Miss.
Proskowetz, F.
Phillips, G.
Perrett, T. W.
Pack, H.
Pringle, A.
Pryce, Capt. H. J.
Paar, A.
Powell, Capt.
Parth, A. R.
Reichenberger, Madame.
Richardson, E.
Ray, Madame Le.
Ramju & Co.
Stuart, Dr.
Stockell, H.
Scuteri, A.
Sampierg, G.
Scott, Mrs.
Swaine, Capt. J. W.
Stillman, Mrs.
Tunback, Rosa.
Thome, E.
Thomson, R. G.
Waring, C. E.
Walli Mohamed Hasanally.
Williams, W. K.
Warde, Mrs. J. C.
Ward, J. W.
Wenyon, Rev. D. E.
Wilberforce, H. W. (Queen's bays).

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 5th November, 1894.

Campbel, Mrs. E.
Galloway, Lt.-Col. F.
Hawkins, Rev. J. W.
Hill, W. E.
Mowhood, W. E.
Oxborough, Rev. G. W.
Prosad, Surgeon-Capt. R.

The 10th November, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom.	14th Nov.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	13th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion.	14th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	14th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	10th ,,	Ditto.
Australasian Colonies . . .	17th ,,	*Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin.
Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China.	17th ,,	Per French Str. *Eridan.*
Colombo	12th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Coromandel.*
Straits, China, and Japan . .	13th ,,	Per Steamer, *C. Apcar.*
Rangoon and Moulmein . .	16th ,,	Per Steamer *Lindula.*
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	13th ,,	Per Steamer *Malda.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon	14th ,,	Per Steamer *Kistna.*
Port Blair	15th ,,	Per Steamer *Shahjehan.*
Madras, Colombo, Straits, and Honkong.	14th ,,	Per A. Lloyd's Str. *Polluce.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R2-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *R5;* per pound tin, *R10.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only* at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3;* per eight-ounce tin, *R6;* per pound tin, *R12.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنکونا فبري فيوج *

سنکونا فبري فيوج کلکته کے برٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هر ايک ملازم سرکاري ايک مشت بيس پونڈ تک لينے والا هر آدمي حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتا هي:— يعنے نرخ چا ارنس والے تين کا دو روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين کا پانچ روپيه ؛ ايک پونڈ والے تين کا دس روپيه * عام آدميون کو يهه دوا برٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل مل سکتي هي يعنے نرخ چار ارنس والے تين کا تين روپيه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين کا چهه روپيه ؛ ايک پونڈ والے تين کا باره روپيه *

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دراخانون مين بهي بکتي هي * ماسواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار ارنس والے تين کا چار آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين کا آٹهه آنه ؛ اور ايک پونڈ والے تين کا باره آنه هي *

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

1-Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12
½ ,, R 8, ,, R 8-8
¼ ,, R 4, ,, R 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—
১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৷০
½ আধ ,, ,, ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷০
¼ সিকি ,, ,, ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I†.

Section I. **Building Materials** (in the Press).
,, II. **Masonry** (1891), R1-8
,, III. **Carpentry** (1889), R1-8
,, IV. **Earthwork**, R1-8
,, V. **Tools and Plant** (never published).

VOLUME II†.

Section VI. **Buildings** (1891), R1-8
,, VII. **Bridges** (in the Press).
,, VIII. **Roads** (1888), R2-0
,, IX. **Railways** (1891), R1-8
,, X. **Irrigation Works** (1873), R2-0

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).
,, II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table. R3-8.

XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)‡ R8.

XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.

XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II (in the Press).

XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). R3-12.

XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1.

XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a.*

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4*a.*

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1-8.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8*a.*; mounted on cloth, to fold up. R1-12.

† Date of Edition on sale.
‡ Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. (In the Press).

Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. (In the Press.)

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. R6.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4*a*.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R4.

Blasting under Water (2nd edition). (In the Press.)

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 0*a*.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). R2.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin² ½ P (for computing time). 8*a*.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (In the Press.) R1-4.

Cape's Geometry. R1-8.

" **Mechanics.** R2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar. (In the Press.)

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1-4.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1-4.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). (In the Press.) R1.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. R1-4.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). (In the Press.) R1-8.

" R1-8. " (Canal Pattern). (In the Press.)

" R1-12. " (College Pattern). (In the Press.)

P. W. D. Note-Book. (In the Press.) R1-4.

" **Measurement Book.** (In the Press) R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. R1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1.

Ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

Calendars for 1891,* 1892, 1893.* and 1894, each. R4-12.

Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. R1.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English, 1867 edition. R2.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1-8.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1-8.

Ferrotype Printing Processes. 8*a*.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. R5.
Madras, 99 Plans. R10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. R10.
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. R10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. R2.
Rajputana, 4 Plans. R2-4.
British Burma, 19 Plans. R3-4.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at R3-8 each, and Vol. XI at R2. Cloth covers for Volumes at R1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at R2-8 each.

Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8*a*.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, I.S.C.,*
Principal, Thomason College.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

	Without postage.	With postage.
For the complete Series, *including postage*		R22-8
For the Calcutta Series	R 10 0 0	R 12 8 0
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	6 0 0	7 0 0
" a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
" a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy	R a. p. 0 8 9	R a. p. 0 to 3
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy	0 5 3	0 5 9
" the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 6	8 6 3
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.

The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.

The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 6
" three issues	" 55	" 36	" 24
" six "	"100	" 68	" 45
" nine "	"145	" 96	" 64
" twelve "	"180	"120	" 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, R2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.

Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	Per Copy. Subscription rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 0

	Full rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R37 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a*.)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	Title of Hand-book.	Price. R a. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0 3 0
13.	Cutch	0 3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap")	0 1 0
16.	Kaméla Dye	0 1 0
17.	Garjan and In Oils	0 3 0
18.	Jalap	0 1 0
19.	Mica	0 2 0
20.	Castor Oil	0 6 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0 5 0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0 1 0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut	0 3 0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica	0 3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0 3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone)	0 3 0
28.	Salep	0 1 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0 3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0 9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia)	0 3 0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

EDGAR THURSTON,
Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.

CALCUTTA,
31st October, 1893.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA . . Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . . Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . . { Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Those publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6*a.*)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. R5 (10*a.*)

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. R4 (8*a.*)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10*a.*)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R2 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. R4 (8*a.*)

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition, 1892. R5 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. R2 (6*a.*)

The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. R3 (7*a.*)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.

The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4*a.*)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2*a.*)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2*a.*)

Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act V of 1873 (Saving Banks), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 3*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 4*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4*a.*)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting Stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. R1-2 (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by **Act XVI of 1889** (with an Index). R1-4 (3*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2 (2*a.*)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with an Appendix containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857. R1-10 (3*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by **Act XVII of 1889.** 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act II of 1886 (License-tax Amendment), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulation I of 1886 (Assam Land and Revenue), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 13*a.* (2*a.*)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo. stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5*a.*)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12*a.* (4*a.*)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Nagri. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)
Ditto, as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu. 3*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a.*)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways). In Nagri. 3*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Act XI of 1890 (Prevention of Cruelty to Animals). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act V of 1891 (Ports Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VI of 1892 (Limitation Act and Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1893 (Partition). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VIII of 1893 (Coinage and Paper Currency Acts Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1893 (Excise Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1894 (Land Acquisition). In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act III of 1894 (Criminal Procedure and Penal Codes Amendment). In Urdu. 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act V of 1894 (Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff). In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act IX of 1894 (Prisons.) In Urdu. 1*a* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1894 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Regulation V of 1890 (British Baluchistan Forests). In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

In the Press.

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. In Urdu.

Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. In Urdu.

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. In Urdu.

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.

Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a.*)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S. can be had at R2 (12*a.*)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Goverment of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R 2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to the 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast).

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8*a.*

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9.)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a.*)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7*a*.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a*.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a*.)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a*.)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a*.) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a*.)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a*.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a*.)

Fauna of British India :—

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3*a*.)

Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3*a*.)

Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R15 (7*a*.)

Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R14 (6*a*.)

Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a*.)

Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a*.)

Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R17-2 (7*a*.)

Ditto. Vol. II, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R21-4 (9*a*.)

Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. R13 (7*a*.)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a*.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a*.)

Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a*.)

Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a*.)

Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a*.)

Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a*.)

Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a*.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Accounts Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a*.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a*.)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12*a*.)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 per set. (1-12.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India—

Edited by SIR B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., R2 each Part (2*a*. each). Part III, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a*.) Part IV, Demy 4to., R2 (2*a*.) Part V, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a*.)

Edited by Surgeon-Major-General W. R. Rice, M.D., C.S.I., Part VI, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a*.), without plates, R1 (4*a*.) Part VII, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a*.) Part VIII, Demy 4to. R3 (4*a*.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B..M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)

Summary of further Report on ditto. Fcap. 4*d*. (1*d*.)

[Revised Advertisement.]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume ; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes :— Royal 8vo., cloth.

Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10*a*.)

Available to Government officials only.

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*a*.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. R7 (5*a*.)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.Sc., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth R2-8 (6*a*.)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—

1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a*.)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a*.)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a*.)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R3-8 a set (8*a*.)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a*.)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published :—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a*. (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Ditto coloured, 3*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a*. (R2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1*a*.)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1*a*.)

Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. R1 (1*a*.)
Do. do. do. 31st March, 1894. R1 (1*a*.)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1*a*.)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a*.)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a*.)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12*a*.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates. R25; without plates. R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, (LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R18-8) (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I, II and III, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph. D. Annual subscription in advance R8 or 12*s*., including postage. Obtainable from Education Society's Press, Bombay.

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a*.)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2*a*.)

Indian Museum Notes—

A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—

Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a*.) each. No. 5. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. R2 (2*a*.); No. 2. R3 (2*a*.); No. 3. 8*a*. (1*a*.) No. 4. R1 (1*a*.); No. 5. 8*a*. (1*a*.); No. 6. 4*a*. (1*a*.) No. 7. 4*a*. (1*a*.).

Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.); No. 2. 4*a*. (1*a*.) No. 3. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Silk in India, Some Account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Report (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1883-84. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8(4*a*.)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Vols. XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a*.) each. General Index to Vols. I to XXIII.) R6 (6*a*.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a*.)

Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a*.)

Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a*.)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a*.)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a*.)

Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a*.)

Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a*.)

Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a*.)

Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)

Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a*.)

Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a*.)

Complete set, R60 (R4-8*a*.)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a*.)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10*a*.)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a*.)

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a*.) each number.

Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a*.) For 1893-94, No. CCCXIII, Serial No. 66. R2 (5*a*.)

Rajputana States, for 1893-94, No. CCCXII, Serial No. 65. R2-8 (6*a*.)

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a*.)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a*.) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a*.) for each year. R3 (5*a*.) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-76. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Baluchistan Agency, for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards. R2-8 (4*a.*) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII, Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. R2-8 (6*a.*) each. For 1892-93 No. CCCVII, Serial No. 60. R2-8 (6*a.*)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a.*)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo., full cloth R4 (6*a.*)

Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72. 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (5*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo., boards.

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. R1 (5*a.*)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII, Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53. For 1892, No. CCCIX, Serial No. 62. 12*a.* (3*a.*) each number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 26. For 1889, No. CCLXXIII, Serial No. 34. For 1890, No. CCLXXX, Serial No. 42. For 1891, No. CCXC, Serial No. 48. For 1892, No. CCCI, Serial No. 56. For 1893, No. CCCXI, Serial No. 64. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, For 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a.*) each number.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8*a.* (4*a.*)

Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*).

Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9*a.* (1*a.*)

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 2a1. per list.*

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping, Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

Excise Administration of India, Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (8*a.*)

Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam, Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6*a.* (3*a.*)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4*a.*) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4*a.*), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91, R2 (5*a.*) each.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal, Corrected to 1st July 1891 and 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*) each.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a.*) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, R2 (6*a.*); Part III, R2 (8*a.*) From April 1885 to March 1893, Part I. R1-8 (6*a.*) Part II. R2 (6*a.*).

Financial and Commercial Statistics for British India. First Issue, 1894. Being a Combination and Continuation of the Finance and Revenue Accounts, Part III, 15th Issue, and of the Statistical Tables relating to British India, 17th Issue. R4 (12*a.*)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards, R2 (10*a.*)

Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860, Table showing. Royal 8vo., stitched. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4 (12*a.*)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) each number.

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notification relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGSBERY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, Prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, board. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled labour (1873—1886). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Sixth Issue. Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1887). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices. Gram, 1883—1884. Super royal, stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4*a.*

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)

" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved. R4-8 (10*a.*)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*

Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R1 (12*a.*)

" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)

" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)

" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)

" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)

" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)

" X.—*In the Press.*

" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (10*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. R2 (4*a.*)

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a.*)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1893. Demy 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1893. 32mo., paper cover. 2*a.*

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892. Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Urdu. Parts I and II Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)

Complete book. 7*a.* 6*p.* (3*a.*)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to, paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

Ditto ditto Fishes Part II, Plates VIII—XIII; Crustacea, Part II, Plates VI—VIII; Echinoderrma. Part I, Plates I—III. Super Royal, paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N. F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a*.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE. I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (0*a*.) for 1885. R3 (8*a*.) for 1886. 12*a*. (3*a*.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a*.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892. 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto ditto as existing at the end of 1893, 13th Issue. R1 (2*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. II. General Regulations. Fifth edition. Revised and corrected to 30th April 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a*.)

Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, BY MR. E. HERBERT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in *book form* and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—

The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)
Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8*a*. (3*a*.)
5 sheets girder bridges, 5′ 6″ gauge.
5 sheets ditto metre gauge.
13 sheets arched culverts heavy type, both gauges.
13 sheets ditto light type ditto.
4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Application should be made to the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

Drawings of girders, permanent-way, station machinery, etc., are also obtainable by the public at the following rates:—

Each sheet, double elephant size. 8*a*. *plus* postage.
Ditto double foolscap or Imperial. 4*a*. *plus* postage.

Application for drawings should be made to the officer in charge of the Technical Section of the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Simla.

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2*a*.)
(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12*a*. each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

Ditto ditto ditto. Subordinate Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Military Works. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Proceedings of the Committee of Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent. Fcap., half calf. Vol. II. Price R7-8. (R1.)
Ditto. Vol. III. Price R7-8. (R1-2.)
Ditto. Vol. IV. „ R7-8. (12*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations. 6th edition 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a*.)

P. W. D. Code. Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition. 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*.); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a*.)

P. W. D. Code. Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a*.)

P. W. D. Code. Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd Revised Edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4 (2*a*.); interleaved. 6 (3*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of open lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*.

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV—
Part I, First edition, 1894. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. R1-8 (8*a*.)
Part IIA, Forms 40 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a*.)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 100 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a*.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part III. R2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1891-92 Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1892-93, Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1893-94, Part I. R1 (8*a*.)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a*.) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6*a*.) Vol. II. R2-8 (9*a*.) Complete R5 (9*a*.).

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a*.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a*.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a*.)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a*.)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a*.)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a*.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 0*p*.)

Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a*.)

Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (4*a*.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4*a*.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a*.)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a*.)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1893. R1 (2*a*.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1893. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In English. Price R1 (3*a*.)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3*a*.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a*.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March 1893. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6*a*.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1803-04. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a*.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6*a*.)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a*.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a*.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2*a*.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a*.)

Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2*a*.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto for 1894. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto for the year 1894. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj, scale 450′=1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a*.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Uriya. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June 1894. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1894. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal, Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8*a*.)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a*.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3*a*.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8*a*.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a*.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4*a*.)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

A Report on the Water-supply System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a*.)

A Report on the Drainage and Sewerage System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a*.)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1894. R3 (4*a*.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3*a*.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 3*a*. (2*a*.)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12*a*. (2*a*.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (1*a*.)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3*a*.)
Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6*a*.)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3*a*.)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8*a*.)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6*a*.)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4*a*.)
Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2*a*.)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4*a*.)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4*a*. (½*a*.)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3*a*.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2*a*. (½*a*.)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2*a*. (½*a*.)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated*. By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8*a*.)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4*a*.)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3*a*.)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3*a*.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3*a*.)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3*a*.)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4*a*.)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R21-4 (6*a*.)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2*a*.)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10*a*.)
Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
Rules made by Government under the Indian Forest Act, VII of 1878, having force in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Second Edition. 6*a*. (2*a*.)
Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8*a*.)
Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12*a*. (2*a*.)
Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (9*a*.)
Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3*a*.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankura.
Vol.	III.	Birbhum.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Parganas.
Vol.	VIII.	Khulna.
Vol.	IX.	Nadia.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Murshidabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinajpur.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XIV.	Rangpur.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pabna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Jalpaiguri.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Kuch Bihár.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Faridpur.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensingh.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperа.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gaya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Darbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Muzaffarpur.
Vol.	XXXI.	Saran.
Vol.	XXXII.	Champaran.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhágalpur.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purnea.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Malda.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Parganas.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Puri.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazáribágh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardaga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhum.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhum.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.

R1-8 *each* (2*a*.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2*a*.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4*a*.)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3*a*.)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4*a*.)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2*a*.)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2*a*.)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4*a*.)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8*a*. (1*a*.)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6*a*.)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2*a*.)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. 1*a*. per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. 1*a*. per copy.
A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramna Sanyal. (with photo). R5 (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5*a*.)
Report on the Tola of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3*a*.)

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1894.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th October, 1894.

From the 10th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 3rd November all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the Gazette should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

No. 1118.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first four months of the year 1894-95 as compared with the corresponding period of 1893-94.*

	Revenue.	Estimates, 1894-95.	April 1893 to July 1893.	April 1894 to July 1894.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
I	Land Revenue*	26,572,100	7,868,800	7,821,400	...	47,400
II	Opium	6,393,600	2,024,000	2,411,200	387,200	...
III	Salt	8,629,200	2,684,200	3,013,200	329,000	...
IV	Stamps	4,561,800	1,627,100	1,607,100	...	20,000
V	Excise	5,317,600	1,747,200	1,812,400	65,200	...
VI	Provincial Rates	3,525,300	1,307,000	1,182,400	...	124,600
VII	Customs	2,872,900	513,200	997,700	484,500	...
VIII	Assessed Taxes	1,740,900	484,700	522,900	38,200	...
IX	Forest	1,646,000	382,900	345,900	...	37,000
X	Registration	440,000	170,300	153,700	...	16,600
XI	Tributes from Native States	775,200	179,100	185,100	6,000	...
XII	Interest	839,700	293,100	257,300	...	35,800
XIII	Post Office	1,595,000	513,300	542,300	29,000	...
XIV	Telegraph	985,000	317,700	305,400	...	12,300
XV	Mint	67,700	49,600	1,000	...	48,600
XVI	Law and Justice { Courts of Law	378,600	128,300	123,400	...	4,900
	{ Jails	324,000	71,100	69,300	...	1,800
XVII	Police	398,800	118,700	121,700	3,000	...
XVIII	Marine	138,200	41,300	41,200	...	100
XIX	Education	213,300	63,800	60,700	...	3,100
XX	Medical	67,500	18,500	19,500	1,000	...
XXI	Scientific and other Minor Departments	87,800	28,400	25,600	...	2,800
XXII	Receipts in aid of Superannuation, etc.	200,500	53,700	56,200	2,500	...
XXIII	Stationery and Printing	84,300	19,400	19,400	...	...
XXIV	Exchange	150,000	...	...	...	...
XXV	Miscellaneous	380,400	96,800	100,100	3,300	...
XXVI	State Railways (Gross Receipts)	16,939,600	5,652,300	6,133,200	480,900	...
XXVII	Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,445,500	1,837,400	1,709,200	...	128,200
XXVIII	Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest)	* 23,000	6,000	5,300	...	700
XXIX	Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts	1,391,600	424,900	451,900	27,000	...
XXX	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	203,700	62,500	63,800	1,300	...
XXXI	Military Works	46,800	15,100	15,900	800	...
XXXII	Civil Works	539,900	163,800	161,400	...	2,400
XXXIII	Army: Effective	682,100	214,700	210,400	...	4,300
	,, Non-effective	70,400	20,400	21,700	1,300	...
		91,728,000	29,199,300	30,568,900	1,369,600	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, etc. £	173,200	61,400	65,600	4,200	...
	Exchange added to Revenue Rx.	123,700	37,800	54,400	16,600	...
	GRAND TOTAL	92,024,900	29,298,500	30,688,900	1,390,400	...

	Expenditure.	Estimates, 1894-95.	April 1893 to July 1893.	April 1894 to July 1894.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.	Rx.
1	Refunds and Drawbacks	231,600	80,600	100,100	19,500	...
2	Assignments and Compensations	1,576,600	328,600	328,800	200	...
3	Land Revenue	4,185,800	1,314,600	1,340,000	25,400	...
4	Opium (including Cost of Production)	2,253,900	1,094,500	790,600	...	303,900
5	Salt (do. do.)	518,300	175,800	185,000	9,200	...
6	Stamps	95,000	33,400	32,900	...	500
7	Excise	205,200	43,300	42,500	...	800
8	Provincial Rates	53,000	21,300	21,300	...	...
9	Customs	209,200	45,800	53,900	8,100	...
10	Assessed Taxes	32,700	9,800	10,100	300	...
11	Forest	983,200	253,500	255,600	2,100	...
12	Registration	229,900	77,400	77,800	400	...
13	Interest on Ordinary Debt*	4,179,600	1,250,500	1,644,600	394,100	...
14	Do. on other Obligations	505,400	30,600	37,400	6,800	...
15	Post Office	1,431,700	416,400	425,600	9,200	...
16	Telegraph	698,600	206,100	198,600	...	7,500
17	Mint	64,200	25,700	18,900	...	6,800
18	General Administration	1,546,000	477,700	499,300	21,600	...
19	Law and Justice { Courts of Law	3,042,000	956,700	1,004,800	48,100	...
	{ Jails	960,000	326,200	309,600	...	16,600
20	Police	4,042,100	1,248,200	1,265,600	17,400	...
21	Marine (including River Navigation)	382,400	110,700	114,500	3,800	...
22	Education	1,542,700	424,500	433,500	9,000	...
23	Ecclesiastical	186,200	53,700	58,900	5,200	...
24	Medical	993,900	302,800	319,600	16,800	...
25	Political	946,300	232,600	233,900	1,300	...
26	Scientific and other Minor Departments	437,600	174,900	173,400	...	1,500
27	Territorial and Political Pensions	466,000	162,700	159,200	...	3,500
28	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	1,000	200	800	600	...
29	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	933,900	302,900	315,500	12,600	...
30	Stationery and Printing	602,100	189,800	205,700	15,900	...
32	Miscellaneous	211,600	87,100	80,100	...	7,000
33	Famine Relief	10,000	...	1,500	1,500	...
34	Construction of Protective Railways	...	423,900	...	...	423,900
35	Construction of Protective Irrigation Works	45,000	18,400	9,600	...	8,800
37	Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	24,400	31,300	8,400	...	22,900
38	State Railways (Working Expenses)	8,401,800	2,453,600	2,713,500	259,900	...
	Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	33,900	9,900	10,600	700	...
39	Guaranteed Companies (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision)	651,600	7,400	2,900	...	4,500
	Interest	3,600	1,100	1,100	...	...
40	Subsidized Companies (Land, etc.)	19,100	4,600	2,600	...	2,000
41	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	110,000	32,100	38,800	6,700	...
42	Irrigation Major Works (Working Expenses)	769,200	248,800	263,300	14,500	...
43	,, Minor Works and Navigation	945,500	270,000	303,800	33,800	...
44	Military Works	990,500	263,300	270,600	7,300	...
45	Civil Works	4,338,500	973,100	960,800	...	12,300
46	Army: Effective	15,246,000	4,841,400	4,793,700	...	47,700
	,, Non-effective	923,200	376,700	348,400	...	28,300
47	Special Defence Works	113,500	48,500	18,100	...	30,400
		66,373,500	20,462,700	20,485,800	23,100	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, etc. £	15,830,300	6,294,900	6,381,800	86,900	...
	Exchange charged as Expenditure Rx.	11,307,400	3,880,000	5,294,000	1,414,000	...
		93,511,200	30,637,600	32,161,600	1,524,000	...
	Deduct—Provincial Deficits	*1,184,400*	*30,000*	*35,100*	...	*5,100*
		92,326,800	30,607,600	32,126,500	1,518,900	...
	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—					
	Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works—					
	In India—					
48	State Railways	1,975,700	865,600	825,200	...	40,400
49	Irrigation Works	541,400	146,200	174,100	27,900	...
	In England—					
48	State Railways £	860,000	257,200	307,600	50,400	...
49	Irrigation Works £	5,000	5,000	1,400	...	3,600
50	Capital Charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities £	...	...	...	...	...
	Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue Rx.	617,900	161,600	256,300	94,700	...
		4,000,000	1,435,600	1,564,600	129,000	...
	GRAND TOTAL	96,326,800	32,043,200	33,691,100	1,647,900	...

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY;
Calcutta, the 15th November 1894.

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Capital Expenditure on Railways and Irrigation Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

H. G. COWIE,
Dy. Comptroller-General.

A. F. COX,
Offg. Comptroller-General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 15th November 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2745 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 10th November 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 304 of 1894.—Major Robert Annesley, Cantonment Magistrate of Benares, North-Western Provinces, India, for a moveable urinal.

No. 305 of 1894.—Jean Jacques Heilmann, of 19, Rue Cambon, in the City of Paris and French Republic, Electrical Engineer, for an improved locomotive.

No. 306 of 1894.—Victor Jetley and Gustave Jetley, Decorators and Cabinet-makers, of 8, North Andley Street, London, W., in the County of Middlesex, in England, for an improved structure for forming fences, partitions, bridges, streets and road paving, flooring, skylights, protecting windows and doors, and for other purposes.

No. 307 of 1894.—William Jopp, of 19, Lansdowne Terrace, Cheltenham, England, Civil Engineer, for improvements relating to sluice and other valves for opening and closing the same while preventing tampering therewith by unauthorised persons, said improvements being also applicable for moving axially shafts or spindles of other apparatuses, also bolts of locks.

No. 308 of 1894.—Edward Goodrich Acheson, Electrician, a citizen of the United States, residing in Monongahela, in the County of Washington and State of Pennsylvania, United States of America, for improvements in, and connected with, carbons for electric lamps or for other purposes.

No. 309 of 1894.—George Brougham Hubert Austin, of "Bella Vista," Brinsley Road, Camberwell, near Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Architect, for improvements in velocipedes.

No. 310 of 1894.—Damodher Balvant Athaole, Supervisor, Public Works Department, in charge Camp Jail and Rajkot Sub-Divisions, Ahmedabad, for an "Engineer's Indispensable Guide."

No. 311 of 1894.—Charles Alfred Montgomery, Upper Subordinate, on the Assam-Bengal Railway, Shaistagunge, Sylhet, for improvements in waterlifts, to be called "Montgomery's Lift and Bucket."

No. 2746 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 301 of 1893.—Edward Lennon Cantwell, Consulting Engineer and Patent Agent, of 5, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, British India, for an improved Military transport cart, and for improvements in carts, cart-wheels and axles. (Filed 20th September 1894.)

No. 122 of 1894.—James Donnan, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, of Balaghat, in the Central Provinces, for improvements in range-finders. (Filed 2nd November 1894.)

No. 2747 P.—THE undermentioned design has been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the design have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee:—

No. 7D. of 1894.—Edwin W. Fritchley, Assistant to Messrs. Gostling and Morris, Architects, etc., No. 1, Hummum Street, Fort Bombay, for a design for cast-iron standards for staircases, etc.

No. 2748 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

No. 37 of 1888.—Thomas Toussaint Watson, Jabalpur, Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, for pulling punkahs by a machine, to be driven by water or steam-power, compressed air, electricity, vacuum or other motive power. (From 8th November 1894 to 7th November 1895.)

No. 253 of 1890.—Arthur Andrews, of No. 5, Lyons Range, in the Town of Calcutta, Merchant, for improvements in the construction of metal chests or boxes. (From 24th November 1894 to 23rd November 1895.)

No. 172 of 1890.—Robert Aitken Speirs and Heinrich Stumpp, Rice-millers and Engineers, residing at Upper Poozoondoung, in the city of Rangoon, Lower Burma, for improvements in rice-milling, which has for its object the better polishing and finishing of cleaned or pearled rice. (From 18th December 1894 to 17th December 1895.)

No. 2749 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the Fourth Schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed

under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act], the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that, under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said inventions in British India and of authorizing others so to do has ceased :—

No. 329 of 1889.—Lever Brothers' invention for improvements in the manufacture of tetrachloride of carbon. (Specification filed 9th August 1890.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50.

No. 32 of 1889.—Mr. F. B. Hill's invention for improvements in ice making, cooling, and refrigerating apparatus. (Specification filed 7th August 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fifth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50.

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

G. W. FORREST,
Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

Calcutta University Notice.

HIS EXCELLENCY the Chancellor has decided to allow the Masters or holders of higher degrees in some Faculty and Bachelors of Arts *who graduated before the year* 1867, to fill up three vacancies in the Senate by election. Candidates for election must be Masters or holders of higher degrees in some Faculty or holders of the degree of Bachelor of Arts who took that degree before the year 1867.

The election will take place at the Senate House, College Square, on Tuesday, the 1st January 1895.

Every candidate for election must be nominated by a graduate holding one of the above-named degrees, and no graduate will be allowed to nominate more than one candidate. The written nominations of candidates must reach the office of the Registrar not later than the 9th December.

On and after the 16th December, voting papers containing the names of the candidates nominated will be supplied on application by the Registrar. These papers must be filled up in the presence of the Registrar at the Senate House on the 1st January 1895, between the hours of 10 A.M. and 5 P.M., but graduates who are not able to appear in person before the Registrar may fill up the papers in the presence of a Magistrate, by whom the papers will be countersigned. All such voting papers must reach the Registrar not later than 3 P.M. on Tuesday, the 1st January 1895, after which no voting paper will be accepted. Graduates who are not personally known to the officer in whose presence the voting papers are filled up, must bring with them their diplomas, or other satisfactory proof of identity.

SENATE HOUSE;
The 10th November 1894.

W. GRIFFITHS,
Registrar.

Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

A.—The following changes in the Rules and Regulations of the Calcutta University have been adopted by the Senate and approved by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council :—

(*i*) The following are the revised rules for the recognition of schools :—

Rules for the recognition of schools.

1. Before any school is allowed to send up candidates to the Entrance Examination, it must be recognised by the Syndicate as a High School. Applications for the recognition of schools must be addressed to the Syndicate through the Registrar.

2. In the case of a Government school, application must be made by the Inspector of Schools, or other chief educational authority of the division in which the school is situated.

In the case of any other school, application must be made by the chief controlling authority of the school.

3. The application must contain—

(*a*) The constitution of the managing body, and names of its members.
(*b*) The number, names and qualifications of the teachers whom it is proposed to appoint.
(*c*) The scale of fees to be charged.

4. The Syndicate may call for any further information, including information as to the situation and sanitary condition of the school, and suitability of the rooms used as class-rooms, and may, if considered necessary, require the managers to furnish satisfactory guarantees that the school will be maintained on the proposed scale for five years.

5. It shall be in the power of the Syndicate to refuse to recognise any school unless it is certified by a Government Inspector of Schools as having been in existence since the 1st of July next preceding the examination, and as qualified to teach up to the Entrance standard.

6. The Syndicate may refuse to recognise any school that appears to be from any cause injurious to the interests of sound education and discipline, and may cease to recognise any school that shows year after year bad results.

The above rules come into force at once.

(*ii*).—In the first foot-note in page 86 of the University Calendar for 1894 (Appendix A), the words "It is in the power of the Syndicate to refuse to recognise any school unless it is certified by a Government Inspector of Schools as having been in existence since the 1st of July next preceding the examination, and as qualified to teach up to the Entrance Standard. The Syndicate may also refuse to recognise any school that shows year after year bad results, or which appears to the Syndicate to be from any cause injurious to the interests of sound education and discipline;" and the first foot-note in page 101 of the same calendar have been omitted.

The above omissions come into effect at once.

(*iii*).—In the Regulations for the Examination for Honours in Law (page 49, Calendar for 1894), for paragraphs 6 and 7 the following has been substituted :—

"6. Candidates for Honours in Law shall be examined in the following subjects :—

1. Jurisprudence.
2. Principles of Legislation.
3. International Law, Public and Private.
4. Roman Law.
5. Hindu Law.
6. Muhammadan Law.
7. The Land Law of Bengal.
8. The Law of Limitation and Prescription.
9. The Law relating to the Transfer of Immoveable Property.
10. The Law of Succession to the Property of Deceased Persons.
11. The Law of Trusts including the Law relating to Endowments.
12. The Law of Contracts and Torts.

(8–12: As administered in British India.)

7. Eight papers shall be set at the examination, and shall be distributed among the subjects as follows :—

1. Subjects 1 and 2.	5. Subjects 7 and 8.
2. Subjects 3 and 4.	6. Subject 9.
3. Subject 5.	7. Subjects 10 and 11.
4. Subject 6.	8. Subject 12.

There shall be a *viva voce* examination of each candidate if the Examiners think fit."

The above change will come into force at the examination in 1896.

(*iv*).—For paragraph 8 of the M. A. Regulations (Calendar for 1894, p. 44), the following has been substituted :—

"Candidates in Mathematics shall be allowed to select alternatively one of the following groups of subjects :—

(A). Pure Mathematics as principal subject with Mixed Mathematics as subsidiary subject.

(B). Mixed Mathematics as principal subject with Pure Mathematics as subsidiary subject.

Candidates who select group (A) shall be examined in the following subjects:—

1. Algebra.
2. Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical.
3. Theory of Equations.
4. Analytical Plane Geometry, including the Higher Plane Curves.
5. Analytical Solid Geometry.
6. Differential Calculus
7. Integral Calculus, including the elements of the Calculus of Variations.
8. Differential Equations.
9. Analytical Statics.
10. Dynamics of a Particle.
11. Hydrostatics and Elementary Hydrokinetics.
12. Newton's Principia, Sections I, II, III.
13. Astronomy.

Candidates who select group (B) shall be examined in the following subjects:—

1. Analytical Plane Geometry.
2. Analytical Solid Geometry.
3. Differential Calculus.
4. Integral Calculus, including the elements of the Calculus of Variations.
5. Analytical Statics.
6. Dynamics of a Particle.
7. Rigid Dynamics.
8. Hydro-mechanics, including the elements of the Theory of Sound.
9. Astronomy.
10. Newton's Principia, Sections I, II, III, IX, XI.

Candidates shall be required to possess a knowledge of so much of the Theory of Equations, Differential Equations, Spherical Trigonometry and Geometrical Optics as is necessary to understand the subjects in group (B)."

The above change will come into force at the examination in 1896.

(*v*).—In paragraph 7 of the B. A. Regulations, under the heading "B. II. Mathematics" (Calendar for 1894, p. 36) the words "Descriptive Astronomy" have been added.

The above change will come into force at the Examination in 1897.

(*vi*).—The following foot-note referring specially to the 66 per cent. rule has been added to the second sentence of the second paragraph and to the proviso as to attendance in the fourth sentence of the fourth paragraph of the F. A. Regulations, and to the second sentence of the second paragraph, and to the proviso as to attendance in the fourth sentence of the fifth paragraph of the B. A. Regulations (Calendar for 1894, pp. 29, 30, 33 and 34):—

'The Syndicate have power to make exceptions to this rule.'

The above change comes into force at once.

B.—The following books and Acts are recommended for the examination for Honours in Law, 1896:—

1.—*Jurisprudence.*

Austin	...	... Jurisprudence.
Maine	...	... Village Communities; Early History of Institutions; Early Law and Custom.

2.—*Principles of Legislation.*

Bentham	...	... Theory of Legislation.

3.—*International Law, Public and Private.*

Hall	...	... International Law.
Foote	...	... Private International Jurisprudence.

4.—*Roman Law.*

Justinian	...	... Institutes (translated by Sandars).

5.—*Hindu Law.*

Manu	...	... Institutes.
Yajnavalkya	...	... Institutes.
Vijnaneswara	...	... Mitakshara.
Vachaspati Misra		... Vivadachintamani.
Nilkantha	...	... Vyavahara Mayukha.
Debananda Bhatta		... Smriti Chandrika.
Jimuta Vahana	...	... Dayabhaga.
Nanda Pandita	...	... Dattaka Mimansa.
Kuvera	...	... Dattaka Chandrika.
Mayne	...	... Hindu Law and Usage.

The portions relating to inheritance and partition.

6.—*Mahomedan Law.*

Serajudin	...	... Al Sirajiya.
Baillie	...	... Digest of Mahomedan Law (Sunni and Shia).
Ameer Ali	...	... Mahomedan Law, vols. 1 and 2.

7.—*The Law relating to the Transfer of Immoveable Property.*

Dart...	...	... Law of Vendors and Purchasers.
		The Transfer of Property Act.

8.—*The Land-Law of Bengal.*

Field	...	... Introduction to the Regulations of the Bengal Code; Landholding, Chapters 18—23, 25, 27—30.
		The Bengal Tenancy Act.

9.—*The Law of Limitation and Prescription.*

Gale	...	... Law of Easements.
		The Limitation Act.

10.—*The Law of Succession to the Property of Deceased Persons.*

Theobald	...	... Law of Wills.
		The Indian Succession Act.
		The Hindu Wills Act.
		The Probate Act.

11.—*The Law of Trusts, including the Law relating to Endowments.*

Lewin	...	... Law of Trusts.
Agnew	...	... Law of Trusts (Tagore Law Lectures, 1881).

12.—*The Law of Contracts and Torts.*

Pollock	...	... Principles of Contract; Law of Torts.
Fry ...	...	... Specific Performance.
		The Contract Act.
		The Negotiable Instruments Act.
		The Specific Relief Act.

N.B.—Candidates shall be expected to possess a knowledge of leading cases, English and Indian, bearing on the subjects of examination.

C.—The following text-books have been prescribed for candidates in Mathematics for the M. A. examination in 1896 who take up group (A):—

Chrystal	...	... Algebra, Part II, Chapters XXIII—XXVIII, XXXII, XXXV.
Hobson	...	... Plane Trigonometry.
Casey	...	... Spherical Trigonometry.
Burnside and Panton		... Theory of Equations (3rd Edition).
Salmon	...	... Conic Sections.
Salmon	...	... Higher Plane Curves, Chapters I—V, omitting Section V.
Salmon	...	... Geometry of Three Dimensions, the Course selected by Dr. Salmon for Junior Readers.
Williamson	...	... Differential Calculus (8th Edition).
Williamson	...	... Integral Calculus (6th Edition).
Johnson	...	... Differential Equations.
Todhunter	...	... Analytical Statics, Ed. Everett.
Williamson and Tarleton		... Dynamics (2nd Edition), Chapters I—VIII.
Minchin	...	... Hydrostatics and Elementary Hydrokinetics, omitting Chapter VIII.
Newton	...	... Principia, Sections I, II, III.
Godfray	...	... Astronomy.

D.—The following text-books have been prescribed for candidates in Mathematics for the M.A. examination in 1896, who take up group (B):—

Salmon	...	... Conic Sections, Chaps. I—XIII.
Smith	...	... Solid Geometry, omitting Chaps. VII and IX.
Williamson	...	... Differential Calculus (8th Edition).
Williamson	...	... Integral Calculus (6th Edition), omitting Chap. XII.
Minchin	...	... Statics (4th Edition), omitting Chap. XIV.
Williamson and Tarleton		... Dynamics (2nd Edition), omitting Chap. XIV.
Besant	...	... Hydro-mechanics, Part I (Hydro-statics).
Basset	...	... Elementary Treatise on Hydro-dynamics and Sound.
Godfray	...	... Astronomy.
Newton	...	... Principia, Sections, I, II, III, IX, XI.

E.—The following text-book has been added to the text-books in Mathematics prescribed for the B.A. Examination, 1897:—

Lockyer	...	... Elementary Lessons in Astronomy, omitting Arts. 38-46, 48-59, 123, 352-356, 372, 373, 388-395, 427-431, 456-486, 496-535, 554, 567-598, 619-667, and the Appendix.

W. GRIFFITHS,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 10th November 1894.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTICE.

Babu Sarada Charan Mitra, M.A., B.L., Tagore Law Professor for 1894-95, will commence his Lectures on the Land Law of Bengal at the Presidency College, on Saturday, the 24th November, at 3 P.M.

The Lectures will be continued on Saturdays, subject to possible alterations on particular occasions, of which due notice will be given.

W. GRIFFITHS,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE;
The 10th November, 1894.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 13th November, 1894.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				61,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	90,47,008	3	11			
Public Deposits at Branches	96,83,438	6	1	1,87,30,446	10	0
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				5,27,49,374	15	11
Bank Post Bills, etc.				4,69,734	9	11
Sundries				25,18,223	2	10
RUPEES				10,05,67,779	6	8

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities				85,50,325	0	0
Other authorized Investments				76,06,848	8	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities				81,44,799	13	4
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities				99,36,648	14	10
Bills discounted and purchased				2,15,96,133	14	0
Balances with other Banks				3,60,872	14	4
Bullion				1,045	3	4
Dead Stock				12,88,468	12	3
Stamps				10,251	15	6
Sundries				13,96,105	11	3
				5,88,91,500	10	10
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	2,08,47,188	14	0			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	2,08,29,089	13	10	4,16,76,278	11	10
RUPEES				10,05,67,779	6	8

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 15th November, 1894.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

F. T. LEWIS,
Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 55·9.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 15th November, 1894.

No. 41.—Captain T. F. B. Renny-Tailyour, R.E., Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, having returned to duty from furlough on the forenoon of the 29th October, 1894, the following reversion is made with effect from the same date:—

Captain P. J. Gordon, S.C., Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Surveyor-General of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 9th November, 1894.

No. 4339-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1756-G., dated the 29th October, 1894, Lieutenant R. B. Berkeley, Indian Staff Corps, assumed charge of his duties as Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana, on the forenoon of the 2nd instant.

The 10th November, 1894.

No. 4382-G.—The privilege leave granted to Mr. G. R. Irwin, Indian Civil Service, Additional Political Agent, 1st class, and Political Agent, Jhallawar, in this Office Notification No. 3402-G., dated the 1st September, 1893, is hereby extended by one day.

By Order,
O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 8th November, 1894.

No. 1235.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1680-G., dated the 18th October, 1894, it is hereby notified that Babu Binodi Lall, 2nd Master, is appointed to officiate as Head Master of the Government College at Ajmere, with effect from the 24th August, 1894, and during such time as Mr. Harris officiates as Principal of the College, or until further orders.

The 12th November, 1894.

No. 1250-16.—In accordance with the powers conferred by Sections 59 and 60, Prisons Act, 1894, the Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, is pleased to direct that the following rules shall be substituted for those of the Ajmere Jail Rules bearing the same numbers:—

191. *Classification of convicted persons.*—So far as the construction of the pri on allows, the following classification of convicted prisoners shall be strictly maintained, and each class shall have a ward or wards to itself:—

I. Casuals.

II. Habituals (*Note.*—By the term habitual is meant a prisoner declared by the Magistrate to be a "habitual," or a prisoner convicted a third time of the same or similar offence).

III. Juveniles, that is, prisoners less than 16 years of age.

IV. Prisoners sentenced to simple imprisonment.

V. Eunuchs.

192. *Separation of prisoners according to offences.*—In addition to the above classes the Superintendent of the Jail shall always endeavour to keep apart from the prisoners guilty of degrading crimes, prisoners whose offences carry with them no moral degradation. *Example.*—A man who, owing to an insult or fancied insult in a moment of anger, seriously wounds another, should not be associated with a man guilty of housebreaking, rape, or picking pockets.

The Inspector General of Jails shall have authority, on the advice of a District Magistrate, to direct that any particular person sentenced to simple imprisonment for an offence to which no moral stigma attaches shall, if he so desires, be provided with separate accommodation apart from other prisoners. If the Inspector General differs from the District Magistrate, he shall submit the case for the orders of the Chief Commissioner.

193. *Treatment of prisoners sentenced to simple imprisonment.*—Prisoners sentenced to simple imprisonment shall be subjected to a minimum of severity: they shall not undergo any penal treatment and shall be allowed books and any other indulgence consistent with Jail discipline. They may not buy their own food.

Nothing in the rules regarding the treatment of prisoners sentenced to simple imprisonment is to be held to exempt that class of prisoners from the observance of general Jail rules regarding order, cleanliness or sanitation.

194. *Rules to be observed on the admission to Jail of prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment.*—On the admission to jail of a prisoner sentenced to rigorous imprisonment, he shall receive at once a suit of jail clothing and bedding, he shall be shaved and have his hair cut and be made thoroughly to wash himself before he puts on the jail clothing.

195. *Admission of prisoners sentenced to simple imprisonment.*—Prisoners sentenced to simple imprisonment shall wear their own clothing unless insufficiently provided, in which case the Superintendent of the Jail may issue jail clothing at his discretion. They shall not be shaved or have their hair cut, as a part of prison discipline.

196. *Exceptions with regard to shaving and hair cutting.*—With regard to shaving and cutting the hair of prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment, the following exceptions are made:—

(*a*) Sikhs shall not have their hair cut or their beards or whiskers shaved or cut in any way.

(*b*) Hindus shall retain the *choti*.

(*c*) Mussulmans and Hindus shall have their beards and moustaches clipped, not shaved.

(*d*) Europeans and Eurasians shall have their hair cut short.

204. *Prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment not to be allowed to retain any portion of their own clothing.*—No prisoner, who has been sentenced to rigorous imprisonment, shall be allowed to retain any portion of his own clothing under any consideration whatever, but he shall wear the prison clothing alone. (This does not refer to the "Custi" and "Sudra" of the Parsi or the "Janui" of the Hindu). Prisoners may be allowed to retain and receive those at the discretion of the Superintendent.

472. *Prisoners sentenced to simple imprisonment who may elect to labour shall receive corresponding diet and enjoy the benefits of the mark system.*—All prisoners sentenced to simple imprisonment who may elect to labour may select the kind of work on which to be employed and shall receive corresponding diet and, if eligible, shall enjoy the benefits of the mark system, but they shall not be entitled to any remuneration for their labour.

545. *Interviews for prisoners sentenced to rigorous imprisonment.*—Except for special reasons no prisoner sentenced to rigorous imprisonment is to be allowed to see his friends or

relatives until he shall have been at least four months in jail. If his term be two years and upwards, he must have passed at least six months of it before an interview is to be permitted. No such prisoner is to have more than one interview in three months except for special reasons.

546. *Interviews for prisoners sentenced to simple imprisonment.*—Prisoners sentenced to simple imprisonment may be allowed to see their friends and relatives once in every three months or oftener at the discretion of the Superintendent of the Jail.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,

First Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, and Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 2nd November, 1894.

No. 68.—Mr. J. J. Hamilton, Sub-Engineer, 1st grade and Honorary Assistant Engineer, Gradient Improvement Works, North Western Railway, is, on return from leave, transferred to the North Western Railway.

T. GRACEY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Director General.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE

In accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, notice is hereby given, to all whom it may concern, that on the 22nd day of September, 1894, a certain treasure, namely, some silver coins like kories, with Persian letters Oja Allah on one side and a mark of a sword on the other, weighing 16 sers and 14½ tolas and of the approximate value of ₹196, and a worn out portion of a pot of some metal resembling that of copper in which the above said coins had been deposited, had been buried underneath the ground, and which was, during the process of separation from the said coins, reduced to dust and pieces, weighing 1 ser and 4¼ tolas, and rendered valueless, was found in the Wadá or enclosed vacant strip of land belonging to one Patil Ambalal Samal, of the village of Torna, Taluka Kapadwanj, District Kaira.

All persons claiming the same treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by Agent, before the Mamlatdar of Taluka Kapadwanj, at the said Mamlatdar's Katcheri, in the town of Kapadwanj, on the 30th day of March 1895, at 11 A.M., when the Mamlatdar will proceed to hold an enquiry in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

J. R. JOKAGAR,
Mamlatdar, Kapadwanj.

KAPADWANJ,
The 25th October, 1894.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.,*
Principal, Thomason College.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 13th November, 1894.

No. 2544-I.—Mr. A. St. G. Pusey, Superintendent of Post Offices, 1st grade, is granted an extension of privilege leave for twenty-seven days, with effect from the 13th November, 1894.

No. 2552-I.—Mr. Sufder Husain, B A, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 5th November, 1894, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. C. G. D'Santos is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, during the absence of Mr. Sufder Husain, or until further orders.

The 15th November, 1894.

No. 2598-I.—The following appointments are made with effect from the 18th October, 1894, *vice* Mr. W. F. Cockell, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, promoted :—

Mr J. R. Webster, Superintendent of Post Offices, officiating in the 2nd grade, is confirmed in that grade.

Mr. G. R. Peter, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is promoted to the 3rd grade.

Mr. A. E. B. Hutton is appointed to act until further orders as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade.

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 13th November, 1894.

Ball.	Mardy, J. C.	Stevens, Mrs. C. R.
Bugal, O.	Mills, I.	Stewart, Mrs. G M.
Cookson, S.	McGowan, J.	Sullivan, Mrs. J.
Donaldson, G.	Murray, Mrs. M. J.	Sweeney, L.
D'Silva, E.	Nicholo, Septimus.	Thompson & Co., E. A.
Gow, I. & Co.	Pooby & Sons, H.	Vallis & Co., P. W.
Hays, Mrs. H. M.	Ramsay & Co., William.	Watson, James.
Hercules, A.	Saville & Co., Brown.	Watson, S. H.
Indo-European Sporting Club Secretary.	Smith & Co., Arthur.	Williamson & Co., W.
Lundy, Dr. E. A.		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Alexander, Miss A.	Fowke, R.	Osborne, J.
Angel, Ada.	Fry, H. W.	Paperchristopoulos, T.
Ashton, Mrs. R. H.	Fursetzer, Madame Olga.	Paul, M.
Augustin, S. M.	George, Mr.	Peachey.
Auld, R.	Gow, John F.	Pryce, A. E.
Barnett, Rev. T. H.	Green, Thos. H.	Rahman, M. A.
Barry, T., & Co.	Gutter, A	Ray, MacCarthy.
Best, H. S.	Hill, Mrs. C.	Reding, F.
Bittoman, Miss L.	Horne, Daniel.	Renard, M.
Bowden, Miss M.	Johnson, Capt. T. S.	Rewbold, Oliver.
Brandenburg, Mons.	Kabelitz, S.	Rigo, Monsieur J.
Brian, Miss Marie.	Kandall, J. J.	Rushton, A. J.
Brickley, W. G.	Kelloch, L. S.	Sairel, J.
Brien, J. C.	Keelty, Ernest.	Schroder, R. C.
Brown, A. Y.	Kirk, G. A.	Sharp, Captain.
Collier, J.	Lanterbach, Emma.	Slater, James.
Cogueval, M. P.	Lemarois, le Comte M.	Small, Agnew.
Davans, C.	Laurie, K. S.	Smart, F. J.
David, T. R.	Lindgeon, Oscar.	Stein, H.
DeMello, Mrs.	Lyall, J. A. W.	Stinco, Eugenia.
Devoy, P.	McGowan, Thos. G.	Susor, S.
Dias, E. D.	Meyer, G. E.	Thomson, T.
Dobie, E. W.	Middleton, George.	Thompson, J. E.
Donnelly, Mrs. M.	Millord, G.	Timbers, J.
Durant, Walter.	Mitchel, J.	Tomlin, J. W. S.
Dudley, Mrs.	Menvan, D.	Townsend, Mrs.
Earle, T. S.	Morley, Victor.	West, Dudley.
Ellimond, Miss.	McNamee, R.	Westmacott, Lewis.
Eugene, H.	Mumford, Miss M.	Wilkinson, S.
Ewin, Miss B.	Munro, J.	Wilson, R. A.
Fischelsohn, E.	Nickell, Charles.	Ziegler, H.
Fischer, R.	Nickels, C. G.	Zabel, Emil.
Fitzjones, Dr.		
Forsyth, Peter.		

Registered Letters.

Armstrong, Dr.	Lemarois, le Comte A.	Pratt, W D.
Arnal, Antoinette.	Marinburk, J.	Riciber, Moritz.
Falkenflick, S.	Mitchell, G.	Simon, Wm.
Harker, B. B.		Woodyear, Mr.
Lambert, Pierri.		

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Andrew, R. T.	Holtz, M.	Pack, H.
Axler, Jacob.	Hammon, Mr.	Prengle, Andrew.
Ardeshir, C.	Haywood, Surgn.-Major.	Pryce, Capt. H. J.
Ali Buksh.	Jacob, Isac.	Powell, Capt.
Blair, The Sisters.	Jankidoss.	Paul, A.
Broadhead, Miss E.	Jensen, Roy R.	Reechenberger, Madam.
Bonasee, H.	Kingsley, Mrs.	Roy, Madam Le.
Baker, Mrs.	Kartikud & Co.	Stuart, Dr.
Brown, Miss Agne.	Lindguest, Revd. K. J.	Seafrvok, A. W.
Baker, Capt. Donald.	Lynch, Cyril M.	Stockell, H.
Bradsha, H.	Latis, R.	Scuter, A.
Bourdillon, Mrs.	Litchfield, W. G.	Sampeerz, G.
Brarcroft, E.	Lavechia, Salvator.	Scott, Mrs., care of Surgn.-Capt. Scott.
Carlsen, J.	Lovson, J.	Stillmon, Mrs.
Cond, Simon.	Luenig, Jacob.	Tomback, Rosa.
Coste, Mons. D.	Melton, Arther.	Thonne, E.
Challeoner, A.	Mercer. L.	Waring, Chas. E.
Courpalais, Claude.	Mohomedally Dowoodbhey.	Walli Mohomed Husanally.
Dinger.	Mackenzie, Sco.	Williams, W. K.
David, A.	Norotum Gordhan.	Worde, Mrs. J. C.
Dunning, C. A.	Oliver, Miss.	Wenyon, Revd. D. E.
Dahl, W.	Proskowetz, T.	Wilson, & Co., J.
Frederick, H.	Phillips, Geo.	
Frimann, Moses.	Perret, T. W.	
Gustafson, Aff.		
Gurney, Miss C.		

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 12th November, 1894.

Campbel, Mrs. E.	Hill, W. E.	Prosad, Surgeon-Capt. R.
Galloway, Lt.-Col. F.	Mowhood, W. E.	
Hawkins, Rev. J. W.	Oxborough, Rev. G. W.	

The 17th November, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom.	21st Nov.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	20th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	21st ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	24th ,,	Ditto.
Australasian Colonies . . .	17th ,,	*Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin.
Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China.	17th ,,	Per French Str. *Eridan.*
Colombo	26th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Chusan.*
Straits, China, and Japan .	23rd ,,	Per Steamer *Wingsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	23rd ,,	i.e. Steamer *Palamcotta.*
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	20th ,,	Per Steamer *Ethiopia.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	21st ,,	Per Steamer *Katoria.*
Port Blair	29th ,,	*Vid* Rangoon.
Mauritius	22nd ,,	*Vid* Tuticorin and Colombo.

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates —per four-ounce tin, *₹2-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹5;* per pound tin, *₹10.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹3;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹6;* per pound tin, *₹12.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنکونا فبري فيوج *

سنکونا فبري فيوج کلکٹه کے برٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هر ايک ملازم سرکاري ايک مشت بيس پونڈ تک اپنے والا هر آدمي حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتا هي:— يعنے نرخ چا ارنس والے تين کا دو روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين کا پانچ روپيه ؛ ايک پونڈ والے تين کا دس روپيه * عام آدميون کو يهه دوا برٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل مل سکتي هي يعنے نرخ چار ارنس والے تين کا تين روپيه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين کا چهه روپيه ؛ ايک پونڈ والے تين کا باره روپيه *

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دراخانون مين بهي بکتي هي * ماسواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار ارنس والے تين کا چار آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين کا آٹهه آنه ؛ اور ايک پونڈ والے تين کا باره آنه هي *

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

1-Pound tin, ₹16, or, post free, ₹16-12
½ „ ₹ 8, „ ₹ 8-8
¼ „ ₹ 4, „ ₹ 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture ; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৸০
½ আধ „ „ ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৸০
¼ সিকি „ „ ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৸০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.
Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I*.

Section	I.	**Building Materials** (in the Press).	
„	II.	**Masonry** (1891),	₹1-8
„	III.	**Carpentry** (1889),	₹1-8
„	IV.	**Earthwork**,	₹1-8
„	V.	**Tools and Plant** (never published).	

VOLUME II†.

Section	VI.	**Buildings** (1891),	₹1-8
„	VII.	**Bridges** (in the Press).	
„	VIII.	**Roads** (1888),	₹2-0
„	IX.	**Railways** (1891),	₹1-8
„	X.	**Irrigation Works** (1873),	₹2-0

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. **Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods** (in the Press).
„ II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. **Surveying** (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table. ₹3-8.
XIII. **Drawing** (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)† ₹8.
XIIIa. **Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical** (by do.) (4th edition). ₹1-4.
XIV. **Simple Applied Mechanics**, Parts I and II (in the Press)
XV. **Examples of Estimating.** Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). ₹3-12.
XVI. **Earthwork Estimating**, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. ₹1.
XVII. **Specimens of Printing** used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a*.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4*a*.
Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. ₹1-8.
Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. ₹2-8.
O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8*a*.; mounted on cloth, to fold up. ₹1-12.

* Date of Edition on sale.
† Originally published at ₹15, reduced to ₹8.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces. (In the Press).
Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. (In the Press.)
Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. ₹6.
The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4*a*.
Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. ₹4.
Blasting under Water (2nd edition). (In the Press.)
Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. ₹1-4.
Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6*a*.
Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. ₹1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). ₹2.
Boileau's Tables of Log sin² ½ P (for computing time). 8*a*.
Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (In the Press.) ₹1-4.
Cape's Geometry. ₹1-8.
„ **Mechanics.** ₹2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar. (In the Press.)
Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. ₹1-4.
A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. ₹1-4.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). (In the Press.) ₹1.
Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. ₹1-4
Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern). (In the Press.) ₹1-8.
„ „ **(Canal Pattern). (In the Press.)** ₹1-8.
„ „ (College Pattern). (In the Press.) ₹1-12.
P. W. D. Note-Book. (In the Press.) ₹1-4.
„ **Measurement Book.** (In the Press.) ₹1-4.
Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. ₹1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") ₹1.
Ditto ditto, in Urdu. ₹1-4.
Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. ₹1-12.
Calendars for 1891,* 1892, 1893,* and 1894, each. ₹4-12.
Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. ₹1.
Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English, 1867 edition. ₹2.
Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. ₹1-8.
Project for College Mess (sample Project). ₹1-8.
Paretype Printing Processes. 8*a*.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. ₹5.
Madras, 99 Plans. ₹10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. ₹10.
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. ₹10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. ₹2.
Rajputana, 4 Plans. ₹2-4.
British Burma, 19 Plans. ₹3-4.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at ₹3-8 each, and Vol. XI at ₹2. Cloth covers for Volumes at ₹1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at ₹2-8 each.
Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8*a*.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.
Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, I.S.C.,*
Principal, Thomason College.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.
The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.
In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876 :—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . ₹22-8

	Without postage. ₹ a. p.	With postage. ₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required to place of copies lost in transit :—

	For town. ₹ a. p.	For mofussil. ₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series ; per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series ; per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 0	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1895 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 6
„ three issues	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
„ six „	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „	„ 145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, ₹2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.

Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	Per Copy. Subscription rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 0

	Full rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹37 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. ₹4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3 (8*a.*)

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	Title of Hand-book	Price. ₹ a. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0 3 0
13.	Cutch	0 3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap")	0 1 0
16.	Kaméla Dye	0 1 0
17.	Garjan and In Oils	0 3 0
18.	Jalap	0 1 0
19.	Mica	0 2 0
20.	Castor Oil	0 6 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0 6 0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0 1 0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut	0 3 0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica	0 3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0 3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone)	0 3 0
28.	Salep	0 1 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0 3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0 9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia)	0 3 0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

EDGAR THURSTON,
Offg. Reporter on Economic Products.

CALCUTTA,
31st October, 1893.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	Thacker & Co., Ld. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Those publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a.*)
The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a.*)
The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889 with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. ₹5 (6*a.*)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. ₹5 (10*a.*)
The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. ₹4 (8*a.*)
The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. ₹5 (10*a.*)
The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. ₹5 (R1.)
The Baluchistan Code, 1890 ₹2 (6*a.*)
The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. ₹4 (8*a.*)
The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition 1892. ₹5 (12*a.*)
The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. ₹2 (6*a.*)
The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. ₹3 (7*a.*)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7*a.* (1*a.*)
Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. ₹2 (4*a.*)
Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. ₹1-8 (2*a.*)
Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* (1*a.*)
Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)
Act I of 1871 (Cattle trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)
Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. ₹1 (2*a.*)
Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.*)
Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. ₹1-4 (3*a.*)
Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10*a.* (2*a.*)
Act V of 1873 (Saving Banks), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 3*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a.* (2*a.*)
Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 11*a.* (2*a.*)
Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)
Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894 4*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)
Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)
Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. ₹1-5-3 (4*a.*)
Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)
Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting Stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. ₹1-2 (2*a.*)
Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a.* (2*a.*)
Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)
Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). ₹1-4 (3*a.*)
Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. ₹1-2 (2*a.*)
Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*a.* (2*a.*)
Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with an Appendix containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857. ₹1-10 (3*a.*)
Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. ₹3 (6*a.*)
Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)
Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. ₹3 (6*a.*)
Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a.* (2*a.*)
Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9*a.* (2*a.*)
Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)
Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a.* (2*a.*)
Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Act II of 1886 (License-tax Amendment), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)
Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a.* (1*a.*)
Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)
Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 11*a.* (2*a.*)
Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
Regulation I of 1886 (Assam Land and Revenue), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 13*a.* (2*a.*)
Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo. stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. ₹1 (5*a.*)
Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)
Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12*a.* (4*a.*)
Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu 4a. (2a.)
Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. 6p. (2a.)
Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (2a.)
Ditto, as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu. 3a. (2a.)
Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6a. (2a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 6a. (2a.)
Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8a.)
Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8a.)
Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1803, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)
Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3p (1a)
Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. (1a.)
Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
Act IX of 1890 (Railways). In Nagri. 3a. 6p. (2a.)
Act XI of 1890 (Prevention of Cruelty to Animals). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Act V of 1891 (Ports Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Act VI of 1892 (Limitation Act and Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Act IV of 1893 (Partition). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Act VIII of 1893 (Coinage and Paper Currency Acts Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
Act X of 1893 (Excise Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
Act I of 1894 (Land Acquisition). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
Ditto In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
Act III of 1894 (Criminal Procedure and Penal Codes Amendment). In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
Act V of 1894 (Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff). In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p (1a. 6p.)
Act IX of 1894 (Prisons.) In Urdu. 1a 6p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a)
Act X of 1894 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
Regulation V of 1800 (British Baluchistan Forests). In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)
Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)
Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

In the Press.

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. In Urdu.
Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.
Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July 1891. In Urdu.
Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July 1894. In Urdu.
Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.
Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. In Urdu.
Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.
Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12a.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S. can be had at R2 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Goverment of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to the 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast).

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8a.

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9.)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7a.)
Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10a.)
Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)
Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4a.)
Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4a.) each.
Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8a.)
Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8a.)
Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4a.)
Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)
Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8a.)
Fauna of British India:—
Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3a.)
Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3a.)
Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R15 (7a.)
Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R14 (6a.)
Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7a.)
Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7a.)
Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R17-2 (7a.)
Ditto. Vol. II, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R21-4 (9a.)
Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. R13 (7a.)
Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10a.)
Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7a.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)
Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—
Relating to the Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)
Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12a.)
Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 per set. (1-12.)
Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India—
Edited by SIR B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., R2 each Part (2a. each). Part III, Demy 4to., R3 (4a.) Part IV, Demy 4to., R2 (2a) Part V, Demy 4to., R3 (4a.)
Edited by Surgeon-Major-General W. R. Rice, M.D. C.S.I., Part VI, Demy 4to., R3 (4a.), without plates, R1 (4a.) Part VII. Demy 4to., R3 (4a.) Part VIII, Demy 4to. R3 (4a.)
Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards. R2 (9a.)
Education in India, 1887-88 to 1891-92, Second Quinquennial Review of. By A. M. NASH, M.A. R3 (10a.).
Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (4a.)
Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2a. (6p.)
Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act VI of 1890. 5a. (6p.)
List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India. 1a. (6p.)
Hymns of the Rig-Veda in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R16 R1.)
Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to., full cloth. R2 (6a.)
Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)
Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the Fcap, boards. R1-8 (12a.)
Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the HON. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)
Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January, 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4a.)
Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February, 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)
Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, A Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. de RÖEP-STORFF. Royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4a.)
Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar. Adam's Reports on. By the Rev. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo., in stiff covers R1-8 (8a.)
Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report, comprising—
Bengal—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap. R3 (10a.)
Central Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R2 (7a.)
North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (12a.)
Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. R1 (3a.)
Coorg—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)
Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2 (7a.)
Bombay—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R4 (10a.)
Madras—Report, Evidence and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)
Punjab—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B..M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)
Summary of further Report on ditto. Fcap. 4a. (1a.)

[Revised Advertisement.]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10*a*.)

Available to Government officials only.

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*a*.)
Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. R7 (5*a*.)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a*.)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—
1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a*.)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a*.)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a*.)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a*.)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a*.)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a*. (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Ditto coloured, 3*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a*. (R2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1*a*.)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1*a*.)
Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. R1 (1*a*.)
Do. do. do. 31st March, 1894. R1 (1*a*.)
Do. do. do. 30th June, 1894. R1 (*a*.)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1*a*.)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a*.)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a*.)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12*a*.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates. R25; without plates. R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R18-8) (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I, II and III, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph. D. Annual subscription in advance R8 or 12*s*., including postage. Obtainable from Education Society's Press, Bombay.

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a*.)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2*a*.)

Indian Museum Notes—
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a*.) each. No. 5. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
Vol. II. of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. R2 (2*a*.); No. 2. R3 (2*a*.); No. 3. 8*a*. (1*a*.) No. 4. R1 (1*a*.); No. 5. 8*a*. (1*a*.); No. 6. 4*a*. (1*a*.) No. 7. 4*a*. (1*a*).
Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.); No. 2. 4*a*. (1*a*.) No. 3. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Silk in India, Some Account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Report (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1883-84. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8(4*a*.)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Vols. XIX to XXIII only available, R6 (6*s*.) each. General Index to Vols. I to XXIII.) R6 (6*s*.)

Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three volumes, super royal 8vo., full cloth. R10 (14*a*.) for the three volumes.

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8.)

List of Officers in the Survey Departments and in the offices of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India; Trustees, Indian Museum; Reporter on Economic Products; Director, Botanical Department, Northern India Salt, and Superintendent, Horse-Breeding Department; corrected to 1st July 1890, 1st January 1891, 1st July 1891, 1st January 1892, 1st July 1892, 1st July 1893 and 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) each.

Statement showing quantities and values of Minerals and Gems produced in each British Province and Native State of India during the Calendar years 1889 and 1890. Fcap., paper cover. R2 (4*a*.) each.

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—
Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a*.)
Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a*.)
Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a*.)
Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a*.)
Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a*.)
Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency Mahi Kantha and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a*.)
Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a*.)
Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a*.)
Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)
Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a*.)
Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc. relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a*.)
Complete set, R60 (R4-8*a*.)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a*.)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10*a*.)
Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a*.)

Administration Reports—
Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74. No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 23. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a*.) each number.
Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX. Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a*.) For 1893-94, No. CCCXIII, Serial No. 66. R2 (5*a*.)
Rajputana States, for 1893-94, No. CCCXII, Serial No. 65. R2-8 (6*a*.)
Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a*.)
Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) for each year.
Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a*.) for each year.
Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a*.) for each year. R3 (5*a*.) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-76. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) for each year.
Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a*. (2*a*.) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) for each year.
Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) for each year.
Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a*. (2*a*.) for each year.
Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a*.)
Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82. 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3*a*.) 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93. 8*a*. (2*a*.) each.
Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
Baluchistan Agency, for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards. R2-8 (4*a*.) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII. Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. R2-8 (6*a*.) each. For 1892-93 No. CCCVII, Serial No. 60. R2-8 (6*a*.)
Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (4*a*.)
Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a*.)
Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo., full cloth R4 (6*a*.)
Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a*.)
Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) for each year.
History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a*. (5*a*.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo., boards.

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. R1 (5*a*.)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII, Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53. For 1892, No. CCCIX, Serial No. 62. 12*a*. (3*a*.) each number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 26. For 1889, No. CCLXXIII, Serial No. 34. For 1890, No. CCLXXX, Serial No. 42. For 1891, No. CCXC, Serial No. 48. For 1892, No. CCCI, Serial No. 56. For 1893, No. CCCXI, Serial No. 64. 8*a*. (2*a*.) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, For 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a*.) each number.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8*a*. (4*a*.)

Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a*.)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.).

Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto in the N.-W Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a* (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94. 7*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9*a*. (1*a*.

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a*.)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a*.)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a*.)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a*.)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards R1 (3*a*.)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a*.)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a*.)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 9as. per list.*

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards R1 (4*a*.)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping, Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a*.)

Excise Administration of India. Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (8*a*.)

Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam, Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6*a*. (3*a*.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a*.) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4*a*.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4*a*.) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4*a*.), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91, R2 (5*a*.) each.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1891 and 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a*.) each.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a*.) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a*.); Part II, R2 (6*a*.); Part III, R2 (8*a*.) From April 1885 to March 1893, Part I. R1-8 (6*a*.) Part II. R2 (6*a*).

Financial and Commercial Statistics for British India. First Issue, 1894. Being a Combination and Continuation of the Finance and Revenue Accounts, Part III, 15th Issue, and of the Statistical Tables relating to British India, 17th Issue. R4 (12*a*.)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a*.) for each year.

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards, R2 (10*a*.)

Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860, Table showing. Royal 8vo., stitched. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4 (12*a*.)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.) each number.

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notification relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERRY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4*a*.)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1851—83, Prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1851—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, board. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled labour (1873—1886). Super royal, boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Sixth Issue. Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1887). Super royal, boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices. Grain, 1883—1884. Super royal, stiff cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4*a*.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1800.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—
- Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a*.)
- " I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a*.)
- Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved. R3 each part (8*a*. each). In one volume, not interleaved. R4-8 (10*a*.)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a*.
- Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a*.)
- " IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a*.)
- " V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
- " VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a*.)
- " VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a*.)
- " VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a*.)
- " X.—*In the Press.*
- " XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a*.)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (10*a*.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a*.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. R2 (4*a*).

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a*.)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a*.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorised manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto ditto 1893. Demy 8vo. 1*a*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.
- Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations 1893. 32mo., paper cover. 2*a*.

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892. Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
- Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)
- Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercise in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a*. (1½*a*.) each sort.

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Urdu. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Complete book. 7*a*. 6*p*. (3*a*.)

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Hindi. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Complete book. 7*a*. 6*p*. (3*a*.)

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Gurmukhi. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Complete book. 7*a*. 6*p*. (3*a*.)

Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. (1*a*.)

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

Firing Exercise, Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine, 1891, in Gurmukhi. By Captain H. H. DOBBIE. 9*p*. (6*p*.)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super royal 8vo. R1 (2*a*.)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected to 1st January 1889. Super royal, 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1892. Super royal 8vo., limp cover. R1 (4*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1893. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (3*a*.)

Regimental Accounts, Native Infantry, 1892. Fcap. boards. 14*a*. (2*a*.)

Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

M. W. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Published in July and January. 4*a*. (1*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

Ditto ditto Fishes. Part II, Plates VIII—XIII; Crustacea, Part II, Plates VI—VIII; Echinodermа. Part I, Plates I—III. Super Royal, paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N. F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a*.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R8 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a*.) for 1885. R3 (8*a*.) for 1886. 12*a*. (3*a*.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a*.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)
- Ditto ditto ditto as existing at the end of 1893, 13th Issue. R1 (2*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. II. General Regulations. Fifth edition. Revised and corrected to 30th April 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a.*)

Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, BY MR. E. HERBERT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in *book form* and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—

The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)
Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8*a.* (3*a.*)
5 sheets girder bridges, 5′ 6″ gauge.
5 sheets ditto metre gauge.
13 sheets arched culverts heavy type, both gauges.
13 sheets ditto light type ditto.
4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Application should be made to the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

Drawings of girders, permanent-way, station machinery, etc., are also obtainable by the public at the following rates:—

Each sheet, double elephant size. 8*a.*, *plus* postage.
Ditto double foolscap or Imperial. 4*a.* *plus* postage

Application for drawings should be made to the officer in charge of the Technical Section of the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Simla.

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2*a.*)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12*a.* each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

Ditto ditto ditto. Subordinate Establishment, Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto. Military Works. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Proceedings of the Committee of Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent. Fcap., half calf. Vol. II. Price R7-8. (R1.)
Ditto. Vol. III. Price R7-8. (R1-2.)
Ditto. Vol. IV. „ R7-8. (12*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations. 6th edition 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition. 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code. Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd Revised Edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved. 6*a.* (3*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of open lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.*

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV—
Part I, First edition, 1894. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part III. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1891-92 Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1892-93, Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1893-94, Part I. R1 (8*a.*)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a.*) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6*a.*) Vol. II. R2-8 (9*a.*) Complete R5 (9*a.*).

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a.*)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a.*)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a.*)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 0*p.*)

Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a.*)

Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 20. R2 (6*a.*)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a.*)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a.*)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a.*)
Ditto, Part II. No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a.*)
Ditto, Part III. No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a.*)

Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a.*)

Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla, No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22 R4 (4*a.*)

Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridge, exceeding 50 feet in length in India, Papers relating to the. No. CCLXXXI. Serial No. 27. R2 (6*a.*)

Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab. No. CCXCVII. Serial No. 28. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works high level extension, 1890. No. CCXCVIII Serial No. 29. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans. Medium, full cloth. R2 (R2-8.)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. BY MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. BY COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E., Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

☞ *The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (4*a.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4*a.*)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1893. R1 (2*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1893. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In English. Price R1 (3*a.*)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by **Act VII of 1893.** R1 (3*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March 1893. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1803-04. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6*a.*)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a.* (2 1.)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1894. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto for the year 1894. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj, scale 450′=1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a.*)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto in Uriya. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June 1894. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1894. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8*a.*)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a.*)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8*a.*)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a.*)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4*a.*)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

A Report on the Water-supply System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a.*)

A Report on the Drainage and Sewerage System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2 1.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1894. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3a.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 8a. (2a.)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8a. (2a.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a (2a.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3a.)
Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6a.)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3a.)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II R3 (7a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4a.)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8a.)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6a.)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengal Embankment Manual, R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4a. (1a.)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (1a.)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4a.)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R21-4 (6a.)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3a.)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2a.)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8a (1a. 6p.)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3a.)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8a.)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10a.)
Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 2a. (1a.)
Rules made by Government under the Indian Forest Act, VII of 1878, having force in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Second Edition. 6a. (2a.)
Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8a.)
Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12a. (2a.)
Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (9a.)
Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3a.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankura.
Vol.	III.	Birbhum.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Parganas.
Vol.	VIII.	Khulna.
Vol.	IX.	Nadia.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Murshidabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinajpur.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XIV.	Rangpur.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra
Vol.	XVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Jalpaiguri.
Vol.	XVIII A	Kuch Bihár.
Vol.	XIX	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Faridpur.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensingh.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tipperah.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gaya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Darbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Muzaffarpur.
Vol.	XXXI.	Saran.
Vol.	XXXII.	Champaran.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhágalpur.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purnea.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Malda.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Parganas.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Puri.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazáribágh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lonardaga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhum.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhum.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.

R1-8 *each* (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2a.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1870. R3 (4a.)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4a.)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8a. (1a.)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (9a.)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (4a.)
Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2a.)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound ,, . ,, 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.
A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Brahma Sanyal. (with photo). R5 (9a.)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5a.)
Report on the Tolls of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3a.)

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 24, 1894.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th October, 1894.

From the 10th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 3rd November all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the Gazette should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance.*

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 22nd November 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2828 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 17th November 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 312 of 1894.—Rowland Matthews, of Forest Hill, in the County of Kent, England, Gentleman, for improvements in the manufacture of white lead.

No. 313 of 1894.—James Musgrave, Engineer and Cotton Spinner, of The Atlas Mills, and George Dixon, Engineer, of the Globe Iron Works, both at Bolton, in the County of Lancaster, England, for improvements in means for superheating steam.

No. 314 of 1894.—Isaac John Collins, of Nos. 12 and 14, Leonard Street, City Road in the County of London, England, Lamp Manufacturer, for improvements in overhead regenerative Gas Lamps.

No. 315 of 1894.—Henry Livingstone Sulman and Frank Litherland Teed, D. Sc., Analytical Chemists, both of London in England, for improvements in or relating to the extraction of precious metals from their ores.

No. 316 of 1894.—John Arthur Torrens, of Somerset Coleraine, in the County of Londonderry, Ireland, Major Scots Greys, for an improved appliance for picketting horses.

No. 317 of 1894.—The Mining and Dredging Power Company, Contractors, a Corporation organized under the laws of West Virginia, and located in the City, County and State of New York, United States of America, for a new and improved steam vacuum pump.

No. 318 of 1894.—Philip Diehl of Elizabeth, New Jersey, United States of America, Sewing Machine Expert, for improvements in sewing machines.

No. 319 of 1894.—James Gresham, Director of the firm Gresham and Craven, Limited, of Craven Iron Works, Salford, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, Engineer, and Harry Edward Gresham, of the same place, Engineer, for improvements in injectors and connected apparatus for feeding steam boilers with water.

No 320 of 1894.—The Mining and Dredging Power Company, a Corporation organized under the laws of West Virginia, and located and doing business at No. 68, Broad Street, in the City, County and State of New York, United States of America, for an improved dredging apparatus.

No. 321 of 1894.—Robert Bell, Boiler-maker, Great Indian Peninsula Railway, Budnera, East Berars, for improvements in Couplings for Railway and other vehicles.

No. 322 of 1894.—Bomanji Framji Daver, Engineer's Stores Manufacturer, residing at Marine Lines, Dhobi Talao, Bombay, for sizing composition for Cotton yarns.

No. 2829 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 319 of 1893.—Jahar Lal Dhar, Professional Mechanic and Scientist, of 97, Beadon Street, Calcutta, for a safety door-lock with triple bolts, and fitted up with a small and novel key. (Filed 6th August 1894.)

No. 370 of 1893.—Illius Augustus Timmis, of 2, Great George Street, Westminster, in the County of Middlesex, in England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in staff apparatus for the working of a single line railway. (Filed 1st November 1894.)

No. 371 of 1893.—Montague H. C. Shann, Engineer, of 173, Nicklam Terrace, Brisbane, in the Colony of Queensland, Australia, for improvements in self-contained water-tube boilers. (Filed 13th November 1894.)

No. 99 of 1894.—Andrew Lyle, Chief Inspector of Maintenance, His Highness the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Co., Ld., residing at Secunderabad, Deccan, East India, for the protection of railway weigh bridge machines by use of automatic scotch blocks working direct in connection with weighing machine lever to be called "Lyle's Automatic Scotch Blocks." (Filed 2nd October 1894.)

No. 87 of 1894.—Trevor Keene, of 42, Whetstone Lane, Birkenhead, in the County of Chester, England, Engineer, for improvements in packing for piston rods and the like. (Filed 13th November 1894.)

No. 132 of 1894.—W. H. Casebourne, Manager of the Madras Portland Cement, Brick and Tile Works, Washermanpett, Madras, for a process of manufacturing pipes, junctions, bends, etc., from dry or powdered portland, Roman, and other artificial and natural cements. (Filed 31st October 1894.)

No. 2830 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

No. 85 of 1888.—George Walshe, Military Pensioner, Seamen's Institute, Bombay, for a bullock yoke. (From 17th December 1894 to 16th December 1895.)

No. 236 of 1889.—Paul Giffard of Paris, France, Engineer, for improvements in and relating to guns, projectiles or shells and mining or blasting cartridges. (From 16th October 1894 to 15th October 1895.)

No. 229 of 1890.—Joseph Stuart Romanes, late a Private Soldier in Her Majesty's First Battalion, East Surrey Regiment, for punkah-pulling apparatus, adapted for the use of pulling punkahs in Barracks, offices, and private residences, etc. (From 14th November 1894 to 13th November 1895.)

No. 2831 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the Fourth Schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act], the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased :—

No. 199 of 1889.—Mr. D. Fairweather's invention for improvements in apparatus for packing tea and other similar substances. (Specification filed 16th August 1890.)

No. 1 of 1890.—Mr. A. Pickard's invention for improvements in the construction of canals or water-courses, and in the means employed for imparting a current to the water for moving boats and other vehicles. (Specification filed 16th August 1890.)

No. 163 of 1890.—The Farbenfabriken vormals Friedrich Bayer and Company's invention for new or improved manufacture of peridoides of phenols and salicylic acid. (Specification filed 11th August 1890.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(a) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of R50 for each of the said inventions.

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

G. W. FORREST,
Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st October, 1894.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOANS				4 PER CENT. LOANS					4½ PER CENT. LOANS				TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, SEVEN-SHILLING PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1859-57.	GRAND TOTAL.
	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Of 1865.	Of 1879.	Of 1853-54.	Of 1857-94.	Of 1859-94.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	TOTAL.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.	TOTAL.			
Balance of 15th October, 1894	1,49,54,000	5,94,59,600	1,31,24,200	57,59,300	49,600	11,17,300	11,20,800	9,36,75,700	1,47,94,800	14,80,80,580	5,000	8,000	72,000	85,000	1,36,800	31,200	23,07,97,780
Add—																	
Amount of 3/4 Notes transferred to 31/65, in London	...	...	2,900	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,900	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,900
Amount of Rs. 4/79 Notes transferred to 31/79, in London	...	...	...	18,34,900	...	...	...	...	...	18,34,900	...	...	...	...	...	...	18,34,900
Amount of 1/4 Notes transferred to 31/65, in London	...	...	51,900	...	...	...	...	...	...	51,900	...	...	...	...	...	...	51,900
Amount of 5/4 Notes transferred to 31/42-43, in London	1,32,900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,32,900	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,32,900
Amount of 6/4 Notes transferred to 31/54-55, in London	...	3,90,45,300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,90,45,300	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,90,45,300
Amount of 7/4 Notes transferred to 31/65, in London	...	...	36,60,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	36,60,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	36,60,000
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 31st October, 1894	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 31st October, 1894	49,800	8,59,000	4,56,300	84,000	...	...	...	...	...	14,40,300	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,40,300
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st October, 1894	1,07,300	13,14,600	30,68,800	1,500	...	3,500	...	...	...	15,53,400	...	...	...	...	...	...	15,53,400
	1,53,32,900	9,16,69,500	1,73,33,300	58,79,700	49,600	11,20,800	11,20,800	9,36,75,700	1,47,94,800	14,80,85,580	5,000	8,000	72,000	85,000	1,36,800	31,200	23,07,97,780
Deduct—																	
Amount written off in the London Registers	13,500	9,10,000	...	18,500	...	18,500	...	2,32,41,800	20,90,600	2,84,34,152	...	1,500	...	1,500	...	...	4,93,99,152
Balance on 31st October, 1894	1,53,19,400	9,07,59,500	1,73,33,300	58,61,200	49,600	11,02,300	11,20,800	7,04,34,200	1,27,04,200	9,96,51,428	5,000	6,500	72,000	83,500	1,36,800	31,200	18,13,97,628

Balance against India,	8,584 lakhs, re-transferred from London	7,629 lakhs.	
	21 ,, ditto	17 ,,	
	7 ,, ditto	10 ,,	
	10 ,, ditto	14 ,,	
	30 ,, ditto	46 ,,	
	8,652 lakhs.	7,716 lakhs.	
	7,716 ,,		
	936 lakhs.		

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1867, to 31st Aug., 1894, enfaced from India, 7,716 lakhs.
,, 1st Sept., 1894 ,, 15th Sept., ,, ditto 936 ,,
,, 16th ,, ,, 30th ,, ,, ditto Nil.
,, 1st Oct. ,, ,, 15th Oct. ,, ditto Nil.
,, 16th ,, ,, 31st ,, ,, ditto Nil.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, the 15th November, 1894.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

MAP RECORD AND ISSUE OFFICE.

Maps published at the Head-Quarter Offices, Calcutta and Dehra Dun, for the Quarter ending 30th September, 1894.

Agents for Sale of Maps.

CALCUTTA—No Agent. Maps can be obtained from the Office, 13, Wood Street.
AHMEDABAD.—The Huzoor Deputy Collector, for maps of Guzarat only.
ALLAHABAD.—Superintendent, Government Press.
LAHORE.—Munshi Gulab Sing, Government Publishers and Booksellers.
LONDON.—Mr. Edward Stanford, 26 and 27, Cockspur Street, Charing Cross, London, S.W.
MADRAS.—Messrs. Higginbotham & Co.
MANDALAY.—The Manager, Mandalay Herald Press.
MUSSOORIE.—The Mussooree Book Society, Baring Institute.
NAGPUR.—Curator, Government Books, Central Provinces.
POONA.—Superintendent, Government Photo-zincographic Department.
RAJKOT.—The Treasury Officer.
RANGOON.—Messrs. Myles, Standish & Co.
SIMLA.—Mrs. E. Gorstorphan, Simla Fancy Repository.

All published maps are sold at the Survey of India Office, Calcutta, for cash *prepaid*.
Agents cannot issue maps on the *Public Service*, except on cash payment.

Title of Maps.	Scale.	Number of Sheets.	Size of Sheet.	Price of Map unmounted. Uncoloured.	Price of Map unmounted. Coloured.	Remarks.
				R a.	R a.	
ATLAS OF INDIA.						
Sheet No. 49 N. W.	1″= 4 M.	1	26″×17″	0 12	0 12	
„ „ 6 N. E.	1″= 4 M.	1	26″×17″	0 12	0 12	With corrections to 1892.
„ „ 15 N. W.	1″= 4 M.	1	26″×17″	0 12	0 12	With additions to 1892.
„ „ 28 S. W.	1″= 4 M.	1	26″×17″	0 12	0 12	With additions to 1889.
„ „ 32 N. E. and 129 S. E.	1″= 4 M.	2	26″×17″	0 12	0 12	With additions to 1891.
„ „ 42 S. E.	1″= 4 M.	1	26″×17″	0 12	0 12	
„ „ 31 S. W.	1″= 4 M	1	26″×17″	0 12	0 12	Corrected to April 1886.
„ „ 42 N. E.	1″= 4 M.	1	26″×17″	0 12	0 12	Preliminary Edition.
„ „ 107	1″= 4 M.	1	40″×27″	2 0	2 0	With additions to 1888.
„ „ 121	1″= 4 M.	1	40″×27″	2 0	2 0	With additions to 1893.
PROVINCIAL MAP.						
BERAR	1″=24 M.	1	14″×10″	0 6	0 8	With hills.
DISTRICT MAP.						
TIPPERA	1″= 4 M.	1	30″×22″	1 0	1 4	
STANDARD MAPS.						
BENGAL—						
Portions of Sheets Nos. 166 and 195 (in one) and Nos. 196 and 271	1″= 1 M.	3	40″×25″	1 8	1 12	
BOMBAY—						
Sheet Nos. 85, 190, 183, 223, and 272	1″= 1 M.	5	40″×25″	1 8	1 12	
„ „ 245 N. E. and 245 S. E.	2″= 1 M.	2	40″×25″	1 8	1 12	
CENTRAL INDIA AND RAJPUTANA—						
Sheet No. 57	1″= 1 M.	1	40″×25″	1 8	1 12	

Maps of the Survey of India Department—continued.

Title of Maps.	Scale.	Number of Sheets.	Size of Sheet.	Price of Map unmounted. Uncoloured.	Price of Map unmounted. Coloured.	Remarks.
STANDARD MAPS—*continued.*				R a.	R a.	
CENTRAL PROVINCES— Sheets Nos. 8 S. E.-2, 8 N. E.-2, 8 N. E.-4, 9 N. E.-2, 9 N. E.-4, 9 S. E.-2, 9 S. W.-2, (9 N. E.-3, and part of 9 N. W.-4) in one, (14 N. W.-3 and 14 N. W.-4) in one, 14 N. W.-1, 14 S. W.-1, 14 S. W.-2, 14 S W.-3, 14 S. W.-4, (15 N. W.-1, and part of 15 N. W.-3) in one, part of 15 N. W.-3, and 35 S. W.-2.	4″=1 M.	16	40″×25″	1 8	1 12	
HYDERABAD— Sheets Nos. 204, 205, 214, 215, and 222 in one.	1″=2 M.	1	40″×25″	1 8	1 12	With corrections up to 6th October, 1892.
LOWER BURMA— Sheets Nos. 232 and 279 (2nd Edition) in one, 235, 564, 572, and 572A.	1″=1 M.	5	40″×25″	1 8	1 12	
Sheets Nos. 271 S. W.-3, 274 N. E.-1, 274 N. E.-3, 274 N. E.-4, 274 N. W.-2, 274 N. W.-4, 274 S. E.-1, 274 S. E.-2, 274 S. E.-3, 274 S. E.-4, and 274 S. W.-2.	4″=1 M.	11	40″×25″	1 8	1 12	
NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH— Sheets Nos. 32, 98, and 146 (2nd Edition)	1″=1 M.	3	40″×25″	1 8	1 12	
NORTH-EASTERN FRONTIER SERIES— Sheet No. 22 N. W. (3rd Edition)	1″= 4 M.	1	40″×25″	1 8	1 12	
PUNJAB— Sheet No. 214	1″= 1 M.	1	40″×25″	1 8	1 12	
„ „ 312 S. W. (Preliminary Edition)	2″= 1 M.	1	40″×25″	1 8	1 12	
PLANS OF CITIES AND CANTONMENTS.						
CALCUTTA SURVEY, Sheets Nos. J5, L1, L2, L3, L4, L5, M2, M5, M7, M8, M9, M10, N1, N3, N4, N9, N10, N11, N12, N13, N14, O4, O11, O12, O13, O14, O15, O16, O17, O18, P1, P3, P8, P12, P13, P14, P15, P16, P17, P18, P19, Q4, Q6, Q7, Q8, Q10, Q11, Q13, Q14, Q16, Q17, Q18, Q19, Q20, R1, R11, R13, R14, R15, R17, R18, R19, R20, R21, R22, S1, S2, S3, S4, S5, S10, S11, S12, S13, S14, S15, S17, S18, S19, T1, T2, T3, T4, T7, T8, T9, T11, T12, T13, T14, T15, U4, U5, U6, and U7.	1″=50 Ft.	101	34″×26″	1 8	1 12	
KOLHAPUR CITY AND ENVIRONS	8″= 1 M.	2	34″×26″	1 8	2 0	
ADMINISTRATION REPORT MAPS.						
DISTRICT AJMERE	1″= 8 M.	1	14″×10″	0 6	...	Engraved.
„ HAMIRPUR	1″= 8 M.	1	14″× 9″	0 4	...	
„ SAHARUNPUR	1″= 8 M.	1	16″× 9″	0 6	...	
MISCELLANEOUS.						
DIANA FOREST RESERVE, Pagana Maraghat, Sub-division Jalpaiguri, District Jalpaiguri (1891-92).	4″= 1 M.	3	40″×27″	2 0	2 8	
UPPER TONDU FOREST RESERVE, Pargana North Maynaguri, Sub-division Jalpaiguri, District Jalpaiguri (1891-92).	4″= 1 M.	3	32″×27″	2 0	2 8	

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT,
Calcutta, 1st October, 1894.

T. A. POPE,
Offg. Asst. Surveyor-General,
In charge Map Record and Issue Office.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 20th November, 1894.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				61,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	79,70,577	11	11			
Public Deposits at Branches	81,01,631	0	10	1,60,72,208	12	9
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				5,27,51,315	15	6
Bank Post Bills, etc.				3,97,935	12	5
Sundries				26,31,063	8	4
RUPEES				9,79,52,524	1	0

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities				82,29,928	0	0
Other authorized Investments				68,53,756	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities				85,36,108	0	5
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities				1,06,01,983	5	9
Bills discounted and purchased				2,25,84,351	11	10
Balances with other Banks				3,08,948	7	9
Bullion				1,062	8	4
Dead Stock				12,86,818	9	9
Stamps				9,789	13	3
Sundries				13,85,413	10	7
				5,97,98,160	3	8
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	1,92,51,651	8	1			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,89,02,712	5	3	3,81,54,363	13	4
RUPEES				9,79,52,524	1	0

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 22nd November, 1894.

F. T. LEWIS,
Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 53·1.

By order of the Directors,

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 1st November, 1894.

No. 24.—No. 23 first grade Hospital Assistant Mumtaz Husain, attached to the Medical Store Depôt, Mian Mir, is granted privilege leave for sixty days, from the 5th April, 1894.

J. T. W. LESLIE, *M.B.*,
for *Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India.*

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 13th November, 1894.

No. 4449-G.—It is hereby notified that Captain A. F. Pinhey, Indian Staff Corps, resumed charge of his duties as Assistant Political Agent, Banswara and Pertabgarh, on the afternoon of the 27th October, 1894.

No. 4454-G.—In continuation of this Office Notification No. 3581-G., dated the 18th September, 1894, it is hereby notified that Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. C. Wyllie, C.I.E., on return from privilege leave, resumed charge of the Meywar Residency from Surgeon-Major P. D. Pank, on the forenoon of the 2nd instant.

Surgeon-Major P. D. Pank, Residency Surgeon, Oodeypore, held charge of the current duties of the Residency, in addition to his own, from the 6th September to the 1st November, 1894, both days inclusive.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,
Rajputana.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 20th November, 1894.

No. 8204.—Captain A. D. Fordyce, Cantonment Magistrate, Nimach, is granted privilege leave for 32 days, with effect from the forenoon of the 15th November, 1894.

By Order,

A. D. BANNERMAN, *Lieut.*,
Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.
for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 12th November, 1894.

No. 7086.—With reference to Government of India, Foreign Department, Notification No. 1686-G., dated 18th October, 1894, Captain J. Manners Smith, assumed charge of the office of the First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan, in the afternoon of the 10th November, 1894.

By Order,

J. MANNERS SMITH, *Captain*,
First Assistant.

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 16th November, 1894.

No. 7174.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 897-Z., dated the 21st August, 1894, Lalla Udho Dass wald Dhanpatrai, Native Assistant at Kej, returned from privilege leave and assumed charge of his duties in the forenoon of the 28th October, 1894.

By Order,

J. MANNERS SMITH, *Captain*,
First Assistant.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 15th November, 1894.

No. 1263—790.—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by section 12 of the Provincial Small Cause Court Act, 1887, the Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, is pleased to appoint Munshi Phul Chand, Clerk of the Court of the Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, to officiate as Registrar of the Court of Small Causes at Ajmere during the absence, on privilege leave, of Mir Saiyad Hussain, or until further orders, and to confer upon him, within the local limits of the jurisdiction of that Court, the jurisdiction of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits of which the value does not exceed twenty rupees.

No. 1275.—With reference to the Chief Commissioner's Notification No. 843—96-III, dated the 30th July, 1894, it is hereby notified that Captain J. A. Bell resumed charge of the Office of Cantonment Magistrate, Deoli, from Lieutenant F. C. L. Waller, on the forenoon of the 23rd October, 1894.

No. 1282.—In continuation of Notification No. 1088, dated the 4th October, 1894, of the Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, it is hereby notified that Lieutenant K. D. Erskine resumed charge of the Office of Assistant Commissioner, Merwara, from Lieutenant H. B. Peacock, on the forenoon of the 1st November, 1894.

No. 1285.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1745-G., dated the 25th October, 1894, it is hereby notified that Pandit Suraj Narain availed himself, on the forenoon of the 1st November, 1894, of the leave granted him in the Chief Commissioner's Notification No. 1173, dated the 22nd idem, making over charge of the Office of Judicial Assistant Commissioner, Ajmere, to Rao Bahadur Govind Ramchandra Khandekar.

No. 1288.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1745-G., dated the 25th October, 1894, it is hereby notified that Rao Bahadur Govind Ramchandra Khandekar and Mr. Fatehchand Khabya, respectively, delivered over, and received, charge of the Office of Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1st grade, Ajmere, on the forenoon of the 1st November, 1894.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl.,
Rajputana, & Chief Commr.,
Ajmere-Merwara.

THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 1st November, 1894.

No. 3720—79-94.—The following rules requiring European Civil Police Officers in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore to make provision for their families have been sanctioned by the Government of India and are published for general information:—

(1) These rules apply only to European Civil Police Officers who enter the Police Force after the 1st January, 1895.

(2) Every unmarried Police Officer (being a European British subject as defined in Section 4 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, and a Christian) of or above the rank of Sub-Inspector on R60 a month, shall, on contracting marriage, subscribe to the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund, or shall make such other provision for his family as is, in the opinion of the Resident in Mysore, equivalent to the provision which would be made for them if he subscribed to the Uncovenanted Civil Service Fund under these rules. It must be understood that these rules do not compel officers subject to them to subscribe to the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund. The rules require officers to make a certain provision for their families. They are at liberty to make this provision either by subscrip-

tion to the above-mentioned fund, or in any other manner which is approved by the Resident in Mysore.

(3) It shall be a condition of the appointment of every unmarried Police Officer, being a European British subject and a Christian, who joins the Police Force of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore after the 1st January, 1895, that he is subject to these rules.

(4) It shall be a condition of the appointment of every married man, being a European British subject and a Christian, who enters the Police Force of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore after the 1st January, 1895, that, unless he has made suitable provision for his family as provided in rule 2, he shall be subject to these rules and shall—

(I) if he is in any of the positions specified in rule 2, at once join the Uncovenanted Service Family Fund, or make such other provision for his family as the Resident in Mysore approves:

(II) if he is in a subordinate position, join the said fund, or make such other provision for his family as the Resident in Mysore approves, as soon as he reaches one of the said positions.

(5) Officers to whom these rules apply who subscribe to the Uncovenanted Service Family Fund shall subscribe to it at rates which will provide the pensions specified in the following statement :—

Rank.	Monthly Pension for— Widow.	Each child.	Remarks.
	₹	₹	
1st grade Inspector ...	20	5	For boys till 18 years of age, for girls for life or till marriage.
2nd Do. do. ..	15	5	
3rd Do. do. ...	15	5	
1st Do. Sub-Inspector ...	10	3	
2nd Do. do. ..	7	3	
3rd Do. do. ...	7	3	
4th Do. do. ...	7	3	

(6) A copy of these rules shall be given before enlistment to every European Police Officer, who, on enlistment, will become subject to them.

By Order,

C. W. RAVENSHAW, *Major*,
First Assistant to the Resident.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 23rd November, 1894.

No. 69.—Rai Bahadur Preonath Ghose, Executive Engineer 3rd grade, is transferred from the East Coast Railway to the Kotri-Rohri Railway.

T. GRACEY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
Offg. Director-General.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 19th November, 1894.

No. 2652-*I.*—Mr. H. T. Bedford, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 1st November, 1894.

The 20th November, 1894.

No. 2670-*I.*—The following acting appointments are made, with effect from the 27th October, 1894, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. Alfred F. Ryan, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 2nd grade, or until further orders :—

Mr. P. Gorman, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.

Pandit Chandika Pershad, Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

Mr. F. Faichnie to act as Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, 4th grade.

No. 2672-*I.*—The appointment of Mr. C. C. Sheridan, Superintendent Railway Mail Service, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade, made in Notification No. 2265-I., dated the 23rd October, 1894, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 27th October, 1894, is hereby cancelled.

The 21st November, 1894.

No. 2700-*I.*—Mr. W. Walsh, Deputy Postmaster, Calcutta, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 24th October, 1894.

Mr. W. Y O'Sullivan is appointed to act as Deputy Postmaster, during the absence of Mr. Walsh, or until further orders.

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 20th November, 1894.

Ball, Mr.
Brown, H. F.
Cookson, S.
D'Silva, E.
Digby, E. W.
Doran, Michael.
Hammond & Co.
Jost & Co.
Kervedec, Mons. de.
Lee, L.
McGowan, J.
Macleod & Co. (Lawyers).
Mathews & Co. (Engineers).
Murray, Mrs., M. J.
Nicholo, Septimus.
Peters, W.
Pitt & Scott (Shipping Agency).
Richards, H. C.
Sasson, James, & Co.
Scott, A., & Co.
Smith & Co., Arthur.
Stevens, Mrs. C. R.
Stewart, Mrs. G. M.
Sullivan, Mrs. J.
Sweeney, L.
Thompson & Co., E. A.
Thornton, Mrs. Hugh.
Wright, Mrs. K.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Aldham, C. J.
Alexander, Miss A.
Anderson, Mrs. S. M.
Angel, Ada.
Ashton, Mrs. R. H.
Augustin, S. M.
Barnett, Rev. T. H.
Barry, T., & Co.
Best, H. S.
Bidwell, R. B.
Bittoman, Miss L.
Bonarjee, Mrs. E. M.
Bowden, Miss M.
Boyd, Harold.
Brandenburg, Mons.
Brian, Miss Marie.
Brickley, W. G.
Brien, J. C.
Brown, A. Y.
Chabrel, M. J.
Collier, J.
Crawford, W.
Davans, C.
David, T. R.
DeMello, Mrs.
Delve or Duval, Miss Lina.
Devoy, P.
Dinshaw Merwan.
Dobie, E. W.
Driscoll, A. A.
Durant, Walter.
Dudley, Mrs.
Earle, T. S.
Ellimond, Miss.
Entwistle, E.
Eugene, H.
Fischel-ohn, E.
Fischer, R.
Forsyth, Peter.
Fowke, R.
Fry, H. W.
Furisetzer, Madame Olga.
Garland, Henry.
George, Mr.
Gordon, R.
Gow, John F.
Green, Thos. H.
Heysham, C. B.
Hill, Mrs. C.
Horne, Daniel.
James, Mrs. Bertha.
Kandall, J. J.
Kelloch, L. S.
Keelty, Ernest.
Kirk, G. A.
Lanterbach, Emma.
Lemarois, le Comte M.
Lindgeon, Oscar.
Lowensohn, F.
Lyall, J. A. W.
Mache, Mrs.
Meyer, G. E.
Middleton, George.
Mitchel, J.
Munro, J.
Newbold, Oliver.
Nickell, Charles.
Nickels, C. G.
Osborne, J.
Paperchristopoulos, T.
Paul, M.
Power, E. J.
Peachey.
Rahman, M. A.
Ray, MacCarthy.
Reding, F.
Renard, M.
Rigo, Monsieur J.
Rushton, A. J.
Sanders, W. A.
Sairel, J.
Scott, W. A. M.
Sharp, Captain.
Sheppard, Robert.
Skelhorne, J. W.
Slater, James.
Small, Agnew.
Smart, F. J.
Smith, Mrs. Jane.
Stein, H.
Stelzl, Karl.
Stinco, Eugenia.
Susor, S.
Thomson, T.
Thompson, J. E.
Timbers, J.
Townsend, Mrs.
Vipan, A. T.
West, Dudley.
Wilkinson, S.
Wilson, Mrs. Rosie.
Wilson, R. A.
Ziegler, H.

Registered Letters.

Aldham, C. J.
Arnal, Antoinette.
Falkenflick, S.
Harker, B. B.
Lambert, Pierri.
Lemarois, le Comte A.
Lowe, Miss Rachel.
Marinburk, J.
Mitchell, G.
Pratt, W. D.
Riciber, Moritz.
Sewell, Mr.
Simon, Wm.
Woodyear, Mrs.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Axler, Jacob.
Ardeshir, C.
Ali Buksh.
Anger, L.
Blair. The Sister.
Broadhead, Miss.
Bonasse, H.
Baker, Mrs.
Brown, Miss A.
Bradshaw, H.
Bourdillon, Mrs.
Bearcroft, E.
Bignall, C.
Barlow, J.
Carlsen, J.
Cond, S.
Coste, Mons.
Challoner, A.
Courpalair, C.
Dunsford, Mrs.
David, A.
Dunning, C. A.
Dufetre, Geo.
Ellis, J. E.
Frederick, H.
Freimann, M.
Friend, W. S., & Co.
Gustafson, A.
Gurney, Miss.
Gunning Miss K.
Hargraves, Miss L.
Howard, A.
Holtz, M.
Hananan, Mr.
Haywood, Surgn.-Major.
Hodges, E.
Havy, W., Mrs.
Jacob, J.
Jankidass.
Jensen, Prof. R.
Kluryelhorfer, J.
Kingsley, Mrs.
Kroller, A. G.
Kuke, J.
Kent, R. J.
Lindquist, Rev. K. J.
Lynch, C. M.
Latis, R.
Litchfield, W. G.
Lavechia, S.
Lawson, J.
Luevig, J.
Lunglez, Miss.
Limms, Mrs.
Minassian, B.
Melton, A.
Mercer, L.
Mackenzi, Thomas.
Milli Kin, Miss Jane.
Mirza, L. M.
Oliver, Miss.
Proskowetz, F.
Phillips, G.
Perrett, T. W.
Pack, H.
Pryce, Capt. H. J.
Powell, Capt.
Ridgway, M.
Reichenberger, M.
Stuart, Dr.
Seabrook, A. W.
Stockell, H.
Scuteri, A.
Sampiersz, G.
Scott, Mrs. (care of Surg-Capt. Scott).
Stillman.
Smith, H. S.
Thome, E.
Taylor, Mrs
White, C. W.
Waring, C.
Walli Mohamed Hasanally.
Williams, W. K.
Warde, Mrs. J. C.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 19th November, 1894.

Campbell, C. G.
Dowly, W. A.
Duke, S.
Fox, E. B.
James, S. H.
Kelly, R. M. B. F.
Kelly, Major R.
Lindsay, N.
Oxborough, Rev. G. W.
Pope, F. O.
Sleigh, J.
Smith, Mrs. F. E.

The 24th November, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom.	28th Nov.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	27th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahe (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion.	28th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	28th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	24th ,,	Ditto.
Australasian Colonies . . .	1st Dec.	*Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin.
Colombo	26th Nov.	Per P. & O. Str. *Chusan.*
Straits, China, and Japan .	30th ,,	Per Steamer *A. Apcar.*
Rangoon and Moulmein .	30th ,,	Per Steamer *Pentakota.*
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	27th ,,	Per Steamer *Africa.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	28th ,,	Per Steamer *Karagola.*
Port Blair	28th ,,	*Vid* Madras.
Mauritius	24th ,,	*Vid* Tuticorin and Colombo.

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, ₹2-8; per eight-ounce tin, ₹5; per pound tin, ₹10. The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, ₹3; per eight-ounce tin, ₹6; per pound tin, ₹12 This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنكونا فبري فيوج *

سنكونا فبري فيوج كلكته كے بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هر ايك ملازم سركاري ايك مشت بيس پونڈ تك لينے والا هر آدمي حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتا هي:— يعنے نرخ چا ارنس والے تين كا دو روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين كا پانچ روپيه ؛ ايك پونڈ والے تين كا دس روپيه * عام آدميون كو يهه دوا بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل مل سكتي هي يعنے نرخ چار ارنس والے تين كا بيس روپيه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين كا چهه روپيه ؛ ايك پونڈ والے تين كا باره روپيه *

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دواخانون مين بهي بكتي هي * ماسواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار ارنس والے تين كا چار آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين كا اُٹهه آنه ؛ اور ايك پونڈ والے تين كا باره آنه هي *

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

1-Pound tin,			R16, or, post free, R16-12
½	„	R 8,	„ R 8-8
¼	„	R 4,	„ R 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন	.	১৬৲	বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৷০
½ আধ „	„	৮৲	বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৷০
¼ শিকি „	„	৪৲	বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৷০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below :—

Hand-book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal for the use of Sailors, describing the phenomena of Cyclonic Storms and Cyclones in the Bay of Bengal and giving a brief account of six typical Bay of Bengal Cyclonic Storms. It also gives practical hints to sailors respecting Cyclonic Storms in the Bay. Demy, 212 pages, 29 plates (shewing diurnal oscillation of barometer at different Latitudes and Longitudes, mean monthly barometric height, tracks of different Cyclonic Storms etc., etc. R5.

Rainfall Map of India in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch, showing the annual distribution of rainfall in India (in colours). R3.

Instructions to Observers of the India Meteorological Department, in which are described in detail the various Meteorological instruments in use at the Meteorological observatories, with full instructions how to read them, etc. Demy, 103 pages. R3.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. This book contains tables for reducing barometric observations taken at different heights, and for calculating humidity and vapour tension, etc., etc. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts, of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea, north of the equator, R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

Monthly Weather Review of India, giving a summary of the chief features of the weather in India and containing discussions on atmospheric pressure, barometric, depressions, temperature of the air, winds, rainfall, etc. It also contains all available information about snowfall in the mountain districts to the north and north-west of India, and an abstract of observations taken at about 200 observatories in India. Published *monthly*. R1 per month or R12 per annum. Postage 1*a*. 6*p*. for each copy outside Calcutta.

India Daily Weather Report and Chart containing observations recorded at 8 A M. at 147 observatories with a Chart shewing the distribution of atmospheric pressure and rainfall all over India, and a brief summary of the chief features of the weather of the day. Issued *daily* from the Simla Meteorological Office. Monthly subscription, R2 and postage annas 8.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Govt. of India.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	Title of Hand-book.	Price. R	a.	p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0	3	0
13.	Cutch	0	3	0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap")	0	1	0
16.	Kamela Dye	0	1	0
17.	Garjan and In Oils	0	3	0
18.	Jalap	0	1	0
19.	Mica	0	2	0
20.	Castor Oil	0	6	0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0	6	0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0	1	0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut	0	3	0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica	0	3	0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0	3	0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone)	0	3	0
28.	Salep	0	1	0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0	3	0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0	9	0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia)	0	3	0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

EDGAR THURSTON,
Offg Reporter on Economic Products.

CALCUTTA,
31st October, 1893.

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I*.

Section I.	Building Materials (in the Press).		
„ II.	Masonry	(1891),	R1-8
„ III.	Carpentry	(1889),	R1-8
„ IV.	Earthwork,		R1-8
„ V.	Tools and Plant (never published).		

VOLUME II*.

Section VI.	Buildings	(1891),	R1-8
„ VII.	Bridges	(in the Press).	
„ VIII.	Roads	(1888),	R2-0
„ IX.	Railways	(1891),	R1-8
„ X.	Irrigation Works	(1873),	R2-0

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).

„ II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition). with Curve Table. R3-8.

XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)† R8.

XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.

XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II. R3.

XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). R3-12.

XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1.

XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a*.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4*a*.

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1-8.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8*a*.; mounted on cloth, to fold up. R1-12.

* Date of Edition on sale.

† Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces (in the Press).

Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. (in the Press).

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. R6.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4*a*.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R4.

Blasting under Water (2nd edition) (in the Press).

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6*a*.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). R2.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin² ½ P (for computing time). 8*a*.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (in the Press).

Cape's Geometry. R1-8.

„ **Mechanics.** R2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar (in the Press).

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1-4.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1-4.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. R1-4.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern) (in the Press). R1-8.

„ „ (Canal Pattern) (in the Press). R1-8.

„ „ (College Pattern) (in the Press). R1-12.

P. W. D. Note-Book (in the Press). R1-4.

„ **Measurement Book** (in the Press). R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. R1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1.

Ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

Calendars for 1891,* 1892, 1893,* and 1894, each. R4-12.

Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. R1.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English, 1867 edition. R2.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1-8.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1-8.

Ferrotype Printing Processes. 8*a*.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. R5.
Madras, 99 Plans. R10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. R10.
N.-W. Provinces, 164 Plans. R10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. R2.
Rajputana, 4 Plans. R2-4.
British Burma, 19 Plans. R3-4.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at ₹3-8 each, and Vol. XI at ₹2. Cloth covers for Volumes at ₹1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at ₹2-8 each.

Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8*a*.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS FOR 1895

are under revision.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, I.S.C.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage*. . ₹22-8

	Without postage.	With postage.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1893 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue . . .	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 6
„ three issues . . .	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
„ six „ . . .	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „ . . .	„ 145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „ . . .	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year . .	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, ₹2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . .	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.

Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	Per Copy. Subscription rate.	
	Town.	Mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 0

	Full rate.	
	Town.	Mofussil.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at ₹37 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. ₹4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. ₹4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under ₹500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. ₹3 (8*a*.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA .	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	Thacker & Co., Ld. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Those publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a*.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a*.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. ₹5 (6*a*.)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. ₹5 (10*a*.)

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. ₹4 (8*a*.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. ₹5 (10*a*.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and a Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. ₹5 (R1.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. ₹2 (6*a*.)

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. ₹4 (8*a*.)

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition. 1892. ₹5 (12*a*.)

The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. ₹2 (6*a*.)

The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. ₹3 (7*a*.)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.

The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. ₹2 (4*a*.)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a* 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. ₹1-8 (2*a*.)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a*. (1*a*.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. ₹1-4 (3*a*.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act V of 1873 (Saving Banks), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 3*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December. 1892. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 4*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*.)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. ₹1-5-3 (4*a*.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a*. (2*a*.)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting Stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. ₹1-2 (2*a*.)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act V of 1831 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a* (2*a*.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). ₹1-4 (3*a*.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. ₹1-2 (2*a*.)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with an Appendix containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857. ₹1-10 (3*a*.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. ₹3 (6*a*.)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. ₹3 (6*a*.)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2562, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a*. (2*a*.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9*a*. (2*a*.)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)
Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15a. (2a.)
Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7a. (1a. 6p.)
Act II of 1886 (License-tax Amendment), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 8a (1a. 6p.)
Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)
Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6a. (1a.)
Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)
Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 11a. (2a.)
Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8a. (1a.)
Regulation I of 1886 (Assam Land and Revenue), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 13a. (2a.)
Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo. stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS O ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5a.)
Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 9p (1a.)
Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8a. (2a.)
Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12a (4a.)
Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. (2a.)
Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu 4a (2a.)
Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. 6p. (2a.)
Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (2a.)
Ditto, as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu. 3a. (2a.)
Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6a. (2a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 6a. (2a.)
Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8a.)
Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8a.)
Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)
Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3p (1a.)
Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. (1a.)
Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)
Act IX of 1890 (Railways). In Nagri. 3a. 6p. (2a.)
Act XI of 1890 (Prevention of Cruelty to Animals). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Act V of 1891 (Ports Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Act VI of 1892 (Limitation Act and Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Act IV of 1893 (Partition). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Act VIII of 1893 (Coinage and Paper Currency Acts Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
Act X of 1893 (Excise Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
Act I of 1854 (Land Acquisition). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
Ditto In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
Act III of 1854 (Criminal Procedure and Penal Codes Amendment). In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
Act V of 1854 (Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff). In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p (1a. 6p.)
Act IX of 1894 (Prisons.) In Urdu. 1a 6p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Act X of 1894 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)
Regulation V of 1890 (British Baluchistan Forests). In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)
Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)
Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

In the Press.

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. In Urdu.
Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.
Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July 1891. In Urdu.
Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July 1894. In Urdu.
Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.
Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act In Urdu.
Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.
Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12a.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Goverment of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R 2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to the 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast).

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. **Packing and postage 8a.**

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9.)
Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10a.)
Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7a.)
Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10a.)
Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)
Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4a.)
Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV. Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4a.) each.
Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8a.)
Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8a.)
Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4a.)
Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1892-93. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)
Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8a.)
Fauna of British India:—
Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3a.)
Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3a.)
Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R15 (7a.)
Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R14 (6a.)
Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7a.)
Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7a.)
Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R17-2 (7a.)
Ditto. Vol. II, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R21-4 (9a.)
Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. R13 (7a.)
Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10a.)
Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7a.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4d.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)
Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—
Relating to the Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)
Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12a.)
Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R30 per set. (1s 1d.)
Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India—
Edited by Sir B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., R2 each Part (2a. each). Part III, Demy 4to., R3 (4a.) Part IV, Demy 4to., R2 (2a.) Part V, Demy 4to., R3 (4a.)
Edited by Surgeon-Major-General W. R. Rice, M.D., C.S.I., Part VI, Demy 4to., R3 (4a.), without plates, R1 (4d.) Part VII. Demy 4to., R3 (4a.) Part VIII, Demy 4to. R3 (4a.)
Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards. R2 (9a.)
Education in India, 1887-88 to 1891-92, Second Quinquennial Review of. By A. M. NASH, M.A. R3 (10a.).
Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (4a.)
Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1885, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2a. (6p.)
Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act VI of 1890. 5a. (6p.)
List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India. 1a. (6p.)
Hymns of the Rig-Veda in the Samhita and Pada Text Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R16 (R1.)
Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to., full cloth. R2 (6a.)
Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)
Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)
Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. Sir RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)
Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January, 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4a.)
Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February, 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B.,M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)

Summary of further Report on ditto. Fcap. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—Royal 8vo., cloth.

Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10*a*.)

Available to Government officials only.

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*a*.)
Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. R7 (5*a*.)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.Sc., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a*.)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—

1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a*.)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a*.)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a*.)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a*.)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a*.)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a*. (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Ditto coloured, 3*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a*. (R2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1*a*.)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1*a*.)

Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. R1 (1*a*.)
Do. do. do. 31st March, 1894. R1 (1*a*.)
Do. do. do. 30th June, 1894. R1 (*a*.)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1*a*.)

Joypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a*.)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a*.)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12 *s*.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates. R25; without plates. R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R18.8) (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I, II and III, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph. D. Annual subscription in advance R8 or 12*s*., including postage. Obtainable from Education Society's Press, Bombay.

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a*.)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2*a*.)

Indian Museum Notes—

A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—

Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a*.) each. No. 5. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. R2 (2*a*.); No. 2. R3 (2*a*.); No. 3. 8*a*. (1*a*.) No. 4. R1 (1*a*.); No. 5. 8*a*. (1*a*.); No. 6. 4*a*. (1*a*.) No. 7. 4*a*. (1*a*.).
Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.); No. 2. 4*a*. (1*a*.) No. 3. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Silk in India, Some Account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a*.)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Report (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1883-84. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8(4*a*.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a*.)
Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a*.)
Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a*.)
Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a*.)
Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a*.)
Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a*.)
Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a*.)
Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a*.)
Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)
Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a*.)
Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a*.)
Complete set, R60 (R4-8*a*.)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a*.)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10*a*.)
Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a*.)

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 33. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 34. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*s*.) each number.

Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a*.) For 1893-94, No. CCCXIII, Serial No. 66. R2 (5*a*.)

Rajputana States, for 1893-94, No. CCCXII, Serial No. 65. R2-8 (6*a*.)

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a*.)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a*.) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*s*.) for each year. R3 (5*a*.) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-76. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a*. (2*a*.) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a*. (2*a*.) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a*. (2*a*.) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a*.)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82. 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a*. (2*a*.) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3*a*.) 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93. 8*a*. (2*a*.) each.

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Baluchistan Agency, for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards, R2-8 (4*a*.) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII. Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. R2-8 (5*a*.) each. For 1892-93 No. CCCVII, Serial No. 60. R2-8 (6*a*.)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (4*a*.)

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a*.)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo., full cloth R4 (6*a*.)

Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a*.)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) for each year.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a*. (2*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a*. (5*a*.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo., boards.

Voyage on the Euphrates, Sukiewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. R1 (5*a*.)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII, Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53. For 1892, No. CCCIX, Serial No. 62. 12*a*. (3*a*.) each number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 26. For 1889, No. CCLXXIII, Serial No. 34. For 1890, No. CCLXXX, Serial No. 42. For 1891, No. CCXC, Serial No. 48. For 1892, No. CCCI, Serial No. 56. For 1893, No. CCCXI, Serial No. 64. 8*a*. (2*a*.) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, For 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a*.) each number.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8*a.* (4*a.*)

Trade of India in 1892-93, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto **for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto **of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto **of Store Transactions on the** ditto **for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto **of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto **of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto **in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto **in the N.-W Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto **in Bengal Province for** ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto **Upper Burma for** ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto **Lower Burma for** ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto **the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94.** 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto **Punjab, 1893-94.** 9*a.* (1*a.*

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission. Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

Your book is for sale to Government Officers only and in their case purchase is for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping, Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

Excise Administration of India, Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (8*a.*)

Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam, Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6*a.* (3*a.*)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 26, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a.*) each volume

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4*a.*) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4*a.*), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91, R2 (5*a.*) each.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1891 and 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*) each.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a.*) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, R2 (6*a.*); Part III, R2 (8*a.*) From April 1885 to March 1893, Part I. R1-8 (6*a.*) Part II. R2 (6*a*).

Financial and Commercial Statistics for British India, First Issue, 1894. Being a Combination and Continuation of the Finance and Revenue Accounts, Part III, 15th Issue, and of the Statistical Tables relating to British India, 17th Issue. R4 (12*a.*)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1867-08 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards, R2 (10*a.*)

Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860, Table showing. Royal 8vo., stitched. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4 (12*a.*)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) each number.

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notification relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo., boards, R1 (4*a.*)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGSBERY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, Prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, board. 8*a.* (2*a.*).

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled labour (1873—1886). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Sixth Issue. Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1887). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India, Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices. Gram, 1883—1884. Super royal, stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4*a.*

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—
- Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)
- " I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)
- Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*
- Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a.*)
- " IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)
- " V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
- " VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)
- " VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)
- " VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)
- " X.—*In the Press.*
- " XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops R2 (5*a.*)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (10*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. R2 (4*a*).

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a.*)

Royal Artillery in India, Regulations for the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
- Ditto ditto 1893. Demy 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)
- Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
- Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
- Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.
- Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
- Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1893. 32mo., paper cover. 2*a.*

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892. Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
- Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)
- Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Urdu. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
- Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
- Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
- Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)

Complete book. 7*a.* 6*p.* (3*a.*)

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Hindi. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
- Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
- Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
- Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)

Complete book. 7*a.* 6*p.* (3*a.*)

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Gurmukhi. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
- Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
- Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)
- Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)

Complete book. 7*a.* 6*p.* (3*a.*)

Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

Firing Exercise, Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine, 1891, in Gurmukhi. By Captain H. H. DOBBIE. 9*p.* (6*p.*)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super royal 8vo. R1 (2*a.*)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected to 1st January 1889. Super royal, 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a.*)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1892. Super royal 8vo., limp cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1893. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (3*a.*)

Regimental Accounts, Native Infantry, 1892. Fcap. boards. 14*a.* (2*a.*)

Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

M. W. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Published in July and January. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo. stitched. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a.*)

Ditto ditto Fishes Part II, Plates VIII—XIII; Crustacea, Part II, Plates VI—VIII; Echinoderma. Part I, Plates I—III. Super Royal, paper cover. R12 (4*a.*)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N. F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a.*) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a.*) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a.*) for 1885. R3 (8*a.*) for 1886. 12*a.* (3*a.*) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a.*)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end or 1888, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto as existing at the end of 1893, 13th Issue. R1 (2*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. II. General Regulations. Fifth edition. Revised and corrected to 30th April 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a.*)

Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, BY MR. E. HERBERT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in *book form* and in loose sheets, at the prices named below :—

The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)
Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8*a.* (3*a.*)
5 sheets girder bridges, 5′ 6″ gauge.
5 sheets ditto metre gauge.
13 sheets arched culverts heavy type, both gauges.
13 sheets ditto light type ditto.
4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Application should be made to the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

Drawings of girders, permanent-way, station machinery, etc., are also obtainable by the public at the following rates :—

Each sheet, double elephant size. 8*a. plus* postage.
Ditto double foolscap or Imperial. 4*a. plus* postage

Application for drawings should be made to the officer in charge of the Technical Section of the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Simla.

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2*a.*)
(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12*a.* each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

Ditto ditto ditto. Subordinate Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto. Military Works. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Proceedings of the Committee of Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent. Fcap., half calf. Vol. II. Price R7-8. (R1.)
Ditto. Vol. III. Price R7-8. (R1-2.)
Ditto. Vol. IV. ,, R7-8. (12*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 6th edition 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd Revised Edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved. 6*a.* (3*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of open lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.*

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV—
Part I, First edition, 1894. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. R1-8 (8*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part III. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1891-92 Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1892-93, Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1893-94, Part I. R1 (8*a.*)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a.*) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6*a.*) Vol. II. R2-8 (6*a.*) Complete R5 (9*a.*).

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a.*)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a.*)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a.*)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a.*)

Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6*a.*)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a.*)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a.*)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a.*)
Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a.*)
Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a.*)

Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a.*)

Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4*a.*)

Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridge, exceeding 50 feet in length in India, Papers relating to the. No. CCLXXXI. Serial No. 27. R2 (6*a.*)

Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab. No. CCXCVII. Serial No. 28. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works high level extension, 1890. No. CCXCVIII. Serial No. 29. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans. Medium, full cloth. R20 (R2-8.)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. BY MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. BY COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E., Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

☞ *The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (4*a.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4*a.*)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1893. R1 (2*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1893. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In English. Price R1 (3*a.*)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March 1893. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1893-94. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6*a.*)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. WADDELL, M.B. R1 (2*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1894. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for the year 1894. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunj and Madangunj, scale 450′ = 1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′ = 1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a.*)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)
Ditto in Uriya. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June 1894. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1894. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BRUMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8*a.*)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a.*)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8*a.*)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a.*)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4*a.*)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

A Report on the Water-supply System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a.*)

A Report on the Drainage and Sewerage System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1894. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3a.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat 3a. (2a.)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8a. (2a.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a (2a.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (1a.)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (1a.)
Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6a.)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3a.)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4a.)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8a.)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6a.)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengal Embankment Manual, R2. With Map. R3 (2a.
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4a. (1a.)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2a. (1a.)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (1a.)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4a.)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R21-4 (6a.)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3a.)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2a.)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3a.)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8a.)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10a.)
Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 2a. (1a.)
Rules made by Government under the Indian Forest Act, VII of 1878, having force in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Second Edition. 6a. (2a.)
Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8a.)
Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12a. (2a.)
Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (6a.)
Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3a.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—
Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Birbhum.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Parganas.
Vol. VIII. Khulna.
Vol. IX. Nadia.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Murshidabad.
Vol. XII. Dinajpur.
Vol. XIII. Raishahi.
Vol. XIV. Rangpur.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pabna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Jalpaiguri.
Vol. XVIIIA Kuch Bihár.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Faridpur.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensingh.
Vol. XXIII. Tippera.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gaya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Darbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Muzaffarpur.
Vol. XXXI. Saran.
Vol. XXXII. Champaran.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhágalpur.
Vol. XXXV. Purnea.
Vol. XXXVI. Malda.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Parganas.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Puri.
Vol. XLI. Hazáribágh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardaga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhum.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhum.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.
R1-8 *each* (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2a.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4a.)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4a.)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8a. (1a.)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6a.)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2a.)
Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2a.)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy
Ditto in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.
A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramna Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6a.)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5a.)
Report on the Tola of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3a.)

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th October, 1894.

From the 10th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 3rd November all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the Gazette should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance.*

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

II A

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 29th November 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2901 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 24th November 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 323 of 1894.—Vasunji Nathoo and Company, Chemists and Druggists, of Shaik Memon Street, Bombay, for an improved ointment for the cure of ringworm and similar skin diseases.

No. 324 of 1894.—M. S. Mohidin, Mirasidar, North Arcot District, for a plough protector.

No. 325 of 1894.—Edmund Lerede Chalke, M. D., Assistant Surgeon, Berhampore, Ganjam District, for "Chalke's improved self-acting disinfecting commode."

No. 326 of 1894.—Angus Murray of Strathroy, Dumbreck, Glasgow, Scotland, Engineer, and Wallace Fairweather of Saxonholme, Dumbreck, Glasgow, Scotland, Engineer, for improvements in sand moulding machines.

No. 327 of 1894.—Edwin Long, Carriage Foreman, Karachi, in the Province of Sind, for improvements in adjustable sliding sashes.

No. 328 of 1894.—John Hewett Stephens, Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department, Madras, for a syphon trap or connection, for sewers, in combination with a dirt box or otherwise, by which solid indissoluble matter arrested can be easily removed without interfering with the free flow of sewage and without allowing any escape of sewer gas.

No. 329 of 1894.—Wasudeo Kashinath Kirloskar, L.M.S., Private Medical Practitioner at Sholapur, for an apparatus for heating water for domestic purposes.

No. 2902 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 281 of 1893.—Alfred Savill Tomkins, of Holmwood, Caterham, in the County of Surrey, England, Captain in the Victoria Rifles, for improvements in transport cars and wheels therefor. (Filed 16th November 1894.)

No. 103 of 1894.—A. M. Macrae of Kanti, B.N.W., and Tirhoot Railway (Indigo Planter), for an iron rake to be called Macrae's iron rake. (Filed 12th November 1894.)

No. 292 of 1894.—The Badische Anilin and Soda Fabrik of Ludurgshafen-on-Rhine, in the Empire of Germany, for the manufacture and production and application of new colouring matters or dyes from naphthalene. (Filed 20th November 1894.)

No. 2903 P.—THE fee prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 has been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege, for the period 28th November 1894 to 27th November 1895, in respect of the undermentioned invention:—

No. 184 of 1890.—B. L Rajak, B.C.E., late Assistant Engineer, State Railways, Kasauli, late at 39, Ram Mohon Dutt's Lane, Bhowanipore, Calcutta, for an automatic punkah-pulling machine and an adjusted punkah.

No. 2904 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the Fourth Schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act], the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that, under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said inventions in British India and of authorizing others so to do has ceased:—

No. 10 of 1890.—Mr. G. Robins' invention for improvements in the permanent way of railways. (Specification filed 19th August 1890.)

No. 43 of 1890.—Mr. F. Redman's invention for improvements in clocks for advertising and for other purposes. (Specification filed 23rd August 1890.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

No. 168 of 1889.—Mr. W. A. Gibbs' invention for improvements in or connected with furnaces and apparatus for the production of hot air and for drying coffee, withering and finishing tea, and for other drying purposes. (Specification filed 22nd August 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fifth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50.

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

G. W. FORREST,
Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

Catalogue of Books printed in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, and registered under the provisions of Act XXV of 1867, during the quarter ending 30th September, 1894.

II.—In the Vernacular spoken in the Province.

Title in full.	Language in which the book is written.	Name of the Author, Translator, or Editor of the book or any part thereof.	Subject.	Place of printing and place of publication.	Name or firm of the Printer, and the name or firm of the Publisher.	Date of issue from the Press, or of the publication.	Number of sheets, leaves, or pages.	Size.	1st, 2nd, or other number of Edition.	Number of copies of which the edition consists.	Whether printed or lithographed.	Price.	Name and residence of proprietor of copyright or any portion thereof.	Date on which the copyright was registered.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
												R a. p.			
Essays on Kannada Grammar, comparative and historical.	Canarese	R. Raghunatha Rao, B.A.	Miscellaneous.	Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.	Printer :—Caxton Press. Publisher :—Raghunatha Rao, B.A.	10th September, 1894.	132	Royal 16mo.	1st edition.	1,000	Printed.	0 10 0	R. Raghunatha Rao, B.A., Bangalore City.	11th September, 1894.	Most valuable essays on Canarese Grammar by a well-known Canarese Scholar.

CHAS. W. RAVENSHAW, *Major*,
First Assistant to the Resident in Mysore.

BANGALORE,
The 17th November, 1894.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 27th November, 1894.

LIABILITIES.	R	a.	p.	R	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				61,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	73,80,836	4	1			
Public Deposits at Branches	93,02,839	8	9	1,66,83,675	12	10
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				5,61,01,361	15	7
Bank Post Bills, etc.				4,06,561	11	5
Sundries				27,16,870	8	11
RUPEES				10,20,08,470	0	9

ASSETS.	R	a.	p.	R	a.	p.
Government Securities				76,50,988	0	0
Other authorized Investments				68,52,571	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities				75,21,374	5	9
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities				91,93,802	13	11
Bills discounted and purchased				2,34,96,121	14	9
Balances with other Banks				3,06,433	10	9
Bullion				1,062	8	4
Dead Stock				12,87,639	10	5
Stamps				10,049	15	3
Sundries				13,87,963	14	5
				5,77,14,007	13	7
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	2,50,62,908	5	5			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,92,31,553	13	9	4,42,94,462	3	2
RUPEES				10,20,08,470	0	9

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 29th November, 1894.

F. T. LEWIS,
Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 58·3.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 20th November, 1894.

No. 7266.—With reference to this Office Notification No. 2687, dated 24th April, 1894, it is hereby notified that Shaikh Abdul Rahman took over charge of the duties of Extra Assistant Commissioner, Upper Zhob, in the forenoon of the 16th February, 1894.

By Order,
J. MANNERS SMITH, *Captain*,
First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent in Baluchistan.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 21st November, 1894.

No. 8231.—Major E. S. Masters, 2nd-in-Command, Bhopal Battalion, is granted privilege leave for eighteen days, with effect from the 14th December, 1894, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

By Order,
A. D. BANNERMAN, *Lieut.*,
Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 20th November, 1894.

No. 4603-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1854-G., dated the 13th instant, it is hereby notified that Surgeon-Major Neilson, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Madras), assumed medical charge of the Ulwar Agency, on the forenoon of the 1st idem.

No. 4605-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1856-G., dated the 13th instant, it is hereby notified that Surgeon-Lieutenant J. G. Hulbert, M.B., Indian Medical Service (Bengal), assumed medical charge of the Erinpura Irregular Force, on the afternoon of the 31st October, 1894.

By Order,
O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 21st November, 1894.

No. 1317.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 12 of the Code of Criminal

Procedure (Act X of 1882), the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to invest Mr. Fateh Chand Khabya, Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1st grade, Ajmere, with the ordinary powers of a Magistrate of the 1st class, to be exercised within the local limits of the Ajmere district, with effect from the 1st instant.

The Chief Commissioner is further pleased to invest Mr. Fateh Chand Khabya, Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1st grade, to try summarily all or any of the offences mentioned in Section 260 of the Criminal Procedure Code.

No. 1319.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 185A. of Act XIV of 1882 (the Code of Civil Procedure) and under the authority vested in him by Section 357 of Act X of 1882 (the Code of Criminal Procedure), the Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, is pleased to direct that in all civil suits in which an appeal is allowed, and in all criminal cases referred to in Section 356 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, tried by Mr. Fateh Chand Khabya, Officiating Extra Assistant Commissioner, 1st grade Ajmere, the evidence of each witness shall be taken down by that officer in the English language only.

The 23rd November, 1894.

No. 1326–330-V.—With reference to the Chief Commissioner's Notification No. 944—330-V., dated the 18th August, 1894 it is hereby notified that Captain M. A. Tighe, Indian Staff Corps, resumed charge of the Office of Cantonment Magistrate, Nusseerabad, from Lieutenant W. Bannerman, on the afternoon of the 10th instant.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 26th November, 1894.

No. 70.—The undermentioned Officers are transferred from the North Western Railway to the Kotri-Rohri Railway Survey :—

Lieutenant R. S. Muter, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade.

Lieutenant W. G. Hibbert, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade.

No. 71.—Lieutenant W. J. McElhinny, R.E., Assistant Traffic Superintendent, class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, is appointed to officiate in class II of that Establishment, during the absence on privilege leave of Messrs. G. S. E. Rice and S. Hartwell, respectively, or until further orders.

The 27th November, 1894.

No. 72.—Lieutenant G. Lubbock, R.E., and Mr. H. R. Walton, Assistant Engineers, 3rd grade, passed the colloquial examination, prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraph 17, on the 22nd September, 1894.

No. 73.—Mr. H. R. Walton, Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, Mushkaf-Bolan State Railway, is granted six months' leave on medical certificate, under Article 343, Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 27th November, 1894, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

The 28th November, 1894.

No. 74.—Mr. L. Gordon, Assistant Traffic Superintendent in class III, grade 1, of the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, officiated as District Traffic Superintendent, North Western Railway, in class II of that Establishment, during the absence of Pandit Basheshar Nath on privilege leave, *viz.*, from the 18th September to the 2nd October, 1894, inclusive.

The 30th November, 1894.

No. 75.—Second Lieutenant A. Gardiner, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, was granted language leave under paragraph 32, Chapter II, Volume I, of the Public Works Department Code, from the 27th March, 1894, to the 17th June, 1894, inclusive.

T. GRACEY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Director General.

REPORT OF DESERTION.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 19th (Prince of Wales' Own) Hussars, dated at Bangalore, this 21st day of November, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 3738, Private Levi Yeomans.	Place of Enlistment,—Northampton.
Age,—23 years.	Parish and County in which born,—Kettering, Northamptonshire.
Height,—5 feet 7½ inches.	Date of Desertion or Absence,—19th November, 1894.
Colour of—Complexion, fresh; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, brown.	Place of Desertion or Absence,—Bangalore.
Trade,—Shoe-finisher.	Marks,—2 scars, back of head.
Date of Enlistment,—12th November, 1891.	Under 4 years' service.

J. C. HANFORD, *Colonel,*
Comdg. 19th Hussars.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.,*
Principal, Thomason College.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 26th November, 1894.

No. 2770 I.—Mr. G. B. Prussia, Postmaster, Quetta, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 17th December, 1894, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Lala Chotay Lal is appointed to act as Postmaster, Quetta, during the absence of Mr. Prussia, or until further orders.

No. 2772-I.—The following appointments are made, with effect from the 13th August, 1894, during the absence, on deputation, of Mr. F. B. O'Shea, or until further orders :—

Mr. R. S. Burns, Superintendent of Post Offices, 2nd grade, to act in the 1st grade.

Mr. Knox Homan, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade.

Babu Hem Nath Basu, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, to act in the 3rd grade.

No. 2774-I.—Mr. Knox Homan, Superintendent of Post Offices, Officiating in the 2nd grade, is appointed to act as Personal Assistant to the Director General, with effect from the 28th August, 1894, during the deputation of Mr. F. B. O'Shea, or until further orders.

No. 2776-I.—The following acting appointments are made, until further orders :—

Babu Heramba Chandra Mukerji, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, to act in the 2nd grade, with effect from the 18th October, 1894.

Babu Kshetra Pada Banerji to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade.

The 29th November, 1894.

No. 2837-I.—Mr. W. E. Soaris acted as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, from the 5th to the 30th June, 1894.

No. 2841-I.—Mr. E. R. Jardine, Deputy Postmaster, Bombay, is granted privilege leave for one month and eleven days, with effect from the 15th December, 1894, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. G. S. Hooper, Mail Officer, Sea Post Office, Bombay, is appointed to act as Deputy Postmaster, during the absence of Mr. Jardine, or until further orders.

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 27th November, 1894.

Brown, H. F.	Manager, Govt. Dairy Farm.	Simpson, J. F.
Carey, W. G.	Nephew & Co., Charles.	Thornton, Mrs. Hugh.
Chapman, H. G.	Noble, J. H.	Travers, Mrs.
Daley, J. B.	Nicholo, Septimus.	Van & Co., Ld., G. T.
Digby, E. W.	Peters, W.	Wright, Mrs. K.
Harvey, A.	Richards, H. C.	
Harrison Brothers.	Rolland & Co.	
Jost & Co.	Sasson, James, & Co.	
Macleod & Co. (Lawyers).		

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Alexander, Miss A.	Gordon, R.	Ray, Mrs. M. C.
Anderson, Mrs. L.	Gow, John F.	Reding, F.
Ashton, Mrs. R. H.	Green, Thos. H.	Renard, M.
Augustin, S. M.	Harrison, A. P. W.	Rigo, Monsieur J.
Barry, T., & Co.	Hill, Mrs. C.	Rushton, A. J.
Bennett, Miss M.	Horne, Daniel.	Sairel, J.
Best, H. S.	Johnson, Capt. T. S.	Samuel, A.
Bidwell, R. B.	Kadall, J. J.	Scott, W. A. M.
Bonarjee, Mrs. E. M.	Keelty, Ernest.	Sharp, Captain.
Bowden, Miss M.	Laurie, G. C.	Shepperd, Robert.
Brian, Miss Marie.	Lauterbach, Emma.	Skelhorne, J. W.
Brickley, W. G.	Lindgeon, Oscar.	Slater, James.
Brien, J. C.	Lowensohn, F.	Small, Agnew.
Brown, A. Y.	Lyall, J. A. W.	Smart, F. J.
Chabrel, M. J.	Macfie, Mrs.	Smith, Mrs. Jane.
Claridge, Mrs.	Mathisson, A.	Stein, H.
Colahan, Miss.	Menvan, Dinshaw.	Stelzl, Karl.
Collier, J.	Meyer, G. E.	Stillman, Mrs. J.
Cooke, J. F.	Mitchel, J.	Stinco, Eugenia.
Crawford, W.	Montgomroy, M. W. E.	Strat, A. R.
Davans, C.	Mungavain, E. T.	Susor, S.
David, T. R.	Munro, J.	Thomson, T.
DeMello, Mrs.	Murray, Mrs. M. J.	Thompson, J. E
Devoy, P.	Newbold, Oliver.	Thompson, L.
Duke, Mrs.	Nickell, Charles.	Timbers, J.
Durant, Walter.	Nickels, C. G.	Townsend, Mrs.
Dudley, Mrs.	Osborne, J.	Trepplin, C.
Earle, T. S.	Paperchristopoulos, T.	Vipan, A. T.
Ellimond, Miss.	Paul, M.	West, Dudley.
Ferguson, N.	Power, E. J.	Wilkinson, S.
Fischer, R.	Peachey	Wilson, Mrs. Rosie.
Forsyth, Peter.	Rahman, M. A.	Wilson, R. A.
Fowke, R.	Ray, MacCarthy.	Ziegler, H.
Fursetzer, Madame Olga.		

Registered Letters.

Arnal, Antoinette.	Marinburk, J.	Sewell, Mr.
Falkenflick, S.	Mitchell, G.	Woodyear, Mrs.
Lambert, Pierri.	Pratt, W. D.	
Lowe, Miss Rachel.	Riciber, Moritz.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Axler, Jacob.	Freiman, Moses.	Muir, A. E.
Ardeshir, C.	Feen, Baron H. L.	Nelson, Mrs.
Ali Buksh.	Gregory, Herbert E.	North, Major.
Auger, Lowis.	Gustafson, Alf.	Oliver, Miss.
Allison, Mrs. W.	Gurney, Miss.	Proskowetz, F.
Allison, Mrs. A.	Gunning, Miss K.	Perrett, T. M.
Blair, The Sisters.	Gould, Mrs.	Pryce, Capt. H. J.
Broadhead, Miss.	Howard, Arbrey.	Powell, Capt.
Bonasee, Harun.	Holtz, Mike.	Reichenberger, Madame.
Baker, Mrs.	Hananan, Mr.	Rolide, John.
Brown, Miss A.	Hodges, E., Mrs.	Stuart, Dr.
Bradsha, H.	Hall.	Seabrook, A. W.
Bourdillon, Mrs.	Husch, Jacob.	Stockell, H.
Brarcroft, E.	Hamer & Co.	Sentex, Antonio.
Bignall Chas.	Jacob, Isac.	Sampieroz, G.
Barlon, John.	Jankidos.	Scott, Mrs., care of Surgn.-Capt. Scott.
Baines, J. A.	Jensen, Prof. R.	Siegen, Dr.
Bisckley, A. B.	James, W. J.	Stephens, T.
Carlsen, J.	Jones, Mrs.	Sorabjie Dodobhai, Contractor.
Cond, Simon.	Klutyelhoefer, J.	Thome, E.
Coste, M. A.	Kiagaley, Mrs.	Thomson, J. H.
Challoner, A.	Kroller, A. J.	White, C. W.
Camperio, Manpredo.	Kirke, J.	Waring, Chas.
Cameron, John Dobas, Major J. C.	Lindquist, Revd. K. J.	Walli Mohomed Husan Ally.
Capper, O. S., Lt.	Linch, C. M.	Williams, W. K.
Collett, F. G., Mrs.	Latta, R.	Warde, Mrs. J. C.
Dunsford, Mrs.	Litchfield, W. G.	White, A. H.
Dunning, C. A.	Ladechia, Salvastin.	
Dufetre, Geo.	Lowson, J.	
Davidson, N.	Lueney, Jacob.	
Ellis, J. E.	Lewis, A.	
Frederick, H.	Melton, Arther.	
	Mercer, L.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 26th November, 1894.

Campbell, C. G.	Lindsay, N.	Pope, F. O.
Dowly, W. A.	Moris, J.	Smith, Mr.
Duke, S.	Oxborough, Rev. G. W.	
Kelly, Major R.		

The 1st December, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom.	5th Dec.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	4th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	5th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	8th ,,	Ditto.
Australasian Colonies . . .	1st ,,	*Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin.
Colombo	10th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Peshawur.*
Straits, China, and Japan . .	7th ,,	Per Steamer *Chelydra.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	7th ,,	Per Steamer *Nerbudda.*
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	4th ,,	Per Steamer *Canara.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	5th ,,	Per Steamer *Kistna.*
Port Blair	4th ,,	*Vid* Rangoon.
Mauritius	7th ,,	*Vid* Tuticorin and Colombo.
South African Ports . . .	3rd ,,	Per Steamer *Umsinto.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR.

APPRENTICE DEPARTMENT.

The date for admission to this Department is 4th February, 1895.

Candidates must be at least 15 and not more than 17 years of age.

They must have passed Standard VII of the Code for European Schools, or the University Entrance Examination in English and Mathematics. They must submit their applications accompanied by a certificate of age and a certificate showing that they have passed the requisite standard, so as to reach the Principal not later than the 15th January, 1895. No applications will be attended to after this date.

The number to be admitted each year is limited to 60, and applicants will be selected in order of merit.

Every applicant, before admission to the College, will be examined by the College Surgeon as to his physical strength, chest measurement, fitness for manual labour. and eyesight. If this officer's report is unsatisfactory, the applicant will not be admitted.

Before an apprentice is admitted to the College, his parent or guardian must sign an agreement in the form shown in Appendix A.

The session begins on the first Monday in February. All apprentices are required to join the College on that date. Any apprentice prevented by sickness from attending on the opening day must produce a certificate to that effect from a Civil or Assistant Surgeon, failing which he will be liable to a fine not exceeding R10. No apprentice will be admitted or re-admitted to the College after the close of the month of February, except by special order of the Director of Public Instruction. This permission will only be given under exceptional circumstances.

There will be three vacancies on the free list for Christian apprentices in February next and thirteen on the reduced* fee list.

For natives there will be at least twelve vacancies, possibly more, on the reduced† fee list. These vacancies will be filled up after the opening of the session by the Board of Visitors from those apprentices who join the College. No guarantee can therefore be given beforehand; but forms to be filled up for the consideration of the Board can be had on application to the Principal.

* R5 per mensem.
† R2 per mensem.

J. S. SLATER,
Principal, Civil Engineering College.

SIBPUR,
The 22nd November, 1894.

CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R2-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *R5;* per pound tin, *R10.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3;* per eight-ounce tin, *R6;* per pound tin, *R12.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنكونا فبري فيوج *

سنكونا فبري فيوج كلكته كے برٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هر ايك ملازم سركاري ايك مشت بيس پونڈ تك لينے والا هر آدمي حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتا هي:— يعنے نرخ چا ارنس والے ٹين كا دو روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے ٹين كا پانچ روپيه ؛ ايك پونڈ والے ٹين كا دس روپيه * عام آدميون كو يه دوا برٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل مل سكتي هي يعنے نرخ چار ارنس والے ٹين كا بيس روپيه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے ٹين كا چهه روپيه ؛ ايك پونڈ والے ٹين كا بارہ روپيه *

يه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دراخانون مين بهي بكتي هي * ماسواے قيمت مذكورۂ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار ارنس والے ٹين كا چار آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے ٹين كا آٹهه آنه ؛ اور ايك پونڈ والے ٹين كا بارہ آنه هي *

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

1-Pound tin,	R16,	or, post free,	R16-12
½	,,	R 8,	,,	R 8-8
¼	,,	R 4,	,,	R 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা, আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন	.	১৬৲	বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৲০
½ আধ ,,	,,	৮৲	বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৲০
¼ সিকি ,,	,,	৪৲	বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৲০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

METEOROLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

At the Meteorological Office, No. 5, Russell Street, Calcutta, at the prices specified below:—

Hand-book of Cyclonic Storms in the Bay of Bengal for the use of Sailors, describing the phenomena of Cyclonic Storms and Cyclones in the Bay of Bengal and giving a brief account of six typical Bay of Bengal Cyclonic Storms. It also gives practical hints to sailors respecting Cyclonic Storms in the Bay. Demy, 212 pages, 29 plates (shewing diurnal oscillation of barometer at different Latitudes and Longitudes, mean monthly barometric height, tracks of different Cyclonic Storms etc., etc. R5.

Rainfall Map of India in two sheets, scale 64 miles to one inch, showing the annual distribution of rainfall in India (in colours). R3.

Instructions to Observers of the India Meteorological Department, in which are described in detail the various Meteorological instruments in use at the Meteorological observatories, with full instructions how to read them, etc. Demy, 103 pages. R3.

Tables for the Reduction of Meteorological Observations in India. This book contains tables for reducing barometric observations taken at different heights, and for calculating humidity and vapour tension, etc., etc. R2.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts, of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea, north of the equator, R5.

Charts of the Bay of Bengal and adjacent sea north of the equator, showing the specific gravity, temperature and currents of the sea surface. R1-8.

Barometer, Wind and Current Charts of the Arabian Sea and the adjacent portion of the North Indian Ocean. R5.

Monthly Weather Review of India, giving a summary of the chief features of the weather in India and containing discussions on atmospheric pressure, barometric, depressions, temperature of the air, winds, rainfall, etc. It also contains all available information about snowfall in the mountain districts to the north and north-west of India, and an abstract of observations taken at about 200 observatories in India. Published *monthly.* R1 per month or R12 per annum. Postage 1*a.* 6*p.* for each copy outside Calcutta.

India Daily Weather Report and Chart containing observations recorded at 8 A.M. at 147 observatories with a Chart shewing the distribution of atmospheric pressure and rainfall all over India, and a brief summary of the chief features of the weather of the day. Issued *daily* from the Simla Meteorological Office. Monthly subscription, R2 and postage annas 8.

JOHN ELIOT,
Meteorological Reporter to the Govt. of India.

List of Books for sale at the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, No. 57, Park Street, Calcutta, and obtainable from the Society's Agents, Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., Ld., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, London, W. C., and Mr. Otto Harrassowitz, Bookseller, Leipzig, Germany.

Complete copies of those works marked with an asterisk cannot be supplied—some of the Fasciculi being out of stock.*

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

SANSKRIT SERIES.

Advaita Brahma Siddhi, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.

*Agni Purána, (Text) Fasc. II—XIV, at annas 6 each. R4-14.

Aitareya A'ranyaka of the Rig Veda, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

Anu Bháshyam, (Text) Fasc. I—II. 12*a.*

Aphorisms of Sándilya, (English) Fasc. I. 6*a.*

Ashtasáhasriká Prajnapáramitá, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.

As'vavaidyaka, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.

Avadána Kalpalatá, (Sans. & Tibetan) Vol. I, Fasc. I—III; Vol. II, Fasc. I—II, at R1. R5.

* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock, and complete copies cannot be supplied.

*Bhámati, (Text) Fasc. II—VIII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
Brahma Sútra, (English) Fasc. I. 12a.
Brihaddevata, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
Brihadharma Puráṇa, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
*Chaturvarga Chintamani, (Text) Vols. II, I—25; III. Part I, Fasc. 1—18, Part II, Fasc. 1—9, at annas 6 each. R19-8.
Gopatha Brahmana, (Text) Fasc. I—II. 12a.
Kála Mádhaba, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
Kátantra, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
Kathá Sarit Ságara, (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
Kúrma Puraṇa, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R5-6.
*Lalita-Vistara, (Text) Fasc. III—VI, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
Ditto (English) Fasc. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.
Madana Párijáta, (Text) Fasc. I—XI, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
Manutiká Sangraha, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
*Márkandeya Puráṇa, (Text.) Fasc. IV—VII, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
Márkandeya Puráṇa, (English) Fasc. I—III, at annas 12 each. R2-4.
*Mímámsá Darsana, (Text) Fasc. III—XIX, at annas 6 each. R0-6.
Nárada Smriti, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
Nyayavártika, (Text) Fasc. I. 6a.
*Nirukta, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 4—6, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—6, Vol. III, Fasc. 1—6, Vol. IV, Fasc. 1—8, at annas 6 each. R8-10.
*Nítisára or The Elements of Polity, by Kámandaki, (Sans.) Fasc. II—V, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
Nyáyabindutika (Text). 10a.
Nyáya Kusumánjali Prakarana, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—6; Vol. II. Fasc. 1—2, at annas 6 each. R3.
Paris'ishta Parvan, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
Prithiráj Rásau, (Text) Part I, Fasc. I, Part II, Fasc. I—V, at annas 0 each. R2-4.
Ditto (English) Part II, Fasc. I. 12a.
Prákrita Lakshanam, (Text) Fasc. I. R1-8.
Parásara Smriti, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—8; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—6; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—4, at annas 6 each. R6-12.
Parás'ara Institutes of (English). 12a.
S'rauta Sútra of A'pastamba, (Text) Fasc. I—XII, at annas 0 each. R4-8.
Ditto Látyáyana, (Text) Fasc. II—IX, at annas 0 each. R3.
Ditto S'ánkháyana, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—7, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—4, at annas 6 each. R4-2.
*Sáma Veda Samhitá, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 5—10; Vol. II, 1—6; Vol. III. 1—7; Vol. IV, 1—6; Vol. V, 1—8, at annas 6 each Fasc. R12-6.
Sankhya Sutra Vritti, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
Ditto, (English) Fasc. I—III. R2-4.
*Sankara Vijaya, (Text) Fasc. II and III, at annas 6 each. 12a.
*Sánkhya Pravachana Bháshya, Fasc. III, (English preface only). 6a.
S'ri Bháshyam, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
Sus'ruta Samhitá, (English) Fasc. I and II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
*Taittiriya Aranya, (Text) Fasc. II—XI, at annas 6 each. R3-12.
* Ditto Samhita, (Text) Fasc. IX—XXXVI, at annas 6 each. R10-8.
Tándya Brahmana, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
Tattva Chintámani, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—10; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—2, at annas 6 each. R7-14.
Tul'si Sat'saí, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
Uvásagadasáo, (Sanskrit and English) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
Varáha Puráṇa, (Text) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 6 each. R5-4.
*Váyu Puráṇa, (Text) Vol. I, Fasc. 2—6; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—7, at annas 0 each Fasc. R4-8.
Vishnu Smriti, (Text) Fasc. I—II, at annas 6 each. 12a.
Vivádaratnákara, (Text) Fasc. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
Vrihannáradiya Puráṇa, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.

TIBETAN SERIES.

Pag-Sam Thi S'in, Fasc. 1—3, at R1 each. R3.
Sher-Phyin, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—5; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—3, at R1 each. R8.
Rtogs brjod dnag hkhri S'in, (Tibn. and Sans.) Vol. I, Fasc. I—III; Vol. II, Fasc. I—II, at R1 each. R5.

ARABIC AND PERSIAN SERIES.

Álamgírnámah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. 1—XIII, at annas 6 each. R4-14.
Ain-i-Akbari, (Text) Fasc. I—XXII, at R1 each. R22. (English) Vol. I, Fasc. 1—7; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—5; Vol. III, Fasc. 1—2, at R1-12 each. R24-8.
Akbarnámah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I—XXXVII, at R1 each. R37.
Arabic Bibliography by Dr. A. Sprenger. 6a.
Bádsháhnamah, with Index, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
Catalogue of the Persian Books and Manuscripts in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Fasc. I and II. R2.
Dictionary of Arabic Technical Terms and Appendix, Fasc. I—XXI. at R1 each. R21.
Farhang-i-Rashídí, (Text) Fasc. I—XIV, at R1 each. R14.
Fihrish-i-Túsí or Túsy's list of Shy'ah Books, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3.
Futúh-ul-Shám Waqidí, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
Futúh-ul-Shám Azádí, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
Haft A'smán, History of the Persian Mansawi, (Text) Fasc. I. 12a.
History of the Caliphs, (English) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 12 each. R4-8.
Iqbálnámah-i-Jahángirí, (Text) Fasc. I—III, at annas 6 each. R1-2.
Isabáh, with Supplement, (Text) 51 Fasc., at annas 12 each. R38-4.
Maásir-ul-Umara, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. II, Fasc. 1—9; Vol. III, 1—10, at annas 6 each. R10-8.
Magházi of Wáqidí, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
Muntakhab-ul-Tawárikh, (Text) Fasc. I—XV, at annas 6 each. R5-10.
Muntakhab-ul-Tawárikh, (English) Vol. II, Fasc. I—IV, at annas 12 each. R3-12.
Muntakhab-ul-Lubáb, (Text) Fasc. I—XIX, at annas 6 each. R7-2.
Ma'ásir-i-Álamgírí, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
Nokhbat-ul-Fikr, (Text) Fasc. I. 6a.
Nizámí's Khiradnámah-i-Iskandari, (Text) Fasc. I and II, at annas 12 each. R1-8.
Riyázu-s-Salatin, (Text) Fasc. I—IV, at annas 6 each. R1-8.
*Suyúty's Itqán, on the Exegetic Sciences of the Koran, with Supplement, (Text) Fasc. VII—X, at R1 each. R4.
Tabaqát-i-Násirí, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
Tabaqát-i-Násirí, (English) Fasc. I—XIV, at annas 12 each. R10-8.
Tárikh-i-Firúz Sháhi, of Zia-al-din Barni, (Text) Fasc. I—VII, at annas 6 each. R2-10.
Tárikh-i-Baihaqí, (Text) Fasc. I—IX, at annas 6 each. R3-6.
Tárikh-i-Firozsháhi, of Shams-i-Siráj Alf, (Text) Fasc. I—VI, at annas 6 each. R2-4.
Ten Ancient Arabic Poems, Fasc. I. R1.
Wís o Rámín, (Text) Fasc. I—V, at annas 6 each. R1-14.
Zafarnamáh, Vol. I, Fasc. 1—9, Vol. II, Fasc. 1—8, at annas 6 each. R6-6.
Tuzuk-i-Jahángirí, (English) Fasc. I. 12a.

ASIATIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

1. **Asiatic Researches,** Vol. VII, Vols. XIII and XVI, and Vols. XIX and XX, at R10 each. R50.
2. **Proceedings** of the Asiatic Society from 1865 to 1860 (incl.), at annas 6 per No.; and from 1870 to date, at annas 8 per No.
3. **Journal** of the Asiatic Society for 1843 (12), 1844 (12), 1845 (12), 1846 (5), 1847 (12), 1848 (12), 1850 (7), 1851 (7), 1857 (6), 1858 (5), 1861 (4), 1862 (5), 1864 (5), 1865 (8), 1866 (7), 1867 (6), 1868 (6), 1869 (8), 1870 (8), 1871 (7), 1872 (8), 1873 (8), 1874 (8), 1875 (7), 1876 (7), 1877 (8), 1878 (8), 1879 (7), 1880 (8), 1881 (7), 1882 (6), 1883 (5), 1884 (6), 1885 (6), 1886 (8), 1887 (7), 1888 (7), 1889 (10), 1890 (11), 1891 (7), 1892 (8), at R1-8 per No. to Subscribers, and at R2 per No. to Non-Subscribers.

N.B.—The figures enclosed in brackets give the number of Nos. in each Volume.

4. **Centenary Review of the Researches of the Society from 1784—1883.** R3.
   General Cunningham's Archæological Survey Report for 1863-64 (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1864). R2.
   Theobald's Catalogue of Reptiles in the Museum of the Asiatic Society (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1868). R2.
   Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burmah, by E. Blyth (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1875). R4.
   Introduction to the Maithili Language of North Bihár, by G. A. Grierson, Part II, Chrestomathy and Vocabulary (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1882). R4.
5. **Anis-ul-Musharrahin** R3.
6. **Catalogue of Fossil Vertebrata.** R3.
7. **Catalogue of the Library of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.** R3-8.
8. **Istiláhát-us-Súfiyah,** edited by Dr. A. Sprenger, 8vo. R1.
9. **Ináyah,** a Commentary on the Hidayah, Vols. II and IV, at R10 each. R32.
10. **Jawámi-ul-'ilm ir-riyází,** 168 pages, with 17 plates, 4to, Part I. R2.
11. **Khizánat-ulm.** R4.
12. **Mahábhárata,** Vols. III and IV, at R20 each. R40.
13. **Modern Vernacular Literature of Hindustani by G. A. Grierson.** (Extra No., J. A. S. B., 1888.) R4.
14. **Moore and Hewitson's Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera,** Parts I—III, with 8 coloured Plates, 4to, at R0 each. R18.
15. **Sharaya-ool-Islám.** R4.
16. Tibetan Dictionary, by Csoma de Körös. R10.
17. Tibetan Grammar, by Csoma de Körös. R8.
18. **Vuttodaya,** edited by Lt.-Col. G. E. Fryer. R2.
    Notices of Sanskrit Manuscripts, Fasc. I—XXV, at R1 each. R25.
    Nepalese Buddhist Sanskrit Literature, by Dr. R. L. Mitra. R5.

N.B.—All Cheques, Money Orders, etc., must be made payable to the "Treasurer, Asiatic Society," only.

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.
Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I*.

Section	I.	Building Materials (in the Press).		
,,	II.	Masonry	(1891),	R1-8
,,	III.	Carpentry	(1889),	R1-8
,,	IV.	Earthwork,		R1-8
,,	V.	Tools and Plant (never published).		

VOLUME II*.

Section	VI.	Buildings	(1891),	R1-8
,,	VII.	Bridges	(in the Press).	
,,	VIII.	Roads	(1888),	R2-0
,,	IX.	Railways	(1891),	R1-8
,,	X.	Irrigation Works	(1873),	R2-0

* Date of Edition on sale.

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).
,, II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. **Surveying** (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition). with Curve Table. R3-8.
XIII. **Drawing** (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)† R8.
XIIIa. **Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical** (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.
XIV. **Simple Applied Mechanics,** Parts I and II.. R3.
XV. **Examples of Estimating.** Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). R3-12.
XVI. **Earthwork Estimating,** with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1.
XVII. **Specimens of Printing** used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8a.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4a.
Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1-8.
Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.
O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8a.; mounted on cloth, to fold up. R1-12.
Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces (in the Press).
Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. (in the Press).
Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. R6.
The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4a.
Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R4.
Blasting under Water (2nd edition) (in the Press).
Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R1-4.
Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6a.
Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. "Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee." With a few others of general utility (4th edition). R2.
Boileau's Tables of Log sin² ½ P (for computing time). 8a.
Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (in the Press).
Cape's Geometry. R1-8.
,, **Mechanics.** R2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar (in the Press).
Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1-4.
A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1-4.

† Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

* The other Fasciculi of these works are out of stock, and complete copies cannot be supplied.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. R1-4.
Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.
Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern) (in the Press). R1-8.
" " (Canal Pattern) (in the Press). R1-8.
" " (College Pattern) (in the Press). R1-12.
P. W. D. Note-Book (in the Press). R1-4.
" **Measurement Book** (in the Press). R1-4.
Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. R1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1.
Ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1-4.
Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.
Calendars for 1891,* 1892, 1893,* and 1894, each. R4-12.
Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. R1.
Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English, 1867 edition. R2.
Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1-8.
Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1-8.
Ferrotype Printing Processes. 8a.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. Rs.
Madras, 99 Plans. R10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. R10.
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. R10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. R2.
Rajputana, 4 Plans. R2-4.
British Burma, 19 Plans. R3-4.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at R3-8 each, and Vol. XI at R2. Cloth covers for Volumes at R1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at R2-8 each.
Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8a.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.
Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS FOR 1895

are under revision.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, I.S.C.,*
Principal, Thomason College.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	Title of Hand-book.	Price. R a. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0 3 0
13.	Cutch	0 3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap")	0 1 0
16.	Kaméla Dye	0 1 0
17.	Garjan and its Oils	0 1 0
18.	Jalap	0 3 0
19.	Mica	0 1 0
20.	Castor Oil	0 2 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0 6 0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0 6 0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut	0 1 0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica	0 3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0 3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone)	0 3 0
28.	Salep	0 1 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0 3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0 9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia)	0 3 0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

GEORGE WATT,
Reporter on Economic Products to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
28th November, 1894.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.
The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.
In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* . . . R22-8

	Without postage. R a. p.	With postage. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	6 0 0	7 0 0
" a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
" a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town. R a. p.	For mofussil. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy	0 8 9	0 10 3
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy	0 5 3	0 5 9
" the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 6	8 6 3
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Reports should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1895 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 6
" three issues	" 55	" 36	" 24
" six "	"100	" 68	" 45
" nine "	"145	" 96	" 64
" twelve "	"180	"120	" 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage. R a. p.	With postage. R a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, R2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.

Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

PER COPY.

Subscription rate.

	Town. R a. p.	Mofussil. R a. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 0

Full rate.

	Town. R a. p.	Mofussil. R a. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

THE BENGAL LAW REPORTS.

A few sets of the Bengal Law Reports (Volumes 1 to 15) are available at Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta, at R37 a set.

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R300 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

One Volume, half-bound Quarto, fifty-eight plates, R38.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF ANCIENT BUILDINGS IN KASHMIR, prepared at the India Museum, London, under the authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council, from Photographs, Plans, and Drawings taken by order of the Government of India by Henry Hardy Cole, Lieutenant, R.E., to be obtained from Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta; Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras; and of Messrs. Thacker, Vining & Co., Bombay.

The Illustrations in this work have been produced in carbon from the original negatives, and are therefore permanent.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Those publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1867, revised edition, 1891. R5 (12a.)
The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)
The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6a.)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. R5 (10a.)
The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. R4 (8a.)
The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10a.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. R4 (8a.)

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition, 1892. R5 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. R2 (6a.)

The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. R3 (7a.)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.

The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7a. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4a.)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2a.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. 5a. 6p. (1a.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2a.)

Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4a. 6p. (1a.)

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7a. (1a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3a.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10a. (2a.)

Act V of 1873 (Saving Banks), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 3a. 6p. (1a.)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 11a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11a. (2a.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12a. (2a.)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4a.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11a. (2a.)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting Stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. R1-2 (3a.)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10a. (2a.)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12a (2a.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3a.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. 8a. (2a.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2 (2a.)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15a. (2a.)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with an Appendix containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857. R1-10 (3a.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11a. (1a. 6p.)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15a. (2a.)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7a. (1a. 6p.)

Act II of 1886 (License-tax Amendment), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6a. (1a.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)

Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 11a. (2a.)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8a. (1a.)

Regulation I of 1886 (Assam Land and Revenue), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 13a. (2a.)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo, stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5a.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8a. (2a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12a (4a.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. 6p. (2a.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (2a.)
Ditto, as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu. 3a. (2a.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6a. (2a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 6a. (2a.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8a.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8a.)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways). In Nagri. 3a. 6p. (2a.)

Act XI of 1890 (Prevention of Cruelty to Animals). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

Act V of 1891 (Ports Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

Act VI of 1892 (Limitation Act and Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

Act IV of 1893 (Partition). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

Act VIII of 1893 (Coinage and Paper Currency Acts Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)

Act X of 1893 (Excise Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)

Act I of 1894 (Land Acquisition). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
Ditto In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act III of 1894 (Criminal Procedure and Penal Codes Amendment). In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)

Act V of 1894 (Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)

Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff). In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p (1a. 6p.)

Act IX of 1894 (Prisons.) In Urdu. 1a 6p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Act X of 1894 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)

Regulation V of 1890 (British Baluchistan Forests). In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

In the Press.

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. In Urdu.

Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. In Urdu.

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. In Urdu.

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.

Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12a.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-85, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Goverment of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to the 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast).

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8a.

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9.)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4a.)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4a.) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8a.)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. ₹2-8 (8*a*.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (4*a*.)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (8*a*.)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. ₹2 (8*a*.)

Fauna of British India:—

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. ₹7-8 (3*a*.)
Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. ₹7-14 (3*a*.)
Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. ₹15 (7*a*.)
Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. ₹14 (6*a*.)
Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. ₹15 (7*a*.)
Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. ₹15 (7*a*.)
Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. ₹17-2 (7*a*.)
Ditto. Vol. II, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. ₹21-4 (9*a*.)
Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. ₹13 (7*a*.)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. ₹2 (10*a*.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. ₹1-8 (8*a*.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. ₹1-8 (7*a*.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. ₹1 (4*a*.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. ₹2 (11*a*.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. ₹2 (10*a*.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. ₹2 (12*a*.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Accounts Department. ₹1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Public Works Department. ₹1 (5*a*.)
Ditto Customs Department. ₹1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Registration Department. ₹1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. ₹1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Postal Department. ₹1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Pilot Service. ₹1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Survey Department. ₹1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Jails Department. ₹1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Salt Department. ₹1 (3*a*.)
Ditto Mint Department. ₹1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Scientific Department. ₹1 (2*a*.)
Ditto Opium Department. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. ₹4-8 (12*a*.)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. ₹20 per set. (1-12.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India—

Edited by SIR B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., ₹2 each Part (2*a*. each). Part III, Demy 4to., ₹3 (4*a*.) Part IV, Demy 4to., ₹2 (2*a*.) Part V, Demy 4to., ₹3 (4*a*.)
Edited by Surgeon-Major-General W. R. Rice, M.D., C.S.I., Part VI, Demy 4to., ₹3 (4*a*.), without plates, ₹1 (4*a*.) Part VII. Demy 4to., ₹3 (4*a*.) Part VIII, Demy 4to. ₹3 (4*a*.)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (9*a*.)

Education in India, 1887-88 to 1891-92, Second Quinquennial Review of. By A. M. NASH, M.A. ₹3 (10*a*.).

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. ₹2-8 (4*a*.)

Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2*a*. (6*p*.)

Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act VI of 1890. 5*a*. (6*p*.)

List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India. 1*a*. (6*p*.)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B..M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. ₹10 (₹1-4.)

Summary of further Report on ditto. Fcap. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is ₹45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, ₹6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. ₹1-8 (4*a*.)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—
Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Price per set, ₹30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., ₹10 (10*a*.)

Available to Government officials only.

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HŒRNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. ₹2-8 (4*a*.)
Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. ₹7 (5*a*.)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. ₹2-8 (6*a*.)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—

1886-87 6 Plates with Text. ₹1-8 a set (4*a*.)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. ₹4-8 a set (8*a*.)
1890 12 Plates with Text. ₹3 a set (6*a*.)
1891 18 Plates with Text. ₹4-8 a set (8*a*.)
1892 13 Plates with Text. ₹3-4 a set (6*a*.)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a*. (₹2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a*. 9*p*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Ditto coloured, 3*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a*. (₹2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. ₹1 (1*a*.)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. ₹1 (1*a*.)
Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. ₹1 (1*a*.)
Do. do. do. 31st March, 1894. ₹1 (1*a*.)
Do. do. do. 30th June, 1894. ₹1 (*a*.)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. ₹1 (1*a*.)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. ₹30 (9*a*.)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (5*a*.)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. ₹16 (₹1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. ₹7 (12*a*.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates. ₹25; without plates. ₹15 (₹1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. ₹16 (₹1) unbound and ₹18-8) (₹1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. ₹3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I, II and III, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph. D. Annual subscription in advance ₹8 or 12*s*., including postage. Obtainable from Education Society's Press, Bombay.

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. ₹3 (5*a*.)

Pamphlet on Indigo. ₹1 (2*a*.)

Indian Museum Notes—

A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. ₹1 (2*a*.) each. No. 5. 4*a* (1*a*.)
Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared, No. 1. ₹2 (2*a*.); No. 2. ₹3 (2*a*.); No. 3. 8*a*. (1*a*.) No. 4. ₹1 (1*a*.); No. 5. 8*a*. (1*a*.); No. 6. 4*a*. (1*a*.) No. 7. 4*a*. (1*a*).
Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.); No. 2, 4*a*. (1*a*.) No. 3. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Silk in India, Some Account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. ₹1 (4*a*.)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo., boards. ₹1-8 (4*a*.)

Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo., boards. ₹1-8 (4*a*.)

Report (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1883-84. Super royal 8vo., boards. ₹1-8(4*a*.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. ₹6 (10*a*.)
Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. ₹5 (6*a*.)
Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. ₹5 (7*a*.)
Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. ₹6 (9*a*.)
Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. ₹5 (8*a*.)
Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. ₹6 (9*a*.)
Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. ₹5 (8*a*.)
Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. ₹6 (10*a*.)
Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. ₹6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)
Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. ₹5 (7*a*.)
Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. ₹5 (8*a*.)
Complete set, ₹60 (₹4-8*a*.)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. ₹2 (6*a*.)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set ₹12 (₹1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. ₹12 (₹1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. ₹10 (10*a*.)
Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. ₹2-8 (5*a*.)

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 30. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹1-8 (4*a*.) each number.

Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. ₹2 (5*a*.) For 1893-94, No. CCCXIII, Serial No. 66. ₹2 (5*a*.)

Rajputana States, for 1893-94, No. CCCXII, Serial No. 65. ₹2-8 (6*a*.)

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover ₹1 (5*a*.)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. ₹1 (3*a*.) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹1 (5*a*.) for each year. ₹3 (5*a*.) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8*a*. (4*a*.)

Trade of India in 1892-93 and 1893-94, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) each.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a*.)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893 94. Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto **for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.).

Ditto ditto **of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto **of Store Transactions on the** ditto **for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto **of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 7*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto **of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto **in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto **in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto **in Bengal Province for** ditto ditto. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto **Upper Burma for** ditto ditto. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto **Lower Burma for** ditto ditto. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto **the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94.** 7*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto **Punjab, 1893-94.** 9*a*. (1*a*.

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a*.)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a*.)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a*.)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a*.)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a*.)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a*.)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a*.)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 2as. per list.*

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those whose purchase is for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards R1 (4*a*.)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping, Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a*.)

Excise Administration of India, Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (8*a*.)

Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam, Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6*a*. (3*a*.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 28, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8*a*.) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4*a*.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4*a*.) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4*a*.), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91, R2 (5*a*.) each.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1891 and 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a*.) each.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2*a*.) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6*a*.); Part II, R2 (6*a*.); Part III, R2 (8*a*.) From April 1885 to March 1893, Part I. R1-8 (6*a*.) Part II. R2 (6*a*).

Financial and Commercial Statistics for British India. First Issue, 1894. Being a Combination and Continuation of the Finance and Revenue Accounts, Part III, 15th Issue, and of the Statistical Tables relating to British India, 17th Issue. R4 (12*a*.)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. R1 (3*a*.) for each year.

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards, R2 (10*a*.)

Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860, Table showing. Royal 8vo., stitched. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a, 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4 (12*a*.)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.) each number.

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notification relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo., boards, R1 (4*a*.)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERRY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4*a*.)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1851—83, Prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, board. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled labour (1873—1886). Super royal, boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Sixth Issue. Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1887). Super royal, boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices. Gram, 1883—1884. Super royal, stiff cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4*a*.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—
- Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a*.)
- " I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a*.)
- Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a*. each). In one volume, not interleaved. R4-8 (10*a*.)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a*.
- Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a*.)
- " IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a*.)
- " V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
- " VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a*.)
- " VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a*.)
- " VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a*.)
- " X.—*In the Press.*
- " XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a*.)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (10*a*.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a*.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. R2 (4*a*).

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a*.)

Specification and Tables of Army Tents, 1891. Fcap. R4. (5*a*.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorised manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo. stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto **1893.** Demy 8vo. 1*a*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.
- **Ditto** in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1893. 32mo., paper cover. 2*a*.

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1890. Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)
- **Ditto** in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a*. (1½*a*.) each sort.

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Urdu. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Complete book. 7*a*. 6*p*. (3*a*.)

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Hindi. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Complete book. 7*a*. 6*p*. (3*a*.)

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Gurmukhi. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- **Ditto** ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Complete book. 7*a*. 6*p*. (3*a*.)

Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. (1*a*.)

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

Firing Exercise, Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine, 1891, in Gurmukhi. By Captain H. H. DOBBIE. 9*p*. (6*p*.)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super royal 8vo. R1 (2*a*.)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected to 1st January 1889. Super royal, 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1892. Super royal 8vo., limp cover. R1 (4*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1893. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (3*a*.)

Regimental Accounts, Native Infantry, 1892. Fcap. boards. 14*a*. (2*a*.)

Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

M. W. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Published in July and January. 4*a*. (1*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

Regulations for Mounted Volunteers, 1894. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1-8. (3*a*.)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo. stitched. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Marine Regulations, Vol. I. 1894. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1-8. (5*a*.)

Ditto Part II. R1. (3*a*.)

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

Ditto ditto Fishes. Part II, Plates VIII—XIII; Crustacea, Part II, Plates VI—VIII; Echinoderma. Part I, Plates I—III. Super Royal, paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N. F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a*.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a*.) for 1885. R3 (8*a*.) for 1886. R2-8 (3*a*.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By E. C. CARRINGTON. 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a*.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto ditto as existing at the end of 1893, 13th Issue. R1 (2*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. II. General Regulations. Fifth edition. Revised and corrected to 30th April 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a.*)

Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, BY MR. E. HERBERT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in *book form* and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—

The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)
Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8*a.* (3*a.*)
5 sheets girder bridges, 5′ 6″ gauge.
5 sheets ditto metre gauge.
13 sheets arched culverts heavy type, both gauges.
13 sheets ditto light type ditto.
4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Application should be made to the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

Drawings of girders, permanent-way, station machinery, etc., are also obtainable by the public at the following rates:—

Each sheet, double elephant size. 8*a. plus* postage.
Ditto double foolscap or Imperial. 4*a. plus* postage

Application for drawings should be made to the officer in charge of the Technical Section of the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Simla.

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2*a.*)
(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12*a.* each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super-royal 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

Ditto ditto ditto. Subordinate Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto. Military Works. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Proceedings of the Committee of Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent. Fcap., half calf. Vol. II. Price R7-8. (R1.)
Ditto. Vol. III. Price R7-8. (R1-2.)
Ditto. Vol. IV. „ R7-8. (12*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations. 6th edition 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd Revised Edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved. 6*a.* (3*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of open lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.*

****The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV—
Part I, First edition, 1894. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. R1-8 (8*a.*)

Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part III. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1892-93, Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1893-94, Part I. R1 (8*a.*)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a.*) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6*a.*) Vol. II. R2-8 (6*a.*) Complete R5 (9*a.*).

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a.*)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a.*)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a.*)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 0*p.*)

Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a.*)

Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 20. R2 (6*a.*)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a.*)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a.*)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a.*)
Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a.*)
Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a.*)

Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a.*)

Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4*a.*)

Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridge, exceeding 50 feet in length in India, Papers relating to the. No. CCLXXXI. Serial No. 27. R2 (6*a.*)

Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab. No. CCXCVII. Serial No. 28. 4*a.* 2*a.*)

Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works high level extension, 1890. No. CCXCVIII. Serial No. 29. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans. Medium, full cloth. R20 (R2-8.)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. BY MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. BY COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E., Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (4*a.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4*a.*)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1893. R1 (2*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1893. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—
In English. Price R1 (3*a.*)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March 1893. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1893-94. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6*a.*)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1886. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1894. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto for the year 1894. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Narainganj and Madanganj, scale 450′ = 1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′ = 1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a.*)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto in Uriya. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June 1894. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1894. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8*a.*)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a.*)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8*a.*)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a.*)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4*a.*)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

A Report on the Water-supply System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a.*)

A Report on the Drainage and Sewerage System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1894. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3a.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 8a. (2a.)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8a. (2a.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3a.)
Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6a.)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3a.)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4a.)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8a.)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6a.)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4a. (½a.)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (½a.)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4a.)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R21-4 (6a.)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3a.)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2a.)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3a.)
Census of India, 1891, Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8a.)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10a.)
Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 2a. (1a.)
Rules made by Government under the Indian Forest Act, VII of 1878, having force in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Second Edition. 6a. (2a.)
Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8a.)
Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12a. (2a.)
Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (6a.)
Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3a.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—
Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Birbhum.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Parganas.
Vol. VIII. Khulna.
Vol. IX. Nadia.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Murshidabad.
Vol. XII. Dinajpur.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XIV. Rangpur.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pabna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Jalpaiguri.
Vol. XVIIIA. Kuch Bihár.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Faridpur.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensingh.
Vol. XXIII. Tippera.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gaya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Darbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Muzaffarpur.
Vol. XXXI. Saran.
Vol. XXXII. Champaran.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhágalpur.
Vol. XXXV. Purnea.
Vol. XXXVI. Malda.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Parganas.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Puri.
Vol. XLI. Hazáribágh.
Vol. XLII. Lonardaga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhum.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhum.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.
R1-8 *each* (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2a.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4a.)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4a.)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8a. (1a.)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6a.)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2a.)
Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2a.)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound ,, . ,, 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy
Ditto in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.
A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramna Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6a.)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5a.)
Report on the Tola of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3a.)

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 8, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th October, 1894.

From the 10th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 3rd November all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the Gazette should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

No. 1240.—*Account of Revenue and Expenditure of the Government of India for the first five months of the year 1894-95 as compared with the corresponding period of 1893-94.*

	Revenue.	Estimates, 1894-95.	April 1893 to Aug. 1893.	April 1894 to Aug. 1894.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
I	Land Revenue*	26,572,100	8,574,800	8,554,800	...	20,000
II	Opium	6,393,600	2,598,600	3,150,200	551,600	...
III	Salt	8,629,200	3,263,500	3,581,900	318,400	...
IV	Stamps	4,561,800	2,043,500	2,015,600	...	27,900
V	Excise	5,317,600	2,174,700	2,238,300	63,600	...
VI	Provincial Rates	3,525,300	1,371,000	1,242,000	...	129,000
VII	Customs	2,872,900	625,100	1,243,300	618,200	...
VIII	Assessed Taxes	1,740,900	682,300	716,700	34,400	...
IX	Forest	1,646,000	519,300	481,500	...	37,800
X	Registration	440,000	208,700	191,700	...	17,000
XI	Tributes from Native States	775,200	218,400	230,200	11,800	...
XII	Interest	839,700	464,800	264,200	...	200,600
XIII	Post Office	1,595,000	639,000	678,500	39,500	...
XIV	Telegraph	985,000	375,400	393,800	18,400	...
XV	Mint	67,700	163,900	1,200	...	162,700
XVI	Law and Justice {Courts of Law	378,600	164,400	158,900	...	5,500
	Law and Justice {Jails	324,000	97,400	88,700	...	8,700
XVII	Police	398,800	153,900	156,200	2,300	...
XVIII	Marine	138,200	50,200	51,800	1,600	...
XIX	Education	213,300	83,400	80,100	...	3,300
XX	Medical	67,500	22,200	24,500	2,300	...
XXI	Scientific and other Minor Departments	87,800	37,400	36,500	...	900
XXII	Receipts in aid of Superannuation, etc.	200,500	67,900	72,100	4,200	...
XXIII	Stationery and Printing	84,300	25,200	25,100	...	100
XXIV	Exchange	150,000	...	...	...	...
XXV	Miscellaneous	380,400	119,400	125,000	5,600	...
XXVI	State Railways (Gross Receipts)	16,939,600	6,784,300	7,341,500	557,200	...
XXVII	Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts)	3,445,500	1,848,600	1,764,800	...	83,800
XXVIII	Subsidized Companies (Repayment of Advances of Interest)	23,000	7,700	8,500	800	...
XXIX	Irrigation Major Works: Direct Receipts	1,391,600	596,200	605,200	9,000	...
XXX	Irrigation Minor Works and Navigation	203,700	77,300	76,000	...	1,300
XXXI	Military Works	46,800	19,200	19,900	700	...
XXXII	Civil Works	539,900	208,700	206,400	...	2,300
XXXIII	Army: Effective	682,100	268,900	271,700	2,800	...
	,, Non-effective	70,400	26,900	28,800	1,900	...
		91,728,000	34,582,200	36,125,600	1,543,400	...
	England, including Army, Public Works, etc. £	173,200	82,300	86,600	4,300	...
	Exchange added to Revenue Rx.	123,700	50,700	71,300	20,600	...
	GRAND TOTAL	92,024,900	34,715,200	36,283,500	1,568,300	...

	Expenditure.	Estimates, 1894-95.	April 1893 to Aug. 1893.	April 1894 to Aug. 1894.	Comparison of two years. Increase.	Comparison of two years. Decrease.
		Rx.	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*	*Rx.*
1	Refunds and Drawbacks	231,600	108,700	120,300	11,600	...
2	Assignments and Compensations	1,576,600	383,500	375,300	...	8,200
3	Land Revenue	4,185,800	1,598,800	1,623,200	24,400	...
4	Opium (including Cost of Production)	2,253,900	1,441,000	1,132,400	...	308,600
5	Salt (do. do.)	518,300	231,300	246,200	14,900	...
6	Stamps	95,000	41,300	40,800	...	500
7	Excise	205,200	55,200	53,700	...	1,500
8	Provincial Rates	53,000	25,300	25,600	300	...
9	Customs	209,200	57,700	67,900	10,200	...
10	Assessed Taxes	32,700	12,300	12,800	500	...
11	Forest	983,200	313,700	323,600	9,900	...
12	Registration	229,900	96,600	98,100	1,500	...
13	Interest on Ordinary Debt*	4,179,600	1,973,500	2,032,400	58,900	...
14	Do. on other Obligations	505,400	49,000	44,800	...	4,200
15	Post Office	1,431,700	555,100	565,000	9,900	...
16	Telegraph	698,600	256,700	253,300	...	3,400
17	Mint	64,200	33,000	22,800	...	10,200
18	General Administration	1,546,000	594,900	626,500	31,600	...
19	Law and Justice {Courts of Law	3,042,000	1,201,500	1,262,400	60,900	...
	Law and Justice {Jails	960,000	399,500	384,900	...	14,600
20	Police	4,042,100	1,550,800	1,591,400	40,600	...
21	Marine (including River Navigation)	382,400	138,600	139,300	700	...
22	Education	1,542,700	535,000	553,200	18,200	...
23	Ecclesiastical	186,200	67,500	74,000	6,500	...
24	Medical	993,900	375,800	401,100	25,300	...
25	Political	946,300	301,300	309,400	8,100	...
26	Scientific and other Minor Departments	437,600	210,700	208,900	...	1,800
27	Territorial and Political Pensions	466,000	202,200	193,000	...	9,200
28	Civil Furlough and Absentee Allowances	1,000	300	900	600	...
29	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	933,900	374,900	390,200	15,300	...
30	Stationery and Printing	602,100	249,600	254,700	5,100	...
32	Miscellaneous	211,600	106,400	99,800	...	6,600
33	Famine Relief	10,000	...	2,500	2,500	...
34	Construction of Protective Railways	...	490,500	...	...	490,500
35	Construction of Protective Irrigation Works	45,000	22,900	13,400	...	9,500
37	Construction of Railways (charged against Revenue in addition to that under Famine Insurance)	24,400	36,000	8,500	...	27,500
38	State Railways (Working Expenses)	8,401,800	3,035,300	3,394,500	359,200	...
	Interest on Capital deposited by Companies	33,900	9,900	10,600	700	...
39	Guaranteed Companies (Surplus Profits, Land and Supervision)	651,600	15,300	10,200	...	5,100
	Interest	3,600	1,100	1,100	...	...
40	Subsidized Companies (Land, etc.)	19,100	4,500	3,200	...	1,300
41	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure	110,000	36,500	45,100	8,600	...
42	Irrigation Major Works (Working Expenses)	769,200	311,100	326,000	14,900	...
43	,, Minor Works and Navigation	945,500	336,600	380,800	44,200	...
44	Military Works	990,500	348,300	341,500	...	6,800
45	Civil Works	4,338,500	1,304,600	1,243,700	...	60,900
46	Army: Effective	15,246,000	6,043,200	6,030,400	...	12,800
	,, Non-effective	923,200	424,400	388,300	...	36,100
47	Special Defence Works	113,500	60,700	22,500	...	38,200
		66,373,500	26,022,600	25,750,200	...	272,400
	England, including Army, Public Works, Guaranteed Interest, etc. £	15,830,300	7,185,800	7,257,400	71,600	...
	Exchange charged as Expenditure Rx.	11,307,400	4,425,300	5,982,000	...	...
		93,511,200	37,633,700	38,989,600	1,355,900	...
	Deduct—Provincial Deficits	*1,184,400*	*49,700*	*56,400*	...	6,700
		92,326,800	37,584,000	38,933,200	1,349,200	...
	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—					
	Capital Outlay on Railways and Irrigation Works—					
	In India—					
48	State Railways	1,975,700	1,043,600	1,051,800	8,200	...
49	Irrigation Works	541,400	196,200	226,900	30,700	...
	In England—					
48	State Railways £	860,000	295,600	403,000	107,400	...
49	Irrigation Works £	5,000	5,000	...	...	5,000
50	Capital Charge involved in Redemption of Liabilities £	...	...	...	...	...
	Exchange on Expenditure not charged to Revenue Rx.	617,900	185,100	332,200	147,100	...
		4,000,000	1,725,500	2,013,900	288,400	...
	GRAND TOTAL	96,326,800	39,309,500	40,947,100	1,637,600	...

* Includes Land Revenue due to Irrigation, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

* Includes Interest on Debt incurred for Capital Expenditure on Railways and Irrigation Works, which cannot be separated in the Monthly Accounts.

THE TREASURY;
Calcutta, the 6th December 1894.

H. G. COWIE,
Dy. Comptroller-General.

A. F. COX,
Offg. Comptroller-General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 6th December 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2979 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed during the week ending 1st December 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 330 of 1894.—Chas. Robert Pitt, Foreman, Shalimar Works, Care of Messrs. Turner, Morrison & Co., and Chas. Bee, retired Mechanical Engineer, residing at No. 44, Taltollah Lane, in the town of Calcutta, for a Punkah-pulling Machine, to be styled the "Bee Punkah-puller."

No. 331 of 1894.—Gobind Pershad, Supervisor, Kotah State, Irrigation Department, for a three-roller horizontal sugarcane-crushing mill.

No. 332 of 1894.—Karl Hoefelmayr, Manufacturer, of Aich, next Kempten, Bavaria, Germany, for an improved closet seat or cover.

No. 333 of 1894.—Henry George Ryland, Major, Staff Corps, Assistant Commissary-General, Lucknow, for a Facile paper-fastener.

No. 334 of 1894.—John Bannister, Machinery Manufacturer, of No. 9, la Calle de la Independencia, Mexico, in the Republic of Mexico, for an improved shuttle swell or binder.

No. 335 of 1894.—Charles John Galloway, of Knott Mill Iron Works, Manchester, in the County of Lancaster, England, Engineer, for improvements in Galloway boilers.

No. 336 of 1894.—Alfred Dieudonné Estienné, of 79, Rue de l'Olivier, Marseilles, France, Chief Engineer of the Messageries Maritimes de France, for improvements in Machines for decorticating ramie and other plants.

No. 337 of 1894.—Arthur John Lucy, of 23, Leigham Street, Plymouth, in the County of Devon, England, Engineer, for Hydraulic apparatus for working Punkahs.

No. 338 of 189..—Samuel Cleland Davidson, of "Sirocco" Engineering Works, Belfast, Ireland, Merchant, for improvements in centrifugal fans, and in apparatus connected therewith.

No. 339 of 1894.—Edward Waller Stoney, Civil Engineer, Madras Railway, Madras, for securely locking Railway Switches to be called "E. W. Stoney's Patent Double acting cam Switch Lock."

No. 2980 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 48 of 1894.—Leslie Rogers, Tea Planter, Dehra Doon, India, for an invention named the "D. D. M. R. Bivouac Tent." (Filed 26th November 1894.)

No. 82 of 1894.—Major Robert Annesley, Cantonment Magistrate of Benares, North-Western Provinces, India, for a moveable latrine, and pan receptacle, for fœcal matter. (Filed 21st November 1894.)

No. 84 of 1894.—Ram Chandra Agarwala, of Kooshtea, on the Eastern Bengal Railway, British India, for an improved portable sugarcane-crushing mill, and for improvements in connection therewith. (Filed 19th November 1894.)

No. 144 of 1894.—Felix Klingelhöfer, Mechanical Engineer, of 32, Clanricarde Gardens, Notting Hill, in the County of London, in England, for improvements in wheels. (Filed 27th November 1894.)

No. 150 of 1894.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, of "Sirocco" Engineering Works, Belfast, Ireland, Merchant, for improvements in the process of withering or limping tea leaf in the course of its manufacture into black tea, and in apparatus therefor. (Filed 23rd November 1894.)

No. 322 of 1894.—Charles Chandler, Member of the Sanitary Institute, and of the Worshipful Company of Plumbers, London, and now Superintending Plumber to the Bombay Municipality, and living at the Adelphi Hotel, Clare Road, Byculla, for a new or Improved water-closet, to be called "The Hindostan Water-closet." (Filed 23rd November 1894.)

No. 2981 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

No. 298 of 1890.—Ernest Charles Lea, Engineer, of Silverdale, Kingston-on-Thames, in the County of Surrey in England, for improvements in sewing machines. (From 9th January 1895 to 8th January 1896.)

No. 94 of 1888.—William Gadd, of 64 Barton Arcade, Manchester, England, Civil and Consulting Engineer, for improvements relating to the construction of gas holders. (From 23rd January 1895 to 22nd January 1896.)

No. 117 of 1888.—Alfred Savill Tomkins, of Holmwood, Caterham, in the County of Surrey, England, Captain in the Victoria Rifles, for improvements in portable cooking apparatus. (From 6th December 1894 to 5th December 1895.)

No. 2982 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the Fourth Schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time

allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act], the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased :—

No. 244 of 1889.—Mr. B. Müller's invention for a new or improved smoke consuming fire device for boilers. (Specification filed 28th August 1890.)

No. 279 of 1889.—Mr. G. O'Brien's invention for beating, and aerifying indigo, and other liquids. (Specification filed 25th August 1890.)

No. 17 of 1890.—Mr. N. Macbeth's invention for improvements in or applicable to stuffing boxes for steam and other machinery. (Specification filed 28th August 1890.)

No. 85 of 1890.—Mr. E. Mansfield's invention for improvements in oil-gas apparatus. (Specification filed 1st September 1890.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

No. 176 of 1889.—Mr. J. J. Lappin's invention for improvements in brake shoes for railway cars. (Specification filed 27th August 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fifth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50.

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

G. W. FORREST,
Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th November, 1894.

PARTICULARS.	3½ PER CENT. LOANS					4 PER CENT. LOANS					4½ PER CENT. LOANS					TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, SEVEN SHILLINGS PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57.	GRAND TOTAL.
	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Of 1865.	Of 1879.	Of 1893-94.	Of 1853-54.	TOTAL.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879.	TOTAL.	Of 1890.	Of 1878.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.	TOTAL.			
Balance of 31st October, 1894 . . .	1,53,20,400	9,07,59,500	1,73,32,300	46,61,200	11,08,300	49,600	12,92,31,300	10,21,228	17,71,300	1,19,06,800	5,40,75,100	1,80,81,800	1,27,94,200	9,96,51,428	5,000	6,500	72,000	83,500	1,36,800	31,200	22,91,31,228
Add—																					
Amount of 4% Note transferred to 3½ 1893-94, in London . . .	...	...	...	...	3,11,900	...	3,11,900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,11,900
Amount of 4/4 Notes transferred to 3½ 1865, in London . . .	...	...	26,800	...	...	...	26,800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26,800
Amount of 7/4 Notes transferred to 3½ 1865, in London . . .	...	...	6,22,900	...	...	...	6,22,900	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,22,900
Amount of Rd. 4/79 Notes transferred to 3½ 1879, in London . . .	...	...	...	6,74,000	...	...	6,74,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,74,000
Amount of 6/4 Notes transferred to 3½ 1854-55, in London . . .	...	12,63,100	...	...	...	...	12,63,100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,63,100
Amount enfaced at Madras between 1st and 15th November, 1894 . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 1st and 15th November, 1894 . . .	3,53,800	9,35,000	2,88,000	...	...	...	15,76,800	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15,76,800
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th November, 1894 . . .	1,21,500	9,75,500	1,09,100	6,500	1,15,100	...	13,27,700	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,27,700
	1,57,95,700	9,39,33,100	1,82,70,100	53,41,700	15,35,300	49,600	13,50,34,500	10,21,228	17,71,300	1,19,06,800	5,40,75,100	1,80,81,800	1,27,94,200	9,95,51,428	5,000	6,500	72,000	83,500	1,36,800	31,200	23,49,37,428
Deduct— Amount written off in the London Registers . . .	3,55,700	77,500	1,66,500	14,500	...	...	6,14,200	...	26,800	4,42,300	17,89,600	7,02,800	7,03,900	37,55,400	...	...	4,000	5,000	...	...	43,74,600
Balance on 15th November, 1894 . . .	1,54,40,000	9,38,55,600	1,82,12,600	53,27,200	15,35,300	49,600	13,44,20,300	10,21,228	17,44,500	1,14,64,500	5,23,86,500	1,72,89,000	1,20,90,300	9,58,96,028	5,000	5,500	68,000	78,500	1,36,800	31,200	23,05,62,828

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1867, to 15th Sept., 1894, enfaced from India, 8,605 lakhs, re-transferred from London 7,646 lakhs.
16th Sept., 1894 „ 30th „ „ „ 7 „ „ 10 „
„ 1st Oct. „ 15th Oct. „ „ „ 10 „ „ 14 „
„ 16th „ „ 31st „ „ „ 39 „ „ 46 „
„ 1st Nov. „ 15th Nov. „ „ „ 29 „ „ 15 „
8,681 lakhs. 7,731 lakhs.
7,731 „
950 lakhs.

Balance against India . . . 950 lakhs.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, the 29th November, 1894.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 4th December, 1894.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	61,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	66,35,390 12 3		
Public Deposits at Branches	1,03,62,515 10 5		
	1,69,97,906	6	8
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	5,76,03,095	15	8
Bank Post Bills, etc.	3,02,595	4	0
Sundries	27,55,921	10	10
RUPEES	10,37,59,519	5	2

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	70,72,363	0	0
Other authorized Investments	68,40,881	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	70,24,031	13	5
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	93,95,336	12	5
Bills discounted and purchased	2,45,23,472	15	7
Balances with other Banks	4,59,446	10	7
Bullion	1,042	11	1
Dead Stock	12,87,933	8	5
Stamps	9,051	14	9
Sundries	13,89,487	2	10
	5,89,03,647	9	1
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office 2,62,50,854 1 2			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches 1,86,05,017 10 11	4,48,55,871	12	1
RUPEES	10,37,59,519	5	2

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 6th December, 1894.

F. T. LEWIS,
Chief Accountant.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 57·7.

Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

1. The following dates have been fixed for holding the L.M.S. and M.B. Examinations in 1895:—

L.M.S. Examinations ... ... Tuesday, the 12th March, and following days.
M.B. ditto ... ... Monday, the 15th April, and following days.

Applications and fees for admission to the L.M.S. examinations must reach the Office of the Registrar on or before the 26th February 1895.

Applications and fees for admission to the M.B. examinations must reach the Office of the Registrar on or before the 1st April 1895.

2. The following dates have been fixed for holding the Engineering examinations in 1895:—

F.E. Examination ... ... Monday, the 15th April, and following days.
L.E. and B.E. Examinations ... ... Monday, the 8th July, and following days.

Applications and fees for admission to the F.E. examination must reach the Office of the Registrar on or before the 1st April 1895.

Applications and fees for admission to the L.E. and B.E. examinations must reach the Office of the Registrar on or before the 24th June 1895.

3. The rule requiring candidates at the Arts examinations in 1896 and subsequent years, who take up Sanskrit as a second language, to write their answers in that subject in the Devanagari character has been kept in abeyance.

4. At the ensuing B.A. examination, the practical examination of Muhammadan students in Chemistry will be held on Saturday, the 23rd February.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 30th November 1894.

W. GRIFFITHS,
Registrar.

Orders by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

THE undermentioned candidates have passed the Second L.M.S. Re-examination:—

In alphabetical order.

Bandyopadhyay, Hari Charan	...	...	Medical College.
Basu, Sures Chandra	...	...	Ditto.
Fernand, W. J. A.	...	...	Ditto.
Mandal, Satis Chandra	...	...	Ditto.
Mukhopadhyay, Kshetrapada	...	...	Ditto.
,, Satis Chandra	...	...	Ditto.

W. GRIFFITHS, *Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE, *the 4th December* 1894.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTICE.

The annual income of the Tagore Fund having been reduced from ₹12,000 to ₹10,500, owing to the conversion of the 4 per cent. Government loans into the reduced loans of 3½ per cent., the salary of the Tagore Law Professor in future has been, by order of the Senate, reduced from ₹10,000 to ₹9,000. This reduction in the salary of the Professor will take effect from November, 1895.

W. GRIFFITHS,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 4th December, 1894.

HIGH COURT—ORIGINAL SIDE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 4th December, 1894.

The Honourable the Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal has appointed Thomas Finsbury Wakley, Esquire, Herald Chambers, Martineau Street, Birmingham, in the County of Warwick, England, Solicitor, a Commissioner within all parts of England for the purpose of taking under the law in force in British India the acknowledgments of married women of deeds to be executed by them in respect of property in India.

By Order,
R. BELCHAMBERS,
Registrar.

SURGEON-GENERAL WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 20th November, 1894.

No. 25.—No. 402 first grade Hospital Assistant Rahmat Ali, attached to the Lawrence Military Asylum, Sanawar, is granted privilege leave for sixty days, with effect from the 2nd November, 1894.

No. 26.—No. 419 first grade Hospital Assistant Partap Singh, attached to the Stud Depôt, Saharanpur, is posted to the Lawrence Military Asylum, Sanawar, with effect from the 2nd November, 1894, during the absence on privilege leave of No. 402 first grade Hospital Assistant Rahmat Ali.

J. T. W. LESLIE, *M.B.*,
for *Surgeon-General with the Govt. of India*

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 4th December, 1894.

No. 27.—The following temporary promotion in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department is sanctioned, with effect from the 14th November, 1894:—

Name.	From	To
C. B. Williams	Assistant Superintendent, Class VII, 1st grade.	Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 2nd grade.

W. R. BROOKE,
Director General of Telegraphs.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 3rd December, 1894.

No. 42.—Colonel J. Waterhouse, S.C., Superintendent, 1st grade, and Assistant Surveyor General, having resumed his duties on the forenoon of the 30th November, 1894, on return from the special leave granted in Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification No. 1863—123, dated 6th July, 1894, the following reversions are made, with effect from the same date:—

Major St. G. C. Gore, R.E., Officiating Superintendent, 2nd grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade.
Mr. J. Eccles, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 1st grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade.
Mr. E. F. Litchfield, Officiating Deputy Superintendent, 2nd grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade.
Mr. G. W. E. Atkinson, Officiating Assistant Superintendent, 1st grade, to revert to his substantive appointment of Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade.

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.*,
Surveyor-General of India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 28th November, 1894.

No. 4721-G.—Lieutenant H. T. Pritchard, Indian Staff Corps, Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General, Rajputana, returned to duty on the forenoon of the 13th November, 1894, from the privilege leave granted him in this Office Notification No. 2442-G., dated the 4th July, 1894, of which he availed himself on the afternoon of the 8th August, 1894.

The 29th November, 1894.

No. 4731-G.—Hospital Assistants Luxmishanker Jeyshanker Oza and Ram Narain II were appointed Third Class Hospital Assistants for Government service and placed on the Native States Reserve List, with effect from the 7th August and 11th October, 1894, respectively.

No. 4732-G.—Third Class Hospital Assistant Muzharul Huq, late in charge of the Saran Dispensary in Meywar, was transferred to the Jeypore Raj Service from 1st July, 1894.

No. 4733-G.—Third Class Hospital Assistant Hurdeo Pershad, of the Native States Reserve List, availed himself of three months' privilege leave from the forenoon of the 19th September, 1894.

No. 4734-G.—The following Hospital Assistants availed themselves of privilege leave for the period and from and to the dates specified against their names:—

Class.	Name.	Attached to	Period.	From	To
3rd	Ram Narain	Native States Reserve List.	18 days	1st August, 1894	18th August, 1894.
3rd	Batook Nath Misra	Hewson Hospital, Jodhpur.	2 months and 15 days.	27th June, 1894	10th September, 1894.
3rd	Geyan Chand	Rajgurh in Ulwar	15 days	3rd October, 1894	17th October, 1894.
3rd	Raja Ram Singh	Jodhpur Raj Service	1 month	15th July, 1894	14th August, 1894.
3rd	Kudrutullah	Agency Hospital, Bikanir.	50 days	4th July, 1894	21st August, 1894.
2nd	Yusuf Narain	Agency Hospital, Deoli	1 month	20th September, 1894.	19th October, 1894.
3rd	Maji Ram	Noher Dispensary in Bikanir.	15 days	24th July, 1894	7th August, 1894.
3rd	Abid Masih	Luchmongurh in Ulwar	28 days	1st October, 1894	28th October, 1894.
3rd	Fazulut Husain	Sarara in Meywar	1 month	16th July, 1894	15th August, 1894.
3rd	Mirza Inait Husain	Imperial Service Camel Corps, Bikanir.	3 months	14th July, 1894	12th October, 1894.
3rd	Mahomed Zakeria	Sultanpur in Kotah	2 months	25th May, 1894	24th July, 1894.
2nd	Hydayatullah	Sangode in Kotah	3 months	25th July, 1894	24th October, 1894.
3rd	Ram Pershad	Awar in Jhallawar	2 months	25th June, 1894	24th August, 1894.

No. 4735-G.—Third Class Hospital Assistant Haripada Mukerji, of the Bikanir Raj Service, was granted two months' privilege leave from 1st October, 1894, and Third Class Hospital Assistant Abdul Hamid was appointed to act for him during his absence.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 23rd November, 1894.

No. 7364.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 2 of Act III of 1867 (The Gambling Act) as applied to the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent, the Agent to the Governor-General is pleased to extend the whole of the provisions of the said Act to the following local areas in the districts of Quetta, Zhob, and the Bolan Pass:—

Quetta District.

(1) The civil and military stations and the native town of Quetta;
(2) The Kansi and Siriab villages;
(3) The railway stations and bazaars (if any) at—
  (*a*) Baleli, and
  (*b*) Kuchlak.

Zhob District.

(4) The civil and military stations and native towns at—
  (*a*) Fort Sandeman, and
  (*b*) Loralai.

The Bolan Pass District.

(5) The bazaars at Dasht, Pirpunja, New Mach, Bibinani, Kirta, and Rindli, and
(6) The railway stations and bazaars at Kolepore, Dozan, Hirok, Mach, Ab-i-gum, Chiderzai, Pishi, and Nari bank.

By Order,

J. MANNERS SMITH, *Captain,*
First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan.

RAJPUTANA AND CENTRAL INDIA ADMINISTRATIONS.

Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 27th November, 1894.

No. 3195-S.—In continuation of Notification No. 1726-S., dated the 23rd June, 1894, the Chief Commissioner of Ajmere-Merwara is pleased to issue the following amendments to the Revised Election Rules of the Ajmere Municipality published thereunder:—

(1) In Rules IV, V, VII, XII, XIII, XIV, XVIII, XX, XXI, and XXVIII (6), insert the words "or Subward" after the word "Ward" wherever it occurs.

(2) In the first paragraph of Rule XVIII, substitute the word "publication" for "distribution."

By Order,

H. F. WHITE, *M.I.C.E.,*
Secretary to the Agents to the Govr.-Genl. in the P. W. D., Rajputana and Central India.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 23rd November, 1894.

No. 7363.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 2 of Act III of 1867 (The Gambling Act) as applied to British Baluchistan, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to extend the whole of the provisions of the said Act to the following local areas in the Peshin and Thal-Chotiali Districts:—

Peshin District.

(1) The military station, native town and bazaar of Peshin;
(2) The military stations, Railway stations and bazaars at Chaman and Killa Abdullah;
(3) The native town of old Chaman;
(4) The railway stations and bazaars (if any) at—
  (*a*) Sanzal,
  (*b*) Shelabagh,
  (*c*) Gulistan,
  (*d*) Saiyad Hamid,
  (*e*) Shirinao,
  (*f*) Yarn Karez,
  (*g*) Bostan,
  (*h*) Khanai,
  (*i*) Fuller's Camp.

Thal-Chotiali District.

(5) The railway stations and bazaars (if any) at—
  (*a*) Kach,
  (*b*) Mudgorge,
  (*c*) Mangi,
  (*d*) Dirgi,
  (*e*) Khost,
  (*f*) Shahrig,
  (*g*) Nasak Frontier,
  (*h*) Harnai,
  (*i*) Sanari,
  (*j*) Spintangi,
  (*k*) Dahizal,
  (*l*) Kuchali,
  (*m*) Babar Kach,
  (*n*) Tanduri,
  (*o*) Nari,
  (*p*) Mithri,
  (*q*) Lindsay,
  (*r*) Bell-pat,
  (*s*) Nuttall,
  (*t*) Temple-Dera,
  (*w*) Jhatput; and
(6) The military station, railway station and town of Sibi.

2. Notification No. 2569, dated 24th April, 1891, is hereby cancelled.

By Order,

J. MANNERS SMITH, *Captain,*
First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 26th November, 1894.

No. 7383.—Under the provisions of Articles 277 and 291 of the Civil Service Regulations Lalla Khilluram, Tahsildar, 4th grade, and Tahsildar on the Khan's lands, is granted two months' privilege leave, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 7384.—Lalla Thakurdass, Serishtedar, in the Office of the Political Agent, Zhob, is appointed to act as Tahsildar, 4th grade, and is posted as Tahsildar on the Khan's lands, during the absence, on leave, of Lalla Khilluram, or until further orders.

The 29th November, 1894.

No. 7533.—With reference to Revenue and Agricultural Department Notification No. 1186-F., dated the 16th November, 1894, Mr. C. F. Elliott, Deputy Conservator of Forests, 1st grade, assumed charge of the Baluchistan Forest Circle, in the afternoon of the 21st November, 1894, relieving Mr. Reuther, transferred to the Punjab.

No. 7536.—Under the provisions of Articles 277 and 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, Kazi Imam-ud-din, Extra Assistant Commissioner, Lower Zhob, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 1st December, 1894, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 7537.—Munshi Agajan Khan, Tahsildar, Upper Zhob, is appointed to officiate as Extra Assistant Commissioner, Lower Zhob, during the absence, on leave, of Kazi Imam-ud-din, or until further orders.

By Order,

J. MANNERS SMITH, *Captain,*
First Assistant.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 30th November, 1894.

No. 7595.—In exercise of the powers conferred on him by Section 3 of the British Baluchistan Forest Regulation, 1890, the Chief Commissioner in British Baluchistan is pleased to declare the undermentioned land to be a State Forest, with effect from the 1st January, 1895:—

Name of Forest.	Civil District.	Area in acres.	Boundaries.				Remarks.
			North.	East.	South.	West.	
Torshor	Thal-Chotiali	11,000	A line of pillars skirting the lower flanks of the Zarghun range, and extending in a direction generally north by west and south by east.	A line of pillars on the edge of cliffs and peaks skirting the western limits of the Torshor cultivation, and then crossing the valley and proceeding along a ridge to the lowest point on southern boundary of the forest.	Main watershed extending in a direction east by south from the highest peak of the Zarghun range.	The State Forests of North and Central Zarghun.	The area is only approximately estimated at 11,000 acres.

By Order,

J. MANNERS SMITH, *Captain*,
First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent in Baluchistan.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 27th November, 1894.

No. 28-*A*.—Lieutenant H. H. Austin, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, passed the Departmental Standard examination in Hindustani prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraph 18, on the 25th October, 1894.

The 28th November, 1894.

No. 29-*A*.—Lieutenant A. L. C. McCormick, R.E., Assistant Engineer, II grade, passed the examination for promotion to Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, prescribed in Public Works Code, Chapter II, paragraphs 12 to 14, on the 21st November, 1894.

W. P. TOMKINS, *Major-Genl.*,
Director General of Military Works in India.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 3rd December, 1894.

No. 76.—Lieutenant W. E. Manser, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, passed the Professional Examination prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Volume I, Chapter II, paragraphs 12 to 14, and the Colloquial Examination prescribed in paragraph 17 of the same chapter, on the 24th October, 1894.

The 6th December, 1894.

No. 77.—Mr. C. L. Taylor, Assistant Traffic Superintendent, has been granted, by Her Majesty's Secretary of State for India, forty-five days' furlough in extension of that sanctioned in notification No. 3 of the 31st March, 1894, by the Manager, Eastern Bengal State Railway.

T. GRACEY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.*,
Offg. Director-General.

REPORT OF DESERTION.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, dated at Poona, this 3rd day of December, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 1534, Private J. W. Hawkes.
Age,—27 years 6 months.
Height,—5 feet 6¾ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—30th November, 1894.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Poona.
Date of Enlistment,—10th February, 1885.
At what place Enlisted,—Kingston
Parish and County in which Born,—Islington, Warwickshire.
Place of residence for last 12 months before enlistment—
Marks,—Tattooed Dolly A. on back and crossed swords on front of left forearm; left second toe turn up; scar on outer angle of right orbit.
Trade,—Hair-dresser.
Regimentals or plain clothes,—Regimentals.
Remarks,—Absented himself without leave at Poona, 30th November, 1894.
Under 10 years' service.

J. G. SPARKE, *Major*, for *Lieut.-Col.*,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., K. O. Yorkshire L. I.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE

It is hereby notified, under Section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that in the month of June, 1894, the treasure described below and valued at ₹55 was found under-ground in Muli Warg, No. 3 of Keradi village, Kabnad Magane, Coondapoor Taluk, South Canara District:—

Description of property.	Approximate value. ₹ a. p.
Necklace of 468 round and two flat gold beads with two gold "Talis," together weighing eleven Thooks, two silver hooks, and two small copper boxes	55 0 0

All persons claiming the said treasure, or part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Collector of South Canara, at his Office at Mangalore, on the 20th day of May, 1895, in order to the matter being enquired into and determined according to the provisions of the said Act.

G. W. DANCE,
Acting Collector.

SOUTH CANARA COLLECTOR'S OFFICE,
Camp Hosdrug, 15th November, 1894.

NOTICE.

It is hereby notified under Section 5 of the Treasure Trove Act (VI of 1878), that, on or about 8th August, 1893, and 24th August, 1893, the following articles were found underground by the Station House Officer, Razole, on searching the house of the late Kalidindi Sitayya in the village of Gwdumllanka in the Narsapur Taluk, Godaveri District:—

Description.	Estmated value. ₹ a. p.
Cash	41 14 3
Cash in a brass vessel	91 0 10
Cash in a small earthen pot	872 13 1
	1,005 12 2
A piece of good	1 4 0
	1,007 0 2
Cowries (191 in number)	0 1 0
Pogadams (31 in number)	2 0 0
An add abasa (jewel)	4 0 0
	1,013 1 2

All persons claiming the said treasure, or part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally or by Agent before the Collector of the Godaveri District at Narsapur, on 25th May, 1895, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to the provisions of the said Act.

W. J. H. LE FANU,
Collector.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 6th December, 1894.

No. 2948-*I*.—Mr. E. R. Kellner, Superintendent of Post Offices, officiating in the 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for two months, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 2956-*I*.—Mr. A. J. Faichnie, Superintendent of Post Offices, 3rd grade, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 1st December, 1894, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 4th December, 1894.

Calcutta Philatelic Co.
Chapman, H. G.
Daley, J. B.
Harrison Brothers.
Manager, Govt. Dairy Farm.
Mengershausen, H. A.
Nahapiet, T. S.
Noble, J. H.
Rolland & Co.
Simpson, J. F.
Thompson & Co., Charles.
Travers, Mrs.
Walker, H. D.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Alcock, Miss.
Alexander, Miss A.
Allison, Mrs. W.
Anderson, Mrs. L.
Armstrong, H.
Ashton, Mrs. R. H.
Augustin, S. M.
Barry, T., & Co.
Bennett, Miss M.
Best, H. S.
Bidwell, R. B.
Boltze.
Bonarjee, Mrs. E. M.
Bowden, Miss M.
Brian, Miss Marie.
Brickley, W. G.
Brien, J. C.
Brown, A. Y.
Brooke, Mrs.
Carpenter, Miss.
Chabrel, M. J.
Charles.
Cherrett, D.
Claridge, Mrs.
Collier, J.
Crawford, W.
Davans, C.
David, T. R.
Delve, Miss L.
DeMello, Mrs.
Devoy, P.
Dower, James.
Dudley, Mrs.
Duke, Mrs.
Durant, Walter.
Earle, T. S.
Edwards, Arthur.
Ellimond, Miss.
Ferguson, N.
Fischer, R.
Fitzjames, Dr.
Forsyth, Peter.
Fowke, R.
Fursetzer, Madame Olga.
Granville, T. A.
Green, Thos. H.
Harrison, A. P. W.
Harvey, Fred.
Hill, Mrs. C.
Horne, Daniel.
James, Mrs. Bertha.
Johnson, Capt. T. S.
Johnson, A. H.
Kabelitz, H. F.
Kadall, J. J.
Keelty, Ernest.
Lacey, E.
Lanterbach, Emma.
Lindgeon, Oscar.
Loggie, J.
Lyall, J. A. W.
Macfie, Mrs.
Mathisson, A.
McMaster, Thomas.
Menvan, Dinshaw.
Menzies, C.
Meyer, G. E.
Mitchel, J.
Morley, Victor.
Mumford, Miss.
Mungavain, E. T.
Munro, J.
Murray, Mrs. M. J.
Neale, Rev. John.
Nickell, Charles.
Nickels, C. G.
Osborne, J.
Paperchristopoulos T.
Paul, M.
Peachey.
Power, E. J.
Pundy, Chas.
Rahman, M. A.
Ray, Lieut. M., R. E.
Ray, MacCarthy.
Ray, Mrs. M. C.
Reding, F.
Renard, M.
Rigo, Monsieur J.
Rushton, A. J.
Sairel, J.
Scott, W. A. M.
Sharp, Captain.
Shepperd, Robert.
Skelhorne, J. W.
Skrianer, S. W.
Slater, James.
Small, Agnew.
Smart, F. J.
Smith, H. S.
Smith, Mrs. Jane.
Stein, H.
Stinco, Eugenia.
Strak, A. R.
Susor, S.
Thomson, T.
Thompson, J. E.
Thompson, L.
Timbers, J.
Townsend, Mrs.
Trepplin, C.
West, Dudley.
Wilkinson, S.
Wilson, David.
Wilson, Mrs. Rosie.
Wilson, R. A.
Williams, W. B.
Wood, J.
Ziegler, H.

Registered Letters.

Arnal, Antoinette.	Marinburk, J.	Sewell, Mr.
Falkenflick, S.	Mitchell, G.	Woodyear, Mrs.
Lambert, Pierri.	Pratt, W. D.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Apfelbaum, H.	D'Souza, J. B.	Michel, Miss B.
Asghar Ally.	Eilerson, T.	Mac Culloch, W.
Ali Buksh.	Ellis, J. E.	Macfadyen, Capt. J. B.
Ardeshir, E.	Fergusson, E.	Mercer, L.
Axler, J.	French, Miss D.	Murray, Mrs. M. J.
Allison, W., Mrs.	Freimann, M.	Maclean, E., Miss.
Allison, A., Mrs.	Formby, Lt. R. F. R.	Nordlinger, C. J.
Beaucroft, E.	Fainbuch, J.	Nelson, Mrs.
Bonassel Monsieur Henri.	Finlayson, H.	Oribert, Mrs. E.
Broadhead, Miss E.	Frederick, H.	Oliver, Miss.
Bomanji Edulj Masam.	Gustafson, A.	Powell, Capt.
Bignall, Mr. C.	Golloch, Miss G. A.	Perrett, J. W.
Barnes, F.	Geddas, J. A.	Rolide, J.
Brown, Miss A.	Giles, F. N.	Scott, Mrs.
Barlow, J.	Germany, Master W.	Stewart, R. R., Sergeant.
Brian, Miss Belle.	Harding, D. L.	Schlieden, De H.
Brian, Miss Isabella.	Hirsch, J.	Sconce, H. A. K.
Brian, Miss Marie.	Haltz, M.	Stelze, Karl.
Baker, Mrs.	Howard, A. F.	Seabrook, A. W.
Bismark, F.	Haiman, A.	Shanders, Mrs.
Bayley, C.	Hall.	Siegen, D. E.
Buckley, H.	Hamman.	Sinclair, Mrs. F.
Bourdillon, Mrs.	Heller, Max.	Stevenson, F. J.
Basoodeo Singh, Prince H. H.	Heston, Sir Arthur.	Simpson, A.
Cond, S.	Henderson.	Thomson, Mrs. W. F.
Coste, D.	Hogarth, F., Mrs.	Thome, E.
Canovan, C.	Jensen, Prof. R.	Tulloch, Rev. W.
Carrington, G. H.	Jeypore, Minor Raja of.	W.
Cotgrave, G. W.	James, W. J.	Thorburn, S. S.
Coutts, C., Miss.	Jamrach, Mr.	Weston, E. W.
Coute, N.	Johnson, A.	Watson, Rev. J. H.
Challoner, A.	Joseph, S. J., Mrs.	Wood, R. B.
Dufetre, G.	Kingsley, Mrs.	White, C. W.
Dumock, Mrs. E. M.	Kirke, J.	Wheeler, Miss E. A.
Dansford, Mrs. E. M.	Kroller, A. G.	Walker, F. H.
Davidson, N.	Klingelhoefer, J.	Williams, E.
Dunning, C. A.	Lynch, C. M.	Williams, W. K.
David, A.	Lewis, Miss A.	Wright, Miss L. C.
Decroix, H.	Lawson, J.	Watkins, W.
Dias, J. R.	Litchfield, W. G.	Wreddon, Mr. J.
Duncombe, Hon. Mrs.	Marsh, J.	Watling, Mrs.
	Mitchell, H.	Waring, C. E.
	Milton, A.	
	Messias, J. E.	

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 3rd December, 1894.

Ruskin, E.	Kelly, Major R.	Sieveright, L.
Hopkins, Mr.	Pope, F. J.	
Johnson, G.	Riordon, P.	

The 8th December, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom	12th Dec.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	11th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahe (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion.	12th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	12th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	8th ,,	Ditto.
Australasian Colonies . . .	15th ,,	*Viâ* Bombay and Tuticorin.
Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China.	15th ,,	Per French Steamer *Eridan.*
Colombo	10th ,,	Per P. & O. Str. *Peshawur.*
Straits, China, and Japan .	14th ,,	Per Steamer *Lightning.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	14th ,,	Per Steamer *Lindula.*
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	11th ,,	Per Steamer *Maldah.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon	12th ,,	Per Steamer *Kasara.*
Madras, Colombo, Straits, and Honkong.	14th ,,	Per A. Lloyd's Steamer *Polluce.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR.

APPRENTICE DEPARTMENT.

The date for admission to this Department is 4th February, 1895.

Candidates must be at least 15 and not more than 17 years of age.

They must have passed Standard VII of the Code for European Schools, or the University Entrance Examination in English and Mathematics. They must submit their applications accompanied by a certificate of age and a certificate showing that they have passed the requisite standard, so as to reach the Principal not later than the 15th January, 1895. No applications will be attended to after this date.

The number to be admitted each year is limited to 60, and applicants will be selected in order of merit.

Every applicant, before admission to the College, will be examined by the College Surgeon as to his physical strength, chest measurement, fitness for manual labour, and eyesight. If this officer's report is unsatisfactory, the applicant will not be admitted

Before an apprentice is admitted to the College, his parent or guardian must sign an agreement in the form shown in Appendix A.

The session begins on the first Monday in February. All apprentices are required to join the College on that date. Any apprentice prevented by sickness from attending on the opening day must produce a certificate to that effect from a Civil or Assistant Surgeon, failing which he will be liable to a fine not exceeding ₹10. No apprentice will be admitted or re-admitted to the College after the close of the month of February, except by special order of the Director of Public Instruction. This permission will only be given under exceptional circumstances.

There will be three vacancies on the free list for Christian apprentices in February next and thirteen on the reduced* fee list.

For natives there will be at least twelve vacancies, possibly more, on the reduced† fee list. These vacancies will be filled up after the opening of the session by the Board of Visitors from those apprentices who join the College. No guarantee can therefore be given beforehand; but forms to be filled up for the consideration of the Board can be had on application to the Principal.

* ₹5 per mensem.
† ₹2 per mensem.

J. S. SLATER,
Principal, Civil Engineering College.

SIBPUR,
The 22nd November, 1894.

CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹2-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹5;* per pound tin, *₹10.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹3;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹6;* per pound tin, *₹12.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنكونا فبري فيوج *

سنكونا فبري فيوج كلكته كے بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هر ايك ملازم سركاري ايك مشت بيس پونڈ تك لينے والا هر آدمي حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتا هي:— يعنے نرخ چا ارنس والے ٹين كا دو روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے ٹين كا پانچ روپيه ؛ ايك پونڈ والے ٹين كا دس روپيه * عام آدميون كو يهه دوا بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل مل سكتي هي يعنے نرخ چار ارنس والے ٹين كا تين روپيه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے ٹين كا چهه روپيه ؛ ايك پونڈ والے ٹين كا باره روپيه *

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دراخانون مين بهي بكتي هي * ماسواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار ارنس والے ٹين كا چار آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے ٹين كا آٹهه آنه ؛ اور ايك پونڈ والے ٹين كا باره آنه هي *

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

1-Pound tin,	₹16,	or, post free,	₹16-12
½ ,,	₹ 8,	,,	₹ 8-8
¼ ,,	₹ 4,	,,	₹ 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন .	১৬৲	বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৸০
½ আধ ,, ,,	৮৲	বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷০
¼ শিকি ,, ,,	৪৲	বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I*.

Section	I.	**Building Materials** (in the Press).	
,,	II.	**Masonry**	(1891), ₹1-8
,,	III.	**Carpentry**	(1889), ₹1-8
,,	IV.	**Earthwork,**	₹1-8
,,	V.	**Tools and Plant** (never published).	

VOLUME II*.

Section	VI.	**Buildings**	(1891), ₹1-8
,,	VII.	**Bridges**	(in the Press).
,,	VIII.	**Roads**	(1888), ₹2-0
,,	IX.	**Railways**	(1891), ₹1-8
,,	X.	**Irrigation Works**	(1873), ₹2-0

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).

,, II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition). with Curve Table. ₹3-8.

XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)† ₹8.

XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). ₹1-4.

XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II. ₹3.

XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). ₹3-12.

XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. ₹1.

XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8a.

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

* Date of Edition on sale.

† Originally published at ₹15, reduced to ₹8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4*a*.

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. ₹1-8.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. ₹2-8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8*a*.; mounted on cloth, to fold up. ₹1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces (in the Press).

Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. (in the Press).

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. ₹6.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4*a*.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. ₹4.

Blasting under Water (2nd edition) (in the Press).

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. ₹1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6*a*.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. ₹1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). ₹2.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin² ½ P (for computing time). 8*a*.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (in the Press).

Cape's Geometry. ₹1-8.

" **Mechanics.** ₹2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar (in the Press).

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. ₹1-4.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. ₹1-4.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. ₹1-4.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). ₹1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern) (in the Press). ₹1-8.

" " (Canal Pattern) (in the Press). ₹1-8.

" " (College Pattern) (in the Press). ₹1-12.

P. W. D. Note-Book (in the Press). ₹1-4.

" **Measurement Book** (in the Press). ₹1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. ₹1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") ₹1.

Ditto ditto, in Urdu. ₹1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. ₹1-12.

Calendars for 1891,* 1892. 1893.§ and 1894, each. ₹4-12.

Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. ₹1.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English, 1867 edition. ₹2.

Memo of Instructions for Road Project. ₹1-8.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). ₹1-8.

Ferrotype Printing Processes. 8*a*.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. ₹5.
Madras, 99 Plans. ₹10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. ₹10.
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. ₹10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. ₹2.
Rajputana, 4 Plans. ₹2-4.
British Burma, 19 Plans. ₹3-4.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at ₹3-8 each, and Vol. XI at ₹2. Cloth covers for Volumes at ₹1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at ₹2-8 each.

Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8*a*.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depot. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS FOR 1895

are under revision.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, I.S.C.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	TITLE OF HAND-BOOK.	Price. ₹ a. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0 3 0
13.	Cutch	0 3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap")	0 1 0
16.	Kaméla Dye	0 1 0
17.	Garjan and In Oils	0 3 0
18.	Jalap	0 1 0
19.	Mica	0 2 0
20.	Castor Oil	0 6 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0 6 0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0 1 0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut	0 3 0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica	0 3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0 3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone)	0 3 0
28.	Salep	0 1 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0 3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0 9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia)	0 3 0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

GEORGE WATT,
Reporter on Economic Products to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
28th November, 1894.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage*. . . ₹22-8

	Without postage. ₹ a. p.	With postage. ₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
" a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
" a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town. ₹ a. p.	For mofussil. ₹ a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy .	0 8 9	0 10 3
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
" the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 0	8 6 3
" each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year . . .	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue . . .	₹ 20	₹ 14	₹ 6
" three issues . . .	" 55	" 36	" 24
" six " . . .	"100	" 68	" 45
" nine " . . .	"145	" 96	" 64
" twelve " . . .	"180	"120	" 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage. ₹ a. p.	With postage. ₹ a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year . .	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, ₹2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . .	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.

Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	Per Copy. Subscription rate. Town. ₹ a. p.	Mofussil. ₹ a. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 0

	Full rate. Town. ₹ a. p.	Mofussil. ₹ a. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA .	. Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS .	. Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY .	. (Thacker & Co., Ld. (Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Those publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a*.)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. ₹5 (12*a*.)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. ₹5 (6*a*.)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. ₹5 (10*a*.)

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. ₹4 (8*a*.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10a.)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R2 (6a.)

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. R4 (8a.)

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition, 1892. R5 (12a.)

The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. R2 (6a.)

The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. R3 (7a.)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7a. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4a.)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2a.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. 5a. 6p. (1a.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2a.)

Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4a. 6p. (1a.)

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7a. (1a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3a.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10a. (2a.)

Act V of 1873 (Saving Banks), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 3a. 6p. (1a.)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 11a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11a. (2a.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12a. (2a.)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 4a. 9p. (1a.)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4a.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11a. (2a.)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting Stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. R1-2 (2a.)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10a. (2a.)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3a.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. 8a. (2a.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2 (2a.)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15a. (2a.)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with an Appendix containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857. R1-10 (3a.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11a. (1a. 6p.)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9a. (2a.)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15a. (2a.)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7a. (1a. 6p.)

Act II of 1886 (License tax Amendment), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6a. (1a.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)

Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 11a. (2a.)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8a. (1a.)

Regulation I of 1886 (Assam Land and Revenue), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 13a. (2a.)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo. stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5a.)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8a. (2a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12a (4a.)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4a. (2a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4a. (2a.)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu 4a. (2a.)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4a. 6p. (2a.)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Nagri. 2a. 6p. (2a.)
Ditto, as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu. 3a. (2a.)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6a. (2a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 6a. (2a.)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8a.)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8a.)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2a. (1a.)

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 9p.)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways). In Nagri. 3a. 6p. (2a.)

Act XI of 1890 (Prevention of Cruelty to Animals). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

Act V of 1891 (Ports Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

Act VI of 1892 (Limitation Act and Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

Act IV of 1893 (Partition). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)

Act VIII of 1893 (Coinage and Paper Currency Acts Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)

Act X of 1893 (Excise Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)

Act I of 1894 (Land Acquisition). In Urdu. 2a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
Ditto In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)

Act III of 1894 (Criminal Procedure and Penal Codes Amendment). In Urdu. 6p. (1a.)
Ditto In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)

Act V of 1894 (Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)

Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff). In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p (1a. 6p.)

Act IX of 1894 (Prisons.) In Urdu. 1a 6p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1a. 6p. (1a.)

Act X of 1894 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3p. (1a.)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3p. (1a.)

Regulation V of 1890 (British Baluchistan Forests). In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2a. (1a. 6p.)

Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890. In Urdu. 2a (1a. 6p.)

In the Press.

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. In Urdu.

Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May 1894. In Urdu.

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July' 1891. In Urdu.

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. In Urdu.

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.

Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12a.)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12a.)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-85, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4a., including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Goverment of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to the 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4a.)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6a.)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast).

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8a.

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9.)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10a.)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4a.)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4a.) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8a.)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8a.)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4a.)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8a.)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8a.)

Fauna of British India :—

Mammalia. Part I. by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3a.)
Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3a.)
Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R15 (7a.)
Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R14 (6a.)
Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DAY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7a.)
Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DAY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7a.)
Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R17-2 (7a.)
Ditto. Vol. II, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R21-4 (9a.)
Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. R13 (7a.)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10a.)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8a.)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7a.)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4a.)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11a.)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10a.)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12a.)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Accounts Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5a.)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3a.)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2a.)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2a.)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12a.)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDERMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 per set. (1-12)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India—

Edited by SIR B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., R2 each Part (2a. each). Part III, Demy 4to., R3 (4a.) Part IV, Demy 4to., R2 (2a.) Part V, Demy 4to., R3 (4a.)
Edited by Surgeon-Major-General W. R. Rice, M.D., C.S.I., Part VI, Demy 4to., R3 (4a.), without plates, R1 (4a.) Part VII. Demy 4to., R3 (4a.) Part VIII, Demy 4to. R3 (4a.)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards. R2 (9a.)

Education in India, 1887-88 to 1891-92, Second Quinquennial Review of. By A. M. NASH, M.A. R3 (10a.).

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (4a.)

Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2a. (6p.)

Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act VI of 1890. 5a. (6p.)

List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India. 1a. (6p.)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda in the Samhita and Pada Tex Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R16 (R1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to., full cloth. R2 (6a.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12a.)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January, 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4a.)

Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February, 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (1a.)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, A Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. de RÖRP-STORFF. Royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4a.)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar. Adam's Reports on. By the Rev. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo., in stiff covers. R1-8 (8a.)

Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report comprising—

Bengal—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap R3 (10a.)
Central Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R2 (7a.)
North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (12a.)
Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. R1 (3a.)
Coorg—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)
Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2 (7a.)
Bombay—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R4 (10a.)
Madras—Report, Evidence and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)
Punjab—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Judicial.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his administration in India, dated 28th February 1856. No. XIV. R1 (4a.)

Education in India, Note on the state of, during 1865-66 By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. R1 (4a.) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. R1-8 (8a.) stitched; R2 (8a.) bound.

Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. R1 (6a.)

Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. R1 (6a.)

Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. R1 (6a.)

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces, and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. R1 (5a.)

Catte Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868. No. LXIX. R1-8 (6a.)

Reports on Publications issued and registered in the several Provinces of British India, during the years 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891. Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV. Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4a.) each.

Chronological Table for A.D. 1886. 4a. (1a.)

Chronological Table for A.D. 1890, 1891, 1892 and 1893 4a. (1a.) each.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B..M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto R10 (R1-4.)

Summary of further Report on ditto. Fcap. 4a. (1a.)

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4a.)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—
Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10a.)

Available to Government officials only.

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HŒRNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4a.)
Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. R7 (5a.)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6a.)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—

1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4a.)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8a.)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6a.)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8a.)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (5a.)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1a. 3p. (1a. 6p.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4a. (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1a. 9p. (1a. 6p.)
Ditto coloured, 3a. (1a. 6p.)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4a. (R2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1a.)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1a.)

Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. R1 (1a.)
Do. do. do. 31st March, 1894. R1 (1a.)
Do. do. do. 30th June, 1894. R1 (a.)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1a.)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9a.)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12a.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates. R25; without plates. R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R18.8) (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I, II and III, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph. D. Annual subscription in advance R8 or 12s., including postage. Obtainable from Education Society's Press, Bombay.

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5a.)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2a.)

Indian Museum Notes—

A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2a.) each. No. 5. 4a (1a.)
Vol. II. of which seven numbers have as yet appeared.
No. 1. R2 (2a.); No. 2. R3 (2a.); No. 3. 8a. (1a.)
No. 4. R1 (1a.); No. 5. 8a. (1a.); No. 6. 4a. (1a.)
No. 7. 4a. (1a).
Vol. III No. 1. 8a. (1a. 6p.); No. 2. 4a. (1a.) No. 3. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Silk in India, Some Account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4a.)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Report (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1883-84. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8(4a.)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—

Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)

Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*)

Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)

Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a.*)

Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a.*)

Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a.*)

Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a.*)

Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a.*)

Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)

Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a.*)

Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a.*)

Complete set, R60 (R4-8*a.*)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10*a.*)

Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

Administration Reports—

Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74. No. CXIX. For 1874-75. No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.

Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a.*) For 1893-94, No. CCCXIII, Serial No. 66. R2 (5*a*).

Rajputana States, for 1893-94, No. CCCXII, Serial No. 65. R2-8 (6*a.*)

Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)

Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a*) for each year.

Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 41. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. For 1893-94, No. CCCXV, Serial No. 67. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Baluchistan Agency, for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards. R2-8 (4*a.*) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII. Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. R2-8 (6*a.*) each. For 1892-93 No. CCCVII, Serial No. 60. R2-8 (6*a.*)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the, By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a.*)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo., full cloth R4 (6*a.*)

Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (5*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo., boards.

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No CV. R1 (5*a.*)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII, Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53. For 1892, No. CCCIX, Serial No. 62. 12*a.* (3*a.*) each number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 26. For 1889, No. CCLXXIII, Serial No. 34. For 1890, No. CCLXXX, Serial No. 42. For 1891, No. CCXC, Serial No. 48. For 1892, No. CCCI, Serial No. 56. For 1893, No. CCCXI, Serial No. 64. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, For 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a.*) each number.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8*a.* (4*a.*)

Trade of India in 1892-93 and 1893-94, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893 94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*).

Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9*a.* (1*a.*

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a.*)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 8as. per list.*

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards R1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping, Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4*a.*

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a.*)

" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a.*)

Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a.* each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a.*)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a.*

Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R1 (12*a.*)

" IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a.*)

" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)

" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a.*)

" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a.*)

" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a.*)

" X.—*In the Press.*

" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a.*)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (10*a.*)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a.*)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. R2 (4*a*).

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a.*)

Specification and Tables of Army Tents, 1891. Fcap. R4. (5*a.*)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo. stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto 1893. Demy 8vo. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*b.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*b.* (1*a.*)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*b.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1893. 32mo., paper cover. 2*a.*

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892. Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* 10*p.* (2*a.*)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a.* (1½*a.*) each sort.

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Urdu. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a.* 10*p.* (1*a.*)

Complete book, 7*a.* 6*p.* (3*a.*)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Marine Regulations, Vol. I, 1894. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1-8. (5*a.*)

Ditto Part II. R1. (3*a.*)

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a.*)

Ditto ditto Fishes Part II, Plates VIII—XIII; Crustacea, Part II, Plates VI—VIII; Echinoderrma. Part I, Plates I—III. Super Royal, paper cover. R12 (4*a.*)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N. F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a.*)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a.*) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a.*) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a.*) for 1885. R3 (8*a.*) for 1886. 12*a.* (3*a.*) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a.*)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a.* (1*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto as existing at the end of 1893, 13th Issue. R1 (2*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. II. General Regulations. Fifth edition. Revised and corrected to 30th April 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a.*)

Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, BY MR. E. HERBERT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in *book form* and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—

The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)
Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8*a.* (3*a.*)
3 sheets girder bridges, 5′ 6″ gauge.
5 sheets ditto metre gauge.
13 sheets arched culverts heavy type, both gauges.
13 sheets ditto light type ditto.
4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Application should be made to the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

Drawings of girders, permanent-way, station machinery, etc., are also obtainable by the public at the following rates:—

Each sheet, double elephant size. 8*a. plus* postage.
Ditto double foolscap or Imperial. 4*a. plus* postage.

Application for drawings should be made to the officer in charge of the Technical Section of the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Simla.

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2*a.*)
(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12*a.* each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

Ditto ditto ditto. Subordinate Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto, Military Works. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Proceedings of the Committee of Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent. Fcap., half calf. Vol. II. Price R7-8. (R1.)

Ditto. Vol. III. Price R7-8. (R1-2.)

Ditto. Vol. IV. ,, R7-8. (12*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations. 6th edition 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code. Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition. 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code. Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (12*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd Revised Edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved. 6*a.* (3*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of open lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.*

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the **P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV**—
Part I, First edition, 1894. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1891-92 Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1892-93, Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1893-94, Part I. R1 (8*a.*)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a.*) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6*a.*) Vol. II. R2-8 (6*a.*) Complete R5 (9*a.*).

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a.*)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a.*)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a.*)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a.*)

Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (4*a.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4*a.*)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1893. R1 (2*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1893. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In English. Price R1 (3*a.*)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March 1893. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1893-94. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6*a.*)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B, R1 (2*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1894. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto for the year 1894. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj, scale 450′=1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a.*)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Ditto in Uriya. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June 1894. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1894. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8*a.*)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a.*)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8*a.*)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a.*)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4*a.*)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

A Report on the Water-supply System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a.*)

A Report on the Drainage and Sewerage System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommoda-tion on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1894. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3a.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 8a. (2a.)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8a. (2a.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3a.)
Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6a.)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3a.)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4a.)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8a.)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6a.)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4a. (½a.)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (½a.)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4a.)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R21-4 (6a.)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3a.)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2a.)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3a.)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8a.)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10a.)
Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 2a. (1a.)
Rules made by Government under the Indian Forest Act, VII of 1878, having force in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Second Edition. 6a. (2a.)
Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8a.)
Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12a. (2a.)
Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (9a.)
Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3a.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—
Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Birbhum.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Parganas.
Vol. VIII. Khulna.
Vol. IX. Nadia.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Murshidabad.
Vol. XII. Dinajpur.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XIV. Rangpur.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pabna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Jalpaiguri.
Vol. XVIIIA. Kuch Bihár.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Faridpur.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensingh.
Vol. XXIII. Tippera.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gaya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Darbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Muzaffarpur.
Vol. XXXI. Saran.
Vol. XXXII. Champaran.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhágalpur.
Vol. XXXV. Purnea.
Vol. XXXVI. Malda.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Parganas.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Puri.
Vol. XLI. Hazáribágh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardaga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhum.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhum.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.
R1-8 *each* (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2a.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4a.)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4a.)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8a. (1a.)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (6a.)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2a.)
Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2a.)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.
A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Brahma Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6a.)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5a.)
Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3a.)

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 15, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th October, 1894.

From the 10th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 3rd November all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the Gazette should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 13th December 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 3069 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 8th December 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 340 of 1894.—F. Loraine Petre, a member of the Indian Civil Service, residing at Allahabad, North-Western Provinces, for an improved military entrenching tool.

No. 341 of 1894.—Alexander Gray, of the Mansion, Frogual, Hampstead, in the County of Middlesex, England, for improvements in apparatus used in the manufacture of paper linen or other fabrics coated or impregnated with celluloid or varnish or the like.

No. 342 of 1894.—George Strafford Rogé, Accountant, Madras Cement Works, Washermanpettah, Madras, for raising water and other liquids.

No. 343 of 1894.—John Colt Pennington, of Paterson, New Jersey, Chemist, and William Outis Allison, Publisher, of 72, William Street, in the City, County, and State of New York, United States of America, for improvements in retting fibrous plants.

No. 344 of 1894.—Richard Henry Bath, of 23, Daleham Gardens, South Hampstead, in the County of London, England, Fruit Grower, for an improved exercising apparatus.

No. 345 of 1894.—Julius Evinof, of 36, Members' Mansions, Westminster, London, England, Doctor of Medicine, for improvements in locking nuts.

No. 346 of 1894.—Sádhoo Muljee Cursundas, and Khojá Allarakhya Rahimtulla, Contractors of extracting Gold and other metals from various dusts, and Stones, residing in Cutch, Bhuj, for extracting India rubber from juice of plants growing in India.

No. 347 of 1894.—Jean Jacques Heilmann, of 19, Rue Cambon, in the City of Paris, and French Republic, Electrical Engineer, for improvements in steam Engines, and similar motors.

No. 348 of 1894.—William Henry Deakin, Engineer, of Norham Villa, Lansdowne Road, Worcester, England, for improvements in apparatus for locking railway switches.

No. 349 of 1894.—Henry Drake, Cantonment Overseer, Kamptee, Central Provinces, for finding the side-widths of embankments and cuttings in the construction of roads and railways on sideling-ground without calculations or any previous levelling with the spirit level as is usually done in taking cross sections in such works, called the "Clinometer."

No. 3070 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 61 of 1894.—Bernard Coventry, Indigo Planter, Dalsing Sarai, Tirhoot, for improvements in the manufacture of indigo. (Filed 2nd October 1894.)

No. 114 of 1894.—Odilon Baltzar Hannibal Hanneborg, of Urskoug, in the Kingdom of Norway, Estate Owner, for improvements in ditching and tile-laying machines. (Filed 1st December 1894.)

No. 244 of 1894.—Charles Hodgson, of Canterbury Road, Kilburn, in the County of Middlesex, England, Engineer, for an improvement in safety locking bars for railway points. (Filed 1st December 1894.)

No. 252 of 1894.—King Charles Edmunds, Merchant, at present residing at No. 31, Zig-Zag Lane, Calcutta, for an instantaneous water cooler. (Filed 28th November 1894.)

No. 269 of 1894.—William Perkins, of 1, Sherborne Lane, King William Street, in the County of London, England, Mining Engineer, for improvements in oil lamps. (Filed 5th December 1894.)

No. 298 of 1894.—Frederic Eliot Duckham, of Millwall Docks, London, England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in pneumatic apparatus for conveying and depositing grain and other granular or pulverulent matters. (Filed 1st December 1894.)

No. 299 of 1894.—Frederic Eliot Duckham, of Millwall Docks, London, England, Civil Engineer, for improvements in the method of, and means for, elevating and conveying grain and other matters in bulk by pneumatic agency. (Filed 1st December 1894.)

No. 3071 P.—THE undermentioned design has been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the design have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee:—

No. 8 D. of 1894.—Henry Lewis Doulton, a Member of and on behalf of the Firm of Messrs. Doulton & Co., Potters, of Lambeth Pottery, Lambeth, London, England, for a water closet pan.

No. 3072 P.—THE fee prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 has been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege, for the period 13th January 1895 to 12th January 1896, in respect of the undermentioned invention:—

No. 220 of 1890.—Cornelius Curtin Sullivan, of Roorkee, in the North-West Provinces of India, Head Master of the Thomason Civil Engineering College, for a new machine for raising water, earth, and other substances.

No. 3073 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act], the fee hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that, under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said inventions in British India and of authorizing others so to do has ceased :—

No. 41 of 1890.—Mr. S. Alley's invention for improvements in apparatus for treating metallic ores or compounds with chemicals. (Specification filed 5th September 1890.)

No. 79 of 1890.—Mr. A. A. F. Davis' invention for a portable automatic top and bottom lock bolts for doors and windows. (Specification filed 3rd September 1890.)

No. 114 of 1890.—Mr. J. H. Grell's invention for fodder box, for birds of every kind. (Specification filed 5th September 1890.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

G. W. FORREST,
Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

BANK OF BENGAL—PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE.

Statement of Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London, under deduction of amount re-transferred to India, and outstanding in the Books of the Bank of Bengal on the 30th November, 1894.

PARTICULARS.	4 PER CENT. LOANS							4½ PER CENT. LOANS				TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879. SEVEN SHILLINGS PER CENT. PORTION.	5 PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57.	GRAND TOTAL.
	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Of 1865.	Of 1879.	Of 1892-94.	Of 1853-54.	TOTAL.	Of 1870.	Of 1878.	TRANSFER LOAN OF 1879, 4½ PER CENT. PORTION.	TOTAL.			
Balance of 15th November, 1894	1,54,49,000	9,39,55,600	1,83,12,600	53,27,300	15,35,300	49,600	13,44,29,300					10,21,228	17,44,500	1,14,64,500	1,10,86,900	13,55,96,300	31,200	23,05,62,828
Add—																		
Amount of 5/4 Note transferred to 3½% 1842-43, in London	1,30,000	...	...	...	...	...	1,30,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,30,000
Amount enfaced at Madras between 16th and 30th November, 1894 . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Amount enfaced at Bombay between 16th and 30th November, 1894 . . .	17,200	70,000	...	...	...	...	87,200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	87,200
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 30th November, 1894 . . .	70,400	7,99,600	1,56,200	6,900	3,000	...	10,36,100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,36,100
	1,56,57,600	9,47,25,200	1,83,68,800	53,34,100	15,38,300	49,600	13,56,73,600	10,21,228	17,44,500	1,14,64,500	1,10,86,900	13,55,96,300	31,200	23,18,16,128
Deduct— Amount written off in the London Registers	...	10,000	43,200	20,600	3,000	...	77,400	...	...	3,67,600	3,67,600	...	...	7,68,000
Balance on 30th November, 1894	1,56,57,600	9,47,15,200	1,83,24,600	53,13,600	15,35,300	49,600	13,55,96,300	10,21,228	17,44,500	1,10,96,900	1,07,19,300	13,55,96,300	31,200	23,10,48,128

NOTE.—From 9th June, 1867, to 30th Sept., 1894 enfaced from India, 8,612 lakhs, re-transferred from London 7,656 lakhs,
1st Oct. 1894, ,, 15th Oct. ,, ditto 14 ,, ,,
,, 16th ,, ,, 31st ,, ,, ditto 46 ,, ,,
,, 1st Nov. ,, ,, 15th Nov. ,, ditto 15 ,, ,,
,, 16th ,, ,, 30th ,, ,, ditto 6 ,, ,,
7,737 lakhs. 7,737 lakhs.

Balance against India . 955 lakhs.

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE,
BANK OF BENGAL;
Calcutta, the 8th December, 1894.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 11th December, 1894.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	61,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office (₹ 85,26,080 0 0)			
Public Deposits at Branches (₹ 1,08,60,969 0 9)	1,93,87,049	0	9
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	5,48,58,958	9	11
Bank Post Bills, etc.	2,58,963	9	10
Sundries	27,59,301	7	11
RUPEES	10,33,64,272	12	5

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities	78,91,621	0	0
Other authorized Investments	68,40,288	8	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	69,38,088	4	8
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities	88,12,876	1	8
Bills discounted and purchased	2,55,10,439	8	5
Balances with other Banks	5,67,139	14	9
Bullion	1,185	11	1
Dead Stock	12,88,155	1	4
Stamps	10,019	7	5
Sundries	13,87,337	3	4
	5,92,47,150	12	8
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office (₹ 2,46,99,607 5 11)			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches (₹ 1,94,17,514 9 10)	4,41,17,121	15	9
RUPEES	10,33,64,272	12	5

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 13th December, 1894.

F. T. LEWIS,
Chief Accountant.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 57.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 14th December, 1894.

No. 4.—Mr. W. K. Wood, Assistant Superintendent, has been granted, by the Director, Persian Section, privilege leave for three months, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st June, 1894, subject to confirmation by the Director-in-Chief, Indo-European Telegraph Department.

No. 5.—The following officiating promotions in the Persian Gulf and Persian Sections of the Indo-European Telegraph Department have been sanctioned by the Secretary of State for India :—

NAME.	From	To	With effect from	REMARKS.
Mr H. Baggaley.	General Service Clerk.	Offg. Asst. Supdt., class II.	1st June, 1894.	*Vice* Mr. W. K Wood, on privilege leave.
Mr. R. New	Asst. Supdt., class I.	Offg. Supdt.	16th Aug., 1894.	*Vice* Mr. J. P. Hawkins, on privilege leave.
Mr. B. McMullen.	Asst. Supdt., class II.	Offg. Asst. Supdt., class I.	Ditto	Ditto.
Mr. J. H. C. Kelly.	General Service Clerk.	Offg. Asst. Supdt., class II.	Ditto	Ditto.

F. E. GODFREY,
Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 10th December, 1894.

No. 43.—Mr. T. W. Babonau (Junior), Sub-Assistant Superintendent, 2nd grade, is granted privilege leave for twenty-six days, with effect from the 27th November, 1894, under Article 291 of the Civil Service Regulations.

The 12th December, 1894.

No. 44.—Major St. G. C. Gore, R.E., Superintendent, Trigonometrical Surveys, is granted special leave for two months, under rule 16 A, Chapter V, of the Public Works Department Code, from the 1st January, 1895, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself thereof,

H. R. THUILLIER, *Colonel, R.E.,*
Surveyor-General of India.

SURVEY OF INDIA DEPARTMENT, TRIGONOMETRICAL BRANCH.

NOTIFICATION.

Dehra Dun, the 5th December, 1894.

No. 25.—Mr. C. H. McA'Fee, Extra Assistant Superintendent, 4th grade, Survey of India, is granted privilege leave for two months, under the provisions of Chapter XII, Section II, of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 3rd January, 1895.

ST. G. GORE, *Major, R.E.,*
Supdt., Trigonometrical Surveys.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.,*
Principal, Thomason College.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 10th December, 1894.

No. 28.—Offices reported opened and closed during November, 1894 :—

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
Government Telegraph Offices.			
		1894.	
Bantval	Madras	25th Nov.	Opened.
*Barracoa	Punjab	8th ,,	Closed.
†Bhaodin	Ditto	25th ,,	Opened.
†Ditto	Ditto	25th ,,	Closed.
†Budapur	Sind and Baluchistan.	13th ,,	Opened.
†Ditto	Ditto	13th ,,	Closed.
Chandragiri	Madras	20th ,,	Opened.
†Channoo	Punjab	15th ,,	Ditto.
†Ditto	Ditto	15th ,,	Closed.
†Chillianwalla	Ditto	25th ,,	Opened.
†Ditto	Ditto	26th ,,	Closed.
‡Commander-in-Chief's Camp, Lahore.	Ditto	19th ,,	Opened.
†Dadu	Sind and Baluchistan	13th ,,	Ditto.
†Ditto	Ditto	13th ,,	Closed.
†Firoza	Punjab	14th ,,	Opened.
†Ditto	Ditto	14th ,,	Closed.
Gatonga	Assam	10th ,,	Opened.
‡Infantry Camp, Lahore.	Punjab	20th ,,	Ditto.
Kairong	Assam	30th Sept.	Ditto.
†Khewra	Punjab	25th Nov.	Ditto.
†Ditto	Ditto	25th ,,	Closed.
†Khushalgarh	Ditto	22nd ,,	Opened.
†Ditto	Ditto	24th ,,	Closed.
Kuldana	Ditto	6th ,,	Ditto.
†Kundian	Ditto	24th ,,	Opened.
†Ditto	Ditto	24th ,,	Closed.
†Laki	Sind and Baluchistan.	9th ,,	Opened.
†Ditto	Ditto	10th ,,	Closed.
†Mach	Ditto	8th ,,	Opened.
†Ditto	Ditto	8th ,,	Closed.
†Mari	Punjab	24th ,,	Opened.
†Ditto	Ditto	24th ,,	Closed.
Mashobra	Ditto	1st ,,	Ditto.
Matigiri	Madras	2nd ,,	Opened.
Mulkapet Race Course.	Ditto	12th ,,	Ditto.
Ditto	Ditto	23rd ,,	Closed.
Narsaunapet	Ditto	9th ,,	Opened.
‡Native Chief's Camp, Lahore.	Punjab	16th ,,	Ditto.
Partabgarh	Rajputana	6th ,,	Ditto.
Penakonda	Madras	15th ,,	Ditto.
†Pipri	Sind and Baluchistan.	10th ,,	Ditto.
†Ditto	Ditto	10th ,,	Closed.
†Radhan	Ditto	9th ,,	Opened.
†Ditto	Ditto	9th ,,	Closed.
Ranikhet Cantonment.	North-West Provinces.	5th ,,	Ditto.
†Rohri	Sind and Baluchistan.	1st ,,	Opened.
†Ditto	Ditto	1st ,,	Closed.
†Sadikahad	Punjab	1st ,,	Opened.
†Ditto	Ditto	1st ,,	Closed.
†Shellabagh	Sind and Baluchistan.	5th ,,	Opened.
†Ditto	Ditto	5th ,,	Closed.
*Sirhaul	Punjab	9th ,,	Opened.
‡Troop's Camp, Lahore.	Ditto	16th ,,	Ditto.
‡Viceroy's Camp	Ditto	16th ,,	Ditto.

* Military Camp Offices.
† Offices opened in connection with His Excellency the Viceroy's Tour.
‡ Offices opened in connection with the Lahore Durbar.

Name of Office.	Where situated.	Date.	REMARKS.
Railway Telegraph Offices.			
		1894.	
Abigum	Muskaf-Bolan Railway.	27th Nov.	Opened.
Basua	Bengal Provincial Railway.	1st ,,	Ditto.
Gosaingaon	Jorhat Railway.	9th ,,	Ditto.
Magra	Bengal Provincial Railway.	1st ,,	Ditto.
Pachooria	Eastern Bengal Railway.	3rd ,,	Closed.
Raita	Ditto	9th ,,	Ditto.
Seramow	Rohilkhund-Kumaun Railway.	7th ,,	Ditto.
Tarkeshwar	Bengal Provincial Railway.	1st ,,	Opened.

W. F. MELHUISH,
Director, Traffic Branch,
for *Director-General of Telegraphs.*

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 6th December, 1894.

No. 4830-G.—Colonel W. F. Prideaux, Indian Staff Corps, Resident at Jeypore, is granted privilege leave for one month and six days, from the 1st January, 1895, or the subsequent date from which he may avail himself of the leave.

The 8th December, 1894.

No. 4889-G.—With reference to Foreign Department Notification No. 1939-G., dated the 29th November, 1894, it is hereby notified that Lieutenant C. B. Baldock, Indian Staff Corps, assumed charge of his duties as Wing Officer and Adjutant of the Merwara Battalion on the 27th idem.

By Order,
O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 10th December, 1894.

No. 8775.—The leave granted to Mr. R. H. Gunion in this Office Notification No. 5171, dated 27th July, 1894, is hereby extended by three days.

By Order,
L. S. NEWMARCH,
Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 23rd November, 1894.

No. 7364.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 2 of Act III of 1867 (The Gambling Act) as applied to the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent, the Agent to the Governor-General is pleased to extend the whole of the provisions of the said Act to the following local areas in the districts of Quetta, Zhob, and the Bolan Pass:—

Quetta District.

(1) The civil and military stations and the native town of Quetta;
(2) The Kansi and Siriab villages;
(3) The railway stations and bazaars (if any) at—
  (*a*) Baleli, and
  (*b*) Kuchlak.

Zhob District.

(4) The civil and military stations and native towns at—
  (*a*) Fort Sandeman, and
  (*b*) Loralai.

The Bolan Pass District.

(5) The bazaars at Dasht, Pirpunja, New Mach, Bibinani, Kirta, and Rindli, and
(6) The railway stations and bazaars at Kolepore, Dozan, Hirok, Mach, Ab-i-gum, Chiderzai, Pishi, and Nari bank.

By Order,

J. MANNERS SMITH, *Captain,*
First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 23rd November, 1894.

No. 7363.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 2 of Act III of 1867 (The Gambling Act) as applied to British Baluchistan, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to extend the whole of the provisions of the said Act to the following local areas in the Peshin and Thal-Chotiali Districts:—

Peshin District.

(1) The military station, native town and bazaar of Peshin;
(2) The military stations, Railway stations and bazaars at Chaman and Killa Abdullah;
(3) The native town of old Chaman;
(4) The railway stations and bazaars (if any) at—
  (*a*) Sanzal,
  (*b*) Shelabagh,
  (*c*) Gulistan,
  (*d*) Saiyad Hamid,
  (*e*) Shirinao,
  (*f*) Yarn Karez,
  (*g*) Bostan,
  (*h*) Khanai,
  (*i*) Fuller's Camp.

Thal-Chotiali District.

(5) The railway stations and bazaars (if any) at—
  (*a*) Kach,
  (*b*) Mudgorge,
  (*c*) Mangi,
  (*d*) Dirgi,
  (*e*) Khost,
  (*f*) Shahrig,
  (*g*) Nasak Frontier,
  (*h*) Harnai,
  (*i*) Sanari,
  (*j*) Spintangi,
  (*k*) Dahizal,
  (*l*) Kuchali,
  (*m*) Babar Kach,
  (*n*) Tanduri,
  (*o*) Nari,
  (*p*) Mithri,
  (*q*) Lindsay,
  (*r*) Bell-pat,
  (*s*) Nuttall,
  (*t*) Temple-Dera,
  (*w*) Jhatput; and
(6) The military station, railway station and town of Sibi.

2. Notification No. 2569, dated 24th April, 1891, is hereby cancelled.

By Order,

J. MANNERS SMITH, *Captain,*
First Assistant to the Agent to the Governor General in Baluchistan.

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 1st December, 1894.

No. 7618.—Consequent on the appointment of Munshi Agha Jan, Tahsildar, 4th grade, and Tahsildar, Hindubagh, to officiate as Extra Assistant Commissioner, Lower Zhob, the following transfers and appointments are made in the graded list of Tahsildars, with effect from the dates on which the changes are actually carried out:—

(1) Munshi Amar Singh, Tahsildar, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tempore*, and Tahsildar, Pishin, to be Tahsildar, Hindubagh.
(2) Lalla Udhe-Bhan, Tahsildar, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, and Tahsildar, Duki, to be Tahsildar, Pishin.
(3) Lalla Gela Ram, Naib Tahsildar, Sinjawi, is appointed to act as Tahsildar, 4th grade, and Tahsildar, Duki, during the absence, on deputation, of Munshi Agha Jan, as Extra Assistant Commissioner, Lower Zhob, or until further orders.

No. 7621.—Lalla Lekhu Ram, Tahsildar, 4th grade, and Tahsildar, Musakhel, is granted three months' privilege leave, under Articles 277 and 291 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from such date as he may avail himself of the leave.

No. 7622.—Munshi Ghulam Muhammad, Naib Tahsildar, Kohlu, is appointed to officiate as Tahsildar, 4th grade, and Tahsildar, Musakhel, during the absence, on privilege leave, of Lalla Lekhu Ram, or until further orders.

The 6th December, 1894.

No. 7704.—Lieutenant P. T. Spence, Indian Staff Corps, Second Assistant to the Agent to the Governor-General and Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan, availed himself of one month's privilege leave granted him in Government of India, Foreign Department, telegram No. 156-C., dated the 28th November, 1894, in the forenoon of the 3rd December, 1894.

By Order,

J. MANNERS SMITH, *Captain,*
First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent in Baluchistan.

THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATION.

Bangalore, the 4th December, 1894.

No. 4186—752-87.—Under the provisions of Article 26, Rule 1, Chapter 3, Civil Account Code, Volume I, 5th Edition, page 10, the Resident in Mysore, and Chief Commissioner of Coorg, authorizes the payment on the 22nd instant of establishment bills for the current month.

By Order,

C. W. RAVENSHAW, *Major,*
First Assistant to the Resident and Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Camp Ajmere, the 9th December, 1894.

No. 77-C.-S.—Mr. J. A. Devenish, Assistant Engineer, 1st grade, North-Western Provinces (Irrigation Branch), reported his arrival to take up the duties of Executive Engineer of the Bhurtpore State in Rajputana, with effect from the forenoon of the 24th November, 1894,

The 10th December, 1894.

No. 87-S.-C.—Mr. G. S. T. Harris, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, who was relieved of the Gwalior State, Public Works Department, on the afternoon of 2nd December, 1894, reported his arrival at Ajmere to join the Public Works Department, Rajputana, on the forenoon of the 4th instant, and is posted to the Ajmere Provincial Division, of which he will take charge from Pandit Sham Nath, Rai Saheb, temporary Executive Engineer, 3rd grade.

By Order,

H. F. WHITE, *M.I.C.E.,*
Secretary to the Agents to the Govr.-Genl. in the P. W. D., Rajputana and Central India

NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY.

NOTIFICATION.

Lahore, the 8th December, 1894.

No. 9.—Mr. R. C. Beeston, Executive Engineer, 1st grade, is granted, under Article 371 of the Civil Service Regulations, furlough for twenty-two months, with effect from such date as he may be permitted to avail himself of it.

This cancels Manager's Notification No. 8 of 23rd October, 1894.

G. BOUGHEY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Manager, N. W. Railway.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 10th December, 1894.

No. 78.—With reference to Public Works Department Notification No. 459, dated 30th November, 1894, Lieutenant W. A. Watt-Jones, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 3rd grade, is posted to the Kotri Rohri Railway.

The 13th December, 1894.

No. 79.—With reference to Government of India, Public Works Department, Notification No. 446, dated 22nd November, 1894, Messrs. J. Coates and B. Stapleton, Assistant Engineers, 3rd grade, State Railways, are posted to the North Western Railway.

T. GRACEY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Director General.

REPORTS OF DESERTIONS.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers, dated at Sialkot, this 6th day of December, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. S. F. 595, Musician John Best.	Place of Enlistment,—Aldershot.
Age,—29 years 11 months.	Parish and County in which born,—Harlington, Hounslow, Middlesex.
Height,—5 feet 5⅛ inches.	Date of Desertion or Absence,—30th November, 1894.
Colour of—Complexion, pale; Hair, light brown; Eyes, green.	Place of Desertion or Absence,—Sialkot.
Trade,—Labourer.	Marks,—None.
Date of Enlistment—14th January, 1884.	Under 11 years' service.

W. A J. FRERE, *Major,*
Commanding 2nd Battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 2nd Battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, dated at Poona, this 8th day of December, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 3731, Private F. Wulton.
Age,—27 years 5 months.
Height,—5 feet 6¾ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, dark brown; Eyes, brown.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—5th December, 1894.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Poona.
Date of Enlistment,—15th March, 1892.
At what place enlisted,—Pontefract.
Parish and County in which Born,—Dewsbury, Yorkshire.
Place of residence for last twelve months before enlistment,—
Marks,—Scar on front and back of neck.
Trade,—Boatman.
Regimentals, or plain clothes,— } Regimentals.
Remarks,—Absented himself without leave at Poona, 5th December, 1894.
Under 3 years' service.

T. J. SEPPINGS, *Lieut.-Col.*,
Comdg. 2nd Battn., K. O. Yorkshire L. I.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion, Cheshire Regiment of late 22nd Foot, dated at Bellary, this 10th day of December, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. Ches.-4039 Corporal Arthur Elliott.
Age,—25 years 1 month.
Height,—5 feet 9⅜ inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fair; Hair, light brown; Eyes, blue.
Trade,—Labourer.
Date of Enlistment,—14th November, 1892.
Place of Enlistment,—Nottingham.
Parish and County in which born,—Pendleton, Manchester, Lancaster.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—8th December, 1894.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Bellary.
Marks,—Small scar left side of forehead.
Under 3 years' service.

H. E. NAPIER, *Captain*,
Comdg. 1-2 Battn., Cheshire Regiment.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion, Cheshire Regiment of late 22nd Foot, dated at Bellary, this 10th day of December, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. Ches.-4561, Private John William Ledge.
Age,—28 years 2 months.
Height,—5 feet 10 inches.
Colour of—
Complexion, fresh; Hair, brown; Eyes, grey.
Trade,—Weaver.
Date of Enlistment,—18th March, 1886.
Place of Enlistment,—Huddersfield.
Parish and County in which born,—Huddersfield, York.
Date of Desertion or Absence,—8th December, 1894.
Place of Desertion or Absence,—Bellary.
Marks,—
Under 9 years' service.

H. E. NAPIER, *Captain*,
Comdg. 1-2 Battn., Cheshire Regiment.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 13th December, 1894.

No. 3054-I.—Mr. D. Schmid, Postmaster, Nagpur, is granted privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 1st January, 1895, or from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Mr. T. S. McQueen is appointed to act as Postmaster, Nagpur, during the absence of Mr. Schmid, or until further orders.

The 14th December, 1894.

No. 3062-I.—Mr. J. M. Gorman is appointed to act as Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, until further orders.

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 11th December, 1894.

Calcutta Philatelic Co.
Cameron, P. E.
Daley, J. B.
Haddon, John, & Co.
Horrocks, Miller & Co.
Inglis, A. and J.
McMunson, J. P.
Manager, Govt. Dairy Farm.
Nahapiet, T. S.
Robbert Shariabes & Co.
Stanley, G. C.
Thompson & Co., Charles.
Wace, Corfield & Co.
Walker Burt, C.
Walker, H. D.
Whitamore, C. W.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Alcock, Miss.
Alves, Mrs.
Allcroft, W. L.
Allison, Mrs. W.
Anderson, Mrs. L.
Armstrong, H.
Ashton, Mrs. R. H.
Ashton, Mrs.
Ashton, Mrs. Howe.
Augustin, S. M.
Barnes, H. C.
Barry, T., & Co.
Best, H. S.
Bidwell, R. B.
Boltze.
Bonarjee, Mrs. E. M.
Bowden, Miss M.
Brian, Miss Marie.
Brien, J. C.
Brown, A. Y.
Campbell, Mrs.
Campbell, Mr. A. H.
Carpenter, Miss.
Chabrel, M. J.
Charles.
Cherrett, D.
Claridge, Mrs.
Collier, J.
Crawford, W.
Davans, C.
David, T. R.
Deavin, H. P.
DeMello, Mrs.
Devoy, P.
Dower, James.
Duke, Mrs.
Durant, Walter.
Dudley, Mrs.
Earle, T. S.
Ellimond, Miss.
Ellis, W. H.
Ferguson, N.
Fischer, R.
Fitzjames, Dr.
Forsyth, Peter.
Fowke, R.
Fursetzer, Madame Olga.
George, Mr.
Green, Thos. H.
Harrison, A. P. W.
Hill, Mrs. C.
James, Mrs. Bertha.
Johnson, Capt. T. S.
Johnson, A. H.
Johnson, W.
Kabelitz, H. F.
Kadall, J. J.
Keelty, Ernest.
Lanterbach, Emma.
Lindgeon, Oscar.
Loggie, J.
Lyall, J. A. W.
Mache, Mrs.
Macfarquhor, Mrs.
Menvan, Dinshaw.
Menzies, C.
Middleton, George.
Mitchel, J.
Morley, Mrs. M. J.
Mungavain, E. T.
Munro, J.
Murray, Mrs. M. J.
Neale, Rev. John.
Nickell, Charles.
Nickels, C. G.
Noble, S. J.
Osborne, J.
Paperchristopoulos, T.
Peachey.
Phillips, B.
Pundy, Chas.
Rahman, M. A.
Ray, Lieut. M. R. E.
Ray, MacCarthy.
Ray, Mrs. M. C.
Reding, F.
Renard, M.
Richardson, H. W.
Rigo, Monsieur J.
Rushton, A. J.
Sairel, J.
Scott, W. A. M.
Sharp, Captain.
Shepperd, Robert.
Shipley, J. E. H.
Sisters Treherne.
Skelhorne, J. W.
Slater, James.
Smart, F. J.
Smith, H. S.
Smith, J. S.
Stein, M. H.
Strel, A. R.
Susor, M. S.
Thomson, T.
Thompson, J. E.
Thompson, L.
Timbers, J.
Townsend, Mrs.
Trepplin, C.
Welsh, A.
West, Dudley.
Wilkinson, S.
Wilson, Mrs. Rosie.
Wilson, R. A.
Williams, W. B.
Wood, J.
Ziegler, H.

Registered Letters.

Arnal, Antoinette.
Daily, J. Bowles.
Deavin, H. P.
Earl, T. S.
Lambert, Pierri.
Lanterbach, Emil.
Lawrence, Mrs. R. G. A.
Marinburk, J.
Mitchell, G.
Skelhorn, J. W.
Woodyear, Mrs.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Apfelbaum H.
Asghur Ally.
Ali Buksh.
Ardesher, E.
Axler, Jacob.
Allison, W. Mrs.
Allison, A., Mrs.
Beaucroft, E
Bonusse, Monsiur Henri.
Broadhead, Miss E.
Bomanjee Edulji Wasani.
Burner, F.
Burlow, John.
Baker, Mrs.
Bismark, F.
Buckley, H., Actg. Bombardier.
Bourdillon, Mrs.
Bannerman, Mrs. Edith
Coste, Danial.
Corrington, G. H.
Cotgrave, G. W.
Coutts, C., Miss.
Challowera.
Campbell, R. L
Dumack, Mrs. E. M.
Dansford, Mrs. L.
Davidson, Mrs. N.
Dunning, Chas, Arthur.
David, A.
Deervin, H.
Dias, J. R.
Ducombe, Hon'ble Mrs.
D' Souza, J. B.
French, Miss D.
Freimaim, Moses.
Forbudy, Lt. R. F. R.
Faintuch.
Finlayson, Harry.
Frederick, H.
France, H.
Gustafson, Alf.
Galloch, Miss G. A.
Gracias, Red. W. F.
Holtz, Mike.
Haiman, A.
Hall.
Hamruan.
Holler, Max.
Hestan, Sir Arthur.
Hamilton, Holmes W. F.
Jensen, Professor K.
James, W. J.
Jemrach, Mr.
Kingsley, Mrs.
Kirke, John.
Kroller, A. G.
Lynch, Cyril M.
Lewis, Miss A.
Lawson, Miss J.
Litchfield, W. G.
Mitchell, Henry.
Millan, Arthur.
Messias, J. E.
Maccullock, W.
Mercier, L.
Murray, Mrs. M. J.
Nelson, Mrs.
Oribert, Mrs. E.
Oliver, Miss.
Powell, Capt.
Perrett, J. W.
Rohde, John.
Scott, Mrs.
Schleiden, Dr. Hublie.
Sconce, H. A. K.
Stebyl, Karl.
Shavders, Mrs.
Siegen, Dr.
Sinclair, Mr. Francis.
Stevenson, F. J.
Simpson, Alexandra.
Thomson, Mr. W. J.
Thome, E.
Tullockh, Red. W. W.
Thorburn, S. S.
Watson, Revd. J. H.
Wood. R. B
Wheeler, Miss E. A.
Walker, Francis Henry.
Williams, W. K.
Wright, Miss L. C.
Watkins, W.
Wreddons, Mrs. J.
Walling, Mrs.
Waring, C. E.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 10th December, 1894.

Buskin, E.
Hopkins, Mr.
Johnson, G.
Kelly, Major R.
Pope, F. J.
Riordon, P.
Sieveright, L.

The 15th December, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom.	19th Dec.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	18th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahe (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion.	19th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	19th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	22nd ,,	Ditto.
Australasian Colonies . . .	15th ,,	*Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin.
Madras, Pondichery, Ceylon, Batavia, Singapore, and China.	15th ,,	Per French Steamer *Eridan.*
Straits, China, and Japan .	21st ,,	Per Steamer *Kutsang.*
Rangoon and Moulmein .	21st ,,	Per Steamer *Pundua.*
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	18th ,,	Per Steamer *Ethiopia.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Gandoway, and Rangoon.	19th ,,	Per Steamer *Katoria.*
Port Blair	17th ,,	Per Steamer *Shahjahan.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

MANORA CEMETERY.

NOTICE.

Karachi, the 4th December, 1894.

Whereas the railings surrounding the monument to the memory of Emily Mason, in Manora Cemetery, need repairing; notice is hereby given that if these railings be not repaired by any interested party or parties, they will be removed, as prescribed in the Cemetery Regulations.

FRANCIS B. SANDBERG,
Senior Chaplain,
Chaplain in charge of the Cemetery.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR.

APPRENTICE DEPARTMENT.

The date for admission to this Department is 4th February, 1895.

Candidates must be at least 15 and not more than 17 years of age.

They must have passed Standard VII of the Code for European Schools, or the University Entrance Examination in English and Mathematics. They must submit their applications accompanied by a certificate of age and a certificate showing that they have passed the requisite standard, so as to reach the Principal not later than the 15th January, 1895. No applications will be attended to after this date.

The number to be admitted each year is limited to 60, and applicants will be selected in order of merit.

Every applicant, before admission to the College, will be examined by the College Surgeon as to his physical strength, chest measurement, fitness for manual labour, and eyesight. If this officer's report is unsatisfactory, the applicant will not be admitted.

Before an apprentice is admitted to the College, his parent or guardian must sign an agreement in the form shown in Appendix A.

The session begins on the first Monday in February. All apprentices are required to join the College on that date. Any apprentice prevented by sickness from attending on the opening day must produce a certificate to that effect from a Civil or Assistant Surgeon, failing which he will be liable to a fine not exceeding R10. No apprentice will be admitted or re-admitted to the College after the close of the month of February, except by special order of the Director of Public Instruction. This permission will only be given under exceptional circumstances.

There will be three vacancies on the free list for Christian apprentices in February next and thirteen on the reduced* fee list.

For natives there will be at least twelve vacancies, possibly more, on the reduced† fee list. These vacancies will be filled up after the opening of the session by the Board of Visitors from those apprentices who join the College. No guarantee can therefore be given beforehand; but forms to be filled up for the consideration of the Boatd can be had on application to the Principal.

* R5 per mensem. † R2 per mensem.

J. S. SLATER,
Principal, Civil Engineering College.
SIBPUR,
The 22nd November, 1894.

CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates —per four-ounce tin, *₹2-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹5;* per pound tin, *₹10.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent Botanic Garden, *for cash only* at the under-noted rates—per four-ounce tin, *₹3;* per eight-ounce tin, *₹6;* per pound tin, *₹12.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنکونا فبري فيوج *

سنکونا فبري فيوج کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هر ايک ملازم سرکاري ايک مشت بيس پونڈ تک لينے والا هر آدمي حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتا هي:— يعنے نرخ چا ارنس والے تين کا دو روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين کا پانچ روپيه ؛ ايک پونڈ والے تين کا دس روپيه * عام آدميون کو يهه دوا بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل مل سکتي هي يعنے نرخ چار ارنس والے تين کا تين روپيه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين کا چهه روپيه ؛ ايک پونڈ والے تين کا باره روپيه *

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دراخانون مين بهي بکتي هي * ماسواے قيمت مذکورهٔ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار ارنس والے تين کا چار آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے تين کا آٹهه آنه ؛ اور ايک پونڈ والے تين کا باره آنه هي *

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows :—

1-Pound tin,		₹16,	or, post free,	₹16-12
½	„	₹ 8,	„	₹ 8-8
¼	„	₹ 4,	„	₹ 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৹
॥ আধ „ „ ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৹
। শিকি „ „ ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৹

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে: এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I*.

Section I.	Building Materials (in the Press).		
„ II.	Masonry	(1891),	₹1-8
„ III.	Carpentry	(1889),	₹1-8
„ IV.	Earthwork,		₹1-8
„ V.	Tools and Plant (never published).		

VOLUME II*.

Section VI.	Buildings	(1891),	₹1-8
„ VII.	Bridges	(in the Press).	
„ VIII.	Roads	(1888),	₹2-0
„ IX.	Railways	(1891),	₹1-8
„ X.	Irrigation Works	(1873),	₹2-0

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).
„ II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table. ₹3-8.

XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)† ₹8.

XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). ₹1-4.

XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II. ₹3.

XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). ₹3-12.

XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. ₹1.

XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a.*

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

* Date of Edition on sale.
† Originally published at ₹15, reduced to ₹8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4*a.*

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. ₹1-8.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. ₹2-8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8*a.*; mounted on cloth, to fold up. ₹1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces (in the Press).

Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. (in the Press).

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. ₹6.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4*a.*

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. ₹4.

Blasting under Water (2nd edition) (in the Press).

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. ₹1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6*a.*

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. ₹1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). ₹2.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin² ½ P (for computing time). 8*a.*

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (in the Press).

Cape's Geometry. ₹1-8.
„ **Mechanics.** ₹2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar (in the Press).

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. ₹1-4.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. ₹1-4.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. ₹1-4.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). ₹1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern) (in the Press). ₹1-8.

„ „ (Canal Pattern) (in the Press). ₹1-8.

„ „ (College Pattern) (in the Press). ₹1-12.

P. W. D. Note-Book (in the Press). ₹1-4.

„ **Measurement Book** (in the Press). ₹1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. ₹1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") ₹1.

Ditto ditto, in Urdu. ₹1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. ₹1-12.

Calendars for 1891,* 1892, 1893,* and 1894, each. ₹4-12.

Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. ₹1.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English, 1867 edition. ₹2.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. ₹1-8.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). ₹1-8.

Ferrotype Printing Processes. 8*a.*

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. ₹5.
Madras, 99 Plans. ₹10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. ₹10.
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. ₹10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. ₹2.
Rajputana, 4 Plans. ₹2-4.
British Burma, 19 Plans. ₹3-4.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at ₹3-8 each, and Vol. XI at ₹2. Cloth covers for Volumes at ₹1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at ₹2-8 each.

Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8*a.*

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS FOR 1895

are under revision.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, I.S.C.,*
Principal, Thomason College.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	Title of Hand-book.	Price. ₹	a.	p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0	3	0
13.	Cutch	0	3	0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap")	0	1	0
16.	Kaméla Dye	0	1	0
17.	Garjan and its Oils	0	3	0
18.	Jalap	0	1	0
19.	Mica	0	2	0
20.	Castor Oil	0	6	0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0	6	0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0	1	0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut	0	3	0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica	0	3	0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0	3	0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone)	0	3	0
28.	Salep	0	1	0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0	3	0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0	9	0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia)	0	3	0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

GEORGE WATT,
Reporter on Economic Products to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
28th November, 1894.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage*: . . . R22-8

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
„ a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
„ a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy . .	0 8 9	0 10 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
„ the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 6	8 6 3
„ each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1892 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue . . .	R 20	R 14	R 6
„ three issues . . .	„ 55	„ 36	„ 24
„ six „ . . .	„ 100	„ 68	„ 45
„ nine „ . . .	„ 145	„ 96	„ 64
„ twelve „ . . .	„ 180	„ 120	„ 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	R a. p.	R a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year . .	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, R2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . .	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.

Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	Per Copy. Subscription rate. Town.	Mofussil.	Full rate. Town.	Mofussil.
	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 0	1 0 0	1 0 0

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.
Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS:

CALCUTTA . . Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . . Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . . { Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Those publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Bombay Code, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)
The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12a.)
The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6a.)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. R5 (10a.)
The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. R4 (8a.)
The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10a.)
The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)
The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R2 (6a.)
The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. R4 (8a.)
The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition, 1892. R5 (12a.)
The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. R2 (6a.)
The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. R3 (7a.)

In the Press.

The Bombay Code, revised edition.
The Assam Code.

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7a. (1a.)
Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4a.)
Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. 6p. (1a.)
Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2a.)
Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5a. (1a.)
Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2a.)
Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4a. 9p. (1a.)
Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5a. (1a.)
Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. 5a. 6p. (1a.)
Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2a.)
Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4a. 6p. (1a.)
Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7a. (1a.)
Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3a.)
Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10a. (2a.)
Act V of 1873 (Saving Banks), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 3a. 6p. (1a.)
Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11a. (2a.)
Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 11a. (2a.)
Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11a. (2a.)
Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12a. (2a.)
Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 4a. 9p. (1a.)
Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10a. (2a.)
Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4a.)
Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11a. (2a.)
Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting Stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. R1-2 (2a.)
Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10a. (2a.)
Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12a. (2a.)
Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)
Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3a.)
Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. 8a. (2a.)
Act I of 1882 (Assam Labor and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2 (2a.)
Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15a. (2a.)
Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with an Appendix containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857. R1-10 (3a.)
Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6a.)
Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6a. (1a.)
Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6a.)
Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5a. 6p. (1a. 6p.)
Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10a. (2a.)
Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11a. (1a. 6p.)
Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9a. (2a.)
Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6a. (1a.)
Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15a. (2a.)
Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7a. (1a. 6p.)
Act II of 1886 (License-tax Amendment), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)
Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6a. (1a.)
Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6a. (1a.)
Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 11a. (2a.)
Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8a. (1a.)
Regulation I of 1886 (Assam Land and Revenue), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 13a. (2a.)
Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5a. (1a.)

III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo. stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5a.)
Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1a. 3p. (1a.)
Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1a. 9p. (1a.)
Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8a. (2a.)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12*a.* (4*a.*)
Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a.* (2*a.*)
Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)
Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)
Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Nagri. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)
Ditto, as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu. 3*a.* (2*a.*)
Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 6*a.* (2*a.*)
Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R0-4 (8*a.*)
Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a.*)
Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)
Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)
Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)
Act IX of 1890 (Railways). In Nagri. 3*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)
Act XI of 1890 (Prevention of Cruelty to Animals). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act V of 1891 (Ports Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act VI of 1892 (Limitation Act and Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act IV of 1893 (Partition). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act VIII of 1893 (Coinage and Paper Currency Acts Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act X of 1893 (Excise Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act I of 1854 (Land Acquisition). In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto In Nagri 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Act III of 1854 (Criminal Procedure and Penal Codes Amendment). In Urdu. 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act V of 1854 (Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Act VIII of 1854 (Tariff). In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Act IX of 1854 (Prisons.) In Urdu. 1*a* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Act X of 1854 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Regulation V of 1890 (British Baluchistan Forests). In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

In the Press.

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. In Urdu.
Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May 1894. In Urdu.
Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July 1891. In Urdu.
Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.
Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.
Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. In Urdu.
Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.
Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a.*)
Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12a.)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.
Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.
Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5*a.*)
Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Goverment of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)
Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)
Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to the 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a.*)
Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)
Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast).

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8*a.*

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9.)
Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a.*)
Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7*a.*)
Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a.*)
Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)
Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a.*)
Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a.*) each.
Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)
Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a.*)
Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)
Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)
Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a.*)
Fauna of British India:—
Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3*a.*)
Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3*a.*)
Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R15 (7*a.*)
Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R14 (6*a.*)
Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a.*)
Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a.*)
Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R17-2 (7*a.*)
Ditto. Vol. II, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R21-4 (9*a.*)
Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. R13 (7*a.*)
Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a.*)
Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—
Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a.*)
Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)
Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)
Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)
Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)
Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—
Relating to the Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)
Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)
Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)
Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12*a.*)
Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 per set. (1-12)
Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India—
Edited by SIR B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to., R2 each Part (2*a.* each). Part III, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*) Part IV, Demy 4to., R2 (2*a.*) Part V, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*)
Edited by Surgeon-Major-General W. R. Rice, M.D., C.S.I., Part VI, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*), without plates, R1 (4*a.*) Part VII. Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*) Part VIII, Demy 4to. R3 (4*a.*)
Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards. R2 (9*a.*)
Education in India, 1887-88 to 1891-92, Second Quinquennial Review of. By A. M. NASH, M.A. R3 (10*a.*).
Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (4*a.*)
Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2*a.* (6*p.*)
Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act VI of 1890. 5*a.* (6*p.*)
List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India. 1*a.* (6*p.*)
Hymns of the Rig-Veda in the Samhita and Pada Tex Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R16 (R1.)
Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)
Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)
Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)
Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)
Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January, 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4*a.*)
Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February, 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)
Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, A Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. de RÖEP-STORFF. Royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4*a.*)
Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar. Adam's Reports on. By the Rev. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo., in stiff covers. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report comprising—
Bengal—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap. R3 (10*a.*)
Central Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)
North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (12*a.*)
Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)
Coorg—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)
Bombay—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R4 (10*a.*)
Madras—Report, Evidence and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Punjab—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Judicial.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his administration in India, dated 28th February 1855. No. XIV. R1 (4*a.*)
Education in India, Note on the state of, during 1865-66 By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. R1 (4*a.*) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. R1-8 (8*a.*) stitched; R2 (8*a.*) bound.
Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. R1 (6*a.*)
Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. R1 (6*a.*)
Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. R1 (6*a.*)

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B..M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)

Summary of further Report on ditto. Fcap. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

A Dictionary of the Economic Prod uets of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, and confirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10*a.*)

Available to Government officials only.

Archæological Survey of India, The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. R7 (5*a.*)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a.*)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—
1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a.*)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a.*)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a.*)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—

"LOCUSTS."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

"WHEAT WEEVIL."

Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1*a.*)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)
Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)
Do. do. do. 31st March, 1894. R1 (1*a.*)
Do. do. do. 30th June, 1894. R1 (*a.*)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates. R25; without plates. R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D. C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R18-8) (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I, II and III, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph. D. Annual subscription in advance R8 or 12*s.*, including postage. Obtainable from Education Society's Press, Bombay.

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*) No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 7. 4*a.* (1*a.*).
Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*).

Silk in India, Some Account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1883-84. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8(4*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—
Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*)
Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatised Chiefs. R6 (9*a.*)
Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a.*)
Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)
Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a.*)
Complete set, R60 (R4-8*a.*)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10*a.*)
Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

Administration Reports—
Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.
Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a.*) For 1893-94, No. CCCXIII, Serial No. 66. R2 (5*a*)
Rajputana States, for 1893-94, No. CCCXII, Serial No. 65. R2-8 (6*a.*)
Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)
Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.
Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap. stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*) for each year. R3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.
Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-76. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. For 1893-94, No. CCCXV, Serial No. 67. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*)
Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82. 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.
Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)
Baluchistan Agency, for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards. R2-8 (4*a.*) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII. Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. R2-8 (6*a.*) each. For 1892-93 No. CCCVII, Serial No. 60. R2-8 (6*a.*)
Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (4*a.*)
Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a.*)
Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo., full cloth R4 (6*a.*)
Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1-8 (3*a.*)
Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (5*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo., boards.

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. R1 (5*a.*)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII, Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53. For 1892, No. CCCIX, Serial No. 62. 12*a.* (3*a.*) each number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 26. For 1889, No. CCLXXIII, Serial No. 34. For 1890, No. CCLXXX, Serial No. 42. For 1891, No. CCXC, Serial No. 48. For 1892, No. CCCI, Serial No. 56. For 1893, No. CCCXI, Serial No. 64. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, For 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4*a.*) each number.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8*a*. (4*a*.)

Trade of India in 1892-93 and 1893-94, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) each.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10*a*.)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the Ditto ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 6*a*. (1*a*.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 7*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto in Bengal Province for ditto ditto. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto Upper Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto Lower Burma for ditto ditto. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94. 7*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto Punjab, 1893-94. 9*a*. (1*a*.

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1 4*a*.)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5*a*.)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10*a*.)

**** List of corrections to the above are supplied for R8 per annum.*

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8*a*.)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a*.)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a*.)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a*.)

**** Corrections to the above are sold at 8as. per list.*

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards R1 (4*a*.)

**** Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping, Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8*a*.)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Vols. XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a*.) each. General Index to Vols. I to XXIII.) R6 (6*a*.)

Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three volumes, super royal 8vo., full cloth. R10 (14*a*.) for the three volumes.

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8.)

List of Officers in the Survey Departments and in the offices of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India; Trustees, Indian Museum; Reporter on Economic Products; Director, Botanical Dpeartment, Northern India Salt, and Superintendent, Horse-Breeding Department; corrected to 1st July 1890, 1st January 1891, 1st July 1891, 1st January 1892, 1st July 1892, 1st July 1893 and 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) each.

Statement showing quantities and values of Minerals and Gems produced in each British Province and Native State of India during the Calendar years 1889 and 1890. Fcap., paper cover. R2 (4*a*.) each.

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with, and found sufficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the period from 1st April 1889 to the 30th September 1890, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less success outside Government Farms. Fcap. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the years ended 30th September 1891, 30th September 1892, and 30th September 1893. Fcap., 8*a*. (2*a*.) each.

Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March 1889. Fcap., paper cover. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, for quarter ending December 1893. Fcap., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Dtito ditto ditto, for quarter ending March 1894. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto ditto, during 1892-93. R2 (6*a*.)

Mineral Production in India. Review of, for 1893. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS. 32mo., cloth. R1-4 (2*a*.)

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S., and F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (6*a*.)

Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By DR. GEO KING, M. B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo., board. R1 (4*a*.)

Select Extra-Tropical Plants eligible for culture of naturalization. By BARON FRED. VON MÜELLER, K.C.M.G., M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6*a*.)

Cotton Gins, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON. R3 (10*a*.)

Agricultural Statistics of British India, Returns of, for 1885-86, 1886-87, and 1888-89, 1892-93. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Agricultural Statistics of British India and the Native states of Mysore, Returns of, for 1889-90 and 1890-91. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.) each,

Vanilla: its Cultivation in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Revised edition. Super royal 8vo., boards. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4*a*.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—
- **Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops.** R3-8 (10*a*.)
- **" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops.** R1-12 (6*a*.)
- **Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved,** R3 each part (8*a*. each). **In one volume, not interleaved.** R4-8 (10*a*.)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a*.
- Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R4 (12*a*.)
- " IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a*.)
- " V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
- " VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a*.)
- " VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a*.)
- " VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a*.)
- " X.—*In the Press.*
- " XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a*.)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (10*a*.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a*.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo. Full cloth. R2 (4*a*).

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a*.)

Specification and Tables of Army Tents, 1891. Fcap. R4. (5*a*.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo. stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto ditto 1893. Demy 8vo. 1*a*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.
- Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1892. 32mo., paper cover. 2*a*.

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892. Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a*. (2*a*.)
- Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)
- Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)
- Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a*. (1½*a*.) each sort.

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Urdu. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Complete book. 7*a*. 6*p*. (3*a*.)

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Hindi. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Complete book. 7*a*. 6*p*. (3*a*.)

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Gurmukhi. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
- Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Complete book. 7*a*. 6*p*. (3*a*.)

Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. (1*a*.)

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

Firing Exercise, Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine, 1891, in Gurmukhi. By Captain H. H. DOBBIE. 9*p*. (6*p*.)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Certificate of good conduct Form 502 E. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the, 1886. Super royal 8vo. R1 (2*a*.)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected to 1st January 1889. Super royal, 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1892. Super royal 8vo., limp cover. R1 (4*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1893. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (3*a*.)

Regimental Accounts, Native Infantry, 1892. Fcap. boards. 14*a*. (2*a*.)

Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

M. W. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Published in July and January. 4*a*. (1*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

Regulations for Mounted Volunteers, 1894. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1-8. (3*a*.)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo. stitched. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Marine Regulations, Vol. I. 1894. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1-8. (5*a*.)

Ditto Part II. R1. (3*a*.)

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

Ditto ditto Fishes. Part II, Plates VIII—XIII; Crustacea, Part II, Plates VI—VIII; Echinoderrma. Part I, Plates I—III. Super Royal, paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N. F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a*.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a*.) for 1885. R3 (8*a*.) for 1886. 12*a*. (3*a*.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spherodial Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a*.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto ditto as existing at the end of 1893, 13th Issue. R1 (2*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. II. General Regulations. Fifth edition. Revised and corrected to 30th April 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a.*)

Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, BY MR. E. HERBERT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in *book form* and in loose sheets, at the prices named below :—

The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)
Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8*a.* (3*a.*)
5 sheets girder bridges, 5′ 6″ gauge.
5 sheets ditto metre gauge.
13 sheets arched culverts heavy type, both gauges.
13 sheets ditto light type ditto.
4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Application should be made to the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

Drawings of girders, permanent-way, station machinery, etc., are also obtainable by the public at the following rates :—

Each sheet, double elephant size. 8*a. plus* postage.
Ditto double foolscap or Imperial. 4*a. plus* postage.

Application for drawings should be made to the officer in charge of the Technical Section of the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Simla.

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2*a.*)
(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12*a.* each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4*a.*) for each half-yearly issue.

Ditto ditto ditto. Subordinate Establishment, Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto. Military Works. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Proceedings of the Committee of Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent. Fcap., half calf. Vol. II. Price R7-8. (R1.)
Ditto. Vol. III. Price R7-8. (R1-2.)
Ditto. Vol. IV. „ R7-8. (12*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations. 6th edition 1892. Royal 8vo. R3 (6*a.*); interleaved, R3-12 (10*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a.*); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a.*); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. 1.—Earnings. 3rd Revised Edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4*a.* (2*a.*); interleaved. 6*a.* (3*a.*)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of open lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.*

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV—
Part I, First edition, 1894. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. R1-8 (8*a.*)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a.*)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a.*)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (10*a.*) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part III. R2 (8*a.*) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a.*) Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1892-93, Part II. R2 (8*a.*) For 1893-94, Part I. R1 (8*a.*)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a.*) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6*a.*) Vol. II. R2-8 (6*a.*) Complete R5 (9*a.*).

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a.*)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a.*)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a.*)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a.*)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a.*)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a.*)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a.*)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a.*)

Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6*a.*)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a.*)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a.*)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a.*)
Ditto, Part II, No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a.*)
Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a.*)

Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a.*)

Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4*a.*)

Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridge, exceeding 50 feet in length in India, Papers relating to the. No. CCLXXXI. Serial No. 27. R2 (6*a.*)

Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab. No. CCXCVII. Serial No. 28. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works high level extension, 1890. No. CCXCVIII. Serial No. 29. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans. Medium, full cloth. R2o (R2-8.)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. BY MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. BY COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E., Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

☞ *The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (4*a.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4*a.*)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1893. R1 (2*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1893. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—
In English. Price R1 (3*a.*)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VIII of 1893. R1 (3*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March 1893. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1893-94. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6*a.*)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a.* (1*a.*)
Ditto ditto for 1894. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto for the year 1894. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingunj and Madanganj, scale 450′=1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a.*)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto in Uriya. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June 1894. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1894. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8*a.*)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a.*)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8*a.*)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a.*)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4*a.*)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

A Report on the Water-supply System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a.*)

A Report on the Drainage and Sewerage System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1894. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3a.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 3a. (2a.)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8a. (2a.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3a.)
Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6a.)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3a.)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4a.)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8a.)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6a.)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengal Embankment Manual, R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4a. (½a.)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (½a.)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4a. (1a. 6b.)
Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4a.)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R21-4 (6a.)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3a.)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2a.)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8a. (1a. 6b.)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3a.)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8a.)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10a.)
Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 2a. (1a.)
Rules made by Government under the Indian Forest Act, VII of 1878, having force in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Second Edition. 6a. (2a.)
Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8a.)
Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12a. (2a.)
Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (8a.)
Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3a.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—
Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Birbhum.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Parganas.
Vol. VIII. Khulna.
Vol. IX. Nadia.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Murshidabad.
Vol. XII. Dinajpur.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XIV. Rangpur.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pabna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Jalpaiguri.
Vol. XVIIIA. Kuch Bihár.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Faridpur.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensingh.
Vol. XXIII. Tippera.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gaya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Darbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Muzaffarpur.
Vol. XXXI. Saran.
Vol. XXXII. Champaran.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhágalpur.
Vol. XXXV. Purnea.
Vol. XXXVI. Malda.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Parganas.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Puri.
Vol. XLI. Hazáribágh.
Vol. XLII. Lohardaga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhum.
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhum.
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.

R1-8 *each* (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2a.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4a.)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4a.)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8a. (1a.)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (8a.)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2a.)
Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2a.)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy
Ditto in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.
A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramna Sanyal (with photo). R5 (8a.)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5a.)
Report on the Tola of Bengal, Binar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3a.)

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th October, 1894.

From the 10th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 3rd November all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the Gazette should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	6

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within a week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 20th December 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 3134 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 15th December 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 350 of 1894.—Edwin Murrell, of Badnera (Berar), a Locomotive Foreman, in the employ of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company, for coupling and uncoupling Railway vehicles from the outside.

No. 351 of 1894.—Bhawani Dás, late Secretary, Bijnor Agricultural Society, for a four-roller triple squeeze sugar-cane-pressing machine to be called the "The Babu Mill."

No. 352 of 1894.—Dallas Campbell, Indigo Planter, of Sewan, Saran, Bengal, for purifying water for use in indigo manufacture.

No. 353 of 1894.—Stephen Isaac Adams, Surveyor, of "Ravenhurst," York Road, Southend-on-Sea, in the County of Essex, in England, for improvements in the construction of bricks for securing a perfect joint and bond.

No. 354 of 1894.—Samuel Cleland Davidson, of "Sirocco" Engineering Works, Belfast, Ireland, Merchant, for improvements in apparatus for exposing tea, coffee, cocoa, grain and other substances to the drying or other action of air, vapour or gases.

No. 355 of 1894.—Joseph Fishburn, of Niagara Hall, Westminster, London, England, Gentleman, for improvements in and relating to ice rinks.

No. 356 of 1894.—Maung Thein Maung Myook, at present residing in Wakema Myaungmya District, Burma, for the improved manual power paddy husking machine.

No. 357 of 1894.—Ramchander Narotum, care of Messrs. Bicknell, Merwanji and Motilal, Solicitors, 79, Meadows Street, Fort, Bombay, for wind-trunks consisting of metallic cylindrical tubes for folding Harmoniums.

No. 358 of 1894.—Munshi Mohamed Mehtobooddin, Supervisor, Public Works Department, Gujranwala, in the Province of the Punjab, for wainscot and ceiling entitled "Mehtobcolor."

No. 359 of 1894.—Alfred Francis Rout, of Fernvale, High Street, Burwood, near Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Farmer, for an improved mechanical gate for starting horse races.

No. 360 of 1894.—Archibald Symington, Gentleman, at present residing at No. 9, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta, for "improvements in windows of road, railway, tram and other carriages."

No. 3135 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 153 of 1894.—Alfred Ablasser and Charles Theryc, Engineers, of 95, Boulevard Beaumarchais, Paris, France, for improvements in, and relating to, the manufacture of electric accumulators. (Filed 11th December 1894.)

No 183 of 1894.—Cecil James Dissent, Deputy Superintendent of the Campbell Hospital and School, of No. 137, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta, for an improved bakery to be called the "universal continuous bakery." (Filed 4th December 1894.)

No. 3136 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

No. 52 of 1888.—William Jackson, of Thorn Grove, Mannofield, Aberdeen, Scotland, Engineer, for improvements in machinery or apparatus for reducing or breaking tea. (From 4th January 1895 to 3rd January 1896.)

No. 30 of 1890.—William Jackson, of Thorn Grove, Mannofield, Aberdeen, North Britain, Gentleman, for improvements in apparatus for drying tea leaves, coffee, grain or other produce. (From 26th May 1895 to 25th May 1896.)

No. 31 of 1890.—William Jackson, of Thorn Grove, Mannofield, Aberdeen, North Britain, Gentleman, for improvements in apparatus for subjecting substances to the action of air, more especially intended for use in withering or wilting tea leaves, but applicable also to drying coffee, grain, and other produce. (From 4th June 1895 to 3rd June 1896.)

No. 132 of 1890.—John Storer Connelly, Mechanical Engineer, residing at Plainfield, in the County of Union and State of New Jersey, one of the United States of America, for improvements in car-motors. (From 18th October 1894 to 17th October 1895.)

No. 275 of 1890.—Rai Bahadur Ganga Ram, Member, Inst. Civil Engineers, and Mem. Inst., Mechanical Engineers, Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, Lahore, Punjab, for a cheap and efficient method of making irrigation and other wells in India, and which will be designated "Ganga Ram's Patent Well." (From 15th December 1894 to 14th December 1895.)

No. 3137 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay, within the time limited in that behalf by the Fourth Schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time

allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act], the fees hereinafter respectively mentioned, it is hereby notified that under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said inventions in British India and of authorising others so to do has ceased :—

No. 16 of 1890.—Messrs. W. Panter, J. C. Taite, and T. W. Carlton's invention for improvements in brake apparatus for vehicles, such as railway wagons. (Specification filed 11th September 1890.)

No. 129 of 1890.—Mr. J. L. Seymour's invention for improvements in the manufacture of bags or sacks. (Specification filed 12th September 1890.)

No. 131 of 1890.—Messrs. G. Duncan and J. Latta's invention for improvements in making corks and in apparatus therefor. (Specification filed 12th September 1890.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

No. 124 of 1889.—Mr. N. G. Sorensen's invention for improvements in door and other locks. (Specification filed 12th September 1889.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fifth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50.

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

G. W. FORREST,
Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 18th December, 1894.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				61,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	1,08,65,987	3	8			
Public Deposits at Branches	91,43,395	1	2	2,00,09,382	4	10
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				5,35,24,698	9	6
Bank Post Bills, etc.				4,41,910	12	9
Sundries				28,17,366	5	9
RUPEES				10,28,93,358	0	10

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities				78,78,328	0	0
Other authorized Investments				68,38,588	8	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities				75,33,705	6	1
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities				88,96,561	0	3
Bills discounted and purchased				2,57,06,552	4	10
Balances with other Banks				6,84,241	2	5
Bullion				1,725	11	1
Dead Stock				12,86,777	7	5
Stamps				10,215	9	7
Sundries				13,87,864	2	4
				6,02,24,559	4	0
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	2,51,35,755	9	10			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,75,33,043	3	0	4,26,68,798	12	10
RUPEES				10,28,93,358	0	10

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 20th December, 1894.

F. T. LEWIS,
Chief Accountant.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.

Percentage 55·5

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL,
The Treasury.

NOTIFICATION.

RATE OF EXCHANGE COMPENSATION ALLOWANCE.

Calcutta, the 15th December, 1894.

No. 1292.—Under Rule 8 of the Rules published with Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 3624 A., dated 18th August, 1893, it is hereby notified for general information that the market rate of exchange for the 4th quarter of 1894-95 has been fixed at 1*s.* 1½*d.*, the percentage of salary admissible on account of Exchange Compensation Allowance in that quarter being R17-14-10.

A. F. COX,
Offg. Comptroller General.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Indore Residency, the 15th December, 1894.

No. 8961.—Lieutenant R. L. Kennion, Boundary Settlement Officer in Bhopawar, is granted 15 days' leave, with effect from the 15th December, 1894, or the subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it, to proceed to Calcutta to appear before the Board of Examiners in Native Languages for examination according to the tests laid down for the High Proficiency in Urdu certificate.

By Order,
E. P. CHAPMAN,
Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl. for Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 15th December, 1894.

No. 4995-G.—First class Hospital Assistant Sobha Ram, attached to the Sudder Dispensary at Ulwur, held charge of the duties of the Agency Surgeon there, in addition to his own, from the 9th July to the 31st October, 1894, both days inclusive.

No. 4997-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant No. 740 Muhammad Nazir, attached to the Erinpura Irregular Force, availed himself of 15 days leave of absence on full pay from the 20th November to the 4th December, 1894, both days inclusive.

The 17th December, 1894.

No. 5005-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant No. 722, Sultan Ali, returned on the 7th Decem-

ber, 1894, from the leave granted to him in this Office Notification No. 4040-G., dated the 22nd October, 1894.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Quetta, the 23rd November, 1894.

No. 7364.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 2 of Act III of 1867 (The Gambling Act) as applied to the territories administered by the Agent to the Governor-General in Baluchistan as such Agent, the Agent to the Governor-General is pleased to extend the whole of the provisions of the said Act to the following local areas in the districts of Quetta, Zhob, and the Bolan Pass :—

Quetta District.

(1) The civil and military stations and the native town of Quetta;
(2) The Kansi and Siriab villages;
(3) The railway stations and bazaars (if any) at—
  (*a*) Baleli, and
  (*b*) Kuchlak.

Zhob District.

(4) The civil and military stations and native towns at—
  (*a*) Fort Sandeman, and
  (*b*) Loralai.

The Bolan Pass District.

(5) The bazaars at Dasht, Pirpunja, New Mach, Bibinani, Kirta, and Rindli, and
(6) The railway stations and bazaars at Kolepore, Dozan, Hirok, Mach, Ab-i-gum, Chiderzai, Pishi, and Nari bank.

The 13th December, 1894.

No. 7929.—With reference to Government of India, Foreign Department, Notification No. 1921-G., dated the 26th November, 1894, Major Ivor MacIvor, C.I.E., I.S.C., and Mr. J. A. Crawford, I.C.S., respectively delivered over and received charge of the office of the Revenue Commissioner in Baluchistan in the afternoon of the 30th November, 1894.

By Order,

J. MANNERS SMITH, *Captain,*
First Asst. to the Govr.-Genl's Agent, in Baluchistan.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BRITISH BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 23rd November, 1894.

No. 7363.—In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 2 of Act III of 1867 (The Gambling Act) as applied to British Baluchistan, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to extend the whole of the provisions of the said Act to the following local areas in the Peshin and Thal-Chotiali Districts :—

Peshin District.

(1) The military station, native town and bazaar of Peshin;
(2) The military stations, Railway stations and bazaars at Chaman and Killa Abdullah;
(3) The native town of old Chaman;
(4) The railway stations and bazaars (if any) at—
  (*a*) Sanzal,
  (*b*) Shelabagh,
  (*c*) Gulistan,
  (*d*) Saiyad Hamid,
  (*e*) Shirinao,
  (*f*) Yarn Karez,
  (*g*) Bostan,
  (*h*) Khanai,
  (*i*) Fuller's Camp.

Thal-Chotiali District.

(5) The railway stations and bazaars (if any) at—
  (*a*) Kach,
  (*b*) Mudgorge,
  (*c*) Mangi,
  (*d*) Dirgi,
  (*e*) Khost,
  (*f*) Shahrig,
  (*g*) Nasak Frontier,
  (*h*) Harnai,
  (*i*) Sanari,
  (*j*) Spintangi,
  (*k*) Dahizal,
  (*l*) Kuchali,
  (*m*) Babar Kach,
  (*n*) Tanduri,
  (*o*) Nari,
  (*p*) Mithri,
  (*q*) Lindsay,
  (*r*) Bell-pat,
  (*s*) Nuttall,
  (*t*) Temple-Dera,
  (*w*) Jhatput; and
(6) The military station, railway station and town of Sibi.

2. Notification No. 2569, dated 24th April, 1891, is hereby cancelled.

By Order,

J. MANNERS SMITH, *Captain,*
First. Asst to the Govr.-Genl.'s Agent, in Baluchistan.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.,*
Principal, Thomason College.

CHIEF COMMISSIONER OF AJMERE-MERWARA.

NOTIFICATION.

Abu, the 14th December, 1894.

No. 1403.—In conformity with section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act of 1881, the Chief Commissioner is pleased to notify that the following is the list of holidays which are gazetted as public holidays to be observed in the Courts and Offices of the Ajmere-Merwara District during the year 1895 :—

Christian Holidays.

No.	Names.	Dates.	Days of the week.	No. of days.
		1895.		
1	New Year's Day	1st January	Tuesday	1
2	Good Friday	12th April	Friday	1
3	Empress' Birthday	24th May	Friday	1
4	Christmas Day	25th to 31st Dec.	Wednesday to Tuesday	7
			TOTAL	10

Hindu Holidays.

		1895.		
1	Shiwa Ratri	22nd Feb.	Friday	1
2	Holi	11th and 12th Mar.	Monday and Tuesday.	2
3	Shil Satmi Fair	18th Mar.	Monday	1
4	Baisakhi Fair	8th May	Wednesday	1
5	Raksha Bandhan	5th Aug.	Monday	1
6	Janam Ashtami	13th Aug.	Tuesday	1
7	Sawatri Fair	27th Aug.	Tuesday	1
8	Jaljhulni Ekadashi	30th Aug.	Friday	1
9	Anant Chawdas	3rd Sept.	Tuesday	1
10	Dascra	26th to 28th Sept.	Thursday to Saturday	3
11	Deepmalka	17th and 18th Oct.	Thursday and Friday.	2
12	Pushkar Fair	29th Oct. to 2nd Nov.	Tuesday to Saturday.	5
			TOTAL	20

Muhammadan Holidays.

		1895.		
1	Urs Khwaja Sahib	2nd to 4th Jan.	Wednesday to Friday.	3
2	Shab Barat	10th Feb.	Sunday	1
3	Idul Fitar	28th Mar.	Thursday	1
4	Idul Zuha	4th June	Tuesday	1
5	Moharram	2nd to 4th July	Tuesday to Thursday.	3
6	Barawafat	2nd Sept.	Monday	1
7	Urs Khwaja Sahib	21st to 23rd Dec.	Saturday to Monday	3
			TOTAL	13

N.B.—For English and Vernacular Offices, where there are no arrears of work, the last Saturday in every month.

The last day of every month will be observed as a holiday in the Treasury Office, Ajmere, instead of last Saturday.

Mohomedan holidays depend on the moon being visible and fall on the day following such event.

Local holidays may be granted for great festivals or fairs at the discretion of the Commissioner, when there are no arrears of work.

The Civil Court vacation commences on the 1st of August and ends on the 30th September, 1895. No fresh suits shall, during that time, be instituted unless they be of an urgent character, but the Courts will be open for the purposes of clearing up cases instituted before 15th July and for disposal of any urgent work.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana, & Chief Commr., Ajmere-Merwara.

THE RESIDENT IN MYSORE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Bangalore, the 12th December, 1894.

No. 4321—350-89.—Under the provisions of Section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, the Resident in Mysore hereby appoints Mr. Richmond F. Hayes to be a Special (Honorary) Magistrate for the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore.

The 15th December, 1894.

No. 4382.—Whereas by the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 2252-I., dated the 7th August, 1893, the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, was with certain modifications declared to apply to the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, so far as regards marriages between persons, one of whom is a Native Christian subject of Mysore, and neither of whom is a Christian British subject.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 6 and 9 respectively of the Act, the Resident in Mysose is pleased—

(*a*) to grant a license to the Reverend Walter Joss, of the London Mission, to solemnize marriages within the territories included in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore; and

(*b*) to license the said Reverend Walter Joss to grant certificates of marriage within the territories included in the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore between Native Christians, one of whom is a Native Christian subject of Mysore, and neither of whom is a Christian subject of Her Majesty.

By Order,

C. W. RAVENSHAW, *Major,*
First Assistant Resident.

MILITARY WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 1st December, 1894.

No. 30-A.—The following temporary promotions and reversions are ordered in the Engineer Establishment of the Military Works Department, with effect from the dates specified :—

NAMES.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
				1894.
Lieutenant E. D. Swinton, R.E.	E. E., IV. Gde., T	A. E., I. Gde.	Reversion	24th Oct.
Lieutenant G. A. J. Leslie, R.E.	A. E., I. Gde.	E. E., IV. Gde.	Temporary	29th ,,
Lieutenant F. F. N. Rees, R.E.	E. E., IV Gde., T.	A. E., I. Gde.	Reversion	9th Nov.

W. P. TOMKINS, *Major-Genl.,*
Director General of Military Works in India.

AGENT TO THE GOVR.-GENERAL AND CHIEF COMMISSIONER IN BALUCHISTAN.

NOTIFICATION.

Quetta, the 12th December, 1894.

No. 7860.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by Section 3, Chapter II, of the British Baluchistan Forest Regulation, 1890, the Chief Commissioner in Baluchistan is hereby pleased to declare the undermentioned land to be State Forest, with effect from the 1st January, 1895:—

Name of Forest.	Civil District.	Area in acres.	Boundaries.				Remarks.
			North.	East.	South.	West.	
Surghand .	Quetta-Pishin and Thal-Chotiali.	16,000	The high ridge which connects the Zargai with the Surghand peak (10,608) and thence strikes eastwards for about 1½ miles.	The same ridge from the point where it assumes a south-easterly trend along the Datru i s a r water-shed between Spiraragha and Hindubagh-Loralai as far as the Pishin-Loarlai high road.	A line of pillars along the crests of the low ridges generally parallel with and in the immediate proximity of the Pishin-Loralai high road. The boundary line lies to the north of this road.	The high ridge striking westward from the Zargai peak for about a mile, and then descending south-eastwards on spur along a small ravine down to Zorai Nulla, thence proceeding in a south-westerly direction crosses the valley and ascending the ridge continues in the same general direction across broken ground up to the Mirkhan stream along which the boundary runs as far as the low ridge immediately to the north of the Pishin-Loralai road.	About 8,500 acres of this Forest is situated in Quetta and Pishin and about 7,500 acres in Thal-Chotiali.

By Order,

J. MANNERS SMITH, *Captain,*
First Assistant to the Governor-General's Agent.

DIRECTOR GENERAL OF RAILWAYS.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 14th December, 1894.

No. 80.—Mr. J. G. M. O'Hara, Assistant Engineer, 2nd grade, passed the Departmental Standard Examination prescribed in Public Works Department Code, Volume I (6th edition), Chapter II, paragraph 18, on the 2nd October, 1894.

T. GRACEY, *Lieut.-Col., R.E.,*
Offg. Director-General.

TREASURE TROVE.

NOTICE

Under Section 5 (a) of the Indian Treasure Trove Act of 1878.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 5 of Act VI of 1878, notice is hereby given, to all whom it may concern, that, on or about the 1st August, 1894, certain treasure, to wit, a silver ornament (called sari) worth about R4, and two pairs of silver ornaments (called velā) worth about R6 8 and R3-8, was found in Survey No. 205, pot No. 3, which is in the occupancy of Vishnu Vishwanath Lalit and cultivated by Vethya Pandu Mokal, in the village of Sai, Taluka Panwel, in the Kolaba District, and all persons claiming the said treasure, or any part thereof, are hereby required to appear personally, or by agent, before the Mamlatdar, Taluka Panwel, on the 25th April, 1895, at Panwel, when he will proceed to hold an inquiry in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

R. A. LAMB,
Acting Collector, Kolaba.

TREASURE TROVE.

ERRATUM.

For the word "Subbamma" *read* "Subbanna," in line 6 of the Notification published in page 1029 of this Gazette of 3rd November.

W. J. H. LE FANU,
Collector.

MANORA CEMETERY.

NOTICE.

Karachi, the 4th December, 1894.

Whereas the railings surrounding the monument to the memory of Emily Mason, in Manora Cemetery, need repairing; notice is hereby given that if these railings be not repaired by any interested party or parties, they will be removed, as prescribed in the Cemetery Regulations.

FRANCIS B. SANDBERG,
Senior Chaplain,
Chaplain in charge of the Cemetery.

THE TOWN CEMETRY, RANGOON.

NOTICE.

In accordance with Part I, Rule XIX of "Rules for the care and use of Government Cemeteries", notice is hereby given that monuments in the Town Cemetry, Rangoon, bearing the following names, need repairing. Friends of the deceased are invited to communicate with the undersigned if they wish to restore the monuments, otherwise the provisions of the above rule will be carried into effect which directs that a "ruined monument shall be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it contained will be placed over the grave or be inserted in the wall of the cemetry":—

1. William Joseph Pim, A.B., M.B., T.C.D.
2. Joseph Everard Miller.
3. Matthew John and Elizabeth Mary, children of Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Reilly.
4. Infant son of Mrs. Reilly.
5. John Edward Bacon, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Reilly.
6. Richard Weimar Purchase.
7. Mrs J. Wilkie. } One grave.
8. J. C. Reaks. }
9. John Barlas.

C. H. CHARD,
Archdeacon of Rangoon.

RANGOON;
The 13th December, 1894.

REPORT OF DESERTION.

Report of a Deserter or Absentee without leave from the 1st Battalion, Northamptonshire Regiment of Foot, dated at Bangalore, this 13th day of December, 1894.

Number, Rank, and Name,—No. 2522, Private Arthur Edward Clark.	Parish and County in which born,—Richmond, London, Surrey.
Age,—23 years 10 months.	Date of Desertion or Absence,—30th November, 1894.
Height,—5 feet 6 inches.	Place of Desertion or Absence,—Bangalore.
Colour of—Complexion, fair; Hair, brown; Eyes, blue.	Marks,—None.
Trade,—Boot-maker.	Under five years' service.
Date of Enlistment,—15th August, 1889.	
Place of Enlistment,—London.	

R. J. CHAYTOR, *Major,*
Comdg. Northamptonshire Regiment.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 21st December, 1894.

No. 3155-I.—Babu Purna Chandra Mukerji, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 1st December, 1894.

No. 3157-I.—The privilege leave granted to Pandit Shiva Pal, Superintendent of Post Offices, 4th grade, in Notification No. 2284-I., dated the 24th October, 1894, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 27th October, 1894, is hereby cancelled.

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 18th December, 1894.

Campbell, Mrs. Walter.
Crocker Mills.
Franks, F. O.
Fleming, John & Co.
Gunsburg & Co.
Horrocks, Miller & Co.
Inglis, A and J.
Longer, R, & Co.
McMunson, J. P.
Nickelson, Harold.
Puddephatt, W. F.
Robbert Shariabes & Co.
Stanley, G. C.
Wace, Corfield & Co.
Walker Burt, C.
Walker, H. D.
Whitamore, C. W.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Anderson, Mrs. B.
Andrews, Miss.
Armstrong, H.
Augustin, S. M.
Bacon, T.
Barry, T., & Co.
Best, H. S.
Bidwell, R. B.
Boltze.
Bonarjee, Mrs. E.M.
Bowden, Miss M.
Brauer, Carl.
Brian, Miss Marie.
Brien, J. C.
Brown, A. Y.
Brown, Sydney.
Campbell, Mrs.
Campbell, Mr. S. A. H.
Campbell, Miss.
Carpenter, Miss.
Chabrel, M. J.
Cardeza, Mrs.
Charles.
Calahan, Miss.
Claridge, Mrs.
Collier, J.
Crawford, W.
Davans, C.
David, T. R.
DeBrath, Capt.
DeMasse, Misses.
DeMello, Mrs.
Devoy, P.
Dower, James.
Driscoll, Master A. A.
Duke, Mrs.
Durant, Walter.
Dudley, Mrs.
Earle, T. S.
Ek, Nils O.
Elkmond, Miss.
Ellis, W. H.
Fannin, E.
Ferguson, N.
Fischer, R.
Fitzjames, Dr.
Forsyth, Peter.
Fowke, R.
Fuxman, Mrs. L.
Furnetzer, Madame Olga.
George, Mr.
Gordon, R.
Gregson, Rev. J. G.
Green, Thos. H.
Groves, J. W.
Groves, Mrs.
Harrison, A. P. W.
Hill, Mrs. C.
Holt, John M.
Johnson, Capt. T. S.
Johnson, A. H.
Johnson, W.
Kabelitz, H. F.
Kadall, J. J.
Keelty, Ernest.
Lanterbach, Emma.
Lindgeon, Oscar.
Lindenan, L. K.
Lyall, J. A. W.
Macfie, Mrs.
McMaster, Thomas.
Menvan, Dinshaw.
Menzies, C.
Middleton, George.
Mitchel, J.
Montgomery, W. J.
Morley, Mrs. M. J.
Mungavain, E. T.
Munro, J.
Murray, Mrs. M. J.
Murray, Mrs. M.
Neale, Rev. John.
Nickell, Charles.
Nickels, C. G.
Noble, S. J.
Osborne, J.
Paperehristopoulos, T.
Peachey.
Phillips, B.
Pinhey, A. W. S.
Plowden, Cecil.
Pundy, Chas.
Rahman, M. A.
Ray, Lieut. M. R. E.
Ray, MacCarthy.
Ray, Mrs. M. C.
Reding, F.
Renard, M.
Richardson, H. W.
Ridgway, Miss Lily.
Rigo, Monsieur J.
Rushton, A. J.
Sairel, J.
Scott, W. A. M.
Sharp, Captain.
Shepperd, Robert.
Shipley, J. E. H.
Slater, James.
Smart, F. J.
Smith, H. S.
Smith, J. S.
Staden, J. C. Van.
Staniland, Carl.
Stein, M. H.
Strel, A. R.
Susor, M. S.
Thomson, T.
Thompson, J. E.
Thompson, L.
Tice, W.
Timbers, J.
Townsend, Mrs.
Treherne Sisters.
Trepplin, C.
Walden, Thos.
Welsh, A.
West, Dudley.
Wilkinson, S.
Wilson, Mrs. Rosie.
Wilson, R. A.
Williams, W. B.
Wood, J.
Ziegler, H.

Registered Letters.

Arnal, Antoinette.
Earl, T. S.
Herman, Henry.
Lambert, Pierre
Lanterbach, Emil.
Lawrence, Mrs. R. G. A.
Marinburk, J.
Mitchell, G.
Tasseli, Miss G.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Apfelbaum, H.
Asghar Ally.
Ali Buksh.
Ardesher, E.
Axler, Jacob.
Alison, W., Mrs.
Alison, A., Mrs.
Alevek, Miss Lucy.
Abbott, W. N.
Burns, J. D.
Beaucrott, E.
Bonasse, Monsieur Henri.
Bomanji Edulj Masani.
Barner, F.
Barlow, John.
Baker, Mrs.
Bismark, F.
Buckley, H. Actg. Bombardier.
Bourdillon, Mrs.
Barrows, C. B.
Burnell, Miss.
Cahen, Neville D.
Chettle, Miss.
Coste, Daniel.
Corrington, G. H.
Cotgrove, G. W.
Coutts, C., Miss.
Challoner, A.
Dumok, Mrs. E. M.
Dansford, Mrs. L.
Davidson, Mrs N.
Dervix, H.
Dias, J. K.
Duncombe, Hon'ble Mrs.
D'Souza, J. B.
Frennann, Moses.
Farmby, Lt. R. F. K.
Faintuck, J.
Finlayson, Harry.
Frederick, H.
Frane, H.
Farlove, Mrs.
Gustafson, Alf.
Golloch, Miss G. A.
Gracias, Red. M. F. X.
Goldenburg, Miss.
Goodwin, Capt. A. G.
Haltz, Mike.
Haiman, A.
Hall.
Hamman.
Hller, Max.
Heston, Sir Arther.
Hamilton, Holmes W. F.
Harris, Mr. H.
Jubilee & Co.
Jensen, Professor K.
Jam s, W. .
Jamrach, Mr.
Jenkinson, Mr. C. D.
Johnson, A.
Kingsley, Mrs.
Kirke, Jonn.
Kroller, A. G.
Lynch, Cyril M.
Lewiss, Miss A.
Lawson, Mr. G.
Litchfield, W. G.
Maude, J.
Michel, Henery.
Messins, J. E.
Mercer, L.
Murray, Mrs. M. J.
Muller, Miss F. H.
Mellis, Col.
Mortimer, Capt. J. E.
Nelson, Mrs.
Neale, Rev. John.
Oribirt, Mrs. E.
Obaix, Miss.
Oherlander, Mrs.
Pattison, T. W.
Powell, Capt.
Perrett, J. W.
Rohde, John.
Reckaids, D. J.
Scott, Mrs.
Schleiden, Dr. Hubbe.
Sapire, Kopal.
Stelzl, Karl.
Sim, Kins.
Shanders, Mrs.
Sinclare, Mrs. Frances.
Stevenson, F. J.
Simpson, Alexandra.
Shillman, Mrs. S. E.
Shillman, Mrs. James.
Thome, E.
Tullock, Rev. W. W.
Thorburn, L. L.
Thurman, Mrs.
Vickers, J. N.
Watson, Rev. J. H.
Wood, R. B.
Walker, Francis Henry.
Williams, W. K.
Wright, Miss L. C.
Watkins, W.
Watling, Mrs.
Waring, C. E.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 17th December, 1894.

Anderson, P. A.
Buskin, E. G.
Duke, S.
Donohue, Capt. W.
Hill, W. E.
Mackenzie, A. G.
Moore, C. A. S.
Moses, E. A.
Spalding, J.
Smith, Mrs. H.
Smith, C.
Woodward, H. S.

The 22nd December, 1894.

SEA AND FORRIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1894.	
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom.	26th Dec.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	25th ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahe (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion.	26th ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	26th ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	22nd ,,	Ditto.
Australasian Colonies . . .	29th ,,	*Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin.
Straits, China, and Japan .	29th ,,	Per Steamer *C. Apcar.*
Rangoon and Moulmein	28th ,,	Per Steamer *Purnea.*
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	25th ,,	Per Steamer *Africa.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon	26th ,,	Per Steamer *Kistna.*
Port Blair	27th ,,	Per Steamer *Shahjehan.*
South African Ports . . .	22nd ,,	Per Steamer *Pongola.*

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers, fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna, will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box or Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR.

APPRENTICE DEPARTMENT.

The date for admission to this Department is 4th February, 1895.

Candidates must be at least 15 and not more than 17 years of age.

They must have passed Standard VII of the Code for European Schools, or the University Entrance Examination in English and Mathematics. They must submit their applications accompanied by a certificate of age and a certificate showing that they have passed the requisite standard, so as to reach the Principal not later than the 15th January, 1895. No applications will be attended to after this date.

The number to be admitted each year is limited to 60, and applicants will be selected in order of merit.

Every applicant, before admission to the College, will be examined by the College Surgeon as to his physical strength, chest measurement, fitness for manual labour, and eyesight. If this officer's report is unsatisfactory, the applicant will not be admitted.

Before an apprentice is admitted to the College, his parent or guardian must sign an agreement in the form shown in Appendix A.

The session begins on the first Monday in February. All apprentices are required to join the College on that date. Any apprentice prevented by sickness from attending on the opening day must produce a certificate to that effect from a Civil or Assistant Surgeon, failing which he will be liable to a fine not exceeding R10. No apprentice will be admitted or re-admitted to the College after the close of the month of February, except by special order of the Director of Public Instruction. This permission will only be given under exceptional circumstances.

There will be three vacancies on the free list for Christian apprentices in February next and thirteen on the reduced* fee list.

For natives there will be at least twelve vacancies, possibly more, on the reduced† fee list. These vacancies will be filled up after the opening of the session by the Board of Visitors from those apprentices who join the College. No guarantee can therefore be given beforehand; but forms to be filled up for the consideration of the Board can be had on application to the Principal.

* R5 per mensem. † R2 per mensem.

J. S. SLATER,
Principal, Civil Engineering College.

SIBPUR,
The 22nd November, 1894.

CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R2-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *R5;* per pound tin, *R10.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3;* per eight-ounce tin, *R6;* per pound tin, *R12.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنكونا فبرمي فيوج *

سنكونا فبرمي فيوج كلكته كے بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هر ايك ملازم سركاري ايك مشت بيس پونڈ تك لينے والا هر آدمي حسب نرخ ذيل خريد كرسكتا هي:— يعنے نرخ چار ارنس والے ٹين كا دو روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے ٹين كا پانچ روپيه ؛ ايك پونڈ والے ٹين كا دس روپيه *

عام آدميون كريهه دوا بوٹانكل گارڈن يعنے كمپني باغ كے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل مل سكتي هي يعنے نرخ چار ارنس والے ٹين كا پين روپيه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے ٹين كا چهه روپيه ؛ ايك پونڈ والے ٹين كا باره روپيه *

يهه دوا كلكته كے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دراخانون مين بهي بكتي هي * ماسواے قيمت مذكورهٔ بالا كے محصول ڈاك چار ارنس والے ٹين كا چار آنه ؛ آٹهه ارنس والے ٹين كا آٹهه آنه ؛ اور ايك پونڈ والے ٹين كا باره آنه هي *

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

1-Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12
½ „ R 8, „ R 8-8
¼ „ R 4, „ R 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৷৹
½ আধ „ „ ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৷৹
¼ শিকি „ „ ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৷৹

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে। এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.

Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I*.

Section	I.	**Building Materials** (in the Press).	
,,	II.	**Masonry**	(1891), R1-8
,,	III.	**Carpentry**	(1889), R1-8
,,	IV.	**Earthwork,**	R1-8
,,	V.	**Tools and Plant** (never published).	

VOLUME II*.

Section	VI.	**Buildings**	(1891), R1-8
,,	VII.	**Bridges**	(in the Press).
,,	VIII.	**Roads**	(1888), R2-0
,,	IX.	**Railways**	(1891), R1-8
,,	X.	**Irrigation Works**	(1873), R2-0

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).
„ II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

VII. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition), with Curve Table. R3-8.

XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)† R8.

XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.

XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II. R3.

XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). R3-12.

XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1.

XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a.*

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

* Date of Edition on sale.
† Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4*a*.

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1-8.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs. as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8*a*.; mounted on cloth, to fold up. R1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces (in the Press).

Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. (in the Press).

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. R6.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4*a*.

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R4.

Blasting under Water (2nd edition) (in the Press).

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6*a*.

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). R2.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin² ½ P (for computing time). 8*a*.

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (in the Press).

Cape's Geometry. R1-8.
,, **Mechanics.** R2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar (in the Press).

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1-4.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1-4.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. R1-4.

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern) (in the Press). R1-8.

,, ,, (Canal Pattern) (in the Press). R1-8.

,, ,, (College Pattern) (in the Press). R1-12.

P. W. D. Note-Book (in the Press). R1-4.

,, **Measurement Book** (in the Press). R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. R1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1.

Ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

Calendars for 1891,* 1892, 1893,* and 1894, each. R4-12.

Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. R1.

Forms of Accounts, P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English, 1867 edition. R2.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1-8.

Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1-8.

Ferrotype Printing Processes. 8*a*.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. R5.
Madras, 99 Plans. R10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. R10.
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. R10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. R2.
Rajputana, 4 Plans. R2-4.
British Burma, 19 Plans. R3-4.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at R3-8 each, and Vol. XI at R2. Cloth covers for Volumes at R1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at R2-8 each.

Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8*a*.

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.

Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

CIRCULARS FOR 1895

are under revision.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, I. S. C.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	Title of Hand-book.	Price. R a. p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0 3 0
13.	Cutch	0 3 0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap")	0 1 0
16.	Kaméla Dye	0 1 0
17.	Garjan and its Oils	0 3 0
18.	Jalap	0 1 0
19.	Mica	0 2 0
20.	Castor Oil	0 6 0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0 6 0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0 1 0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut	0 3 0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica	0 3 0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0 3 0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone)	0 3 0
28.	Salep	0 1 0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0 3 0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0 9 0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia)	0 3 0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

GEORGE WATT,
Reporter on Economic Products to the Govt. of India.

CALCUTTA,
28th November, 1894.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage*. . . . R22-8

	Without postage. R a. p.	With postage. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India*	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town. R a. p.	For mofussil. R a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1895 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	Half page.	Quarter page.
For one issue	R 20	R 14	R 6
,, three issues	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,,	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,,	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,,	,,180	,,120	,, 80

Several volumes of the **BENGAL LAW REPORTS**, from August 1868 to December 1875, and **FULL BENCH RULINGS**, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage. R a. p.	With postage. R a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, R2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.

Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

	Per Copy. Subscription rate. Town. R a. p.	Mofussil. R a. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 9

	Full rate. Town. R a. p.	Mofussil. R a. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.

Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price*—

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large: R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8*a*.)

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS :

CALCUTTA	.	Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS	.	Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY	.	Thacker & Co., Ld. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Those publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887 R5 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6*a.*)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. R5 (10*a.*)

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. R4 (8*a.*)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10*a.*)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R2 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. R4 (8*a.*)

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition, 1892. R5 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. R2 (6*a.*)

The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. R3 (7*a.*)

The Bombay Code, Part I, revised edition, 1894. R4 (8*a.*)

The Assam Code. *In the Press.*

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4*a.*)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2*a.*)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2*a.*)

Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act V of 1873 (Saving Banks), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 3*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 4*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4*a.*)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting Stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. R1-2 (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by **Act XVI of 1889** (with an Index). R1-4 (3*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2 (2*a.*)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*a.* (3*a.*)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with an Appendix containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857. R1-10 (3*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by **Act XVII of 1889.** 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act II of 1886 (License-tax Amendment), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulation I of 1886 (Assam Land and Revenue), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 13*a.* (2*a.*)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. II of 1875 to date. 8vo. stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5*a.*)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12*a.* (4*a.*)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Nagri. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Ditto, as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu. 3*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto. In Nagri. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a.*)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways). In Nagri. 3*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Act XI of 1890 (Prevention of Cruelty to Animals). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act V of 1891 (Ports Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VI of 1892 (Limitation Act and Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1893 (Partition). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VIII of 1893 (Coinage and Paper Currency Acts Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1893 (Excise Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1894 (Land Acquisition). In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act III of 1894 (Criminal Procedure and Penal Codes Amendment). In Urdu. 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act V of 1894 (Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff). In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act IX of 1894 (Prisons.) In Urdu. 1*a* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1894 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Regulation V of 1890 (British Baluchistan Forests). In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

In the Press.

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. In Urdu.

Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. In Urdu.

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. In Urdu.

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.

Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a.*)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12*a.*)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Goverment of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to the 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast).

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8*a.*

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9.)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a.*)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7*a.*)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a.*)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a.*) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth R5 (8*a.*)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a.*)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a.*)

Fauna of British India:—

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3*a.*)

Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R15 (7*a.*)

Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R14 (6*a.*)

Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DAY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a.*)

Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DAY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a.*)

Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R17-2 (7*a.*)

Ditto. Vol. II, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R21-4 (9*a.*)

Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. R13 (7*a.*)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a.*)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)

Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a.*)

Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)

Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)

Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)

Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)

Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)

Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto **Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)**

Ditto **Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)**

Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)

Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)

Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)

Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12*a.*)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 per set. (1-12.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India—

Edited by SIR B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to. R2 each Part (2*a.*) each. Part III, Demy 4to. R3 (4*a.*) Part IV, Demy 4to. R2 (2*a.*) Part V, Demy 4to., R3 (4*a.*)

Edited by Surgeon-Major-General W. R. Rice, M.D., C.S.I., Part VI, Demy 4to. R3 (4*a.*), without plates. R1 (4*a.*) Part VII. Demy 4to. R3 (4*a.*) Part VIII, Demy 4to. R3 (4*a.*)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards. R2 (9*a.*)

Education in India, 1887-88 to 1891-92, Second Quinquennial Review of. By A. M. NASH, M.A. R3 (10*a.*).

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act VI of 1890. 5*a.* (6*p.*)

List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India. 1*a.* (6*p.*)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda in the Samhita and Pada Tex Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R16 (R1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the Hon. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January, 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4*a.*)

Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February, 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, A Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. de RÖEP-STORFF. Royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4*a.*)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar. Adam's Reports on. By the Rev. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo., in stiff covers. R1-8 (8*a.*)

Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report comprising—

Bengal—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap. R3 (10*a.*)

Central Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)

North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (12*a.*)

Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

Coorg—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)

Bombay—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R4 (10*a.*)

Madras—Report, Evidence and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Punjab—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Judicial.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his administration in India, dated 28th February 1856. No. XIV. R1 (4*a.*)

Education in India, Note on the state of, during 1865-66. By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. R1 (4*a.*) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. R1-8 (8*a.*) stitched; R2 (8*a.*) bound.

Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. R1 (6*a.*)

Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. R1 (6*a.*)

Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. R1 (6*a.*)

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces, and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. R1 (5*a.*)

Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868. No. LXIX. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Reports on Publications issued and registered in the several Provinces of British India, during the years 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891. Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV. Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a.*) each.

Chronological Table for A.D. 1886. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Chronological Table for A.D. 1890, 1891, 1892 and 1893. 4*a.* (1*a.*) each.

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report on. By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each part.

Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June, 1865. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court, 1873. Demy 8vo., stitched. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (6*a.*)

High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (6*a.*)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above Rules are supplied monthly at R3 a year.*

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B., M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)

Summary of further Report on ditto. Fcap. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks, and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, a ndconfirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10*a.*)
Available to Government officials only.

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HŒRNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. R7 (5*a.*)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.Sc., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a.*)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—
1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a.*)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a.*)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a.*)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—
"LOCUSTS."
Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)
"WHEAT WEEVIL."
Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1*a.*)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Do. do. do. 31st March, 1894. R1 (1*a.*)

Do. do. do. 30th June, 1894. R1 (*a.*)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of, during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Jaypore Khanda. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

The Shaqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to., cloth. With plates. R25; without plates. R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R18-8 (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I, II and III, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph. D. Annual subscription in advance R8 or 12*s.*, including postage. Obtainable from Education Society's Press, Bombay.

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*s.*)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a.* (1*a.*)
Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*) No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 7. 4*a.* (1*a.*).
Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Silk in India, Some Account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1883-84. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration, under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. Revised edition, 1892. Fcap., 1 paper cover. R 1 (4*a.*)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Vols. XIX to XXIII only available, R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Vols. I to XXIII.) R6 (6*a.*)

Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three volumes, super royal 8vo., full cloth. R10 (14*a.*) for the three volumes.

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8.)

List of Officers in the Survey Departments and in the offices of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India; Trustees, Indian Museum; Reporter on Economic Products; Director, Botanical Department, Northern India Salt, and Superintendent, Horse-Breeding Department; corrected to 1st July 1890, 1st January 1891, 1st July 1891, 1st January 1892, 1st July 1892, 1st July 1893 and 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Statement showing quantities and values of Minerals and Gems produced in each British Province and Native State of India during the Calendar years 1889 and 1890. Fcap., paper cover. R2 (4*a.*) each.

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with, and found sufficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the period from 1st April 1889 to the 30th September 1890, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less success outside Government Farms. Fcap. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the years ended 30th September 1891, 30th September 1892, and 30th September 1893. Fcap., 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March 1889. Fcap., paper cover. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, for quarter ending December 1893. Fcap., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto, for quarter ending March 1894. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto, during 1892-93. R2 (6*a.*)

Mineral Production in India. Review of, for 1893. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS. 32mo., cloth. R1-4 (2*a.*)

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S., and F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By DR. GEO. KING, M. B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo., board. R1 (4*a.*)

Select Extra-Tropical Plants eligible for culture of naturalization. By BARON FRED. VON MÜELLER, K.C.M.G., M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6*a.*)

Cotton Gins, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON. R3 (10*a.*)

Agricultural Statistics of British India, Returns of, for 1885-86, 1886-87, and 1888-89, 1892-93. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Statistics of British India and the Native states of Mysore, Returns of, for 1889-90 and 1890-91. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Vanilla; its Cultivation in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Revised edition. Super royal 8vo., boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of. Revised edition, 1883. Royal 8vo., stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Hindi version. Royal 8vo., stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Urdu version. Royal 8vo., stiff boards. 6*a.*

Rail and River-borne Trade Return from 1885-86, in quarterly parts. Fcap., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each quarter.

Forest.

Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. KURZ. Fcap., cloth. R5 (12*a.*)

Forest Management in Germany, Austria and Great Britain, Reports on. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Preservation of Timber and Timber Crops, A Treatise on the. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Subordinate Departmental Code with Forms, 4th Edition. Corrected to 31st December 1892. Royal 8vo., cloth. Price R1 (4*a.*)

Recast of Chapter I, Forest Department Code, 3rd Edition. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Edition. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12*a.* (2*s.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. R2 (6*a.*)

Trigonometrical, Topographical and Revenue Surveys of India, Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. R1 (4*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—
Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*)
Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a.*)
Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II.—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency, Mahi Kantha, and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a.*)
Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)
Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc. relating to Turkish Arabia, Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a.*)
Complete set, R60 (R4-8*s.*)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10*a.*)
Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

Administration Reports—
Ajmere and Mhairwarra Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX. For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIX. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.
Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a.*) For 1893-94, No. CCCXIII, Serial No. 66. R2 (5*a.*)
Rajputana States, for 1893-94, No. CCCXII, Serial No. 65. R2-8 (6*a.*)
Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)
Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78. 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹1 (5*a.*) for each year. ₹3 (5*a.*) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June, 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4*a.* (2*a.*) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1876-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. For 1893-94, No. CCCXV, Serial No. 67. Fcap., stiff cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. ₹1 (3*a.*)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82. 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover, 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year. 1886-87, ₹1-8 (3*a.*) 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93, 1893-94. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Baluchistan gency, for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards. ₹2-8 (4*a.*) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII. Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. ₹2-8 (6*a.*) each. For 1892-93, No. CCCVII, Serial No. 60. ₹2-8 (6*a.*)

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo., stiff cover. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. ₹3 (8*a.*)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. ₹4 (6*a.*)

Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8v., stiff cover. ₹1-8 (3*a.*)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12*a.* (5*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo., boards.

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII, Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53. For 1892, No. CCCIX, Serial No. 62. 12*a.* (3*a.*) each number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 26. For 1889, No. CCLXXIII, Serial No. 34. For 1890, No. CCLXXX, Serial No. 42. For 1891, No. CCXC, Serial No. 48. For 1892, No. CCCI, Serial No. 56. For 1893, No. CCCXI, Serial No. 64. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, For 1881-82 and 1882-83. ₹1 (4*a.*) each number.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (4*a.*)

Trade of India in 1892-93 and 1893-94, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. ₹5 (10*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893 94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto **for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*).

Ditto ditto **of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto **of Store Transactions on the** ditto **for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. ₹1 (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto **of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto **of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto **in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto **in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto **in Bengal Province for** ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto **Upper Burma for** ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto **Lower Burma for** ditto ditto. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto **the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94.** 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto **Punjab, 1893-94.** 9*a.* (1*a.*)

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. ₹5 (₹1-4*a.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (5*a.*)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations, 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. ₹4-8 (10*a.*)

*** *List of corrections to the above are supplied for ₹2 per annum.*

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. ₹5 (8*a.*)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (3*a.*)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription ₹6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with

Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. ₹2 (5*a.*)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. ₹2 (6*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 9as. per list.*

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

*** *Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping, Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. ₹2 (8*a.*)

Excise Administration of India, Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (8*a.*)

Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam, Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6*a.* (3*a.*)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 28, each comprising two volumes. ₹3 (8*a.*) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, Appendices to Annual Statements of. ₹1 (4*a.*) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, ₹1-8 (4*a.*) each, for 1887-88, ₹1-4 (4*a.*), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91, ₹2 (5*a.*) each.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1891 and 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. ₹5 (10*a.*) each.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. ₹1 (2*a.*) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap., boards. Part I, ₹1-8 (6*a.*); Part II, ₹2 (6*a.*); Part III, ₹2 (8*a.*) From April 1885 to March 1893, Part I. ₹1-8 (6*a.*) Part II. ₹2 (6*a.*)

Financial and Commercial Statistics for British India. First Issue, 1894. Being a Combination and Continuation of the Finance and Revenue Accounts, Part III, 15th Issue, and of the Statistical Tables relating to British India, 17th Issue. ₹4 (12*a.*)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India., Fcap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. ₹1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards, ₹2 (10*a.*)

Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860, Table showing. Royal 8vo., stitched. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo., cloth. ₹4 (12*a.*)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) each number.

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notification relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo., boards. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERRY. Fcap., paper cover. ₹1 (4*a.*)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1861—83, Prices of. Super royal, boards. ₹1-8 (4*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, board. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled labour (1873—1886). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Sixth Issue. Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1887). Super royal, boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices. Gram, 1883—1884. Super royal, stiff cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of Maize and Arhar, 1873—1885. Super royal, stiff cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal, boards. ₹2 (5*a.*)

Prices and Wages in India. Eighth, Ninth, Tenth and Eleventh Issues. Fcap., boards. ₹1-8 (6*a.*) each.

Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, some of which are out of print, from December 1866 to 1874-75. Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date. Royal 8vo., 8*a.* (2*a.*) each part.

Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79, Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1885-86, Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1887-88, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1889-90, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1890-91, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1891-92, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Trade of India in 1893-94, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries, Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the. Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the. From April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched 8*a.* (2*a.*) each part.

External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, Review of the, for 1883-84. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

The Silver Question Reviewed, 1878. By an Indian official. ₹1 (2*a.*)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4*a*.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a*.)
„ I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a*.)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a*. each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a*.)

SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a*.
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT. interleaved. R1 (12*a*.)
„ IV.—Part II.—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a*.)
„ V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
„ VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a*.)
„ VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a*.)
„ VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a*.)
„ X.—*Out of print.*
„ XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a*.)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (10*a*.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a*.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (4*a*).

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a*.)

Specification and Tables of Army Tents, 1891. Fcap. R4. (5*a*.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto 1893. Demy 8vo. 1*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations, 1893. 32mo., paper cover. 2*a*.

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892. Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a* (1½*a*.) each sort.

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Urdu. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Complete book. 7*a*. 6*p*. (3*a*.)

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Hindi. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Complete book. 7*a*. 6*p*. (3*a*.)

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Gurmukhi. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Complete book. 7*a*. 6*p*. (3*a*.)

Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. (1*a*.)

N.B.—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have bees made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

Firing Exercise, Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine, 1891, in Gurmukhi. By Captain H. H. DOBBIE. 9*p*. (6*p*.)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the 1886. Super royal 8vo. R1 (2*a*.)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected to 1st January 1889. Super royal, 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1892. Super royal 8vo., limp cover. R1 (4*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1893. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (3*a*.)

Regimental Accounts, Native Infantry, 1892. Feap., boards. 14*a*. (2*a*.)

Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

M. W. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Published in July and January. 4*a*. (1*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

Regulations for Mounted Volunteers, 1894. Super royal 8vo, full cloth. R1-8. (3*a*.)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo., stitched. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Commissariat.

Guide to Meat Inspection. Full cloth. Super royal 16mo. R1 (1*a*.)
(For sale to Commissariat Officers and Commissariat Subordinates.)

Field Service Departmental Code, Commissariat-Transport, India, without illustrations, 1892. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (5*a*.)

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. SANDERSON. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (2*a*.)

Transport Training Classes, Hand-Book for, compiled by COL. R. C. R. CLIFFORD, Commissary General, Transport, 1888. Price 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Marine Regulations, Vol. I., Part I, 1894. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1-8. (5*a*.)

Ditto Part II. R1. (3*a*.)

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

Ditto ditto Fishes Part II, Plates VIII—XIII; Crustacea, Part II, Plates VI—VIII; Echinoderrma. Part I, Plates I—III. Super Royal, paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N. F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a*.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE, I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a*.) for 1885. R3 (8*a*.) for 1886. 12*a*. (3*a*.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON, 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a*.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto ditto as existing at the end of 1893, 13th Issue. R1 (2*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 7th edition 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (9*a*.); interleaved, R3-12 (12*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. II. General Regulations. Fifth edition. Revised and corrected to 30th April 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a*.)

Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, BY MR. E. HERBERT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in *book form* and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—

The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)
Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8*a*. (3*a*.)
3 sheets girder bridges, 5′ 6″ gauge.
5 sheets ditto metre gauge.
13 sheets arched culverts heavy type, both gauges.
13 sheets ditto light type ditto.
4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Application should be made to the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

Drawings of girders, permanent-way, station machinery, etc., are also obtainable by the public at the following rates:—

Each sheet, double elephant size. 8*a*. *plus* postage.
Ditto double foolscap or Imperial. 4*a*. *plus* postage.

Application for drawings should be made to the officer in charge of the Technical Section of the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Simla.

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2*a*.)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12*a*. each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

Ditto ditto ditto. Subordinate Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Military Works. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Proceedings of the Committee of Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent. Fcap., half calf. Vol. II. Price R7-8. (R1.)

Ditto. Vol. III. Price R7-8. (R1-2.)
Ditto. Vol. IV. „ R7-8. (12*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*.); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd Revised Edition. Royal 8vo., boards. 4*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved. 6*a*. (3*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of open lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*.

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV—
Part I, First edition, 1894. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. R1-8 (8*a*.)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a*.)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a*.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part III. R2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1891-92, Part I. R2 (8*a*.) For 1892-93, Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1893-94, Part I. R1 (8*a*.)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes. Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a*.) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6*a*.) Vol. II. R2-8 (6*a*.) Complete R5 (9*a*.).

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 8. R1 (7*a*.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV. (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a*.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a*.)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a*.)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a*.)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a*.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a.*)

Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a.* (3*a.*)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 26. R2 (6*a.*)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a.*)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a.*)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part I. No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a.*)

Ditto, Part II. No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a.*)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a.*)

Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a.*)

Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4*a.*)

Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridge, exceeding 50 feet in length in India, Papers relating to the. No. CCLXXXI. Serial No. 27. R2 (6*a.*)

Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab. No. CCXCVII. Serial No. 28. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works High Level Extension, 1890. No. CCXCVIII. Serial No. 29. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans. Medium, full cloth. R20 (R2-8.)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code, 1885. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E., Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a.*)

Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half-yearly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department, corrected up to 31st March 1887. R1 (2*a.*)

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By CAPTAIN D. BRIGGS. No. XVI. 12*a.* (5*a.*)

P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856. No. XIII. R1 (5*a.*)

Calcutta, Dacca, and Arracan Road, Report on, 1856. No. XIX. R2 (4*a.*)

Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and Irrigation in Egypt. No. XXI. R1 (4*a.*)

Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. R1 (5*a.*)

Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. R1 (6*a.*)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites. Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. R1 (4*a.*)

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. R1 (8*a.*)

Canals under Superintendent-General of Irrigation, N.-W. P., Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61. No. XXXVIII. R1 (5*a.*)

Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burma, 1862-63. No. XL. R1 (2*a.*)

Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1861-62. No. XXXVII. R1 (2*a.*)

Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. R1 (4*a.*)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. R1 (4*a.*)

Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLIII. R1 (4*a.*)

River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a report on some operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. R1 (4*a.*)

Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Central Provinces, 1862-63. No. XLVII. R1 (3*a.*)

☞ *The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.*

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (4*a.*)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4*a.*)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a.*)
Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a.*)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1893. R1 (2*a.*)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1893. 12*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In English. Price R1 (3*a.*)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4*a.*)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4*a.*)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4*a.*)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3*a.*)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a.*)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March 1893. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1803-04. R1 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a.*) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8*a.*)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6*a.*)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a.*)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a.* 6*p.*)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a.*)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a.*)

Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a.*)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2*a.*)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto for 1894. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto for the year 1894. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12*a.*)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Naraingauj and Madangauj, scale 450″=1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′=1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a.*)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Ditto in Uriya. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June 1894. 2*a.* (½*a.*)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1894. 4*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BREMNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a.*)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a.*)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8*a.*)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a.*)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3*a.*)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8*a.*)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a.*)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4*a.*)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

A Report on the Water-supply System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a.*)

A Report on the Drainage and Sewerage System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a.*)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a.* 6*p.*)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a.*)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a.*)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1894. R3 (4*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1890. R1-8 (3a.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 3a. (12a.)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8a. (2a.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 1a. (2a.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (4a.)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3a.)
Excise Manual, 1891. R2-8 (6a.)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3a.)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R3 (4a.)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8a.)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6a.)
Butwara Manual, 1880. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengal Embankment Manual, R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4a. (½a.)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-1 (3a.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (½a.)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4a. (1a. 6d.)
Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4a.)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R21-4 (6a.)

The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.

Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3a.)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2a.)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3a.)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8a.)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10a.)
Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 2a. (1a.)
Rules made by Government under the Indian Forest Act, VII of 1878, having force in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Second Edition. 6a. (2a.)
Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8a.)
Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12a. (2a.)
Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (9a.)
Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3a.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—

Vol.	I.	Burdwan.
Vol.	II.	Bankura.
Vol.	III.	Birbhum.
Vol.	IV.	Midnapore.
Vol.	V.	Hooghly.
Vol.	VI.	Howrah.
Vol.	VII.	24-Parganas.
Vol.	VIII.	Khulna.
Vol.	IX.	Nadia.
Vol.	X.	Jessore.
Vol.	XI.	Murshidabad.
Vol.	XII.	Dinajpur.
Vol.	XIII.	Rajshahi.
Vol.	XIV.	Rangpur.
Vol.	XV.	Bogra.
Vol.	XVI.	Pabna.
Vol.	XVII.	Darjeeling.
Vol.	XVIII.	Jalpaigur.
Vol.	XVIIIA.	Kuch Bihar.
Vol.	XIX.	Dacca.
Vol.	XX.	Faridpur.
Vol.	XXI.	Backergunge.
Vol.	XXII.	Mymensingh.
Vol.	XXIII.	Tippera.
Vol.	XXIV.	Noakhali.
Vol.	XXV.	Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol.	XXVI.	Patna.
Vol.	XXVII.	Gaya.
Vol.	XXVIII.	Shahabad.
Vol.	XXIX.	Darbhanga.
Vol.	XXX.	Muzaffarpur.
Vol.	XXXI.	Saran.
Vol.	XXXII.	Champaran.
Vol.	XXXIII.	Monghyr.
Vol.	XXXIV.	Bhágalpur.
Vol.	XXXV.	Purnea.
Vol.	XXXVI.	Malda.
Vol.	XXXVII.	Sonthal Parganas.
Vol.	XXXVIII.	Cuttack.
Vol.	XXXIX.	Balasore.
Vol.	XL.	Puri.
Vol.	XLI.	Hazáribágh.
Vol.	XLII.	Lohardaga.
Vol.	XLIII.	Manbhum.
Vol.	XLIV.	Singhbhum.
Vol.	XLV.	Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.

R1-8 *each* (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2a.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1870. R3 (4a.)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (12.)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8a. (1a.)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (9a.)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2a.)
Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (2a.)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound „ . „ 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy
Ditto in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.
A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Bramna Sanyal (with photo). R5 (9a.)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5a.)
Report on the Tols of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3a.)

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART II.

Notifications by High Court, Comptroller General, etc.

GAZETTE OF INDIA.

NOTICE.

The 24th October, 1894.

From the 10th November next, till further notice, the complete *Gazette of India* will be published at Calcutta. After the 3rd November all Notifications and other matter intended for publication in the Gazette should be addressed to the Publisher, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Revised rates from 1st January, 1887.

	Per annum. R	a.	p.
Subscription for *Gazette* and Supplement	15	0	0
Postage	5	8	0
Subscription for Parts I, II, and III, or any of them	6	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Parts IV, V, and VI, or any of them	4	0	0
Postage	2	8	0
Subscription for Supplement only	5	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
Subscription for Supplement and Part VI	6	0	0
Postage	3	0	0
For a single copy of the *Gazette* and Supplement	0	8	0
For a single copy of Parts I, II, and III, or IV, V, and VI, or Supplement	0	4	0

Postage on single copies varies according to weight.

Rules and Notifications issued under Legislative Acts and having the force of law, may be obtained separately at per page, 2 pice.

By order of Government, all subscriptions must be paid *in advance*.

Applications for the supply of the *Gazette* on the *public service* should be addressed to the Home Department.

Complaints regarding non-receipt of any number of the *Gazette* should be forwarded within week after the date on which it is due.

Attention is invited to the Circular Memo. of the Government of India, Home Department, of February, 1870, directing that all Notifications or other matter intended for insertion in the *Gazette of India* should be delivered at the Publisher's Office not later than 2 P.M. on Friday afternoon, and that matter sent after that hour must be certified to be extremely urgent in order to ensure its appearance in the next day's Gazette.

Matter intended for publication in the Supplement should reach the Press not later than Thursday.

WM. ROSS,
Publisher, Gazette of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

PATENTS.

Calcutta, the 27th December 1894.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 3156 P.—APPLICATIONS in respect of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, during the week ending 22nd December 1894, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888:—

No. 361 of 1894.—M. S. Mohidien, mirasidar, for a smoking case.

No. 362 of 1894.—Frederick Walter Shallis, Engineer, 9, Marine Street, Bombay, for Cotton-baling Presses.

No. 363 of 1894.—Isidor Mautner, of Schottenring, 15, Vienna, in the Empire of Austria, Merchant, for improvements in tents.

No. 364 of 1894.—Abraham Martin, of Burgundy Villas, Pagoda Avenue, Richmond, in the County of Surrey, England, Engineer, for a new mechanical toy.

No. 365 of 1894.—William Johnston Yapp, of 210, Sloane Street, London, S. W., England, Boot Tree Maker, for improvement in boot trees.

No. 366 of 1894.—William McDonnell Mackey, of 32, Victoria Chambers, South Parade, Leeds, in the County of York, England, Analytical Chemist, for improvements in making potassic cyanide and apparatus therefor.

No. 367 of 1894.—George Henry Croker, of 18, Bellevue Road, Seacombe, in the County of Chester, England, for improvements in and connected with machinery for producing cotton seed meal from cotton seeds.

No. 3157 P.—SPECIFICATIONS of the undermentioned inventions have been filed, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, the Chief Commissioner of Burma, and the Director, Department of Land Records and Agriculture, North-Western Provinces and Oudh. A copy of every specification is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee. A certified copy of any specification will be given to any person requiring the same on payment of the expense of copying:—

No. 195 of 1893.—Mahboobalum, son of Mohamed Saeed, Overseer, Mushkaff-Bolan Railway, resident of Noormahall District, Jullundhur, British India, Punjab, for pumping up water (named Mahboobayala Pump.) (Filed 18th December 1894.)

No. 45 of 1894.—Harold Boyd, of No. 16, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta, British India, Manufacturing Chemist, for a new or improved soap to be called "Indian mica soap." (Filed 19th December 1894.)

No. 74 of 1894.—Harold Boyd, of No. 16, Mangoe Lane, in the Town of Calcutta, Manufacturing Chemist, for a new or improved antiseptic powder to be called camphorated mica powder. (Filed 19th December 1894.)

No. 253 of 1894.—George Walter Blanks, of Toxtette Street, Glebe, Sydney, in the Colony of New South Wales, Engineer, for methods or means to be employed in elevating and storing the water of the sea, for use as a motive power and for other purposes. (Filed 20th December 1894.)

No. 262 of 1894.—King Charles Edmunds, Merchant, at present residing at No. 31, Zig-Zag Lane, Calcutta, for a new high explosive to be called "Bombrite." (Filed 19th December 1894.)

No. 344 of 1894.—Richard Henry Bath, of 23, Daleham Gardens, South Hampstead, in the County of London, England, Fruit Grower, for an improved exercising apparatus. (Filed 20th December 1894.)

No. 359 of 1894.—Alfred Francis Rout, of Fernvale, High Street, Burwood, near Melbourne, in the Colony of Victoria, Farmer, for an improved mechanical gate for starting horse races. (Filed 21st December 1894.)

No. 3158 P.—THE undermentioned design has been registered, under the provisions of Act V of 1888, in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888. Copies of the design have been sent to the Governments of Fort St. George and Bombay, and the Chief Commissioner of Burma. A copy of every design is open to public inspection, from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M., at the Office of the Secretary appointed under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, in the Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Government Place, West, Calcutta, upon payment of a fee of one Rupee:—

No. 9 D. of 1894.—Niels Peter Heskier, of Kopenhagen, Denmark, Professor, for a new and original form of Galvanic Pile.

No. 3159 P.—THE fees prescribed in Schedule 4 of Act V of 1888 have been paid for the continuance of exclusive privilege in respect of the undermentioned inventions for the periods shown against each:—

No. 63 of 1888.—John Anderson, Railway Manager, of Burnbank House, Oban, in the County of Argyll, Scotland, for improvements in apparatus for ventilating railway and other carriages. (From 11th March 1895 to 10th March 1896.)

No. 101 of 1890.—Marcelin Castelnau, of Paris, in the French Republic, Engineer, for improvements in ore concentrators. (From 22nd December 1894 to 21st December 1895.)

No. 124 of 1890.—James Frederick Hodgetts, of London, England, late Professor of Nautics, for improvements in the construction of the hulls of iron clads or other vessels. (From 23rd December 1894 to 22nd December 1895.)

No. 3160 P.—WHEREAS the inventors of the undermentioned inventions have respectively failed to pay within the time limited in that behalf by the fourth schedule to the Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888) [or within the further time allowed under section 8, sub-section (4) of the said Act], the fees hereinafter mentioned, it is hereby notified that, under the provisions of section 8, sub-section (2) of the said

Act, the exclusive privilege of making, selling, and using the said inventions in British India and of authorizing others so to do has ceased :—

No. 270 of 1889.—Messrs. F. E. Wilson and C. C. Walker's invention for improvements in the construction of the locking action of burglar-proof safes and strong rooms. (Specification filed 18th September 1890.)

No. 25 of 1890.—Mr. T. L. Jones' invention for an electric over-balanced motor-wheel, and inductive current generator and intensifier. (Specification filed 20th September 1890.)

No. 34 of 1890.—Mr. A. Frager's invention for an electric meter. (Specification filed 18th September 1890.)

No. 53 of 1890.—Mr. W. B. Turner's invention for an improved treble-power hydraulic press to be called "W.B. Turner's (1890) patent 500lb bale Samson Press." (Specification filed 22nd September 1890.)

Fee in respect of the continuance of an exclusive privilege—

(*a*) After the filing of the specification and before the expiration of the fourth year from the date of the filing thereof—

The sum of ₹50 for each of the said inventions.

NOTICES.

Applications and all communications relating to the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, should be placed under cover addressed "Secretary to the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department (PATENTS BRANCH), CALCUTTA."

The Office of the Secretary under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888, is open for the transaction of business on all days (except Sundays and Gazetted Holidays) from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

Applications for the registration of Trade Marks as "Designs" under Part II of the "Inventions and Designs Act (V of 1888)" are frequently received in the Office of the Secretary appointed under the said Act. It is hereby notified for general information that the Government of India are advised that Trade Marks are not "Designs" within the meaning of the said Act, and, therefore, are not capable of such registration.

G. W. FORREST,
Secy. under the Inventions and Designs Act, 1888.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the Affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 22nd December, 1894.

LIABILITIES.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Capital paid up				2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund				61,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	76,28,576	7	11	1,74,84,831	8	3
Public Deposits at Branches	98,56,255	0	4			
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches				5,28,36,259	3	4
Bank Post Bills, etc.				2,37,355	9	4
Sundries				28,72,306	6	11
RUPEES				9,95,30,752	11	10

ASSETS.	₹	a.	p.	₹	a.	p.
Government Securities				78,93,974	0	0
Other authorized Investments				67,88,588	8	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities				72,67,147	4	10
Accounts of Credit on Government and other authorized Securities				83,07,598	1	3
Bills discounted and purchased				2,46,44,162	15	0
Balances with other Banks				8,76,383	12	3
Bullion				1,707	3	1
Dead Stock				12,87,304	11	8
Stamps				9,866	3	9
Sundries				13,87,216	14	4
				5,84,63,949	10	2
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office	2,18,67,709	1	2	4,10,66,803	1	8
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches	1,91,99,094	0	6			
RUPEES				9,95,30,752	11	10

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 28th December, 1894.

F. T. LEWIS,
Chief Accountant.

Rate for Demand Loans 3 per cent.
Percentage 55·9.

By order of the Directors,
W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

CALCUTTA MINT.

NOTIFICATION.

List of Coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to Numismatists (Home Department Resolution No. 46—1668-82, dated 9th October, 1884).

Register No.	DESCRIPTION.	Metal.	Value of each coin. ₹ a. p.	Number of coins available for sale.	REMARKS.
	FOUND IN THE PALANPUR DISTRICT.				
	Old Coins of Pathan Sultans of Delhi.				
254	Ghiyasu-d-din Bulban	Copper	0 2 0	51	These coins will be available for sale up to and not later than the 20th December, 1895.
255	Jalalu-d-din Firúz	Do.	0 2 0	17	
256	Alau-d-din Muhammad	Do.	0 2 0	1	
257	Ditto	Do.	0 2 0	230	
258	Qutbu-d-din Mubárak	Do.	0 2 0	17	
259	Ghiyasu-d-din Tughlaq, dated	Do.	0 2 0	46	
260	Ghiyasu-d-din Tughlaq, undated	Do.	0 2 0	123	
261	*Old Indo-Sassanian Coins.* (Defaced and illegible)	Do.	0 2 0	11	

G. DAVIDSON, *Major, R.E.*,
Offg. Master of the Mint.

CALCUTTA MINT,
The 28th December, 1894.

BANK OF BENGAL.

NOTICE.

Calcutta, the 28th December, 1894.

Notice is hereby given that the Transfer Books of the Bank will be closed from Wednesday, the 2nd, till Wednesday, the 16th proximo, both days inclusive.

By Order of the Directors,

W. D. CRUICKSHANK,
Secretary and Treasurer.

TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 22nd December, 1894.

No. 29.—The following temporary promotion in the Superior Establishment of the Indian Telegraph Department is ordered, with effect from the 10th December, 1894:—

Name.	From	To
N. U. K. Leslie	Assistant Superintendent, Class VII, 1st grade.	Assistant Superintendent, Class VI, 2nd grade.

W. R. BROOKE,
Director General of Telegraphs.

INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 28th December, 1894.

No. 6.—The Secretary of State for India in Council has been pleased to permit Mr. J. Fargues, Assistant Superintendent, Indo-European Telegraph Department, to retire from the service, with effect from the 24th October, 1894.

F. E. GODFREY,
Examiner of Telegraph Accounts.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL FOR CENTRAL INDIA.

NOTIFICATION.

Camp Dattia, the 22nd December, 1894.

No. 29-C.—The ninety days' privilege leave granted to Major M. J. Meade, I.S.C., Political Agent, 2nd class, and Political Agent in Bhopal, in Central India Agency Office Notification No. 5638, dated 14th August, 1894, is hereby extended to three months.

By Order,

A. D. BANNERMAN, *Lieut.*,
Asst. to the Agent to the Govr.-Genl. in Central India.

AGENT TO THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, RAJPUTANA.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Abu, the 22nd December, 1894.

No. 5082-G.—Third class Hospital Assistant Chanda Singh, attached to the Abu Charitable Dispensary, held charge of the Rajputana Agency Hospital and of the Detachment, Erinpura Irregular Force, in addition to his own duties, from 1st November to 14th December, 1894.

No. 5083-G.—First class Hospital Assistant Ashgar Ali Khan, attached to the Rajputana Agency Hospital, received medical charge of the Detachment, Erinpura Irregular Force at Abu, from third class Hospital Assistant Chanda Singh, of the Charitable Dispensary, on the forenoon of the 15th December, 1894.

By Order,

O. V. BOSANQUET,
First Asst. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Rajputana.

RAJPUTANA AGENCY, Public Works Department.

NOTIFICATION.

Mount Abu, the 18th December, 1894.

No. 3412-S.—Mr. W. Home, Manager, Jodhpore-Bikanir Railway, resumed charge of his office from Mr. J. E. Gabbett, Executive Engineer, on his return from the nine months' furlough granted to him under this Department Notification No. 172-S.—C., dated 18th February, 1894, on the forenoon of the 13th December, 1894.

By Order,

C. J. M. ALVAREZ, *Superintendent*,
for *Secretary to the Agents to the Govr.-Genl., in the P. W. D., Rajputana and Central India.*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 20th September, 1893.

A Registry Office for men of all grades out of employ is kept up by the Principal, Thomason College, Roorkee. Officers requiring men are requested to apply to Principal.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, S.E.*,
Principal, Thomason College.

MANORA CEMETERY.

NOTICE.

Karachi, the 4th December, 1894.

Whereas the railings surrounding the monument to the memory of Emily Mason, in Manora Cemetery, need repairing; notice is hereby given that if these railings be not repaired by any interested party or parties, they will be removed, as prescribed in the Cemetery Regulations.

FRANCIS B. SANDBERG,
Senior Chaplain,
Chaplain in charge of the Cemetery.

THE TOWN CEMETERY, RANGOON.

NOTICE.

In accordance with Part I, Rule XIX of "Rules for the care and use of Government Cemeteries", notice is hereby given that monuments in the Town Cemetery, Rangoon, bearing the following names, need repairing. Friends of the deceased are invited to communicate with the undersigned if they wish to restore the monuments, otherwise the provisions of the above rule will be carried into effect which directs that a "ruined monument shall be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it contained will be placed over the grave or be inserted in the wall of the cemetery":—

1. William Joseph Pim, A.B., M.B., T.C.D.
2. Joseph Everard Miller.
3. Matthew John and Elizabeth Mary, children of Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Reilly.
4. Infant son of Mrs. Reilly.
5. John Edward Bacon, son of Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Reilly.
6. Richard Weimar Purchase.
7. Mrs. J. Wilkie. } One grave.
8. J. C. Reaks. }
9. John Barlas.

C. H. CHARD,
Archdeacon of Rangoon.

RANGOON;
The 13th December, 1894.

POST OFFICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Calcutta, the 21st December, 1894.

No. 3164-I.—Lala Mangoo Mull officiated as Postmaster, Lahore, from the 1st to the 11th August, 1894.

H. M. KISCH,
Offg. Dir.-Genl. of the Post Office of India.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Calcutta General Post Office on 24th December, 1894.

Anderson, F. G.
Boyer, Jas. F.
Campbell, Mrs. Walter.
Clarke, Joseph.
Crocker, Mills.
Franks, F. O.
Fleming, John & Co.
Garwood, L. C.
Gunsburg & Co.
Longer, R., & Co.
Mason, F. S.
Milner, Mrs.
Puddephatt, W. F.
Smith & Co.

Letters marked "Care of Post Office."

Anderson, J. A.
Anderson, Mrs. L.
Andrews, Miss.
Angel, Ida.
Armstrong, H.
Bacon, T.
Berger, Henri.
Barry, T., & Co.
Best, H. S.
Bidwell, R. B.
Bishop, Mrs. R.
Bloomfield, J.
Boltze.
Bonarjee, Mrs. E. M.
Bowden, Miss M.
Boyd, A.
Brauer, Carl.
Brian, Miss Marie.
Brien, J. C.
Brown, A. Y.
Brown, Sydney.
Campbell, Mrs.
Campbell, Mr. S. A. H.
Campbell, Miss.
Crofton, Emily.
Charles.
Cullier, J.
Crawford, W.
Davans, C.
David, T. R.
DeBrath, Capt.
DeMello, Mrs.
Devoy, P.
Dower, James.
Duke, Mrs.
Dudley, Mrs.
Duval, Miss L.
Earle, T. S.
E. K., Nils O.
Ellimond, Miss.
Fannin, E.
Ferguson, N.
Fischer, R.
Fitzjames, Dr.
Forsyth, Peter.
Fowke, R.
Fraser, Wm.
Fuxman, Mrs. L.
Fursetzer, Madame Olga.
Genth, J. S.
Germain, R. & P. Seyn.
Gordon, R.
Gregson, Rev. J. G.
Green, Thos. H.
Grundhery, Geo. Von.
Grossman, Louis.
Gutter, A.
Haner, Leopold.
Harrison, A. P. W.
Hart, Dr. and Mrs. E.
Jewery Sisters.
Johnson, Capt. T. S.
Johnson, W.
Kabelitz, H. F.
Kadall, J. J.
Keelty, Ernest.
Lauterbach, Emma.
Lestrange, Ivo.
Levieux, Fernand.
Lindgeon, Oscar.
Lindenan, L. K.
Lyall. J. A. W.
McMaster, Thomas.
Menvan, Dinshaw.
Menzies, C.
Middleton, George.
Montgomery, W. J.
Morley, Mrs. M. J.
Murray, Mrs. M. J.
Murray, Mrs. M.
Nickels, C. G.
Nicoll, Mrs. Geo.
Noble, S. J.
Osborne, J.
Paperchristopoulos, T.
Peachey.
Phillips, B.
Pundy, Chas.
Rahman, M. A.
Ray, Mrs. M. C.
Reding, F.
Renard, M.
Richardson, H. W.
Ridgway, Miss Lily.
Rigo, Monsieur J.
Rushton, A. J.
Sairel, J.
Scott, W. A. M.
Shepperd, Robert.
Shipley, J. E. H.
Silberschmidt, Mrs. L.
Smart, F. J.
Smith, J. S.
Staden, J. C. Van.
Staniland, Carl.
Stein, M. H.
Strel, A. R.
Susor, M. S.
Thompson, J. E.
Thompson, L.
Tice, W.
Timbers, J.
Tomlin, J. W. S.
Townsend, Mrs.
Treherne Sisters.
Trepplin, C.
Vincent, S. A. S.
Vickers, J. N.
Walden, Thos.
Welsh, A.
West, Dudley.
Wilson, Mrs. Rosie.
Wilson, R. A.
Williams, W. B.
Wood, J.
Ziegler, H.

Registered Letters.

Arnal, Antoinette.
Earl, T. S.
Hirsch, Julius.
Lawrence, Mrs. R. G. A.
Marinburk, J.
Mitchell, G.
Strange, Mrs. Annie.
Woodyear, Mrs.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Bombay General Post Office.

Allcroft, Walter L.
Armstrong, Miss.
Anderson, Dr. J.
Allison, Mrs. W.
Allison, Mrs. A.
Anderson, Fred. A.
Braner, Carl.
Bickle, Dr. L. W.
Bedford, J. P.
Bonasse, Monsieur Henri.
Bismark, F.
Barlow, John.
Burns, J. D.
Beaucroft, E.
Burrows, C. B.
Bourdillon, Mrs.
Chettle, Miss.
Cousens, Charles B.
Cotgrave, G. W.
Childs, Miss Dolly (Stanley Opera Coy.).
Carey, Master L.
Cohen, Neville.
Carey, Dot.
Corrington, G. H.
Dumok, E. M.
Dunsford, Mrs. L. C.
Franse, Harry.
Finlayson, Harry.
Forbes, A. K.
Fowke, Mrs.
Goldenberg, Miss.
Garnier, Arthur E.
Galloway-Bishop, Charles B.
Harris, H.
Holtz, Mike.
Lya, Guy D.
Leicester, Miss.
Lecler, Monsieur A.
Miles, Geoffrey E.
Middows, H. Munton.
Mortimer, J. E.
Millar, Mrs. G. H.
McDonald, Mrs. L.
Oberlander, Mrs.
Oribert, Alfred.
Pattman, H. A.
Pattison, T. B.
Rogers, A.
Russell, Sidney H.
Ribbentrop, Miss M. E.
Stern, H. de.
Silberstain, E.
Smith, Herbert J.
Stiller, L.
Sinclair, Mrs. Francis.
Stuart, Mrs.
Seth, John T.
Smelt, H.
Thurman, Mr.
Tulloch, Rev. W. W.
Towbin, Joseph.
Vaughan, A. S.
Vickers, J. N.
Wanchope, Miss.
White, Mrs. L. G.
Walker, Francis H.

Unclaimed Letters held in the Barrackpore Post Office on the 23rd December, 1894.

Anderson, P. A.
Buskin, E. G.
Duke, S.
Donohue, Capt. W.
Hill, W. E.
Mackenzie, A. G.
Moore, C. J. S.
Moses, E. A.
Spalding J.
Smith, Mrs. H.
Smith, C.
Woodward, H. S.

The 29th December, 1894.

SEA AND FOREIGN MAILS.

Mails for	Date of closing at Calcutta.	Route by which despatched.
	1895.	
Egypt, Europe, America, through United Kingdom.	2nd Jan.	Per P. & O. Str. from Bombay.
Ditto ditto (Book Post and Pattern Packets).	1st ,,	Ditto.
Mauritius, Mahe (Seychelles), Mayotte, Nossi Be, and Réunion.	2nd ,,	Ditto.
Zanzibar, Mozambique, Delagoa Bay, Natal, and Cape Colonies.	2nd ,,	Ditto.
Ceylon, Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Labuan, Bankok (Siam), Philippine Islands, China, and Japan. Australia, New Zealand, and Tasmania.	5th ,,	Ditto.
	1894.	
Australasian Colonies . .	29th Dec.	*Vid* Bombay and Tuticorin.
	1895.	
Colombo	7th Jan.	Per P. & O. Str. *Khedive.*
	1894.	
Straits, China, and Japan .	29th Dec.	Per Steamer *C. Apcar.*
	1895.	
Rangoon and Moulmein .	4th Jan.	Per Steamer *Purnea.*
Rangoon, Moulmein, Penang, and Singapore.	1st ,,	Per Steamer *Canara.*
Akyab, Kyaukpyu, Sandoway, and Rangoon.	2nd ,,	Per Steamer *Commilla.*
Port Blair	1st ,,	*Vid* Rangoon.
Mauritius	4th ,,	*vid* Tuticorin and Colombo.

N.B.—The letter-box for Inland articles (including articles for Burma and Port Blair and for Ceylon by land route) will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M. precisely; after which hour Inland letters and papers fully prepaid and bearing an extra postage stamp of half anna will be received up to 7-30 P.M.

On the day of despatch of the Mail for Europe, the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 8-30 P.M., and late letters and papers will be received up to 9 P.M. On other days the letter-box for Foreign articles will be cleared for the last time for articles without the late-fee at 7 P.M., and Foreign letters and papers fully prepaid bearing an extra stamp of 4 annas will be received up to 7-30 P.M. for despatch by any Foreign Mails despatched the same night.

JOHN OWENS,
Presidency Postmaster, Calcutta.

CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE.

Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased by all Government officers and by any one taking *six pounds* at a time, from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Calcutta, at the following rates—per four-ounce tin, *R2-8;* per eight-ounce tin, *R5;* per pound tin, *R10.* The general public can be supplied by the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, *for cash only* at the undernoted rates—per four-ounce tin, *R3;* per eight-ounce tin, *R6;* per pound tin, *R12.* This medicine is also sold by the principal European and Native druggists in Calcutta. Postage, four annas per four-ounce tin, eight annas per eight-ounce tin, and twelve annas per pound tin, in addition to the foregoing rates.

سنکونا فبري فيوج *

سنکونا فبري فيوج کلکته کے بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے هر ايک ملازم سرکاري ايک مشت بيس پونڈ تک اپنے والا هر آدمي حسب نرخ ذيل خريد کرسکتا هي:— يعنے نرخ چا اونس والے تين کا دو روپيه آٹهه آنه ؛ آٹهه اونس والے تين کا پانچ روپيه ؛ ايک پونڈ والے تين کا دس روپيه * عام آدميون کو يهه دوا بوٹانکل گارڈن يعنے کمپني باغ کے سپرنٹنڈنٹ صاحب سے بقيمت نقد حسب نرخ ذيل مل سکتي هي يعنے نرخ چار اونس والے تين کا چهه روپيه ؛ آٹهه اونس والے تين کا بارہ روپيه ؛ ايک پونڈ والے تين کا بارہ روپيه *

يهه دوا کلکته کے بڑے بڑے ولايتي اور ديسي دراخانون مين بهي بکتي هي * ماسواے قيمت مذکورۂ بالا کے محصول ڈاک چار اونس والے تين کا چار آنه ؛ آٹهه اونس والے تين کا آٹهه آنه ؛ اور ايک پونڈ والے تين کا بارہ آنه هي *

PURE SULPHATE OF QUININE.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

The price of this Quinine is as follows:—

1-Pound tin, R16, or, post free, R16-12
½ ,, R 8, ,, R 8-8
¼ ,, R 4, ,, R 4-8

Analysis shows this Quinine to be of the purest manufacture; and it is guaranteed to be free from wilful mixture with the inferior alkaloids, Cinchonine and Cinchonidine. It is for sale only to Government officers, and only for cash, and may be had from the Superintendent, Botanic Garden, Seebpore, near Calcutta. It can be had either white or coloured pink.

বঙ্গদেশের গবর্ণমেণ্টের সিন্‌কোনা আবাদে প্রস্তুত বিশুদ্ধ কুইনাইন।

এই কুইনাইনের নিম্নলিখিত মূল্য, যথা—

১ এক পৌণ্ড টিন . ১৬৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ১৬৲০
½ আধ ,, ,, ৮৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৮৲০
¼ সিকি ,, ,, ৪৲ বা ডাকমাশুল বিনা ৪৲০

পরীক্ষা করিয়া দেখা গিয়াছে যে এই কুইনাইন অতি বিশুদ্ধ রূপে প্রস্তুত করা হইয়াছে এবং ইহা যে সিন্‌কোনাইন ও সিন্‌কোনীডাইন নামক অপকৃষ্ট ক্ষারের সহিত ইচ্ছা পূর্ব্বক মিশান হয় নাই তাহার গারাণ্টী দেওয়া যাইতেছে। ইহা নগদ মূল্যে কেবল গবর্ণমেণ্টের কর্ম্মচারিগণের নিকট বিক্রয় করা যাইবে এবং কলিকাতার নিকটস্থ শিবপুরের কোম্পানির বাগানের সুপারিণ্টেণ্ডেণ্টের নিকট পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে। ইহা শাদা বা পাটল বর্ণের পাওয়া যাইতে পারিবে।

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

PUBLISHED UNDER AUTHORITY.

The Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, appear in monthly parts, published as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, and comprise four series,—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court. The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta Series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat, and the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad, respectively.

In supersession of the previous advertisements, on and from the 1st January, 1889, the terms of subscription and sale will be as follows for current issues, as well as for back numbers of the Reports from 1876:—

Terms of subscription payable annually in advance.

For the complete Series, *including postage* Rs22-8

	Without postage.	With postage.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
For the Calcutta Series . . .	10 0 0	12 8 0
,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. . .	6 0 0	7 0 0
,, a part of the Calcutta Series purchased separately, *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	2 0 0
,, a part of each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series purchased separately. *inclusive of postage in India* . . .	...	1 0 0

The following is the rate at which deductions will be made for parts out of print and at which duplicate copies will be supplied to subscribers when required in place of copies lost in transit:—

	For town.	For mofussil.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
For the Calcutta Series; per copy . .	0 8 9	0 10 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series; per copy .	0 5 3	0 5 9
,, the Calcutta Series. For the year .	7 2 6	8 6 3
,, each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series. For the year	4 4 6	4 11 3

Persons desiring to subscribe for, or purchase, the Report should apply to—

Superintendent, Government Press, Madras.
The Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay.
The Curator of Government Books, North-Western Provinces and Oudh.
Superintendent of Government Printing, Bengal.

Orders and subscriptions for 1895 should be at once registered and remitted by money-order payable to the Accountant and Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta.

Advertisements will be received for publication on the wrappers of the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series, at the following rates, payable in advance:—

	One page.	*Half page.*	*Quarter page.*
For one issue . . .	Rs 20	Rs 14	Rs 6
,, three issues . . .	,, 55	,, 36	,, 24
,, six ,, . . .	,,100	,, 68	,, 45
,, nine ,, . . .	,,145	,, 96	,, 64
,, twelve ,, . . .	,,180	,,120	,, 80

Several volumes of the BENGAL LAW REPORTS, from August 1868 to December 1875, and FULL BENCH RULINGS, Parts I and II, are available at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With postage.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Bengal Law Reports, for one year . .	20 0 0	22 8 0
Single copies, R2 per copy.		
Full Bench Rulings, Parts I and II . .	20 0 0	22 8 0

Bengal Secretariat Press, 10, Lyon's Range, Calcutta.

Remittances to be forwarded to the Accountant and Treasurer Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.

INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS.

Subscribers are hereby informed that, unless complaint of non-receipt of any number is made to the Publisher of the series within three months of the date of publication, the benefits of the subscription rates for copies lost in transit will not be allowed, and full rates will be charged. The price per copy of each of the four series at subscription rates and at full rates is shown below:—

PER COPY.

Subscription rate.

	Town.	Mofussil.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Calcutta Series	0 8 9	0 10 3
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	0 5 3	0 5 9

Full rate.

	Town.	Mofussil.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Calcutta Series	2 0 0	2 0 0
Each of the Madras, Bombay, and Allahabad Series	1 0 0	1 0 0

A Manual of Reference to the Examinations in Oriental languages, with the latest orders of Government, and specimen papers of the various standards. By Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. JARRETT. New Edition. R4.

Apply to the Librarian, 17, Elysium Row.

For sale in Rajputana to Officers stationed there.

Moore's Manual of Family Medicine for India, 4th Edition. *Price—*

To Government Officers (except those mentioned below) and to the public at large. R4.

To all Officers employed in Government Departments who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, on a certificate being furnished declaring that the book is to be purchased only for the personal use of the officer. R3 (8a.)

Catalogue of Books printed at Thomason College Press and procurable from Thomason College Book Depot.

Application to be made to Curator.

CASH MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. ARTICLES WILL BE SENT BY VALUE-PAYABLE POST TO PERSONS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT ONLY.

It is advised that letters containing remittances be registered.

N.B.—The Revised Prices herein entered cover the cost of packing, postage, and other incidental charges (except commission for Value-payable supplies), and are for all purchasers other than resident College Students.
Drawing Instruments, drawing materials, etc., are not available at the College Book Depôt, but can be obtained from the Superintendent, Canal Foundry and Workshops, Roorkee.

ROORKEE TREATISE ON CIVIL ENGINEERING IN INDIA.

Royal Octavo with numerous Plates.

First two Volumes are published in separate convenient sized Sections, as below, but can be bound up in Volumes if required.

VOLUME I*.

Section	I.	Building Materials (in the Press).	
„	II.	Masonry (1891),	R1-8
„	III.	Carpentry (1889),	R1-8
„	IV.	Earthwork,	R1-8
„	V.	Tools and Plant (never published).	

VOLUME II*.

Section	VI.	Buildings (1891),	R1-8
„	VII.	Bridges (in the Press).	
„	VIII.	Roads (1888),	R2-0
„	IX.	Railways (1891),	R1-8
„	X.	Irrigation Works (1873),	R2-0

ROORKEE MANUAL OF APPLIED MECHANICS.

Vol. I. Direct and Transverse Strain, principally by Analytical Methods (in the Press).

„ II. The Stability of Structures, mostly by Graphic Methods (in the Press).

MANUALS.

II. Surveying (by Major Firebrace, R.E.) (6th edition) with Curve Table. R3-8.

XIII. Drawing (by Lieut. R. Pulford, R.E.)† R8.

XIIIa. Drawing, First Principles of Geometrical (by do.) (4th edition). R1-4.

XIV. Simple Applied Mechanics, Parts I and II. R3.

XV. Examples of Estimating. Comprising a progressive series of Estimates (with plans of Buildings and Bridges, worked in detail). By P. Keay, Esq., and revised by C. C. Sullivan, Esq., Head Master (4th edition). R3-12.

XVI. Earthwork Estimating, with Practical Tables and Diagrams. By Major A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1.

XVII. Specimens of Printing used in the College Drawing Course and Entrance Examinations. 8*a.*

Note.—The complete Treatise forms the course of the Engineer Class at the Thomason College in Civil Engineering, and the same, omitting Sections IX and X, is the course for the Upper Subordinate Class. The other Manuals are the complete course for both Classes in the several subjects of which they treat.

* Date of Edition on sale.

† Originally published at R15, reduced to R8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

ENGINEERING WORKS.

Curve Tables, complete for laying any curve. 4*a.*

Scantlings of Timber for Roofs. Tables and investigation of formulæ for determining size of timbers for Flat Roofs from 8 to 22 feet span, and for Trussed Roofs from 16 to 50 feet span (2nd edition). By P. Keay, Esq., Head Master. R1-8.

Useful Rules and Tables relating to Measurement of Timber. Rules for computing the cubic contents of Round Logs, as well as of Sawn Timbers, with Tables, etc. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R2-8.

O'Callaghan's Earthwork Tables for India, in one large sheet, 8*a.*, mounted on cloth, to fold up. R1-12.

Tables for Computing Earthwork in Distributaries and small open Channels, in use in Irrigation Department, N.-W. Provinces (in the Press).

Specifications and Schedules of Prices for execution of various kinds of Work by Contract, etc. By Major-General F. W. Peile, R.E. (in the Press).

Tyndall's Hand-Book of Specifications. R6.

The Indian Engineer's Pocket Book. 4*a.*

Wooden Bridges and Designs. By Rai Kunhya Lal. R4.

Blasting under Water (2nd edition) (in the Press).

Waugh's Instructions for Topographical Surveying. R1-4.

Analysis of Lime and Cement Stones. By Murray Thomson, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.E. 6*a.*

Chart, giving by a graphic method the discharges of earthen channels up to 40 feet bed width. R1-8.

MATHEMATICAL.

Boileau's Tables of Wages and Rent, and of the value of goods. Tables for converting Seers and Chittacks into Decimals of a Maund, and Annas and Pie into decimals of a Rupee. With a few others of general utility (4th edition). R2.

Boileau's Tables of Log sin² ½ P (for computing time). 8*a.*

Cape's Logarithms, with Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc. (in the Press).

Cape's Geometry. R1-8.

„ **Mechanics.** R2-4.

HINDUSTANI.

Elements of Hindustani Grammar (in the Press).

Technical Dialogues—English and Urdu. R1-4.

A Vocabulary of Common and Technical Words in English-Urdu. R1-4.

NOTE AND FIELD-BOOKS, etc.

Note-Books (Section paper), large and small, each. R1-4

Surveying Field-Books (ruled). R1.

Levelling Field-Books (English Pattern) (in the Press). R1-8.

„ „ (Canal Pattern) (in the Press). R1-8.

„ „ (College Pattern) (in the Press). R1-12.

P. W. D. Note-Book (in the Press). R1-4.

„ **Measurement Book** (in the Press). R1-4.

Circular Card-board Protractors, 12 inches. R1-8.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Description of Venomous Snakes. (The drawings of all the venomous snakes of Upper India, with description and all important information, extracted from the "Thanatophidia of India.") R1.

Ditto ditto, in Urdu. R1-4.

Perspective (fully explained). By Col. A. M. Brandreth, R.E. R1-12.

Calendars for 1891,* 1892. 1893.* and 1894, each. R4-12.
Sample Question Papers for 4th Grade Accounts Branch for 1891. R1.

Forms of Accounts. P. W. D., for Sub-Divisional Officers, in English, 1867 edition. R2.

Memo. of Instructions for Road Project. R1-8.
Project for College Mess (sample Project). R1-8.
Ferrotype Printing Processes. 8*a.*

PLANS OF STATIONS.

Lithographed Plans of the Cantonments and Regimental Lines in the different Military Stations of India. Drawn to a uniform scale, and prepared between 1864 and 1868 for the Government of India, P. W. Department. (Useful for Executive Engineers and Superintending Engineers' Offices.)

Bengal, 51 Plans. R5.
Madras, 99 Plans. R10.
Bombay, 91 Plans. R10.
N.-W. Provinces, 104 Plans. R10.
Oudh, 21 Plans. R2.
Rajputana, 4 Plans. R2-4.
British Burma, 19 Plans. R3-4.

PROFESSIONAL PAPERS ON INDIAN ENGINEERING.

(SECOND SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers of Vols. II, VIII, and IX of the Series are available at R3-8 each, and Vol. XI at R2. Cloth covers for Volumes at R1 each.

(THIRD SERIES.)

Quarterly Numbers 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 at R2- each.

Index to Professional Papers, 1st and 2nd Series. 8*a.*

FERROTYPE PRINTING.

Chemicals and Lithographic Paper for this process can be purchased from Thomason College Book Depôt. Application to be made to the Curator.
Apparatus for printing can be made up at the Roorkee Workshops, and all particulars obtained from the Superintendent.

* These include Question Papers for Engineer and Upper Subordinate Classes, and Superior Accounts Branch, P. W. D.

CIRCULARS FOR 1895

are under revision.

Circulars containing the Rules of Admission to the different Classes held at the College will be forwarded to applicants.

J. CLIBBORN, *Major, I. S. C.,*
Principal, Thomason College.

IMPERIAL INSTITUTE HAND-BOOKS FOR SALE.

No.	Title of Hand-book.	Price. R	a.	p.
7.	Resin and Turpentine from Indian Pines	0	3	0
13.	Cutch	0	3	0
15.	Turpeth ("Indian Jalap")	0	1	0
16.	Kaméla Dye	0	1	0
17.	Garjan and its Oils	0	3	0
18.	Jalap	0	1	0
19.	Mica	0	2	0
20.	Castor Oil	0	6	0
21.	Gingelly Oil	0	6	0
22.	Albizzia Lebbek timber ("East Indian Walnut")	0	1	0
24.	Ground nut or Earth nut	0	3	0
25.	India Rubber from Ficus elastica	0	3	0
26.	Barley and European Brewing in India	0	3	0
27.	Steatite (Soap stone)	0	3	0
28.	Salep	0	1	0
29.	Chaulmugra Oil	0	3	0
	Guide to Commercial Collections No. 1	0	9	0
30.	Blackwood or Rosewood of Southern India (Dalbergia latifolia)	0	3	0

Nos. 1 to 6, 8 to 12, 14 and 23 are at present not available, being out of print.

GEORGE WATT,
Reporter on Economic Products to the Govt of India.

CALCUTTA,
28th November, 1894.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA,

8, HASTINGS STREET, CALCUTTA.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS :

CALCUTTA . . Thacker, Spink & Co.
MADRAS . . Higginbotham & Co.
BOMBAY . { Thacker & Co., Ld. / Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Application should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through Local Governments.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and Postage.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

[Those publications may be obtained from the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.]

THE PRICES OF THE GENERAL ACTS, LOCAL CODES, MERCHANT SHIPPING DIGEST AND INDEX TO ENACTMENTS HAVE BEEN CONSIDERABLY REDUCED.

I.—THE INDIAN STATUTE-BOOK.

REVISED EDITION.

Super royal 8vo., cloth, lettered.

(The volumes of General Acts for 1877-84, the Burma Code and the Collection of Statutes relating to India are out of print.)

A.—General Acts.

The General Acts from 1834 to 1866, revised edition, 1887. R5 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1867 to 1876, revised edition, 1887 R5 (12*a.*)

The General Acts from 1885 to 1888, edition 1889, with full Chronological Tables, showing all Acts of the Governor General in Council from 1834 to 1888, with their repealing and amending enactments. R5 (6*a.*)

B.—Local Codes.

The Madras Code, revised edition, 1888. R5 (10*a.*)

The Punjab Code, revised edition, 1888. R4 (8*a.*)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. I, containing the Bengal Regulations, the Local Acts of the Governor General in Council and the Regulations made under 33 Vict., Cap. 3, in force in Bengal, with Chronological Tables, and an Appendix showing the enactments locally notified under the Scheduled Districts Act, 1874. R5 (10*a.*)

The Bengal Code, revised edition, 1889-90, Vol. II, containing the unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, with a Chronological Table, and an Appendix showing places in Bengal in which certain of the Acts have been brought into force. R5 (R1.)

The Baluchistan Code, 1890. R2 (6*a.*)

The Central Provinces Code, revised edition, 1891. R4 (8*a.*)

The North-Western Provinces and Oudh Code, revised edition, 1892. R5 (12*a.*)

The Coorg Code, revised edition, 1893. R2 (6*a.*)

The Ajmere Code, revised edition, 1893. R3 (7*a.*)

The Bombay Code, Part I, revised edition, 1894. R4 (8*a.*)

The Assam Code. *In the Press.*

II.—REPRINTS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS AS MODIFIED BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATION.

Acts X of 1841 and XI of 1850 (Registration of Ships), as modified up to 1st December, 1893. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XLV of 1860 (Indian Penal Code), as modified up to 1st August, 1890. R2 (4*a.*)

Act V of 1861 (Police), as modified up to 1st August, 1892. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act XVII of 1864 (Official Trustees), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1865 (Succession), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. R1-8 (2*a.*)

Act XXV of 1867 (Printing-presses and Books), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July, 1891; with an Appendix containing Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. R1 (2*a.*)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 4*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. R1 (2*a.*)

Act III of 1872 (Marriage), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 4*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.*)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. R1-4 (3*a.*)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st January, 1894. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act V of 1873 (Saving Banks), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 3*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act II of 1874 (Administrator General), as modified up to 1st July, 1890; with a list of Native States included within the Presidencies of Bengal, Madras and Bombay, respectively, for the purposes of the Act. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 4*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1878 (Forests), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VIII of 1878 (Sea Customs), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. R1-5-3 (4*a.*)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting Stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. R1-2 (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1880 (Merchant Shipping), as modified up to 15th October, 1891. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 12*a* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1881 (Central Provinces Land-revenue), as amended by Act XVI of 1889 (with an Index). R1-4 (3*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 30th September, 1893. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. R1-2 (2*a.*)

Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property), as modified up to 1st April, 1893. 15*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VI of 1882 (Companies), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with an Appendix containing Table B in the Schedule to Act XIX of 1857. R1-10 (3*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 15th December, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

Act XII of 1882 (Salt), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st July, 1888. R3 (6*a.*)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. 5*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act IX of 1883 (Central Provinces Tenancy), as amended by Act XVII of 1889. 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XXI of 1883 (Emigration), as modified up to 1st December, 1890. 11*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1884 (Inland Steam-vessels), as modified up to 1st July, 1891. 9*a.* (2*a.*)

Act VII of 1884 (Steam-ships), as modified up to 1st July, 1890. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XVII of 1884 (Lower Burma Municipalities), as modified up to 1st December, 1891. 15*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 7*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act II of 1886 (License-tax Amendment), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act VI of 1886 (Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act XII of 1886 (Petroleum), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. 6*a.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 11*a.* (2*a.*)

Regulation VIII of 1886 (Upper Burma Civil Justice), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Regulation I of 1886 (Assam Land and Revenue), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. 13*a.* (2*a.*)

Regulation XIV of 1887 (Upper Burma Villages), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. 5*a.* (1*a.*)

III.—ORIGINAL COPIES OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Acts (unrepealed) of the Governor General's Council from 1854 to date, and Regulations passed under the Statute 33 Vict., Cap. 3, from No. 1] of 1875 to date. 8vo. stitched. These may be obtained separately. The price is noted on each.

IV.—TRANSLATIONS OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS.

Act XXXVI of 1858 (Lunatic Asylums), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), as modified up to 1st January, 1893. In Urdu. R1 (5*a.*)

Act XXIII of 1870 (Coinage), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1871 (Cattle-trespass), as modified up to 1st March, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1872 (Evidence), as modified up to 1st May, 1891. In Urdu. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Act IX of 1872 (Contract), as modified up to 1st June, 1893. In Urdu. 12*a.* (4*a.*)

Act XV of 1872 (Christian Marriage), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act III of 1877 (Registration), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a.* (2*a.*)

Act XV of 1877 (Limitation), as modified up to 1st December, 1892. In Urdu. 4*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Act XI of 1878 (Arms), as modified up to 1st July, 1892. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act XV of 1881 (Factories), as modified up to 1st April, 1891. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XXII of 1881 (Excise), as modified up to 1st June, 1890. In Nagri. 2*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)
Ditto, as modified up to 30th September, 1893. In Urdu. 3*a.* (2*a.*)

Act I of 1882 (Assam Labour and Emigration), as modified up to 1st May, 1893. In Urdu. 6*a.* (2*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 6*a.* (2*a.*)

Act X of 1882 (Criminal Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-4 (8*a.*)

Act XIV of 1882 (Civil Procedure), as modified up to 1st January, 1892. In Urdu. R1-6 (8*a.*)

Act XX of 1882 (Paper Currency), as modified up to 27th June, 1893; with an Appendix containing the Indian Coinage and Paper Currency Act, 1893, and the Notifications by the Government of India in the Finance and Commerce Department, Nos. 2662, 2663 and 2664, dated the 26th June, 1893, connected therewith. In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XIII of 1885 (Telegraphs), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IX of 1887 (Provincial Small Cause Courts), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act III of 1888 (Police), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1888 (Indian Reserve Forces), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1889 (Merchandise Marks), as modified up to 1st June, 1891. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.*)

Act VII of 1889 (Succession Certificates). In Urdu. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act XIII of 1889 (Cantonments), as modified up to 1st March, 1893. In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

Act XV of 1889 (Official Secrets). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1890 (Revenue Recovery). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VIII of 1890 (Guardians and Wards). In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 9*p.*)

Act IX of 1890 (Railways). In Nagri. 3*a.* 6*p.* (2*a.*)

Act XI of 1890 (Prevention of Cruelty to Animals). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act V of 1891 (Ports Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VI of 1892 (Limitation Act and Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act IV of 1893 (Partition). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VIII of 1893 (Coinage and Paper Currency Acts Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1893 (Excise Act Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1894 (Land Acquisition). In Urdu. 2*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto In Nagri 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act III of 1894 (Criminal Procedure and Penal Codes. Amendment). In Urdu. 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act V of 1894 (Civil Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act VIII of 1894 (Tariff). In Urdu. 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Act IX of 1894 (Prisons.) In Urdu. 1*a* 6*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 1*a.* 6*p.* (1*a.*)

Act X of 1894 (Criminal Procedure Code Amendment). In Urdu. 3*p.* (1*a.*)
Ditto. In Nagri. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Regulation V of 1890 (British Baluchistán Forests): In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Regulation VI of 1893 (Hazara Forests). In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Baluchistan Agency Forest Law, 1890. In Urdu. 2*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

In the Press.

Act VII of 1870 (Court-fees), as modified up to 1st July 1891; with an Appendix con aining Notification No. 4650, dated 10th September, 1889, reducing and remitting Court-fees, and an Index. In Urdu.

Act V of 1871 (Prisoners), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.

Act IV of 1872 (Punjab Laws), as modified up to 1st July 1891. In Urdu.

Act I of 1877 (Specific Relief), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.

Act I of 1878 (Opium), as modified up to 1st July, 1894. In Urdu.

Act I of 1879 (Stamps), as modified up to 1st July, 1894; with Appendices containing Notifications reducing and remitting stamp-duties and publishing rules under the Act. In Urdu.

Act XVIII of 1884 (Punjab Courts), as modified up to 1st May, 1894. In Urdu.

Act X of 1889 (Ports), as modified up to 1st June, 1894. In Urdu.

V.—MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

Merchant Shipping in India: A Digest of the Statutes and Acts relating to. Edition 1884. By T. A. PEARSON, Barrister-at-Law. R5 (12*a.*)

Index to the Enactments relating to India, with Chronological Tables of Statutes relating to India and the Acts and Regulations of the Indian Legislatures. Second edition, 1883. By WILLIAM FISCHER AGNEW, Barrister-at-Law. R4 (12*a.*)

Copies of the first edition compiled by Stephen Jacob, B.C.S., can be had at R2 (12*a.*)

A Digest of Indian Law Cases, containing High Court Reports, 1862-86, and Privy Council Reports of Appeals from India, 1836-86, with an Index of Cases. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by JOSEPH VERE WOODMAN, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, and Advocate of the High Court, Calcutta. In five volumes. Super royal 8vo. R50 per set; quarter bound copies, R55 (R3-2), payable in advance.

Abstract of Proceedings of the Legislative Council of the Governor General, from July, 1882. Super royal 4to. Annual subscription R5 (R1). Single issue, 4*a.*, including postage.

Report of the Indian Law Commission, 1879. Fcap. boards. R1 (5*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Madras and Mysore). Corrected to 30th November, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Goverment of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Southern India (Hyderabad). Corrected to 31st December, 1888. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Northern India (Bengal, Assam, Burma, the North-Western Provinces, the Punjab, Kashmir, Nepal and Baluchistan). Corrected up to the 20th May, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4 (6*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Rajputana. Corrected up to 20th August, 1891. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Central India (Central Provinces and the Central India Agency). Corrected up to 31st December, 1892. Compiled by J. M. MACPHERSON, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department. Full cloth, super royal 8vo. R4-8 (6*a.*)

In the Press.

Lists of British Enactments in force in Native States: Western India (Bombay, Baroda, Persian Coast and Somali Islands, Muscat, and Zanzibar Coast).

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Family Medicine and Hygiene for India. A Manual of—by Sir WILLIAM MOORE, K.C.I.E., 6th edition, 1893. Full cloth 8vo. For sale to Government servants at R3 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries under R500 per mensem, and R4 a copy to those who are in receipt of salaries of R500 per mensem and over. Packing and postage 8*a.*

NOTE.—A certificate should be required to the effect that the book is purchased for the personal use of the officer paying for it.

The Imperial Gazetteer of India, by W. W. HUNTER, in 41 volumes. Royal 8vo., quarter bound. R43-8 per set (4-9.)

Early Records of British India, by J. TALBOYS WHEELER. Royal 8vo., cloth. R3 (10*a.*)

Census of India, 1891. General Report on, Fcap., boards. R2-8 (7*a.*)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R5 (10*a.*)

Census of India, 1891. General Tables for British Province and Feudatory States. Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

Domestic Economy and Sanitary Science, Text Book on, for the use of the Senior Classes in English and Anglo-Vernacular Schools. Royal 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a.*)

Publications issued and registered in British India during 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891, Reports on. Selections Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV, Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a.*) each.

Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes o the North-East Frontier of Bengal, History of. By ALEX. MACKENZIE, B.C.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R5 (8*a.*)

Report of the Leprosy Commission in India, 1890-91. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (8*a.*)

Report of the Indian Factory Commission appointed in September 1890, under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the working of the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1891-92. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a.*)

Sanskrit Manuscript in the Library of His Highness the Maharaja of Bikanir, Catalogue of. By R. MITRA, LL.D., C.I.E. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (8*a.*)

Fauna of British India:—

Mammalia. Part I, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-8 (3*a.*)

Ditto Part II, by W. T. BLANFORD, F.R.S. Super royal 8vo. R7-14 (3*a.*)

Birds. Vol. I, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R15 (7*a.*)

Ditto Vol. II, by EUGENE W. OATES. Super royal 8vo. Full cloth. R14 (6*a.*)

Fishes. Vol. I, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a.*)

Ditto Vol. II, by FRANCIS DEY, C.I.E., LL.D. Super royal 8vo. R15 (7*a.*)

Moths. Vol. I, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R17-2 (7*a.*)

Ditto. Vol. II, by G. F. HAMPSON. Super royal 8vo. R21-4 (9*a.*)

Reptilia and Batrachia, by GEORGE A. BOULENGER. Super royal 8vo. R13 (7*a.*)

Appendices to Public Service Commission Report, 1886-87. Fcap. size, limp cover. R2 (10*a.*)

Proceedings of the Public Service Commission, 1886—

Vol. I. Relating to the Punjab. R1-8 (8*a.*)

Vol. II. Relating to the N.-W. P. and Oudh. R1-8 (7*a.*)

Vol. III. Relating to the Central Provinces and Hyderabad Assigned Districts. R1 (4*a.*)

Vol. IV. Relating to the Bombay Presidency. R2 (11*a.*)

Vol. V. Relating to the Madras Presidency. R2 (10*a.*)

Vol. VI. Relating to the Lower Provinces, Bengal. R2 (12*a.*)

Proceedings of the Sub-Committee of the above Commission—

Relating to the Accounts Department. R1 (3*a.*)

Ditto Public Works Department. R1 (5*a.*)

Ditto Customs Department. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditt Registration Department. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto Telegraph Department. R1 (3*a.*)

Ditto Postal Department. R1 (3*a.*)

Ditto Pilot Service. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto Survey Department. R1 (3*a.*)

Ditto Jails Department. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto Salt Department. R1 (3*a.*)

Ditto Mint Department. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto Scientific Department. R1 (2*a.*)

Ditto Opium Department. R1 (2*a.*)

Selections from the Unpublished Indian Records relating to the Social Condition in Bengal from 1748 to 1767. By the Revd. J. LONG, 1 volume. Half calf. R4-8 (12*a.*)

Selections from the Calcutta Gazettes from 1784 to 1823, being a continuation of the above. By SETON-KARR and SANDEMAN. In 5 volumes. Half calf. R20 per set. (1-12.)

Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers of the Army in India—

Edited by SIR B. SIMPSON, M.D., Parts I and II, Demy 4to. R2 each Part (2*a.*) each. Part III, Demy 4to. R3 (4*a.*) Part IV, Demy 4to. R2 (2*a.*) Part V, Demy 4to. R3 (4*a.*)

Edited by Surgeon-Major-General W. R. Rice, M.D., C.S.I., Part VI, Demy 4to. R3 (4*a.*), without plates. R1 (4*a.*) Part VII. Demy 4to. R3 (4*a.*) Part VIII, Demy 4to. R3 (4*a.*)

Education in India in 1886, Review of. Fcap., boards. R2 (9*a.*)

Education in India, 1887-88 to 1891-92, Second Quinquennial Review of. By A M. NASH, M.A. R3 (10*a.*).

Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? By J. M. CUNNINGHAM. Demy 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Rules framed under the Births, Deaths, and Marriages Registration Act of 1886, as amended by Act XVI of 1890. 2*a.* (6*p.*)

Rules and Forms framed under the Charitable Endowments Act VI of 1890. 5*a.* (6*p.*)

List of Officers to be Treasurers of Charitable Endowments in the several Territories of British India. 1*a.* (6*p.*)

Hymns of the Rig-Veda in the Samhita and Pada Tex Deva-Nagri character. By Professor F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. In 2 volumes. Royal 8vo., paper cover. R16 (R1.)

Grammar of the Rong (Lepcha) Language. By COLONEL G. B. MAINWARING, B.S.C. Super royal 4to., full cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Correspondence relating to the, from October 1873 to May 1874. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Famine in Bengal and Behar, Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Drought in Bengal and Behar, Special Narrative of the, 1873-74, with Minutes by the HON. SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, K.C.S.I. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (12*a.*)

Andaman and Nicobar Manual, as in force on 1st January, 1886. By LIEUT.-COL. W. B. BIRCH. Super royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4*a.*)

Populations in the Andamans, Statistics of, 17th February, 1881. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (1*a.*)

Nancowry Dialect of the Nicobarese Language, A Dictionary of the. In two parts, bound in one, Nicobarese-English and English-Nicobarese. By the late F. A. de RÖEP-STORFF. Royal 8vo., boards. R2 (4*a.*)

Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar. Adam's Reports on. By the Rev. J. LONG. Super royal 8vo., in stiff covers. R1-8 (8*a.*)

Appendices to the Indian Education Commission Report comprising—

Bengal—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap. R3 (10*a.*)

Central Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)

North-Western Provinces—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R3 (12*a.*)

Hyderabad Assigned Districts—Report on Education. Fcap., boards. R1 (3*a.*)

Coorg—Report on Education, from 1834 to 1882. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bombay—Report, Vol. I. Fcap., boards. R2 (7*a.*)

Bombay—Evidence and Memorials, Vol. II. Fcap., boards. R4 (10*a.*)

Madras—Report, Evidence and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Punjab—Report, Evidence, and Memorials. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Judicial.

Minute by Earl Dalhousie on his administration in India, dated 28th February 1856. No. XIV. R1 (4*a.*)

Education in India, Note on the state of, during 1865-66. By A. M. MONTEATH, C.S. No. LIV. R1 (4*a.*) During 1866-67. By A. P. HOWELL, C.S. No. LXVII. R1-8 (8*a.*) stitched; R2 (8*a.*) bound.

Education in India, Collection of Despatches from the Home Government on, 1854 to 1868. No. LXXVI. R1 (6*a.*)

Proposed Railway in Bengal, Papers on the, 1850 to 1852, with 4 maps. R1 (6*a.*)

Survey of the Mineral Deposits in Kumaon, Reports on the, and on the Iron-smelting operations at Dechouree, 1855 and 1856. No. XVII. R1 (6*a.*)

Coal of the Nerbudda Valley, Tenasserim Provinces, and Thayetmyo, Papers on the, 1854 and 1855. No. X. R1 (5*a.*)

Cattle Diseases, Papers relating to, 1811 to 1868. No. LXIX. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Reports on Publications issued and registered in the several Provinces of British India, during the years 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891. Nos. CCLXIII, CCLXXV, CCLXXVI and CCXCV. Serial Nos. 7, 9, 10 and 11. Fcap., boards. R1-4 (4*a.*) each.

Chronological Table for A.D. 1886. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Chronological Table for A.D. 1890, 1891, 1892 and 1893. 4*a.* (1*a.*) each.

Civil Cases from Appeal to the High Court, Report on. By WALKER MARSHALL. Parts II to V. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. R1 (2*a.*) each part.

Rent Case, including judgments delivered on 19th June, 1865. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. R1 (2*a.*)

Vakeels, Rules for Admission of, in the High Court, 1873. Demy 8vo., stitched. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

High Court (Criminal), Appellate Side, General Rules and Circular Orders of the. New edition, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (6*a.*)

High Court (Civil), General Rules and Circular Orders of the, 1891. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (6*a.*)

*** *Lists of corrections to the above Rules are supplied monthly at R3 a year.*

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

Horse Surra, Report on, Vol. I, by ALFRED LINGARD, M.B., M.S., Durham. Super royal quarto. R10 (R1-4.)

Summary of further Report on ditto. Fcap. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

[*Revised Advertisement.*]

A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India.

BY DR. GEO. WATT, C.I.E.,

Reporter on Economic Products.

Published under the authority of the Government of India in the Revenue and Agricultural Department.

The first five volumes and Volume VI, Parts I, II, III & IV of the Dictionary are now ready at the Office of the Superintendent of Government Printing, No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, and will be supplied to non-subscribers on receipt of the price for the complete set, which is R45 in India, and 3 guineas in England (exclusive of the Index, for which a separate charge will be made): packing and postage, in India, 8 annas per volume; for England, 2 rupees 6 annas per volume. For copies bound in half calf or half morocco, R6 and 8 shillings respectively will be charged extra for the whole set.

The Dictionary is intended to deal with the products of India—animal, vegetable, and mineral; each product being treated after a uniform plan, the paragraphs of which give the scientific, vernacular and European names; habitat or source; history; properties and uses (both chemical and industrial); trade statistics; markets, etc. The work is arranged alphabetically according to scientific nomenclature, but commercial and important vernacular names are also given as cross references, so that little difficulty need be experienced in finding the account of a product even when its scientific name is unknown to the reader.

An important feature of the Dictionary consists in the fact that derived information is in every instance given under quotation marks and with a reference to the original publication. Numerous contributors have, however, furnished the results of new discoveries, a ndconfirmed the vernacular names, so that the Dictionary is not only a complete compilation of published information, but has been brought abreast of the most recent inventions and discoveries.

Volume I contains the letters A and B, and consists of 559 royal octavo pages; Volume II embraces the letter C in 689 pages; Volume III contains the letters D, E, F, and half of G; Volume IV, latter half of G to middle of L, and Volume V contains the latter half of L to end of O; Vol. VI (which will consist of four parts), Part I, contains letters P to R. The whole work will, it is expected, be completed in nine volumes (including Parts II to IV of Vol. VI) during the current year, but a tenth volume may also be issued, consisting of an Index to all the vernacular and other names contained in the Dictionary. The Index will practically be a glossary of the vernacular and European names of the plants, animals, and minerals of India, and as such, will be a work of reference, which, it is hoped, may prove of considerable value.

Indian Wheat Trade, Parts, I, II and III, combined. Royal 8vo., Limp cover. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Manual of the Land Revenue systems of India. By B. H. BADEN-POWELL. Revised Edition, in 3 Volumes:—Royal 8vo., cloth.
Vol. I.—General and Bengal.
Vol. II.—The system of Village or Mahal Settlements.
Vol. III.—The Raiyatwari and allied systems.
Price per set, R30 (1-8.)
Price per single vol., R10 (10*a.*)
Available to Government officials only.

Archæological Survey of India. The Bower Manuscript containing facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised Transliteration and English Translation with notes. Part I. By A. F. RUDOLF HOERNLE, PH.D. Super royal 4to., paper cover. R2-8 (4*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto. Part II. Fasciculus I. R7 (5*a.*)

Improvement of Indian Agriculture, Report on the. By J. A. VOELCKER, PH. D., B.A., B.S.C., F.I.C., etc., Consulting Chemist to the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2-8 (6*a.*)

Technical Art Series published up to 1892, together with their explanatory Text—
1886-87 6 Plates with Text. R1-8 a set (4*a.*)
1888-89 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1890 12 Plates with Text. R3 a set (6*a.*)
1891 18 Plates with Text. R4-8 a set (8*a.*)
1892 13 Plates with Text. R3-4 a set (6*a.*)

Pictorial School Lesson Sheets descriptive of the most prominent Agricultural Insect Pests of India. Intended for the use of schools and other educational institutions. Prepared under the orders of the *Government* of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. The following have been published:—
"LOCUSTS."
Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)
"WHEAT WEEVIL."
Price per copy, uncoloured, 1*a.* 9*p.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Ditto coloured, 3*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)
Extra per copy if mounted on card, 4*a.* (R2.)

Alphabetical Index to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 30th June 1893, or pending on that date, and of Specifications filed. R1 (1*a.*)

Index (alphabetical) to applications for exclusive privilege in respect to Inventions made under Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date, and of specifications filed. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Do. do. do. 31st December, 1893, 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Do. do. do. 31st March, 1894. R1 (1*a.*)

Do. do. do. 30th June, 1894. R1 (*a.*)

Index to applications for the registration of designs made under Section 51 of Act V of 1888, and disposed of during the quarter ending 31st March 1893, or pending on that date. 8vo. R1 (1*a.*)

Jeypore Enamels. Super royal, 4to. R30 (9*a.*)

Waste Lands in India, Rules for the Lease or Sale of, 1892. Fcap., boards. R2 (5*a.*)

The Sharqui Architecture of Jaunpur, with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet, and other places in the N.-W. P. and Oudh. By A. FÜHRER, Ph. D., with drawings and architectural descriptions. Super royal 4to., cloth bound. R16 (R1.)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 4to., cloth. R7 (12*a.*)

Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. III. Inscriptions of the early Gupta Kings and their successors. By J. F. FLEET, C.I.E., Super royal 4to, cloth. With plates. R25; without plates. R15 (R1-8.)

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. I, containing Parts I to VIII, and Index, etc. R16 (R1) unbound and R18-8 (R1) bound.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. In quarterly Parts. Edited by JAMES BURGESS, LL.D., C.I.E. Vol. II, Parts IX to XV now ready. Super royal, paper cover. R3 inclusive of postage for non-subscribers.

Epigraphia Indica, and Record of the Archæological Survey of India. Vol. III, Parts I, II and III, 1894. Edited by E. HULTZSCH, Ph. D. Annual subscription in advance R8 or 12*s.*, including postage. Obtainable from Education Society's Press, Bombay.

Art Manufactures of India, being a brief account of the most important art-manufactures of India. By T. N. MUKHARJI, F.L.S. Demy 8vo., cloth bound. R3 (5*a.*)

Pamphlet on Indigo. R1 (2*a.*)

Indian Museum Notes—
A journal of Economic Entomology. Issued by the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta—
Vol. I, consisting of five numbers, Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4. R1 (2*a.*) each. No. 5. 4*a* (1*a.*)
Vol. II, of which seven numbers have as yet appeared. No. 1. R2 (2*a.*); No. 2. R3 (2*a.*); No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.*) No. 4. R1 (1*a.*); No. 5. 8*a.* (1*a.*); No. 6. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 7. 4*a.* (1*a*).
Vol. III. No. 1. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*); No. 2. 4*a.* (1*a.*) No. 3. 8*a.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Silk in India, Some Account of. By J. GEOGHEGAN, C.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4*a.*)

Wild Silks of India, Hand-Book of the collection illustrative of the, in the South Kensington Museum, with a catalogue of the collection and numerous illustrations. By THOMAS WARDLE Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Report (first) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1881-82 (without illustrations). Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (second) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1882-83. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Report (third) of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India, for the year 1883-84. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (4*a.*)

Rules relating to Colonial Emigration, under the provisions of Act XXI of 1883. Revised edition, 1892. Fcap., 1 paper cover. R1 (4*a.*)

Archæological Survey of India, Reports on the. By GENL. A. CUNNINGHAM, C.S.I. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. Vols. XIX to XXIII only available. R6 (6*a.*) each. General Index to Vols. I to XXIII.) R6 (6*a.*)

Punjab Customary Law, containing Selections from the Records of the Punjab Government, Statement of Customary Law in different districts, and Questions on Tribal and Local Custom. Edited by C. L. TUPPER, C.S. In three volumes, super royal 8vo., full cloth. R10 (14*a.*) for the three volumes.

Statistical Atlas of India, prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Medium, full cloth, gold lettered. R5 (R1-8.)

List of Officers in the Survey Departments and in the offices of the Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India; Trustees, Indian Museum; Reporter on Economic Products; Director, Botanical Department, Northern India Salt, and Superintendent, Horse-Breeding Department; corrected to 1st July 1890, 1st January 1891, 1st July 1891, 1st January 1892, 1st July 1892, 1st July 1893 and 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Statement showing quantities and values of Minerals and Gems produced in each British Province and Native State of India during the Calendar years 1889 and 1890. Fcap., paper cover. R2 (4*a.*) each.

Implements and Machines, List of, which have met with marked success in India during the years 1882-83 to 1885-86. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements, List of, which have met with marked success in India during 1882-83 to 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been experimented with, and found sufficient and useful in India during 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86 and 1886-87. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each list.

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1887-88, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the year 1888-89, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less marked success. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the period from 1st April 1889 to the 30th September 1890, and of those in use which are reported to have met with more or less success outside Government Farms. Fcap. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Implements and Machines, List of, which have been tested in India during the years ended 30th September 1891, 30th September 1892, and 30th September 1893. Fcap., 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Inland Trade of India by Rail and River during the year 1888-89, ending 31st March 1889. Fcap., paper cover. 12*a.* (3*a.*)

Inland Trade of India, Weights of Articles carried by Rail and River, for quarter ending December 1893. Fcap., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto, for quarter ending March 1894. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Ditto ditto ditto, during 1892-93. R2 (6*a.*)

Mineral Production in India. Review of, for 1893. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Bee-keeping for India, Hand-Book of. By J. C. DOUGLAS. 32mo., cloth. R1-4 (2*a.*)

Fresh-water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Report on the. By SURGEON-MAJOR FRANCIS DAY, F.L.S., and F.Z.S. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1-8 (6*a.*)

Cinchona Cultivation in India, Manual of. By DR. GEO. KING, M. B., F.L.S. Second edition, 1880. Super royal 8vo., board. R1 (4*a.*)

Select Extra-Tropical Plants eligible for culture of naturalization. By BARON FRED. VON MÜELLER, K.C.M.G., M.D. Indian edition, 1880. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (6*a.*)

Cotton Gins, Report on, and on the cleaning and quality of Indian cotton. In two parts. By DR. FORBES WATSON. R3 (10*a.*)

Agricultural Statistics of British India, Returns of, for 1885-86, 1886-87, and 1888-89, 1892-93. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Statistics of British India and the Native states of Mysore, Returns of, for 1889-90 and 1890-91. Fcap., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) each.

Vanilla: its Cultivation in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Revised edition. Super royal 8vo., boards. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Cattle Disease in India, Manual of the more deadly forms of. Revised edition, 1883. Royal 8vo., stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Hindi version. Royal 8vo., stiff boards. 6*a.*

Ditto, Urdu version. Royal 8vo., stiff boards. 6*a.*

Rail and River-borne Trade Return from 1885-86, in quarterly parts. Fcap., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*) for each quarter.

Forest.

Forest and other Vegetation of Pegu, Preliminary Report on the, with plates. By S. KURZ. Fcap., cloth. R5 (12*a.*)

Forest Management in Germany, Austria and Great Britain, Reports on. By CAPTAIN CAMPBELL WALKER, F.R.G.S. Royal 8vo, cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Measuration of Timber and Timber Crops, A Treatise on the. Royal 8vo., cloth. 8*a.* (2*a.*)

Forest Department Code with Forms, 4th Edition. Corrected to 31st December 1892. Royal 8vo., cloth. Price R1 (4*a.*)

Recast of Chapter I, Forest Department Code, 3rd Edition. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a.* (1*a.*)

Appendices to Forest Department Code, 4th Edition. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 12*a.* (2*a.*)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Wheat Production and Trade of India. No. CLX. R2 (6*a.*)

Trigonometrical, Topographical and Revenue Surveys of India, Extracts from the, for 1871-72. No. CVI. R1 (4*a.*)

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Just published.

Treaties, Engagements and Sanads relating to India and Neighbouring Countries. Compiled by C. U. AITCHISON, B.C.S., Under Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department. Third Edition. 1892. Super royal 8vo., half-calf—
Vol. I. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bengal Presidency, Assam, Burma, and the Eastern Archipelago. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. II. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the North-Western Provinces, Oudh and Nepal. R5 (6*a.*)
Vol. III. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the States in Rajputana. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. IV. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part I.—Central India and the Mediatized Chiefs. R6 (9*a.*)
Vol. V. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Central India Agency. Part II—Bundelkhand and Baghelkhand. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VI. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part I.—The Peshwar, Baroda, Kathiawar, Palanpur Agency Mahi Kantha and Rewa Kantha. R6 (9*a.*)
Vol. VII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Bombay Presidency. Part II.—Kutch, Cambay, Surat Agency, Jauhar, Janjira, Satara Jagirdars, Kolhapur and Southern Mahratta Country, Sawantwari, Savanur, Sind, and Lapsed States. R5 (8*a.*)
Vol. VIII. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Madras Presidency including Ceylon, Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg, and the Central Provinces. R6 (10*a.*)
Vol. IX. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to the Punjab, Jammu and Kashmir, Baluchistan, Afghanistan, and Eastern Turkistan. R6. (*Not available for sale as a separate vol.*)
Vol. X. Containing the Treaties, etc., relating to Persia and the Persian Gulf. R5 (7*a.*)
Vol. XI. Containing the Treaties, etc, relating to Turkish Arabia; Muskat, Aden and adjacent Coasts, and Zanzibar. R5 (8*a.*)
Complete set, R60 (R4-8*a.*)

Western Tibet: A Practical Dictionary of the Language and Customs of the Districts included in the Ladák Wazarat. By CAPTAIN H. RAMSAY, Political Agent and Joint Commissioner in Ladák. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6*a.*)

Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India, 1772—1785. Edited by GEO. W. FORREST, B.A. In three volumes. Price per set R12 (R1-12.)

Mission to Yarkund, Report of a, in 1873, with photographs. By SIR T. D. FORSYTH, K.C.S.I., C.B. Demy 4to., full cloth. R12 (R1.)

Rajputana Census, 1891, Vol. XXVI of the Census of India, Part I, the Report, Imperial Tables and Supplementary Returns. Fcap., boards. R10 (10*a.*)
Ditto, Part II, the Provincial Tables and remarks. Fcap., boards. R2-8 (5*a.*)

Administration Reports—
Ajmere and Mhairwara Districts, for 1873-74, No. CXIX For 1874-75, No. CXXV. For 1875-76, No. CXXX. For 1876-77, No. CXL. For 1877-78, No. CXLIX. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXII. For 1880-81, No. CLXXXIV. For 1881-82, No. CXCIV. For 1882-83, No. CXCV. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1883-84, No. CCII. For 1884-85, No. CCX. For 1885-86, No. CCXXV. For 1886-87, No. CCXXXIV, Serial No. 12. For 1887-88, No. CCLV, Serial No. 23. For 1888-89, No. CCLXVI, Serial No. 29. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXVI, Serial No. 36. For 1892-93, No. CCCV, Serial No. 63. Fcap., stiff cover. R1-8 (4*a.*) each number.
Central India, for 1891-92, No. CCLXXXIX, Serial No. 47. R2 (5*a.*) For 1893-94, No. CCCXIII, Serial No. 66. R2 (5*a.*)
Rajputana States, for 1893-94, No. CCCXII, Serial No. 65. R2-8 (6*a.*)
Coorg, for 1871-72. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (5*a.*)
Garo Hills, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a.* (2*a.*) for each year.
Hyderabad Residency, for 1871-72, 1872-73, and 1874-75. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (3*a.*) for each year.

Hyderabad Assigned Districts, for 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1877-78, 1878-79, 1880-81, 1881-82, 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, 1885-86, and 1886-87. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (5a.) for each year. R3 (5a.) each for 1887-88, 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93.

Khasi and Jaintia Hills, for 1876-77, 1877-78, and 1878-79. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Manipur Political Agency, for the year ending 30th June, 1873, No. CIX. For 1873-74, No. CXVIII. For 1874-75, No. CXXVI. For 1875-76, No. CXXXIV. 4a. (2a.) each number. For 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover, 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Naga Hills Political Agency, for 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78 and 1878-79. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

Persian Gulf Political Residency and Muscat Political Agency, for 1874-75, No. CXVIII. 1870-77, No. CXXXVIII. 1877-78, No. CLII. 1878-79, No. CLXV. 1879-80, No. CLIX. 1880-81, No. CLXXXI. 1881-82, No. CLXLI. 1882-83, No. CLXLIII. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1884-85, No. CCVII. 1885-86, No. CCXX. 1886-87, No. CCXXIX. 1887-88, No. CCXLV. 1888-89, No. CCLIX, and 1889-90, No. CCLXIV. For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXV, Serial No. 44. For 1892-93, No. CCCIV, Serial No. 58. For 1893-94, No. CCCXV, Serial No. 67. Fcap., stiff cover. 12a. (2a.) for each year.

Mysore, for 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. For 1878-79 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. R1 (3a.)

Civil and Military Station of Bangalore, for 1881-82. 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, and 1885-86. Fcap., stiff cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year. 1886-87, R1-8 (3a.) 1887-88. 1888-89, 1889-90, 1890-91, 1891-92 and 1892-93, 1893-94. 8a. (2a.) each.

Jowai, for 1877-78. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Baluchistan gency, for 1887-88, No. CCLXVIII, Serial No. 30. For 1888-89, No. CCLXXVII, Serial No. 37. For 1889-90, No. CCLXXXIV, Serial No. 43. Fcap. boards. R2-8 (4a.) For 1890-91, No. CCLXXXVIII. Serial No. 46. For 1891-92, No. CCXCIV, Serial No. 52. For 1892-93, No. CCCVII, Serial No. 60. R2-8 (6a.) each. For 1893-94. No. CCCXVII, Serial No. 69

Provinces of Ye, Tavoy, and Mergui, on the Tenasserim Coast, Second Report on the. By J. W. HELFER, M.D. Demy 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (4a.)

Turki Language, a Sketch of the, as spoken in Eastern Turkistan (Kashgar and Yarkund). By R. B. SHAW, F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8a.)

Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R4 (6a.)

Bilochinama, Translation of. Compiled by Rai Bahadur HETU RAM, C.I.E. Royal 8v., stiff cover. R1-8 (3a.)

Public Instruction in Mysore, Report on, for 1871-72, 1872-73, 1873-74, 1874-75, 1875-76, 1876-77, 1877-78, 1878-79, 1879-80 and 1880-81. Fcap., stiff cover. 8a. (2a.) for each year.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1888. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1889. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected up to 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., limp cover. 12a. (5a.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Super royal 8vo., boards.

Voyage on the Euphrates, Suklewieh to Muskeneh. No. CV. R1 (5a.)

Rajpootana Dispensary, Vaccination, Jail and Sanitary Report for 1874, No. CXX. For 1875, No. CXXVII. For 1876, No. CXLI. For 1878, No. CLXI. For 1879, No. CLXXV. For 1880, No. CLXXXVI. For 1881, No. CLXXXVIII. For 1882, No. CLXXXIX. For 1883, No. CXCVII. For 1884, No. CCXII. For 1885, No. CCXXI, Serial No. 6. For 1886, No. CCXXX, Serial No. 11. For 1887, No. CCXLIII, Serial No. 18. For 1888, No. CCLXI, Serial No. 27. For 1889, No. CCLXXII, Serial No. 33. For 1890, No. CCLXXXII, Serial No. 41. For 1891, No. CCXCVI, Serial No. 53. For 1892, No. CCCIX, Serial No. 62. 12a. (3a.) each number.

Thuggee and Dacoity Department, Report on the, for 1874. By MAJOR E. R. C. BRADFORD. For 1882-83, No. CXXIV. For 1884, No. CCXIV. For 1885, No. CCXI. For 1886, No. CCXXXVI, Serial No. 14. For 1887, No. CCXLIV, Serial No. 19. For 1888, No. CCLX, Serial No. 26. For 1880, No. CCLXXIII, Serial No. 34. For 1890, No. CCLXXX, Serial No. 42. For 1891, No. CCXC, Serial No. 48. For 1892, No. CCCI, Serial No. 56. For 1893, No. CCCXI, Serial No. 64. 8a. (2a.) each.

Baroda State, Report on the Administration of the, for 1877-78, No. CLVI. For 1878-79, No. CLXIV. For 1879-80, No. CLXXIX. For 1880-81, No. CXCIII, For 1881-82 and 1882-83. R1 (4a.) each number.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1892-93 by STEPHEN JACOB, Esq. Fcap., paper, 8a. (4a.)

Trade of India in 1892-93 and 1893-94, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10a.)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Construction Works on the Frontier Railway Reserve for 1892-93 and 1893 94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Revised and Budget Estimates of Store Transactions on the ditto **for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a).

Ditto ditto **of Construction Works on the Mushkaf Bolan State Railway for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 5a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto **of Store Transactions on the ditto for 1892-93 and 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 6a. (1a.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Military Works Department for the year 1893-94. Fcap., paper. R1 (2a.)

Ditto ditto **of Military Works of the Assam Province for the year 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 7a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto **of Military Works in the Central Provinces for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto **in the Bombay Presidency for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto **in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh for 1893-94.** Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto **in Bengal Province for ditto** ditto. 8a. (2a.)

Imperial Budget Estimate of Military Works in the Government of Madras for 1893-94. Fcap., paper. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto **Upper Burma for ditto** ditto. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto **Lower Burma for ditto** ditto. 8a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto **the Rajputana and Central India for 1893-94.** 7a. (1a.)

Ditto ditto **Punjab, 1893-94.** 9a. (1a.)

Civil Estimates, 1893-94. Fcap., boards. R5 (R1-4a.)

Budget Estimate of the Indian Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Budget Estimate of the Indo-European Telegraph Department for the year 1893-94, 1894-95. Fcap., paper. 8a. (1a. 6p.)

Papers relating to changes in the Indian Currency system, 1893. Fcap., boards. R1 (5a.)

Civil Service Regulations, embodying the Civil Pay and Acting Allowance; Leave; Pension; and Travelling Allowance Regulations. 2nd edition. Corrected to 1st May 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4-8 (10a.)

**** List of corrections to the above are supplied for R2 per annum.*

Papers on the introduction of a Gold Currency into India, 1866. Royal 8vo., cloth. R5 (8a.)

Consumption of Opium in India, Collection of papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (3a.)

International Bulletin of Customs Regulations. Annual subscription R6 per copy, postage free.

Native Passenger Ships Commission, Report of the, appointed in November 1890 under the orders of His Excellency the Governor General in Council, with

Proceedings and Appendices. Fcap., boards. R2 (5a.)

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Parts I and II, bound together. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (6a.)

**** Corrections to the above are sold at 2as. per list.*

This book is for sale to Government Officers only and to those who purchase it for passing examination for Government employment.

Civil Account Code, Volume I, Part I. Fifth edition, corrected to 19th April 1892. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (4a.)

**** Corrections to the above are sold at 1a. per list.*

Part I contains all that is generally useful to the Public. Part II is for the guidance of Treasury Officers.

Statistical Tables for British India, relating to Census, Emigration, Railways, Forests, Cinchona, Tea, Coffee, and Cotton Cultivation, Cotton and Jute Mills, Breweries, Collieries, Joint Stock Companies, Salt and Customs Revenue, Foreign Trade and Shipping, Published annually; available from the 6th issue (1882). Super royal 4to., stiff cover. R2 (8a.)

Excise Administration of India, Collection of Papers relating to the. Fcap., boards. R1 (8a.)

Excise Administration of Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Assam; Collection of Papers relating to the, 1891. Fcap., boards. 6a. (3a.)

Trade and Navigation of British India, Annual Statements of the. Royal 4to., boards. Nos. 13 to 28, each comprising two volumes. R3 (8a.) each volume.

Trade and Navigation of British India for 1882-83, 1883-84, 1884-85, Appendices to Annual Statements of. R1 (4a.) each, for 1885-86, 1886-87, R1-8 (4a.) each, for 1887-88, R1-4 (4a.), and for 1888-89, 1889-90, and 1890-91, R2 (5a.) each.

History of Services of Officers holding gazetted appointments under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1891 and 1892. Royal 8vo., limp cover. R5 (10a.) each.

History of Services of Officers holding appointments under the Government of India in the Financial Department. For January 1886. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.)

History of Services of Officers holding appointments substantively in offices under the control of the Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department. Corrected to 1st July 1890. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1891. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1892. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1893. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

Ditto ditto. Corrected to 1st July 1894. Royal 8vo., boards. 12a. (2a.)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India, from 1867-68 to 1870-71. Fcap., boards. R1 (2a.) for each year.

Finance and Revenue Accounts and Miscellaneous Statistics relating to the Finances of British India. Fcap., boards. Part I, R1-8 (6a.); Part II, R2 (6a.); Part III, R2 (8a.) From April 1885 to March 1893. Part I. R1-8 (6a.) Part II. R2 (6a).

Financial and Commercial Statistics for British India. First Issue, 1894. Being a Combination and Continuation of the Finance and Revenue Accounts, Part III, 15th Issue, and of the Statistical Tables relating to British India, 17th Issue. R4 (12a.)

Budget Estimate of Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balances of the Government of India. Fcap., paper cover. From 1867-68 to 1872-73. R1 (3a.) for each year.

Report of the Finance Commissioner. Fcap., boards, R2 (10a.)

Remissions or Reductions of Stamp Duty authorised since the passing of Act XXXVI of 1860, Table showing. Royal 8vo., stitched. 2a. (1a.)

Blight in the Poppy Crop in the Behar and Benares Agencies, Papers regarding a. 8a. (2a.)

Financial Statements, bound in one volume, from 1860-61 to 1873-74. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R4 (12a.)

List of Officers appointed by the Government of India in the Financial Department, published monthly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4a. (1a.) each number.

Public Loans of the Government of India, Notification relative to the, from 1822 to 1879. Demy 8vo., boards. R1 (4a.)

Production of Gold and Silver: Demand for Gold and Price of Silver. By R. H. HOLLINGBERRY. Fcap., paper cover. R1 (4a.)

Food-grains and Salt throughout India, 1851—83, Prices of. Super royal, boards. R1-8 (4a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fourth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1851—1885). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices for 1885. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1885). Super royal, board. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Fifth Issue. Part I.—Average annual district prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1886). Part II.—Fortnightly district prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1886. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled labour (1873—1886). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Sixth Issue. Part I.—Average annual prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1887). Part II.—Fortnightly prices of Food-grains and Salt for 1887. Part III.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1887). Super royal, boards. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices. Gram, 1883—1884. Super royal, stiff cover. 8a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Supplementary Tables. Fortnightly district prices of Maize and Arhar, 1873—1885. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. By J. E. O'CONOR. Super royal, stiff cover. 4a. (2a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Part I.—Prices of Food-grains and Salt (1861—1884). Part II.—Wages of Skilled and Unskilled Labour (1873—1884). Super royal, boards. R2 (5a.)

Prices and Wages in India. Eighth, Ninth, Tenth and Eleventh Issues. Fcap., boards. R1-8 (6a.) each.

Trade and Navigation of British India, Accounts relating to the. In monthly parts, some of which are out of print, from December 1866 to 1874-75. Fcap., paper cover. From 1875-76 to date. Royal 8vo., 8a. (2a.) each part.

Trade of British India with other Countries for 1878-79, Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1885-86, Review of the. By J. E. O'CONOR. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1887-88, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1888-89, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1889-90, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1890-91, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1891-92, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Trade of India in 1893-94, Review of the. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

Maritime Trade of British India with other Countries, Review of the, for 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each volume.

Sea-borne Foreign Trade of British India, Review of the. Accounts of the, for 1882-83. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.)

External Land Trade of British India, Accounts of the. From April 1879 to 31st March 1885, in quarterly parts. From April 1885, in monthly parts. Royal 8vo., stitched 8a. (2a.) each part.

External Land Trade of British India, Review of, for 1878-79, 1879-80, 1880-81, 1881-82. Fcap., paper cover. 8a. (2a.) each volume.

Trade by Land of British India with Foreign Countries, Review of the, for 1883-84. 8a. (2a.)

The Silver Question Reviewed, 1878. By an Indian official. R1 (2a.)

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Combined Tactics. Notes on the Command of a Mixed Force. By a General Officer Commanding. Royal 8vo. paper cover. 4*a*.

Indian Army List, published every quarter. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Price R3. (By post R3-7.)

☞ *Owing to the increase in the bulk of the new Indian Army List by the incorporation of a large portion of the Bombay and Madras Army Lists, it is ordered by the Military Department that the price of the publication be raised from R2 to R3, or R3-7 by post, payable in advance. This order took effect from the 1st of April 1890.*

Army Regulations (India). Royal 8vo., full cloth—

Vol. I.—PAY CODE. Part I. Revised, 1894. For British Troops. R3-8 (10*a*.)
" I.—PAY CODE. Part II. Revised, 1894. For Native Troops. R1-12 (6*a*.)
Vol. II.—DISCIPLINE. In two parts, interleaved, R3 each part (8*a*. each). In one volume, not interleaved, R4-8 (10*a*.)
SECTION XXIV, revised, of Vol. II, paper cover. 6*a*.
Vol. III.—EQUIPMENT, interleaved. R1 (12*a*.)
" IV.—Part II—ORDNANCE STORES. R1-8 (5*a*.)
" V.—COMMISSARIAT—TRANSPORT. R5 (R1.)
" VI.—MEDICAL. R2 (10*a*.)
" VII.—DRESS. R2 (5*a*.)
" VIII.—VETERINARY. R1 (4*a*.)
" X.—*Out of print.*
" XI.—CLOTHING. Part I, British Troops. R2 (5*a*.)

Military Account Code, 1890. Super royal 8vo., boards. R3 (10*a*.)

Tables of Pay admissible to European Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers. Converted into Indian Currency. 1894-95. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Infantry, 1891. Super royal 16mo. R1-10 (3*a*.)

Manual for Bengal and Punjab Cavalry. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R2 (4*a*).

Notes on Goorkhas, being a short account of their Country History, Characteristics, Clans, etc. By CAPTAIN E. VANSITTART, 5th Goorkhas. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a*.)

Specification and Tables of Army Tents, 1891. Fcap. R4. (5*a*.)

Regimental Calls for all Branches of the Native Army in the Bengal Presidency, 1890. Royal 12mo. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Signalling Instructions, being an appendix to the authorized manual of instructions in army signalling as applicable to signalling in India. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Army Circulars (India). Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R3 per annum, including postage.

List of Changes in War Matériel. Issued monthly. Demy 8vo., stitched. R4 per annum, including postage.

Indian Army Reserves, Regulations for the, 1888. Demy 8vo. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto 1893. Demy 8vo. 1*a*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Manual Exercises for the Snider Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise for the Army in India. Revised, 1887. 32mo., paper. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Manual Exercises for Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine and Bayonet Exercise, 1885.

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 6*p*. (1*a*.)

Indian Appendix to the British Musketry Regulations. 1893. 32mo., paper cover. 2*a*.

Musketry Regulations for the Native Army, 1892. Royal 32mo., full leather. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto in Hindi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)
Ditto in Urdu. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)
Ditto in Gurmukhi. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. 10*p*. (2*a*.)

Infantry Sword and Carbine Sword-Bayonet Exercises in Urdu and Gurmukhi, with corrections to 1889. 3*a*. (1½*a*.) each sort.

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Urdu. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
Complete book. 7*a*. 6*p*. (3*a*.)

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Hindi. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
Complete book. 7*a*. 6*p*. (3*a*.)

Infantry Drill, revised, 1893, in Gurmukhi. Parts I and II. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto. Parts III to V. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Parts VI to VIII. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
Ditto ditto. Parts IX and X. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. 10*p*. (1*a*.)
Complete book. 7*a*. 6*p*. (3*a*.)

Physical Drill with Arms and Bayonet Exercise, 1889, in Urdu. Royal 8vo. 1*a*. (1*a*.)

N.B—The translations of the above books (Reserve Regulations in Urdu excepted) have been made by Colonel A. C. Toker, C. B., for the Government of India.

Firing Exercise, Martini-Henry Rifle and Carbine, 1891, in Gurmukhi. By Captain H. H. DOBBIE. 9*p*. (6*p*.)

Admission of Military Officers to Civil and Political Departments, Rules for the. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Certificate of good conduct Form 592 E. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Accounts of Bengal Cavalry, Instructions regarding the 1886. Super royal 8vo. R1 (2*a*.)

Standing Orders of the Punjab Frontier Force. Corrected to 1st January 1889. Super royal, 8vo., full cloth. R1 (2*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of British Troops, India, 1892. Super royal 8vo., limp cover. R1 (4*a*.)

Instructions for Payment of Native Troops of the Bengal Army, 1893. Super royal 8vo., full cloth. R1 (3*a*.)

Regimental Accounts, Native Infantry, 1892. Fcap., boards. 14*a*. (2*a*.)

Hindu and Mohammadan Names in the Bengal Army, Guide to the Transliteration of, prepared at the request of the Government of India, by C. J. Lyall, M.A., C.I.E., Bengal Civil Service. Royal 8vo., boards. 12*a*. (2*a*.)

M. W. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Published in July and January. 4*a* (1*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

Regulations for Mounted Volunteers, 1894. Super royal 8vo. full cloth. R1-8. (3*a*.)

Rules for Audit of Cantonment Funds. Super royal 8vo. stitched. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Commissariat.

Guide to Meat Inspection. Full cloth. Super royal 16mo. R1 (1*a*.)
(For sale to Commissariat Officers and Commissariat Subordinates.)

Field Service Departmental Code, Commissariat-Transport, India, without illustrations, 1892. Royal 8vo., cloth. R2 (5*a*.)

Pack Gear for Elephants. By G. P. SANDERSON. Super royal 8vo., boards. R1 (2*a*.)

Transport Training Classes, Hand-Book for, compiled by COL. R. C. R. CLIFFORD, Commissary General, Transport, 1882. Price 8*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

MARINE SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Marine Regulations, Vol. I., Part I, 1894. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R1-8. (5*a*.)

Ditto Part II. R1. (3*a*.)

Illustrations of the Zoology of H. M.'s Indian Marine Surveying Steamer "Investigator." Part I. Fishes, Plates I to VII; Crustaceans, Plates I to V. Super royal 4to, paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

Ditto ditto Fishes Part II, Plates VIII—XIII; Crustacea, Part II, Plates VI—VIII; Echinoderma. Part I, Plates I—III. Super Royal, paper cover. R12 (4*a*.)

Sailing Directory. Part I: India, Africa, and South America with Charts. By COMMANDER A. D. TAYLOR, I.N. F.R.G.S. Super royal 8vo., cloth. R16 (12*a*.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters, from 1877 to 1884. By CAPTAIN ARTHUR W. STIFFE. I. M. Fcap., stiff cover. R2 (5*a*.) for each of the years 1877 to 1882. R3 (6*a*.) for 1883 and 1884. R4 (9*a*.) for 1885. R3 (8*a*.) for 1886. 12*a*. (3*a*.) for 1887, 1888, 1889, and 1890.

Spheroidal Tables for every ten minutes of the quadrant. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 1877. Royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (1*a*.)

Glossary of French Terms adopted on French Charts and Maps and in Sailing Directions. By R. C. CARRINGTON. 12*a*. (1*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India, List of, up to end of 1888, 9th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India. List of, up to end of 1889, 10th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India. List of, up to the end of 1890, 11th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Light-houses and Light-vessels in British India including those in the Gulf of Aden, List of, up to the end of 1892, 12th Issue. Super royal 8vo., stiff cover. R1 (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto ditto as existing at the end of 1893, 13th Issue. R1 (2*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

P. W. D. Code, Vol. I. General Regulations, 7th edition 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (9*a*.); interleaved, R3-12 (12*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. II. General Regulations. Fifth edition. Revised and corrected to 30th April 1894. Royal 8vo. R3 (8*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a*.)

Copies of the Book of Bridge and Culvert Tables prepared under the orders of the Government of India, BY MR. E. HERBERT STONE, M.I.C.E., are now available for sale to the public in *book form* and in loose sheets, at the prices named below:—

The book bound complete. R15 per copy. (R2.)
Each separate sheet mounted on cloth of the following—8*a*. (3*a*.)
5 sheets girder bridges, 5′ 6″ gauge.
5 sheets ditto metre gauge.
13 sheets arched culverts heavy type, both gauges.
13 sheets ditto light type ditto.
4 sheets open and flat-topped culverts, ditto.

Application should be made to the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, Calcutta.

Drawings of girders, permanent-way, station machinery, etc., are also obtainable by the public at the following rates:—

Each sheet, double elephant size. 8*a*. *plus* postage.
Ditto double foolscap or Imperial. 4*a*. *plus* postage.

Application for drawings should be made to the officer in charge of the Technical Section of the Office of the Consulting Engineer to the Government of India for State Railways, Simla.

List of Railways in India which have been surveyed, reconnoitred, or proposed but not sanctioned. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. R5 (2*a*.)

(For supply to persons desiring to promote the construction of Railways in India by private enterprise.)

Revised Schedule of Standard Dimensions for Indian Railways, in Hand-Book form, with diagrams (Standard and Metre Gauges). 12*a*. each.

P. W. D. Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. Published in July and January. R2 (4*a*.) for each half-yearly issue.

Ditto ditto ditto. Subordinate Establishment. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto ditto. Military Works. Super royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Proceedings of the Committee of Locomotive and Carriage Superintendent. Fcap., half calf. Vol. II. Price R7-8. (R1.)

Ditto. Vol. III. Price R7-8. (R1-2.)
Ditto. Vol. IV. " R7-8. (12*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. III. State Railways under Construction, 3rd edition, 1887. Royal 8vo. R2 (4*a*.); interleaved. R2-8 (6*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways, 2nd Edn., reprinted in 1893. Royal 8vo., full cloth. R3 (8*a*.); interleaved. R3-12 (12*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. Chap. I.—Earnings. 3rd Revised Edition. Royal 8vo, boards. 4*a*. (2*a*.); interleaved. 6*a*. (3*a*.)

P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV, Chaps. VIII and X. Accounts of open lines of State Railways, 3rd edition, 1894. Super Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*.

*** *The above volumes are in super royal 8vo., full cloth.*

Forms referred to in the P. W. D. Code, Vol. IV—
Part I, First edition, 1894. Accounts of Open Lines of State Railways. R1-8 (8*a*.)
Part IIA, Forms 46 to 100. Accounts of Examiner's Office. Fcap., boards. R4 (12*a*.)
Part IIB, Irrigation Forms. Fcap., boards. R3 (7*a*.)
Part III, Miscellaneous Forms 106 to 147. Law Forms A to Q. R3 (7*a*.)

Railways in India, Administration Report on the. For 1883-84, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (10*a*.) For 1884-85, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1885-86, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part III. R2 (8*a*.) For 1886-87, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1887-88, Part I. R1 (3*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1888-89, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1889-90, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1890-91, Part I. R1 (5*a*.) Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1891-92, Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1892-93, Part II. R2 (8*a*.) For 1893-94, Part I. R1 (8*a*.)

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer, Accounts and State Railway Revenue Establishments of the Government of India, corrected to 31st December 1892, in two volumes Royal 8vo., boards. R5 (9*a*.) Corrected to 31st December 1893. Volume I. R2-8 (6*a*.) Vol. II. R2-8 (6*a*.) Complete R5 (9*a*.).

System of recruitment and examination for appointment and confirmation of candidates to the Superior Revenue Establishment of State Railways, Traffic Department; Reprint of Rules regarding the. 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Selections from the Records of the Government of India.

Foolscap, boards.

Periar Irrigation Project in Madras. Papers connected with. No. CCXV, Serial No. 2. R1 (7*a*.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCIV (P. W. D. Serial No. 3.) R1 (5*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 4.) Part I. R3 (9*a*.)

Project for the construction of Docks at Calcutta, Report connected with the. No. CCXXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 9.) Part II. R2 (6*a*.)

Construction of the Madras Harbour, Papers connected with the. No. CCVI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 5.) R2 (8*a*.)

Buckingham Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCXVII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 6.) R1 (3*a*.)

Rushikulya Project, Papers relating to. No. CCXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No. 7.) R1 (3*a*.)

Palar Anicut System, Papers relating to. No. CCXIX. (P. W. D. Serial No. 8.) R1 (3*a*.)

Bridges of Boats used in the Punjab, Report on. No. CCXXVIII. (P. W. D. Serial No 10.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Zhara Karez Irrigation Scheme, Beluchistan, Report connected with. No. CCXXXI. (P. W. D. Serial No. 11.) 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Betwa Canal Project in the North-Western Provinces, Papers connected with. No. CCXXXII. Serial No. 12. R2 (4*a*.)

Prince's Dock Extension, Bombay, Papers relating to. No. CCXXXIX. Serial No. 14. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Failure of the Kali Nadi Aqueduct, Lower Ganges Canal. No. CCXL. Serial No. 15. 8*a*. (3*a*.)

Oyster Reef Light-house, Papers relating to the. No. CCXLVI. Serial No. 16. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Sidhnai Canal Project in the Punjab, Papers relating to. No. CCXLVIII. Serial No. 17. R1-8 (4*a*.)

Sangam Anicut Project, Papers relating to. No. CCLXIX. Serial No. 20. R2 (6*a*.)

Public Office Buildings and Clerks' Cottages at Simla, Completion Reports of. No. CCLIV. Serial No. 21. R2 (9*a*.)

Orissa Coast Canal, Papers relating to. No. CCLVIII. Serial No. 23. Second Series. R3 (6*a*.)

Water-Supply Schemes in India, Papers relating to. Part I. No. CCLI. Serial No. 18. R4 (8*a*.)

Ditto, Part II. No. CCLII. Serial No. 19. R3 (7*a*.)

Ditto, Part III, No. CCLIII. Serial No. 20. R1-8 (3*a*.)

Khushdil Khan Reservoir Scheme, Paper relating to. No. CCLXIV. Serial No. 24. R2 (4*a*.)

Kohima and Gauhati Water-Supply Schemes and the Mhow Water-Works, Papers relating to. No. CCLXVII. Serial No. 25. R2 (5*a*.)

Completion Report of the New Viceregal Lodge at Simla. No. CCLVI. Serial No. 22. R4 (4*a*.)

Cost and Areas of certain Selected Buildings and Memoranda of Construction and Cost of certain Bridge, exceeding 50 feet in length in India, Papers relating to the. No. CCLXXXI. Serial No. 27. R2 (6*a*.)

Report on the Permanent Bridge of Boats across the River Ravi in the Punjab. No. CCXCVII. Serial No. 28. 4*a*. (2*a*.)

Completion Report of the Nagpur Water Works High Level Extension, 1890. No. CCXCVIII. Serial No. 29. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Report on the Nira Canal Project and Plans. Medium, full cloth. R20 (R2-8.)

Nomenclature and Classification of State Railway Stores, 2nd edition, being Appendix Q to Vol. I of P. W. D. Code, 1885. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

Indian State Railways, Administration Report on, from their commencement to the end of 1879-80. By MAJOR-GENERAL J. S. TREVOR, R.E. Fcap., boards. R2 (8*a*.)

Railways in India, Preliminary Administration Report on the, for 1882-83. By COLONEL F. S. STANTON, R.E., Fcap., paper cover. R1 (3*a*.)

Stations on Indian Railways, Hand-Book of. Corrected up to 31st December 1886, with maps. Demy 8vo., cloth. R1 (4*a*.)

Indian Telegraph Guide, containing Rules and Rates for Inland and Foreign Telegrams. Published half-yearly. Royal 8vo., paper cover. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

History of Services of the Superior Officers of the Telegraph Department, corrected up to 31st March 1887. R1 (2*a*.)

Hindoostan and Thibet Road, Report on the operations connected with the, 1850 to 1855. By CAPTAIN D. BRIGGS. No. XVI. 12*a*. (5*a*.)

P. W. D., Progress Reports of the, for 1854-55, 1856. No. XIII. R1 (5*a*.)

Calcutta, Dacca, and Arracan Road, Report on, 1856. No. XIX. R2 (4*a*.)

Ganges Canal, Revenue Reports of the, for 1855-56; and Irrigation in Egypt. No. XXI. R1 (4*a*.)

Lightning Conductors, Official Correspondence on the subject of attaching, to Powder Magazines, 1839 to 1845. No. XXII. R1 (5*a*.)

Light-house on the Alguada Reef, Selection of Papers from 1853 to 1858 regarding the construction of a. No. XXV. R1 (6*a*.)

Effect of Lightning on Buildings situated on elevated sites. Papers referring to the, 1864. No. XLIV. R1 (4*a*.)

Government Iron Works at Kumaon, Report on the, 1859. No. XXVI. By W. SOWERBY. R1 (8*a*.)

Canals under Superintendent-General of Irrigation, N.-W. P., Report on the Revenue Returns of the, for 1860-61. No. XXXVIII. R1 (5*a*.)

Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burma, 1862-63. No. XL. R1 (2*a*.)

Progress Report of Forest Administration in British Burmah, 1861-62. No. XXXVII. R1 (2*a*.)

Projected Tramway between Nagpore and the Eastern Districts of the Central Provinces, Report on the, 1864. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLI. R1 (4*a*.)

Deterioration of Lands from a destructive Saline Efflorescence called "Reh," Correspondence relating to. No. XLII. R1 (4*a*.)

Mahanuddy and its Tributaries, Report on the; the Resources and Trade of the adjacent Countries, and the proposed Works for the improvement of Navigation and Irrigation. By R. TEMPLE, B.C.S. No. XLIII. R1 (4*a*.)

River Hooghly, Memorandum on, together with a report on some operations for its improvement carried on during 1862-63. No. XLV. R1 (4*a*.)

Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Central Provinces, 1862-63. No. XLVII. R1 (3*a*.)

☞ ***The above are some of the most important Publications available. Complete Catalogues of all books kept in stock can be had free of charge on application.***

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FOR SALE BY THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, BENGAL,

WRITERS' BUILDINGS, CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge will be made for registration and commission.

Books required for the public service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

☞ *The amounts within parenthesis are for packing and postage.*

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Report of the Director of Public Instruction for 1892-93. R2 (4*a*.)

Bengal Administration Report for 1892-93. R6 (R1-4*a*.)

Map of Bengal, 1873. R2 (2*a*.)

Ditto, 1874-75. R2 (2*a*.)

Annual Report on Inland Emigration for 1893. R1 (2*a*.)

Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies, 1893. 12*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Code of Regulations for European Schools in Bengal for the year 1889-90. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Rules under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883—

In English. Price R1 (3*a*.)
In Kaithi. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)
In Nagri. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)
In Bengali. Ditto R1 (4*a*.)

Instructions for the guidance of Magistrates and Officers registering emigrants under the Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Rules by the Government of Bengal under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, I of 1882, as amended by Act VII of 1893. R1 (3*a*.)

MEDICAL.

Dispensary Manual, 1892. 12*a*. (3*a*.)

Report on the working of District Boards in Bengal during the eighteen months ending 31st March 1888. R1 (2*a*.)

STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Returns of the Rail-borne Trade of Bengal for quarter ending 31st March 1893. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1892-93. R1-8 (6*a*.)

Report on the External Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Sikkim, and Bhutan for 1803-04. R1 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Report on the Internal Trade of Bengal for 1876-77 to 1883-84. R6 (8*a*.) each.

Report on the River-borne Traffic of the Lower Provinces of Bengal and on the Inland Trade of Calcutta for 1892-93. R6 (8*a*.)

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Report on the Agricultural Statistics of Jhenidah in Jessore. R2 (6*a*.)

Report of the Excise Commission, 1883-84. Volumes I and II. R8 (8*a*.)

Report on the Dyes and Tans of Bengal. By H. W. M'CANN, M.A., D.S.C. Full bound, cloth. R2-8 (3*a*. 6*p*.)

Papers regarding the Tea Industry in Bengal. R3 (3*a*.)

Report on the Cultivation of, and Trade in, Ganja. R1-8 (2*a*.)

Prices of Food-grains, Firewood, and Salt in Bengal, from 1866 to 1878. R2 (3*a*.)

Report on the Outstill System in Hooghly and Howrah, 1888. R1-8 (3*a*.)

Discovery of the exact site of Asoka's Classic Capital of Pataliputra. The *Pali Bothra* of the Greeks, and description of the superficial remains, by L. A. Waddell, M.B. R1 (2*a*.)

JUDICIAL.

Civil Suits, 1880. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules and Notifications under the Arms Act in Uriya. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto Urdu. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Pleadership and Mooktearship Examinations for the years 1883—90. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1891. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1892. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1893. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto for 1894. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Report on the Police of the Lower Provinces of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1892. R2 (4*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Subordinate Executive Service and Opium Department Examinations for the years 1891 and 1892. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

Question Papers set at the Provincial and Subordinate Civil Service Examination for the year 1893. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto ditto for the year 1894. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Bengal Police Code in two Volumes. R5 (12*a*.)

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Index Map of Narainganj and Madanganj, scale 450′ = 1″ in three sections.

Large Map ditto ditto, scale 150′ = 1″ in 18 sections.

Price per complete set of 21 sections, R7-8 (8*a*.)

Manual on the Safe Use of Steam, in Hindi. 6*a*. (2*a*.)

The Safe Use of Steam, in Bengali. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto in Uriya. 5*a*. (1*a*.)

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on Local Works in Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June 1894. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Public Works Department, Bengal. Corrected up to 30th June, 1894. 4*a*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Memoranda on the System of Brick-making at Acra. By A. G. BRENNER, Assistant Engineer. R3 (4*a*.)

Revised List of Ancient Monuments in Bengal, stiff board, cloth back. R3-12 (5*a*.)

Schedule of Contract Rates for work of different kinds in the several Divisions in Bengal. Corrected up to 31st December 1893. R5-8 (8*a*.)

Table of Tolls prepared by the Collector and Supervisor of the Calcutta Canals. R2-8 (2*a*.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. II (1892). R1-8 (3*a*.)

The Irrigation Manual for Bengal, Vol. I (3rd Edition, 1892). R2-8 (8*a*.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1890-91. R5 (4*a*.)

Revenue Report of the Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch, Bengal, for 1892-93. R5 (4*a*.)

Lecture on Irrigation Canals in Bengal. By C. W. ODLING, M.E., M. INST. C.E., delivered at the Engineering College, Sibpur, on the 23rd February 1893. 8*a*. (1*a*.)

A Report on the Water-supply System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a*.)

A Report on the Drainage and Sewerage System of the City of Berlin, by A. E. SILK, ESQ., A.M., I.C.E., MEM. SAN. INST. R5 (4*a*.)

MARINE.

Rules for the Guidance of Running Pilots, 1886. 8*a*. (2*a*.)

Abstract of the Rules of the Road at Sea, in Tamil. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Ditto ditto in Telegu. R1 (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Bengal Pilots' Code of Signals. R3 (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Regulations and Suggestions as to the Survey of the Hull, Equipments, and Machinery of Sea-going Steam-ships carrying passengers, and of Inland Steam-vessels. R1 (2*a*.)

Regulations relating to the Examination of Engineers for Colonial Certificates of Competency under Act VII of 1884. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Engine-drivers under Act VII of 1884. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates in the Mercantile Marine for Colonial Certificates of Competency. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters and Mates for local certificates in the Mercantile Marine, under Act I of 1859. R1 (1*a*.)

Ditto relating to the Examination of Masters, Engineers, and Engine-drivers under the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Instructions as to the Survey of Passenger Accommodation on Inland Steam-vessels. 2*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules, Bye-Laws, Regulations, and Notifications relating to the Port of Chittagong. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

Rules under sections 21, 50, and 51 of the Inland Steam-vessels Act, VI of 1884. 4*a*. (1*a*.)

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

The Quarterly Civil List for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1894. R3 (4*a*.)

History of Services of Gazetted Officers, corrected up to July 1800. R1-8 (3a.)

REVENUE.

Papers relating to the Cultivation and Trade of Wheat. 3a. (2a.)
The Inspection Manual, 1891. 8a. (2a.)
Waste Lands Manual, 1888. 12a. (2a.)
Stamp Manual, 1890. R1-8 (1a.)
Land Acquisition Manual, 1890. R1 (3a.)
Excise Manual, 1896. R2-8 (6a.)
The Salt Manual, 1891. R1-8 (3a.)
The Opium Manual, 1891, Part I. R1 (3a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Benares, Part II. R3 (7a.)
Ditto ditto, 1891, Part IV. R5 (4a.)
Ditto ditto, 1892, Bihar, Part II. R5 (8a.)
Ditto ditto, 1893, Bihar, Part IV. R2-8 (6a.)
Butwara Manual, 1889. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengal Embankment Manual. R2. With Map. R3 (2a.)
Aid to Revenue and Magisterial Duties in Bengal. By W. C. MACPHERSON, B.C.S. R1-8 (4a.)
Bengali translation of the revised Salt Manual. 4a. (½a.)
Rules for the Guidance of Officers in the Administration of the Salt Department. R1-4 (3a.)
Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act in Bengali. 2a. (½a.)
Ditto ditto in Hindi. 2a. (½a.)
Rules of the Customs Preventive Service in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. 4a. (1a. 6p.)
Rules under the Indian Factories Act in English and Bengali. 4a. (1a.)
Bihar Peasant Life. *Illustrated.* By G. A. GRIERSON, Esq., B.C.S. R5 (8a.)
Memorandum on the Revenue History of Chittagong. By H. J. S. COTTON, C.S. R2-4 (4a.)
A Revenue History of the Sunderbuns. By F. E. PARGITER, C.S. R2-8 (3a.)
A Sketch of the Administration of the Hooghly District. By Mr. G. TOYNBEE. R1-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part I, Mammalia. R7-8 (3a.)
The Fauna of British India, Part II, Mammalia. R7-14 (3a.)
Ditto ditto Fishes, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Birds, Vol. I. R15 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R11-4 (4a.)
Ditto ditto Reptilia and Batrachia. R13 (6a.)
Ditto ditto Moths, Vol. I. R17-2 (6a.)
Ditto ditto ditto, Vol. II. R21-4 (6a.)
The Fauna will be completed in 7 volumes. The book will be sold as a complete work in 7 volumes. Subscription in advance for the complete set must be paid before any volume is supplied.
Annual Report of the Department of Land Records and Agriculture, Bengal, for September 1890-91. 8a. (2a.)
Ditto ditto for the year ending 31st March 1893. R1-8 (3a.)
Memorandum on the material condition of the lower orders in Bengal during the 10 years from 1881-82 to 1891-92, by F. H. B. Skrine, C.S. R1-8 (2a.)
The Land-Systems of British India, by B. H. Baden-Powell, C.I.E., in 3 vols. *Price 1½ guineas* at the current rate of exchange. (1-8.) For sale to Government officers only.
A Brief History of Bodh Gaya Math, District Gaya, compiled by Rai Ram Anugrah Narayan Singh, Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Collector of Gaya. 8a. (1a. 6p.)
Notes on the district of Gaya, by G. A. Grierson, I.C.S. R1-8 (3a.)
Census of India, 1891. Volume III. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Report). R3 (8a.)
Ditto ditto. Volume IV. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories (Administrative Tables). R8 (R1.)
Ditto ditto. Volume V. The Lower Provinces of Bengal and their Feudatories. (The Caste Tables.) R6 (10a.)
Rules for the grant of leases of waste lands for Tea Cultivation in the districts of Jalpaiguri and Darjeeling. 2a. (1a.)
Rules made by Government under the Indian Forest Act, VII of 1878, having force in the Lower Provinces of Bengal, Second Edition. 6a. (2a.)
Census of the Lower Provinces of Bengal, 1891. The Provincial Tables. R3 (8a.)
Annual Report on the Survey operations in Bengal during the year 1891-92. 12a. (2a.)
Report on the Agriculture of the District of Cuttack. By N. N. BANERJEE, B.A., M.R.A.C., F.H.A.S. R3 (6a.)
Report on the Agriculture and Agricultural Statistics of the Dacca District. By A. C. SEN, C.S., M.A., M.R.A.C. R1-8 (3a.)

Village Directory of the Presidency of Bengal—
Vol. I. Burdwan.
Vol. II. Bankura.
Vol. III. Birbhum.
Vol. IV. Midnapore.
Vol. V. Hooghly.
Vol. VI. Howrah.
Vol. VII. 24-Parganas.
Vol. VIII. Khulna.
Vol. IX. Nadia.
Vol. X. Jessore.
Vol. XI. Murshidabad.
Vol. XII. Dinajpur.
Vol. XIII. Rajshahi.
Vol. XIV. Rangpur.
Vol. XV. Bogra.
Vol. XVI. Pabna.
Vol. XVII. Darjeeling.
Vol. XVIII. Jalpaigur.
Vol. XVIIIA. Kuch Bihar.
Vol. XIX. Dacca.
Vol. XX. Faridpur.
Vol. XXI. Backergunge.
Vol. XXII. Mymensingh.
Vol. XXIII. Tippera.
Vol. XXIV. Noakhali.
Vol. XXV. Chittagong District and Chittagong Hill Tracts.
Vol. XXVI. Patna.
Vol. XXVII. Gaya.
Vol. XXVIII. Shahabad.
Vol. XXIX. Darbhanga.
Vol. XXX. Muzaffarpur.
Vol. XXXI. Saran.
Vol. XXXII. Champaran.
Vol. XXXIII. Monghyr.
Vol. XXXIV. Bhágalpur.
Vol. XXXV. Purnea.
Vol. XXXVI. Malda.
Vol. XXXVII. Sonthal Parganas.
Vol. XXXVIII. Cuttack.
Vol. XXXIX. Balasore.
Vol. XL. Puri.
Vol. XLI. Hazáribágh
Vol. XLII. Lohardaga.
Vol. XLIII. Manbhum
Vol. XLIV. Singhbhum
Vol. XLV. Tributary States of Chota Nagpur and Orissa.
R1-8 *each* (2a.)

POLITICAL.

Triennial Report on the Administration of the Registration Department in Bengal for years 1890-91, 1891-92, and 1892-93. R1-8 (2a.)

MISCELLANEOUS.

Reports on the Effects of Artificial Respiration, Intravenous Injection of Ammonia, and Administration of various Drugs, etc., in India and Australian Snake-poisons. R3 (4a.)
A Report on the District of Jessore: its Antiquities, its History, and its Commerce. By J. WESTLAND, Esq., C.S. R3 (3a.)
Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge Cyclones of October 1876. R3 (4a.)
Winds of Northern India. R1 (2a.)
Manual of Materia Medica in Urdu. By SHAIK AKBAR ALLY. 8a. (2a.)
Further Notes on the Rangpur Records. Vol. II. By E. G. GLAZIER, C.S. R1 (2a.)
Selection of Papers regarding the Hill Tracts between Assam and Burmah, and on the Upper Brahmaputra. R5 (4a.)
Tables for use with Brandis' Hypsometer for measuring the height of trees, etc. 8a. (1a.)
Rules for the estimation of Alcohol in imported spirits. By C. J. H. WARDEN, M.D. R10 (8a.)
The Civil Engineering College Calendar, 1891. R2 (2a.)
Ditto ditto 1892. Price R2 (4a.)
Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. By Colonel EDWARD TUITE DALTON—
Bound copies . R45 (R1-4.)
Unbound ,, . ,, 35 (R1.)
Way to Health, in Bengali. 1a. per copy.
Ditto in Kaithi. 1a. per copy.
A Hand-book of the Management of Animals in Captivity in Lower Bengal. By Ram Brahma Sanyal (with photo). R5 (6a.)
Ditto ditto (without photo). R2 (5a.)
Report on the Tals of Bengal, Bihar, and Orissa. May 1891. R1 (3a.)

The List of Books available for sale at the Secretariat Press will in future be published once only in each month.

Spare copies of the List will, however, be kept in stock ready for issue on receipt of applications for them.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 7, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

Abstract Statement of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the Quarter ending 31st October, 1893, being the Second Quarter of the year 1893-94, compared with the corresponding quarter of the year 1892-93.

PARTICULARS.	For the quarter ending 31st Oct., 1893.	For the quarter ending 31st Oct., 1892.	Increase.	Decrease.
	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.	R a. p.
Balance at credit of the Fund on the Government books at the end of the previous quarter	1,21,47,941 12 3	1,17,54,204 14 5	3,93,736 13 10	.....
ADD RECEIPTS—				
Subscriptions from 1st August to 31st October, 1893, in the Widows' Fund	1,33,972 5 9	1,31,499 6 3	2,472 15 6	.....
Subscriptions from 1st August to 31st October, 1893, in the Children's Fund	87,415 3 9	86,276 7 3	1,138 12 6	.....
Entrance fees and stamps	189 9 11	622 14 9	.....	433 4 10
Amount at credit of subscribers under Rule 55 transferred to divisible surplus	115 0 0	1,251 12 0	.....	1,136 12 0
Amount of interest charged on subscriptions in arrear	8 5 6	5 14 0	2 7 6	.....
TOTAL RECEIPTS	2,21,700 8 11	2,19,656 6 3	3,614 3 6	1,570 0 10
GRAND TOTAL	1,23,69,642 5 2	1,19,73,861 4 8	A 3,97,351 1 4	1,570 0 10
DEDUCT DISBURSEMENTS—				
Pensions payable to incumbents in Widows' Fund	1,13,767 2 4	1,13,072 4 8	694 13 8	.....
Pensions payable to incumbents in Children's Fund	77,509 1 8	76,769 14 7	739 3 1	.....
Establishment, including house-rent and contingencies	8,962 5 3	7,022 3 3	1,940 2 0	.....
Loss by exchange on remittances out of India	21,256 8 2	23,272 2 7	.....	2,015 10 5
Commission paid on account of money-orders	549 2 6	524 10 6	24 8 0	.....
Amount of fine written back	9 7 0	.....	9 7 0	.....
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	2,22,053 10 11	2,20,661 3 7	B 3,408 1 9	2,015 10 5
Balance in favour of the Fund	1,21,47,588 10 3	1,17,53,200 0 1	C 3,93,942 15 7	445 9 7
GRAND TOTAL	1,23,69,642 5 2	1,19,73,861 4 8	3,97,351 1 4	1,570 0 10
Proportion of divisible surplus payable to qualified members of more than five years' standing	83,005 3 0	99,289 14 0	.....	16,284 11 0

	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.
Number of subscribers	1,516	1,025	1,515	1,021	1	4	...	...
Ditto of incumbents	529	749	519	746	10	3	...	...
Ditto of subscribers sharing abatement	1,259	810	1,234	802	25	8	...	...

	R a. p.
A.—Net increase in grand total of receipts	3,95,781 0 6
B.—Net increase in total disbursements	1,392 7 4
C.—Net increase in balance	3,94,388 9 2

LOVELOCK AND LEWES, *Chartered Accountants,*
S. GEORGE, *Professional Accountant,* } *Auditors.*

F. W. DEMONTE,
Accountant.

FUND OFFICE:
No. 15, KYD STREET, CALCUTTA,
The 20th June, 1894.

Published by order of the Directors,
W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary, U. S. F. P. Fund.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The upper half of Government Promissory Note, No. 032661, of the 4½ per cent. loan of 1879, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Laxumibai, widow of Yeshwantrao Gopalrao Mairal, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the accrued interest and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietress, after two years from the date of the last advertisement.

LAXUMIBAI,
Widow of Yeshwantrao Gopalrao Mairal, of Baroda.

Stolen.

The following Government Promissory Notes :—

No.	Loan.	Amount.	Originally standing in the name of
		₹	
024314	4 per cent. of 1835-36	500	Gopinath Chintaman Chitnis, Administrator of Chintaman Sakharam Chitnis,
059043	4 „ of 1842-43	500	The Bank of Bombay,
039268	4 „ of 1854-55	1,000	Chintaman Sakharam Chitnis,
130739	4 „ of 1865	500	Ditto,
282491	4 „ of 1865	500	Gopinath Chintaman Chitnis, Administrator of Chintaman Sakharam Chitnis,
A029044	4 „ of 1879	500	Ditto ditto ditto,

and last endorsed to Gopinath Chintaman Chitnis, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor after two years from the date of last advertisement.

GOPINATH CHINTAMAN CHITNIS,
Assistant Civil Surgeon,
Ansoya, viâ Sinor, District Baroda.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 14, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The upper half of Government Promissory Note, No. 032661, of the 4½ per cent. loan of 1879, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and last endorsed to Laxumibai, widow of Yeshwantrao Gopalrao Mairal, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for the accrued interest and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietress, after two years from the date of the last advertisement.

LAXUMIBAI,
Widow of Yeshwantrao Gopalrao Mairal, of Baroda.

Stolen.

The following Government Promissory Notes :—

No.	Loan.	Amount.	Originally standing in the name of
		₹	
024314	4 per cent. of 1835-36	500	Gopinath Chintaman Chitnis, Administrator of Chintaman Sakharam Chitnis,
059043	4 „ of 1842-43	500	The Bank of Bombay,
039268	4 „ of 1854-55	1,000	Chintaman Sakharam Chitnis,
130739	4 „ of 1865	500	Ditto,
282491	4 „ of 1865	500	Gopinath Chintaman Chitnis, Administrator of Chintaman Sakharam Chitnis,
A029044	4 „ of 1879	500	Ditto ditto ditto,

and last endorsed to Gopinath Chintaman Chitnis, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor after two years from the date of last advertisement.

GOPINATH CHINTAMAN CHITNIS,
Assistant Civil Surgeon,
Ansoya, viâ Sinor, District Baroda.

IN THE COURT OF SMALL CAUSES, AJMERE.

NOTICE.

Under Section 354, Civil Procedure Code, it is hereby notified that Mr. James High, of Ajmere, has been declared an insolvent.

HARNAM DAS,
Judge, Small Cause Court,
Ajmere.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 21, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Stolen.

The following Government Promissory Notes :—

No.	Loan.	Amount.	Originally standing in the name of
		₹	
024314	4 per cent. of 1835-36	500	Gopinath Chintaman Chitnis, Administrator of Chintaman Sakharam Chitnis,
059043	4 „ of 1842-43	500	The Bank of Bombay,
039268	4 „ of 1854-55	1,000	Chintaman Sakharam Chitnis,
130739	4 „ of 1865	500	Ditto,
282491	4 „ of 1865	500	Gopinath Chintaman Chitnis, Administrator of Chintaman Sakharam Chitnis,
A029044	4 „ of 1879	500	Ditto ditto ditto,

and last endorsed to Gopinath Chintaman Chitnis, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor after two years from the date of last advertisement.

GOPINATH CHINTAMAN CHITNIS,
Assistant Civil Surgeon,
Ansoya, viâ Sinor, District Baroda.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 092461, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55, for ₹10,000, standing in the name of L. B. Simeon, and last endorsed to the said L. B. Simeon, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor after six months from the date of last advertisement.

L. B. SIMEON,
Fyzabad.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, JULY 28, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

Result of Votes on the appeal of Mrs. M. A. Raynor, submitted with Circular No. 3, dated 3rd April, 1894.

Subject.	Yes.	No.
Whether Mrs. Raynor shall be re-admitted to the pension of R50 subscribed for by her first husband, Mr. J. Lynch.	1,037	70

Result of Votes on the proposal to alter Rule 60, submitted with Circular No. 4, dated 6th April, 1894.

Subject.	Yes.	No.
Whether the addition to Rule 60, to allow the use of proxies at special meetings, as proposed in the Circular, shall be sanctioned.	1,020	66

By order of the Directors,

W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

U. S. F. P. FUND OFFICE,
CALCUTTA,
The 13th July, 1894.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 092461, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55, for R10,000, standing in the name of L. B. Simeon, and last endorsed to the said L. B. Simeon, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor after six months from the date of last advertisement.

L. B. SIMEON,
Fyzabad.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, $\frac{\text{Calcutta}}{\text{Bombay}}$ $\frac{\text{No. 231182}}{\text{No. B. 007126}}$, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for R500, originally standing in the name of the Agra Bank, Limited, and last endorsed to Serenebai, widow, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietress after two years from the date of last advertisement.

SERENEBAI,
Widow of Dady Homji Dady Seth,
Residence Thakoredwar.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 4, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1882,

and

In the matter of the Dhatu Prospecting and Mining Syndicate, Limited.

By an order made by Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in the above matter, dated the 23rd day of July, 1894, on the petition of the abovenamed Dhatu Prospecting and Mining Syndicate, Limited. It was ordered that the said Dhatu Prospecting and Mining Syndicate, Limited, be wound up by the said Court under the provisions of the Indian Companies Act, 1882, and the said Court did by its said order appoint Mr. Alfred Louis LeFranc, an Assistant in the firm of Messrs. McInnes, Gunter & Co., the Official Liquidator of the said Company.

Dated this 27th day of July, 1894.

CARRUTHERS & CO.,
Attorneys for the Dhatu Prospecting and Mining Syndicate, Limited.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 092461, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55, for R10,000, standing in the name of L. B. Simeon, and last endorsed to the said L. B. Simeon, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor after six months from the date of last advertisement.

L. B. SIMEON,
Fysabad.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, $\frac{\text{Calcutta}}{\text{Bombay}}$ $\frac{\text{No. 231182}}{\text{No. B. 007126}}$, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for R500, originally standing in the name of the Agra Bank, Limited, and last endorsed to Serenebai, widow, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietress after two years from the date of last advertisement.

SERENEBAI,
Widow of Dady Homji Dady Seth,
Residence Thakoredwar.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 11, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

DHATU PROSPECTING AND MINING SYNDICATE, LIMITED.

All persons being indebted to or having claims against the above Syndicate must communicate with the undersigned up to 31st August, 1894, after which date no further claims will be admitted.

Shareholders should submit their shares.

A. L. LEFRANC,
Official Liquidator.

6, CLIVE ROW,
The 3rd August, 1894.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, Calcutta / Bombay No. 231182 / No. B. 007126, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of the Agra Bank, Limited, and last endorsed to Serenebai, widow, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietress after two years from the date of last advertisement.

SERENEBAI,
Widow of Dady Homji Dady Seth,
Residence Thakoredwar.

Lost in Transit by Post.

The lower half of Government Promissory Note No. 196711, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for ₹800, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Madras, and last endorsed to the National Bank of India, Limited, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor, after two years from the date of last advertisement.

For the National Bank of India, Ld.,

CHAS. NICOLL,
Sub-Manager.

3, Council House Street.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 18, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost in Transit by Post.

The lower half of Government Promissory Note No. 196711, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for ₹800, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Madras, and last endorsed to the National Bank of India, Limited, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor, after two years from the date of last advertisement.

For the National Bank of India, Ld.,

CHAS. NICOLL,
Sub-Manager.

3, Council House Street.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 042335, of the 4 per cent. of 1879, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of Mr. E. A. Phillips, and last endorsed to H. H. Nawab Md. Hamid Ali, Khan Bahadur, of Rampur State, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for issue of duplicate in favour of proprietor.

SYED ALI HASAN, *Khan Bahadur,*
Revenue Member, Council of Rampur.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. $\frac{054275}{041818}$, of the 4 per cent. of 1855, for ₹6,000, originally standing in the name of Munga Bai, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

SYED ALI HASAN, *Khan Bahadur,*
Revenue Member, Council of Rampur.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 25, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost in Transit by Post.

The lower half of Government Promissory Note No. 196711, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for ₹800, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Madras, and last endorsed to the National Bank of India, Limited, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor, after two years from the date of last advertisement.

For the National Bank of India, Ld.,

CHAS. NICOLL,
Sub-Manager.

3, Council House Street.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 042335, of the 4 per cent. of 1879, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of Mr. E. A. Phillips, and last endorsed to H. H. Nawab Md. Hamid Ali, Khan Bahadur, of Rampur State, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for issue of duplicate in favour of proprietor.

SYED ALI HASAN, *Khan Bahadur,*
Revenue Member, Council of Rampur.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. $\frac{054275}{041813}$, of the 4 per cent. of 1855, for ₹6,000, originally standing in the name of Munga Bai, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

SYED ALI HASAN, *Khan Bahadur,*
Revenue Member, Council of Rampur.

Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 321444, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹5,000, originally standing in the name of Taramonee Debi, she dying, Ashutosh Banerjee, Mohendro Nath Banerjee, Sushil Chandra Banerjee, and Promotho Nath Banerjee were made lawful executors of the said sum, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application has been made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

ASHUTOSH BANERJEE,
No. 11, Gopal Chundra Banerjee's Street,
Bhowanipore, Calcutta.

STOLEN.

Reward of R50 will be given to any one giving any information regarding the recovery of certain documents and account books belonging to the estate of late Bepin Behary Dutt, of No. 12, Gocool Mitter's Lane, Lall Bagan, Calcutta, which were lost on the evening of the 20th August, 1894.

MODHU MUTTEE DASSEE,
2nd wife of late Bepin Behary Dutt.

NOTICE.

IN THE GOODS OF HAJI LALL MAHOMED, DECEASED.

Notice is hereby given, pursuant to Section 104 of the Probate and Administration Act of 1881, that all creditors or any persons having any claims or demands against the estate of Haji Lall Mahomed, of 25th Street, in the Town of Rangoon, who died on or about the 23rd day of April, 1894, at Rangoon, and Probate of whose Will was granted to the undersigned (Moonshee Moorad Bux, Shaik Darwood Mistry and Oomer Khan as Executors thereof), by the Officiating Recorder of Rangoon, on the 9th day of July, 1894, in Civil Miscellaneous No. 96 of 1894, are hereby required to send in writing the particulars of their claims or demands to the undersigned on or before the 15th day of September, 1894, after which date the undersigned will proceed to distribute the assets of the deceased among the persons entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims and demands of which they shall then have had notice; and they will not be liable for the assets of the deceased, or any part thereof, so distributed to any persons of whose claims or demands they shall not then have had notice.

MOONSHEE MOORAD BUX,
দাউদ
শ্রী উমর খাঁ
Executors to the Estate of Haji Lall Mahomed, deceased.

RANGOON,
The 27th July, 1894.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 042335, of the 4 per cent. of 1879, for R500, originally standing in the name of Mr. E. A. Phillips, and last endorsed to H. H. Nawab Md. Hamid Ali, Khan Bahadur, of Rampur State, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for issue of duplicate in favour of proprietor.

SYED ALI HASAN, *Khan Bahadur*,
Revenue Member, Council of Rampur.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. $\frac{054275}{041815}$, of the 4 per cent. of 1855, for R6,000, originally standing in the name of Munga Bai, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

SYED ALI HASAN, *Khan Bahadur*,
Revenue Member, Council of Rampur.

Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 321444, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for R5,000, originally standing in the name of Taramonee Debi, she dying, Ashutosh Banerjee, Mohendro Nath Banerjee, Sushil Chandra Banerjee, and Promotho Nath Banerjee were made lawful executors of the said sum, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application has been made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

ASHUTOSH BANERJEE,
No. 11, Gopal Chundra Banerjee's Street, Bhowanipore, Calcutta.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. A034917, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1879, originally standing in the name of Soor Chandra Sing Moharaja of Manipur, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for payment of accrued interest and for the issue, after six months from the date of last advertisement, of a duplicate, in favour of Moharani Premomoyee, of Manipur, the widow and sole heiress to the estate of the deceased Moharaja Soor Chandra Sing, who (Premomoyee) has of late obtained letters of administration from the Office of Political Agent in Manipur and Superintendent of State.

MOHARANI PREMOMOYEE,
Widow of Moharaja Soor Chandra Sing, of Manipur.

NOTICE.

IN THE GOODS OF HAJI LALL MAHOMED, DECEASED.

Notice is hereby given, pursuant to Section 104 of the Probate and Administration Act of 1881, that all creditors or any persons having any claims or demands against the estate of Haji Lall Mahomed, of 25th Street, in the Town of Rangoon, who died on or about the 23rd day of April, 1894, at Rangoon, and Probate of whose Will was granted to the undersigned (Moonshee Moorad Bux, Shaik Darwood Mistry and Oomer Khan as Executors thereof) by the Officiating Recorder of Rangoon, on the 9th day of July, 1894, in Civil Miscellaneous No. 96 of 1894, are hereby required to send in writing the particulars of their claims or demands to the undersigned on or before the 15th day of September, 1894, after which date the undersigned will proceed to distribute the assets of the deceased among the persons entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims and demands of which they shall then have had notice; and they will not be liable for the assets of the deceased, or any part thereof, so distributed to any persons of whose claims or demands they shall not then have had notice.

MOONSHEE MOORAD BUX,

দাউদ

শ্রী উমর খাঁ

Executors to the Estate of Haji Lall Mahomed, deceased.

RANGOON,
The 27th July, 1894.

NOTICE.

Notice is hereby given that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us, the undersigned George Gottfried Volkart, Theodor Reinhart, and August Julius Ferdinand Ammann, carrying on business as Merchants at Winterthur, in the Republic of Switzerland, Bombay and Karachi and Madras and Cochin and Tellicherry, or elsewhere in the Empire of India, and Colombo or elsewhere in the Island of Ceylon, under the style or firm of Volkart Brothers, and also trading at No 11, Billiter Square, in the City of London, under the style or firm of Volkart Brothers London Agency, has been dissolved by mutual consent as and from the first day of July one thousand eight hundred and ninety-four, so far as regards the said August Julius Ferdinand Ammann.

Dated the second day of July one thousand eight hundred and ninety-four.

Signed by the abovenamed George Gottfried Volkart and Theodor Reinhart, in the presence of—

GEORGE GOTTFRIED VOLKART.
THEODOR REINHART.

Signed by the abovenamed August Julius Ferdinand Ammann, in the presence of—

AUGUST JULIUS FERDINAND AMMANN.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

IN THE GOODS OF HAJI LALL MAHOMED, DECEASED.

Notice is hereby given, pursuant to Section 104 of the Probate and Administration Act of 1881, that all creditors or any persons having any claims or demands against the estate of Haji Lall Mahomed, of 25th Street, in the Town of Rangoon, who died on or about the 23rd day of April, 1894, at Rangoon, and Probate of whose Will was granted to the undersigned (Moonshee Moorad Bux, Shaik Darwood Mistry and Oomer Khan as Executors thereof), by the Officiating Recorder of Rangoon, on the 9th day of July, 1894, in Civil Miscellaneous No. 96 of 1894, are hereby required to send in writing the particulars of their claims or demands to the undersigned on or before the 15th day of September, 1894, after which date the undersigned will proceed to distribute the assets of the deceased among the persons entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims and demands of which they shall then have had notice; and they will not be liable for the assets of the deceased, or any part thereof, so distributed to any persons of whose claims or demands they shall not then have had notice.

MOONSHEE MOORAD BUX,

দাউদ,

শ্রী উমর খাঁ,

Executors to the Estate of Haji Lall Mahomed, deceased.

RANGOON,
The 27th July, 1894.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. A034917, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1879, originally standing in the name of Soor Chandra Sing, Moharaja of Manipur, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for payment of accrued interest and for the issue, after six months from the date of last advertisement, of a duplicate, in favour of Moharani Premomoyee, of Manipur, the widow and sole heiress to the estate of the deceased Moharaja Soor Chandra Sing, who (Premomoyee) has of late obtained letters of administration from the Office of Political Agent in Manipur and Superintendent of State.

MOHARANI PREMOMOYEE,
Widow of Moharaja Soor Chandra Sing, of Manipur.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 298802, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May, 1865, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of Dabendro Nath Dutt, and last endorsed to Taruck Nath Dutt, by whom it was never endorsed to any one. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor after two years from the date of last advertisement.

TARUCK NATH DUTT,
Calcutta.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 294511, of the 4 per cent., for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of Troylucko Nath Banerjee, and last endorsed to Mahendra Nath Sircar, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor after two years from date of last advertisement.

MAHENDRA NATH SIRCAR,
Station Master, Fyzabad.

Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 321444, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹5,000, originally standing in the name of Taramonee Debi, she dying, Ashutosh Banerjee, Mohendro Nath Banerjee, Sushil Chandra Banerjee, and Promotho Nath Banerjee were made lawful executors of the said sum, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application has been made for the issue of a duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

ASHUTOSH BANERJEE,
No. 11, Gopal Chundra Banerjee's Street, Bhowanipore, Calcutta.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 1894.

☞ **Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.**

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

Abstract Statement of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the Quarter ending 31st January, 1894, being the Third Quarter of the year 1893-94, compared with the corresponding quarter of the year 1892-93.

PARTICULARS.	For the quarter ending 31st Jan., 1894.	For the quarter ending 31st Jan., 1893.	Increase.	Decrease.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Balance at credit of the Fund on the Government books at the end of the previous quarter . .	1,21,47,588 10 3	1,17,53,200 1 1	3,94,388 9 2	.....
ADD RECEIPTS—				
Subscriptions from 1st November 1893 to 31st January 1894, in the Widows' Fund . .	1,35,482 15 9	1,31,671 2 9	3,811 13 0	.....
Subscriptions from 1st November 1893 to 31st January 1894, in the Children's Fund . .	86,492 9 3	86,038 5 3	454 4 0	.....
Entrance fees and stamps	274 6 5	339 5 4	.....	64 14 11
Amount at credit of subscribers under Rule 55 transferred to divisible surplus . . .	503 0 0	2,601 12 0	.....	2,098 12 0
Amount of fine imposed on subscription in arrear	146 11 0	337 4 7	.....	230 9 7
Amount of interest charged on subscriptions in arrear	6 4 0	.....	6 4 0	.....
TOTAL RECEIPTS .	2,22,905 14 5	2,21,027 13 11	4,272 5 0	2,394 4 6
GRAND TOTAL .	1,23,70,494 8 8	1,19,74,227 15 0	A 3,98,660 14 2	2,394 4 6
DEDUCT DISBURSEMENTS—				
Pensions payable to incumbents in Widows' Fund	1,14,480 6 3	1,12,673 11 7	1,806 10 8	.....
Pensions payable to incumbents in Children's Fund	78,427 5 4	77,063 9 4	1,363 12 0	.....
Establishment, including house-rent and contingencies	7,198 12 2	10,482 10 2	.....	3,283 14 0
Loss by exchange on remittances out of India .	19,006 15 1	22,212 6 7	.....	3,205 7 6
Commission paid on account of money-orders .	534 3 0	529 0 0	5 3 0	.....
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS .	2,19,647 9 10	2,22,961 5 8	B 3,175 9 8	6,489 5 6
Balance in favour of the Fund	1,21,50,846 14 10	1,17,51,266 9 4	C 3,95,485 4 6	4,095 1 0
GRAND TOTAL .	1,23,70,494 8 8	1,19,74,227 15 0	3,98,660 14 2	2,394 4 6
Proportion of divisible surplus payable to qualified members of more than five years' standing .	83,005 3 0	99,289 14 0	.....	16,284 11 0

	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.
Number of subscribers	1,511	1,026	1,518	1,019	...	7	7	...
Ditto of incumbents	529	752	522	754	7	...	...	2
Ditto of subscribers sharing abatement . .	1,259	810	1,234	802	25	8	...	...

	₹ a. p.
A.—Net increase in grand total of receipts . .	3,96,266 9 8
B.—Net decrease in total disbursements . . .	3,313 11 10
C.—Net increase in balance	3,99,580 5 6

LOVELOCK AND LEWES, *Chartered Accountants*,
S. GEORGE, *Professional Accountant*, } *Auditors.*

F. W. DEMONTE,
Accountant.

FUND OFFICE:
No. 15, KYD STREET, CALCUTTA,
The 28th August, 1894.

Published by order of the Directors,
W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary, U. S. F. P. Fund.

NOTICE.

IN THE GOODS OF HAJI LALL MAHOMED, DECEASED.

Notice is hereby given, pursuant to Section 104 of the Probate and Administration Act of 1881, that all creditors or any persons having any claims or demands against the estate of Haji Lall Mahomed, of 25th Street, in the Town of Rangoon, who died on or about the 23rd day of April, 1894, at Rangoon, and Probate of whose Will was granted to the undersigned (Moonshee Moorad Bux, Shaik Darwood Mistry and Oomer Khan as Executors thereof), by the Officiating Recorder of Rangoon, on the 9th day of July, 1894, in Civil Miscellaneous No. 96 of 1894, are hereby required to send in writing the particulars of their claims or demands to the undersigned on or before the 15th day of September, 1894, after which date the undersigned will proceed to distribute the assets of the deceased among the persons entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims and demands of which they shall then have had notice; and they will not be liable for the assets of the deceased, or any part thereof, so distributed to any persons of whose claims or demands they shall not then have had notice.

MOONSHEE MOORAD BUX,
দাউদ,
শ্রী উমর খাঁ,
Executors to the Estate of Haji Lall Mahomed, deceased.

RANGOON,
The 27th July, 1894.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. A034917, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1879, originally standing in the name of Soor Chandra Sing, Moharaja of Manipur, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon has been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for payment of accrued interest and for the issue, after six months from the date of last advertisement, of a duplicate, in favour of Moharani Premomoyee, of Manipur, the widow and sole heiress to the estate of the deceased Moharaja Soor Chandra Sing, who (Premomoyee) has of late obtained letters of administration from the Office of Political Agent in Manipur and Superintendent of State.

MOHARANI PREMOMOYEE,
Widow of Moharaja Soor Chandra Sing, of Manipur.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 298802, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May, 1865, for R500, originally standing in the name of Dabendro Nath Dutt, and last endorsed to Taruck Nath Dutt, by whom it was never endorsed to any one. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor after two years from the date of last advertisement.

TARUCK NATH DUTT,
Calcutta.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 294511, of the 4 per cent., for R1,000, originally standing in the name of Troylucko Nath Banerjee, and last endorsed to Mahendra Nath Sircar, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor after two years from date of last advertisement.

MAHENDRA NATH SIRCAR,
Station Master, Fysabad.

Stolen.

Two Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 182598 and 182599, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for R1,000 each, standing in the name of Mahendranath Chuckerbutty, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

MAHENDRANATH CHUCKERBUTTY,
Amradanga, Badu Post Office, 24-Perganas.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 233713, of 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for R1,000, originally standing in the name of (not known), and last endorsed to Mr. Madhav Narayen Joglekar, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor, after two years from the date of last advertisement.

MADHAV NARAYEN JOGLEKAR,
Poona Shanwar Peth, House No. 346, Poona City.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 298802, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May, 1865, for R500, originally standing in the name of Dabendro Nath Dutt, and last endorsed to Taruck Nath Dutt, by whom it was never endorsed to any one. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor after two years from the date of last advertisement.

TARUCK NATH DUTT,
Calcutta.

Stolen.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 294511, of the 4 per cent., for R1,000, originally standing in the name of Troylucko Nath Banerjee, and last endorsed to Mahendra Nath Sircar, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor after two years from date of last advertisement.

MAHENDRA NATH SIRCAR,
Station Master, Fysabad.

Stolen.

Two Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 182598 and 182599, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for R1,000 each, standing in the name of Mahendranath Chuckerbutty, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

MAHENDRANATH CHUCKERBUTTY,
Amradanga, Badu Post Office, 24-Perganas.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 233713, of 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for R1,000, originally standing in the name of (not known), and last endorsed to Mr. Madhav Narayen Joglekar, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor, after two years from the date of last advertisement.

MADHAV NARAYEN JOGLEKAR,
Poona Shanwar Peth, House No. 346, Poona City.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 066208, of 4½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1879, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of V. Venkata Narasimha Row, and last endorsed to Bank of Bengal by the Comptroller-General of Post Offices (to whom it had been endorsed for sale by the undersigned, and by whom it was subsequently returned to the undersigned under objection by the Public Debt Office). Payment of the note and interest thereon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the undersigned.

PENGONDA NARAINA ROW,
Taluk Gumastah, Pullampet,
Cuddapah District.

CAMP RAJAMPET,
The 28th August, 1894.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 106868, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for ₹5,000, originally standing in the name of Charter Bank of India, Australia, and China, and last endorsed to Baijnath Marwari, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application has been made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

BAIJNATH MARWARI,
Chouk Bazar,
Monghyr.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Stolen.

Two Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 182598 and 182599, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹1,000 each, standing in the name of Mahendranath Chuckerbutty, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

MAHENDRANATH CHUCKERBUTTY,
Amradanga, Badu Post Office,
24-Perganas.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 233713, of 4 per cent. loan of 1865, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of (not known), and last endorsed to Mr. Madhav Narayen Joglekar, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor, after two years from the date of last advertisement.

MADHAV NARAYEN JOGLEKAR,
Poona Shanwar Peth,
House No. 346, Poona City

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 066208, of 4½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1879, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of V. Venkata Narasimha Row, and last endorsed to Bank of Bengal by the Comptroller-General of Post Offices (to whom it had been endorsed for sale by the undersigned, and by whom it was subsequently returned to the undersigned under objection by the Public Debt Office). Payment of the note and interest thereon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the undersigned.

PENGONDA NARAINA ROW,
Taluk Gumastah, Pullampet,
Cuddapah District.

CAMP RAJAMPET,
The 28th August, 1894.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 106868, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for ₹5,000, originally standing in the name of Charter Bank of India, Australia, and China, and last endorsed to Baijnath Marwari, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application has been made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

BAIJNATH MARWARI,
Chouk Bazar,
Monghyr.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes, No. 205225, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for ₹5,000, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bombay, No. 322346, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May, 1865, for ₹10,000, originally standing in the name of Lieutenant A. J. Cureton, and No. 327915, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May, 1865, for ₹10,000, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and all last endorsed to Valji Jaitha, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

VALJI JAITHA,
Venichand Jaita's House,
Shaik Memon Street,
Bombay.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

THE HINDU FAMILY ANNUITY FUND.

Abstract Statement of Audited Accounts of the Hindu Family Annuity Fund for the Quarters ended 30th June, 1893, 30th September, 1893, and 31st December, 1893.

RECEIPTS.	Quarter ended 30th June, 1893.	Quarter ended 30th September, 1893.	Quarter ended 31st December, 1893.	DISBURSEMENTS.	Quarter ended 30th June, 1893.	Quarter ended 30th September, 1893.	Quarter ended 31st December, 1893.
	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.		₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.	₹ a. p.
Opening Balance	509 6 3	434 8 6	332 5 3	Annuity	3,121 9 9	3,594 8 3	3,506 10 6
General Subscription	9,296 4 6	9,243 15 0	9,421 0 3	Government of India	16,086 11 6	9,331 15 3	16,111 1 0
Interest	6,800 2 6	0 1 9	6,800 0 9	Interest on Reserve Fund	2,374 3 3	...	...
Miscellaneous Receipts	154 14 6	4 12 0	5 3 0	Establishment	403 8 0	403 8 0	418 8 0
Government of India	4,100 0 0	4,700 0 0	5,430 0 0	Deposits	213 9 6	106 11 6	348 3 0
Entrance Fees	29 0 0	36 0 0	29 0 0	Abatement Fund	...	256 7 6	599 3 0
Deposits	109 12 3	156 15 9	168 5 3	Relief Fund	89 2 6	...	17 7 0
Guarantee Fund	222 9 3	...	...	Miscellaneous	502 0 3	550 13 3	693 10 9
Abatement Fund	1,669 6 0	...	...	Closing Balance	434 8 6	332 5 3	491 3 3
Relief Fund	333 14 0	...	...				
TOTAL	23,225 5 3	14,576 5 0	22,185 14 6	TOTAL	23,225 5 3	14,576 5 0	22,185 14 6

Published by order of the Directors agreeably to Rule 89.

SHAMA CHURN MOOKERJEE,
MADHAV CHANDRA MITRA, VIDYARATNA,
Auditors.

RAMAPRASANNA GHOSH, M.A., B.L.,
Secretary.

CALCUTTA,
The 24th September, 1894.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 066208, of 4½ per cent. Transfer Loan of 1879, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of V. Venkata Narasimha Row, and last endorsed to Bank of Bengal by the Comptroller-General of Post Offices (to whom it had been endorsed for sale by the undersigned, and by whom it was subsequently returned to the undersigned under objection by the Public Debt Office). Payment of the note and interest thereon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is to be made for accrued interest and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the undersigned.

PENGONDA NARAINA ROW,
Taluk Gumastah, Pullampet,
Cuddapah District.

CAMP RAJAMPET,
The 28th August, 1894.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 106868, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for ₹5,000, originally standing in the name of Charter Bank of India, Australia, and China, and last endorsed to Baijnath Marwari, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application has been made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

BAIJNATH MARWARI,
Chouk Bazar,
Monghyr.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes, No. 205225, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for ₹5,000, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bombay, No. 322346, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May, 1865, for ₹10,000, originally standing in the name of Lieutenant A. J. Cureton, and No. 327915, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May, 1865, for ₹10,000, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and all last endorsed to Valji Jaitha, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

VALJI JAITHA,
Venichand Joita's House,
Shaik Memon Street,
Bombay.

Stolen.

The lower half of the Government promissory note, No. 097461, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55, for Rs. 10,000, originally standing in the name of the Allahabad Bank, Limited, and last endorsed to L. B. Simeon, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

L. B. SIMEON,
Fyzabad.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes, No. 205225, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1842-43, for ₹5,000, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bombay, No. 322346, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May, 1865, for ₹10,000, originally standing in the name of Lieutenant A. J. Cureton, and No. 327915, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1st May, 1865, for ₹10,000, originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal, and all last endorsed to Valji Jaitha, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

VALJI JAITHA,
Venichand Joita's House,
Shaik Memon Street,
Bombay.

Stolen.

The lower half of the Government promissory note, No. 097461, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55, for Rs. 10,000, originally standing in the name of the Allahabad Bank, Limited, and last endorsed to L. B. Simeon, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

L. B. SIMEON,
Fyzabad.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

IN THE COURT OF BABU NATHU RAM, MUNSIFF, 2ND CLASS, HOSHIARPUR, PUNJAB.

Beli Ram, son of Ramlok, caste Brahmin, of Harianah, District Hoshiarpur, *Plaintiff*,

against

Taj Khan, son of Sondhe Khan, caste Pathan, of Basi Panj Bhaian, Tehsil Hoshiarpur.

Claim R60.

Whereas the Court has reason to believe that Taj Khan, the defendant in the above case, is keeping out of the way for the purpose of avoiding the service, it is hereby notified, for information of the defendant, that 13th November, 1894, has now been fixed for hearing of the case, on which date he is required to be present in person in this Court, or by a duly authorised Pleader of the Court or a duly authorized agent duly instructed and able to answer all material questions relating to the suit, and he is hereby required to take notice that in default of his appearance on the day before mentioned, the case will be heard and determined in his absence.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this 30th day of August, 1894.

Note.—Court opens at 10 A.M. and closes at 4 P.M.

NATHU RAM,
Munsiff.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Stolen.

The lower half of the Government promissory note, No. 097461, of the 4 per cent. loan of 1854-55, for Rs. 10,000, originally standing in the name of the Allahabad Bank, Limited, and last endorsed to L. B. Simeon, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for accrued interest, and for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor.

L. B. SIMEON,
Fyzabad.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 27 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Partially destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note No. 039431, of the 4 per cent. of 1854-55, for Rs. 500, standing in the name of Ghunesham Mitter, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

GHUNESHAM MITTER, ULA P. O. (NADIA).

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Partially destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note No. 039431, of the 4 per cent. of 1854-55, for Rs. 500, standing in the name of Ghunesham Mitter, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

GHUNESHAM MITTER, ULA P. O. (NADIA).

NOTICE.

Intimation is hereby given that the interest and responsibility of Mr. Thomas Stephen Cecil in our firm ceases from this date by mutual consent.

MCINNES, GUNTER & CO.

6, CLIVE ROW,

Calcutta, 31st October, 1894.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Partially destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note No. 039431, of the 4 per cent. of 1854-55, for Rs. 500, standing in the name of Ghunesham Mitter, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

GHUNESHAM MITTER, ULA P. O. (NADIA).

NOTICE.

Intimation is hereby given that the interest and responsibility of Mr. Thomas Stephen Cecil in our firm ceases from this date by mutual consent.

McINNES, GUNTER & Co.

6, CLIVE ROW,
Calcutta, 31st October, 1894.

The Gazette of India

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1894.

☛ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

NOTICE.

Intimation is hereby given that the interest and responsibility of Mr. Thomas Stephen Cecil in our firm ceases from this date by mutual consent.

McINNES, GUNTER & Co.

6, CLIVE ROW,

Calcutta, 31st October, 1894.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 24, 1894.

☛ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes No. A016818 and No. A016819, of the reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1879, for ₹500 and ₹700, respectively, originally standing in the name of Protap Chunder Ghose, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

PROTAP CHUNDER GHOSE,
Bhaddreswar P. O., E. I. R., District Hooghly.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes No. A016818 and No. A016819, of the reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1879, for ₹500 and ₹700, respectively, originally standing in the name of Protap Chunder Ghose, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

PROTAP CHUNDER GHOSE,
Bhaddreswar P. O., E. I. R., District Hooghly.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 8, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes No. A016818 and No. A016819, of the reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1879, for ₹500 and ₹700, respectively, originally standing in the name of Protap Chunder Ghose, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

PROTAP CHUNDER GHOSE,
Bhaddreswar P. O., E. I. R., District Hooghly.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 269328, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of Mussamat Lado, and last endorsed to none, but standing in the name of Mussamat Lado, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

MUSSAMAT LADO,
Saharanpur.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 174591 and 174592, of ₹500 each, and Nos. 228625, 228626, and 228630, of ₹100 each, of the four per cent. of 1st May, 1865, of the aggregate value of ₹1,300, thirteen hundred only, the first two pieces of ₹500 each originally standing in the name of the National Bank of India, and the other three of ₹100 each in the name of Deepchand Nahalchand, and last endorsed to Byramji Jeevaji Daruvala, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

BYRAMJI JEEVAJI DARUVALA,
Hospital Assistant, Dumas Dispensary.
The 14th November, 1894.

UNCOVENANTED SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND.

Result of Votes on the proposals submitted in Circular No. 5, dated 29th June, 1894.

Subject.	Yes.	No.
Whether the preparation of tables in accordance with the proposals in the circular, be sanctioned.	796	134

By order of the Directors,

W. H. RYLAND,
Secretary.

U. S. F. P. FUND OFFICE,
CALCUTTA,
The 2nd November, 1894.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 15, 1894.

☛ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 269328, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of Mussamat Lado, and last endorsed to none, but standing in the name of Mussamat Lado, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

MUSSAMAT LADO,
Saharanpur.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 174591 and 174592, of ₹500 each, and Nos. 228625, 228626, and 228630, of ₹100 each, of the four per cent. of 1st May, 1865, of the aggregate value of ₹1,300, thirteen hundred only, the first two pieces of ₹500 each originally standing in the name of the National Bank of India, and the other three of ₹100 each in the name of Deepchand Nahalchand, and last endorsed to Byramji Jeevaji Daruvala, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

BYRAMJI JEEVAJI DARUVALA,
Hospital Assistant, Dumas Dispensary.

The 14th November, 1894.

NOTICE OF DIVIDEND.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1882,
and
In the matter of the Jutput Gold Mining Company, Limited.

Notice is hereby given that a first dividend of 4 annas and 6½ pies per share and a second dividend of 1 anna and 6 pies per share have been declared in this matter, and that the same will be paid at the Office of the Official Liquidator, No. 3, Old Post Office Street, on the 20th day of December, 1894, or on any subsequent day (not being a Court holiday) between the hours of 11 A.M. and 4 P.M.

Dated this 13th day of December, 1894.

HENRY T. HYDE,
Official Liquidator.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 269328, of the 4 per cent. of 1865, for ₹500, originally standing in the name of Mussamat Lado, and last endorsed to none, but standing in the name of Mussamat Lado, the proprietress, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietress.

MUSSAMAT LADO,
Saharanpur.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Notes, Nos. 174591 and 174592, of ₹500 each, and Nos. 228625, 228626, and 228630, of ₹100 each, of the four per cent. of 1st May, 1865, of the aggregate value of ₹1,300, thirteen hundred only, the first two pieces of ₹500 each originally standing in the name of the National Bank of India, and the other three of ₹100 each in the name of Deepchand Nahalchand, and last endorsed to Byramji Jeevaji Daruvala, the proprietor, by whom they were never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above notes and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

BYRAMJI JEEVAJI DARUVALA,
Hospital Assistant, Dumas Dispensary.

The 14th November, 1894.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART III.

Advertisements and Notices by Private Individuals and Corporations.

PROMISSORY NOTES.

Lost.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 164021, of the 4 per cent. of 1842-43, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of the Agra Municipality and last endorsed to *nil*, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicates in favour of the proprietor.

SHEO NARAIN, RAI BAHADUR,
Secretary, Municipal Board, Agra.

Destroyed.

The Government Promissory Note, No. 026951, of the reduced 4 per cent. of 1879, for ₹1,000, originally standing in the name of Salum Meenatchu, and last endorsed to Srikakolapu Venkataratnam of Coconada, the proprietrix, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person. Payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietrix.

SRIKAKOLAPU VENKATARATNAM,
Coconada, Godavari District.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 4th October, 1894, and is hereby promulgated for general information:

ACT No. XI OF 1894.

An Act to amend the Lower Burma Village Act, 1889.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Lower Burma Village Act, 1889; It is hereby enacted as follows:

of 1889.

For clause (*l*) of section 6 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new clause for clause (*l*), section 6, Act III, 1889.

"(*l*) to take such measures for—

(i) the prevention of public nuisances,

(ii) the cure or prevention of the spreading of any contagious or infectious disease among domestic animals of any kind,

(iii) the prevention and extinction of fires,

(iv) the general sanitation of the village,

as may be prescribed in any rules made in this behalf by the Commissioner with the previous sanction of the Local Government;".

J. M. MACPHERSON,

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 12th October, 1894, and is hereby promulgated for general information :

ACT No. XII OF 1894.

THE INDIAN ARTICLES OF WAR AMENDMENT ACT, 1894.

CONTENTS.

SECTIONS.

1. Title and commencement.
2. Repeal of clause (*c*) of Part I of Indian Articles of War.
3. Substitution of new clause for clause (*d*) of Part I.
4. Substitution of new clause for clause (*e*) of Part I.
5. Substitution of new clause for clause (*f*) of Part I.
6. Substitution of new title for Title I of Part II.
7. Repeal of portion of article 7.
8. Substitution of new sentence for third sentence of same article.
9. Amendment of article 8.
10. Substitution of new articles for articles 10 and 11.
11. Amendment of article 24.
12. Substitution of new articles for articles 25 and 26.
13. Substitution of new article for article 31.
14. Substitution of new article for article 39.
15. Amendment of article 40.
16. Substitution of new article for article 47.
17. Substitution of new article for article 57.
18. Amendment of article 65.
19. Substitution of new article for article 66.
20. Amendment of article 69.
21. Substitution of new article for article 71.
22. Substitution of new article for article 72.
23. Substitution of new articles for articles 73 and 74.
24. Repeal of articles 75, 77, 78 and 79.
25. Amendment of article 76.
26. Substitution of new articles for articles 80 and 81.
27. Amendment of article 82.
28. Further amendment of same article.
29. Insertion of new article after article 82.
30. Substitution of new articles for articles 83, 84 and 85.
31. Substitution of new articles for articles 86 to 89.
32. Substitution of new articles for articles 90 to 97.
33. Substitution of new article for article 100.
34. Repeal of article 101.
35. Substitution of new article for article 102.
36. Substitution of new article for article 103.
37. Amendment of article 104.
38. Amendment of article 107.
39. Insertion of new article after article 108.
40. Repeal of article 114.
41. Substitution of new article for article 116.
42. Substitution of new article for article 117.
43. Substitution of new articles for articles 119 and 120.
44. Substitution of new articles for articles 122 to 124.

The Indian Articles of War Amendment Act, 1894.

(*Sections 1-4.*)

SECTIONS.

45. Repeal of articles 125 to 129.
46. Amendment of article 130.
47. Substitution of new article for article 131.
48. Insertion of words in article 132.
49. Substitution of new articles for articles 133 to 137.
50. Amendment of article 138.
51. Amendment of article 139.
52. Repeal of articles 142 to 149.
53. Amendment of articles 150 and 151.
54. Addition to article 151.
55. Amendment of article 152.
56. Further amendment of same article.
57. Insertion of new words in article 155.
58. Addition to same article.
59. Repeal of articles 156 to 159.
60. Substitution of new article for article 160.
61. Amendment of article 161.
62. Addition of new article after article 161.
63. Substitution of new article for article 162.
64. Amendment of article 163.
65. Substitution of new article for article 164.
66. Amendment of article 165.
67. Amendment of article 166.
68. Amendment of article 168.
69. Amendment of article 169.
70. Repeal of part of article 170.
71. Substitution of new articles for articles 171 to 175.
72. Substitution of new articles for articles 176 to 179.
73. Substitution of new Part for Part III.
74. Addition of Second Appendix to Articles.

An Act to amend the Articles of War for the government of Her Majesty's Indian Forces.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Articles of War for the government of Her Majesty's Indian Forces; It is hereby enacted as follows:

Title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Indian Articles of War Amendment Act, 1894; and

(*2*) It shall come into force on such date as the Governor General in Council may by notification in the Gazette of India fix in that behalf.

V of 1869.

Repeal of clause (*c*) of Part I of Indian Articles of War.

2. Part I, clause (*c*), of the Indian Articles of War (hereinafter called "the said Articles"), is hereby repealed.

Substitution of new clause for clause (*d*) of Part I.

3. For Part I, clause (*d*), of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

"(*d*).—*Application of Articles.*

"These Articles shall apply to all—

(*a*) persons to whom they actually apply at present;

(*b*) persons commissioned or gazetted as Native officers, or gazetted as warrant officers, of Her Majesty's Indian Forces;

(*c*) medical subordinates;

(*d*) persons attested under these Articles;

(*e*) unattested recruits;

(*f*) persons enrolled under these Articles;

(*g*) persons, not otherwise subject to military law, who, on active service, in camp, on the march, or at any frontier post specified by the Governor General in Council by notification in this behalf, are employed by, or are in the service of, or are followers of, or accompany any portion of, Her Majesty's Indian Forces:

Provided as follows:

if any person claims to belong to a class to which the Army Act is, and these Articles are not, applicable, the burden of proving that he belongs to that class shall lie upon him."

44 & 45 Vict c. 58.

Substitution of new clause for clause (*c*) of Part I.

4. For Part I, clause (*c*), of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

"(*c*).—*Definitions.*

"In these Articles, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*1*) 'notification' means a notification published in the official Gazette:

(*2*) 'prescribed' means prescribed by rules made by the Governor General in Council or by any authority empowered by him in this behalf:

(*3*) 'British officer' means an officer holding a commission in Her Majesty's land forces, but does not include an honorary commissioned officer:

(*4*) 'Native officer' means an officer commissioned or gazetted as an officer holding a Native rank in Her Majesty's Indian Forces:

(*5*) 'officer' means a British officer or Native officer, but does not include a warrant officer or non-commissioned officer:

(*6*) 'medical subordinate' means a senior hospital assistant, a hospital assistant of the first, second or third class, and a sub-hospital assistant, but does not include an officer:

(*7*) 'superior officer,' when used in relation to a person subject to these Articles, includes a warrant officer, a non-commissioned officer and an acting non-commissioned officer:

(*8*) 'soldier' includes a non-commissioned officer and any armed person doing duty in the ranks of Her Majesty's Indian Forces:

(*9*) 'recruit' means a person enlisted for enrolment in any corps or department as a soldier:

(*10*) 'corps' means a unit of command, such as a regiment of cavalry, a regiment or battalion of infantry, a battery of artillery, and any other separate body of troops which is declared by the Governor General in Council by general or special order to be a corps for the purposes of these Articles; it also includes an army hospital corps and a transport corps:

(*11*) 'department' includes any division or branch of a department:

(*12*) 'military reward' means any gratuity or annuity for long service or good conduct; it also includes any good-conduct pay or pension and any other pecuniary reward:

(*13*) 'enemy' includes all armed mutineers, armed rebels, armed rioters and pirates:

The Indian Articles of War Amendment Act, 1894.

(*Sections 5-6.*)

(*14*) 'active service,' as applied to a person subject to these Articles, means the time during which such person is attached to or forms part of a force which is engaged in operations against an enemy, or is engaged in military operations in, or is on the line of march to, a country or place wholly or partly occupied by an enemy, or is in military occupation of any foreign country:

(*15*) the expression 'India' means British India, together with any territories of any Prince or Chief under the suzerainty of Her Majesty exercised through the Governor General in Council or through any Governor in Council or other officer subordinate to the Governor General in Council: and the expression 'British India' means all territories and places within Her Majesty's dominions which are for the time being governed by Her Majesty through the Governor General in Council or through any Governor in Council or other officer subordinate to the Governor General in Council:

(*16*) the expression 'general officer of the Command' means the general officer commanding the forces in a Command: and the expression 'Command' means one of the principal portions into which the army of India is, for the time being, divided:

(*17*) 'commanding officer,' when used in any provision of these Articles with reference to any separate portion of Her Majesty's forces or to any department, means the British officer whose duty it is under the Army Regulations, India, or, in the absence of any such Regulation, by the custom of the service, to discharge with respect to that portion of the forces or that department the functions of commanding officer in regard to matters of the description referred to in that provision:

(*18*) 'military custody' means the arrest or confinement of a person, according to the usages of the service:

(*19*) 'court-martial' means a court-martial held under these Articles:

(*20*) 'criminal court' means a court of ordinary criminal justice in British India, or established or continued elsewhere by the authority of the Governor General in Council:

(*21*) 'civil offence' means an offence which if committed in British India would be triable by a criminal court:

(*22*) "offence" means any act or omission punishable under these Articles and includes a civil offence as hereinbefore defined: and

(*23*) expressions occurring in the Indian Penal Code and used in these Articles and not herein otherwise defined shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them by that Code."

XLV of 1860.

Substitution of new clause for clause (*f*) of Part I.

5. For Part I, clause (*f*), of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

"(*f*).—*Saving of certain Regulations.*

"Nothing in these Articles shall affect any regulations by which the respective offices and powers of cantonment magistrates and officers in charge of the police in cantonments are defined and controlled."

Substitution of new title for Title I of Part II.

6. For Part II, Title I, of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

"TITLE I.—ENROLMENT, ATTESTATION, DISMISSAL AND DISCHARGE.

Enrolment and attestation.

"*Article 1.*—(*1*) The Governor General in Council may, by notification, declare what persons or classes of persons shall be enrolled only, or be both enrolled and attested, respectively.

Mode of enrolment.

(*2*) A person shall be deemed to be enrolled under these Articles when his name has, with his consent, been entered in the prescribed manner on the list of a corps or department of Her Majesty's Indian Forces.

Mode of attestation.

(*3*) Subject to the provisions of this article with respect to recruits, every person to be attested under these Articles shall be taken before the prescribed civil or military officer, and that officer shall read and explain to him, or cause to be read and explained to him in his presence, the questions set forth in the prescribed form of attestation, and such other matters (if any) as may be prescribed; and, after having cautioned him that if he makes a false answer to any question set forth in the attestation form he will be liable to be punished as provided by these Articles, shall record the answer to each question, and shall, if he is satisfied that the person fully understands the questions, and that the answer has been correctly recorded opposite each question, and if he perceives no impediment, administer to the person an affirmation or oath in the prescribed form.

(*4*) The form of affirmation or oath prescribed under this article shall contain a promise that the person to be attested will be faithful to Her Majesty, Her heirs and successors, and that he will serve in Her Majesty's Indian Forces and go wherever he is ordered by land or sea, and that he will obey all commands of any officer set over him, even to the peril of his life.

(*5*) When a recruit is reported fit for duty, an affirmation or oath in the same form shall be administered to him in the prescribed manner by the commanding officer in front of the corps or such portion thereof or such members of the department as shall be present.

(*6*) After administering the affirmation or oath, the officer shall authenticate the attestation paper by his signature, and the person shall then be deemed to have been attested.

Treatment of enrolment and attestation as of same effect in certain cases.

(*7*) Subject to any rules which may be prescribed, the Commander-in-Chief in India, or the general officer of the Command, may direct that any persons to whom these Articles apply as attested persons shall, for the purposes of these Articles, be deemed to be enrolled, and that any persons to whom these Articles apply as enrolled persons shall, for the purposes of these Articles, be deemed to be attested.

Rank and subordination.

"*Article 2.*—(*1*) Subject to the provisions of the Army Act, the Governor General in Council may, by notification, direct that persons of any class subject to these Articles shall, for any of the purposes of these Articles, be deemed to be Native officers, warrant officers or non-commissioned officers; and,

44 & 45 Vict. c. 58.

(*2*) Subject as aforesaid, any prescribed authority may issue an order giving a like direction with respect to any such person.

The Indian Articles of War Amendment Act, 1894.

(*Sections 7-11.*)

(3) Any notification or order issued under this article may be cancelled by the authority issuing the same; and,

(4) Subject as aforesaid, any person of the said classes with respect to whom no such notification or order is in force shall, so far as may be, be deemed for all the purposes of these Articles to be of a rank inferior to that of a non-commissioned officer.

(5) Should any question arise as to the rank of any other person subject to these Articles, or as to whether any such person is above or below a specified rank, the decision of the Governor General in Council thereon shall be conclusive.

(6) Every person subject to these Articles shall, for the purposes thereof, be deemed to be under the commanding officer of the corps or department (if any) to which he is attached, and, if not attached to any corps or department, under any officer who may for the time being be named as his commanding officer by the general or other officer commanding the force with which such person may for the time being be serving, or of any other prescribed officer, or, if no such officer is named or prescribed, under the said general or other officer commanding:

Provided that a general or other officer commanding shall not place any person under an officer of official rank inferior to that of such person if there is present at the place where such person is any officer of higher rank under whom he can be placed.

Dismissal and discharge of commissioned officers.

"*Article 3.*—(1) Every Native officer shall be liable to dismissal from the service by the sentence of a general court-martial, and to dismissal or discharge by order of the Governor General in Council, or of the Commander-in-Chief in India, or of the general officer of the Command to which he belongs.

(2) A Native officer dismissed under these Articles shall forfeit all claim to pension.

Dismissal and discharge of other persons.

"*Article 4.*—(1) Every person subject to these Articles, other than a Native officer, shall be liable to—

(a) dismissal from the service by the sentence of any court-martial empowered to try him, and

(b) dismissal or discharge from the service, by order of the Governor General in Council, or of the Commander-in-Chief in India, or of the general officer of the Command to which he belongs, or of the officer commanding the division or district in which he is serving, or, if he belongs to a force not attached to a command, by order of the officer commanding such force.

(2) Every person so dismissed shall forfeit all claim to pension.

Attested person dismissed or discharged and re-enlisting or making false answer at his attestation.

"*Article 5.*—(1) Every attested person of or below the rank of non-commissioned officer who has been dismissed or discharged from the service, and who subsequently re-enters the service without at the time stating the fact of his dismissal or discharge, or showing his certificate of dismissal or discharge, may be dismissed the service by the officer commanding the corps or department with which he is serving; and

(2) Every attested person of or below the rank of non-commissioned officer who is discovered to have made a wilfully false answer to any question set forth in the attestation paper which has been put to him by, or by direction of, the officer before whom he appears for the purpose of being attested, shall, on conviction by court-martial, be liable to suffer imprisonment (with hard labour and with or without solitary confinement) or such less punishment as is in these Articles mentioned.

Certificate to person dismissed or discharged.

"*Article 6.*—Every attested person who is dismissed or discharged from the service shall be furnished by his commanding officer with a certificate, in the English language and in the mother-tongue of such person (when his mother-tongue is not English), setting forth—

(a) the authority dismissing or discharging him;

(b) the cause of his dismissal or discharge; and

(c) the full period of his service in the army."

Repeal of portion of article 7.

7. In article 7, sentence 1, of the said Articles, the words "in any regiment, corps, detachment or guard" are hereby repealed.

Substitution of new sentence for third sentence of same article.

8. For the third sentence of the last-mentioned article the following shall be substituted, namely:

"or who, knowing or having reason to believe in the existence of any mutiny or sedition, or of any intention to mutiny or create sedition, or of any conspiracy against the State,".

Amendment of article 8.

9. In article 8 of the said Articles, for the words "under any circumstances in which the superior officer is distinguishable as such in any manner" the words "knowing or having reason to believe him to be such" shall be substituted.

Substitution of new articles for articles 10 and 11.

10. For articles 10 and 11 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

"*Desertion.*

"*Article 10.*—Who deserts or attempts to desert the service;—or

"*Re-enlistment without having been discharged.*

"*Article 11.*—Who, without having first obtained a regular discharge from the corps or department to which he belongs, enlists or enrols himself in any other corps or department;—or"

Amendment of article 24.

11. For the last paragraph of article 24 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

"Whenever any person is convicted of an offence specified in article 7 and punishable with death under this article, all his property, moveable and immoveable, shall be forfeited to the Government."

The Indian Articles of War Amendment Act, 1894.

(*Sections 12-23.*)

Substitution of new articles for articles 25 and 26.

12. For articles 25 and 26 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

"*Unbecoming behaviour.*

"*Article 25.*—Any officer, medical subordinate or warrant officer who behaves in a manner unbecoming his position and character;—and

any person subject to these Articles—

"*Intoxication on duty.*

"*Article 26.*—Who is in a state of intoxication when on or after having been warned for any duty, or on parade, or on the line of march;—or"

Substitution of new article for article 31.

13. For article 31 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

"*Failure to rejoin.*

"*Article 31.*—Who, being on leave of absence and having received information from proper authority that his corps or department has been ordered on service, fails, without sufficient cause, to rejoin without delay;—or"

Substitution of new article for article 39.

14. For article 39 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

"*Impeding Provost-marshal.*

"*Article 39.*—Who impedes a provost-marshal or an assistant provost-marshal, or any officer or non-commissioned officer or other person legally exercising authority under or on behalf of a provost-marshal, or, when called on, refuses to assist, in the execution of his duty, the provost-marshal, assistant provost-marshal, or any such officer, non-commissioned officer or other person;—or"

Amendment of article 40.

15. In article 40 of the said Articles the words "enrolled or" shall be inserted between the word "person" and the word "attested".

Substitution of new article for article 47.

16. For article 47 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

"*Making away with regimental necessaries.*

"*Article 47.*—Who—

(a) designedly or through neglect kills, injures, makes away with or loses his horse or ill-treats any animal used in the public service;—or

(b) dishonestly or fraudulently removes, conceals or delivers to any person, or designedly or through neglect injures or loses his arms, clothes, tools, musical or surgical instruments, equipments, ammunition, accoutrements or regimental necessaries, or any such articles entrusted to him or belonging to any other person;—or

(c) sells, pawns, destroys or defaces any medal or decoration granted to him by order of Her Majesty or of the Governor General in Council for service in the field or for general good conduct;—or"

Substitution of new article for article 57.

17. For article 57 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

"*Punishment for offences mentioned in articles 54, 55 and 56.*

"*Article 57.*—Shall, if convicted by a general court-martial, be sentenced to be dismissed the service and to forfeit any arrears of pay and allowances due to him at the time of dismissal, and shall be punishable also with imprisonment (with or without hard labour, and with or without solitary confinement) for a term which may extend to two years: and shall, if convicted by a district court-martial, be liable to any or all of the penalties which such court is competent to inflict."

Amendment of article 65.

18. In article 65 of the said Articles the word "other" shall be omitted.

Substitution of new article for article 66.

19. For article 66 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

"*Penalties for offences specified in articles 58 to 65.*

"*Article 66.*—Shall, on conviction by a general or district court-martial, be liable to any or all of the punishments, other than death or transportation, which the court-martial is competent to award."

Amendment of article 69.

20. In article 69 of the said Articles, for the words "such punishments as" to the end, the words "any or all of the punishments, other than death or transporation, which the court-martial is competent to award" shall be substituted.

Substitution of new article for article 71.

21. For article 71 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

"*Abetment.*

"*Article 71.*—Every person who abets, within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code, any offence punishable under these Articles may be punished with the punishment hereinbefore provided in these Articles for such offence." XLV of 1860.

Substitution of new article for article 72.

22. For article 72 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

"*Article 72.*—For the purposes of these Articles, there shall be five kinds of courts-martial, that is to say—

Courts-martial and the kinds thereof.

(1) General courts-martial.
(2) District courts-martial.
(3) Regimental courts-martial. } Hereinafter called ordinary courts-martial.
(4) Summary general courts-martial.
(5) Summary courts-martial. } Hereinafter called extraordinary courts-martial."

Substitution of new articles for articles 73 and 74.

23. For articles 73 and 74 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

"*Ordinary Courts-martial.*

Power to convene ordinary courts-martial.

"*Article 73.*—(1) The following authorities shall have power to convene general or district courts-martial, namely:

(a) the Commander-in-Chief in India,

(b) the general officer of the Command,

(c) any officer empowered in that behalf by warrant of the Commander-in-Chief in

The Indian Articles of War Amendment Act, 1894.

(*Sections 24-31.*)

India or the general officer of the Command.

(2) The power of convening general or district courts-martial may be granted under clause (1), sub-clause (c), subject to such restrictions reservations, exceptions and conditions as the Commander-in-Chief in India or the general officer of the Command granting the power may think fit.

(3) Any warrant under this article for convening general or district courts-martial, or either of them, may be addressed to an officer by name, or by designation of his office, or partly in one way and partly in the other, and may or may not, according to the terms thereof and the mode in which it is addressed, be limited to an officer named or be extended to any person for the time being performing the duties of such officer, or to the successors in command of such officer.

Composition of general courts-martial.

"*Article 74.*—A general court-martial shall, if held in British India, consist of not less than seven officers unless that number, due regard being had to the public service, is not available, in which case the court may consist of not less than five officers."

Repeal of articles 75, 77, 78 and 79.

24. Articles 75, 77, 78 and 79 of the said Articles are hereby repealed.

Amendment of article 76.

25. In article 76 of the said Articles, for the words "reduction to the ranks" the words "reduction to a lower grade or to the ranks" shall be substituted.

Substitution of new articles for articles 80 and 81.

26. For articles 80 and 81 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Composition of district court-martial.

"*Article 80.*—A district court-martial shall consist of not less than five officers, unless that number, due regard being had to the public service, is not available, in which case the court may consist of not less than three officers

"*Article 81.*—A district court-martial may, when necessary, be composed wholly of officers of the corps or department to which the accused belongs."

Amendment of article 82.

27. In article 82 of the said Articles the words "or garrison" and the words "other than mutiny" shall be omitted.

Further amendment of same article.

28. In the last-mentioned article, for the words "one year" the words "two years" and for the words "reduction to the ranks" the words "reduction to a lower grade or to the ranks" shall be respectively substituted.

Insertion of new article after article 82.

29. After article 82 of the said Articles the following article shall be inserted, namely:

Convening order to state if larger number of officers is not available.

"*Article 82A.*—Whenever a general or district court-martial is ordered to be composed of the smaller number of officers specified in article 74 or 80, the order convening the court shall expressly state that the larger number of officers is not, due regard being had to the public service, available; and that statement shall be conclusive evidence of the fact so stated."

Substitution of new articles for articles 83, 84 and 85.

30. For articles 83, 84 and 85 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Appointment of regimental court-martial.

"*Article 83.*—A regimental court-martial may be appointed by the officer commanding any corps or department or detachment thereof or by any officer when in command of two or more corps or departments or detachments thereof.

Composition of regimental court-martial.

"*Article 84.*—A regimental court-martial shall consist of not less than three officers.

Powers of such court.

"*Article 85.*—A regimental court-martial shall have power to try all persons subject to these Articles and not above the rank of non-commissioned officer—

(a) for any offence triable by a court-martial under these Articles, except an offence punishable under articles 7 to 23 (both inclusive), articles 54 to 65 (both inclusive), or articles 171 to 173 (both inclusive), and,

(b) with the previous sanction of the prescribed authority, for any of the offences so excepted.

Powers as to sentences of such courts.

"*Article 85A.*—A regimental court-martial shall have power to pass any sentence which might have been passed by a district court-martial for the like offence other than suspension from rank, pay and allowances:

Provided that no sentence of imprisonment for a term exceeding six months, nor any of the additional punishments specified in article 135, shall be passed by a regimental court-martial."

Substitution of new articles for articles 86 to 89.

31. For articles 86 to 89 (both inclusive) of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Native and British officers when to be nominated.

"*Article 86.*—(1) The officers composing a court-martial convened under the foregoing provisions shall, except as hereinafter provided, be Native officers.

(2) The Governor General in Council, or the Commander-in-Chief in India, or the general officer of the Command, or any officer empowered in that behalf by warrant of the Commander-in-Chief in India or the general officer of the Command, may direct that any court-martial convened under these Articles shall be composed of British instead of Native officers.

(3) Any person subject to these Articles, who is under orders for trial by any court-martial, may claim to be tried by British officers.

(4) In all cases the right of making such a claim shall, before the court is convened, be explained to the person under orders for trial by the commanding officer, or some officer deputed by him in this behalf, and, when such a claim is made, the court shall be constituted accordingly.

(5) A court-martial convened for the trial of any person subject to these Articles, and serving with any British corps or detachment, may be composed of British officers if, in the opinion

The Indian Articles of War Amendment Act, 1894.

(*Section 32.*)

of the officer convening the court (such opinion to be expressed in the order convening the court and to be conclusive), Native officers are not available with due regard to the public service for service on the court

Judge advocate and appointment of superintending officer for Native court-martial.

"*Article 87.*—(1) Every general court-martial shall be attended by a judge advocate.

(2) If no officer of the judge advocate general's department is available, the officer convening the court shall appoint a fit person to act as judge advocate at the trial.

(3) No person under orders for trial or under trial by any court-martial may, without the leave of the court, object to any person acting or professing to act as judge advocate.

(4) A British officer of not less than four years' service, hereinafter called the superintending officer, shall be appointed to superintend the proceedings of every court-martial composed of Native officers which is not attended by a judge advocate.

President.

"*Article 88.*—(1) At every court-martial the senior officer shall sit as president without special appointment as such.

(2) In case of the death or unavoidable absence of the president, the next senior officer shall take the place of the president, without special appointment as such, and the trial shall proceed if the court is still composed of not less than the smallest number of officers of which it is required by these Articles to consist.

Finding and sentence invalid without confirmation.

"*Article 89.*—No finding or sentence of a general, district or regimental court-martial shall be valid, except so far as it may be confirmed as provided by these Articles.

By whom findings and sentences may be confirmed or otherwise disposed of.

"*Article 89A.*—(1) The following authorities shall have power to confirm the findings and sentences of general and district courts-martial:

(a) the Commander-in-Chief in India;

(b) the general officer of the Command, as regards troops under his command wherever stationed;

(c) the officer commanding a force not attached to a Command;

(d) any officer empowered in that behalf by warrant of the Commander-in-Chief in India or the general officer of the Command:

Provided that, except on active service or beyond the limits of India, no warrant issued under this article shall be deemed to empower an officer to confirm any finding or sentence in the case of an officer, medical subordinate or warrant officer, or a sentence of death, transportation or imprisonment for a term exceeding seven years in any case whatever.

(2) The provisions of article 73, clauses (2) and (3), shall, with the necessary modifications, apply to warrants issued under this article.

(3) The officer who convenes a regimental court-martial or the officer having authority to convene such court-martial, at the date of the submission of the finding and sentence thereof, shall have power to confirm the same.

Power of confirming officer to mitigate, remit or commute sentence.

"*Article 89B.*—Subject to such restrictions as may be contained in any warrant issued under the last preceding article, the confirming officer may, when confirming the sentence of a court-martial, mitigate or remit the punishment thereby awarded, or commute that punishment for any less punishment or punishments to which the offender might have been sentenced by the court-martial:

Provided that a sentence of transportation shall not be commuted to a sentence of imprisonment for a term exceeding the term of transportation awarded by the court."

Substitution of new articles for articles 90 to 97.

32. For articles 90 to 97 (both inclusive) of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

"*Extraordinary Courts-Martial.*

Convening of summary general courts-martial.

"*Article 90.*—The following authorities shall have power to convene a summary general court-martial, and such a court-martial may be convened—

(a) in any place, whether within or beyond British India, by an officer empowered in this behalf by an order of the Governor General in Council or of the Commander-in-Chief in India or of the general officer of the Command;

(b) by an officer commanding any detached portion of Her Majesty's troops upon active service when, in his opinion, it is not practicable, with due regard to discipline and the exigencies of the service, that an offence should be tried by an ordinary general court-martial.

Composition of summary general courts-martial.

"*Article 91.*—(1) A summary general court-martial shall consist of not less than three officers, who may be either British or Native, or both British and Native officers, as the officer convening the court thinks fit.

(2) Such court may be convened and the proceedings thereof be recorded in accordance with the form in the Second Appendix to these Articles with such variations as the circumstances of each case may require:

Provided that the convening officer may, in respect of any such trial by such court, specially order the evidence, together with the prisoner's statement in defence, to be fully recorded in writing.

Powers of a summary general court-martial.

"*Article 92.*—A summary general court-martial shall have all the powers of a general court-martial, and, subject to any instructions contained in the order convening the court, its sentence shall be valid, and may be carried out forthwith in case it does not exceed that which a district court-martial is empowered to pass, and in any other case when confirmed by the authority convening the court.

Convening and constitution of, and persons triable by, a summary court-martial.

"*Article 93.*—(1) A summary court-martial may be held—

(a) by the commanding officer, being a combatant officer, of any corps or depart-

The Indian Articles of War Amendment Act, 1894.

(Sections 33-36.)

ment of Her Majesty's Indian forces, or of any detachment of those forces;

(*b*) by the commanding officer of any British corps or detachment to which Native combatant details subject to these Articles are attached.

(*2*) At every summary court-martial the officer holding the trial shall alone constitute the court, but the proceedings shall be attended throughout by two other officers, British or Native, who shall not, as such, be affirmed or sworn.

(*3*) The proceedings shall be recorded in the English language, and, when closed, shall be signed by the officer holding the trial, and by the officers attending thereat.

(*4*) A summary court-martial may try any person subject to these Articles and under the command of the officer holding the court, except an officer, medical subordinate or warrant officer.

(*5*) Any member of an army hospital corps may be tried by summary court-martial by any officer authorised in this behalf by the officer commanding the division, district, brigade or station to which the alleged offender belongs.

Offences triable by a summary court-martial.

"*Article 94.*—A summary court-martial may try any offence punishable under any of these Articles:

Provided that when there is no grave reason for immediate action, and reference can, without detriment to discipline, be made to superior authority, a summary court-martial shall not try without such reference any of the following offences, namely:

(*a*) any offence punishable under any of the articles 7 to 23 (both inclusive), or articles 54 to 65 (both inclusive), or article 171;

(*b*) any offence against the officer holding the court.

Powers of a summary court-martial.

"*Article 95.*—(*1*) A summary court-martial held by the commanding officer of a corps or department may pass any sentence which can be passed under these Articles, except a sentence of death or transportation, or of imprisonment for a term exceeding one year.

(*2*) A summary court-martial held by any other officer may pass any sentence which can be passed under these Articles, except a sentence of death or transportation, or of imprisonment for a term exceeding six months.

Finding and sentence of a summary court-martial.

"*Article 96.*—The finding and sentence of a summary court-martial shall not require to be confirmed, but may be carried out at once:

Provided that, if the officer holding the trial is of less than five years' service, he shall not, except on active service, carry into effect any sentence until it has received the approval of a superior military officer commanding not less than a corps.

Transmission of proceedings of summary courts-martial.

"*Article 97.*—The proceedings of every summary court-martial shall, without delay, be forwarded to the officer commanding the district, or the division or brigade, within which the trial was held, or to the prescribed officer: and such officer or the Commander-in-Chief in India or the general officer of the Command, or, when the court is held in a force not attached to a Command, the officer commanding the force, may, for reasons based on the merits of the case, but not on any merely technical grounds, set aside the proceedings."

Substitution of new article for article 100.

33. For article 100 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Arrest or confinement of accused.

"*Article 100.*—(*1*) Whenever any person subject to these Articles is accused of any offence which his commanding or other superior officer considers should be tried by court-martial, such officer shall order the accused to be placed in military custody until he can be tried by a court-martial or is discharged by proper authority.

(*2*) No such person shall be detained in military custody longer than is necessary for the purposes of justice."

Repeal of article 101.

34. Article 101 of the said Articles is hereby repealed.

Substitution of new article for article 102.

35. For article 102 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Interpreter.

"*Article 102.*—(*1*) An interpreter shall be appointed to every court-martial.

(*2*) If no duly qualified interpreter is available at the station or place where the court-martial sits, the officer appointing the court, or the officer commanding in the district or place within or at which the trial is to be held, shall appoint any competent person to perform the duty of interpreter.

(*3*) When no other qualified or competent person is available, the superintending officer, or, in the case of an European court, the president, shall perform the duty of interpreter.

(*4*) In the case of a trial by a summary court-martial, the officer holding the trial, or one of the officers in attendance thereat, may perform the duty of interpreter if no other competent interpreter is available.

(*5*) No interpreter shall, as such, have a vote upon any matter."

Substitution of new articles for article 103.

36. For article 103 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Dissolution of courts.

"*Article 103.*—(*1*) When a court-martial after the commencement of the trial is reduced below the smallest number of officers of which it is by these Articles required to consist, it shall be deemed to be dissolved.

(*2*) If, on account of the illness of the prisoner before the finding, it is impossible to continue the trial, a court-martial shall be dissolved.

(*3*) Where a court-martial is dissolved under this article, the prisoner may be tried again.

Power to clear court.

"*Article 103A.*—The president of a court-martial may, on any deliberation among the members, cause the court to be cleared of all other persons.

The Indian Articles of War Amendment Act, 1894.

(Sections 37-44.)

Power to view place.

"*Article 103B.*—The court may, when it thinks fit, view any place."

Amendment of article 104.

37. In article 104 of the said Articles the words "general court martial appointed under an Order in Council, or of any other" and the words and figures "under article 96 or 97" shall be omitted.

Amendment of article 107.

38. In article 107 of the said Articles, for the words "courts-martial, other than courts-martial appointed under an Order in Council, or summary" the word "ordinary" shall be substituted.

Insertion of new article after article 108.

39. After article 108 of the said Articles the following article shall be inserted, namely:

Affirmation or oath of interpreter.

"*Article 108A.*—At a summary court-martial the interpreter shall make affirmation or oath down to the words 'published by authority' only."

Repeal of article 114.

40. Article 114 of the said Articles is hereby repealed.

Substitution of new article for article 116.

41. For article 116 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Conviction of one offence permissible on charge of another.

"*Article 116.*—(*1*) A prisoner charged before a court-martial with desertion may be found guilty of attempting to desert or of being absent without leave.

(*2*) A prisoner charged before a court-martial with attempting to desert may be found guilty of desertion or of being absent without leave.

(*3*) A prisoner charged before a court-martial with any one of the following offences, that is to say, theft, dishonest misappropriation or conversion, criminal breach of trust, or dishonestly receiving or retaining stolen property, may be found guilty of any other of those offences.

(*4*) A prisoner charged before a court-martial with any other offence under these Articles may, on failure of proof of an offence having been committed under circumstances involving a more severe punishment, be found guilty of the same offence as having been committed under circumstances involving a less severe punishment."

Substitution of new article for article 117.

42. For article 117 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Evidence of previous convictions and general character.

"*Article 117.*—(*1*) When any person subject to these Articles has been convicted by a court-martial of any offence, such court-martial shall enquire into, and receive and record evidence of, any previous convictions of such person, either by a court-martial or by a criminal court, and shall further enquire into and record the general character of such person.

(*2*) Evidence received under this article may be either oral, or in the shape of entries in, or certified extracts from, court-martial books or other official records; and it shall not be necessary to prove the signature to such certified extracts, nor shall it be necessary to give notice before trial to the person tried that evidence as to his previous convictions or character will be received.

(*3*) At a summary court-martial the commanding officer holding the trial may, if he thinks fit, record any previous convictions against the offender and his general character, as of his own knowledge, instead of requiring them to be proved under the foregoing provisions of this article.

General rule as to evidence.

"*Article 117A.*—Subject to the provisions of the last foregoing article, the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, subject to such modifications thereof and to such additional rules of evidence as the Governor General in Council may, by notification, direct, shall apply to all proceedings before a court-martial." 1 of 1872.

Substitution of new articles for articles 119 and 120.

43. For articles 119 and 120 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Majority requisite to sentence of death.

"*Article 119.*—No sentence of death shall be passed by any court-martial without the concurrence of two-thirds at the least of the members of the court.

Revision of finding or sentence.

"*Article 120.*—(*1*) The finding or sentence of any court-martial may be once revised by order of the officer authorized to dispose of the proceedings, and, on such revision, the court, if so directed by him, may take additional evidence.

(*2*) The court, on revision, shall consist of the same officers as were present when the original decision was passed, unless any of those officers shall be unavoidably absent.

(*3*) In case of such unavoidable absence the cause thereof shall be duly certified in the proceedings, and the court shall proceed with the revision, provided it still consists of the smallest number of officers of which such court is by these Articles required to consist."

Substitution of new articles for articles 122 to 124.

44. For articles 122 to 124 (both inclusive) of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Summoning witnesses and production of documents.

"*Article 122.*—(*1*) The judge advocate in the case of a general court-martial, and the officer ordering the trial in the case of any other court-martial, may, by summons under his hand, require the attendance before the court, at a time and place to be mentioned in the summons, of any person either to give evidence or to produce any document or other thing.

(*2*) In the case of a witness amenable to military authority, the summons shall be sent to the officer actually commanding the corps, department or detachment to which he belongs, and such officer shall serve it upon him accordingly.

(*3*) In the case of any other witness, the summons shall be sent to the magistrate within whose jurisdiction he may be or reside, and such magistrate shall give effect to the summons as if the witness were required in the court of such magistrate.

The Indian Articles of War Amendment Act, 1894.

(Sections 45-51.)

(*4*) When a witness is required to produce any particular document or other thing in his possession or power, the summons shall describe it with convenient certainty.

(*5*) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to affect the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, sections 123 and 124, or to apply to any letter, post-card, telegram or other document in the custody of the postal or telegraph authorities. 1 of 1872.

(*6*) If any document in such custody is, in the opinion of any district magistrate, chief presidency magistrate, high court or court of session, wanted for the purposes of any court-martial, such magistrate or court may require the postal or telegraph authorities, as the case may be, to deliver such document to such person as such magistrate or court may direct.

(*7*) If any such document is, in the opinion of any other magistrate or of any commissioner of police or district superintendent of police, wanted for any such purpose, he may require the postal or telegraph department, as the case may be, to cause search to be made for and to detain such document pending the orders of any such district magistrate, chief presidency magistrate or court.

"*Article 123.*—(*1*) Any witness duly summoned, and any person who commits any contempt of court in the presence of a court-martial, or any offence described in article 56, 67 or 68, shall, if subject to these Articles, be proceeded against as the court may direct. Contempts of court.

(*2*) If any such witness or person is not so subject, the president of the court-martial may certify the offence under his hand to the court of any magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction it was committed, and the magistrate may thereupon take cognizance of the case, and, after hearing anything which the accused may desire to say, dispose of it as if the offence had been committed in a proceeding in the court of such magistrate.

"*Article 124.*—(*1*) No president or member of a court-martial, no judge advocate or superintending officer, no party to any proceeding before a court-martial or his legal practitioner or agent, and no witness acting in obedience to a summons to attend a court martial, shall, while proceeding to, attending on or returning from, a court-martial, be liable to arrest under civil or revenue process. Privileges of persons attending courts-martial.

(*2*) If any such person is arrested under any such process, he may be discharged by order of the court-martial."

45. Articles 125 to 129 (both inclusive) of the said Articles are hereby repealed. Repeal of articles 125 to 129.

46. In article 130, clause (*d*), sentence 1, of the said Articles, for the words "one year" the words "two years" shall be substituted. Amendment of article 130.

47. For article 131 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely: Substitution of new article for article 131.

"*Article 131.*—Dismissal from the service may accompany any other sentence passed by a court-martial." Dismissal.

48. In article 132 of the said Articles, after the word "reduced" the words "to a lower grade or" shall be inserted. Insertion of words in article 132.

49. For articles 133 to 137 (both inclusive) of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely: Substitution of new articles for articles 133 to 137.

"*Article 133.*—In executing a sentence of solitary confinement, such confinement shall in no case exceed fourteen days at a time, with intervals between the periods of solitary confinement of not less duration than such periods; and, when the imprisonment awarded shall exceed three months, the solitary confinement shall not exceed seven days in any one month of the whole imprisonment awarded, with intervals between the periods of solitary confinement of not less duration than such periods. Solitary confinement.

"*Article 134.*—A non-commissioned officer sentenced by court-martial to any of the punishments specified in the second paragraph of article 132 shall be deemed to be reduced to the ranks. Reduction of non-commissioned officers to ranks.

"*Article 135.*—On a conviction of any offence, a general, summary general or district court-martial may, in addition to any other punishment which it is empowered to award, sentence the offender to forfeit all advantage as to additional pay and claim to pension on discharge which might otherwise have accrued from the length or nature of his former service, or to forfeit all such advantage absolutely, whether it has accrued from former service or may accrue from future service, or to forfeit service for the purpose of promotion, increased pay or pension or any other prescribed purpose, or to forfeit any military decoration or reward. Forfeiture of pay and pension.

"*Article 136.*—Whenever a person subject to these Articles is convicted by a court-martial, his good-conduct pay shall, subject to any rules or orders which may from time to time be made with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, cease. Stoppage of good-conduct pay on conviction.

"*Article 137.*—On a conviction for any offence, if the offender is sentenced to dismissal from the service, or if his sentence involves such dismissal, he may further be sentenced to forfeit, if the court shall so direct,— Forfeiture of arrears of pay.

(*a*) all or any arrears of pay and allowances or other public money due to him at the time of his dismissal, or

(*b*) such portion thereof as may be required to make good any proved loss or damage arising out of his offence."

50. The first paragraph of article 138 of the said Articles, and the word "and" at the beginning of the second paragraph of the same article, are hereby repealed. Amendment of article 138.

51. In article 139 of the said Articles, for the words "in the case of an officer, two-thirds, or, in the case of any other person, one-half of his" the words "one-half of the offender's" shall be substituted. Amendment of article 139.

The Indian Articles of War Amendment Act, 1894.

(Sections 52-63.)

52. Articles 142 to 149 (both inclusive) of the said Articles are hereby repealed. Repeal of articles 142 to 149.

53. In articles 150 and 151 of the said Articles after the words "the offender shall" the words "as soon as may be convenient" shall be inserted, and for the words "the nearest jail" the words "a jail" shall be substituted. Amendment of articles 150 and 151.

54. To the last-named article the following proviso shall be added, namely: Addition to article 151.

"Provided that, in the case of a sentence of such imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months, the confirming or superior authority or, in the case of a summary court-martial, the commanding officer holding the trial may direct that the sentence shall be undergone in military custody."

55. To article 152 of the said Articles the words "Subject to the control of the Commander-in-Chief in India" shall be prefixed; and for the words "the Commander-in-Chief of a Presidency" the following words shall be substituted, namely: "the general officer of the Command." Amendment of article 152.

56. To the second paragraph of the last-mentioned article the words "Subject as aforesaid," shall be prefixed, and in the same paragraph for the words "any Presidency" the words "a Command" shall be substituted. Further amendment of same article.

57. In article 155 of the said Articles, after the words "from the date of such sentence" the words "or, if an appeal be preferred against such sentence and fail, from the date of the disposal of such appeal," shall be inserted. Insertion of new words in article 155.

58. To the last-mentioned article the following shall be added, namely: Addition to same article.

"Provided that on active service any such person may, by order of the officer empowered under these Articles to confirm or otherwise dispose of the proceedings of the trial, be retained to serve in the ranks, and his service therein shall be reckoned as part of his term of transportation or imprisonment."

59. Articles 155 to 159 (both inclusive) of the said Articles are hereby repealed. Repeal of articles 156 to 159.

60. For article 160 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely: Substitution of new article for article 160.

"*Article 160.*—When any person subject to these Articles has been convicted by a court-martial of any offence,— Pardons and remissions.

(*a*) the Governor General in Council, or,

(*b*) when the person has been convicted of any offence other than a civil offence, the Commander-in-Chief in India or the general officer of the Command,

may—

(*1*) pardon the person;

(*2*) remit wholly or in part any punishment awarded to him;

(*3*) order the restoration to him of any service or other advantage forfeited under his sentence, or

(*4*) re-admit him to the service when he has been dismissed therefrom:

Provided that the general officer of the Command shall not exercise the powers conferred by this section in respect of any person, unless—

(*1*) the person was under his authority when sentenced; and

(*2*) the person is still in the service, or, if the person has been dismissed from the service, the corps or department from which he was dismissed has since continued under the authority of that officer."

61. In article 161 of the said Articles the words "or to the Government of Fort St. George, or to the Government of Bombay," shall be repealed; and for the words "Commander-in-Chief of any Presidency or of the officer commanding any force not attached to a Presidency" the following words shall be substituted, namely: "Commander-in-Chief in India or the general officer of the Command, or of the officer commanding any force not attached to a Command." Amendment of article 161.

62. After article 161 of the said Articles the following shall be inserted, namely: Addition of new article after article 161.

"*Preservation of Proceedings.*

"*Article 161A.*—(*1*) The proceedings of all general courts-martial shall be preserved by the judge advocate general for not less than seven years, and the proceedings of summary general courts-martial and district courts-martial for not less than three years, from the date of the confirmation of the finding and sentence. Preservation of proceedings of courts-martial.

(*2*) The proceedings of regimental and summary courts-martial shall be preserved for three years with the records of the corps or department to which the prisoner belonged.

(*3*) Every person tried by a court-martial shall be entitled, on demand at any time after the confirmation of the finding and sentence where such confirmation is required, and before the proceedings are destroyed, to obtain from the officer or person having the custody of the proceedings a copy thereof, including the proceedings upon revision, if any, upon payment for the same at the prescribed rate."

63. For article 162 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely: Substitution of new article for article 162.

"*Article 162.*—(*1*) When any person subject to these Articles has been absent without due authority from his duty for a period of sixty days, a court of enquiry shall, as soon as practicable, be assembled, and, upon affirmation or oath administered in the prescribed manner, shall enquire respecting the absence of the person, and the deficiency, if any, of property of the Government entrusted to his care, or of his arms, Enquiry on absence of person subject to Articles.

The Indian Articles of War Amendment Act, 1894.

(*Sections 64-71.*)

ammunition, equipments, instruments, clothing or necessaries; and, if satisfied of the fact of such absence without due authority or other sufficient cause, the Court shall declare such absence and the period thereof, and the said deficiency if any; and the commanding officer of the corps or department to which the person belongs shall enter in the court-martial book of the corps or department a record of the declaration.

(*2*) If the person declared absent does not afterwards surrender, or is not apprehended, the record shall have the legal effect of a conviction of desertion.

(*3*) If the person declared absent surrenders or is apprehended, the record or a copy thereof, purporting to bear the signature of the officer having the custody of the court-martial book, shall, on the trial of the person for desertion, be presumptive evidence of the facts therein recorded; and, on proof of the identity of the prisoner with the person therein mentioned, he may be found guilty of desertion and of the deficiency, if any, therein recorded."

Amendment of article 163.

64. For the last paragraph of article 163 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

"Such recommendation, duly confirmed by the Commander-in-Chief in India, or by the general officer of the Command, or the officer commanding any force not attached to a Command to which he belongs, or by any general officer under whose command the person is serving, shall entitle him to receive such arrears and reckon service accordingly."

Substitution of new article for article 164.

65. For article 164 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Reduction to lower grade or ranks.

"*Article 164.*—The Commander-in-Chief in India, the general officer of the Command, the officer commanding any force not attached to a command, and the officer commanding any district or division or brigade, shall respectively have power to reduce to a lower grade or to the ranks any non-commissioned officer under his command."

Amendment of article 165.

66. In article 165 of the said Articles, for the words "No such minor punishment shall be awarded by a court-martial," to the end of the article, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"Unless otherwise specially provided by the said Commander-in-Chief, no Native officer, medical subordinate or warrant officer shall be liable to any such minor punishment.

"Good-conduct pay shall not necessarily be forfeited on the infliction of a minor punishment, but forfeiture thereof may be awarded as a substantive punishment, by order of the commanding officer, as may from time to time be prescribed in the General Orders of the Commander-in-Chief in India.

"Forfeiture of good-conduct pay may be awarded in addition to any other minor punishment."

Amendment of article 166.

67. In article 166 of the said Articles, the words "the Governor of Fort St. George in Council, the Governor of Bombay in Council, or any other Local Government" shall be omitted.

Amendment of article 168.

68. In article 168 of the said Articles, for the words "the Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency" the words "the Commander-in-Chief in India or the general officer of the Command" shall be substituted.

Amendment of article 169.

69. In the second paragraph of article 169 of the said Articles, for the words "warrant officer" the words "non commissioned officer" shall be substituted.

Repeal of part of article 170.

70. The second and third paragraphs of article 170 of the said Articles are hereby repealed.

Substitution of new articles for articles 171 to 175.

71. For articles 171 to 175 (both inclusive) of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

"*Civil Offences.*

Military jurisdiction with respect to civil offences.

"*Article 171.*—Every person subject to these Articles who at any place beyond British India commits any civil offence shall be deemed to be guilty of an offence against military law, and if charged therewith under this article shall, subject to the provisions of these Articles, be liable to be tried for the same by court-martial at any place, whether within or beyond British India, and on conviction to be punished as follows, that is to say:

(*a*) if the offence is one which would be punishable under the law of British India with death or with transportation, or with imprisonment for a term exceeding three years, he shall be liable to suffer any punishment assigned for the offence by the law of British India; and

(*b*) in other cases, he shall be liable to suffer any punishment assigned for the offence by the law of British India or such punishment as might be awarded to him in pursuance of these Articles in respect of an act to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Extension of article 171 to certain civil offences.

"*Article 172.*—The Governor General in Council may, by notification, extend the last foregoing article to civil offences or any class of those offences committed by a person subject to these Articles when on active service in British India, and may cancel any such notification.

Certain offences when triable by military law.

"*Article 173.*—Every person subject to these Articles who, whether within or beyond British India, commits or attempts to commit or abets the commission of any of the following offences against any person subject to military law, that is to say, murder, culpable homicide or any offence punishable under any of the sections 323 to 335 (both inclusive) or section 506 of the Indian Penal Code, shall be deemed to be guilty of an offence against military law, and if charged under this article with any such offence shall, subject to the provisions of these Articles, be liable to be tried by court-martial at any place whether within or without British India, and on conviction shall be liable to suffer any punishment assigned for the offence by the said Code. XLV of 1860.

The Indian Articles of War Amendment Act, 1894.

(*Sections 72-73*)

Jurisdiction over certain offences.

"*Article 174.*—When under any of the foregoing Articles a criminal court and a court-martial have each jurisdiction in respect of an offence, it shall be in the discretion of the prescribed military authority to decide before which court the proceedings shall be instituted, and, if that authority decides that they shall be instituted before a court-martial, to direct that the accused person shall be detained in military custody.

Power of criminal court to require delivery of offender.

"*Article 175.*—(*1*) When a criminal court having jurisdiction is of opinion that proceedings ought to be instituted before itself in respect of any alleged offence, it may, by written notice, require the convening authority or the prescribed military authority at his option either to deliver over the offender to the nearest magistrate to be proceeded against according to law or to postpone proceedings pending a reference to the Governor General in Council.

(*2*) In every such case the said authority shall either deliver over the offender in compliance with the requisition or shall forthwith refer the question as to the court before which the proceedings are to be instituted for the determination of the Governor General in Council, whose order upon such reference shall be final."

Substitution of new articles for articles 176 to 179.

72. For articles 176 to 179 (both inclusive) of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

"TITLE VI.—PROPERTY OF DECEASED PERSONS AND DESERTERS.

Property of deceased persons, deserters and lunatics.

"*Article 176.*—The following rules are enacted respecting the disposal of the property of every person who belongs to a class subject to these Articles who dies, is killed in the field or deserts:—

(*1*) The commanding officer shall secure all the moveable property that is on the spot, and cause an inventory thereof to be made, and draw any pay and allowances due to the deceased or deserter.

(*2*) In the case of a deceased person who has left in a Government Savings Bank (including any Post Office Savings Bank, however named,) a deposit not exceeding one thousand rupees the commanding officer may, if he thinks fit, require the secretary or other proper officer of the bank to pay the deposit to him forthwith notwithstanding anything in any departmental rules; and, after the payment thereof in accordance with such requisition, no person shall have any right in respect of the deposit except as hereinafter provided.

(*3*) In the case of a deceased person whose representative is on the spot and has given security for the payment of the regimental debts (if any) of the deceased, the commanding officer shall deliver over the property and the amount of the deposit (if any) received under clause (*2*) of this article to that representative.

(*4*) In the case of a deceased person whose estate is not dealt with under clause (*3*) of this article, and in the case of any deserter, the commanding officer shall cause the property to be sold by public auction, and shall pay the regimental debts and other debts in camp or quarters (if any) and in the case of a deceased person the expenses of his funeral ceremonies, from the proceeds of the sale and the amount of the deposit (if any) received under clause (*2*) of this article.

(*5*) The surplus, if any, shall in the case of a deceased person be paid to his representative, if any, or in the event of no claim to such surplus being established within twelve months after the death, then the same shall be remitted to the prescribed officer.

(*6*) In the case of the sale of the effects of a deserter, the amount remaining in the hands of the commanding officer shall be forthwith remitted to the prescribed officer.

Disposal of certain property without production of probate, etc.

"*Article 177.*—Property deliverable and money payable to the representative of a deceased person under the last foregoing article may, if the total value or amount thereof does not exceed one thousand rupees, and if the prescribed officer thinks fit, be delivered or paid to any person appearing to him to be entitled to receive it or to administer the estate of the deceased, without requiring the production of any probate, letters of administration, certificate or other such conclusive evidence of title; and such delivery or payment shall be a full discharge to those ordering or making the same and to the Secretary of State for India in Council from all further liability in respect of the property or money; but nothing in this article shall affect the rights of any executor or administrator or other representative, or of any creditor, of a deceased person against any person to whom such delivery or payment has been made.

Meaning of desertion in article 176.

"*Article 178.*—A person shall be deemed to have deserted within the meaning of article 176 who has been convicted of desertion, or who has been illegally absent from duty for a period of sixty days and has not subsequently surrendered or been apprehended.

Application of article 176 to lunatics.

"*Article 179.*—The provisions of the last-mentioned article shall, so far as they can be made applicable, apply in the case of a person subject to these Articles becoming insane, such allowance being made for his support as is authorised by the Military Lunatics Act, 1877." XI of 1877.

Substitution of new Part for Part III.

73. For Part III of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

"PART III.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Prohibition of second trial.

"*Article 180.*—When any person subject to these Articles has been acquitted or convicted of an offence by a court-martial or by a criminal court, or has been summarily dealt with for an offence under article 165 or 166, he shall not be liable to be again tried for the same offence by a court martial or dealt with summarily in respect of it under either of the said articles.

Exemption from arrest for debt.

"*Article 181.*—(*1*) No person subject to these Articles shall, so long as he belongs to Her Majesty's Indian Forces, be liable to be arrested for debt

The Indian Articles of War Amendment Act, 1894

(*Section 73.*)

under any process issued by, or by the authority of, any civil or revenue court or revenue-officer.

(*2*) The judge of any such court may examine into any complaint made by such person or his superior officer of the arrest of such person contrary to the provisions of this article, and may by warrant under his hand discharge the person, and award reasonable costs to the complainant, who may recover those costs in like manner as he might have recovered costs awarded to him by a decree against the person obtaining the process.

(*3*) For the recovery of such costs no fee whatever shall be payable to the court by the complainant.

Property exempted from attachment.

"*Article 182.*—Neither the arms, clothes, equipment, accoutrements or necessaries of any person subject to these Articles, nor any animal used by him for the discharge of his duty, shall be seized; nor shall the pay and allowances of any such person or any part thereof be attached, by direction of any civil or revenue court or any revenue-officer, in satisfaction of any decree or order enforceable against him.

Application of the last two foregoing articles to reservists.

"*Article 183.*—Every person belonging to the Indian Reserve Forces shall, when called out for or engaged upon or returning from training or service, as an officer or soldier, be entitled to all the privileges accorded by the two last foregoing articles to a person subject to these Articles.

Priority of hearing by courts of cases in which Native officers and soldiers are concerned.

"*Article 184.*—(*1*) On the presentation to any court by or on behalf of any officer or soldier subject to these Articles of a certificate, from the proper military authority, of leave of absence having been granted to or applied for by him for the purpose of prosecuting or defending any suit or other proceeding in such court, the court shall, on the application of such officer or soldier, arrange, so far as may be possible, for the hearing and final disposal of such suit or other proceeding within the period of the leave so granted or applied for.

(*2*) The certificate from the proper military authority must state the first and last day of the leave or intended leave, and set forth a description of the case with respect to which the leave was granted or applied for.

(*3*) No fee whatever shall be payable to the court in respect of the presentation of any such certificate, or in respect of any application by or on behalf of any such officer or soldier for priority for the hearing of his case.

(*4*) Where the court is unable to arrange for the hearing and final disposal of the suit or other proceeding within the period of such leave or intended leave as aforesaid, it shall record its reasons for having been unable to do so, and shall cause a copy thereof to be furnished to such officer or soldier on his application, without any payment whatever by him in respect either of the application for such copy or of the copy itself.

(*5*) If in any case a question arises as to the proper military authority qualified to grant such certificate as aforesaid, such question shall be at once referred by the court to the nearest officer commanding a corps, whose decision shall be final.

Capture of deserters.

"*Article 185.*—(*1*) Whenever any person subject to these Articles deserts, the commanding officer of the corps, department or detachment to which he belongs shall give written information of the desertion to such civil, political or police authorities as, in his opinion, may be able to afford assistance towards the capture of the deserter; and such authorities shall thereupon take steps for the apprehension of the said deserter in like manner as if he were a person for whose capture a warrant had been issued by a magistrate, and shall deliver the deserter, when apprehended, to military custody.

(*2*) Such authorities shall also, by such means as appear to them best adapted for the purpose, prevent persons reasonably believed to be subject to these Articles from travelling through the areas subject to their jurisdiction, unless on duty, or furnished with a certificate of leave or discharge.

(*3*) Any police-officer may arrest, without warrant, any person reasonably believed to be subject to these Articles and to be travelling without authority, and shall bring him without delay before the nearest magistrate, or the nearest military commanding officer when no magistrate is readily accessible, to be dealt with according to law.

Apprehension of military offenders.

"*Article 186.*—Whenever any person subject to these Articles, who is accused of any military offence, is within the jurisdiction of any civil, political or police officer, such officer shall aid in the apprehension and delivery to military custody of such person upon receipt of a written application to that effect signed by his commanding officer.

Presumption as to signatures.

"*Article 187.*—In any proceeding under these Articles, any application, certificate, warrant, reply or other document purporting to be signed by an officer in the civil or military service of the Government shall, on production, be presumed to have been duly signed by the person and in the character by whom and in which it purports to have been signed, until the contrary is shown.

Portions of the forces under an Army Command.

"*Article 188.*—(*1*) The Governor General in Council may direct that for the purposes of these Articles—

(*a*) any portion of Her Majesty's Indian Forces belonging to a Command shall, when serving beyond the ordinary limits of the Command, continue subject to the authority of the general officer of the Command; or

(*b*) any portion of those forces not belonging to a Command shall be attached to a Command, and shall be subject to the authority of the general officer of the Command.

(*2*) Except as may be directed under clause (*1*) of this article, any portion of the said forces shall, when serving in a Command, be for the purposes of these Articles subject to the authority of the general officer of that Command.

The Indian Articles of War Amendment Act, 1894.

(*Section 74.*)

Saving of authority of Commander-in-Chief in India.

"*Article 189.*—Nothing in these Articles shall be deemed to affect the authority conferred on the Commander-in-Chief in India by any Act of Parliament or by Royal Warrant or Commission.

Power to make rules.

"*Article 190.*—(*1*) The Governor General in Council may, by notification, make rules consistent with these Articles to regulate the procedure of courts-martial and officers, military, civil or political, having any jurisdiction or authority under these Articles, and for the purpose of carrying these Articles into execution, so far as relates to the investigation, trial and punishment of offences triable under them.

(*2*) Rules under this article may provide among other matters for the following:

(*a*) the assembly and procedure of courts of enquiry;

(*b*) the convening and constituting of courts-martial;

(*c*) the adjournment, dissolution and sittings of courts-martial;

(*d*) the procedure to be observed in trials by courts-martial;

(*e*) the confirmation and revision of the findings and sentences of courts-martial;

(*f*) the carrying into effect sentences of courts-martial;

(*g*) the forms of orders to be made under the provisions of these Articles relating to courts-martial, transportation or imprisonment.

(*3*) The Governor General in Council may by any such rule confer on any court-martial or officer any power (other than a power to try an accused person or pass a sentence) conferred on a court of original jurisdiction by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882. X of 1882.

Powers to apply Articles to certain forces under the Government of India.

"*Article 191.*—(*1*) The Governor General in Council may, by notification, apply all or any of the provisions of these Articles to any force raised and maintained in India under the authority of the Governor General in Council, and may cancel or modify any such notification.

(*2*) While any of the provisions of these Articles apply to any such force, the Governor General in Council may, by notification, direct by what authority any jurisdiction, powers or duties incident to the operation of those provisions shall be exercised or performed in respect to that force."

Addition of Second Appendix to Articles.

74. After the Appendix to the said Articles the Second Appendix set out in the Schedule to this Act shall be added.

The Indian Articles of War Amendment Act, 1894.

(*The Schedule.*)

THE SCHEDULE.

(See section 74.)

THE SECOND APPENDIX.

(See article 91.)

FORM FOR ASSEMBLY AND PROCEEDINGS OF SUMMARY GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL.

Proceedings.

* State the place.

* At , this day of 18 .

A.—Order convening the Court.

WHEREAS it appears to me that the persons named in the annexed schedule, and being subject to military law, have committed the offences in the said schedule mentioned, and I, the undersigned, an officer now in command of
on active service, am of opinion that it is not practicable, having due regard to the public service, to convene an ordinary Court-Martial to try such offences († or to delay the trial for reference to a superior qualified officer), I hereby convene a Summary General Court-Martial to try the said persons, and to consist of—

† Omit, except where convening officer is not a Commanding Officer and is below rank of Field Officer.

PRESIDENT:

Rank.	Name.	Regiment.
.....	.....	.....

MEMBERS:

Rank.	Name.	Regiment.
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....

B.—Certificate of President as to proceedings.

I certify that the above Court assembled on the day of and duly tried the persons named in the said schedule, and that the plea, finding, and sentence in the case of each such person were as stated in the third and fourth columns of that schedule.

Signed this day of 18 .

C.....D.....,

President of the Court-Martial.

C.—Confirmation.

I have dealt with the findings and sentences in the manner stated in the last column of the above schedule, and, subject to what I have there stated, I hereby confirm the above findings and sentences; and I am of opinion, with reference to the sentences of summary

The Indian Articles of War Amendment Act, 1894.

(*The Schedule.*)

punishment mentioned in the schedule, that imprisonment cannot, with due regard to the public service, be carried into execution (*and I am of opinion that it is not practicable, having due regard to the public service, to delay the cases for confirmation by any superior qualified authority).

* Omit, except where under rules it is ordinarily the duty of the confirming officer to reserve the case.

Signed this day of 18 .

E.....F.....,

Field (or General) Officer in the Force (or Commanding).

D.—Confirmation of reserved sentences.

I have dealt with the reserved findings and sentences in the manner stated in the last column of the schedule, and, subject to what I have there stated, I hereby confirm the said reserved findings and sentences.

Signed this day of 18 .

G.....H.....,

General (Field) Officer in the Force

E.—Confirmation of sentence of death or penal servitude.

Subject to what I have stated in the last column of the schedule, I hereby confirm the (finding and) sentence of death in the case of and of transportation in the case of († and in the case of the above sentences of death I am of opinion that by reason of‡ it is not practicable, having due regard to the public service, to delay the case for confirmation by any qualified officer superior to myself).

† Omit, where confirmed by officer in chief command.

‡ State, according to the circumstances, the nature of the country, or the great distance, or the operations of the enemy.

Signed this day of 18 .

J.....K.....,

General (Field) Officer in Chief Command of the Forces.

The Indian Articles of War Amendment Act, 1894.

(The Schedule.)

Schedule.

*Date*_____*18* . *No.*_____

Name of alleged offender.*	Offence charged.	Plea.	Finding and, if convicted, sentence,†	How dealt with by confirming officer.
1	2	3	4	5
Ram Bux (Bunniah) ...	Offence against person of inhabitant of country.	Guilty ...	Guilty. H. L. imprisonment for——	Confirmed. I remit—— E..... F.....
262, Sepoy Jhunda Singh, 167th Regiment.	Breaking into house in search of plunder.	Not guilty.	Guilty. Two months' H. L. imprisonment.	Not confirmed. E .....F..... .....
564, Sowar Hossein Khan, 16th Regiment.	Drunk on post ...	Not guilty.	Guilty. Death. Recommended to mercy.	Reserved, or confirmed, but commuted to H. L. imprisonment for—— E.....F..... Confirmed, but commuted to——years' transportation. J.....K... .....
Person accompanying force (name unknown), white jacket and trousers, scar on right cheek.	Impeding provost marshal.	Not guilty.	Not guilty.	
Sepoy in uniform of 67th Regiment (name unknown).	Offence against property of inhabitant of country.	Not guilty.	Guilty. H. L. imprisonment for——	Reserved. E.....F..... Confirmed. G.....H.....
P. Q. *Convening Officer.*		C. D. *President.*		

* If the name of the person charged is unknown, he may be described as unknown, with such addition as will identify him.
† Recommendation to mercy to be inserted in this column.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 12th October, 1894, and is hereby promulgated for general information:

ACT No. XIII OF 1894.

An Act to amend certain enactments relating to the Army.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend certain enactments relating to the Army in manner hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:

Title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Repealing and Amending (Army) Act, 1894; and

(*2*) It shall come into force on such date as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, fix in that behalf.

Repeal and amendment of enactments.

2. (*1*) The enactment specified in the first schedule is hereby repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column thereof.

(*2*) The enactments specified in the second schedule are hereby modified to the extent and in the manner mentioned in the third column thereof.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENT REPEALED.

Number and year.	Title.	Extent of repeal.
1	2	3
Act of the Governor General in Council.		
XI of 1877 ...	Military Lunatics Act, 1877.	In sections 4 and 6 *the words* divisions or. In section 7 *the word* division.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS AMENDED.

Number and year.	Title or subject.	Amendments.
1	2	3
Act of the Governor General in Council.		
XI of 1877 ...	Military Lunatics Act, 1877.	In section 3, *for* Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion and for the better payment of the Army and their quarters for the time being in force *read* Army Act; *for* military regulations of the Presidency to which he belongs *read* military regulations in force for the time being; *for* one of the Surgeons-General, either of the British Forces or of the Indian Medical Service, according to the Presidency and the service to which the said lunatic belongs *read* the Principal Medical Officer of Her Majesty's Forces in India, the Surgeon-General with the Government of India, the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, the Surgeon-General with the Government of Bombay, or the Principal Medical Officer of the "Command" to which the said lunatic belongs; *and for* such Surgeon-General *and* the Surgeon-General *read* such Principal Medical Officer or Surgeon-General. In sections 3, 6 and 7, *for the words* local military regulations, *wherever they occur, read* military regulations.
Regulations of the Madras Code.		
VII of 1808 ...	Power to establish martial law.	In the title, in the first place in which the words occur in the preamble, in section 2 and in section 4, *for* Governor in Council *read* Governor General in Council.
VIII of 1817...	Sepoy Málguzars.	In the title, *for* on the military establishment of the Presidency of Fort St. George *read* in the Madras Command. In section 9, clause *first, for* on the military establishment under the Presidency of Fort St. George *read* in the Madras Command.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 12th October, 1894, and is hereby promulgated for general information:

ACT No. XIV OF 1894.

An Act to amend the Burma Municipal Act, 1884.

XVII of 1884. WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Burma Municipal Act, 1884; It is hereby enacted as follows:

Amendment of section 41, Act XVII, 1884.

1. In section 41, sub-section (*1*), division A, clause (*a*), between the words "not exceeding" and the words "five per centum," the words "in the case of the Municipality of Rangoon ten per centum and elsewhere" shall be inserted.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 18th October, 1894, and is hereby promulgated for general information:

ACT No. XV OF 1894.

An Act to validate certain certificates granted to engineers of steam-ships.

Bom. IV of 1873. VI of 1884.

WHEREAS the Steam-vessel Survey Amendment Act of 1873 was repealed by the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884, which came into force in the territories administered by the Governor of Bombay in Council on the first day of December, 1885;

And whereas between the said day and the seventh day of February, 1893, certain certificates styled "Indian Foreign Trade Certificates of Competency" were inadvertently granted in Bombay in pursuance of rules made under the said Steam-vessel Survey Amendment Act of 1873, and without regard to the provisions of the Indian Steam-ships Act, 1884; VII of 1884.

And whereas it is expedient to validate the said certificates;

It is hereby enacted as follows:

Title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Engineers' Certificates Validation Act, 1894; and

(*2*) It shall come into force at once.

Validation of "Indian Foreign Trade Certificates of Competency" granted in Bombay to engineers of steam-ships.

2. The certificates described as "Indian Foreign Trade Certificates of Competency," which were granted under the authority of the Governor of Bombay in Council between the first day of December, 1885, and the seventh day of February, 1893 (both inclusive), to certify to the competency of the grantees thereof to act as engineers of steam-ships, shall be deemed to have been granted under the Indian Steam-ships Act, 1884, and shall be recognized as valid for voyages of those classes with reference whereto they were granted: Provided that nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect such certificates in any other respect. VII of 1884.

J. M. MACPHERSON,

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART IV.

Acts of the Governor General's Council assented to by the Governor General.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 27th December, 1894, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. XVI OF 1894.

An Act to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1894.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1894; It is hereby enacted as follows :— VIII of 1894.

Substitution of new Schedules for Schedules II to V of Act VIII of 1894.

For Schedules II to V, both inclusive, appended to the said Act, the Schedules appended to this Act shall be substituted.

SCHEDULE II.—(IMPORT TARIFF.)

Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores,

XI of 1878.

including also any articles, other than those included in Nos. 1 to 12 of this Schedule, which are "arms" within the meaning of the Indian Arms Act, and any articles which the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, declare to be "ammunition" or "military stores" for the purposes of this Act.

Names of Articles.	Duty. ₹ a.
1. Firearms other than pistols, including gas and air guns and rifles, for each	50 0
2. Barrels for the same, whether single or double, for each	30 0
3. Pistols, for each	15 0
4. Barrels for the same, whether single or double, for each	10 0
5. Springs used for firearms, including gas and air guns and rifles, for each	8 0
6. Gunstocks, sights, blocks and rollers, for each	5 0
7. Revolver-breeches, for each cartridge they will carry	2 8
8. Extractors, nippers, heel-plates, pins, screws, tangs, bolts, thumb-pieces, triggers, trigger-guards, hammers, pistons, plates and all other parts of a firearm (including a gas and air gun or rifle) not herein otherwise provided for, and all tools used for cleaning or putting together or loading the same, for each	1 8
9. Machines for making, loading, or closing cartridges, for each	10 0
10. Machines for capping cartridges, for each	2 8

Exception I.—Articles falling under the 5th, 6th, 8th, 9th or 10th head of the foregoing list, when they appertain to a firearm falling under the 1st or 3rd head, and are fitted into the same case with such firearm, are free.

Exception II.—The following are also free, namely:—

(*a*) Arms forming part of the regular equipment of an officer entitled to wear diplomatic, military, naval, or police uniform;

(*b*) a sword, a revolver, or a pair of pistols, when accompanying an officer of Her Majesty's Regular Forces, or a commissioned officer of a volunteer corps, or certified by the commandant of the corps to which such officer belongs, or, in the case of an officer not attached to any corps, by the officer commanding the station or district in which such officer is serving, to be imported by the officer for the purposes of his equipment;

(*c*) swords and revolvers which are certified by an Inspector-General of Police to be part of the ordinary equipment of members of the Police force under his charge;

(*d*) swords forming part of the equipment of Native commissioned officers of Her Majesty's Army;

(*e*) swords for presentation as army or volunteer prizes;

(*f*) arms, ammunition and military stores imported with the sanction of the Government of India for the use of any portion of the military forces of a Native State in India which may be maintained and organised for Imperial Service;

(*g*) Morris tubes and patent ammunition when imported by officers commanding British and Native regiments or volunteer corps, for the instruction of their men.

Proviso 1.—No duty in excess of ten per cent *ad valorem* shall be levied upon any of the articles numbered 1 to 10 in the foregoing list when they are imported in reasonable quantity, for his own private use, by any person lawfully entitled to possess the same.

Proviso 2.—When any articles which have been otherwise imported, and upon which duty has been levied or is leviable under numbers 1 to 10 are purchased retail from the importer by a person lawfully entitled as aforesaid, in reasonable quantity for his own private use, the importer may apply to the Customs-Collector for a refund or remission (as the case may be) of so much of the duty thereon as is in excess of ten per cent. *ad valorem*; and if such Collector is satisfied as to the identity of the articles, and that such importer is in other respects entitled to such refund or remission, he shall grant the same accordingly.

	Tariff valuation. ₹ a.	Rate of duty.
11. Gunpowder, common, per lb	0 5	10 per cent.
,, sporting, ,,	1 0	
12. All other sorts of arms, ammunition, and military stores	*ad valorem.*	

SCHEDULE III.—(IMPORT TARIFF.)

LIQUORS, OPIUM, SALT, AND SALTED FISH.

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Rate of duty.
			₹ a.
1	LIQUORS—		
	Ale, beer, and porter	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.	0 1
	Cider and other fermented liquors		
	Liqueurs	,,	6 0
	Spirit intended to be used exclusively in arts or manufactures, or in chemistry, and which has been rendered effectually and permanently unfit for human consumption	*ad valorem.*	Five per cent.
	Spirit when used in drugs, medicines, or chemicals in a proportion of less than twenty per cent of spirit of the strength of London proof		
	Spirit when so used in a proportion of twenty per cent and upwards	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.	6 0 and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	Spirit, perfumed, in wood or in bottles	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.	8 0
	Spirit, other sorts	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.	6 0 and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	Wines—		
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.	2 8
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	,,	1 0
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to spirit, other sorts.		
2	OPIUM, not covered by a Government pass	ser of 80 tolas	24 0
3	SALT	Indian maund of 82⅔ lb avoirdupois weight	The rate at which excise-duty is for the time being leviable on salt manufactured in the place where the import takes place.
4	SALTED FISH, wet or dry	,,	Such rate or rates of duty not exceeding twelve annas, as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, from time to time prescribe.

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF.)

GENERAL DUTIES.

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Animals, living.		*R a.*	
1	HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP, and all other living animals of all kinds	.....	.....	Free.
	Articles of Food and Drink.			
2	COFFEE	cwt.	70 0	Five per cent.
3	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, except fresh fruits and vegetables not separately enumerated, which are free—			
	Almonds without shell	,,	48 0	,,
	,, in the shell	,,	15 8	,,
	Cashew or cajoo kernels	,,	12 0	,,
	Cocoanuts	thousand	35 0	,,
	,, kernel (khopra)	cwt.	11 0	,,
	Currants, European, in cases	,,	10 0	,,
	,, ,, in cans	,,	22 0	,,
	,, Persian	,,	14 0	,,
	Dates, dry, in bags	,,	5 8	,,
	,, wet ,,	,,	4 0	,,
	,, ,, in pots and boxes	,,	8 8	,,
	Figs, Persian, dried	,,	8 0	,,
	Garlic	,,	5 0	,,
	Hops	.....	.....	Free.
	Pistachio nuts	cwt.	32 0	Five per cent.
	Prunes, Bussora (álu-Bokhara)	,,	20 0	,,
	Raisins, black	,,	10 0	,,
	,, kishmish, Persian Gulf and Red Sea	,,	15 0	,,
	,, Munakka, Persian Gulf and Red Sea	,,	9 0	,,
	,, other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
	Walnuts	cwt.	10 0	,,
	All other sorts of fruits and vegetables	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
4	GRAIN AND PULSE, including broken grain and pulse, but not including flour	.....	.....	Free.
5	MINERAL AND ÆRATED WATERS, and all unfermented and non-alcoholic beverages	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
6	PROVISIONS, OILMAN'S STORES, AND GROCERIES—			
	Bacon in canvas and cans, jowls and cheeks	lb	0 14	,,
	Beef and Pork	{ tierce of 3 cwt. / barrel of 2 cwt.	100 0 / 75 0	,,
	Biche de mer	cwt.	50 0	,,
	Butter	lb	1 0	,,
	Cheese	,,	0 14	,,
	China preserves	box of six jars	5 8	,,
	,, fruit preserves, dry candied	lb	0 5	,,
	Cocum	cwt.	5 0	,,
	Fish-maws	,,	100 0	,,
	Flour	barrel or sack of 200 lb	20 0	,,
	Ghi	cwt.	40 0	,,
	Groceries not otherwise described	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
	Pork hams	lb	0 14	,,
	Sago	cwt.	8 8	,,
	Shark-fins	,,	40 0	,,
	Singally and sozille	,,	25 0	,,
	Tapioca	,,	9 8	,,
	Vinegar, European, in wood	Imperial gallon	1 0	,,
	,, Persian	,,	1 8	,,
	,, country	,,	0 6	,,
	All other sorts of provisions, oilman's stores, and groceries	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
7	SPICES—			
	Betelnuts—Goa	cwt.	17 0	,,
	,, —in the husk	thousand	2 0	,,
	,, —all other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
	Cardamoms, Ceylon	cwt.	150 0	,,
	Chillies, dry	,,	11 0	,,
	Cloves	,,	20 0	,,
	,, stems and heads	,,	4 0	,,
	,, in seeds, narlavang	,,	8 8	,,
	Ginger, dry	,,	16 0	,,
	Mace	lb	1 8	,,
	Nutmegs	,,	1 0	,,
	,, in shell	,,	0 8	,,
	Pepper, black	cwt.	16 0	,,
	,, long	,,	7 0	,,
	,, white	,,	30 0	,,

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Articles of Food and Drink—*contd.*		*R a.*	
7	SPICES—*contd.*			
	All other sorts of spices	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
8	SUGAR, China, candy	cwt.	20 0	,,
	,, loaf	,,	21 0	,,
	,, crystallised, beet	,,	13 0	,,
	,, ,, and soft, from China	,,	13 0	,,
	,, ,, ,, ,, from Mauritius	,,	11 0	,,
	,, soft or raw, other than from Mauritius or China	,,	10 0	,,
	,, all other sorts, including saccharine produce of all kinds and confectionery	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
9	TEA, black	lb	0 8	,,
	,, green	,,	0 12	,,
	Chemicals, Drugs, Medicines and Narcotics, and Dyeing and Tanning Materials.			
10	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS—			
	Acid, sulphuric	,,	0 2	,,
	Alkali, country (sajji-khár)	cwt.	1 8	,,
	Alum	,,	5 0	,,
	Arsenic	,,	21 8	,,
	,, China mansil	,,	17 0	,,
	Bicarbonate of soda	,,	7 0	,,
	Copperas, green	,,	3 0	,,
	Explosives, namely, blasting gelatine, dynamite, roburite, tonite, and all other descriptions	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
	Sal ammoniac	cwt.	37 0	,,
	Sulphate of copper	,,	15 8	,,
	Sulphur (brimstone), flour	,,	6 0	,,
	,, (,,) roll	,,	5 12	,,
	,, (,,) rough	,,	4 8	,,
	All other sorts of chemical products and preparations, including saltpetre and borax	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
11	DRUGS, MEDICINES, AND NARCOTICS—			
	Aloes, black	cwt.	14 0	,,
	,, Socotra	,,	30 0	,,
	Aloe-wood	lb	6 0	,,
	Asafœtida (hing)	cwt.	65 0	,,
	,, coarse (hingrá)	,,	21 0	,,
	Atáry, Persian	,,	15 0	,,
	Bánslochan (bamboo camphor)	lb	0 4	,,
	Brimstone (amalsára)	cwt.	50 0	,,
	Calumba or Colombo root	,,	7 0	,,
	Camphor, Bhimsaini (barás)	lb	70 0	,,
	,, refined, cake	,,	1 4	,,
	,, crude, in powder	,,	0 12	,,
	Cassia lignea	cwt.	22 0	,,
	China root (chobchini), rough	,,	8 0	,,
	,, ,, ,, scraped	,,	17 8	,,
	Cubebs	,,	25 8	,,
	Galangal, China	,,	7 0	,,
	Pellitory (akalkára)	,,	40 0	,,
	Peppermint crystals, from China and Japan	lb	11 8	,,
	Quinine and other alkaloids of chinchona	.....	.....	Free.
	Salep	cwt.	80 0	Five per cent.
	Senna leaves	,,	4 0	,,
	Storax, liquid (rose melloes)	.....	54 0	,,
	Tobacco, unmanufactured	.....	.....	Free.
	,, manufactured	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
	All other sorts of drugs, medicines, and narcotics, except opium (for which see Schedule III)	.....	,,	,,
12	DYEING AND TANNING MATERIALS—			
	Alizarine dye, dry, 40 per cent	lb	1 7	,,
	,, ,, ,, 50 ,,	,,	1 10	,,
	,, ,, ,, 60 ,,	,,	1 15	,,
	,, ,, ,, 70 ,,	,,	2 2	,,
	,, ,, ,, 80 ,,	,,	2 8	,,
	,, ,, ,, 100 ,,	,,	2 12	,,
	,, ,, liquid, 10 per cent	,,	0 5	,,
	,, ,, ,, 16 ,,	,,	0 8	,,
	,, ,, ,, 20 ,,	,,	0 10	,,
	,, ,, ,, indigo blue	,,	0 9	,,
	Aniline ,, ,, dry	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
	Avar bark	cwt.	4 8	,,

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
			R a.	
	Chemicals, Drugs, Medicines and Narcotics, and Dyeing and Tanning Materials—*contd.*			
12	DYEING AND TANNING MATERIALS—*contd.*			
	Buzgand (gulpista)	cwt.	27 0	Five per cent.
	Cochineal	lb	1 2	"
	Gallnuts (myrabolams)	cwt.	4 0	"
	" Persian	"	35 0	"
	Madder or manjit	"	7 0	"
	Orchilla weed	"	5 0	"
	Sappan wood and root	"	5 8	"
	All other sorts of dyeing and tanning materials	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	Metals and Manufactures of Metals.			
13	HARDWARE AND CUTLERY, including ironmongery and plated-ware, and also including machines, tools, and implements to be worked by manual or animal labour, except water-lifts, sugar-mills, oil-presses, and parts thereof, and any other machines and parts of machines ordinarily used in processes of husbandry, or for the preparation for use or for sale of the products of husbandry which the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, exempt, all of which are free	.....	"	"
14	MACHINERY, namely, prime-movers, and component parts thereof, including boilers and component parts thereof; also including locomotive and portable engines, steam-rollers, fire-engines and other machines in which the prime-mover is not separable from the operative parts. " (and component parts thereof), meaning machines or sets of machines to be worked by electric, steam, water, fire, or other power not being manual or animal labour, or which before being brought into use require to be fixed with reference to other moving parts; and which are intended for— (*a*) the preparing, ginning, pressing, spinning, weaving, sewing, knitting, bleaching, and dyeing of cotton, jute, hemp, silk, wool, or other fibres and any other process intervening between the raw material and the finished product as packed ready for the market; (*b*) the smelting and milling of iron and other metallic ores and the manufacture of iron, steel, and other metals; (*c*) the manufacture of leather, sugar, indigo, silk, paper, soap, gas, oil, flour, cordage, rope, and twine; (*d*) the milling of rice; (*e*) the drying and rolling of tea; (*f*) the pulping of coffee; (*g*) printing presses; (*h*) foundries and workshops of iron and other metals; (*i*) railway workshops; (*j*) the refining of petroleum, and the manufacture of vegetable oils; (*k*) the crushing of bones and bricks; (*l*) the manufacture of lac; (*m*) potteries; (*n*) sawmills; (*o*) mining, navigation, agriculture, and pumping; (*p*) such other manufactures and industries as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time specify: Provided that the term does not include tools and implements to be worked by manual or animal labour, and provided also that only such articles shall be admitted as component parts of machinery as are indispensable for the working of the machinery [and are, owing to their shape or to other special quality, not adapted for any other purpose.] *Note.*—Machinery and component parts thereof made of substances other than metal are included in this entry. Machinery and component parts thereof not included in the foregoing exemptions	... ...	... ...	Free. Five per cent.

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
			R a.	
	Metals and Manufactures of Metals—*contd.*			
15	METALS, unwrought and wrought, and articles made of metals—			
	Brass, beads, ghungri, China	thousand	0 12	Five per cent.
	" foil or dánkpana, white, 10½ in. × 4½ in.	hundred leaves	1 4	"
	" " " coloured, 10½ in. × 4½ in.	"	1 12	"
	" old	cwt.	26 0	"
	" sheets, flat or in rolls, very thin	"	100 0	"
	" wire	lb	0 7	"
	" all other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	Copper, Australian	cwt.	40 0	"
	" bolt	"	50 0	"
	" brazier's and sheets	"	45 0	"
	" China cash	"	30 0	"
	" Japan	"	39 0	"
	" nails and composition nails	"	50 0	"
	" old	"	33 0	"
	" pigs and slabs	"	38 0	"
	" sheathing, plate, and raised bottoms	"	48 0	"
	" tiles, ingots, cakes, and bricks	"	40 0	"
	" China, white copper-ware	lb	1 2	"
	" foil or dánkpana, white, 10½ in. × 4½ in.	hundred leaves	2 6	"
	" " " coloured, 10½ in. × 4½ in.	"	3 3	"
	" wire, including wire of phosphor-bronze	lb	0 9	"
	" all other sorts, unmanufactured and manufactured	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	Gold bullion and coin	.....	...	Free.
	Gold leaf, European	hundred leaves	3 4	Five per cent.
	Iron, anchors and cables	.....	*ad valorem*	One per cent.
	" angle, T, and channel	ton	110 0	"
	" bar, plate, and sheet, Lowmoor	"	310 0	"
	" beams, joists, pillars, girders, bridge-work, and other descriptions of iron imported exclusively for building purposes	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	" flat, square, and bolt, including Scotch	ton	94 0	"
	" galvanised, sheets and ridging	cwt.	10 0	"
	" hoop, plate, and sheet, other than Swedish	ton	122 0	"
	" nails, rose, wire, and flat-headed, rivets and washers	cwt.	10 0	"
	" nails, clasp	"	17 0	"
	" nails, other sorts, including galvanised	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	" nail-rod	ton	104 0	"
	" nuts and bolts	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	" old	cwt.	2 8	"
	" pig	ton	60 0	"
	" pipes and tubes, including fittings therefor, such as bends, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, and the like	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	" rails, chairs, and fish-plates other than those described in No. 93	.....	"	"
	" rice bowls	set of ten	6 0	"
	" " "	set of six	3 0	"
	" " " not in sets	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	" rod, round, other than Swedish, under half an inch in diameter	ton	105 0	"
	" Swedish, flat, square, and bolt	"	142 0	"
	" " nail-rod	"	142 0	"
	" " round rod, under half an inch in diameter	"	160 0	"
	" tinned plates	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	" wire, including fencing-wire and wire-rope, but excluding wire-netting	.....	"	"
	" all other sorts, including wire-netting	.....	"	Five per cent.
	Lametta	.....	"	"
	Lead, ore, galena	cwt.	12 0	"
	" pig	"	10 0	"
	" pipes	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	" sheets	cwt.	12 0	"
	" " for tea-chests	.....	.....	Free.
	Orsidue and brass leaves, European	lb	1 0	Five per cent.
	" " " China	"	0 12	"
	Patent or yellow metal, sheathing, sheets, and bolts	cwt.	40 0	"
	Patent or yellow metal, sheathing, sheets, and bolts, old	"	27 0	"

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Metals and Manufactures of Metals—*concld.*		₹ a.	
15	METALS, unwrought and wrought, and articles made of metals—*contd.*			
	Quicksilver	lb	1 8	Five per cent.
	Shot, bird	cwt.	16 0	"
	Silver bullion or coin, except current coin of the Government of India, which is free	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	Steel, Basic, all sorts	ton	100 0	One per cent.
	" beams, joists, pillars, girders, bridgework, and other descriptions of steel imported exclusively for building purposes	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	" hoops	ton	145 0	"
	" nuts and bolts and nail-rods	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	" old	.....	60 0	"
	" pipes and tubes	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	" plates and sheets	ton	130 0	"
	" rails, chairs, and fish-plates other than those described in No. 93	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	" rivets	ton	220 0	"
	" T-bars	"	105 0	"
	" wire, excluding wire-netting	"	140 0	"
	" wire-rope	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	" all other sorts, including wire-netting	.....	"	Five per cent.
	Tin, block	cwt.	72 0	"
	" foil, China	lb	0 12	"
	" other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	Zinc or spelter, nails	cwt.	20 0	"
	" " plates and other shapes, soft	"	18 0	"
	" " " hard	"	13 0	"
	" " sheet or sheathing	"	19 0	"
	" " all other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	All other sorts of metals	.....	"	"
	Oils.			
16	OILS—			
	Cajeputi	quart	1 4	"
	Cassia	lb	2 8	"
	Cocoanut	cwt.	16 0	"
	Earthnut	"	16 0	"
	Grass	lb	1 12	"
	Jinjili or til	cwt.	16 0	"
	Linseed, European	Imperial gallon	2 0	"
	Otto of sorts	ounce	15 0	"
	Petroleum, *including also naphtha and the liquids commonly known by the names of rock-oil, Rangoon oil, Burma oil, kerosine, paraffin oil, mineral oil, petroline, gasoline, benzol, benzoline, benzine, and any inflammable liquid which is made from petroleum, coal, schist, shale, peat, or any other bituminous substance, or from any products of petroleum*	Imperial gallon	.....	One anna.
	" which has its flashing point at or above two hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer and is proved to the satisfaction of the Customs-Collector to be intended for use exclusively for the batching of jute or other fibre or for lubricating purposes	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
	Sandalwood	lb	7 0	"
	Whale (except spermaceti) and fish	cwt.	15 0	"
	Wood	"	25 0	"
	All other sorts of oil, *including* paraffin wax	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured.			
17	AMBER, AND ARTICLES MADE OF AMBER, including imitation amber	.....	"	"
18	APPAREL, including drapery, haberdashery, and millinery, and military and other uniforms and accoutrements; but excluding cotton-hosiery (for which see No. 44) and boots and shoes (for which see No. 70), and excluding also uniforms, and accoutrements appertaining thereto, imported by a public servant for his personal use, which are free	.....	"	"

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—*contd.*		₹ a.	
19	ART, WORKS OF, except statuary and pictures intended to be put up in a public place, which are free	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
20	ASBESTOS, AND ARTICLES MADE OF ASBESTOS not otherwise described	.....	"	"
21	BAGS, CASKS, BOXES, and other packages, empty, of all kinds	.....	"	"
22	BAMBOOS, common, grass, hay, rushes, straw, and leaves	.....	.....	Free.
23	BEADS, of all materials except glass, for which see No. 58, and brass, for which see No. 15. Beads, China, Ankdána	133⅓ lb	35 0	Five per cent.
	" " Dagri	"	30 0	"
	" " Gadgadia	"	24 0	"
	" " Kamrakhi	"	32 0	"
	" " Lálri	"	44 0	"
	" " Naksi	"	38 0	"
	" " Pakhaváji	"	30 0	"
	" " Sulemáni	"	34 0	"
	All other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	"
24	BELTING of cotton, leather, or other material, for driving machinery	.....	.....	Free.
25	BONE, INCLUDING WHALEBONE, articles made of	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
26	BOOKS, printed, including covers for printed books, maps, charts, and plans, proofs, music, and manuscripts	.....	.....	Free.
27	BRISTLES AND FIBRE for brushes and brooms	.....	.....	"
28	BRUSHES AND BROOMS, all sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
29	BUILDING AND ENGINEERING MATERIALS, namely, asphalt, bricks and tiles, cement of all kinds, fireclay, earthenware piping, lime, and other kinds not otherwise described	.....	"	"
30	CABINET-WARE AND FURNITURE	.....	"	"
31	CANDLES, paraffin	lb	0 6	"
	" spermaceti	"	0 7	"
	" wax	"	1 0	"
	" all other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	"
32	CANES AND RATTANS, ARTICLES MADE OF CANE OR RATTAN, AND BASKET WORK— Canes, Malacca	dozen	5 0	"
	Rattans	cwt.	10 0	"
	All other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	"
33	CARRIAGES AND CARTS, including bicycles, tricycles, jinrikshas, Bath chairs, perambulators, trucks, wheelbarrows, and all other sorts of conveyances, and component parts thereof	.....	"	"
34	CASES (EMPTY) for spectacles, opera-glasses, jewellery, and other articles	.....	"	"
35	CELLULOID, ARTICLES MADE OF, not otherwise described	.....	"	"
36	CHALK, common	.....	"	"
	" French, knife and plate powder, Bath bricks, emery powder, and whiting	.....	"	"
37	CHINESE AND JAPANESE-WARE, including lacquered-ware, but excluding earthenware, china and porcelain (for which see No. 47)	.....	"	"
38	CLOCKS, WATCHES, and other timekeepers, and parts thereof	.....	"	"

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—*contd.*		R a.	
39	COAL, COKE, AND PATENT FUEL	.....	.....	Free.
40	COIR, AND ARTICLES MADE OF COIR, EXCEPT CABLES AND ROPE (for which see No. 42)—			
	Yarn of all kinds	cwt.	9 0	Five per cent.
	All other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
41	CORAL, real	.....	,,	,,
42	CORDAGE, ROPE, and Twine made of any vegetable fibre—			
	Coir, cables, tarred	cwt.	17 0	,,
	,, rope	,,	10 0	,,
	Cordage, hemp, European	,,	25 0	,,
	,, ,, Manila	,,	28 0	,,
	Twine, sail, European	lb	0 9	,,
	All other sorts of cordage, rope, and twine	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
43	CORK, AND ARTICLES MADE OF CORK—			
	Bottle-corks	gross	1 8	,,
	Vial corks	,,	0 8	,,
	All other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
44	COTTON, AND ARTICLES MADE OF COTTON—			
	,, raw	.....	...	Free.
	,, twist and yarn—		R a. p.	
	Medio, No. 40	lb	0 9 6	Five per cent.
	,, ,, 50	,,	0 11 0	,,
	,, ,, 60	,,	0 12 6	,,
	and so on, one anna and a-half being added to the valuation for every count of ten or part of a count of ten above No. 60.			
	Mule and water, No. 15 and lower numbers	,,	0 4 6	,,
	above No. 15 to No. 24	,,	0 5 6	,,
	,, ,, 24 to ,, 32	,,	0 7 0	,,
	,, ,, 32 to ,, 42	,,	0 8 0	,,
	,, ,, 42 to ,, 52	,,	0 9 6	,,
	,, ,, 52 to ,, 60	,,	0 11 6	,,
	,, ,, 60 to ,, 70	,,	0 13 6	,,
	,, ,, 70 to ,, 80	,,	0 15 0	,,
	and so on, one anna being added to the valuation for every count of ten or part of a count of ten above No. 80.			
	Mule, doubled, No. 15 and lower numbers	,,	0 5 6	,,
	above No. 15 to No. 24	,,	0 6 6	,,
	,, ,, 24 to ,, 32	,,	0 8 0	,,
	,, ,, 32 to ,, 42	,,	0 9 0	,,
	,, ,, 42 to ,, 52	,,	0 10 6	,,
	,, ,, 52 to ,, 60	,,	0 12 6	,,
	,, ,, 60 to ,, 70	,,	0 14 6	,,
	,, ,, 70 to ,, 80	,,	1 0 0	,,
	and so on, one anna being added to the valuation for every count of ten or part of a count of ten above No. 80.			
	Orange, red, Turkey red and other colours, all sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	,,

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—*contd.*		R a. p.	
44	COTTON, AND ARTICLES MADE OF COTTON—*contd.*			
	Cotton twist and yarn—*contd.*			
	White or bleached, doubled, all numbers	lb	0 12 0	Five per cent.
	,, Sewing thread—			
	White and coloured, on cards containing 100 yards each, and *pro ratâ* above and below	gross	3 0 0	,,
	White and coloured, on reels containing 100 yards each, and *pro ratâ* above and below	,,	5 0 0	,,
	White and coloured, in balls and skeins	lb	1 12 0	,,
	Note.—Duty on sewing thread to be charged either on the mark or on the actual length at the option of the Collector.			
	,, Piece-goods—			
	Grey white, and coloured	...	*ad valorem*	,,
	,, Hosiery, and all other manufactured cotton goods not otherwise described			
45	DISINFECTING AND DEODORISING FLUID AND POWDER	.....	,,	,,
46	Earth, common clay and sand	.....	...	Free.
47	EARTHENWARE (except earthenware piping, for which see No. 29), china, china clay, porcelain, and imitation or false coral	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
48	EGGS, ostrich and other, not mounted	.....	,,	,,
49	EMERY PAPER AND CLOTH, AND SANDPAPER	.....	,,	,,
50	FANS OF ALL KINDS, except common palm-leaf fans, which are free	.....	,,	,,
51	FEATHERS, including bird-skins	.....	,,	,,
52	FIREWORKS, all sorts, including fulminating-powder	.....	,,	,,
53	FLAX, AND ARTICLES MADE OF FLAX, including linen-thread	.....	,,	,,
54	FLOWERS, ARTIFICIAL, not otherwise described	.....	,,	,,
55	FURNITURE, TACKLE, AND APPAREL, not otherwise described, for steam, sailing, rowing and other vessels	.....	,,	,,
56	FUR, AND ARTICLES MADE OF FUR, not otherwise described	.....	,,	,,
57	GELATINE	.....	,,	,,
58	GLASS, GLASS-WARE, AND FALSE PEARLS—		R a.	
	Glass, China, all colours	133⅓ lb	32 0	,,
	,, crown, coloured	100 superficial feet	15 0	,,
	,, ,, of sizes	,,	6 0	,,
	Pearls, false, bájria	lákh	3 0	,,

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
			₹ a.	
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—*contd.*			
58	GLASS, GLASS-WARE, AND FALSE PEARLS—*contd.*			
	Pearls, false, boria	thousand	0 10	Five per cent.
	„ „ jauria	lákh	6 0	„
	„ „ lolakh	thousand	0 8	„
	„ „ nathia	„	0 3	„
	„ „ táchia	„	0 8	„
	„ „ wattanah	lákh	10 0	„
	All other sorts of glass and manufactures of glass, including false pearls and glass beads	.....	*ad valorem*	„
59	GUMS, GUM-RESINS, and articles made of gum or gum-resin—			
	Copal	cwt.	70 0	„
	Cutch and gambier	„	20 0	„
	Gamboge	lb	1 4	„
	Gum Ammoniac	cwt.	15 0	„
	„ Arabic	„	18 0	„
	„ Bdellium (common gum)	„	8 0	„
	„ Benjamin	„	40 0	„
	„ Bysabol (coarse myrrh)	„	16 0	„
	„ Olibanum or frankincense	„	11 0	„
	„ Persian (false)	„	11 0	„
	„ Kino	„	10 0	„
	Myrrh	„	33 0	„
	Rosin	„	6 0	„
	All other sorts of gums, gum-resins, and articles made of gum or gum-resin, including caoutchouc and gutta-percha	„	*ad valorem*	„
60	HAIR of all kinds, and articles made of hair	.....	„	„
61	HEMP, including Manila hemp, and articles made therefrom (except cordage, rope, and twine, for which see No. 42)	.....	„	„
62	HIDES AND SKINS (except raw or salted hides and skins, which are free)—			
	Hides, border	each	33 0	„
	„ buffalo	score	70 0	„
	„ cow	„	60 0	„
	Skins, including parchment and vellum, gold-beaters' skins, and all other descriptions	.....	*ad valorem*	„
63	HORN	.....	.....	Free.
	„ articles made of, not otherwise described	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
64	INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS, AND APPLIANCES, and parts thereof—			
	Computing, Dental, Distilling, Diving, Drawing, Educational, Electric, Electric lighting, Galvanic, Measuring, Musical, Optical, Philosophical, Phonographic, Photographic (including materials for photography), Scientific, Surgical, Surveying, Telegraphic, Telephonic, Typewriters, and all other sorts, except Telegraphic instruments and apparatus when imported by or under the orders of a railway company, which are free	.....	„	„
65	IVORY AND IVORY-WARE—			
	Unmanufactured—			
	Elephants' grinders	cwt.	350 0	„
	Elephants' tusks (other than hollows, centres and points) each exceeding 20lb in weight, and hollows, centres and points each weighing 10lb and over	„	800 0	„
	Elephants' tusks (other than hollows, centres and points) not less than 10lb and not exceeding 20lb each, and hollows, centres and points each weighing less than 10lb	„	680 0	„
	Elephants' tusks, each less than 10lb (other than hollows, centres and points)	„	525 0	„
	Sea-cow or moye teeth, each not less than 4lb	„	200 0	„
	Sea-cow or moye teeth, each not less than 3lb and under 4lb	„	185 0	„
	Sea-cow or moye teeth, each less than 3lb	„	135 0	„
	All other sorts, manufactured and unmanufactured	.....	*ad valorem*	„

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
			₹ a.	
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—*contd.*			
66	JET, ARTICLES MADE OF	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
67	JEWELLERY AND JEWELS, including plate and other manufactures of gold and silver—			
	Silverware, plain } other than European	tola	1 0	„
	„ embossed or chased } other than European	„	1 4	„
	All other sorts, except precious stones and pearls, unset, which are free	.....	*ad valorem*	„
68	JUTE, raw	.....	.....	Free.
	„ articles made of	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
69	LAC, all sorts, and articles made of lac	.....	„	„
70	LEATHER, and articles made of leather, including boots and shoes, harness and saddlery	.....	„	„
71	MANURES of all kinds, including animal bones	.....	.....	Free.
72	MARINE AND NAVAL STORES, not otherwise described	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
73	MATCHES, all sorts	.....	„	„
74	MATS AND MATTING—			
	Floor-matting, China and Singapore, of all sorts	hundred	60 0	„
	All other sorts, except coir-matting (for which see No. 40)	.....	*ad valorem*	„
75	MICA AND TALC, and articles made therefrom	.....	„	„
76	MINERALS NOT OTHERWISE DESCRIBED	.....	„	„
77	MODELS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS	.....	„	„
78	MOULDERS' BLACKING AND SAND	.....	„	„
79	OILCAKE, also bran, fodder, and cattle-food of all kinds	.....	.....	Free.
80	OIL-CLOTH AND FLOOR-CLOTH, including lincrusta, linoleum, and tarpaulins	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
81	PAINTS, COLOURS, PAINTERS' MATERIALS, and Compositions for application to leather, wood, and metals—			
	Ochre, other than European, all colours	cwt.	1 8	„
	Paints, composition	„	65 0	„
	„ patent driers	„	10 0	„
	Prussian blue, China	lb	0 8	„
	„ „ European	„	1 0	„
	Red lead	cwt.	14 0	„
	Turpentine	Imperial gallon	2 0	„
	Verdigris	cwt.	70 0	„
	Vermilion, Canton	box of 90 bundles	95 0	„
	White lead	cwt.	16 0	„
	White zinc	„	25 0	„
	All other sorts, including glue and putty	.....	*ad valorem*	„
82	PAPER, PASTEBOARD, MILLBOARD, AND CARDBOARD of all kinds, including ruled or printed forms and account and manuscript books, labels, advertising circulars, sheet or card almanacs and calendars, Christmas, Easter, and other cards, including cards in booklet form, including also waste paper and old newspapers for packing	.....	„	„
	„ articles made of paper and papier-mâché	.....	„	„
83	PERFUMERY—			
	Gowla, husked and unhusked	cwt.	35 0	„
	Kapurkachri (zedoary, China)	„	9 8	„
	Patch leaves (patchouli)	„	9 8	„
	Rose-flowers, dried	„	16 0	„
	Rose-water	{ Per carboy / Per 100 flasks	5 0 / 32 0	„
	All other sorts, except perfumed spirit (for which see Schedule III)	.....	*ad valorem*	„

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—*contd.*		₹ a.	
84	PIPES and other implements used in the consumption of tobacco and other narcotics	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
85	PITCH, TAR AND DAMMER—			
	Bitumen	.....	„	„
	Dammer	cwt.	5 8	„
	Pitch, American and European	„	7 0	„
	„ coal	„	2 8	„
	Tar, American and European	„	6 0	„
	„ coal	„	3 0	„
	„ mineral	.....	*ad valorem*	„
86	PLANTS AND BULBS, living, and dried for herbaria	.....	...	Free.
87	PLASTER OF PARIS, and articles made of plaster of Paris, not otherwise described	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
88	PLUMBAGO, and articles made of plumbago	.....	„	„
89	PRECIOUS STONES AND PEARLS, unset	.....	...	Free.
90	PULP of wood, straw, rags, paper, and other materials	.....	...	„
91	PRINTING AND LITHOGRAPHING MATERIAL, namely, presses, type, ink, brass rules, composing sticks, chases, imposing tables, and lithographic stones, but not including paper	.....	...	„
92	RAGS	.....	...	„
93	RAILWAY MATERIAL for permanent-way and rolling-stock, namely, cylinders, girders, and other material for bridges, rails, sleepers, bearing and fish-plates, fish-bolts, chairs, spikes, crossings, sleeper fastenings, switches, interlocking apparatus, brake gear, couplings and springs, signals, turntables, weighbridges, engines, tenders, carriages, waggons, trollies, trucks, and component parts thereof; also cranes and water cranes and standards, wire, and other material for fencing, when imported by or under the orders of a railway company: Provided that for the purpose of this exemption "railway" means a line of railway subject to the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, and includes such tramways as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, specifically include therein	.....	...	„
94	SEEDS—			
	Castor	cwt.	5 0	Five per cent.
	Cummin	„	24 0	„
	„ black	„	24 0	„
	Linseed	„	7 8	„
	Methi	„	4 8	„
	Mustard, rape or sarson	„	6 0	„
	Poppy	„	8 8	„
	Quince, bihidána	„	60 0	„
	Sozirá	„	24 0	„
	Til or jinjili	„	7 0	„
	All other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	„
95	SHELLS AND COWRIES—			
	Chanks—large shells, for cameos	hundred	7 0	„
	„ white, live	„	8 0	„
	„ „ dead	„	4 0	„
	Cowras	„	0 10	„
	Cowries, bazar, common	cwt.	3 8	„
	„ Maldive	„	8 0	„
	„ sankhla	„	70 0	„
	„ yellow, superior quality	„	4 0	„
	Mother-of-pearl, nacre	„	45 0	„
	Nakhla	„	60 0	„
	Tortoise-shell	lb	10 0	„
	„ nakh	„	4 0	„
	All other sorts, including articles made of shell, not otherwise described	.....	*ad valorem*	„

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—*contd.*		₹ a.	
96	SHIPS AND OTHER VESSELS for inland and harbour navigation, including steamers, steam-launches, boats, and barges, imported entire or in sections	.....	...	Free.
97	SILK, AND ARTICLES MADE OF SILK—			
	Floss	lb	7 8	Five per cent.
	Piece-goods	.....	*ad valorem*	„
	Raw silk—			
	Chárharam, Cochin-China, and yellow Shanghai	lb	4 8	„
	Mathow	„	3 4	„
	Other kinds of China	„	6 8	„
	Waste and Kachra	„	1 4	„
	Panjam	„	2 0	„
	Persian	„	5 0	„
	Siam	„	3 0	„
	Produced from the tasar or other wild worm	„	4 0	„
	Sewing thread, China	„	9 0	„
	All other sorts, including cocoons	.....	*ad valorem*	„
98	SIZING for cotton, paper, or any other material	.....	„	„
99	SOAP	.....	„	„
100	SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATIVE OF NATURAL SCIENCE, including also antique coins and medals	.....	...	Free.
101	SPONGE AND SPONGES	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
102	STARCH	.....	„	„
103	STATIONERY, excluding paper (for which see No. 82).	.....	„	„
104	STONE AND MARBLE, and articles made of stone and marble	.....	„	„
105	STRAW PLATTING, and articles made of straw, not otherwise described	.....	„	„
106	TALLOW AND GREASE, including stearine	cwt.	20 0	„
107	TEA-CHESTS of metal or wood, whether imported entire or in sections, provided that the Customs-Collector is satisfied that they are imported for the purpose of the packing of tea for transport in bulk	.....	...	Free.
108	TEXTILE FABRICS not otherwise described	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
109	TOILET REQUISITES not otherwise described	.....	„	„
110	TOYS, including toy-books, and requisites for all games	.....	„	„
111	UMBRELLAS, COTTON, under 20 inches	each	0 12	„
	„ „ 20 inches and upwards	„	1 0	„
	„ „ oiled, other than European	„	0 12	„
	„ parasols, and sunshades, all other sorts, including paper kettisals	.....	*ad valorem*	„
112	VULCANITE AND EBONITE, articles made of, not otherwise described	.....	„	„
113	WALKING STICKS and sticks for umbrellas, parasols, and sunshades, of all kinds, mounted and unmounted, driving, riding, and other whips, fishing rods and lines	.....	„	„
114	WAX, and articles made of wax, excluding candles (for which see No. 31)	.....	„	„
115	WOOD AND TIMBER (except firewood, which is free), and articles made of wood not otherwise described	.....	„	„

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*concld.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*concld.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—*concld.*		*R a.*	
116	WOOL, RAW	.....	...	Free.
	„ articles made of, including felt . . .	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
117	ALL OTHER ARTICLES, manufactured or unmanufactured, not described in this Schedule . . .	.....	„	„

SCHEDULE V.—(EXPORT TARIFF).

	Name of Article.	Rate of duty.
	RICE, husked or unhusked, including RICE-FLOUR, but not including RICE-BRAN and RICE-DUST, which are free	Three annas per Indian maund of 82⅔ lb avoirdupois weight.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1894, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 27th December, 1894 :—

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1894, was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the list appended, and have now the honour to submit this our Report, with the Bill as amended by us annexed thereto.

Schedule IV, No. 8.—In consequence of representations received by us, we have simplified the classification of sugar contained in this number.

No. 11.—In accordance with a suggestion from Madras, we have exempted unmanufactured tobacco from duty.

No. 13.—We have exempted from duty water-lifts, sugar-mills and oil-presses as well as all machines ordinarily used in processes of husbandry or for the preparation for use or for sale of the products of husbandry which the Governor General in Council may by notification exempt.

No. 14.—We have carefully examined the definition of machinery and made certain additions with the view of rendering it more complete and comprehensive as well as more readily intelligible.

No. 15.—We have made one or two additions to the articles chargeable with one per cent. duty under the heads of iron and steel.

No. 44.—We have made the duty in the case of coloured twists and yarns and of piece-goods payable *ad valorem* instead of on a tariff valuation as in the Bill as introduced, and we have combined mule and water twists under the same head.

No. 46.—Owing to our having inserted this new number, which relates to earth, common clay and sand (declared to be free), we have had to alter the subsequent numbering to the end of the Schedule.

No. 93.—We have amended the proviso to this number so as to provide for the exemption from duty of the materials of such tramways as the Governor General in Council may think fit, by notification, specifically to exempt.

No. 96.—A representation has been received by us from certain of the Inland Steam Navigation Companies concerning the duty which it was originally proposed to impose on inland ships and vessels under this number. We have now made such ships and vessels free from duty.

2. We have also received and considered a number of suggestions as to the classification of articles and the tariff valuations, to some of which we have given effect.

3. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows :—

In English.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	17th December, 1894.

4. We do not think that the measure has been so altered as to require re-publication, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

J. WESTLAND.
ALEX. EDW. MILLER.
C. B. PRITCHARD.
FAZULBHOY VISRAM.
G. M. CHITNAVIS.
H. F. CLOGSTOUN.
P. PLAYFAIR.

The 26th December, 1894.

LIST OF PAPERS.

From Messrs. Kilburn & Co., Managing Agents, India General Steam Navigation Company, Limited, Messrs. Macneill & Co., Agents, Rivers Steam Navigation Company, Limited, and Messrs. Hoare, Miller & Co., Managing Agents, Calcutta Steam Navigation Company, Limited, dated 18th December, 1894 [Paper No. 1].

Telegram from Visram Ebrahim & Co., Bombay, to Government of India, Finance Department, dated 19th December, 1894 [Paper No. 2].

Resolution by Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 6260 S. R., dated 22nd December, 1894; telegram from Damodher Gokuldass, Chairman, Bombay Native Piecegoods Merchants Association, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, dated 21st December, 1894; telegram from Collector, Bombay, to ditto, dated 21st December, 1894; telegram from Government, Madras, Revenue Department, to ditto, dated 21st December, 1894; from Secretary to Government, Madras, Revenue Department, to ditto, No. 908, dated 2nd March, 1894; from J. E. O'Conor, Esq., Assistant Secretary to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, to Government, Madras, Revenue Department, No. 1492—A., dated 26th March, 1894; from E. Gibson, Esq., Secretary to Government, Madras, Revenue Department, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 4928, dated 14th December, 1894; Proceedings of Board of Revenue, Madras, No. 5218, dated 3rd December, 1894; from J. A. Boyson, Esq., Chairman, Chamber of Commerce, Madras, to Secretary, Board of Revenue, Madras, dated 26th November, 1894 [Papers No. 3].

From S. E. J. Clarke, Esq., Secretary, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, No. 1276—94, dated 22nd December, 1894; from ditto, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 1272—94, dated 22nd December, 1894; telegram from Upper India Chamber of Commerce, Cawnpore, to Bengal Chamber of Commerce, dated 20th December, 1894; telegram from ditto, to ditto, dated 21st December, 1894; telegram from Secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Bombay, to ditto, dated 19th December, 1894; telegram from Secretary, Rangoon Chamber of Commerce, to ditto, dated 19th December, 1894; telegram from Chairman, Madras Chamber of Commerce, to ditto, dated 18th December, 1894; from W. Parsons, Esq., Assistant Secretary, Import Trade Association, Calcutta, to ditto, No. 152—M., dated 19th December, 1894; from Messrs. Robinson, Morrison & Co., Calcutta, to ditto, dated 18th December, 1894 [Papers No. 4].

Telegram from Secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Karachi, dated 22nd December, 1894 [Paper No. 5].

Telegram from Chamber of Commerce, Madras, dated 22nd December, 1894 [Paper No. 6].

Telegram from Chairman, Madras Trades Association, dated 22nd December, 1894 [Paper No. 7].

Telegram from Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, dated 22nd December, 1894; endorsement by Stephen Jacob, Esq., Officiating Secretary to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 6275, dated 24th December, 1894 [Paper No. 8].

Telegram from David Sassoon & Co., Bombay, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, dated 23rd December, 1894; endorsement by Stephen Jacob, Esq., Officiating Secretary to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 6276, dated 24th December, 1894 [Paper No. 9].

Telegram from Secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Bombay, dated 24th December, 1894 [Paper No. 10].

Memorial of certain Inhabitants of Calcutta, dated No. 1, Armenian Street, dated 23rd December, 1894 [Paper No. 11].

From E. Hickie, Esq., Secretary, Calcutta Trades Association, dated 24th December, 1894 [Paper No. 12].

Telegram from Secretary, Rangoon Chamber of Commerce, dated 24th December, 1894 [Paper No. 13].

From W. H. L. Impey, Esq., Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 317—XIII—370-A., dated 22nd December, 1894; endorsement by Officiating Secretary to Government

of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 6313 S. R., dated 24th December, 1894; from W. B. Wishart, Esq., Secretary, Upper India Chamber of Commerce, Cawnpore, to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, dated 20th December, 1894; from the Cawnpore Woollen Mills Company, Limited, to Upper India Chamber of Commerce, Cawnpore, dated 3rd August, 1894; from ditto, to ditto, dated 23rd August, 1894; from Messrs. Allen, Brothers & Co., Calcutta, to Manager, Cawnpore Woollen Mills Company, Limited, dated 21st August, 1894; from Cawnpore Woollen Mills Company, Limited, to Messrs. Allen, Brothers & Co., Calcutta, dated 23rd August, 1894; from the Cawnpore Cotton Mills Company, Limited, to Upper India Chamber of Commerce, dated 25th September, 1894; from Upper India Couper Mill Company, Limited, Lucknow, to ditto, dated 27th September, 1894; from Messrs. Mackinnon & Co., Mussoorie, to ditto, dated 2nd October, 1894; from North-West Soap Company, Limited, Meerut, to ditto, dated 3rd October, 1894; from Messrs. Cooper, Allen & Co., Government Boot and Army Equipment Factory, Cawnpore, to ditto, dated 4th October, 1894; from the Elgin Mills Company, Cawnpore, to ditto, dated 12th December, 1894; from the Muir Mills Company, Limited, to ditto, dated 12th December, 1894; from the Cawnpore Cotton Mills Company, Limited, to ditto, dated 14th December, 1894; from Messrs. Mackinnon & Co., Mussoorie, to ditto, dated 17th December, 1894 [Papers No. 14].

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 27th December, 1894, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. XVII OF 1894.

THE COTTON DUTIES ACT, 1894.

CONTENTS.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Title, extent and commencement.
2. Definitions.
3. Performance of duties of Customs Officers by subordinate officers.

PART I.

EXCISE.

Application of Sea Customs Act.

4. Modifications to be made in Sea Customs Act as applied to this Part.

Duties.

5. Imposition of duties on cotton yarns produced in British Indian mills.
6. Power to Governor General in Council to fix tariff values of such yarns.
7. Delivery of monthly returns of yarn produced by millowners.
8. Assessment of duty and notice requiring payment.
9. Application of certain sections of Sea Customs Act to assessment and recovery of duties under this Act.
10. Recovery of unpaid duty.

Warehousing.

11. Licensing of warehouses for storage of yarn, and fees for same.
12. Permission to deposit yarn in warehouses.
13. Application to yarn so deposited of provisions of Chapter XI of Sea Customs Act.
14. Exemption from assessment of yarn so deposited.

Inspection.

15. Power to Collector to inspect mills, and take copies of records and accounts.
16. Information acquired to be deemed official secrets within meaning of Act XV of 1889.

Export and Drawback.

17. Grant of certificate when dutiable yarn is to be exported to foreign port.
18. When certificate granted, yarns to be exempt from duty.

SECTIONS.

19. Repayment of duties paid in case of yarns exported to foreign ports.
20. Repayment of duties in case of certain cotton fabrics exported to foreign ports.
21. When such refunds may be granted.
22. Power to prohibit repayment of duty in case of exportation to certain ports.
23. No repayment of duty to be granted in certain cases.
24. Application of sections 51 and 52 of Sea Customs Act to claims under this Act.

Offences and Penalties.

25. Punishments for offences.
26. Magistrates having jurisdiction.
27. Application of section 168 of Sea Customs Act to cases of confiscation under this Act.
28. Application of certain provisions of same Act to proceedings under this Act.
29. Power to Local Government to reverse or modify orders under this Act.

Miscellaneous.

30. Power to take samples.
31. Records and accounts to be kept by millowners.
32. Provisions of section 198 of Sea Customs Act to apply to proceedings under this Act.
33. Power to make rules
34. Certain provisions of Sea Customs Act to be incorporated in this Part.
35. Application of section 10 of Tariff Act to duties under this Act.

PART II.

INLAND CUSTOMS DUTIES.

36. Levy of duties on cotton yarns and manufactures passing into British India from foreign territory.
37. Application of provisions of Sea Customs Act as to drawback to goods taxed under this Part.

THE SCHEDULE.—TARIFF VALUES OF YARNS.

An Act to provide for the Imposition and Levy of certain Duties on Cotton Goods.

WHEREAS it is expedient to impose certain duties on cotton goods; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

PRELIMINARY.

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Cotton Duties Act, 1894.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India; and

(*3*) It shall come into force at once.

Definitions.

2. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context,—

VIII of 1878.

(*1*) "the Principal Act" means the Sea Customs Act, 1878:

(*2*) "Chief Customs Authority" means, in the Presidency of Fort St. George, and the territories respectively under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces and the Chief Commissioner of Oudh, the Board of Revenue; in the Presidency of Bombay outside Sind, the Commissioner of Customs; in Sind, the Commissioner; in the Punjab and Burma, the Financial Commissioner; and elsewhere the Local Government or such officer as the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf by name or in virtue of his office:

(*3*) "Collector" means—

(*a*) at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Rangoon and Karachi, the Collector of Customs, and

(*b*) in any other place, the Collector or Deputy Commissioner of the district or such other officer as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf, and includes

(*c*) every officer for the time being duly authorised by the Local Government to perform all or any of the duties of a Collector under this Act:

(*4*) "mill" means any building or place where cotton fibre is spun or otherwise converted into yarn, or where yarn is woven or otherwise manufactured, by machinery moved otherwise than by manual labour:

(*5*) "warehouse" means a place licensed for the storage of goods under this Act, and includes every public or private warehouse duly appointed or licensed under section 15 or 16 of the Principal Act, or under section 2 of the Inland Bonded Warehouses Act, 1887;

XXI of 1887.

(*6*) "yarn" means yarn wholly or partly composed of cotton fibres; and

(*7*) "customs port," "foreign port," "vessel" and "master" have respectively the meanings defined for them in the Principal Act.

Performance of duties of Customs Officers by subordinate officers.

3. The officers subordinate to a Collector shall, unless the Local Government shall otherwise so direct, for the purposes of this Act perform the duties imposed and exercise the powers conferred upon officers of Customs under the Principal Act.

PART I.

EXCISE.

Application of Sea Customs Act.

Modifications to be made in Sea Customs Act as applied to this Part.

4. In the application of the Principal Act or any particular section or sections thereof to this Part the following modifications shall be made therein, namely:—

(*a*) "the owner of the goods" shall include the managing agent or other principal officer of a mill;

(*b*) for "the bill-of-entry" or "shipping-bill" shall be substituted "the return required by this Act";

(*c*) every reference to a warehouse, or warehousing, shall be construed as referring to a "warehouse" as hereinbefore defined.

Duties.

Imposition of duties on cotton yarns produced in British Indian mills.

5. There shall be levied and collected at every mill in British India, upon all cotton yarns produced in such mill, a duty at the rate for the time being prescribed in the Indian Tariff Act, 1894, for the levy of duty in respect of cotton yarns imported by sea: VIII of 1894.

Provided that no duty shall be levied upon yarns of any count commercially known as number 20 or less:

Provided also that the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, exempt from duty any yarns of any count or number not exceeding 24.

Explanation.—Yarn is said to be "produced" within the meaning of this Act—

(*a*) in the case of yarn which is reeled and bundled in the mill in which it is spun—when it is so bundled;

(*b*) in the case of yarn which is woven or otherwise manufactured in the mill in which it is spun—when it is passed out of the spinning section of the mill;

(*c*) in any other case—when it is issued out of the premises of the mill.

Power to Governor General in Council to fix tariff values of such yarns.

6. (*1*) The Governor General in Council may from time to time, by notification in the Gazette of India, fix, for the purpose of levying the said duties, tariff values of all such yarns as aforesaid or of any particular count or counts thereof, and alter any tariff values for the time being in force.

(*2*) In the absence of any notification under sub-section (*1*), the tariff values shall be those specified in the schedule to this Act.

(*3*) Such tariff value shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be the "real value" of the yarns to which it applies, but save as aforesaid all yarns shall be assessed under this Act at their real value as defined in section 30 of the Principal Act.

Delivery of monthly returns of yarn produced by mill-owners.

7. (*1*) The owner of every mill shall prepare and deliver, or cause to be prepared and delivered, to the Collector, on or before the fifteenth day of each month, a return of all cotton yarn produced at his mill during the preceding month, whether liable to duty or not; and shall subscribe a declaration of the truth of such statement at the foot of such return.

(*2*) Unless otherwise prescribed by any rules under this Act, every such return shall state for each count or number of yarn the quantity produced during the preceding month under each of the three heads mentioned in the Explanation to section 5, and in the case of dutiable yarn the real value of such yarn.

(*3*) Every such return shall also contain such further information and be in such form and be subject to such conditions as to verification and otherwise as may be prescribed by any rules under this Act.

(*4*) The first of such returns shall be made on or before the fifteenth day of February, 1895, and shall include all yarn produced since the commencement of this Act.

Assessment of duty and notice requiring payment.

8. (*1*) The Collector shall thereupon assess the duties, if any, payable in respect of the month to which the return relates, and unless the amount thereof is immediately tendered shall cause a notice, in such form as may be prescribed by any rules under this Act, to be served on the owner requiring him to make payment of the amount assessed within ten days of the date of service of the said notice.

(*2*) A notice under sub-section (*1*) may be served on the owner of a mill by delivering or tendering to him or his agent at his ordinary place of business a copy of the notice, or, if this cannot be conveniently done, by fixing a copy of the notice on one of the outer doors of the mill.

Application of certain sections of Sea Customs Act to assessment and recovery of duties under this Act.

9. Sections 30 to 34, 37, and 39 to 41, all inclusive, of the Principal Act, shall apply to the assessment and recovery of the duties imposed by this Act:

Provided that the rate of duty and the tariff valuation applicable to any yarn which has not been warehoused as hereinafter provided shall be those in force at the time when the yarn was produced, and not when the return was delivered as provided by the said section 37.

Recovery of unpaid duty.

10. (*1*) If any duty payable under this Act is not paid within the time fixed by any such notice as aforesaid for the payment thereof, the Collector may, in lieu thereof, recover any sum not exceeding double the amount of duty so unpaid, which he shall, in his discretion, think it reasonable to require.

(*2*) All sums recoverable under sub-section (*1*) shall be recovered in the manner provided in Act II of 1886, section 30, sub-sections (*1*), (*2*) and (*3*), with respect to the sums therein referred to.

Warehousing.

Licensing of warehouses for storage of yarn, and fees for same.

11. (*1*) The Chief Customs Authority may from time to time license any room or place as a warehouse for the storage of cotton goods, and for the purposes of this Act every such place shall be deemed to be a warehouse and to have been duly licensed under the Principal Act.

(*2*) There shall be payable in respect of every such warehouse such and the like licensing fees and other payments as may for the time being be payable in respect of a private warehouse licensed under the Principal Act:

Provided that the Chief Customs Authority may remit the whole or any part of such fees or other payments in respect of any particular warehouse.

Permission to deposit yarn in warehouses.

12. (*1*) The owner of any mill may apply for leave to deposit in a warehouse any yarn in respect of which duty has become leviable under section 5 and which has not been issued out of the mill.

(*2*) Such application shall be in writing signed by the applicant, and shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Chief Customs Authority.

Application to yarn so deposited of provisions of Chapter XI of Sea Customs Act.

13. All the provisions of Chapter XI of the Principal Act, so far as the same are applicable to imported goods of a similar description, shall apply to all yarn in respect of which an application has been made under section 12.

Exemption from assessment of yarn so deposited.

14. When any yarn has been deposited in a warehouse, the quantity and particulars thereof shall be specified as so deposited in the return made under section 7 for the month in which the yarn was produced, and the said yarn shall be omitted in the assessment and collection of duty.

Inspection.

Power to Collector to inspect mills, and take copies of records and accounts.

15. (*1*) The Collector, or any officer duly appointed by the Local Government in that behalf, shall have free access at all reasonable times during working hours to any mill.

(2) Any such officer may at any time, with or without notice to the owner, examine the working records, sale records, and accounts of any mill, and take copies of, or extracts from, all or any of the said records or accounts, for the purpose of testing the accuracy of any return, or of informing himself as to any particulars regarding which information is required for the purposes of this Act or any rules thereunder.

Information acquired to be deemed official secrets within meaning of Act XV of 1889.

16. (1) All such copies and extracts, and all other information acquired by any such officer on the inspection of any mill or warehouse, shall be regarded as strictly confidential, and shall be deemed to be official secrets.

(2) If any such officer shall disclose to any person other than a superior officer any such official secret as aforesaid without the previous consent in writing of the Chief Customs Authority, he shall be guilty of a breach of official trust, and shall, upon conviction thereof, be punishable in the manner provided by section 4 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1889.

XV of 1889.

(3) The restriction imposed by section 5 of the last-mentioned Act shall not apply to a prosecution for a breach of an official trust under this Act.

Export and Drawback.

Grant of certificate when dutiable yarn is to be exported to foreign port.

17. If any dutiable yarn is exported by sea to any foreign port before the return in respect of it has been delivered to the Collector under section 7, the owner of the mill in which it was produced may apply to the Collector at the port of shipment, who, on being satisfied that such yarn has actually been shipped for export, shall grant him a certificate stating the quantity and particulars of such yarn, and that it has actually been so shipped.

When certificate granted, yarns to be exempt from duty.

18. When any certificate has been granted under section 17, the quantity and particulars of the yarn stated therein shall be specified as so shipped in the return made under section 7 for any month not later than that in which the yarn was shipped, and the said goods shall be deducted in the assessment and collection of duty.

Repayment of duties paid in case of yarns exported to foreign ports.

19. When any yarn upon which duty has been paid under this Act is exported by sea from any customs port to any foreign port, such duty shall, except as otherwise herein provided, be repaid as drawback:

Provided that in every such case the yarn has not been woven into cloth or otherwise altered in character since the payment of duty, and that it is shown to the satisfaction of the Collector at the port of shipment that the duty on the said yarn has been duly paid, and that the export is made within two years from the date of payment of the duty, or within such further time as the Chief Customs Authority on sufficient cause shown may in any case determine.

Explanation.—Yarn bleached or dyed or converted into sewing thread is not to be deemed to have been altered in character for the purposes of this proviso.

Repayment of duties in case of certain cotton fabrics exported to foreign ports.

20. (1) When any cotton fabrics manufactured in a mill in British India and composed in whole or in part of dutiable counts of yarn are exported by sea from any customs port to any foreign port, the exporter may apply to the Customs Collector at the port of shipment for the repayment as drawback of any duty which may have been paid under this Act in respect of such yarn.

(2) In every application made under sub-section (1) the applicant must state—

(a) the quantities and counts of yarns in respect of which drawback is claimed, the mill at which they were produced, and, as nearly as possible, the dates on which they were produced;

(b) the mill at which, and, as nearly as possible, the dates on which the fabric was manufactured.

When such refunds may be granted.

21. The drawback shall be allowed by the Collector if it is shown to his satisfaction—

(1) that the said fabric has been manufactured within twelve months of the date on which it is shipped for export;

(2) that the yarns in respect of which drawback is applied for have paid duty within the said twelve months.

Power to prohibit repayment of duty in case of exportation to certain ports.

22. The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the Gazette of India, prohibit the payment of drawback on the exportation of yarn or cotton fabrics to any specified foreign port.

No repayment of duty to be granted in certain cases.

23. Notwithstanding anything herein contained, no drawback shall be allowed in respect of any yarn or cotton fabrics on which duty has been paid—

(a) when the goods are of less value than the amount of drawback claimed, or

(b) when the claim is for drawback amounting to less than five rupees in respect of any single shipment.

Application of sections 51 and 52 of Sea Customs Act to claims under this Act.

24. Sections 51 and 52 of the Principal Act shall apply to every claim for drawback under this Act.

Offences and Penalties.

Punishments for offences.

25. The offences mentioned in the first column of the following schedule shall be punishable to the extent mentioned in the second column thereof with reference to such offences respectively:—

1. Contravening any rule made under this Act.	Penalty not exceeding five hundred rupees.
2. Concealing or attempting to conceal, or knowingly permitting or procuring to be concealed, any yarn liable to duty under this Act with intent to evade payment of the duty or any part thereof.	Such yarn shall be liable to confiscation, and every person convicted of the offence shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding three times the value of the yarn.
3. Omitting to make any return required by section 7 or refusing to sign or complete the same.	Penalty not exceeding one thousand rupees.
4. Making and delivering any such return containing any statement not true to the best of the information and belief of the person making the same. (XLV of 1860.)	The penalty provided in the Indian Penal Code, section 199, for making a false statement in a declaration.
5. Altering or falsifying any record or book of account kept in the mill with the intention of defrauding the revenue.	The penalty provided in the Indian Penal Code, section 465, for the commission of forgery.
6. Omitting to keep such proper records and books of account as may be prescribed by any rule under this Act.	Penalty not exceeding five hundred rupees and a further penalty of twenty rupees for every day after the date of the conviction during which the offence is continued.
7. Omitting to make and deliver any return which by any rule under this Act ought to have been made and delivered.	Penalty not exceeding one thousand rupees.
8. Intentionally obstructing any Collector or other officer in the exercise of any powers given under this Act.	Imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or fine not exceeding one thousand rupees, or both.
9. If any yarn in respect of which a certificate has been obtained under section 17, or any goods on the entry of which for export drawback has been paid, are not duly exported or are unshipped or relanded at any customs port, not having been duly relanded or discharged under the provisions of the Principal Act.	Such goods, together with any vessel used in the unshipping or relanding them, shall be liable to confiscation, and the master of the vessel from which such goods are so unshipped or relanded, and any person by whom or by whose orders or means such goods are so unshipped or relanded, or who aids or is concerned in such unshipping or relanding, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding three times the value of such goods, or not exceeding one thousand rupees.
10. If any goods are entered for drawback which are of less value than the drawback claimed.	Such goods shall be liable to confiscation.
11. If any yarn is found concealed in any place, box or closed receptacle in any mill and is not duly accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector.	Such yarn shall be liable to confiscation.
12. If any yarn is found in any mill in excess of the quantity entered in the return or not corresponding with the statement therein contained.	Such yarn shall be liable to confiscation or to be charged with such increased duty as the Chief Customs Authority may direct.
13. If when any cotton goods are passed by tale or by package any omission or misdescription thereof tending to injure the revenue be discovered.	The person guilty of such omission or misdescription shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten times the amount of duty which might have been lost to Government by such omission or misdescription, unless it be proved to the satisfaction of the Collector or other officer that the variance was accidental.
14. If any Collector or other officer subordinate to a Collector does any act or is guilty of any omission in contravention of this Act or of any rule or order made thereunder; or, with intent to cause injury or annoyance to any person, vexatiously and unnecessarily makes use of any power conferred upon him under this Act.	Such Collector or officer shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees.
15. The offences described in the Principal Act, section 167, Schedule, Nos. 41—53, both inclusive, in reference to warehousing of dutiable goods.	The penalties prescribed in the same Schedule in respect of such offences respectively.

Magistrates having jurisdiction.

26. All offences against this Act may be tried summarily by a District or Presidency Magistrate or a Magistrate of the First Class.

Application of section 168 of Sea Customs Act to cases of confiscation under this Act.

27. Section 168 of the Principal Act shall apply to all cases of confiscation of goods under this Act.

Application of certain provisions of same Act to proceedings under this Act.

28. All the provisions of Chapter XVII of the Principal Act, except sections 169, 170, 177, 182, 184, 185, 187, 190, 191 and 193, shall apply to all proceedings under this Act.

Power to Local Government to reverse or modify orders under this Act.

29. The Local Government may, on the application of any person aggrieved by any decision or order passed under this Act, reverse or modify such decision or order.

Miscellaneous.

Power to take samples.

30. (*1*) The Collector or any officer appointed under section 15 may at any time take samples of any yarn or fabric for examination or for ascertaining the count or value thereof, or for any other necessary purpose.

(*2*) Every such sample shall, if practicable, be restored to the owner, or, at his option, sold by the Collector, and the proceeds accounted for to the owner.

Records and accounts to be kept by mill-owners.

31. The owner of every mill shall keep such records and books of account as may be prescribed by any rules under this Act.

Provisions of section 198 of Sea Customs Act to apply to proceedings under this Act.

32. The provisions of section 198 of the Principal Act shall apply to all proceedings for anything purporting to have been done in pursuance of this Act.

Power to make rules.

33. (*1*) The Governor General in Council may from time to time make rules under this Act—

(*a*) prescribing the form of any return required by or under this Act and the particulars to be contained therein respectively, and the manner in which the same is to be verified, and all such other conditions in respect thereof as may be necessary;

(*b*) prescribing the form of the notice to be issued by the Collector under section 8;

(*c*) regulating the inspection of mills, and the powers and duties of Collectors and other officers in respect thereof;

(*d*) regulating the provision of warehouses under this Act, and the deposit and discharge of yarn therein and therefrom, and the powers and duties of the Collector in respect thereof;

(*e*) prescribing the records and books of account to be kept by owners of mills under this Act;

(*f*) prescribing arrangements under which the requirements of section 21 shall be deemed to have been sufficiently complied with; and

(*g*) generally for carrying into effect the provisions of this Act.

(*2*) The application of any such rule may be confined to any place or places specified therein.

Certain provisions of Sea Customs Act to be incorporated in this Part.

34. The provisions of sections 201, 204, 205 and 206 of the Principal Act shall be deemed to be incorporated in this Part.

Application of section 10 of Tariff Act to duties under this Act.

35. The provisions of section 10 of the Indian Tariff Act, 1894, VIII of 1894. shall apply to duties on cotton goods imposed under this Act.

PART II.

INLAND CUSTOMS DUTIES.

Levy of duties on cotton yarns and manufactures passing into British India from foreign territory.

36. (*1*) Duties of customs shall be levied at the rates for the time being prescribed in the Indian Tariff Act, 1894, upon VIII of 1894. cotton yarn, and upon cotton manufactures of all kinds, passing into British India out of any territory declared, under the power hereinafter in this section conferred, to be foreign territory.

(*2*) The Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, declare that any territory situated within or bordering on, but not forming part of, British India shall be deemed, for the purposes of this section, to be foreign territory.

(*3*) The Governor General in Council may from time to time, by notification in the Gazette of India, prohibit or restrict the bringing of cotton yarns or cotton manufactures into British India from any such foreign territory, or may prescribe the routes by which alone they may be brought.

(*4*) The provisions of section 19A of the Principal Act shall apply to all goods brought or attempted to be brought into British India in contravention of any such notification.

Application of provisions of Sea Customs Act as to drawback to goods taxed under this Part.

37. The provisions of the Principal Act as to drawback on export shall apply to all goods upon which duty has been paid under this Part.

THE SCHEDULE.

(*See section 6.*)

TARIFF VALUES OF YARNS (PER POUND).

Description of Yarns.	Tariff Values.
	₹ *a. p.*
Medio, No. 40	0 9 6
„ „ 50	0 11 0
„ „ 60	0 12 6
and so on, one anna and a half being added to the valuation for every count of ten or part of a count of ten above No. 60.	

THE SCHEDULE—*contd.*

TARIFF VALUES OF YARNS (PER POUND)—*contd*

Description of Yarns.	Tariff Values.
	₹ *a. p.*
Mule and water—	
above No. 20 to No. 24	0 5 6
„ „ 24 to „ 32	0 7 0
„ „ 32 to „ 42	0 8 0
„ „ 42 to „ 52	0 9 6
„ „ 52 to „ 60	0 11 6
„ „ 60 to „ 70	0 13 6
„ „ 70 to „ 80	0 15 0
and so on, one anna being added to the valuation for every count of ten or part of a count of ten above No. 80.	
Mule, doubled—	
above No. 20 to No. 24	0 6 6
„ „ 24 to „ 32	0 8 0
„ „ 32 to „ 42	0 9 0
„ „ 42 to „ 52	0 10 6
„ „ 52 to „ 60	0 12 6
„ „ 60 to „ 70	0 14 6
„ „ 70 to „ 80	1 0 0
and so on, one anna being added to the valuation for every count of ten or part of a count of ten above No. 80.	
White or bleached, doubled, all numbers	0 12 0

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to provide for the Imposition and Levy of certain Duties on Cotton Goods was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 27th December, 1894:—

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to provide for the Imposition and Levy of certain Duties on Cotton Goods was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the list appended, and have now the honour to submit this our Report, with the Bill as amended by us annexed thereto.

2. We have revised the definition of Collector in section 2, with the object of showing on the face of the Bill that the Customs Collectors at the larger ports only are to perform the functions of the Collector under the Bill, and that elsewhere they may be discharged by the Collector of the district or by such officer as the Local Government may appoint.

3. We have so altered the first proviso to section 5 as to make it clear that it is the intention to exempt from duty all yarns which would, by mercantile usage, be reckoned as of the number of 20 or less, even though they may slightly exceed that number, that is, may weigh slightly less than the weight theoretically attributable to that number.

4. We have appended to sub-section (2) of section 6 a Schedule specifying the same tariff values for yarns dutiable under this Bill as those which are proposed for like yarns when imported by sea by the Bill to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1894, which is now before the Legislative Council.

5. We have added a sub-section to section 7 under which the first returns of yarns produced will not be required of mill-owners until the 15th February.

6. With the view of meeting, as far as possible, an objection taken to section 18 by the Bombay Millowners Association, we have altered the section so as to permit of yarns shipped for export being shown in the return for any month not later than that in which the yarn is shipped.

7. We have added an explanation to section 19 the effect of which will be to enable the drawback on yarn which has only been bleached or dyed or converted into sewing thread being recovered under this section.

8. In deference to representations made to us we have extended the periods within which, under section 21, drawback on export of cotton fabrics may be claimed to twelve months from the date of the manufacture of such fabrics, and to twelve months from the date on which the yarns in respect of which drawback is applied for have paid duty.

9. We have inserted an additional number in section 25 taken from the Bombay Salt Act, 1890, imposing a penalty on officers guilty of abusing their powers under the Bill.

10. We have inserted two new sections (section 31), imposing on mill-owners the duty of keeping such records and accounts as they may be required to do by rule, and (section 35), applying the provisions of section 10 of the Tariff Act, which prescribe rules as to payment of duty in the case of contracts for sale made before duty has been imposed, to duties imposed under this Bill.

11. We have added a sub-section to section 36 with the object of subjecting goods which may be imported in contravention of a notification issued under the section to the penalties imposed by section 19 A of the Sea Customs Act in the case of goods whose importation is prohibited under that Act.

12. The other alterations we have made in the Bill as introduced do not appear to us to be of sufficient importance to call for notice.

13. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows:—

In English,

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	17th December, 1894.

14. We do not think that the measure has been so altered as to require republication, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

J. WESTLAND.
ALEX. EDW. MILLER.
C. B. PRITCHARD.
FAZULBHOY VISRAM.
G. M. CHITNAVIS.
H. F. CLOGSTOUN.
P. PLAYFAIR.

The 26th December, 1894.

We regret we must dissent from the Report in so far as it relates to section 5, which fixes the limit of exemption from Excise Duty upon yarns at the count of 20 instead of 24, as proposed by us in the Select Committee.

FAZULBHOY VISRAM.
G. M. CHITNAVIS.
P. PLAYFAIR.

The 26th December, 1894.

LIST OF PAPERS.

Office Memorandum from Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 6196, dated 18th December, 1894; telegram from the Hon'ble J. Westland, to Chairman, Millowners Association, Bombay, dated 17th December, 1894; telegram from Secretary, Millowners Association, Bombay, to Hon'ble J. Westland, dated 17th December, 1894; from John Marshall, Esq., Secretary, Millowners Association, Bombay, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, dated 10th September, 1894, and appendices [Papers No. 1].

Telegram from Chairman, Chamber of Commerce, Madras, dated 18th December, 1894 [Paper No. 2].

Telegram from Honorary Secretaries, Bombay Presidency Association, dated 19th December, 1894 [Paper No. 3].

Telegram from E. D. Sassoon & Co., Bombay, dated 20th December, 1894 [Paper No. 4].

Telegram from Secretary, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, to Government of India, Finance Department, dated 19th December, 1894 [Paper No. 5].

Telegram from Revenue Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Burma, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 207, dated 19th December, 1894 [Paper No. 6].

Resolution by Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 6248—S. R., dated 21st December, 1894; from S. E. J. Clarke, Esq., Secretary, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 1250—94, dated 19th December, 1894 [Papers No. 7].

Resolution by Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 6253—S. R., dated 21st December, 1894; telegram from Mr. Forest, Merchant, Bombay, to the Hon'ble J. Westland, dated 20th December, 1894 [Papers No. 8].

Resolution by Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 6260 S. R., dated 22nd December, 1894; telegram from Government, Madras, Revenue Department, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, dated 21st December, 1894 [Papers No. 9].

Telegram from Ahmedabad Millowners Association, Ahmedabad, dated 22nd December, 1894 [Paper No. 10].

From S. E. J. Clarke, Esq., Secretary, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, No. 1276—94, dated 22nd December, 1894; from ditto, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 1272—94, dated 22nd December, 1894; telegram from Upper India Chamber of Commerce, Cawnpore, to Bengal Chamber of Commerce, dated 20th December, 1894; telegram from ditto, to ditto, dated 21st December, 1894; telegram from Secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Bombay, to ditto, dated 19th December, 1894; telegram from Secretary, Rangoon Chamber of Commerce, to ditto, dated 19th December, 1894; telegram from Chairman, Madras Chamber of Commerce, to ditto, dated 18th December, 1894; from W. Parsons, Esq., Assistant Secretary, Import Trade Association, Calcutta, to ditto, dated 19th December, 1894; from Messrs. Robinson, Morrison & Co., Calcutta, to ditto, dated 18th December, 1894 [Papers No. 11].

From Secretary, British Indian Association, dated 23rd December, 1894 [Paper No. 12].

From Finance and Commerce Department, No. 6301—S. R., dated 24th December, 1894; from Government of Bombay, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 10525, dated 20th December, 1894; from Collector of Land Revenue, Customs and Opium, Bombay, to Government, Bombay, dated 19th December, 1894; from Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 318—XIII—374-A., dated 22nd December, 1894 [Papers No. 13].

Telegram from Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Finance Department, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, dated 22nd December, 1894: endorsement by Stephen Jacob, Esq., Officiating Secretary to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 6274, dated 24th December, 1894 [Papers No. 14].

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 14, 1894.

Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 12th July, 1894:

No. 8 OF 1894.

A Bill to amend certain sections of the Code of Civil Procedure and to repeal certain sections of the Punjab Laws Act, 1872.

XIV of 1882. IV of 1872.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend certain sections of the Code of Civil Procedure and to repeal certain sections of the Punjab Laws Act; It is hereby enacted as follows:

Amendment of section 39, Act XIV, 1882.

1. In the third paragraph of section 39 of the said Code, between the words "of any High Court established by Royal Charter" and the words "shall be required," the words "or of the Chief Court of the Punjab" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 180, Act XIV, 1882.

2. For the first and second paragraphs of section 180 of the said Code the following shall be substituted, namely:

"The other party shall then state his case and produce his evidence (if any), and may then address the Court generally on the whole case.

"The party beginning may then reply generally on the whole case."

Addition to section 260, Act XIV, 1882.

3. After the first paragraph of section 260 of the said Code the following shall be added, namely:

"Provided that no decree for restitution of conjugal rights shall be enforced by imprisonment of the defendant, unless the Court shall, for sufficient reasons to be stated in writing on the face of the order, think fit so to direct."

Substitution of new section for section 548, Act XIV, 1882.

4. For section 548 of the said Code the following shall be substituted, namely:

Registry of memorandum of appeal. [See s. 58.]

"548. When a memorandum of appeal is admitted, the appellant shall present as many copies thereof on plain paper as there are respondents.

"The chief ministerial or other proper officer of the Appellate Court shall sign such memorandum of appeal and copies, if on examination he finds them to be correct, and shall endorse thereon the date of presentation, and shall thereupon register the appeal in a book to be kept for the purpose.

"Such book shall be called the Register of Appeals."

Addition to section 553, Act X, 1882.

5. At the end of section 553 of the said Code the following shall be added, namely:

[See s. 65.]

"Every notice under this section served on any respondent or his pleader shall be accompanied by one of the copies of the memorandum of appeal mentioned in section 548."

Repeal of sections 17 and 18 of Punjab Laws Act. IV of 1872.

6. Sections 17 and 18 of the Punjab Laws Act, 1872, as amended by Act XII of 1878, are hereby repealed.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THIS Bill is mainly designed to meet certain inconveniences which have been brought to the notice of the Government of India from time to time as arising in practice under certain sections of the Code of Civil Procedure.

2. The repeal of sections 17 and 18 of the Punjab Laws Act has been recommended by the Chief Court and the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab on the ground that the sections are no longer necessary in view of section 214 of the Code of Civil Procedure and on the further ground that hardship may in particular cases be caused by them.

The 10th July, 1894.

ALEX. EDW. MILLER.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 12th July, 1894:

No. 9 OF 1894.

A Bill to amend the Cantonments Act, 1889.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Cantonments Act, 1889; It is hereby enacted as follows:

XIII of 1889.

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Cantonments Act Amendment Act, 1894.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India; and

(3) It shall come into force at once.

Addition to section 26 of Act XIII of 1889.

2. To section 26 of the Cantonments Act, 1889, the following shall be added, namely:

"Provided that no such rule shall contain any regulation enjoining or permitting any compulsory or periodical examination of any woman by medical officers or others for the purpose of ascertaining whether she is or is not suffering from any venereal disease, or is or is not fit for prostitution, or any regulation for the licensing or registration of prostitutes, or sanctioning the practice of prostitution, in any cantonment."

Insertion of new section after section 26 of Act XIII of 1889.

3. After the last-mentioned section the following section shall be inserted:

Penalty for subjecting a woman to compulsory examination.

"26A. Any public servant who shall subject any woman to compulsory examination for any of the purposes mentioned in the proviso to section 26 shall be liable, on conviction thereof in a summary way before the Cantonment Magistrate, to fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, or to such imprisonment in default of payment thereof as is provided by the Indian Penal Code, section 67." XLV of 1860.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

ON the 26th July, 1888, the Government of India, in compliance with a despatch from the Secretary of State dated the 14th June, 1888, issued certain orders with a view of putting an end to the registration and compulsory examination of prostitutes in cantonments. It has been discovered that these orders have not in all cases proved effectual for the purpose, and the Secretary of State in Council has directed that the Bill to which this Statement is annexed should be introduced in the Legislative Council for the purpose of prohibiting under penalties such examination for the future. The Bill is submitted accordingly in compliance with the directions of Her Majesty's Government.

ALEX. EDW. MILLER.

The 10th July, 1894.

S. HARVEY JAMES,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 18, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 16th August 1894:

NO. 10 OF 1894.

THE INDIAN ARTICLES OF WAR BILL.

CONTENTS.

SECTIONS.

1. Title and commencement.
2. Repeal of clause (*c*) of Part I of Indian Articles of War.
3. Substitution of new clause for clause (*d*) of Part I.
4. Substitution of new clause for clause (*e*) of Part I.
5. Substitution of new clause for clause (*f*) of Part I.
6. Substitution of new title for Title I of Part II.
7. Repeal of portion of article 7.
8. Substitution of new sentence for third sentence of same article.
9. Amendment of article 8.
10. Substitution of new articles for articles 10 and 11.
11. Amendment of article 24.
12. Substitution of new articles for articles 25 and 26.

SECTIONS.

13. Substitution of new article for article 31.
14. Substitution of new article for article 39.
15. Amendment of article 40.
16. Substitution of new article for article 47.
17. Amendment of article 48.
18. Substitution of new article for article 57.
19. Amendment of article 65.
20. Substitution of new article for article 66.
21. Amendment of article 69.
22. Substitution of new article for article 71.
23. Substitution of new articles for articles 72 to 74.
24. Repeal of articles 75, 77, 78 and 79.
25. Amendment of article 76.
26. Substitution of new articles for articles 80 and 81.
27. Amendment of article 82.
28. Further amendment of same article.
29. Insertion of new article after article 82.
30. Substitution of new articles for articles 84 and 85.
31. Substitution of new articles for articles 86 to 89.
32. Substitution of new articles for articles 90 to 97.
33. Substitution of new article for article 100.
34. Repeal of article 101.
35. Substitution of new article for article 102.
36. Substitution of new article for article 103.
37. Amendment of article 104.
38. Amendment of article 107.
39. Insertion of new article after article 108.
40. Repeal of article 114.
41. Substitution of new article for article 116.

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(Sections 1-4.)

SECTIONS.

42. Substitution of new article for article 117.
43. Substitution of new articles for articles 119 and 120.
44. Substitution of new articles for articles 122 to 124.
45. Repeal of articles 125 to 129.
46. Amendment of article 130.
47. Substitution of new article for article 131.
48. Insertion of words in article 132.
49. Substitution of new articles for articles 133 to 137.
50. Amendment of article 138.
51. Amendment of article 139.
52. Repeal of articles 142 to 150.
53. Amendment of article 151.
54. Addition to same article.
55. Amendment of article 152.
56. Further amendment of same article.
57. Insertion of new words in article 155.
58. Addition to same article.
59. Repeal of articles 156 to 159.
60. Substitution of new article for article 160.
61. Amendment of article 161.
62. Addition of new article after article 161.
63. Substitution of new article for article 162.
64. Amendment of article 163.
65. Substitution of new article for article 164.
66. Amendment of article 165.
67. Amendment of article 166.
68. Amendment of article 168.
69. Amendment of article 169.
70. Repeal of part of article 170.
71. Substitution of new articles for articles 171 to 175.
72. Substitution of new articles for articles 176 to 179.
73. Substitution of new Part for Part III.
74. Powers to apply Articles to certain forces under the Government of India.

APPENDIX.—FORM FOR RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS OF SUMMARY GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL.

A Bill to amend the Articles of War for the government of Her Majesty's Indian Forces.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Articles of War for the government of Her Majesty's Indian Forces; It is hereby enacted as follows:

Title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Indian Articles of War Act, 1894; and

(*2*) It shall come into force on the first day of 1894.

V of 1869.

2. Part I, clause (*c*), of the Indian Articles of War (hereinafter called "the said Articles"), is hereby repealed.

Repeal of clause (*c*) of Part I of Indian Articles of War.

3. For Part I, clause (*d*), of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new clause for clause (*d*) of Part I.

"(*d*).—*Application of Articles.*

"These Articles shall apply to all—

(*a*) persons to whom they actually apply at present;

(*b*) persons commissioned or gazetted as Native officers, or gazetted as warrant officers, of Her Majesty's Indian Forces;

(*c*) medical subordinates;

(*d*) persons attested under these Articles;

(*e*) unattested recruits;

(*f*) persons enrolled under these Articles;

(*g*) persons, not otherwise subject to military law, who, on active service, in camp, on the march, or at any frontier post specified by the Governor General in Council by notification in this behalf, are employed by, or are in the service of, or are followers of, or accompany any portion of, Her Majesty's Indian Forces:

Provided as follows:

if any person claims to belong to a class to which the Army Act is; and these Articles are not, applicable, the burden of proving that he belongs to that class shall lie upon him." 44 & 45 Vict., c. 58.

4. For Part I, clause (*e*), of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new clause for clause (*e*) of Part I.

"(*e*).—*Definitions.*

"In these Articles, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*1*) 'notification' means a notification published in the official Gazette:

(*2*) 'prescribed' means prescribed by rules made by the Governor General in Council or by any authority empowered by him in this behalf:

(*3*) 'British officer' means an officer holding a commission in Her Majesty's land forces, but does not include an honorary commissioned officer:

(*4*) 'Native officer' means an officer commissioned or gazetted as an officer holding a Native rank in Her Majesty's Indian Forces:

(*5*) 'officer' means a British officer or Native officer, but does not include a warrant officer or non-commissioned officer:

(*6*) 'medical subordinate' means a senior hospital assistant, a hospital assistant of the first, second or third class, and a sub-hospital assistant, but does not include an officer:

(*7*) 'superior officer,' when used in relation to a person subject to these Articles, includes a warrant officer, a non-commissioned officer and an acting non-commissioned officer:

(*8*) 'soldier' includes a non-commissioned officer and any armed person doing duty in the ranks of Her Majesty's Indian Forces:

(*9*) 'recruit' means a person enlisted for enrolment in any corps or department as a soldier:

(*10*) 'corps' means a unit of command, such as a regiment of cavalry, a regiment or battalion of infantry, a battery of artillery, and any other separate body of troops which is declared by the Governor General in Council by general or special order to be a corps for the purposes of these Articles; it also includes an army hospital corps and a transport corps:

(*11*) 'department' includes any division or branch of a department:

(*12*) 'military reward' means any gratuity or annuity for long service or good conduct; it also includes any good-conduct pay or pension and any other pecuniary reward:

(*13*) 'enemy' includes all armed mutineers, armed rebels, armed rioters and pirates:

(*14*) 'active service,' as applied to a person subject to these Articles, means the time during which such person is attached to or forms part of a force which is engaged in operations against an enemy, or is engaged in military operations in a country or place wholly or partly occupied by an enemy, or is in military occupation of any foreign country:

(*15*) the expression 'India' means British India, together with any territories of any Prince or Chief under the suzerainty of Her Majesty exercised through the Governor General in Council or through any Governor in Council or other officer subordinate to the Governor General in Council: and the expression 'British India' means all territories and places within Her Majesty's dominions which are for the time being governed by Her Majesty through the Governor General in Council or through any Governor in Council or other officer subordinate to the Governor General in Council:

(*16*) the expression 'general officer of the Command' means the general officer commanding the forces in a Command: and the expression 'Command' means one of the principal portions into which the army of India is, for the time being, divided:

(*17*) 'commanding officer,' used in any provision of these Articles with reference to any separate portion of Her Majesty's forces or to any department, means the officer whose duty it is under the Army Regulations, India, or, in the absence of any such Regulation, by the custom of the service, to discharge with respect to that portion of the forces or that department the functions of commanding officer in regard to matters of the description referred to in that provision:

(*18*) 'military custody' means the arrest or confinement of a person, according to the usages of the service:

(*19*) 'court-martial' means a court-martial held under these Articles:

(*20*) 'criminal court' means a court of ordinary criminal justice in British India, or established or continued elsewhere by the authority of the Governor General in Council:

(*21*) 'civil offence' means an offence which if committed in British India would be triable by a criminal court: and

(*22*) expressions occurring in the Indian Penal Code and used in these Articles shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them by that Code." XLV of 1860.

5. For Part I, clause (*f*), of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new clause for clause (*f*) of Part I.

"(*f*).—*Saving of certain Regulations.*

"Nothing in these Articles shall affect any regulations by which the respective offices and powers of cantonment magistrates and officers in charge of the police in cantonments are defined and controlled."

6. For Part II, Title I, of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new title for Title I of Part II.

"TITLE I.—ENROLMENT, ATTESTATION, DISMISSAL AND DISCHARGE.

"*Article 1.*—(*1*) The Governor General in Council may, by notification, declare what persons or classes of persons shall be enrolled only, or be both enrolled and attested, respectively.

Enrolment and attestation.

(*2*) A person shall be deemed to be enrolled under these Articles when his name has, with his consent, been entered in the prescribed manner on the list of a corps or department of Her Majesty's Indian Forces.

Mode of enrolment.

(*3*) Subject to the provisions of this article with respect to recruits, every person to be attested under these Articles shall be taken before the prescribed civil or military officer, and that officer shall read and explain to him, or cause to be read and explained to him in his presence, the questions set forth in the prescribed form of attestation, and such other matters (if any) as may be prescribed; and, after having cautioned him that if he makes a false answer to any question set forth in the attestation form he will be liable to be punished as provided by these Articles, shall record the answer to each question, and shall, if he is satisfied that the person fully understands the questions, and that the answer has been correctly recorded opposite each question, and if he perceives no impediment, administer to the person an affirmation or oath in the prescribed form.

Mode of attestation.

(*4*) The form of affirmation or oath prescribed under this article shall contain a promise that the person to be attested will be faithful to Her Majesty, Her heirs and successors, and that he will serve in Her Majesty's Indian Forces and go wherever he is ordered by land or sea, and that he will obey all commands of any officer set over him, even to the peril of his life.

(*5*) When a recruit is reported fit for duty, an affirmation or oath in the same form shall be administered to him in the prescribed manner by the commanding officer in front of the corps or such portion thereof or such members of the department as shall be present.

(*6*) After administering the affirmation or oath, the officer shall authenticate the attestation paper by his signature, and the person shall then be deemed to have been attested.

(*7*) Subject to any rules which may be prescribed, the Commander-in-Chief in India, or the general officer of the Command, may direct that any persons to whom these Articles apply as attested persons shall, for the purposes of these Articles, be deemed to be enrolled, and that any persons to whom these Articles apply as en-

Treatment of enrolment and attestation as of same effect in certain cases.

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(Sections 5-6.)

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(*Sections 7-10.*)

rolled persons shall, for the purposes of these Articles, be deemed to be attested.

"*Article 2.*—(*1*) Subject to the provisions of the Army Act, the Governor General in Council may, by notification, direct that persons of any class subject to these Articles shall, for any of the purposes of these Articles, be deemed to be Native officers, warrant officers or non-commissioned officers; and,

44 & 45 Vict., c. 58. Rank and subordination.

(*2*) Subject as aforesaid, any prescribed authority may issue an order giving a like direction with respect to any such person.

(*3*) Any notification or order issued under this article may be cancelled by the authority issuing the same; and,

(*4*) Subject as aforesaid, any person of the said classes with respect to whom no such notification or order is in force shall, so far as may be, be deemed for all the purposes of these Articles to be of a rank inferior to that of a non-commissioned officer.

(*5*) Should any question arise as to the rank of any other person subject to these Articles, or as to whether any such person is above or below a specified rank, the decision of the Governor General in Council thereon shall be conclusive.

(*6*) Every person subject to these Articles shall, for the purposes thereof, be deemed to be under the commanding officer of the corps or department (if any) to which he is attached, and, if not attached to any corps or department, under any officer who may for the time being be named as his commanding officer by the general or other officer commanding the force with which such person may for the time being be serving, or of any other prescribed officer, or, if no such officer is named or prescribed, under the said general or other officer commanding;

Provided that a general or other officer commanding shall not place any person under an officer of official rank inferior to his own if there is present at the place where such person is any officer of higher rank under whom he can be placed.

"*Article 3.*—(*1*) Every commissioned officer shall be liable to dismissal from the service by the sentence of a general court-martial, and to dismissal or discharge by order of the Governor General of India in Council, or of the Commander-in-Chief in India, or of the general officer of the Command to which he belongs.

Dismissal and discharge of commissioned officers.

(*2*) A commissioned officer dismissed under these articles shall forfeit all claim to pension.

"*Article 4.*—(*1*) Every person subject to these Articles, other than a commissioned officer, shall be liable to—

Dismissal and discharge of other persons.

(*a*) dismissal from the service by the sentence of any court-martial empowered to try him, and

(*b*) dismissal or discharge from the service, by order of the Governor General of India in Council, or of the Commander-in-Chief in India, or of the general officer of the Command to which he belongs, or of the general officer commanding the division or district in which he is serving, or, if he belongs to a force not attached to a command, by order of the officer commanding such force.

(*2*) Every person so dismissed shall forfeit all claim to pension.

"*Article 5.*—(*1*) Every attested person of or below the rank of non-commissioned officer who has been dismissed or discharged from the service, and who subsequently re-enters the service without at the time stating the fact of his dismissal or discharge, or showing his certificate of dismissal or discharge, may be dismissed the service by the officer commanding the corps or department with which he is serving; and

Attested person dismissed or discharged and re-enlisting or making false answer at his attestation.

(*2*) Every attested person of or below the rank of non-commissioned officer who is discovered to have made a wilfully false answer to any question set forth in the attestation paper which has been put to him by, or by direction of, the officer before whom he appears for the purpose of being attested, shall, on conviction by court-martial, be liable to suffer imprisonment (with hard labour and with or without solitary confinement) or such less punishment as is in these Articles mentioned.

"*Article 6.*—Every attested person who is dismissed or discharged from the service shall be furnished by his commanding officer with a certificate, in the English language and in the mother-tongue of such person (when his mother-tongue is not English), setting forth—

Certificate to person dismissed or discharged.

(*a*) the authority dismissing or discharging him;

(*b*) the cause of his dismissal or discharge; and

(*c*) the full period of his service in the army."

7. In article 7, sentence 1, of the said Articles, the words "in any regiment, corps, detachment or guard" are hereby repealed.

Repeal of portion of article 7.

8. For the third sentence of the last-mentioned article the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new sentence for third sentence of same article.

"or who, knowing or having reason to believe in the existence of any mutiny or sedition, or of any intention to mutiny or create sedition, or of any conspiracy against the State,".

9. In article 8 of the said Articles, for the words "under any circumstances in which the superior officer is distinguishable as such in any manner" the words "knowing or having reason to believe him to be such" shall be substituted.

Amendment of article 8.

10. For articles 10 and 11 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new articles for articles 10 and 11.

"*Desertion.*

"*Article 10.*—Who deserts or attempts to desert the service;—or

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(*Sections 11-23.*)

"*Re-enlistment without having been discharged.*

"*Article 11.*—Who, without having first obtained a regular discharge from the corps or department to which he belongs, enlists or enrols himself in any other corps or department;—or".

11. For the last paragraph of article 24 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Amendment of article 24.

"Whenever any person is convicted of an offence specified in article 7 and punishable with death under this article, all his property, moveable and immoveable, shall be forfeited to the Government."

12. For articles 25 and 26 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new articles for articles 25 and 26.

"*Unbecoming behaviour.*

"*Article 25.*—Any officer, medical subordinate or warrant officer who behaves in a manner unbecoming his position and character;—and

any person subject to these Articles—

"*Intoxication on duty.*

"*Article 26.*—Who is in a state of intoxication when on or after having been warned for any duty, or on parade, or on the line of march;—or".

13. For article 31 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new article for article 31.

"*Failure to rejoin.*

"*Article 31.*—Who, being on leave of absence and having received information from proper authority that his corps or department has been ordered on service, fails, without sufficient cause, to rejoin without delay;—or".

14. For article 39 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new article for article 39.

"*Impeding Provost-marshal.*

"*Article 39.*—Who impedes a provost-marshal or an assistant provost-marshal, or any officer or non-commissioned officer or other person legally exercising authority under or on behalf of a provost-marshal, or, when called on, refuses to assist, in the execution of his duty, the provost-marshal, assistant provost-marshal, or any such officer, non-commissioned officer or other person;—or".

15. In article 40 of the said Articles the words "enrolled or" shall be inserted between the word "person" and the word "attested".

Amendment of article 40.

16. For article 47 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new article for article 47.

"*Making away with regimental necessaries.*

"*Article 47.*—Who—

(*a*) designedly or through neglect kills, injures or loses his horse or ill-treats any animal used in the public service;—or

(*b*) dishonestly or fraudulently removes, conceals or delivers to any person, or designedly or through neglect injures or loses his arms, clothes, tools, musical or surgical instruments, equipments, ammunition, accoutrements or regimental necessaries, or any such articles entrusted to him or belonging to any other person;—or

(*c*) sells, pawns, destroys or defaces any medal or decoration granted to him by order of Her Majesty or of the Governor General of India in Council for service in the field or for general good conduct;—or".

17. In article 48 of the said Articles, for the word "and" where it first occurs the word "or" shall be substituted.

Amendment of article 48.

18. For article 57 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new article for article 57.

"*Punishment for offences mentioned in articles 54, 55 and 56.*

"*Article 57.*—Shall, if convicted by a general court-martial, be sentenced to be dismissed the service and to forfeit any arrears of pay and allowances due to him at the time of dismissal, and shall be punishable also with imprisonment (with or without hard labour, and with or without solitary confinement) for a term which may extend to two years: and shall, if convicted by a district court-martial, be liable to any or all of the penalties which such court is competent to inflict."

19. In article 65 of the said Articles the word "other" shall be omitted.

Amendment of article 65.

20. For article 66 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new article for article 66.

"*Penalties for offences specified in articles 58 to 65.*

"*Article 66.*—Shall, on conviction by a general or district court-martial, be liable to any or all of the punishments, other than death or transportation, which the court-martial is competent to award."

21. In article 69 of the said Articles, for the words "such punishments as" the words "any or all of the punishments, other than death or transporation, which" shall be substituted.

Amendment of article 69.

22. For article 71 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new article for article 71.

"*Abetment.*

"*Article 71.*—Every person who abets, within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code, any offence punishable under these Articles may be punished with the punishment hereinbefore provided in these Articles for such offence." XLV of 1860.

23. For articles 72 to 74 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new articles for articles 72 to 74.

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(*Sections 24-31.*)

"*Article 72.*—For the purposes of these Articles, there shall be five kinds of courts-martial, that is to say—

Courts-martial and the kinds thereof.

(1) General courts-martial.	Hereinafter called ordinary courts-martial.
(2) District court-martial.	
(3) Regimental courts-martial.	
(4) Summary general courts-martial.	Hereinafter called extraordinary courts-martial.
(5) Summary courts-martial.	

"*Ordinary Courts-martial.*

"*Article 73.*—(1) The following authorities shall have power to convene general or district courts-martial, namely:

Power to convene ordinary courts-martial.

(*a*) the Commander-in-Chief in India,

(*b*) the general officer of the Command,

(*c*) any officer empowered in that behalf by warrant of the Commander-in-Chief in India or the general officer of the Command.

(2) The power of convening general or district courts-martial may be granted under clause (1), sub-clause (*c*), subject to such restrictions, reservations, exceptions and conditions as the Commander-in-Chief in India or the general officer of the Command granting the power may think fit.

(3) Any warrant under this article for convening general or district courts-martial, or either of them, may be addressed to an officer by name, or by designation of his office, or partly in one way and partly in the other, and may or may not, according to the terms thereof and the mode in which it is addressed, be limited to an officer named or be extended to any person for the time being performing the duties of such officer, or to the successors in command of such officer.

"*Article 74.*—A general court-martial shall, if held in British India, consist of not less than seven officers unless that number, due regard being had to the public service, is not available, in which case the court may consist of not less than five officers."

Composition of general courts-martial.

24. Articles 75, 77, 78 and 79 of the said Articles are hereby repealed.

Repeal of articles 75, 77, 78 and 79.

25. In article 76 of the said Articles, for the words "reduction to the ranks" the words "reduction to a lower grade or to the ranks" shall be substituted.

Amendment of article 76.

26. For articles 80 and 81 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new articles for articles 80 and 81.

"*Article 80.*—A district court-martial shall consist of not less than five officers, unless that number, due regard being had to the public service, is not available, in which case the court may consist of not less than three officers.

Composition of district court-martial.

"*Article 81.*—A district court-martial may, when necessary, be composed wholly of officers of the corps or department to which the accused belongs."

27. In article 82 of the said Articles the words "or garrison" and the words "other than mutiny" shall be omitted.

Amendment of article 82.

28. In the last-mentioned article, for the words "one year" the words "two years" and for the words "reduction to the ranks" the words "reduction to a lower grade or to the ranks" shall be respectively substituted.

Further amendment of same article.

29. After article 82 of the said Articles the following article shall be inserted, namely:

Insertion of new article after article 82.

"*Article 82A.*—Whenever a general or district court-martial is ordered to be composed of the smaller number of officers specified in article 74 or 80, the order convening the court shall expressly state that the larger number of officers is not, due regard being had to the public service, available; and that statement shall be conclusive evidence of the fact so stated."

Convening order to state if larger number of officers is not available.

30. For articles 84 and 85 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new articles for articles 84 and 85.

"*Article 84.*—A regimental court-martial shall consist of not less than three officers.

Composition of regimental court-martial.

"*Article 85.*—A regimental court-martial shall have power to try all persons subject to these Articles and not above the rank of non-commissioned officer—

Powers of such court.

(*a*) for any offence triable by a court-martial under these Articles, except an offence punishable, under articles 7 to 23 (both inclusive), articles 59 to 65 (both inclusive), or articles 171 to 173 (both inclusive), and,

(*b*) with the previous sanction of the prescribed authority, for any of the offences so excepted.

"*Article 85A.*—A regimental court-martial shall have power to pass any sentence which might have been passed by a district court-martial for the like offence other than suspension from rank, pay and allowances:

Powers as to sentences of such courts.

Provided that no sentence of imprisonment for a term exceeding six months, nor any of the additional punishments specified in article 135, shall be passed by a regimental court-martial."

31. For articles 86 to 89 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new articles for articles 86 to 89.

"*Article 86.*—(1) The officers composing a court-martial convened under the foregoing provisions shall, except as hereinafter provided, be Native officers.

Native and British officers when to be nominated.

(2) The Governor General in Council, or the Commander-in-Chief in India, or the general officer of the Command, or any officer authorized by the Governor General in Council, or by the Commander-in-Chief in India or the general officer of the Command, may direct that any court-martial convened under these Articles shall be composed of British instead of Native officers.

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(*Section 32.*)

(3) Any person subject to these Articles, who is under orders for trial by any court-martial, may claim to be tried by British officers.

(4) In all cases the right of making such a claim shall, before the court is convened, be explained to the person under orders for trial by the commanding officer, or some officer deputed by him in this behalf, and, when such a claim is made, the court shall be constituted accordingly.

(5) A court-martial convened for the trial of any person subject to these Articles, and serving with any British corps or detachment, may be composed of British officers if, in the opinion of the officer convening the court (such opinion to be expressed in the order convening the court and to be conclusive), Native officers are not available with due regard to the public service for service on the court.

"*Article 87.*—(1) Every general court-martial shall be attended by a judge advocate.

Judge advocate and appointment of superintending officer for Native court-martial.

(2) If no officer of the judge advocate general's department is available, the officer convening the court shall appoint a fit person to act as judge advocate at the trial.

(3) No person under orders for trial or under trial by any court-martial may, without the leave of the court, object to any person acting or professing to act as judge advocate.

(4) A British officer of not less than four years' service, hereinafter called the superintending officer, shall be appointed to superintend the proceedings of every court-martial composed of Native officers which is not attended by a judge advocate.

"*Article 88.*—(1) At every court-martial the senior officer shall sit as president without special appointment as such.

President.

(2) In case of the death or unavoidable absence of the president, the next senior officer shall take the place of the president, without special appointment as such, and the trial shall proceed if the court is still composed of not less than the smallest number of officers of which it is required by these Articles to consist.

"*Article 89.*—No finding or sentence of a general, district or regimental court-martial shall be valid, except so far as it may be confirmed as provided by these Articles.

Finding and sentence invalid without confirmation.

"*Article 89A.*—(1) The following authorities shall have power to confirm the findings and sentences of general and district courts-martial:

By whom findings and sentence may be confirmed or otherwise disposed of.

(*a*) the Commander-in-Chief in India;

(*b*) the general officer of the Command, as regards troops under his command wherever stationed;

(*c*) the officer commanding a force not attached to a Command;

(*d*) any officer empowered in that behalf by warrant of the Commander-in-Chief in India or the general officer of the Command:

Provided that, except on active service or beyond the limits of India, no warrant issued under this article shall be deemed to empower an officer to confirm any finding or sentence in the case of an officer, medical subordinate or warrant officer, or a sentence of death, transportation or imprisonment for a term exceeding seven years, in any case whatever.

(2) The provisions of article 73, clauses (2) and (3), shall, with the necessary modifications, apply to warrants issued under this article.

(3) The officer who convenes a regimental court-martial or the officer having authority to convene such court-martial, at the date of the submission of the finding and sentence thereof, shall have power to confirm the same.

"*Article 89B.*—Subject to such restrictions as may be contained in any warrant issued under the last preceding article, the confirming officer may, when confirming the sentence of a court-martial, mitigate or remit the punishment thereby awarded, or commute that punishment for any less punishment or punishments to which the offender might have been sentenced by the court-martial:

Power of confirming officer to mitigate, remit or commute sentence.

Provided that a sentence of transportation shall not be commuted to a sentence of imprisonment for a term exceeding the term of transportation awarded by the court."

32. For articles 90 to 97 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new articles for articles 90 to 97.

"*Extraordinary Courts-Martial.*

"*Article 90.*—The following authorities shall have power to convene a summary general court-martial, and such a court-martial may be convened—

Convening of summary general courts-martial.

(*a*) in any place, whether within or beyond British India, by an officer empowered in this behalf by an order of the Governor General in Council or of the Commander-in-Chief in India or of the general officer of the Command;

(*b*) by an officer commanding any detached portion of Her Majesty's troops upon active service when, in his opinion, it is not practicable, with due regard to discipline and the exigencies of the service, that an offence should be tried by an ordinary general court-martial.

"*Article 91.*—(1) A summary general court-martial shall consist of not less than three officers, who may be either British or Native, or both British and Native officers, as the officer convening the court thinks fit.

Composition of summary general courts-martial.

(2) Such court may be convened and the proceedings thereof be recorded in accordance with the form in the appendix to these Articles:

Provided that the convening officer may, in respect of any such trial by such court, specially order the evidence, together with the prisoner's statement in defence, to be fully recorded in writing.

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(Sections 33-35.)

"*Article 92.*—A summary general court-martial shall have all the powers of a general court-martial, and, subject to any instructions contained in the order convening the court, its sentence shall be valid, and may be carried out forthwith if it does not exceed that which a district court-martial is empowered to pass, and in any other case when confirmed by the authority convening the court.

Powers of a summary general court-martial.

By whom a summary court-martial may be held.

"*Article 93.*—(*1*) A summary court-martial may be held—

(*a*) by the commanding officer, being a combatant officer, of any corps or department of Her Majesty's Indian forces, or of any detachment of those forces;

(*b*) by the commanding officer of any British corps or detachment to which Native combatant details subject to these Articles are attached.

(*2*) At every summary court-martial the officer holding the trial shall alone constitute the court, but the proceedings shall be attended throughout by two other officers, British or Native, who shall not, as such, be affirmed or sworn.

Constitution of a summary court-martial.

(*3*) The proceedings shall be recorded in the English language, and, when closed, shall be signed by the officer holding the trial, and by the officers attending thereat.

(*4*) A summary court-martial may try any person subject to these Articles and under the command of the officer holding the court, except an officer, medical subordinate or warrant officer.

Persons triable by a summary court-martial.

(*5*) Any member of an army hospital corps may be tried by summary court-martial by any officer authorised in this behalf by the officer commanding the division, district, brigade or station to which the alleged offender belongs.

"*Article 94.*—A summary court-martial may try any offence punishable under any of these Articles:

Offences triable by a summary court-martial.

Provided that when there is no grave reason for immediate action, and reference can, without detriment to discipline, be made to superior authority, a summary court-martial shall not try without such reference any of the following offences, namely:

(*a*) any offence punishable under any of the articles 7 to 23, both inclusive, or articles 50 to 65, both inclusive, or article 171;

(*b*) any offence against the officer holding the court.

"*Article 95.*—(*1*) A summary court-martial held by the commanding officer of a corps or department may pass any sentence which can be passed under these Articles, except a sentence of death or transportation, or of imprisonment for a term exceeding one year.

Powers of a summary court-martial.

(*2*) A summary court-martial held by any other officer may pass any sentence which can be passed under these Articles, except a sentence of death or transportation, or of imprisonment for a term exceeding six months.

"*Article 96.*—The finding and sentence of a summary court-martial shall not require to be confirmed, but may be carried out at once:

Finding and sentence of a summary court-martial.

Provided that, if the officer holding the trial is of less than five years' service, he shall not, except on active service, carry into effect any sentence until it has received the approval of a superior military officer commanding not less than a corps.

"*Article 97.*—The proceedings of every summary court-martial shall, without delay, be forwarded to the officer commanding the district, or the division or brigade, within which the trial was held, or to the prescribed officer: and such officer or the Commander-in-Chief in India or the general officer of the Command, or, when the court is held in a force not attached to a Command, the officer commanding the force, may, for reasons based on the merits of the case, but not on any merely technical grounds, set aside the proceedings."

Transmission of proceedings.

33. For article 100 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new article for article 100.

"*Article 100.*—(*1*) Whenever any person subject to these Articles is accused of any offence which his commanding or other superior officer considers should be tried by court-martial, such officer shall order the accused to be placed in military custody until he can be tried by a court-martial or is discharged by proper authority.

Arrest or confinement of accused.

(*2*) No such person shall be detained in military custody longer than is necessary for the purposes of justice."

34. Article 101 of the said Articles is hereby repealed.

Repeal of article 101.

35. For article 102 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new article for article 102.

"*Article 102.*—(*1*) An interpreter shall be appointed to every court-martial.

Interpreter.

(*2*) If no duly qualified interpreter is available at the station or place where the court-martial sits, the officer appointing the court, or the officer commanding in the district or place within or at which the trial is to be held, shall appoint any competent person to perform the duty of interpreter.

(*3*) When no other qualified or competent person is available, the superintending officer, or, in the case of an European court, the president, shall perform the duty of interpreter.

(*4*) In the case of a trial by a summary court-martial, the officer holding the trial, or one of the officers in attendance thereat, may perform the duty of interpreter if no other competent interpreter is available.

(*5*) No interpreter shall, as such, have a vote upon any matter."

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(Sections 36-44.)

36. For article 103 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new articles for article 103.

"*Article 103.*—(*1*) When a court-martial after the commencement of the trial is reduced below the smallest number of officers of which it is by these Articles required to consist, it shall be deemed to be dissolved.

Dissolution of courts.

(*2*) If, on account of the illness of the prisoner before the finding, it is impossible to continue the trial, a court-martial shall be dissolved.

(*3*) Where a court-martial is dissolved under this article, the prisoner may be tried again.

"*Article 103A.*—The president of a court-martial may, on any deliberation among the members, cause the court to be cleared of all other persons.

Power to clear court.

"*Article 103B.*—The court may, when it thinks fit, view any place."

Power to view place.

37. In article 104 of the said Articles the words "general court-martial appointed under an Order in Council, or of any other" shall be omitted.

Amendment of article 104.

38. In article 107 of the said Articles, for the words "courts-martial, other than courts-martial appointed under an Order in Council, or summary" the word "ordinary" shall be substituted.

Amendment of article 107.

39. After article 108 of the said Articles the following article shall be inserted, namely:

Insertion of new article after article 108.

"*Article 108A.*—At a summary court-martial the interpreter shall make affirmation or oath down to the words 'published by authority' only."

Affirmation or oath of interpreter.

40. Article 114 of the said Articles is hereby repealed.

Repeal of article 114.

41. For article 116 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new article for article 116.

"*Article 116.*—(*1*) A prisoner charged before a court-martial with desertion may be found guilty of attempting to desert or of being absent without leave.

Conviction of an offence on charge of another.

(*2*) A prisoner charged before a court-martial with attempting to desert may be found guilty of desertion or of being absent without leave.

(*3*) A prisoner charged before a court-martial with any one of the following offences, that is to say, theft, dishonest misappropriation or conversion, criminal breach of trust, or dishonestly receiving or retaining stolen property, may be found guilty of any other of those offences.

(*4*) A prisoner charged before a court-martial with any other offence under these Articles may, on failure of proof of an offence having been committed under circumstances involving a more severe punishment, be found guilty of the same offence as having been committed under circumstances involving a less severe punishment."

42. For article 117 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new article for article 117.

"*Article 117.*—(*1*) When any person subject to these Articles has been convicted by a court-martial of any military offence, such court-martial shall enquire into, and receive and record evidence of, any previous convictions of such person, either by a court-martial or by a criminal court, and shall further enquire into and record the general character of such person.

Evidence of previous convictions and general character.

(*2*) Evidence received under this article may be either oral, or in the shape of entries in, or certified extracts from, court-martial books or other official records; and it shall not be necessary to prove the signature to such certified extracts, nor shall it be necessary to give notice before trial to the person tried that evidence as to his previous convictions or character will be received.

(*3*) At a summary court-martial the commanding officer holding the trial may, if he thinks fit, record any previous convictions against the offender and his general character, as of his own knowledge, instead of requiring them to be proved under the foregoing provisions of this article.

"*Article 117A.*—Subject to the provisions of the last foregoing article, the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, subject to such modifications thereof and to such additional rules of evidence as the Governor General in Council may, by notification, direct, shall apply to all proceedings before a court-martial."

General rule as to evidence.

I of 1872.

43. For articles 119 and 120 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new articles for articles 119 and 120.

"*Article 119.*—No sentence of death shall be passed by any court-martial without the concurrence of two-thirds at the least of the members of the court.

Majority requisite to sentence of death.

"*Article 120.*—(*1*) The finding or sentence of any court-martial may be once revised by order of the officer authorized to dispose of the proceedings, and, on such revision, the court, if so directed by him, may take additional evidence.

Revision of finding or sentence.

(*2*) The court, on revision, shall consist of the same officers as were present when the original decision was passed, unless any of those officers shall be unavoidably absent.

(*3*) In case of such unavoidable absence the cause thereof shall be duly certified in the proceedings, and the court shall proceed with the revision, provided it still consists of the smallest number of officers of which such court is by these Articles required to consist."

44. For articles 122 to 124 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new articles for articles 122 to 124.

"*Article 122.*—(*1*) The judge advocate in the case of a general court-martial, and the officer ordering the trial in the case

Summoning witnesses and production of documents.

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(Sections 45-49.)

of any other court-martial, may, by summons under his hand, require the attendance before the court, at a time and place to be mentioned in the summons, of any person either to give evidence or to produce any document or other thing.

(2) In the case of a witness amenable to military authority, the summons shall be sent to the officer actually commanding the corps, department or detachment to which he belongs, and such officer shall serve it upon him accordingly.

(3) In the case of any other witness, the summons shall be sent to the magistrate within whose jurisdiction he may be or reside, and such magistrate shall give effect to the summons as if the witness were required in the court of such magistrate.

(4) When a witness is required to produce any particular document or other thing in his possession or power, the summons shall describe it with convenient certainty.

(5) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to affect the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, sections 123 and 124, or to apply to any letter, post-card, telegram or other document in the custody of the postal or telegraph authorities. I of 1872.

(6) If any document in such custody is, in the opinion of any district magistrate, chief presidency magistrate, high court or court of session, wanted for the purposes of any court-martial, such magistrate or court may require the postal or telegraph authorities, as the case may be, to deliver such document to such person as such magistrate or court may direct.

(7) If any such document is, in the opinion of any other magistrate or of any commissioner of police or district superintendent of police, wanted for any such purpose, he may require the postal or telegraph department, as the case may be, to cause search to be made for and to detain such document pending the orders of any such district magistrate, chief presidency magistrate or court.

"*Article 123.*—(1) Any witness duly summoned, and any person who commits any contempt of court in the presence of a court-martial, or any offence described in article 64, 75 or 79, shall, if subject to these Articles, be proceeded against as the court may direct. Contempts of court.

(2) If any such witness or person is not so subject, the president of the court-martial may certify the offence under his hand to the court of any magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction it was committed, and the magistrate may thereupon take cognizance of the case, and, after hearing anything which the accused may desire to say, dispose of it as if the offence had been committed in a proceeding in the court of such magistrate.

"*Article 124.*—(1) No president or member of a court-martial, no judge advocate or superintending officer, no party to any proceeding before a court-martial or his legal practitioner or agent, and no witness acting in obedience to a summons to attend a court martial, shall, while proceeding to, attending on or returning from, a court-martial, be liable to arrest under civil or revenue process. Privileges of persons attending courts-martial.

(2) If any such person is arrested under any such process, he may be discharged by order of the court-martial."

45. Articles 125 to 129 of the said Articles are hereby repealed. Repeal of articles 125 to 129.

46. In article 130, clause (*d*), sentence 1, of the said Articles, for the words "one year" the words "two years" shall be substituted. Amendment of article 130.

47. For article 131 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely: Substitution of new article for article 131.

"*Article 131.*—Dismissal from the service may accompany any other sentence passed by a court-martial." Dismissal.

48. In article 132 of the said Articles, after the word "reduced" the words "to a lower grade or" shall be inserted. Insertion of words in article 132.

49. For articles 133 to 137 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely: Substitution of new articles for articles 133 to 137.

"*Article 133.*—In executing a sentence of solitary confinement, such confinement shall in no case exceed fourteen days at a time, with intervals between the periods of solitary confinement of not less duration than such periods; and, when the imprisonment awarded shall exceed three months, the solitary confinement shall not exceed seven days in any one month of the whole imprisonment awarded, with intervals between the periods of solitary confinement of not less duration than such periods. Solitary confinement.

"*Article 134.*—A non-commissioned officer sentenced by court-martial to any of the punishments specified in the second paragraph of article 132 shall be deemed to be reduced to the ranks. Reduction of non-commissioned officers to ranks.

"*Article 135.*—On a conviction, of any offence, by a general, summary general or district court-martial, the court may, in addition to any other punishment which it is empowered to award, sentence the offender to forfeit all advantage as to additional pay and claim to pension on discharge which might otherwise have accrued from the length or nature of his former service, or to forfeit all such advantage absolutely, whether it has accrued from former service or may accrue from future service, or to forfeit service for the purpose of promotion, increased pay or pension or any other prescribed purpose, or to forfeit any military decoration or reward. Forfeiture of pay and pension.

"*Article 136.*—Whenever a person subject to these Articles is convicted by a court-martial, his good-conduct pay shall, subject to any rules or orders which may from time to time be made with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, cease.

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(Sections 50-62.)

"*Article 137.*—On a conviction for any offence, if the offender is sentenced to dismissal from the service, or if his sentence involves such dismissal, he shall further be sentenced to forfeit, as the court may direct,— Forfeiture of arrears of pay.

(*a*) all or any arrears of pay and allowances or other public money due to him at the time of his dismissal, or

(*b*) such portion thereof as may be required to make good any proved loss or damage arising out of his offence."

50. The first paragraph of article 138 of the said Articles, and the word "and" at the beginning of the second paragraph of the same article, are hereby repealed. Amendment of article 138.

51. In article 139 of the said Articles, for the words "in the case of an officer, two-thirds, or, in the case of any other person, one-half of his" the words "one-half of the offender's" shall be substituted. Amendment of article 139.

52. Articles 142 to 150 of the said Articles are hereby repealed. Repeal of articles 142 to 150.

53. In article 151 of the said Articles, for the words "the nearest jail" the words "a jail" shall be substituted. Amendment of article 151.

54. To the last-named article the following proviso shall be added, namely: Addition to same article.

"Provided that, in the case of a sentence of such imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months, the confirming or superior authority or, in the case of a summary court-martial, the commanding officer holding the trial may direct that the sentence shall be undergone in military custody."

55. To article 152 of the said Articles the words "Subject to the control of the Commander-in-Chief in India" shall be prefixed; and for the words "the Commander-in-Chief of a Presidency" the following words shall be substituted, namely: "the general officer of the Command." Amendment of article 152.

56. To the second paragraph of the last-mentioned article the words "Subject as aforesaid," shall be prefixed. Further amendment of same article.

57. In article 155 of the said Articles, after the words "from the date of such sentence" the words "or, if an appeal be preferred against such sentence and fail, from the date of the disposal of such appeal," shall be inserted. Insertion of new words in article 155.

58. To the last-mentioned article the following shall be added, namely: Addition to same article.

"Provided that on active service any such person may, by order of the officer empowered under these Articles to confirm or otherwise dispose of the proceedings of the trial, be retained to serve in the ranks, and his service therein shall be reckoned as part of his term of transportation or imprisonment."

59. Articles 156 to 159 of the said Articles are hereby repealed. Repeal of articles 156 to 159.

60. For article 160 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely: Substitution of new article for article 160.

"*Article 160.*—When any person subject to these Articles has been convicted by a court-martial of any offence,— Pardons and remissions.

(*a*) the Governor General in Council, or,

(*b*) when the person has been convicted of any offence other than a civil offence, the Commander-in-Chief in India or the general officer of the Command,

may—

(*1*) pardon the person;

(*2*) remit wholly or in part any punishment awarded to him;

(*3*) order the restoration to him of any service or other advantage forfeited under his sentence, or

(*4*) re-admit him to the service when he has been dismissed therefrom:

Provided that the general officer of the Command shall not exercise the powers conferred by this section in respect of any person, unless—

(*1*) the person was under his authority when sentenced; and

(*2*) the person is still in the service, or, if the person has been dismissed from the service, the corps or department from which he was dismissed has since continued under the authority of that officer."

61. In article 161 of the said Articles the words "or to the Government of Fort St. George, or to the Government of Bombay," shall be repealed; and for the words "Commander-in-Chief of any Presidency or of the officer commanding any force not attached to a Presidency" the following words shall be substituted, namely: "Commander-in-Chief in India or the general officer of the Command, or of the officer commanding any force not attached to a Command." Amendment of article 161.

62. After article 161 of the said Articles the following shall be inserted, namely: Addition of new article after article 161.

"*Preservation of Proceedings.*

"*Article 161A.*—(1) The proceedings of all general courts-martial shall be preserved by the judge advocate general for not less than seven years, and the proceedings of summary general courts-martial and district courts-martial for not less than three years, from the date of the confirmation of the finding and sentence. Preservation of proceedings of courts-martial.

(2) The proceedings of regimental and summary courts-martial shall be preserved for three years with the records of the corps or department to which the prisoner belonged.

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(Sections 63-71.)

(3) Every person tried by a court-martial shall be entitled, on demand at any time after the confirmation of the finding and sentence where such confirmation is required, and before the proceedings are destroyed, to obtain from the officer or person having the custody of the proceedings a copy thereof, including the proceedings upon revision, if any, upon payment for the same at the prescribed rate."

Substitution of new article for article 162.

63. For article 162 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Enquiry on absence of person subject to Articles.

"*Article 162.*—(1) When any person subject to these Articles has been absent without due authority from his duty for a period of sixty days, a court of enquiry shall, as soon as practicable, be assembled, and, upon affirmation or oath administered in the prescribed manner, shall enquire respecting the absence of the person, and the deficiency, if any, of property of the Government entrusted to his care, or of his arms, ammunition, equipments, instruments, clothing or necessaries; and, if satisfied of the fact of such absence without due authority or other sufficient cause, the Court shall declare such absence and the period thereof, and the said deficiency, if any; and the commanding officer of the corps or department to which the person belongs shall enter in the court-martial book of the corps or department a record of the declaration.

(2) If the person declared absent does not afterwards surrender, or is not apprehended, the record shall have the legal effect of a conviction of desertion.

(3) If the person declared absent surrenders or is apprehended, the record or a copy thereof, purporting to bear the signature of the officer having the custody of the court-martial book, shall, on the trial of the person for desertion, be presumptive evidence of the facts therein recorded; and, on proof of the identity of the prisoner with the person therein mentioned, he may be found guilty of desertion and of the deficiency, if any, therein recorded."

Amendment of article 163.

64. For the last paragraph of article 163 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

"Such recommendation, duly confirmed by the Commander-in-Chief in India, or by the general officer of the Command, or the officer commanding any force not attached to a Command to which he belongs, or by any general officer under whose command the person is serving, shall entitle him to receive such arrears and reckon service accordingly."

Substitution of new article for article 164.

65. For article 164 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Reduction to lower grade or ranks.

"*Article 164.*—The Commander-in-Chief in India, the general officer of the Command, the officer commanding any force not attached to a command, and the officer commanding any district or division or brigade, shall respectively have power to reduce to a lower grade or to the ranks any non-commissioned officer under his command."

Amendment of article 165.

66. In article 165 of the said Articles the words "No such minor punishment shall be awarded by a court-martial, and," the words "or of the Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency, as the case may be," and the words "Whenever a soldier is convicted by a court-martial, his good-conduct pay shall cease" shall be omitted; and for the words "either by order of the commanding officer or by sentence of a court-martial" the words "by order of the commanding officer" shall be substituted.

Amendment of article 166.

67. In article 166 of the said Articles, the words "the Governor of Fort St. George in Council, the Governor of Bombay in Council, or any other Local Government" shall be omitted.

Amendment of article 168.

68. In article 168 of the said Articles, for the words "the Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency" the words "the Commander-in-Chief in India or the general officer of the Command" shall be substituted.

Amendment of article 169.

69. In the second paragraph of article 169 of the said Articles, for the words "warrant officer" the words "non-commissioned officer" shall be substituted.

Repeal of part of article 170.

70. The second and third paragraphs of article 170 of the said Articles are hereby repealed.

Substitution of new articles for articles 171 to 175.

71. For articles 171 to 175 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

"*Civil Offences.*

Military jurisdiction with respect to civil offences.

"*Article 171.*—Every person subject to these Articles who, at any place beyond British India commits any civil offence shall be deemed to be guilty of an offence against military law, and if charged therewith under this article shall, subject to the provisions of these Articles, be liable to be tried for the same by court-martial at any place, whether within or beyond British India, and on conviction to be punished as follows, that is to say:

(*a*) if the offence is one which would be punishable under the law of British India with death or with transportation, or with imprisonment for a term exceeding three years, he shall be liable to suffer any punishment assigned for the offence by the law of British India; and

(*b*) in other cases, he shall be liable to suffer any punishment assigned for the offence by the law of British India or such punishment as might be awarded to him in pursuance of these Articles in respect of an act to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Extension of article 171 to certain civil offences.

"*Article 172.*—The Governor General in Council may, by notification, extend the last foregoing article to civil offences or any class of those offences committed by a person subject to these Articles when on active service in British India, and may cancel any such notification.

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(Section 72.)

Certain offences when triable by military law.

"*Article 173.*—Every person subject to these Articles who, whether within or beyond British India, commits or attempts to commit or abets the commission of any of the following offences against any person subject to military law, that is to say, murder, culpable homicide or any offence punishable under any of the sections 223 to 335 (both inclusive) or section 506 of the Indian Penal Code, shall be deemed to be guilty of an offence against military law, and if charged under this article with any such offence shall, subject to the provisions of these Articles, be liable to be tried by court-martial at any place whether within or without British India, and on conviction shall be liable to suffer any punishment assigned for the offence by the said Code.

XLV of 1860.

Jurisdiction over certain offences.

"*Article 174.*—When under any of the foregoing Articles a criminal court and a court-martial have each jurisdiction in respect of an offence, it shall be in the discretion of the prescribed military authority to decide before which court the proceedings shall be instituted, and, if that authority decides that they shall be instituted before a court-martial, to direct that the accused person shall be detained in military custody.

Power of criminal court to require delivery of offender.

"*Article 175.*—(1) When a criminal court having jurisdiction is of opinion that proceedings ought to be instituted before itself in respect of any alleged offence, it may, by written notice, require the convening authority or the prescribed military authority at his option either to deliver over the offender to the nearest magistrate to be proceeded against according to law or to postpone proceedings pending a reference to the Governor General in Council.

(2) In every such case the said authority shall either deliver over the offender in compliance with the requisition or shall forthwith refer the question as to the court before which the proceedings are to be instituted for the determination of the Governor General in Council, whose order upon such reference shall be final."

Substitution of new articles for articles 176 to 179.

72. For articles 176 to 179 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

"TITLE VI.—PROPERTY OF DECEASED PERSONS AND DESERTERS.

Property of deceased persons, deserters and lunatics.

"*Article 176.*—The following rules are enacted respecting the disposal of the property of every person who belongs to a class subject to these articles who dies, is killed in the field, or deserts:—

(1) The commanding officer shall secure all the moveable property that is on the spot, and cause an inventory thereof to be made, and draw any pay and allowances due to the deceased or deserter.

(2) In the case of a deceased person who has left in a Government Savings Bank (including any Post Office Savings Bank, however named) a deposit not exceeding one thousand rupees, the commanding officer may, if he thinks fit, require the secretary or other proper officer of the bank to pay the deposit to him forthwith notwithstanding anything in any departmental rules; and, after the payment thereof in accordance with such requisition, no person shall have any right in respect of the deposit except as hereinafter provided.

(3) In the case of a deceased person whose representative is on the spot and has given security for the payment of the regimental debts (if any) of the deceased, the commanding officer shall deliver over the property and the amount of the deposit (if any) received under clause (2) of this article to that representative.

(4) In the case of a deceased person whose estate is not dealt with under clause (3) of this article, and in the case of any deserter, the commanding officer shall cause the property to be sold by public auction, and shall pay the regimental debts and other debts in camp or quarters (if any), and in the case of a deceased person the expenses of his funeral ceremonies, from the proceeds of the sale and the amount of the deposit (if any) received under clause (2) of this article.

(5) The surplus, if any, shall in the case of a deceased person be paid to his representative, if any, or in the event of no claim to such surplus being established within twelve months after the death, then the same shall be remitted to the prescribed officer.

(6) In the case of the sale of the effects of a deserter, the amount remaining in the hands of the commanding officer shall be forthwith remitted to the prescribed officer.

Disposal of certain property without production of probate, etc.

"*Article 177.*—Property deliverable and money payable to the representative of a deceased person under the last foregoing article may, if the total value or amount thereof does not exceed one thousand rupees, and if the prescribed officer thinks fit, be delivered or paid to any person appearing to him to be entitled to receive it or to administer the estate of the deceased, without requiring the production of any probate, letters of administration, certificate or other such conclusive evidence of title; and such delivery or payment shall be a full discharge to those ordering or making the same and to the Secretary of State for India in Council from all further liability in respect of the property or money; but nothing in this article shall affect the rights of any executor or administrator or other representative, or of any creditor, of a deceased person against any person to whom such delivery or payment has been made.

Meaning of desertion in article 176.

"*Article 178.*—A person shall be deemed to have deserted within the meaning of article 176 who has been convicted of desertion, or who has been illegally absent from duty for a period of sixty days and has not subsequently surrendered or been apprehended.

Application of article 178 to lunatics.

"*Article 179.*—The provisions of the last mentioned article shall, so far as they can be made applicable, apply in the case of a person subject to these Articles becoming insane, such allowance being made for

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(Section 73.)

his support as is authorised by the Military Lunatics Act, 1877."

XI of 1877.

73. For Part III of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new Part for Part III.

"PART III.—MISCELLANEOUS.

Prohibition of second trial.

"*Article 180.*—When any person subject to these Articles has been acquitted or convicted of an offence by a court-martial or by a criminal court, or has been summarily dealt with for an offence under article 165 or 166, he shall not be liable to be again tried for the same offence by a court-martial or dealt with summarily in respect of it under either of the said Articles.

Exemption from arrest for debt.

"*Article 181.*—(1) No person subject to these Articles shall, so long as he belongs to Her Majesty's Indian Forces, be liable to be arrested for debt under any process issued by, or by the authority of, any civil or revenue court or revenue-officer.

(2) The judge of any such court may examine into any complaint made by such person or his superior officer of the arrest of such person contrary to the provisions of this article, and may by warrant under his hand discharge the person, and award reasonable costs to the complainant, who may recover those costs in like manner as he might have recovered costs awarded to him by a decree against the person obtaining the process.

(3) For the recovery of such costs no fee whatever shall be payable to the court by the complainant.

Property exempted from attachment.

"*Article 182.*—Neither the arms, clothes, equipment, accoutrements or necessaries of any person subject to these Articles, nor any animal used by him for the discharge of his duty, shall be seized; nor shall the pay and allowances of any such person or any part thereof be attached; by direction of any civil or revenue court or any revenue-officer, in satisfaction of any decree or order enforceable against him.

Application of the last two foregoing articles to reservists.

"*Article 183.*—Every person belonging to the Indian Reserve Forces shall, as an officer or soldier, be entitled to all the privileges accorded by the two last foregoing articles to a person subject to these Articles.

Priority of hearing by courts of cases in which Native officers and soldiers are concerned.

"*Article 184.*—(1) On the presentation to any court by or on behalf of any officer or soldier subject to these Articles of a certificate, from the proper military authority, of leave of absence having been granted to or applied for by him for the purpose of prosecuting or defending any suit or other proceeding in such court, the court shall, on the application of such officer or soldier, arrange, so far as may be possible, for the hearing and final disposal of such suit or other proceeding within the period of the leave so granted or applied for.

(2) The certificate from the proper military authority must state the first and last day of the leave or intended leave, and set forth a description of the case with respect to which the leave was granted or applied for.

(3) No fee whatever shall be payable to the court in respect of the presentation of any such certificate, or in respect of any application by or on behalf of any such officer or soldier for priority for the hearing of his case.

(4) Where the court is unable to arrange for the hearing and final disposal of the suit or other proceeding within the period of such leave or intended leave as aforesaid, it shall record its reasons for having been unable to do so, and shall cause a copy thereof to be furnished to such officer or soldier on his application, without any payment whatever by him in respect either of the application for such copy or of the copy itself.

(5) If in any case a question arises as to the proper military authority qualified to grant such certificate as aforesaid, such question shall be at once referred by the court to the nearest officer commanding a corps, whose decision shall be final.

Capture of deserters.

"*Article 185.*—(1) Whenever any person subject to these Articles deserts, the commanding officer of the corps, department or detachment to which he belongs shall give written information of the desertion to such civil, political or police authorities as, in his opinion, may be able to afford assistance towards the capture of the deserter; and such authorities shall thereupon take steps for the apprehension of the said deserter in like manner as if he were a person for whose capture a warrant had been issued by a magistrate, and shall deliver the deserter, when apprehended, to military custody.

(2) Such authorities shall also, by such means as appear to them best adapted for the purpose, prevent persons reasonably believed to be subject to these Articles from travelling through the areas subject to their jurisdiction, unless on duty, or furnished with a certificate of leave or discharge.

(3) Any police-officer may arrest, without warrant, any person reasonably believed to be travelling without authority, and shall bring him without delay before the nearest magistrate, or the nearest military commanding officer when no magistrate is readily accessible, to be dealt with according to law.

Apprehension of military offenders.

"*Article 186.*—Whenever any person subject to these Articles, who is accused of any military offence, is within the jurisdiction of any civil, political or police officer, such officer shall aid in the apprehension and delivery to military custody of such person upon receipt of a written application to that effect signed by his commanding officer.

Presumption as to signatures.

"*Article 187.*—In any proceeding under these Articles, any application, certificate, warrant, reply or other document purporting to be signed by an officer in the civil or military service of the Government shall, on production, be presumed to have been duly signed by the person and in the character by whom and in which it purports to have been signed, until the contrary is shown.

Portions of the forces under an Army Command.

"*Article 188.*—(1) The Governor General in Council may direct that for the purposes of these Articles—

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(Section 74. Appendix.—Form for Record of Proceedings of Summary General Court-Martial.)

(a) any portion of Her Majesty's Indian Forces belonging to a Command shall, when serving beyond the ordinary limits of the Command, continue subject to the authority of the general officer of the Command; or

(b) any portion of those forces not belonging to a Command shall be attached to a Command, and shall be subject to the authority of the general officer of the Command.

(2) Except as may be directed under clause (1) of this article, any portion of the said forces shall, when serving in a Command, be for the purposes of these Articles subject to the authority of the general officer of that Command.

Saving of authority of Commander-in-Chief in India.

"*Article 189.*—Nothing in these Articles shall be deemed to affect the authority conferred on the Commander-in-Chief in India by any Act of Parliament or by Royal Warrant or Commission.

Power to make rules.

"*Article 190.*—(1) The Governor General in Council may, by notification, make rules consistent with these Articles to regulate the procedure of courts-martial and officers, military, civil or political, having any jurisdiction or authority under these Articles, and for the purpose of carrying these Articles into execution, so far as relates to the investigation, trial and punishment of offences triable under them.

(2) Rules under this article may provide among other matters for the following:

(a) the assembly and procedure of courts of enquiry;

(b) the convening and constituting of courts-martial;

(c) the adjournment, dissolution and sittings of courts-martial;

(d) the procedure to be observed in trials by courts-martial;

(e) the confirmation and revision of the findings and sentences of courts-martial;

(f) the carrying into effect sentences of courts-martial;

(g) the forms of orders to be made under the provisions of these Articles relating to courts-martial, transportation or imprisonment.

(3) The Governor General in Council may by any such rule confer on any court-martial or officer any power (other than a power to try an accused person or pass a sentence) conferred on a court of original jurisdiction by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882."

X of 1882.

WHEREAS it is provided by section 177 of the Army Act that where any force is raised in India any law in India may extend to the officers, non-commissioned officers and men belonging to such force, whether within or without the limits of India;

44 & 45 Vict., c. 58.

And whereas doubts exist whether certain forces which have been raised and are maintained in India under the authority of the Governor General in Council are or are not parts of Her Majesty's Indian Forces subject to the said Articles, and it is expedient to provide for the discipline and regulation of such forces;

It is hereby enacted as follows:

Powers to apply Articles to certain forces under the Government of India.

74. (1) The Governor General in Council may, by notification, apply all or any of the provisions of the said Articles as amended by this Act to any such force, and may cancel or modify any such notification.

(2) While any of the provisions of such Articles apply to any such force, the Governor General in Council may, by notification, direct by what authority any jurisdiction, powers or duties incident to the operation of those provisions shall be exercised or performed in respect to that force.

APPENDIX.

FORM FOR RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS OF SUMMARY GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL.

(See Manual of Military Law.)

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

ACT V of 1869, known as the Indian Articles of War, has long been felt to require amendment and re-casting, as much for the many defects and redundancies contained therein as for its faulty arrangement.

In 1887, the Indian Army Bill was drafted on the basis of the Army Act with the view to extending to the Native Army, as far as the difference of circumstances would permit, the improvements in military law introduced into the British Army by the Army Act and the preceding Discipline Act; but, as that Bill did not meet with the approval of the Secretary of State, a Bill for the amendment of Act V of 1869 was ordered, and is now submitted, dealing only with the more glaring defects of the Articles of War, following very greatly the proposals of the Indian Army Bill, 1887.

A further reason for the amendment of the Act arises from the passing by Parliament of the Madras and Bombay Armies Act, abolishing, from a date to be determined by the Governor General in Council, the Presidential system.

It has been deemed expedient to confer on the General Officers Commanding the Forces in the four Commands into which the Army of India is to be divided under the new system all the powers now held by the Commanders-in-Chief of Madras and Bombay.

The powers now held by the Governors of Madras and Bombay have been entirely rescinded.

In explaining some of the more important of the proposed amendments the order of the sections will, as far as possible, be adhered to.

1. *Section 3* specifies the different classes of persons subject to military law. It will be observed that persons who are not gazetted, attested or enrolled, and who are included merely on the ground of their being servants or followers, are subject to the law only when on active service, in camp, on the march, or at a frontier post at which the Governor General in Council may direct that they shall be so subject.

It follows that all persons attached to the Native Army, whom it is desired to subject to military law in cantonments, must be either attested or enrolled, and it is left to executive action to determine what classes of persons shall be enrolled and what classes attested.

2. *Section 6* provides that the Governor General in Council may declare what persons are to be enrolled only or be both enrolled and attested. It is apprehended that the distinction between attestation and enrolment has not been always attended to, and that persons may thus have been attested who ought to have been enrolled, and *vice versâ*; and, as the amendment makes certain substantial distinctions between attested and enrolled persons, it has been thought well to empower the Commander-in-Chief in India, and General Officers Commanding the Forces in the four Commands, subject to any rules which may be prescribed by the Governor General in Council, to direct that any persons who have been attested under the old law shall be deemed to be enrolled under the new law, and *vice versâ*.

Sub-section (3) provides that, except in the case of a recruit, who will be attested when reported fit for duty, the form of attestation should be gone through as soon as possible upon enlistment or enrolment before a civil or military officer; and it should be stated that the intention is that the officer should ordinarily be an officer invested with magisterial powers.

3. In connection with this amendment a question of some importance presents itself as to the mode of dealing with classes of Natives serving with British corps.

The persons in question may, in some cases, be mere servants, as, for example, the grass-cutters attached to a British cavalry regiment; but in other cases, like that of the mahouts attached to a British heavy battery, they may be said to constitute an integral part of the corps.

The necessity of subjecting some persons of those classes to military law appears to be recognized; and it seems clear and is further in accordance with the general intention shown in the Mutiny Acts and in the Army Act, and by the recent action of the Government of India in bringing native drivers of British mountain batteries and the men of the Transport Corps under the Indian Articles of War, that they should, if subject to military law, be subject to that form of it provided for the Native Army.

The Army Act, in so far as it applies Indian military law to any persons of these classes, applies it only to them in certain cases where they are on active service—see section 176 (10); and it is understood that the usual practice has been to enrol them or attest them in some manner under the Indian Articles and then treat them as persons who, though their services are placed at the disposal of the British corps, belong to the Native Army and are subject to the Indian Articles. The amendment will admit of this practice being continued, but with a slight additional formality, in the case of persons who are merely enrolled and not attested. In the case of these persons it would be impracticable to prescribe any more elaborate process for subjecting them to military law than the mere entry of their names on a list with their consent. This being so, the list on which they are entered ought to become specially appropriated to this purpose. If, for example, they were merely entered on the pay list of a British corps which might contain the names of other classes of Native servants whom it is not proposed to subject to military law, there would be nothing to distinguish their position from that of those other servants, and, as has occasionally happened, a doubt might arise on the important point as to whether they were or were not subject to military law. To prevent this the amendment provides that the name of a person to be enrolled must be entered on the list of some corps or department of Her Majesty's Indian Forces. Special lists will therefore have to be kept in such British corps in which Natives attached to the corps, and whom it is desired to subject to Indian military law, will be entered as belonging to some sort of servants, corps or department of Her Majesty's Indian Forces. This, it is believed, will not give much trouble, and it will put an end to the difficulties which now from time to time arise regarding the position of these persons.

4. *Article 2* (1), (2), (3) *and* (4) empower certain authorities to confer upon servants and followers subject to military law a status higher than that of a soldier for the purposes of any provision of the law, and has been suggested by section 175 (8) of the Army Act; but, having regard to the great diversities of position among the numerous persons who

accompany an army in this country in connection with the furnishing of supplies, for the performance of clerical work, as private traders, and otherwise, it has been thought well to give a wider discretion and to allow not merely the status of an officer but also that of a warrant officer or non-commissioned officer to be thus conferred.

5. *Article 2* (5) empowers the Governor General in Council to determine in cases of doubt any question as to the rank of any person, or as to whether he is above or below a specified rank, and has been introduced with reference to those Articles which apply, *e.g.*, to persons "below the rank of warrant officer" or "below the rank of non-commissioned officer." It is believed that, as a rule, there will be no difficulty in determining the rank of a person subject to the Articles of War; but, as in the case of some enrolled persons a doubt might arise, it has been deemed advisable to provide for its removal.

6. *Articles 3 and 4.*—Under the existing law, the discharge, as distinguished from the dismissal, of a commissioned officer or other person has been practically impossible. Dismissal carries with it forfeiture of all claim to pension. This has not unfrequently been found to be inconvenient. It may often be desirable to discharge a commissioned officer or soldier under conditions which do not call for a forfeiture of pension earned.

The proposed amendment will effect this end without injustice to the discharged person.

The further amendment in article 4, giving power to General Officers Commanding divisions or districts to dismiss or discharge, is thought to be very desirable. This power is exercised by the General Officers Commanding the Punjab Frontier Force and the Hyderabad Contingent under the existing law, and has worked well.

Courts-martial.

7. An effort, which necessarily leads to the repealing of a large number of the existing Articles, has been made to effect a considerable simplification. At present there are no less than ten different kinds of Courts-martial. The formal list in article 72 mentions only eight, but the headings "General Courts-martial" and "District Courts-martial" in that list each comprise two sub-divisions, General and District Courts-martial being practically different Courts when they are convened under the authority of an Order in Council from what they are when otherwise convened.

The amendment provides for only five descriptions of Courts-martial, namely:

General Courts-martial, District Courts-martial, and Regimental Courts-martial, and	which are called ordinary Courts-martial.
Summary General Courts-martial, and Summary Courts-martial,	which are called extraordinary Courts-martial.

8. The General Court-martial corresponds to the General Court-martial of the Army Act and the present Articles, and will consist of seven officers instead of nine; but, if the full complement of seven officers is not available, it may consist of any number not less than five.

The District Court-martial corresponds to the District and Garrison Courts-martial of the present Articles, but differs therefrom in the following particulars, that it is to consist of not less than five officers instead of seven, but, if so many as five are not available, it may consist of any number not less than three: that it is competent to try any offence under the Articles, and its power of awarding imprisonment is extended from one to two years. It will be observed that, as to this last particular, its powers have been put on the same footing as those of a District Court-martial under the Army Act.

The Regimental Court-martial corresponds to the Regimental Court-martial, Regimental Detachment Court-martial and Detachment Court-martial of the present Articles. Its powers remain the same, but it is to consist of three—instead of five—officers.

It is debarred from trying a considerable number of the more serious military offences and any civil offence without the permission of superior authority. It can try any person subject to the Articles and not above the rank of non-commissioned officer who is under the command of the convening officer.

9. *Article 89.*—Every finding and sentence of an ordinary Court-martial requires confirmation and will be valid only in so far as it is confirmed. This is in substantial accordance with the existing law, but an important change is proposed in article 89A, sub-section (1), which, except on active service or beyond the limits of India, makes sentences of death, transportation or imprisonment for a term exceeding seven years confirmable only by the Commander-in-Chief in India, the General Officer of a Command or an officer commanding a force not attached to a Command.

10. Of the extraordinary Courts-martial the Summary General Court-martial corresponds to the Field General Court-martial of the Army Act and to the Detachment General Court-martial of the present Articles. It is intended also to replace to some extent the General Court-martial which the present Articles allow to be convened under an

Order in Council, but which has, as a matter of fact, now fallen into disuse. It may be convened by an officer specially empowered by the Government of India or by the Commander-in-Chief in India, or the General Officer of a Command, or by an Officer Commanding any detached portion of Her Majesty's troops on active service, when, in his opinion, it is not practicable, with due regard to discipline and the exigencies of the service, that an offence should be tried by an ordinary General Court-martial.

It has the same powers as a General Court-martial, and differs from a General Court-martial chiefly in this, that it may consist of any number of officers not less than three, that these officers may be either British officers or Native officers, or both combined, as the convening officer thinks fit, that it may be convened and the proceedings may be recorded in the form in which a Field General Court-Martial under the Army Act is convened and records its proceedings, that is, without recording the evidence, unless the convening officer specially directs the evidence together with the prisoner's statement in defence to be fully recorded; and that a sentence passed by it, and not exceeding that which might be passed by a District Court-martial, is valid without confirmation, while more severe sentences passed by it are confirmed by the convening officer.

11. The Summary Court-martial corresponds to the Summary Court-martial of the present Articles. It is an institution peculiar to Indian military law. It may be held by the Commanding Officer, *being a combatant officer*, of any corps or department of Her Majesty's Indian Forces or of any detachment thereof, or by the Commanding Officer of any British corps or detachment to which Native combatant details are attached. It consists of the Commanding Officer sitting with two other officers, who attend to watch the trial and sign the proceedings. Its ordinary functions are restricted to the trial of any person under the command of the officer holding the trial, except an officer, medical subordinate or warrant officer, but a member of an Army Hospital Corps may be tried by Summary Court-martial by any officer authorized in this behalf by the Officer Commanding the district. It can take cognizance of any of the less serious offences punishable under the Articles where they do not happen to be offences committed against the officer holding the trial, and when there is grave reason for immediate action, or reference cannot, without detriment to discipline, be made to superior authority, of any offence whatever. When held by an Officer Commanding a corps or department, it can pass any sentence except one of death, transportation or imprisonment for a term exceeding one year, but when held by an Officer Commanding a detachment it cannot pass a sentence of imprisonment for a term exceeding six months.

A sentence of a Summary Court-martial, except when it is a sentence passed by an officer of less than five years' service, will not require confirmation, but the proceedings in all cases must, without delay, be submitted to the Commander-in-Chief or some other superior officer, who is empowered, if he thinks fit, to set aside the trial on the merits of the case, but not on merely technical grounds.

12. *Article 117A* allows the Governor General in Council to modify the provisions of the Indian Evidence Act as applied to Courts-martial.

13. *Article 120.*—This provision, differing from the corresponding provision of the Army Act, will empower the officer to whom the proceedings of a Court-martial are submitted for confirmation to direct, when the proceedings are sent back for revision, additional evidence to be taken when necessary.

This seems desirable in order to avoid the necessity for ordering a fresh trial in cases where, as may happen in outlying stations in this country, irregularities and omissions are apt to occur.

Miscellaneous.

14. *Article 132.*—Following on the principles of the Army Act, it will now be possible for a Court-martial to reduce a non-commissioned officer to a junior grade instead of necessarily being compelled to reduce him to the ranks; and further, a Court-martial will be in a position to award, on occasion, a duplicate punishment, as, for example, dismissal coupled with one of the other punishments awardable under the article.

15. *Article 151.*—This proviso is intended to do away with the anomaly of a sentence of less than three months' hard labour imprisonment having either to be commuted to simple imprisonment, or, if not commuted, losing the services of a soldier for perhaps a comparatively venial offence, as it is held to be prejudicial to the interests of a regiment to receive back into the ranks a person who has been an inmate for any time of a civil jail.

16. *Article 155* provides a necessary safeguard to the soldier who, having been convicted by the civil power in a Court of first instance, is acquitted on appeal.

It further provides for the temporary retention in the ranks of a soldier who, on active service, has been sentenced to transportation or imprisonment, and declares the time the soldier is so retained shall be reckoned as part of his term of transportation or imprisonment.

17. *Article 161A*, following generally on the provisions of the Army Act, makes due provision for the preservation of the proceedings of Courts-martial, and the means by which these records will be available to persons interested.

18. *Article 162.*—The amendments will empower the Court of Enquiry not only to declare the unauthorised absence and the period thereof, but also to take evidence upon oath as to any deficiency of Government property which had been entrusted to the absentee, and the recorded declaration thereof will be, at any subsequent trial, presumptive evidence of that deficiency.

19. *Article 164.*—Power is given to a General Officer Commanding a District to summarily reduce a non-commissioned officer to a lower grade or to the ranks.

The want of this power has been greatly felt and is considered to be a very desirable power to grant to General Officers Commanding Districts.

20. *Articles 171 to 175.*—Civil offences committed beyond British India, or on active service within British India. These articles will entirely remove the difficulties which have not unfrequently been experienced in dealing with civil offences of the graver classes committed by soldiers when serving beyond the limits of British India.

The Criminal Courts are given concurrent jurisdiction with Courts-martial over such offences. Conflicts may at times arise, but, to prevent any difficulty from this, it is provided that when the two classes of Courts have concurrent jurisdiction it will be for the military authorities to decide in the first instance on the tribunal to which the case is to be submitted; but that, if the ordinary Criminal Court having jurisdiction is of opinion that the case ought to be tried before itself, it may require the military authorities to stop their proceedings pending a reference to the Governor General in Council.

Article 173 is quite a new provision, but it is in accordance with the practice which has to some extent at least prevailed under the existing law when violence or threats have been made against a superior officer.

It provides that certain grave offences involving violence or threats against any person subject to military law shall, though committed in British India, be cognizable by a Court-martial.

The British soldier is, throughout the greater part of British India, triable by a Court-martial for a civil offence.

The Native soldier, on the contrary, is triable by Court-martial only for military offences, and the Indian Articles in defining these offences do not provide expressly for the case of a soldier killing, or inflicting some serious injury on, his superior officer. In such a case, therefore, the Native soldier ought, strictly speaking, to be made over for trial to the ordinary Criminal Court; but it is thought sometimes desirable that he should be tried by a Court-martial, which would dispose of the case rapidly and with a due regard to the interests of discipline; and he is accordingly put on his trial before a Court-martial "for assaulting his superior officer"—an offence punishable with death or any less penalty under the existing Articles, and thus substantial justice is done and the ends of discipline are secured, though by a procedure which must be allowed to be somewhat irregular. It should be observed that, apart from the irregularity of trying for a mere assault a man who is guilty perhaps of murder, this mode of dealing with such cases is practicable only under a law which, like the present Articles, makes all assaults on a superior officer indiscriminately punishable with death without taking account, as the Army Act does, of circumstances so important as that of the officer being in the execution of his duty or otherwise, or that of the offence being committed on active service or in a cantonment; and such a law it seems difficult to maintain.

It has accordingly been thought better to recognize the fact that it is desirable in the interests of discipline that certain civil offences whether against a superior officer or other person subject to military law should be triable by a Court-martial instead of, exclusively, by an ordinary Criminal Court, and to make them triable by a Court-martial in the same way as civil offences committed by a British soldier.

21. *The concluding section* gives the Governor General in Council power to apply all or any of the provisions of the Articles as amended by this Bill to any force raised in India under the authority of the Governor General in Council, with respect to which there may be doubt whether it forms part of Her Majesty's Indian Army. It will, it is thought, be found useful as affording a means of removing the difficulties which have occasionally been felt regarding the application of any form of military law to certain forces which are maintained chiefly for local purposes under the control of the Governor General's Agents in Native territory, and which are entirely distinct from the forces of Native States known as Imperial Service Troops.

The 13th August, 1894.

HENRY BRACKENBURY.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 16th August, 1894:

NO. 11 OF 1894.

A Bill to amend the Burma Municipal Act, 1884.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Burma Municipal Act, 1884; It is hereby enacted as follows: XVII of 1884.

1. In section 41, sub-section (*1*), division A, clause (*a*), for the word "five" the word "ten" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 41, Act XVII, 1884.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

OWING to its large expenditure on schemes for the improvement of the town, it has become necessary for the Rangoon Municipal Committee to raise additional taxation. The Committee have agreed to ask for an amendment of the law to enable them to do this.

The 14th August, 1894.

ALEX. EDW. MILLER.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 6th September, 1894:

NO. 12 OF 1894.

A Bill to amend certain enactments relating to the Army.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend certain enactments relating to the Army in manner hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:

Title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Repealing and Amending (Army) Act, 1894; and

(*2*) It shall come into force on such date as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, fix in that behalf.

Repeal and amendment of enactments.

2. (*1*) The enactment specified in the first schedule is hereby repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column thereof.

(*2*) The enactments specified in the second schedule are hereby modified to the extent and in the manner mentioned in the third column thereof.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

Enactment repealed.

Number and year.	Title.	Extent of repeal.
1	2	3
Act of the Governor General in Council.		
XI of 1877 ...	Military Lunatics Act, 1877.	In sections 4 and 6 *the words* divisions or. In section 7 *the word* division.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

Enactments amended.

Number and year.	Title or subject.	Amendments.
1	2	3
Act of the Governor General in Council.		
XI of 1877 ...	Military Lunatics Act, 1877.	In section 3, *for* Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion and for the better payment of the Army and their quarters for the time being in force *read* Army Act; *for* military regulations of the Presidency to which he belongs *read* military regulations in

Enactments amended—contd.

Number and year.	Title or subject.	Amendments.
1	2	3
XI of 1877—*contd.*		force for the time being; *for* one of the Surgeons-General, either of the British Forces or of the Indian Medical Service, according to the Presidency and the service to which the said lunatic belongs *read* the Principal Medical Officer of Her Majesty's Forces in India, the Surgeon-General with the Government of India, the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, the Surgeon-General with the Government of Bombay, or the Principal Medical Officer of the local command to which the said lunatic belongs; *and for* such Surgeon-General *and* the Surgeon-General *read* such Principal Medical Officer or Surgeon-General.

Enactments amended—concld.

Number and year.	Title or subject.	Amendments.
1	2	3
XI of 1877—*concld.*		In sections 3, 6 and 7, *for the words* local military regulations, *wherever they occur, read* military regulations.
Regulations of the Madras Code.		
VII of 1808 ...	Power to establish martial law.	In the title, in the first place in which the words occur in the preamble, in section 2 and in section 4, *for* Governor in Council *read* Governor General in Council.
VIII of 1817...	Sepoy Málguzárs.	In the title, *for* on the military establishment of the Presidency of Fort St. George *read* in the Madras Command.
		In section 9, clause *first, for* on the military establishment under the Presidency of Fort St. George *read* in the Madras Command.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE principal object of this Bill is to effect certain amendments in the Indian Statute-book which are necessitated by the proposed abolition of the presidential army system. The opportunity is taken to effect some formal amendments which are necessitated by change of circumstances.

The 3rd September, 1894.

HENRY BRACKENBURY.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTNENT.

The following Bill was introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 6th September, 1894:

NO. 13 OF 1894.

A Bill to validate certain certificates granted to engineers of steam-ships.

Bom. IV of 1873. VI of 1884. WHEREAS the Steam-vessel Survey Amendment Act of 1873 was repealed by the Inland Steam-vessels Act, 1884, which came into force in the territories administered by the Governor of Bombay in Council on the first day of December, 1885;

And whereas between the said day and the seventh day of February, 1893, certain certificates styled "Indian Foreign Trade Certificates of Competency" were inadvertently granted in Bombay in pursuance of rules made under the said Steam-vessel Survey Amendment Act of 1873, and without regard to the provisions of the Indian Steam-ships Act, 1884; VII of 1884.

And whereas it is expedient to validate the said certificates;

It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Engineers' Certificates Validation Act, 1894; and

Title and commencement.

(*2*) It shall come into force at once.

2. The certificates described as "Indian Foreign Trade Certificates of Competency," which were granted under the authority of the Governor of Bombay in Council between the first day of December, 1885, and the seventh day of February, 1893 (both inclusive), to certify to the competency of the grantees thereof to act as engineers of steam-ships, shall be deemed to have been granted under the Indian Steam-ships Act, 1884, and shall be recognized as valid for voyages of those classes with reference whereto they were granted: Provided that nothing herein contained shall be deemed to affect such certificates in any other respect. VII of 1884.

Validation of "Indian Foreign Trade Certificates of Competency" granted in Bombay to engineers of steam-ships.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE object of this Bill is to validate certain certificates which were granted in Bombay during the years 1885-1893 to engineers of steam-ships under a misapprehension as to the law in force at the time.

The 30th August, 1894.

J. WESTLAND.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 20th September, 1894:

NO. 14 OF 1894.

A Bill to amend the Lower Burma Village Act, 1889.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Lower Burma Village Act, 1889; It is hereby enacted as follows:

III of 1889.

For clause (*l*) of section 6 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new clause for clause (*l*), section 6, Act III, 1889.

"(*l*) to take such measures for—

(i) the prevention of public nuisances,

(ii) the cure or prevention of the spreading of any contagious or infectious disease among domestic animals of any kind,

(iii) the general sanitation of the village,

as may be prescribed in any rules made in this behalf by the Commissioner with the previous sanction of the Local Government;".

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE losses from cattle-disease yearly in Burma are very large and the question of dealing with the evils arising therefrom has for some time past been receiving much consideration in the province. Both the local authorities and the people themselves desire that legislation should be undertaken on the subject, and it has been decided by the Government of India that the simplest and most satisfactory course will be to amend the Lower Burma Village Act, 1889, and the Upper Burma Village Regulation, 1887, so as to impose on village-headmen the duty of taking such measures for the cure or prevention of the spreading of infectious or contagious diseases among domestic animals as the Commissioner may, with the sanction of the Local Government, by rule prescribe. Accordingly the present Bill, which amends the Lower Burma Village Act, has been prepared for enactment in the Legislative Council, while the Chief Commissioner has proposed, under the provisions of the Statute 33 Vict, c. 3, a draft Regulation which amends the Upper Burma Village Regulation on exactly similar lines, for enactment by the Governor General in Council.

The 19th September, 1894.

A. P. MACDONNELL.

J. M. MACPHERSON,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Articles of War for the government of Her Majesty's Indian Forces was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 4th October, 1894:

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to amend the Articles of War for the government of Her Majesty's Indian Forces was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our Report, with the Bill as amended by us annexed thereto.

From Government, Bengal, No. 1291-J. D., dated 5th September, 1894 [Paper No. 1].
From High Court, Calcutta, No. 1999, dated 10th September, 1894 [Paper No. 2].
From Chief Commissioner, Coorg, No. 1658—125-94, dated 10th September, 1894 [Paper No. 3].
From Government, Madras, No. 5881, dated 22nd September, 1894, and enclosure [Papers No. 4].
From Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. 6631, dated 24th September, 1894 [Paper No. 5].
Telegram from Agent to Governor General in Baluchistan, No. 0402, dated 27th September, 1894 [Paper No. 6].
From Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 1895—III-30-C., dated 25th September, 1894, and enclosure [Papers No. 7].
Telegram from Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 6254-J., dated 27th September, 1894 [Paper No. 8].
From Government, Punjab, No. 954-S., dated 28th September, 1894, and enclosures [Papers No. 9].
From Chief Commissioner, Burma, No. 872—5-C.-39, dated 22nd September, 1894, and enclosure [Papers No. 10].
From Resident, Hyderabad, No. 164, dated 26th September, 1894, and enclosures [Papers No. 11].

2. We have extended the scope of the definition of "active service" proposed by section 4 of the Bill so as to include a force which is on the line of march to a country or place wholly or partly occupied by an enemy, as we consider it desirable that the provisions of the Articles relating to active service should apply to persons attached to or forming part of such a force.

3. We have thought it expedient to make it clear, by the insertion of the word "British" before "officer" in the definition of "commanding officer" proposed by the same section of the Bill, that under no circumstances shall a Native officer be deemed to be a commanding officer for the purposes of the Articles.

4. In view of the definition of "Native officer" in Part I, clause (*e*) (*4*), of the Articles as amended by the Bill, we have changed the expression "commissioned officer" in the new articles 3 and 4 proposed by the Bill into "Native officer." From the latter of these articles we have also omitted the word "general" the second time it occurs, as it is intended that the power conferred by the article should be exercised by the officer commanding the division or district whether he happens to be a general officer or not.

5. We have omitted section 17 of the Bill as introduced, as we do not consider that the amendment, which it proposed to make in article 48, is desirable. We are of opinion that the present article, which, like the civil law as contained in the Penal Code, requires a person who attempts to commit suicide to do some act towards the commission of the offence before he makes himself liable to punishment, should be maintained unaltered.

6. We have assimilated the language of clause (*2*) of the new article 86 proposed by section 31 of the Bill to that of clause (*1*) (*c*) of the new article 73 proposed by section 23 of the Bill, so as to make it clear that, if thought expedient, authority to direct that courts-martial shall be composed of British instead of Native officers may be conferred by warrant of the Commander-in-Chief or the general officer of the Command on the same officers and in the same way as authority to convene ordinary courts-martial.

7. We have amended the new article 137 proposed by section 49 of the Bill so as to leave it to the discretion of the convicting Court in each case to direct the forfeiture of arrears of pay or not as it may deem fit, as we do not think that such forfeiture should follow conviction as a matter of course.

8. We have restored article 150, which was inadvertently repealed by section 52 of the Bill as introduced, and we have amended the same article and article 151 so as to prevent the practical inconvenience which is sometimes caused by the immediate despatch of a military convict to a civil jail.

9. As the amendments in article 165 proposed by section 66 of the Bill were incomplete as well as confusing, we have thought it preferable to set out the revised portions of the article at length.

10. We consider that the new article 183 proposed by section 73 of the Bill is too wide. We are of opinion that reservists should only be entitled to the privileges as to exemption from arrest and from attachment of their property when called out for or engaged upon or returning from training or service, and we have therefore amended the article accordingly.

11. We have omitted the preambles to section 74 of the Bill as introduced, as they are in our opinion unnecessary, and we have transformed the section into an additional article which we have numbered article 191.

12. We have, by a new section 74, added a Second Appendix to the Articles, setting out a form for assembly and proceedings of summary general courts-martial adapted from the form in the Manual of Military Law referred to in the Appendix to the Bill as introduced.

13. Lastly, the other changes we have made in the Bill are either merely verbal alterations or are not of sufficient importance to require special notice.

14. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows:

In English.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	18th August, 1894.
Fort Saint George Gazette	4th September, 1894.
Bombay Government Gazette	23rd August, 1894.
Calcutta Gazette	29th August, 1894.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh Government Gazette ...	25th August, 1894.
Punjab Government Gazette	23rd August, 1894.
Central Provinces Gazette	25th August, 1894.
Burma Gazette	8th September, 1894.
Assam Gazette	8th September, 1894.
Coorg District Gazette	(Date not yet reported.)

In the Vernaculars.

Province.	*Language.*	*Date.*
Madras	Hindustani	18th September, 1894.
	Tamil	25th September, 1894.
	Telugu	25th September, 1894.

15. We do not think that the measure has been so altered as to require re-publication, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

H. BRACKENBURY.
GEO. S. WHITE.
ALEX. EDW. MILLER.
A. P. MACDONNELL.

The 4th October, 1894.

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(*Sections 1-3.*)

No. II.

THE INDIAN ARTICLES OF WAR BILL.

CONTENTS.

SECTIONS.
1. Title and commencement.
2. Repeal of clause (*c*) of Part I of Indian Articles of War.
3. Substitution of new clause for clause (*d*) of Part I.
4. Substitution of new clause for clause (*e*) of Part I.
5. Substitution of new clause for clause (*f*) of Part I.
6. Substitution of new title for Title I of Part II.
7. Repeal of portion of article 7.
8. Substitution of new sentence for third sentence of same article.
9. Amendment of article 8.
10. Substitution of new articles for articles 10 and 11.
11. Amendment of article 24.
12. Substitution of new articles for articles 25 and 26.
13. Substitution of new article for article 31.
14. Substitution of new article for article 39.
15. Amendment of article 40.
16. Substitution of new article for article 47.
17. Substitution of new article for article 57.
18. Amendment of article 65.
19. Substitution of new article for article 66.
20. Amendment of article 69.
21. Substitution of new article for article 71.
22. Substitution of new article for article 72.
23. Substitution of new articles for articles 73 and 74.
24. Repeal of articles 75, 77, 78 and 79.
25. Amendment of article 76.
26. Substitution of new articles for articles 80 and 81.
27. Amendment of article 82.
28. Further amendment of same article.
29. Insertion of new article after article 82.
30. Substitution of new articles for articles 84 and 85.
31. Substitution of new articles for articles 86 to 89.
32. Substitution of new articles for articles 90 to 97.
33. Substitution of new article for article 100.
34. Repeal of article 101.
35. Substitution of new article for article 102.
36. Substitution of new article for article 103.
37. Amendment of article 104.
38. Amendment of article 107.
39. Insertion of new article after article 108.
40. Repeal of article 114.
41. Substitution of new article for article 116.
42. Substitution of new article for article 117.
43. Substitution of new articles for articles 119 and 120.
44. Substitution of new articles for articles 122 to 124.
45. Repeal of articles 125 to 129.
46. Amendment of article 130.
47. Substitution of new article for article 131.
48. Insertion of words in article 132.
49. Substitution of new articles for articles 133 to 137.
50. Amendment of article 138.
51. Amendment of article 139.
52. Repeal of articles 142 to 149.
53. Amendment of articles 150 and 151.
54. Addition to article 151.
55. Amendment of article 152.
56. Further amendment of same article.
57. Insertion of new words in article 155.
58. Addition to same article.
59. Repeal of articles 156 to 159.
60. Substitution of new article for article 160.
61. Amendment of article 161.
62. Addition of new article after article 161.
63. Substitution of new article for article 162.
64. Amendment of article 163.
65. Substitution of new article for article 164.
66. Amendment of article 165.
67. Amendment of article 166.
68. Amendment of article 168.
69. Amendment of article 169.
70. Repeal of part of article 170.
71. Substitution of new articles for articles 171 to 175.
72. Substitution of new articles for articles 176 to 179.
73. Substitution of new Part for Part III.
74. Addition of Second Appendix to Articles.

No. II.

A Bill to amend the Articles of War for the government of Her Majesty's Indian Forces.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Articles of War for the government of Her Majesty's Indian Forces; It is hereby enacted as follows:

Title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Indian Articles of War *Amendment* Act, 1894; and

(*2*) It shall come into force on *such date as the Governor General in Council may by notification in the Gazette of India fix in that behalf.*

Repeal of clause (*c*) of Part I of Indian Articles of War.

2. Part I, clause (*c*), of the Indian Articles of War (hereinafter called "the said Articles"), is hereby repealed. V of

Substitution of new clause for clause (*d*) of Part I.

3. For Part I, clause (*d*), of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

"(*d*).—*Application of Articles.*

"These Articles shall apply to all—

(*a*) persons to whom they actually apply at present;

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(*Sections 4-5.*)

(*b*) persons commissioned or gazetted as Native officers, or gazetted as warrant officers, of Her Majesty's Indian Forces;

(*c*) medical subordinates;

(*d*) persons attested under these Articles;

(*e*) unattested recruits;

(*f*) persons enrolled under these Articles;

(*g*) persons, not otherwise subject to military law, who, on active service, in camp, on the march, or at any frontier post specified by the Governor General in Council by notification in this behalf, are employed by, or are in the service of, or are followers of, or accompany any portion of, Her Majesty's Indian Forces:

Provided as follows:

if any person claims to belong to a class to which the Army Act is, and these Articles are not, applicable, the burden of proving that he belongs to that class shall lie upon him."

44 & 45 Vict., c. 58.

4. For Part I, clause (*e*), of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new clause for clause (*e*) of Part I.

"(*e*).—*Definitions.*

"In these Articles, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*1*) 'notification' means a notification published in the official Gazette:

(*2*) 'prescribed' means prescribed by rules made by the Governor General in Council or by any authority empowered by him in this behalf:

(*3*) 'British officer' means an officer holding a commission in Her Majesty's land forces, but does not include an honorary commissioned officer:

(*4*) 'Native officer' means an officer commissioned or gazetted as an officer holding a Native rank in Her Majesty's Indian Forces:

(*5*) 'officer' means a British officer or Native officer, but does not include a warrant officer or non-commissioned officer:

(*6*) 'medical subordinate' means a senior hospital assistant, a hospital assistant of the first, second or third class, and a sub-hospital assistant, but does not include an officer:

(*7*) 'superior officer,' when used in relation to a person subject to these Articles, includes a warrant officer, a non-commissioned officer and an acting non-commissioned officer:

(*8*) 'soldier' includes a non-commissioned officer and any armed person doing duty in the ranks of Her Majesty's Indian Forces:

(*9*) 'recruit' means a person enlisted for enrolment in any corps or department as a soldier:

(*10*) 'corps' means a unit of command, such as a regiment of cavalry, a regiment or battalion of infantry, a battery of artillery, and any other separate body of troops which is declared by the Governor General in Council by general or special order to be a corps for the purposes of these Articles; it also includes an army hospital corps and a transport corps:

(*11*) 'department' includes any division or branch of a department:

(*12*) 'military reward' means any gratuity or annuity for long service or good conduct; it also includes any good-conduct pay or pension and any other pecuniary reward:

(*13*) 'enemy' includes all armed mutineers, armed rebels, armed rioters and pirates:

(*14*) 'active service,' as applied to a person subject to these Articles, means the time during which such person is attached to or forms part of a force which is engaged in operations against an enemy, or is engaged in military operations in, *or is on the line of march to*, a country or place wholly or partly occupied by an enemy, or is in military occupation of any foreign country:

(*15*) the expression 'India' means British India, together with any territories of any Prince or Chief under the suzerainty of Her Majesty exercised through the Governor General in Council or through any Governor in Council or other officer subordinate to the Governor General in Council: and the expression 'British India' means all territories and places within Her Majesty's dominions which are for the time being governed by Her Majesty through the Governor General in Council or through any Governor in Council or other officer subordinate to the Governor General in Council:

(*16*) the expression 'general officer of the Command' means the general officer commanding the forces in a Command: and the expression 'Command' means one of the principal portions into which the army of India is, for the time being, divided:

(*17*) 'commanding officer,' *when* used in any provision of these Articles with reference to any separate portion of Her Majesty's forces or to any department, means the *British* officer whose duty it is under the Army Regulations, India, or, in the absence of any such Regulation, by the custom of the service, to discharge with respect to that portion of the forces or that department the functions of commanding officer in regard to matters of the description referred to in that provision:

(*18*) 'military custody' means the arrest or confinement of a person, according to the usages of the service:

(*19*) 'court-martial' means a court-martial held under these Articles:

(*20*) 'criminal court' means a court of ordinary criminal justice in British India, or established or continued elsewhere by the authority of the Governor General in Council:

(*21*) 'civil offence' means an offence which if committed in British India would be triable by a criminal court: and

(*22*) expressions occurring in the Indian Penal Code and used in these Articles shall have the meanings respectively assigned to them by that Code"

XLV of 1

5. For Part I, clause (*f*), of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new clause for clause (*f*) of Part I.

"(*f*).—*Saving of certain Regulations.*

"Nothing in these Articles shall affect any regulations by which the respective offices and powers of cantonment magistrates and officers in charge of the police in cantonments are defined and controlled."

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(*Section 6.*)

6. For Part II, Title I, of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new title for Title I of Part II.

"TITLE I.—ENROLMENT, ATTESTATION, DISMISSAL AND DISCHARGE.

"*Article 1.*—(*1*) The Governor General in Council may, by notification, declare what persons or classes of persons shall be enrolled only, or be both enrolled and attested, respectively.

Enrolment and attestation.

(*2*) A person shall be deemed to be enrolled under these Articles when his name has, with his consent, been entered in the prescribed manner on the list of a corps or department of Her Majesty's Indian Forces.

Mode of enrolment.

(*3*) Subject to the provisions of this article with respect to recruits, every person to be attested under these Articles shall be taken before the prescribed civil or military officer, and that officer shall read and explain to him, or cause to be read and explained to him in his presence, the questions set forth in the prescribed form of attestation, and such other matters (if any) as may be prescribed; and, after having cautioned him that if he makes a false answer to any question set forth in the attestation form he will be liable to be punished as provided by these Articles, shall record the answer to each question, and shall, if he is satisfied that the person fully understands the questions, and that the answer has been correctly recorded opposite each question, and if he perceives no impediment, administer to the person an affirmation or oath in the prescribed form.

Mode of attestation.

(*4*) The form of affirmation or oath prescribed under this article shall contain a promise that the person to be attested will be faithful to Her Majesty, Her heirs and successors, and that he will serve in Her Majesty's Indian Forces and go wherever he is ordered by land or sea, and that he will obey all commands of any officer set over him, even to the peril of his life.

(*5*) When a recruit is reported fit for duty, an affirmation or oath in the same form shall be administered to him in the prescribed manner by the commanding officer in front of the corps or such portion thereof or such members of the department as shall be present.

(*6*) After administering the affirmation or oath, the officer shall authenticate the attestation paper by his signature, and the person shall then be deemed to have been attested.

(*7*) Subject to any rules which may be prescribed, the Commander-in-Chief in India, or the general officer of the Command, may direct that any persons to whom these Articles apply as attested persons shall, for the purposes of these Articles, be deemed to be enrolled, and that any persons to whom these Articles apply as enrolled persons shall, for the purposes of these Articles, be deemed to be attested.

Treatment of enrolment and attestation as of same effect in certain cases.

"*Article 2.*—(*1*) Subject to the provisions of the Army Act, the Governor General in Council may, by notification, direct that persons of any class subject to these Articles shall, for any of the purposes of these Articles, be deemed to be Native officers, warrant officers or non-commissioned officers; and,

Rank and subordination.

44 & 45 Vict., c. 58.

(*2*) Subject as aforesaid, any prescribed authority may issue an order giving a like direction with respect to any such person.

(*3*) Any notification or order issued under this article may be cancelled by the authority issuing the same; and,

(*4*) Subject as aforesaid, any person of the said classes with respect to whom no such notification or order is in force shall, so far as may be, be deemed for all the purposes of these Articles to be of a rank inferior to that of a non-commissioned officer.

(*5*) Should any question arise as to the rank of any other person subject to these Articles, or as to whether any such person is above or below a specified rank, the decision of the Governor General in Council thereon shall be conclusive.

(*6*) Every person subject to these Articles shall, for the purposes thereof, be deemed to be under the commanding officer of the corps or department (if any) to which he is attached, and, if not attached to any corps or department, under any officer who may for the time being be named as his commanding officer by the general or other officer commanding the force with which such person may for the time being be serving, or of any other prescribed officer, or, if no such officer is named or prescribed, under the said general or other officer commanding;

Provided that a general or other officer commanding shall not place any person under an officer of official rank inferior to *that of such person* if there is present at the place where such person is any officer of higher rank under whom he can be placed.

"*Article 3.*—(*1*) Every *Native* officer shall be liable to dismissal from the service by the sentence of a general court-martial, and to dismissal or discharge by order of the Governor General in Council, or of the Commander in-Chief in India, or of the general officer of the Command to which he belongs.

Dismissal and discharge of commissioned officers.

(*2*) A *Native* officer dismissed under these Articles shall forfeit all claim to pension.

"*Article 4.*—(*1*) Every person subject to these Articles, other than a *Native* officer, shall be liable to—

Dismissal and discharge of other persons.

(*a*) dismissal from the service by the sentence of any court-martial empowered to try him, and

(*b*) dismissal or discharge from the service, by order of the Governor General in Council, or of the Commander-in-Chief in India, or of the general officer of the Command to which he belongs, or of the officer commanding the division or district in which he is serving, or, if he belongs to a force not attached to a command, by order of the officer commanding such force.

(*2*) Every person so dismissed shall forfeit all claim to pension.

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(*Sections 7-16.*)

"*Article 5.*—(1) Every attested person of or below the rank of non-commissioned officer who has been dismissed or discharged from the service, and who subsequently re-enters the service without at the time stating the fact of his dismissal or discharge, or showing his certificate of dismissal or discharge, may be dismissed the service by the officer commanding the corps or department with which he is serving; and

Attested person dismissed or discharged and re-enlisting or making false answer at his attestation.

(2) Every attested person of or below the rank of non-commissioned officer who is discovered to have made a wilfully false answer to any question set forth in the attestation paper which has been put to him by, or by direction of, the officer before whom he appears for the purpose of being attested, shall, on conviction by court-martial, be liable to suffer imprisonment (with hard labour and with or without solitary confinement) or such less punishment as is in these Articles mentioned.

"*Article 6.*—Every attested person who is dismissed or discharged from the service shall be furnished by his commanding officer with a certificate, in the English language and in the mother-tongue of such person (when his mother-tongue is not English), setting forth—

Certificate to person dismissed or discharged.

(*a*) the authority dismissing or discharging him;

(*b*) the cause of his dismissal or discharge; and

(*c*) the full period of his service in the army."

7. In article 7, sentence 1, of the said Articles, the words "in any regiment, corps, detachment or guard" are hereby repealed.

Repeal of portion of article 7.

8. For the third sentence of the last-mentioned article the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new sentence for third sentence of same article.

"or who, knowing or having reason to believe in the existence of any mutiny or sedition, or of any intention to mutiny or create sedition, or of any conspiracy against the State,".

9. In article 8 of the said Articles, for the words "under any circumstances in which the superior officer is distinguishable as such in any manner" the words "knowing or having reason to believe him to be such" shall be substituted.

Amendment of article 8.

10. For articles 10 and 11 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new articles for articles 10 and 11.

"*Desertion.*

"*Article 10.*—Who deserts or attempts to desert the service;—or

"*Re-enlistment without having been discharged.*

"*Article 11.*—Who, without having first obtained a regular discharge from the corps or department to which he belongs, enlists or enrols himself in any other corps or department;—or"

11. For the last paragraph of article 24 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Amendment of article 24.

"Whenever any person is convicted of an offence specified in article 7 and punishable with death under this article, all his property, moveable and immoveable, shall be forfeited to the Government."

12. For articles 25 and 26 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new articles for articles 25 and 26.

"*Unbecoming behaviour.*

"*Article 25.*—Any officer, medical subordinate or warrant officer who behaves in a manner unbecoming his position and character;—and any person subject to these Articles—

"*Intoxication on duty.*

"*Article 26.*—Who is in a state of intoxication when on or after having been warned for any duty, or on parade, or on the line of march;—or"

13. For article 31 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new article for article 31.

"*Failure to rejoin.*

"*Article 31.*—Who, being on leave of absence and having received information from proper authority that his corps or department has been ordered on service, fails, without sufficient cause, to rejoin without delay;—or"

14. For article 39 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new article for article 39.

"*Impeding Provost-marshal.*

"*Article 39.*—Who impedes a provost-marshal or an assistant provost-marshal, or any officer or non-commissioned officer or other person legally exercising authority under or on behalf of a provost-marshal, or, when called on, refuses to assist, in the execution of his duty, the provost-marshal, assistant provost-marshal, or any such officer, non-commissioned officer or other person;—or"

15. In article 40 of the said Articles the words "enrolled or" shall be inserted between the word "person" and the word "attested".

Amendment of article 40.

16. For article 47 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new article for article 47.

"*Making away with regimental necessaries.*

"*Article 47.*—Who—

(*a*) designedly or through neglect kills, injures or loses his horse or ill-treats any animal used in the public service;—or

(*b*) dishonestly or fraudulently removes, conceals or delivers to any person, or designedly or through neglect injures or loses his arms, clothes, tools, musical or surgical instruments, equipments, ammunition, accoutrements or regimental necessaries, or any such articles entrusted to him or belonging to any other person;—or

(*c*) sells, pawns, destroys or defaces any medal or decoration granted to him by

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(*Sections 17-28.*)

order of Her Majesty or of the Governor General in Council for service in the field or for general good conduct;—or"

17. For article 57 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new article for article 57.

"*Punishment for offences mentioned in articles 54, 55 and 56.*

"*Article 57.*—Shall, if convicted by a general court-martial, be sentenced to be dismissed the service and to forfeit any arrears of pay and allowances due to him at the time of dismissal, and shall be punishable also with imprisonment (with or without hard labour, and with or without solitary confinement) for a term which may extend to two years: and shall, if convicted by a district court-martial, be liable to any or all of the penalties which such court is competent to inflict."

18. In article 65 of the said Articles the word "other" shall be omitted.

Amendment of article 65.

19. For article 66 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new article for article 66.

"*Penalties for offences specified in articles 58 to 65.*

"*Article 66.*—Shall, on conviction by a general or district court-martial, be liable to any or all of the punishments, other than death or transportation, which the court-martial is competent to award."

20. In article 69 of the said Articles, for the words "such punishments as" *to the end*, the words "any or all of the punishments, other than death or transporation, which *the court-martial is competent to award*" shall be substituted.

Amendment of article 69.

21. For article 71 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new article for article 71.

"*Abetment.*

"*Article 71.*—Every person who abets, within the meaning of the Indian Penal Code, any offence punishable under these Articles may be punished with the punishment hereinbefore provided in these Articles for such offence."

XLV of 1860.

22. For article 72 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new article for article 72.

"*Article 72.*—For the purposes of these Articles, there shall be five kinds of courts-martial, that is to say—

Courts-martial and the kinds thereof.

(1) General courts-martial.	Hereinafter called ordinary courts-martial.
(2) District courts-martial.	
(3) Regimental courts-martial.	
(4) Summary general courts-martial.	Hereinafter called extra ordinary courts-martial."
(5) Summary courts-martial.	

23. *For articles 73 and 74 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely;*

Substitution of new articles for articles 73 and 74.

"*Ordinary Courts-martial.*

"*Article 73.*—(1) The following authorities shall have power to convene general or district courts-martial, namely:

Power to convene ordinary courts-martial.

(*a*) the Commander-in-Chief in India,

(*b*) the general officer of the Command,

(*c*) any officer empowered in that behalf by warrant of the Commander-in-Chief in India or the general officer of the Command.

(2) The power of convening general or district courts-martial may be granted under clause (1), sub-clause (*c*), subject to such restrictions reservations, exceptions and conditions as the Commander-in-Chief in India or the general officer of the Command granting the power may think fit.

(3) Any warrant under this article for convening general or district courts-martial, or either of them, may be addressed to an officer by name, or by designation of his office, or partly in one way and partly in the other, and may or may not, according to the terms thereof and the mode in which it is addressed, be limited to an officer named or be extended to any person for the time being performing the duties of such officer, or to the successors in command of such officer.

"*Article 74.*—A general court-martial shall, if held in British India, consist of not less than seven officers, unless that number, due regard being had to the public service, is not available, in which case the court may consist of not less than five officers."

Composition of general courts-martial.

24. Articles 75, 77, 78 and 79 of the said Articles are hereby repealed.

Repeal of articles 75, 77, 78 and 79.

25. In article 76 of the said Articles, for the words "reduction to the ranks" the words "reduction to a lower grade or to the ranks" shall be substituted.

Amendment of article 76.

26. For articles 80 and 81 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new articles for articles 80 and 81.

"*Article 80.*—A district court-martial shall consist of not less than five officers, unless that number, due regard being had to the public service, is not available, in which case the court may consist of not less than three officers.

Composition of district court-martial.

"*Article 81.*—A district court-martial may, when necessary, be composed wholly of officers of the corps or department to which the accused belongs."

27. In article 82 of the said Articles the words "or garrison" and the words "other than mutiny" shall be omitted.

Amendment of article 82.

28. In the last-mentioned article, for the words "one year" the words "two years" and for the words "reduction to the ranks" the words "reduction to a lower grade or to the ranks" shall be respectively substituted.

Further amendment of same article.

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(*Sections 29-31.*)

29. After article 82 of the said Articles the following article shall be inserted, namely :

Insertion of new article after article 82.

"*Article 82A.*—Whenever a general or district court-martial is ordered to be composed of the smaller number of officers specified in article 74 or 80, the order convening the court shall expressly state that the larger number of officers is not, due regard being had to the public service, available; and that statement shall be conclusive evidence of the fact so stated."

Convening order to state if larger number of officers is not available.

30. For articles 84 and 85 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new articles for articles 84 and 85.

"*Article 84.*—A regimental court-martial shall consist of not less than three officers.

Composition of regimental court-martial.

"*Article 85.*—A regimental court-martial shall have power to try all persons subject to these Articles and not above the rank of non-commissioned officer—

Powers of such court.

(*a*) for any offence triable by a court-martial under these Articles, except an offence punishable under articles 7 to 23 (both inclusive), articles 54 to 65 (both inclusive), or articles 171 to 173 (both inclusive), and,

(*b*) with the previous sanction of the prescribed authority, for any of the offences so excepted.

"*Article 85A.*—A regimental court-martial shall have power to pass any sentence which might have been passed by a district court-martial for the like offence other than suspension from rank, pay and allowances :

Powers as to sentences of such courts.

Provided that no sentence of imprisonment for a term exceeding six months, nor any of the additional punishments specified in article 135, shall be passed by a regimental court-martial."

31. For articles 86 to 89 (*both inclusive*) of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely :

Substitution of new articles for articles 86 to 89.

"*Article 86.*—(*1*) The officers composing a court-martial convened under the foregoing provisions shall, except as hereinafter provided, be Native officers.

Native and British officers when to be nominated.

(*2*) The Governor General in Council, or the Commander-in-Chief in India, or the general officer of the Command, or any officer *empowered in that behalf by warrant of the* Commander-in-Chief in India or the general officer of the Command, may direct that any court-martial convened under these Articles shall be composed of British instead of Native officers.

(*3*) Any person subject to these Articles, who is under orders for trial by any court-martial, may claim to be tried by British officers.

(*4*) In all cases the right of making such a claim shall, before the court is convened, be explained to the person under orders for trial by the commanding officer, or some officer deputed by him in this behalf, and, when such a claim is made, the court shall be constituted accordingly.

(*5*) A court-martial convened for the trial of any person subject to these Articles, and serving with any British corps or detachment, may be composed of British officers if, in the opinion of the officer convening the court (such opinion to be expressed in the order convening the court and to be conclusive), Native officers are not available with due regard to the public service for service on the court.

Judge advocate and appointment of superintending officer for Native court-martial.

"*Article 87.*—(*1*) Every general court-martial shall be attended by a judge advocate.

(*2*) If no officer of the judge advocate general's department is available, the officer convening the court shall appoint a fit person to act as judge advocate at the trial.

(*3*) No person under orders for trial or under trial by any court-martial may, without the leave of the court, object to any person acting or professing to act as judge advocate.

(*4*) A British officer of not less than four years' service, hereinafter called the superintending officer, shall be appointed to superintend the proceedings of every court-martial composed of Native officers which is not attended by a judge advocate.

"*Article 88.*—(*1*) At every court-martial the senior officer shall sit as president without special appointment as such.

President.

(*2*) In case of the death or unavoidable absence of the president, the next senior officer shall take the place of the president, without special appointment as such, and the trial shall proceed if the court is still composed of not less than the smallest number of officers of which it is required by these Articles to consist.

"*Article 89.*—No finding or sentence of a general, district or regimental court-martial shall be valid, except so far as it may be confirmed as provided by these Articles.

Finding and sentence invalid without confirmation.

"*Article 89A.*—(*1*) The following authorities shall have power to confirm the findings and sentences of general and district courts-martial :

By whom findings and sentences may be confirmed or otherwise disposed of.

(*a*) the Commander-in-Chief in India ;

(*b*) the general officer of the Command, as regards troops under his command wherever stationed ;

(*c*) the officer commanding a force not attached to a Command ;

(*d*) any officer empowered in that behalf by warrant of the Commander-in-Chief in India or the general officer of the Command :

Provided that, except on active service or beyond the limits of India, no warrant issued under this article shall be deemed to empower an officer to confirm any finding or sentence in the case of an officer, medical subordinate or warrant officer, or a sentence of death, transportation or imprisonment for a term exceeding seven years in any case whatever.

(*2*) The provisions of article 73, clauses (*2*) and (*3*), shall, with the necessary modifications, apply to warrants issued under this article.

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(*Section 32.*)

(*3*) The officer who convenes a regimental court-martial or the officer having authority to convene such court-martial, at the date of the submission of the finding and sentence thereof, shall have power to confirm the same.

"*Article 89B.*—Subject to such restrictions as may be contained in any warrant issued under the last preceding article, the confirming officer may, when confirming the sentence of a court-martial, mitigate or remit the punishment thereby awarded, or commute that punishment for any less punishment or punishments to which the offender might have been sentenced by the court-martial :

Power of confirming officer to mitigate, remit or commute sentence.

Provided that a sentence of transportation shall not be commuted to a sentence of imprisonment for a term exceeding the term of transportation awarded by the court.'

32. For articles 90 to 97 (*both inclusive*) of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely :

Substitution of new articles for articles 90 to 97.

"*Extraordinary Courts-Martial.*

"*Article 90.*—The following authorities shall have power to convene a summary general court-martial, and such a court-martial may be convened—

Convening of summary general courts-martial.

(*a*) in any place, whether within or beyond British India, by an officer empowered in this behalf by an order of the Governor General in Council or of the Commander-in-Chief in India or of the general officer of the Command ;

(*b*) by an officer commanding any detached portion of Her Majesty's troops upon active service when, in his opinion, it is not practicable, with due regard to discipline and the exigencies of the service, that an offence should be tried by an ordinary general court-martial.

"*Article 91.*—(*1*) A summary general court-martial shall consist of not less than three officers, who may be either British or Native, or both British and Native officers, as the officer convening the court thinks fit.

Composition of summary general courts-martial.

(*2*) Such court may be convened and the proceedings thereof be recorded in accordance with the form in the *Second* Appendix to these Articles *with such variations as the circumstances of each case may require :*

Provided that the convening officer may, in respect of any such trial by such court, specially order the evidence, together with the prisoner's statement in defence, to be fully recorded in writing.

"*Article 92.*—A summary general court-martial shall have all the powers of a general court-martial, and, subject to any instructions contained in the order convening the court, its sentence shall be valid, and may be carried out forthwith *in case* it does not exceed that which a district court-martial is empowered to pass, and in any other case when confirmed by the authority convening the court.

Powers of a summary general court-martial.

Convening and constitution of, and persons triable by, a summary court-martial.

"*Article 93.*—(*1*) A summary court-martial may be held—

(*a*) by the commanding officer, being a combatant officer, of any corps or department of Her Majesty's Indian forces, or of any detachment of those forces ;

(*b*) by the commanding officer of any British corps or detachment to which Native combatant details subject to these Articles are attached.

(*2*) At every summary court-martial the officer holding the trial shall alone constitute the court, but the proceedings shall be attended throughout by two other officers, British or Native, who shall not, as such, be affirmed or sworn.

(*3*) The proceedings shall be recorded in the English language, and, when closed, shall be signed by the officer holding the trial, and by the officers attending thereat.

(*4*) A summary court-martial may try any person subject to these Articles and under the command of the officer holding the court, except an officer, medical subordinate or warrant officer.

(*5*) Any member of an army hospital corps may be tried by summary court-martial by any officer authorised in this behalf by the officer commanding the division, district, brigade or station to which the alleged offender belongs.

"*Article 94.*—A summary court-martial may try any offence punishable under any of these Articles :

Offences triable by a summary court-martial.

Provided that when there is no grave reason for immediate action, and reference can, without detriment to discipline, be made to superior authority, a summary court-martial shall not try without such reference any of the following offences, namely :

(*a*) any offence punishable under any of the articles 7 to 23 (both inclusive), or articles 54 to 65 (both inclusive), or article 171 ;

(*b*) any offence against the officer holding the court.

"*Article 95.*—(*1*) A summary court-martial held by the commanding officer of a corps or department may pass any sentence which can be passed under these Articles, except a sentence of death or transportation, or of imprisonment for a term exceeding one year.

Powers of a summary court-martial.

(*2*) A summary court-martial held by any other officer may pass any sentence which can be passed under these Articles, except a sentence of death or transportation, or of imprisonment for a term exceeding six months.

"*Article 96.*—The finding and sentence of a summary court-martial shall not require to be confirmed, but may be carried out at once :

Finding and sentence of a summary court-martial.

Provided that, if the officer holding the trial is of less than five years' service, he shall not, except on active service, carry into effect any sentence until it has received the approval of a superior military officer commanding not less than a corps.

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(*Sections 33-42.*)

"*Article 97.*—The proceedings of every summary court-martial shall, without delay, be forwarded to the officer commanding the district, or the division or brigade, within which the trial was held, or to the prescribed officer: and such officer or the Commander-in-Chief in India or the general officer of the Command, or when the court is held in a force not attached to a Command, the officer commanding the force, may, for reasons based on the merits of the case, but not on any merely technical grounds, set aside the proceedings."

Transmission of proceedings of summary courts-martial.

33. For article 100 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new article for article 100.

"*Article 100.*—(*1*) Whenever any person subject to these Articles is accused of any offence which his commanding or other superior officer considers should be tried by court-martial, such officer shall order the accused to be placed in military custody until he can be tried by a court-martial or is discharged by proper authority.

Arrest or confinement of accused.

(*2*) No such person shall be detained in military custody longer than is necessary for the purposes of justice."

34. Article 101 of the said Articles is hereby repealed.

Repeal of article 101.

35. For article 102 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new article for article 102.

"*Article 102.*—(*1*) An interpreter shall be appointed to every court-martial.

Interpreter.

(*2*) If no duly qualified interpreter is available at the station or place where the court-martial sits, the officer appointing the court, or the officer commanding in the district or place within or at which the trial is to be held, shall appoint any competent person to perform the duty of interpreter.

(*3*) When no other qualified or competent person is available, the superintending officer, or, in the case of an European court, the president, shall perform the duty of interpreter.

(*4*) In the case of a trial by a summary court-martial, the officer holding the trial, or one of the officers in attendance thereat, may perform the duty of interpreter if no other competent interpreter is available.

(*5*) No interpreter shall, as such, have a vote upon any matter."

36. For article 103 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new articles for article 103.

"*Article 103.*—(*1*) When a court-martial after the commencement of the trial is reduced below the smallest number of officers of which it is by these Articles required to consist, it shall be deemed to be dissolved.

Dissolution of courts.

(*2*) If, on account of the illness of the prisoner before the finding, it is impossible to continue the trial, a court-martial shall be dissolved.

(*3*) Where a court-martial is dissolved under this article, the prisoner may be tried again.

"*Article 103A.*—The president of a court-martial may, on any deliberation among the members, cause the court to be cleared of all other persons.

Power to clear court.

"*Article 103B.*—The court may, when it thinks fit, view any place."

Power to view place.

37. In article 104 of the said Articles the words "general court-martial appointed under an Order in Council, or of any other" *and the words and figures* "*under article 96 or 97*" shall be omitted.

Amendment of article 104.

38. In article 107 of the said Articles, for the words "courts-martial, other than courts-martial appointed under an Order in Council, or summary" the word "ordinary" shall be substituted.

Amendment of article 107.

39. After article 108 of the said Articles the following article shall be inserted, namely:

Insertion of new article after article 108.

"*Article 108A.*—At a summary court-martial the interpreter shall make affirmation or oath down to the words 'published by authority' only."

Affirmation or oath of interpreter.

40. Article 114 of the said Articles is hereby repealed.

Repeal of article 114.

41. For article 116 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new article for article 116.

"*Article 116.*—(*1*) A prisoner charged before a court-martial with desertion may be found guilty of attempting to desert or of being absent without leave.

Conviction of one offence permissible on charge of another.

(*2*) A prisoner charged before a court-martial with attempting to desert may be found guilty of desertion or of being absent without leave.

(*3*) A prisoner charged before a court-martial with any one of the following offences, that is to say, theft, dishonest misappropriation or conversion, criminal breach of trust, or dishonestly receiving or retaining stolen property, may be found guilty of any other of those offences.

(*4*) A prisoner charged before a court-martial with any other offence under these Articles may, on failure of proof of an offence having been committed under circumstances involving a more severe punishment, be found guilty of the same offence as having been committed under circumstances involving a less severe punishment."

42. For article 117 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new article for article 117.

"*Article 117.*—(*1*) When any person subject to these Articles has been convicted by a court-martial of any military offence, such court-martial shall enquire into, and receive and record evidence of, any previous convictions of such person, either by a court-martial or by a criminal court, and shall further enquire into and record the general character of such person.

Evidence of previous convictions and general character.

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(*Sections 43-46.*)

(*2*) Evidence received under this article may be either oral, or in the shape of entries in, or certified extracts from, court-martial books or other official records; and it shall not be necessary to prove the signature to such certified extracts, nor shall it be necessary to give notice before trial to the person tried that evidence as to his previous convictions or character will be received.

(*3*) At a summary court-martial the commanding officer holding the trial may, if he thinks fit, record any previous convictions against the offender and his general character, as of his own knowledge, instead of requiring them to be proved under the foregoing provisions of this article.

"*Article 117A.*—Subject to the provisions of the last foregoing article, the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, subject to such modifications thereof and to such additional rules of evidence as the Governor General in Council may, by notification, direct, shall apply to all proceedings before a court-martial."

1 of 1872.

General rule as to evidence.

43. For articles 119 and 120 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new articles for articles 119 and 120.

"*Article 119.*—No sentence of death shall be passed by any court-martial without the concurrence of two-thirds at the least of the members of the court.

Majority requisite to sentence of death.

"*Article 120.*—(*1*) The finding or sentence of any court-martial may be once revised by order of the officer authorized to dispose of the proceedings, and, on such revision, the court, if so directed by him, may take additional evidence.

Revision of finding or sentence.

(*2*) The court, on revision, shall consist of the same officers as were present when the original decision was passed, unless any of those officers shall be unavoidably absent.

(*3*) In case of such unavoidable absence the cause thereof shall be duly certified in the proceedings, and the court shall proceed with the revision, provided it still consists of the smallest number of officers of which such court is by these Articles required to consist."

44. For articles 122 to 124 (*both inclusive*) of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new articles for articles 122 to 124.

"*Article 122.*—(*1*) The judge advocate in the case of a general court-martial, and the officer ordering the trial in the case of any other court-martial, may, by summons under his hand, require the attendance before the court, at a time and place to be mentioned in the summons, of any person either to give evidence or to produce any document or other thing.

Summoning witnesses and production of documents.

(*2*) In the case of a witness amenable to military authority, the summons shall be sent to the officer actually commanding the corps, department or detachment to which he belongs, and such officer shall serve it upon him accordingly.

(*3*) In the case of any other witness, the summons shall be sent to the magistrate within whose jurisdiction he may be or reside, and such magistrate shall give effect to the summons as if the witness were required in the court of such magistrate.

(*4*) When a witness is required to produce any particular document or other thing in his possession or power, the summons shall describe it with convenient certainty.

(*5*) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to affect the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, sections 123 and 124, or to apply to any letter, post-card, telegram or other document in the custody of the postal or telegraph authorities.

(*6*) If any document in such custody is, in the opinion of any district magistrate, chief presidency magistrate, high court or court of session, wanted for the purposes of any court-martial, such magistrate or court may require the postal or telegraph authorities, as the case may be, to deliver such document to such person as such magistrate or court may direct.

(*7*) If any such document is, in the opinion of any other magistrate or of any commissioner of police or district superintendent of police, wanted for any such purpose, he may require the postal or telegraph department, as the case may be, to cause search to be made for and to detain such document pending the orders of any such district magistrate, chief presidency magistrate or court.

"*Article 123.*—(*1*) Any witness duly summoned and any person who commits any contempt of court in the presence of a court-martial, or any offence described in article 56, 67 or 68, shall, if subject to these Articles, be proceeded against as the court may direct.

Contempts of court.

(*2*) If any such witness or person is not so subject, the president of the court-martial may certify the offence under his hand to the court of any magistrate within the local limits of whose jurisdiction it was committed, and the magistrate may thereupon take cognizance of the case, and, after hearing anything which the accused may desire to say, dispose of it as if the offence had been committed in a proceeding in the court of such magistrate.

"*Article 124.*—(*1*) No president or member of a court-martial, no judge advocate or superintending officer, no party to any proceeding before a court-martial or his legal practitioner or agent, and no witness acting in obedience to a summons to attend a court-martial, shall, while proceeding to, attending on or returning from, a court-martial, be liable to arrest under civil or revenue process.

Privileges of persons attending courts-martial.

(*2*) If any such person is arrested under any such process, he may be discharged by order of the court-martial."

45. Articles 125 to 129 (*both inclusive*) of the said Articles are hereby repealed.

Repeal of articles 125 to 129.

46. In article 130, clause (*d*), sentence 1, of the said Articles, for the words "one year" the words "two years" shall be substituted.

Amendment of article 130.

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(*Sections 47-60.*)

47. For article 131 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new article for article 131.

"*Article 131.*—Dismissal from the service may accompany any other sentence passed by a court-martial."

Dismissal.

48. In article 132 of the said Articles, after the word "reduced" the words "to a lower grade or" shall be inserted.

Insertion of words in article 132.

49. For articles 133 to 137 (*both inclusive*) of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new articles for articles 133 to 137.

"*Article 133.*—In executing a sentence of solitary confinement, such confinement shall in no case exceed fourteen days at a time, with intervals between the periods of solitary confinement of not less duration than such periods; and, when the imprisonment awarded shall exceed three months, the solitary confinement shall not exceed seven days in any one month of the whole imprisonment awarded, with intervals between the periods of solitary confinement of not less duration than such periods.

Solitary confinement.

"*Article 134.*—A non-commissioned officer sentenced by court-martial to any of the punishments specified in the second paragraph of article 132 shall be deemed to be reduced to the ranks.

Reduction of non-commissioned officers to ranks.

"*Article 135.*—On a conviction of any offence, a general, summary general or district court-martial may, in addition to any other punishment which it is empowered to award, sentence the offender to forfeit all advantage as to additional pay and claim to pension on discharge which might otherwise have accrued from the length or nature of his former service, or to forfeit all such advantage absolutely, whether it has accrued from former service or may accrue from future service, or to forfeit service for the purpose of promotion, increased pay or pension or any other prescribed purpose, or to forfeit any military decoration or reward.

Forfeiture of pay and pension.

"*Article 136.*—Whenever a person subject to these Articles is convicted by a court-martial, his good-conduct pay shall, subject to any rules or orders which may from time to time be made with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, cease.

Stoppage of good-conduct pay on conviction.

"*Article 137.*—On a conviction for any offence if the offender is sentenced to dismissal from the service, or if his sentence involves such dismissal, he *may* further be sentenced to forfeit, *if* the court *shall so* direct,—

Forfeiture of arrears of pay.

(*a*) all or any arrears of pay and allowances or other public money due to him at the time of his dismissal, or

(*b*) such portion thereof as may be required to make good any proved loss or damage arising out of his offence."

50. The first paragraph of article 138 of the said Articles, and the word "and" at the beginning of the second paragraph of the same article, are hereby repealed.

Amendment of article 138.

51. In article 139 of the said Articles, for the words "in the case of an officer, two-thirds, or, in the case of any other person, one-half of his" the words "one-half of the offender's" shall be substituted.

Amendment of article 139.

52. Articles 142 to *149* (*both inclusive*) of the said Articles are hereby repealed.

Repeal of articles 142 to *149*.

53. In articles *150 and* 151 of the said Articles, *after the words "the offender shall" the words "as soon as may be convenient" shall be inserted, and* for the words "the nearest jail" the words "a jail" shall be substituted.

Amendment of articles *150 and* 151.

54. To the last-named article the following proviso shall be added, namely:

Addition to article 151.

"Provided that, in the case of a sentence of such imprisonment for a period not exceeding three months, the confirming or superior authority or, in the case of a summary court-martial, the commanding officer holding the trial may direct that the sentence shall be undergone in military custody."

55. To article 152 of the said Articles the words "Subject to the control of the Commander-in-Chief in India" shall be prefixed; and for the words "the Commander-in-Chief of a Presidency" the following words shall be substituted, namely: "the general officer of the Command."

Amendment of article 152.

56. To the second paragraph of the last-mentioned article the words "Subject as aforesaid," shall be prefixed.

Further amendment of same article.

57. In article 155 of the said Articles, after the words "from the date of such sentence" the words "or, if an appeal be preferred against such sentence and fail, from the date of the disposal of such appeal," shall be inserted.

Insertion of new words in article 155.

58. To the last-mentioned article the following shall be added, namely:

Addition to same article.

"Provided that on active service any such person may, by order of the officer empowered under these Articles to confirm or otherwise dispose of the proceedings of the trial, be retained to serve in the ranks, and his service therein shall be reckoned as part of his term of transportation or imprisonment."

59. Articles 156 to 159 (*both inclusive*) of the said Articles are hereby repealed.

Repeal of articles 156 to 159.

60. For article 160 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new article for article 160.

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(*Sections 61-66.*)

"*Article 160.*—When any person subject to these Articles has been convicted by a court-martial of any offence,—

Pardons and remissions.

(*a*) the Governor General in Council, or,

(*b*) when the person has been convicted of any offence other than a civil offence, the Commander-in-Chief in India or the general officer of the Command,

may—

(*1*) pardon the person;

(*2*) remit wholly or in part any punishment awarded to him;

(*3*) order the restoration to him of any service or other advantage forfeited under his sentence, or

(*4*) re-admit him to the service when he has been dismissed therefrom:

Provided that the general officer of the Command shall not exercise the powers conferred by this section in respect of any person, unless—

(*1*) the person was under his authority when sentenced; and

(*2*) the person is still in the service, or, if the person has been dismissed from the service, the corps or department from which he was dismissed has since continued under the authority of that officer."

61. In article 161 of the said Articles the words "or to the Government of Fort St. George, or to the Government of Bombay," shall be repealed; and for the words "Commander-in-Chief of any Presidency or of the officer commanding any force not attached to a Presidency" the following words shall be substituted, namely: "Commander-in-Chief in India or the general officer of the Command, or of the officer commanding any force not attached to a Command."

Amendment of article 161.

62. After article 161 of the said Articles the following shall be inserted, namely:

Addition of new article after article 161.

"*Preservation of Proceedings.*

"*Article 161A.*—(*1*) The proceedings of all general courts-martial shall be preserved by the judge advocate general for not less than seven years, and the proceedings of summary general courts-martial and district courts-martial for not less than three years, from the date of the confirmation of the finding and sentence.

Preservation of proceedings of courts-martial.

(*2*) The proceedings of regimental and summary courts-martial shall be preserved for three years with the records of the corps or department to which the prisoner belonged.

(*3*) Every person tried by a court-martial shall be entitled, on demand at any time after the confirmation of the finding and sentence where such confirmation is required, and before the proceedings are destroyed, to obtain from the officer or person having the custody of the proceedings a copy thereof, including the proceedings upon revision, if any, upon payment for the same at the prescribed rate."

63. For article 162 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new article for article 162.

"*Article 162.*—(*1*) When any person subject to these Articles has been absent without due authority from his duty for a period of sixty days, a court of enquiry shall, as soon as practicable, be assembled, and, upon affirmation or oath administered in the prescribed manner, shall enquire respecting the absence of the person, and the deficiency, if any, of property of the Government entrusted to his care, or of his arms, ammunition, equipments, instruments, clothing or necessaries; and, if satisfied of the fact of such absence without due authority or other sufficient cause, the Court shall declare such absence and the period thereof, and the said deficiency if any; and the commanding officer of the corps or department to which the person belongs shall enter in the court-martial book of the corps or department a record of the declaration.

Enquiry on absence of person subject to Articles.

(*2*) If the person declared absent does not afterwards surrender, or is not apprehended, the record shall have the legal effect of a conviction of desertion.

(*3*) If the person declared absent surrenders or is apprehended, the record or a copy thereof, purporting to bear the signature of the officer having the custody of the court-martial book, shall, on the trial of the person for desertion, be presumptive evidence of the facts therein recorded; and, on proof of the identity of the prisoner with the person therein mentioned, he may be found guilty of desertion and of the deficiency, if any, therein recorded."

64. For the last paragraph of article 163 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Amendment of article 163.

"Such recommendation, duly confirmed by the Commander-in-Chief in India, or by the general officer of the Command, or the officer commanding any force not attached to a Command to which he belongs, or by any general officer under whose command the person is serving, shall entitle him to receive such arrears and reckon service accordingly."

65. For article 164 of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new article for article 164.

"*Article 164.*—The Commander-in-Chief in India, the general officer of the Command, the officer commanding any force not attached to a command, and the officer commanding any district or division or brigade, shall respectively have power to reduce to a lower grade or to the ranks any non-commissioned officer under his command."

Reduction to lower grade or ranks.

66. In article 165 of the said Articles, *for* the words "No such minor punishment shall be awarded by a court-martial," *to the end of the article, the following shall be substituted, namely:—*

Amendment of article 165.

"Unless otherwise specially provided by the said Commander-in-Chief, no Native officer,

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(*Sections 67-72.*)

medical subordinate or warrant officer shall be liable to any such minor punishment.

"Good-conduct pay shall not necessarily be forfeited on the infliction of a minor punishment, but forfeiture thereof may be awarded as a substantive punishment, by order of the Commanding officer, as may from time to time be prescribed in the General Orders of the Commander-in-Chief in India.

"Forfeiture of good-conduct pay may be awarded in addition to any other minor punishment."

67. In article 166 of the said Articles, the words "the Governor of Fort St. George in Council, the Governor of Bombay in Council, or any other Local Government" shall be omitted.

Amendment of article 166.

68. In article 168 of the said Articles, for the words "the Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency" the words "the Commander-in-Chief in India or the general officer of the Command" shall be substituted.

Amendment of article 168.

69. In the second paragraph of article 169 of the said Articles, for the words "warrant officer" the words "non-commissioned officer" shall be substituted.

Amendment of article 169.

70. The second and third paragraphs of article 170 of the said Articles are hereby repealed.

Repeal of part of article 170.

71. For articles 171 to 175 (*both inclusive*) of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new articles for articles 171 to 175.

"*Civil Offences.*

"*Article 171.*—Every person subject to these Articles who at any place beyond British India commits any civil offence shall be deemed to be guilty of an offence against military law, and if charged therewith under this article shall, subject to the provisions of these Articles, be liable to be tried for the same by court-martial at any place, whether within or beyond British India, and on conviction to be punished as follows, that is to say:

Military jurisdiction with respect to civil offences.

(*a*) if the offence is one which would be punishable under the law of British India with death or with transportation, or with imprisonment for a term exceeding three years, he shall be liable to suffer any punishment assigned for the offence by the law of British India; and

(*b*) in other cases, he shall be liable to suffer any punishment assigned for the offence by the law of British India or such punishment as might be awarded to him in pursuance of these Articles in respect of an act to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

"*Article 172.*—The Governor General in Council may, by notification, extend the last foregoing article to civil offences or any class of those offences committed by a person subject to these Articles when on active service in British India, and may cancel any such notification.

Extension of article 171 to certain civil offences.

"*Article 173.*—Every person subject to these Articles who, whether within or beyond British India, commits or attempts to commit or abets the commission of any of the following offences against any person subject to military law, that is to say, murder, culpable homicide or any offence punishable under any of the sections 323 to 335 (both inclusive) or section 506 of the Indian Penal Code, shall be deemed to be guilty of an offence against military law, and if charged under this article with any such offence shall, subject to the provisions of these Articles, be liable to be tried by court-martial at any place whether within or without British India, and on conviction shall be liable to suffer any punishment assigned for the offence by the said Code. XLV of 1860.

Certain offences when triable by military law.

"*Article 174.*—When under any of the foregoing Articles a criminal court and a court-martial have each jurisdiction in respect of an offence, it shall be in the discretion of the prescribed military authority to decide before which court the proceedings shall be instituted, and, if that authority decides that they shall be instituted before a court-martial, to direct that the accused person shall be detained in military custody.

Jurisdiction over certain offences.

"*Article 175.*—(*1*) When a criminal court having jurisdiction is of opinion that proceedings ought to be instituted before itself in respect of any alleged offence, it may, by written notice, require the convening authority or the prescribed military authority at his option either to deliver over the offender to the nearest magistrate to be proceeded against according to law or to postpone proceedings pending a reference to the Governor General in Council.

Power of criminal court to require delivery of offender.

(*2*) In every such case the said authority shall either deliver over the offender in compliance with the requisition or shall forthwith refer the question as to the court before which the proceedings are to be instituted for the determination of the Governor General in Council, whose order upon such reference shall be final."

72. For articles 176 to 179 (*both inclusive*) of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new articles for articles 176 to 179.

"TITLE VI.—PROPERTY OF DECEASED PERSONS AND DESERTERS.

"*Article 176.*—The following rules are enacted respecting the disposal of the property of every person who belongs to a class subject to these Articles who dies, is killed in the field or deserts:—

Property of deceased persons, deserters and lunatics.

(*1*) The commanding officer shall secure all the moveable property that is on the spot, and cause an inventory thereof to be made, and draw any pay and allowances due to the deceased or deserter.

(*2*) In the case of a deceased person who has left in a Government Savings Bank (including any Post Office Savings Bank, however named,) a deposit not exceeding one thousand rupees, the commanding officer may, if he thinks fit, require the secretary or other proper officer of the bank to pay the deposit to him forthwith notwithstanding anything in any departmental rules; and, after the payment thereof in accordance with such requisition, no person shall have any right in respect of the deposit except as hereinafter provided.

(*3*) In the case of a deceased person whose representative is on the spot and has given security for the payment of the regimental debts (if any) of the deceased, the commanding officer shall deliver over the property and the amount of the deposit (if any) received under clause (*2*) of this article to that representative.

(*4*) In the case of a deceased person whose estate is not dealt with under clause (*3*) of this article, and in the case of any deserter, the commanding officer shall cause the property to be sold by public auction, and shall pay the regimental debts and other debts in camp or quarters (if any), and in the case of a deceased person the expenses of his funeral ceremonies, from the proceeds of the sale and the amount of the deposit (if any) received under clause (*2*) of this article.

(*5*) The surplus, if any, shall in the case of a deceased person be paid to his representative, if any, or in the event of no claim to such surplus being established within twelve months after the death, then the same shall be remitted to the prescribed officer.

(*6*) In the case of the sale of the effects of a deserter, the amount remaining in the hands of the commanding officer shall be forthwith remitted to the prescribed officer.

"*Article 177.*—Property deliverable and money payable to the representative of a deceased person under the last foregoing article may, if the total value or amount thereof does not exceed one thousand rupees, and if the prescribed officer thinks fit, be delivered or paid to any person appearing to him to be entitled to receive it or to administer the estate of the deceased, without requiring the production of any probate, letters of administration, certificate or other such conclusive evidence of title; and such delivery or payment shall be a full discharge to those ordering or making the same and to the Secretary of State for India in Council from all further liability in respect of the property or money; but nothing in this article shall affect the rights of any executor or administrator or other representative, or of any creditor, of a deceased person against any person to whom such delivery or payment has been made.

Disposal of certain property without production of probate, etc.

"*Article 178.*—A person shall be deemed to have deserted within the meaning of article 176 who has been convicted of desertion, or who has been illegally absent from duty for a period of sixty days and has not subsequently surrendered or been apprehended.

Meaning of desertion in article 176.

"*Article 179.*—The provisions of the last-mentioned article shall, so far as they can be made applicable, apply in the case of a person subject to these Articles becoming insane, such allowance being made for his support as is authorised by the Military Lunatics Act, 1877." XI of 1877.

Application of article 178 to lunatics.

73. For Part III of the said Articles the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new Part for Part III.

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(*Section 73.*)

"PART III.—MISCELLANEOUS.

"*Article 180.*—When any person subject to these Articles has been acquitted or convicted of an offence by a court-martial or by a criminal court, or has been summarily dealt with for an offence under article 165 or 166, he shall not be liable to be again tried for the same offence by a court-martial or dealt with summarily in respect of it under either of the said Articles.

Prohibition of second trial.

"*Article 181.*—(*1*) No person subject to these Articles shall, so long as he belongs to Her Majesty's Indian Forces, be liable to be arrested for debt under any process issued by, or by the authority of, any civil or revenue court or revenue-officer.

Exemption from arrest for debt.

(*2*) The judge of any such court may examine into any complaint made by such person or his superior officer of the arrest of such person contrary to the provisions of this article, and may by warrant under his hand discharge the person, and award reasonable costs to the complainant, who may recover those costs in like manner as he might have recovered costs awarded to him by a decree against the person obtaining the process.

(*3*) For the recovery of such costs no fee whatever shall be payable to the court by the complainant.

"*Article 182.*—Neither the arms, clothes, equipment, accoutrements or necessaries of any person subject to these Articles, nor any animal used by him for the discharge of his duty, shall be seized; nor shall the pay and allowances of any such person or any part thereof be attached, by direction of any civil or revenue court or any revenue-officer, in satisfaction of any decree or order enforceable against him.

Property exempted from attachment.

"*Article 183.*—Every person belonging to the Indian Reserve Forces shall, *when called out for or engaged upon or returning from training or service*, as an officer or soldier, be entitled to all the privileges accorded by the two last foregoing articles to a person subject to these Articles.

Application of the last two foregoing articles to reservists.

"*Article 184.*—(*1*) On the presentation to any court by or on behalf of any officer or soldier subject to these Articles of a certificate, from the proper military authority, of leave of absence having been granted to or applied for by him for the purpose of prosecuting or defending any suit or other proceeding in such court, the court shall, on the application of such officer or soldier, arrange, so far as may be possible, for the hearing and final disposal of such suit or other proceeding within the period of the leave so granted or applied for.

Priority of hearing by courts of cases in which Native officers and soldiers are concerned.

(*2*) The certificate from the proper military authority must state the first and last day of the leave or intended leave, and set forth a description of the case with respect to which the leave was granted or applied for.

(*3*) No fee whatever shall be payable to the court in respect of the presentation of any such certificate, or in respect of any application by or on behalf of any such officer or soldier for priority for the hearing of his case.

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(*Section 74.*)

(*4*) Where the court is unable to arrange for the hearing and final disposal of the suit or other proceeding within the period of such leave or intended leave as aforesaid, it shall record its reasons for having been unable to do so, and shall cause a copy thereof to be furnished to such officer or soldier on his application, without any payment whatever by him in respect either of the application for such copy or of the copy itself.

(*5*) If in any case a question arises as to the proper military authority qualified to grant such certificate as aforesaid, such question shall be at once referred by the court to the nearest officer commanding a corps, whose decision shall be final.

"*Article 185.*—(*1*) Whenever any person subject to these Articles deserts, the commanding officer of the corps, department or detachment to which he belongs shall give written information of the desertion to such civil, political or police authorities as, in his opinion, may be able to afford assistance towards the capture of the deserter; and such authorities shall thereupon take steps for the apprehension of the said deserter in like manner as if he were a person for whose capture a warrant had been issued by a magistrate, and shall deliver the deserter, when apprehended, to military custody.

Capture of deserters.

(*2*) Such authorities shall also, by such means as appear to them best adapted for the purpose, prevent persons reasonably believed to be subject to these Articles from travelling through the areas subject to their jurisdiction, unless on duty, or furnished with a certificate of leave or discharge.

(*3*) Any police-officer may arrest, without warrant, any person reasonably believed to be *subject to these Articles and to be* travelling without authority, and shall bring him without delay before the nearest magistrate, or the nearest military commanding officer when no magistrate is readily accessible, to be dealt with according to law.

"*Article 186.*—Whenever any person subject to these Articles, who is accused of any military offence, is within the jurisdiction of any civil, political or police officer, such officer shall aid in the apprehension and delivery to military custody of such person upon receipt of a written application to that effect signed by his commanding officer.

Apprehension of military offenders.

"*Article 187.*—In any proceeding under these Articles, any application, certificate, warrant, reply or other document purporting to be signed by an officer in the civil or military service of the Government shall, on production, be presumed to have been duly signed by the person and in the character by whom and in which it purports to have been signed, until the contrary is shown.

Presumption as to signatures.

"*Article 188.*—(*1*) The Governor General in Council may direct that for the purposes of these Articles—

Portions of the forces under an Army Command.

(*a*) any portion of Her Majesty's Indian Forces belonging to a Command shall, when serving beyond the ordinary limits of the Command, continue subject to the authority of the general officer of the Command; or

(*b*) any portion of those forces not belonging to a Command shall be attached to a Command, and shall be subject to the authority of the general officer of the Command.

(*2*) Except as may be directed under clause (*1*) of this article, any portion of the said forces shall, when serving in a Command, be for the purposes of these Articles subject to the authority of the general officer of that Command.

"*Article 189.*—Nothing in these Articles shall be deemed to affect the authority conferred on the Commander-in-Chief in India by any Act of Parliament or by Royal Warrant or Commission.

Saving of authority of Commander-in-Chief in India.

"*Article 190.*—(*1*) The Governor General in Council may, by notification, make rules consistent with these Articles to regulate the procedure of courts-martial and officers, military, civil or political, having any jurisdiction or authority under these Articles, and for the purpose of carrying these Articles into execution, so far as relates to the investigation, trial and punishment of offences triable under them.

Power to make rules.

(*2*) Rules under this article may provide among other matters for the following:

(*a*) the assembly and procedure of courts of enquiry;

(*b*) the convening and constituting of courts-martial;

(*c*) the adjournment, dissolution and sittings of courts-martial;

(*d*) the procedure to be observed in trials by courts-martial;

(*e*) the confirmation and revision of the findings and sentences of courts-martial;

(*f*) the carrying into effect sentences of courts-martial;

(*g*) the forms of orders to be made under the provisions of these Articles relating to courts-martial, transportation or imprisonment.

(*3*) The Governor General in Council may by any such rule confer on any court-martial or officer any power (other than a power to try an accused person or pass a sentence) conferred on a court of original jurisdiction by the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882. X of 1882.

"*Article 191.*—(*1*) The Governor General in Council may, by notification, apply all or any of the provisions of *these* Articles to any force *raised and maintained in India under the authority of the Governor General in Council*, and may cancel or modify any such notification.

Powers to apply Articles to certain forces under the Government of India.

(*2*) While any of the provisions of *these* Articles apply to any such force, the Governor General in Council may, by notification, direct by what authority any jurisdiction, powers or duties incident to the operation of those provisions shall be exercised or performed in respect to that force."

74. *After the Appendix to the said Articles the Second Appendix set out in the Schedule to this Act shall be added.*

Addition of Second Appendix to Articles.

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(*The Schedule.*)

THE SCHEDULE.

(*See section 74.*)

THE SECOND APPENDIX.

(*See article 91.*)

FORM FOR ASSEMBLY AND PROCEEDINGS OF SUMMARY GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL.

Proceedings.

* State the place. * At , this day of 18 .

A.—Order convening the Court. WHEREAS it appears to me that the persons named in the annexed schedule, and being subject to military law, have committed the offences in the said schedule mentioned, and I, the undersigned, an officer now in command of
on active service, am of opinion that it is not practicable, having due regard to the public service, to convene an ordinary Court-Martial to try such offences († or to delay the trial for reference to a superior qualified officer), I hereby convene a Summary General Court-Martial to try the said persons, and to consist of—

† Omit, except where convening officer is not a Commanding Officer and is below rank of Field Officer.

PRESIDENT:

Rank.	Name.	Regiment.
.....	.....	.....

MEMBERS:

Rank.	Name.	Regiment.
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....

B.—Certificate of President as to proceedings. I certify that the above Court assembled on the day of and duly tried the persons named in the said schedule, and that the plea, finding, and sentence in the case of each such person were as stated in the third and fourth columns of that schedule.

Signed this day of 18 .

C.....D.....,

President of the Court-Martial.

C.—Confirmation. I have dealt with the findings and sentences in the manner stated in the last column of the above schedule, and, subject to what I have there stated, I hereby confirm the above findings and sentences; and I am of opinion, with reference to the sentences of summary

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(*The Schedule.*)

punishment mentioned in the schedule, that imprisonment cannot, with due regard to the public service, be carried into execution (*and I am of opinion that it is not practicable, having due regard to the public service, to delay the cases for confirmation by any superior qualified authority).

*Omit, except where under rules it is ordinarily the duty of the confirming officer to reserve the case.

Signed this day of 18 .

E....., F.....,

Field (or General) Officer in the Force (or Commanding)

D.—Confirmation of reserved sentences.

I have dealt with the reserved findings and sentences in the manner stated in the last column of the schedule, and, subject to what I have there stated, I hereby confirm the said reserved findings and sentences.

Signed this day of 18 .

G....., H.....,

General (Field) Officer in the Force.

E.—Confirmation of sentence of death or penal servitude.

Subject to what I have stated in the last column of the schedule, I hereby confirm the (finding and) sentence of death in the case of and of transportation in the case of (†and in the case of the above sentences of death I am of opinion that by reason of‡ it is not practicable, having due regard to the public service, to delay the case for confirmation by any qualified officer superior to myself).

†Omit, where confirmed by Officer in chief command.

‡State, according to the circumstances, the nature of the country, or the great distance, or the operations of the enemy.

Signed this day of 18 .

J....., K.....,

General (Field) Officer in Chief Command of the Forces.

The Indian Articles of War Bill.

(*The Schedule.*)

Schedule.

*Date*_____*18* . *No.*_____

Name of alleged offender.*	Offence charged.	Plea.	Finding and, if convicted, sentence.†	How dealt with by confirming officer.
1	2	3	4	5
Ram Bux (Bunniah) ...	Offence against person of inhabitant of country.	Guilty ...	Guilty. H. L. imprisonment for——	Confirmed. I remit—— E....., F.....
262, Sepoy Jhunda Singh, 167th Regiment.	Breaking into house in search of plunder.	Not guilty.	Guilty. Two months' H. L. imprisonment.	Not confirmed. E.....F.....
564, Sowar Hossein Khan, 16th Regiment.	Drunk on post ...	Not guilty.	Guilty. Death. Recommended to mercy.	Reserved, or confirmed, but commuted to H. L. imprisonment for—— E.....F..... Confirmed, but commuted to——years' transportation. J.....K.....
Person accompanying force (name unknown), white jacket and trousers, scar on right cheek.	Impeding provost marshal.	Not guilty.	Not guilty.	
Sepoy in uniform of 67th Regiment (name unknown).	Offence against property of inhabitant of country.	Not guilty.	Guilty. H. L. imprisonment for——	Reserved. E.....F..... Confirmed. G.....H.....
P. Q. *Convening Officer.*		C. D. *President.*		

* If the name of the person charged is unknown, he may be described as unknown, with such addition as will identify him.

† Recommendation to mercy to be inserted in this column.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend certain enactments relating to the Army was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 4th October, 1894:

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to amend certain enactments relating to the Army was referred, have considered the Bill, and have now the honour to submit this our Report, with the Bill as amended by us annexed thereto.

2. With the exception of a slight verbal alteration in the portion of the schedule referring to section 3 of Act XI of 1877, we have no change to suggest in the Bill as introduced.

3 The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows:—

In English.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	8th September, 1894.
Fort Saint George Gazette	25th September, 1894.
Bombay Government Gazette	13th September, 1894.
Calcutta Gazette	19th September, 1894.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh Government Gazette ...	15th September, 1894.
Punjab Government Gazette	13th September, 1894.
Central Provinces Gazette	15th September, 1894.
Burma Gazette	29th September, 1894.
Assam Gazette	29th September, 1894.
Coorg District Gazette	(Date not yet reported.)

4 We do not think that the measure has been so altered as to require re-publication, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

H. BRACKENBURY.

GEO. S. WHITE.

ALEX. EDW. MILLER.

A. P. MACDONNELL.

The 4th October, 1894.

No. II.

A Bill to amend certain enactments relating to the Army.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend certain enactments relating to the Army in manner hereinafter appearing; It is hereby enacted as follows:

Title and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Repealing and Amending (Army) Act, 1894; and

(*2*) It shall come into force on such date as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, fix in that behalf.

Repeal and amendment of enactments.

2. (*1*) The enactment specified in the first schedule is hereby repealed to the extent mentioned in the third column thereof.

(*2*) The enactments specified in the second schedule are hereby modified to the extent and in the manner mentioned in the third column hereof.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENT REPEALED.

Number and year.	Title.	Extent of repeal.
1	2	3
Act of the Governor General in Council.		
XI of 1877 ...	Military Lunatics Act, 1877.	In sections 4 and 6 *the words* divisions or. In section 7 *the word* division.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS AMENDED.

Number and year.	Title or subject.	Amendments.
1	2	3
Act of the Governor General in Council.		
XI of 1877 ...	Military Lunatics Act, 1877.	In section 3, *for* Act for punishing Mutiny and Desertion and for the better payment of the Army and their quarters for the time being in force *read* Army Act; *for* military regulations of the Presidency to which he belongs *read* military regulations in force for the time being; *for* one of the Surgeons-General, either of the British Forces or of the Indian Medical Service, according to the Presidency and the service to which the said lunatic belongs *read* the Principal Medical Officer of Her Majesty's Forces in India, the Surgeon-General with the Government of India, the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, the Surgeon-General with the Government of Bombay, or the Principal Medical Officer of the "Command" to which the said lunatic belongs; *and for* such Surgeon-General *and* the Surgeon-General *read* such Principal Medical Officer or Surgeon-General. In sections 3, 6 and 7, *for the words* local military regulations, *wherever they occur*, *read* military regulations.
Regulations of the Madras Code.		
VII of 1808 ...	Power to establish martial law.	In the title, in the first place in which the words occur in the preamble, in section 2 and in section 4, *for* Governor in Council *read* Governor General in Council.
VIII of 1817...	Sepoy Malguzars.	In the title, *for* on the military establishment of the Presidency of Fort St. George *read* in the Madras Command. In section 9, clause *first*, *for* on the military establishment under the Presidency of Fort St. George *read* in the Madras Command.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Burma Municipal Act, 1884, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 4th October, 1894:

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to amend the Burma Municipal Act, 1884, was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our Report, with the Bill as amended by us annexed thereto.

From Chief Commissioner, Burma, No. 228—2-T.-4, dated 11th September, 1894, and enclosures [Papers No. 1].

2. We are not disposed to adopt the view of the majority of the Rangoon Municipal Committee that a portion of the expenditure on scavenging ought, having reference to the intention of the existing law, to be charged to the general fund, and we incline to the opinion that such a scavenging-tax should be imposed as would cover the whole of this expenditure; it appears, however, on the figures stated that a house-tax of eight per centum would not at present suffice to meet the general expenditure, and having regard to the admitted requirements for roads and otherwise, and to the fact that fresh and comprehensive legislation is contemplated in the near future, we are not prepared to suggest any reduction in the maximum rate of ten per centum on the value of the buildings taxed proposed in the Bill as introduced.

As, however, it is not desired to give power to enhance the house-tax save in the Municipality of Rangoon, we have altered the form of the proposed amendment of the Act so as to make this clear.

3. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows:

In English.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	... 18th August, 1894.
Burma Gazette	... 8th September, 1894.

4. We do not think that the measure has been so altered as to require re-publication, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

ALEX. EDW. MILLER.
A. P. MACDONNELL.
J. WESTLAND.

The 3rd October, 1894.

No. II.

A Bill to amend the Burma Municipal Act, 1884.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Burma Municipal Act, 1884; It is hereby enacted as follows: XVII of 1884.

Amendment of section 41, Act XVII, 1884.

1. In section 41, sub-section (*1*), division A, clause (*a*), between the words "not exceeding," and the words "five per centum," the words "in the case of the Municipality of Rangoon ten per centum and elsewhere," shall be inserted.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Preliminary Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend certain sections of the Code of Civil Procedure and to repeal certain sections of the Punjab Laws Act, 1872, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 18th October, 1894:

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to amend certain sections of the Code of Civil Procedure and to repeal certain sections of the Punjab Laws Act, 1872, was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the margin, and have now the honour to submit this our preliminary Report, with the Bill as amended by us annexed thereto.

From Chief Commissioner, Burma, No. 435—L.-15, dated 17th August, 1894 [Paper No. 1].
From Agent to Governor General in Baluchistan, No. 921-Z., dated 22nd August, 1894 [Paper No. 2].
From Chief Commissioner, Coorg, No. 1571—100-94, dated 27th August, 1894 [Paper No. 3].
From Chief Commissioner, Ajmere-Merwara, No. 32-C., dated 23rd September, 1894, [Paper No. 4].
From Government, Madras, No. 2252, dated 15th September, 1894, and enclosures [Papers No. 5].
From Resident, Hyderabad, No. 310, dated 24th September, 1894, and enclosures [Papers No. 6].
From High Court, Calcutta, No. 2026, dated 11th September, 1894, and enclosure [Papers No. 7].
From Government, Punjab, No. 973-S., dated 2nd October, 1894, and enclosures [Papers No. 8].
From Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, No. 940, dated 26th September, 1894, and enclosures [Papers No. 9].
From Government, Bengal, No. 1589-J. D., dated 1st October, 1894, and enclosures [Papers No. 10].
From Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces, No. C.-247, dated 5th October, 1894, and enclosure [Papers No. 11].
From Chief Commissioner, Assam, No. 111-L. L.—6251-J., dated 2nd October, 1894, and enclosures [Papers No. 12].
From Government, Bombay, No. 6768, dated 6th October, 1894, and enclosures [Papers No. 13].

2. We have, in deference to a request from the Government of Bombay, made an addition to section 1 of the Bill with the object of enabling barristers who intend to practise in Sind to get enrolled as advocates of the High Court of Bombay and thus to obtain the privilege conferred on advocates of Chartered High Courts by the last paragraph of section 39 of the Code, but we have refrained from suggesting any other alterations in the Bill, as we consider that it should be reserved for consideration by a more numerous Committee than ourselves.

3. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows:

In English.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	14th July, 1894.
Fort Saint George Gazette	31st July, 1894.
Bombay Government Gazette	19th July, 1894.
Calcutta Gazette	25th July, 1894.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh Government Gazette ...	21st July, 1894.
Punjab Government Gazette	19th July, 1894.
Central Provinces Gazette	21st July, 1894.
Burma Gazette	4th August, 1894.
Assam Gazette	28th July, 1894.
Coorg District Gazette	1st August, 1894.
Sind Official Gazette	9th August, 1894.

In the Vernaculars.

Province.	*Language.*	*Date.*
Madras	Telugu	... 28th August, 1894.
	Hindustani ...	... 28th August, 1894.
	Kanarese ...	... 28th August, 1894.
	Malayalam ...	... 28th August, 1894.
	Tamil	... 4th September, 1894.
Bombay	Marathi ...	... 23rd August, 1894.
	Gujarathi ...	... 23rd August, 1894.
	Kanarese ...	... 23rd August, 1894.
Bengal	Bengali ...	... 7th August, 1894.
	Uriya	... 16th August, 1894.
	Hindi	... 28th August, 1894.
North-Western Provinces and Oudh	Urdu	... 25th August, 1894.
Punjab	Urdu	... 23rd August, 1894.
Central Provinces	Hindi	... 12th September, 1894.
Burma	Burmese ...	... 11th August, 1894.
Assam	Bengali	... 18th August, 1894.
Sindh	Sindhi	... 9th August, 1894.

4. We recommend that the Bill be recommitted to an enlarged Select Committee when the Council re-assembles at Calcutta, and that in the meantime the Bill as altered, with this Report, be published in English in the Gazette of India, the Bombay Government Gazette and the Sind Official Gazette.

ALEX. EDW. MILLER.
A. P. MACDONNELL.
BEDI KHEM SINGH.

The 16th October, 1894.

No. II.

A Bill to amend certain sections of the Code of Civil Procedure and to repeal certain sections of the Punjab Laws Act, 1872.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend certain sections of the Code of Civil Procedure and to repeal certain sections of the Punjab Laws Act, 1872; It is hereby enacted as follows:

XIV of 1882. IV of 1872.

1. (*1*) In the third paragraph of section 39 of the said Code, between the words "of any High Court established by Royal Charter" and the words "shall be required," the words "or of the Chief Court of the Punjab" shall be inserted.

Amendments of section 39, Act XIV, 1882.

(*2*) *To the said section the following Explanation shall be added, namely:*

"*Explanation.—For the purposes of the enrolment of advocates the High Court of Bombay shall be at liberty to treat the Sadr Court of Sind as within the local limits of its jurisdiction.*"

2. For the first and second paragraphs of section 180 of the said Code the following shall be substituted, namely:

Amendment of section 180, Act XIV, 1882.

"The other party shall then state his case and produce his evidence (if any), and may then address the Court generally on the whole case.

"The party beginning may then reply generally on the whole case."

3. After the first paragraph of section 260 of the said Code the following shall be added, namely:

Addition to section 260, Act XIV, 1882.

"Provided that no decree for restitution of conjugal rights shall be enforced by imprisonment of the defendant, unless the Court shall, for sufficient reasons to be stated in writing on the face of the order, think fit so to direct."

4. For section 548 of the said Code the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new section for section 548, Act XIV, 1882.

"548. When a memorandum of appeal is admitted, the appellant shall present as many copies thereof on plain paper as there are respondents. [See s. 582]

Registry of memorandum of appeal.

"The chief ministerial or other proper officer of the Appellate Court shall sign such memorandum of appeal and copies, if on examination he finds them to be correct, and shall endorse thereon the date of presentation, and shall thereupon register the appeal in a book to be kept for the purpose.

"Such book shall be called the Register of Appeals."

5. At the end of section 553 of the said Code the following shall be added, namely:

Addition to section 553, Act X, 1882.

"Every notice under this section served on any respondent or his pleader shall be accompanied by one of the copies of the memorandum of appeal mentioned in section 548." [See s. 582]

6. Sections 17 and 18 of the Punjab Laws Act, 1872, as amended by Act XII of 1878, are hereby repealed.

IV of 1872.

Repeal of sections 17 and 18 of Punjab Laws Act.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 18th October, 1894:

No. 15 OF 1894.

A Bill to amend Act V of 1861 (an Act for the Regulation of Police).

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Act V of 1861 (*an Act for the Regulation of Police*); It is hereby enacted as follows:

1. In section 1 of the said Act the following shall be inserted between the interpretations of the words "general police-district" and the word "property," namely:

Addition to interpretation-clause, section 1, Act V, 1861.

"The words 'District Superintendent' and 'District Superintendent of Police' shall include any Assistant District Superintendent or other person having charge of the administration of the police of a district in pursuance of a general or special order of the Local Government."

2. In section 7 of the said Act, in lieu of the words beginning "or fine any police-officer" down to the end of the section, the following shall be substituted, namely:

Addition to section 7, Act V, 1861, respecting minor punishments.

"or may award to him any of the following punishments, namely:

(*a*) fine to any amount not exceeding one month's pay;

(*b*) confinement to quarters for a term not exceeding fifteen days, with or without punishment-drill, extra guard, fatigue or other duty;

(*c*) deprivation of good-conduct pay;

(*d*) removal from any office of distinction or special emolument."

3. For the second paragraph of section 8 of the said Act, beginning with the words "Such certificate shall cease to have effect" and ending with the words "officer empowered to receive the same," the following shall be substituted, namely:

Amendment of section 8, Act V, 1861, respecting certificates and suspension.

"Such certificate shall cease to have effect whenever the person named in it ceases for any reason to be a police-officer, and, on his ceasing to be such an officer, shall be forthwith surrendered by him to his superior officer or some other officer empowered to receive the same.

"A police-officer shall not by reason of being suspended from office cease to be a police-officer. During the term of such suspension the powers, functions and privileges vested in him as a police-officer shall be in abeyance, but he shall continue subject to the same responsibilities, discipline and penalties, and to the same authorities, as if he had not been suspended."

4. For section 15 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new section for section 15, Act V, 1861.

"15. It shall be lawful for the Inspector General of Police, with the sanction of the Local Government, to be notified by proclamation in the official Gazette, and in such other manner as the Local Government shall direct, to employ any police-force in excess of the ordinary fixed complement to be quartered in any part of the general police-district which shall be found to be in a disturbed or dangerous state, or in any part of the general police-district in which, from the conduct of the inhabitants or of any of them, he may deem it expedient to increase the number of police.

Quartering of additional police in disturbed or dangerous districts.

"The cost of such additional police-force shall be borne, as the Magistrate of the district may direct,

(*a*) by the inhabitants of, or persons having interest in land in, the local area described in the notification, or both, or

(*b*) by any such inhabitants or persons, or class or classes of such inhabitants or persons, or both, as aforesaid, as in the opinion of such Magistrate have caused or contributed to the disturbance or other cause which led to the quartering of the additional police-force, and no portion of such cost shall be payable by any person or class of persons who, in the opinion of the Magistrate, have been free from blame.

and such Magistrate, after enquiry if necessary, shall apportion such cost according to his judgment of their respective means among the inhabitants and other persons who are as aforesaid liable to bear the same."

5. After section 15 of the said Act the following shall be inserted, namely:

Addition of new sections after section 15 of Act V, 1861.

"15A. If in any part of the general police-district as aforesaid, in which, under the provisions of the last foregoing section, an additional police-force might be quartered, death or grievous hurt or damage to property has been caused by or ensued from the misconduct of the inhabitants of, or persons having interest in land in such part, or both, and if no additional police-force has been quartered therein, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate of the district, with the previous sanction of the Local Government, to—

Awarding compensation to sufferers from misconduct of inhabitants or persons interested in land.

(*a*) make an award fixing the amount of compensation payable to the sufferers for the injury caused by or which has ensued from such misconduct;

(*b*) make an order determining the persons or class or classes of persons, being inhabitants of or having interest in land in such part as aforesaid, by whom the amount so awarded shall be paid; and

(*c*) make an order assessing the proportion in which the same shall be paid by each such person or class of persons according to his judgment of their respective means:

Provided that no portion of the compensation so awarded shall be payable by any person or class of persons whom the Magistrate shall, in such order, declare to be innocent of complicity with the misconduct.

"15B. An order made under section 15, clause (*b*), or an award or order made under section 15A shall not take effect until it has been confirmed by the Commissioner of the division or, where there is no Commissioner, by the Local Government.

Confirmation of orders and award under sections 15, clause (*b*), and 15A.

"15C. When an assessment made under section 15A has been confirmed under the last foregoing section, the amount assessed shall be recoverable, under the warrant of the Magistrate of the district, in the manner provided by sections 386 and 387 of the Code of Criminal Procedure for the recovery of fines."

Recovery of amount assessed under section 15A.

X of 1882.

6. In section 29 of the said Act, after the words "for the period" of two months" the following shall be added, namely:

Addition to section 29, Act V, 1861, respecting overstay of leave.

"or who, being absent on leave, shall fail, without reasonable cause, to report himself for duty on the expiration of such leave."

7. To section 30 of the said Act the following shall be added, namely:

Addition to section 30, Act V, 1861.

"And may also, in the case of any assembly or procession which in the judgment of the Magistrate of the district would, if uncontrolled, be likely to cause a breach of the peace, issue a license for the purpose of defining the conditions on which alone the assembly or procession is to be permitted to take place and otherwise giving effect to this section."

8. To section 31 of the said Act the following shall be added, namely:

Addition to section 31, Act V, 1861.

"It shall be competent to any Magistrate or police-officer not below the rank of an Inspector to stop any procession, and call on it or any assembly which violates the conditions of a license granted under the last foregoing section to disperse."

9. For sections 37, 38, 39 and 40 of the said Act the following section shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new section for sections 37, 38, 39 and 40, Act V, 1861.

"37. The provisions of sections 64 to 70, both inclusive, of the Indian Penal Code, and of sections 386, 387 and 389 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, with respect to fines, shall apply to penalties and fines imposed under this Act on conviction before a Magistrate."

Recovery of penalties and fines imposed by Magistrates.

XLV of 1860.

X of 1882.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE object of this Bill is to amend Act V of 1861 (*An Act for the Regulation of Police*). The Bill is partly based upon recommendations submitted by the Government of the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and the Committee appointed in those Provinces for the reform of the police-force. It is also designed to remedy certain defects in the Act of 1861 which have been brought to notice by judicial interpretations of that Act, and to supply provision for some contingencies which the Act does not at present meet.

2. Section 1 of the Bill is intended to remove any doubts as to the legal powers vested in an Assistant District Superintendent of Police or other person whom the Local Government may find it necessary to appoint to the charge of the police of a district.

3. By section 2 certain disciplinary punishments, recommended by the North-Western Provinces and Oudh Police Committee, are added to the punishments specified in section 7 of the Act.

4. It has been held by two High Courts that at present a policeman when suspended, even temporarily, ceases to be a member of the police-force and is no longer amenable to

the provisions of Act V of 1861. Section 3 of the Bill will enact that a police-officer shall not by reason of being suspended from office cease to be a police-officer or to be subject to responsibilities and discipline as such.

5. Section 4 will allow a discretion, which has been recognized as desirable, to levy the cost of an additional police-force from those persons only whose conduct has rendered the employment of the additional force necessary. Landholders, though not in person resident in the area affected, will unless exempted also be liable to contribute. It is proposed by section 5 that in some cases, where an additional police-force is not imposed, those who would be liable for its maintenance should pay compensation to persons injured.

6. In section 6 is embodied a recommendation submitted by the Government of Bengal that a police-officer who fails to return to duty after leave should be subjected to the penal provisions of section 29 of the Police Act, which apply to an officer who withdraws from his duties without permission or without giving previous notice for the period of two months.

7. Section 32, Act V of 1861, renders liable to fine any person who violates the conditions of a license granted by the District Superintendent or Assistant District Superintendent of Police for the use of music or for the conduct of assemblies and processions: but the provision empowering these officers to grant the license is not distinct. Section 7 of the Bill will expressly authorize the superior police-officers, in the case of any assembly or procession which requires control, to issue a license specifying the conditions on which it may take place. Section 8 will empower any Magistrate or police-officer not below the rank of Inspector to call on any procession or assembly to disperse which violates the conditions of a license granted as above.

8. The general provisions of the Code of Criminal Procedure and the Indian Penal Code, in respect to the levy of fines, being sufficient to meet the case of penalties and fines imposed under the Police Act on conviction before a Magistrate, are substituted by section 9 of the Bill for the sections relating to distress in the Act of 1861, which are now not wholly appropriate for the purpose in view.

The 18th October, 1894.

A. P. MACDONNELL.

J. M. MACPHERSON,

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 18th October, 1894:

NO. 16 OF 1894.

A Bill to amend the Burma Boundaries Act, 1880.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Burma Boundaries Act, 1880, with a view to protect all permanent survey-marks made or placed in the course of any survey executed by order of Government; It is hereby enacted as follows:

V of 1880.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Burma Boundaries Act Amendment Act, 1894.

Title, extent and commencement.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of Burma (inclusive of Upper Burma), except the Shan States; and

(*3*) It shall come into force at once.

2. For the preamble of the said Burma Boundaries Act, 1880, the following shall be substituted, namely:

of 1880.

Substitution of new preamble to Act V of 1880.

"WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the demarcation of land and for the establishment and maintenance of boundary and survey marks in Burma; It is hereby enacted as follows:—".

Preamble.

3. The following section shall be added after section 1 of the said Act, namely:

Addition of section after section 1 of same Act.

"1A. In this Act,—

"'Survey-mark' means any pillar, pipe post or other mark placed by or by order of any officer appointed by the Local Government to make a survey of any land on or within the boundaries of such land for the purpose of indicating survey points or lines."

Definition of "survey-mark."

4. Section 27 of the said Act shall be repealed.

Repeal of section 27 of same Act.

5. For section 28 of the said Act the following sections shall be substituted, namely:

Substitution of new sections for section 28 of same Act.

"28. When any officer is appointed by the Government to make a survey of any land, the Chief Commissioner may invest such officer, for the purposes of such survey, with all or any of the powers conferred on Demarcation officers by sections 4 to 9 (both inclusive), and also with power to cause any boundary or survey or other marks to be erected by the owners or occupiers of any land, or to erect such marks and to charge the cost of such erection to such owners or occupiers.

Survey-officer.

"All the provisions of sections 23 to 26 (both inclusive) shall apply to such marks and the officer invested with such powers shall have all the powers of a Boundary-officer under the said sections.

"28A. It shall be the duty of every village-headman and thugyi and of every owner or occupier of land,—

Duties of village-officers and of owners and occupiers of land.

(*a*) so far as he lawfully can, to prevent the destruction, injury or alteration of any boundary or survey mark within the local limits of his jurisdiction or on or within the land owned or occupied by him, as the case may be;

(*b*) whenever he becomes aware that any such boundary or survey mark has been destroyed, injured or altered, to report immediately to the officer in charge of the nearest police-station or to the nearest Magistrate such destruction, injury or alteration."

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE object of this Bill is to amend the Burma Boundaries Act, V of 1880, with a view to protect all permanent survey-marks made or placed in the course of any survey executed by order of Government.

2. Though section 28 of the Act already confers power on Survey-officers to erect "other" as well as boundary marks, it is nevertheless desirable to make it clear by legislation that these "other" marks include all survey-marks, and further to provide for the application to such marks of the sections of the Act relating to the apportionment of the expense incurred in erecting boundary-marks, and the preservation and repair of such marks. It also is expedient to define the term "survey-mark," to impose like duties on village-officers with regard to such marks as are now imposed on them with regard to boundary-marks, and to extend these duties to owners and occupiers of land.

3. As Act V of 1880, which only applies *proprio vigore* to Lower Burma, has been extended by notification under the Scheduled Districts Act to the whole of Upper Burma, except the Shan States, the local extent of the Bill is made to cover the whole of Burma with the same exception.

The 18th October, 1894.

A. P. MACDONNELL,

J. M. MACPHERSON,

Deputy Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART V.

Bills introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for making Laws and Regulations, Reports of Select Committees presented to the Council, and Bills published under Rule 22.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 17th December, 1894:—

No. 17 OF 1894.

A Bill to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1894.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1894; It is hereby enacted as follows:— VIII of 1894.

Substitution of new Schedules for Schedules II to V of Act VIII of 1894.

For Schedules II to V, both inclusive, appended to the said Act, the Schedule appended to this Act shall be substituted.

SCHEDULE II.

SCHEDULE II.—(IMPORT TARIFF.)

Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores,

including also any articles, other than those included in Nos. 1 to 12 of this Schedule, which are "arms" within the meaning of the Indian Arms Act, and any articles which the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, declare to be "ammunition" or "military stores" for the purposes of this Act.

XI of 1878

	Names of Articles.	Duty. R	a.
1.	Firearms other than pistols, including gas and air guns and rifles, for each	50	0
2.	Barrels for the same, whether single or double, for each	30	0
3.	Pistols, for each	15	0
4.	Barrels for the same, whether single or double, for each	10	0
5.	Springs used for firearms, including gas and air guns and rifles, for each	8	0
6.	Gunstocks, sights, blocks and rollers, for each	5	0
7.	Revolver-breeches, for each cartridge they will carry	2	8
8	Extractors, nippers, heel-plates, pins, screws, tangs, bolts, thumb-pieces, triggers, trigger-guards, hammers, pistons, plates and all other parts of a firearm (including a gas and air gun or rifle not herein otherwise provided for, and all tools used for cleaning or putting together or loading the same, for each	1	8
9.	Machines for making, loading, or closing cartridges, for each	10	0
10	Machines for capping cartridges, for each	2	8

Exception I.—Articles falling under the 5th, 6th, 8th, 9th or 10th head of the foregoing list, when they appertain to a firearm falling under the 1st or 3rd head, and are fitted into the same case with such firearm, are free.

Exception II.—The following are also free, namely:—

(*a*) Arms forming part of the regular equipment of an officer entitled to wear diplomatic, military, naval, or police uniform;

(*b*) a sword, a revolver, or a pair of pistols, when accompanying an officer of Her Majesty's Regular Forces, or a commissioned officer of a volunteer corps, or certified by the commandant of the corps to which such officer belongs, or, in the case of an officer not attached to any corps, by the officer commanding the station or district in which such officer is serving, to be imported by the officer for the purposes of his equipment;

(*c*) swords and revolvers which are certified by an Inspector-General of Police to be part of the ordinary equipment of members of the Police force under his charge;

(*d*) swords forming part of the equipment of Native commissioned officers of Her Majesty's Army;

(*e*) swords for presentation as army or volunteer prizes;

(*f*) arms, ammunition and military stores imported with the sanction of the Government of India for the use of any portion of the military forces of a Native State in India which may be maintained and organised for Imperial Service;

(*g*) Morris tubes and patent ammunition when imported by officers commanding British and Native regiments or volunteer corps, for the instruction of their men.

Proviso 1.—No duty in excess of ten per cent *ad valorem* shall be levied upon any of the articles numbered 1 to 10 in the foregoing list when they are imported in reasonable quantity, for his own private use, by any person lawfully entitled to possess the same.

Proviso 2.—When any articles which have been otherwise imported, and upon which duty has been levied or is leviable under numbers 1 to 10 are purchased retail from the importer by a person lawfully entitled as aforesaid, in reasonable quantity for his own private use, the importer may apply to the Customs-Collector for a refund or remission (as the case may be) of so much of the duty thereon as is in excess of ten per cent. *ad valorem*; and if such Collector is satisfied as to the identity of the articles, and that such importer is in other respects entitled to such refund or remission, he shall grant the same accordingly.

		Tariff valuation. R	a.	Rate of duty.
11.	Gunpowder, common, per lb	0	5	10 per cent.
	„ sporting, „	1	0	
	„ rifle „	2	0	
	„ smokeless „	4	8	
12.	All other sorts of arms, ammunition, and military stores	*ad valorem.*		

SCHEDULE III.—(IMPORT TARIFF.)

LIQUORS, OPIUM, SALT, AND SALTED FISH.

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Rate of duty. R	a.
1	LIQUORS—			
	Ale, beer, and porter	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.	0	1
	Cider and other fermented liquors		6	8
	Liqueurs	"		
	Spirit intended to be used exclusively in arts or manufactures, or in chemistry, and which has been rendered effectually and permanently unfit for human consumption	*ad valorem.*	Five per cent.	
	Spirit when used in drugs, medicines, or chemicals in a proportion of less than twenty per cent of spirit of the strength of London proof			
	Spirit when so used in a proportion of twenty per cent and upwards	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.	6	0 and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	Spirit, perfumed, in wood or in bottles	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.	8	0
	Spirit, other sorts	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.	6	0 and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	Wines—			
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.	2	8
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	"	1	0
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to spirit, other sorts.			
2	OPIUM not covered by a Government pass	ser of 80 tolas	24	0
3	SALT	Indian maund of 82⅔ lb avoirdupois weight	The rate at which excise-duty is for the time being leviable on salt manufactured in the place where the import takes place.	
	SALTED FISH, wet or dry	"	Such rate or rates of duty not exceeding twelve annas, as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, from time to time prescribe.	

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF.)

GENERAL DUTIES.

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
			R a.	
	Animals, living.			
1	HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP, and all other living animals of all kinds	.....	.....	*Free.*
	Articles of Food and Drink.			
2	COFFEE	cwt.	70 0	Five per cent.
3	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, except fresh fruits and vegetables not separately enumerated, which are free—			
	Almonds without shell	,,	48 0	,,
	,, in the shell	,,	15 8	,,
	Cashew or cajoo kernels	,,	12 0	,,
	Cocoanuts	thousand	40 0	,,
	,, kernel (khopra)	cwt.	11 0	,,
	Currants, European, in cases	,,	10 0	,,
	,, in cans	,,	25 0	,,
	,, Persian	,,	14 0	,,
	Dates, dry, in bags	,,	5 8	,,
	,, wet ,,	,,	4 0	,,
	,, ,, in pots and boxes	,,	8 8	,,
	Figs, Persian, dried	,,	11 0	,,
	Garlic	,,	5 0	,,
	Hops	.....	.....	*Free.*
	Pistachio nuts	cwt.	32 0	Five per cent.
	Prunes, Bussora (álu-Bokhara)	,,	20 0	,,
	Raisins, black, and kishmish, Persian Gulf and Red Sea	,,	14 0	,,
	,, Munakka, Persian Gulf and Red Sea	,,	9 0	,,
	,, other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
	Walnuts	cwt.	10 0	,,
	All other sorts of fruits and vegetables	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
4	GRAIN AND PULSE, including broken grain and pulse, but not including flour	.....	.....	*Free.*
5	MINERAL AND ÆRATED WATERS, and all unfermented and non-alcoholic beverages	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
6	PROVISIONS, OILMAN'S STORES, AND GROCERIES—			
	Bacon in canvas and cans, jowls and cheeks	lb	0 14	,,
	Beef and Pork	tierce of 3 cwt. / barrel of 2 cwt.	105 0 / 70 0	,,
	Biche de mer	cwt.	50 0	,,
	Butter	lb	1 0	,,
	Cheese	,,	0 14	,,
	China preserves	box of six jars	5 8	,,
	,, fruit preserves, dry candied	lb	0 5	,,
	Cocum	cwt.	5 0	,,
	Fish-maws	,,	115 0	,,
	Flour	barrel or sack of 200 lb	20 0	,,
	Ghi	cwt.	45 0	,,
	Groceries not otherwise described	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
	Pork hams	lb	0 14	,,
	Sago	cwt.	12 8	,,
	Shark-fins	,,	30 0	,,
	Singally and sozille	,,	15 0	,,
	Tapioca	,,	9 8	,,
	Vinegar, European, in wood	Imperial gallon	1 0	,,
	,, Persian	,,	1 8	,,
	,, country	,,	0 6	,,
	All other sorts of provisions, oilman's stores, and groceries	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
	SPICES—			
	Aniseed, star	cwt.	9 8	,,
	Betelnuts—Goa	,,	18 0	,,
	,, —in the husk	thousand	2 0	,,
	,, —all other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
	Cardamoms, other than bastard	cwt.	200 0	,,
	Chillies, dry	,,	11 0	,,
	Cloves	,,	20 0	,,
	,, stems and heads	,,	4 0	,,
	,, in seeds, narlavang	,,	8 8	,,

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
			R a.	
	Articles of Food and Drink—*contd.*			
7	SPICES—*contd.*			
	Ginger, dry	cwt.	16 0	Five per cent.
	Mace	lb	1 8	,,
	Nutmegs	,,	1 0	,,
	,, in shell	,,	0 8	,,
	Pepper, black	cwt.	16 0	,,
	,, long	,,	7 0	,,
	,, white	,,	30 0	,,
	All other sorts of spices	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
8	SUGAR, China, candy	cwt.	20 0	,,
	,, loaf	,,	21 0	,,
	,, crystallised, beet	,,	14 0	,,
	,, ,, and soft, from China	,,	13 0	,,
	,, ,, ,, from Mauritius, No. 1	,,	13 8	,,
	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, No. 2	,,	13 0	,,
	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, No. 3	,,	12 8	,,
	,, ,, ,, ,, ,, No. 4	,,	10 8	,,
	,, all other sorts, including saccharine produce of all kinds and confectionery	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
	TEA, black	lb	0 8	,,
	,, green	,,	1 0	,,
	Chemicals, Drugs, Medicines and Narcotics, and Dyeing and Tanning Materials.			
	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS—			
	Acid, sulphuric	,,	0 2	,,
	Alkali, country (sajji-khár)	cwt.	1 8	,,
	Alum	,,	5 0	,,
	Arsenic	,,	21 8	,,
	,, China mansil	,,	17 0	,,
	Bicarbonate of soda	,,	7 0	,,
	Copperas, green	,,	3 0	,,
	Explosives, namely, blasting gelatine, dynamite, roburite, tonite, and all other descriptions	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
	Sal ammoniac	cwt.	37 0	,,
	Sulphate of copper	,,	15 8	,,
	Sulphur (brimstone), flour	,,	6 0	,,
	,, (,,) roll	,,	5 12	,,
	,, (,,) rough	,,	4 8	,,
	All other sorts of chemical products and preparations, including saltpetre and borax	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
	DRUGS, MEDICINES, AND NARCOTICS—			
	Aloes, black	cwt.	14 0	,,
	,, Socotra	,,	30 0	,,
	Aloe-wood	lb	6 0	,,
	Asafœtida (hing)	cwt.	80 0	,,
	,, coarse (hingrá)	,,	21 0	,,
	Assáry, Persian	,,	15 0	,,
	Banslochan (bamboo camphor)	lb	0 4	,,
	Brimstone (amalsára)	cwt.	54 0	,,
	Calumba or Colombo root	,,	7 0	,,
	Camphor, Bhimsaini (barás)	lb	70 0	,,
	,, refined, cake	,,	1 4	,,
	,, crude, in powder	cwt.	105 0	,,
	Cassia lignea	,,	22 0	,,
	China root (chobchini), rough	,,	8 0	,,
	,, ,, scraped	,,	17 8	,,
	Cubebs	,,	25 8	,,
	Galangal, China	,,	7 0	,,
	Pellitory (akalkára)	lb	50 0	,,
	Peppermint crystals, from China and Japan	,,	11 8	,,
	Quinine and other alkaloids of chinchona	.....	.....	*Free.*
	Salep	cwt.	80 0	Five per cent.
	Senna leaves	,,	4 0	,,
	Storax, liquid (rose mellos)	.....	6 0	,,
	Tobacco, unmanufactured and manufactured	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
	All other sorts of drugs, medicines, and narcotics, except opium (for which see Schedule III)	.....	,,	,,

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
			R a.	
	Chemicals, Drugs, Medicines and Narcotics, and Dyeing and Tanning Materials—*contd.*			
12	DYEING AND TANNING MATERIALS—			
	Alizarine dye, dry, 40 per cent	lb	1 7	Five per cent.
	" " " 50 "	"	1 10	"
	" " " 60 "	"	1 15	"
	" " " 70 "	"	2 2	"
	" " " 80 "	"	2 8	"
	" " " 100 "	"	2 12	"
	" " liquid, 10 per cent	"	0 5	"
	" " " 16 "	"	0 8	"
	" " " 20 "	"	0 10	"
	Aniline " " indigo blue	"	0 9	"
	" " dry	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	Avar bark	cwt.	4 8	"
	Buzgand (gulpista)	"	27 0	"
	Cochineal	lb	1 2	"
	Gallnuts (myrabolams)	cwt.	4 0	"
	" Persian	"	35 0	"
	Madder or manjit	"	7 0	"
	Orchilla weed	"	5 0	"
	Sappan wood and root	"	5 8	"
	All other sorts of dyeing and tanning materials	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	Metals and Manufactures of Metals.			
13	HARDWARE AND CUTLERY, including ironmongery and plated-ware, and also including machines, tools, and implements to be worked by manual or animal labour	.....	"	"
14	MACHINERY, namely, prime movers, and component parts thereof	.....	"	"
	" (and component parts thereof), meaning machines or sets of machines to be worked by electric, steam, water, or other power not being manual or animal labour, or which before being brought into use require to be fixed with reference to other moving parts; and which are intended for—			
	(*a*) the preparing, ginning, pressing, spinning, weaving, sewing, knitting, and dyeing of cotton, jute, hemp, silk, wool, or other fibres;			
	(*b*) the smelting and milling of iron and other metallic ores and the manufacture of iron, steel, and other metals;			
	(*c*) the manufacture of leather, sugar, indigo, silk, paper, soap, gas, oil, flour, cordage, rope, and twine;			
	(*d*) the milling of rice;			
	(*e*) the drying and rolling of tea;			
	(*f*) the pulping of coffee;			
	(*g*) printing presses;			
	(*h*) foundries and workshops of iron and other metals;			
	(*i*) the refining of petroleum, and the manufacture of vegetable oils;			
	(*j*) the crushing of bones and bricks;			
	(*k*) the manufacture of lac;			
	(*l*) potteries;			
	(*m*) sawmills;			
	(*n*) mining, navigation, and agriculture;			
	(*o*) such other manufactures and industries as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time specify:			
	Provided that the term does not include tools and implements to be worked by manual or animal labour, and provided also that only such articles shall be admitted as component parts of machinery as are indispensable for the working of the machinery and are, owing to their shape or to other special quality, useless for any other purpose.			*Free.*
	Note.—Machinery and component parts thereof made of substances other than metal are included in this entry.			

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
			R a.	
	Metals and Manufactures of Metals—*contd.*			
15	METALS, unwrought and wrought, and articles made of metals—			
	Brass, beads, ghungri, China	thousand	0 12	Five per cent.
	" foil or dánkpana, white, 10½ in. × 4⅓ in.	hundred leaves	1 4	"
	" " " coloured, 10½ in. × 4⅓ in.	"	1 12	"
	" old	cwt.	26 0	"
	" sheets, flat or in rolls, very thin	"	75 0	"
	" wire	lb	0 7	"
	" all other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	Copper, Australian	cwt.	40 0	"
	" bolt	"	50 0	"
	" brazier's and sheets	"	45 0	"
	" China cash	"	30 0	"
	" Japan	"	39 0	"
	" nails and composition nails	"	54 0	"
	" old	"	33 0	"
	" pigs and slabs	"	38 0	"
	" sheathing, plate, and raised-bottoms	"	48 0	"
	" tiles, ingots, cakes, and bricks	"	40 0	"
	" China, white copper-ware	lb	1 2	"
	" foil or dánkpana, white, 10½ in. × 4⅓ in.	hundred leaves	2 6	"
	" " " coloured, 10½ in. × 4⅓ in.	"	3 3	"
	" wire, including wire of phosphor-bronze	lb	0 9	"
	" all other sorts, unmanufactured and manufactured	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	Gold bullion and coin	.....	...	*Free.*
	Gold leaf, European	hundred leaves	3 4	Five per cent.
	Iron, anchors and cables	.....	*ad valorem*	One per cent.
	" angle and T	ton	110 0	"
	" bar, plate, and sheet, Lowmoor	"	310 0	"
	" beams, joists, pillars, girders, bridge-work, and other descriptions of iron imported exclusively for building purposes	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	" flat, square, and bolt, including Scotch	ton	94 0	"
	" galvanised, sheets and ridging	cwt.	10 0	"
	" hoop, plate, and sheet, other than Swedish	ton	142 0	"
	" nails, rose, wire, and flat-headed, rivets and washers	cwt.	10 0	"
	" nails, clasp	"	17 0	"
	" nails, other sorts, including galvanised	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	" nail-rod	ton	104 0	"
	" old	cwt.	2 8	"
	" pig	ton	60 0	"
	" pipes and tubes, including fittings therefor, such as bends, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, and the like	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	" rice bowls	set often	6 0	"
	" " "	set of six	3 0	"
	" " " not in sets	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	" rod, round, other than Swedish, under half an inch in diameter	ton	105 0	"
	" Swedish, flat, square, and bolt	"	142 0	"
	" " nail-rod	"	142 0	"
	" " round rod, under half an inch in diameter	"	160 0	"
	" tinned plates	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	" wire, including fencing-wire and wire-rope, but excluding wire-netting	.....	"	"
	" all other sorts, including wire-netting	.....	"	Five per cent.
	Lametta	.....	"	"
	Lead, ore, galena	cwt.	12 0	"
	" pig	"	10 0	"
	" pipes	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	" sheets	cwt.	12 0	"
	" " for tea-chests	.....	...	*Free.*
	Orsidue and brass leaves, European	lb	1 2	Five per cent.
	" " " China	"	0 12½	"
	Patent or yellow metal, sheathing, sheets, and bolts	cwt.	44 0	"
	Patent or yellow metal, sheathing, sheets, and bolts, old	"	27 0	"

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Metals and Manufactures of Metals—*concld.*		₹ a.	
15	METALS, unwrought and wrought, and articles made of metals—*contd.*			
	Quicksilver	lb	1 8	Five per cent.
	Shot, bird	cwt.	16 0	"
	Silver bullion or coin, except current coin of the Government of India, which is free	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	Steel, Basic	ton	100 0	One per cent.
	" beams, joists, pillars, girders, bridgework, and other descriptions of steel imported exclusively for building purposes	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	" hoops	ton	145 0	"
	" old, including old files	"	60 0	"
	" pipes and tubes	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	" plates and sheets	ton	130 0	"
	" rivets	"	220 0	"
	" T-bars	"	105 0	"
	" wire, excluding wire-netting	"	140 0	"
	" all other sorts, including wire-netting	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
	Tin, block	cwt.	72 0	"
	" foil, China	lb	0 12	"
	" other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	Zinc or spelter, nails	cwt.	24 0	"
	" " plates and other shapes, soft	"	18 0	"
	" " " " hard	"	13 0	"
	" " sheet or sheathing	"	22 0	"
	" " all other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	All other sorts of metals	.....	"	"
	Oils.			
16	OILS—			
	Cajeputi	quart	1 4	"
	Cassia	lb	2 8	"
	Cocoanut	cwt.	16 0	"
	Earthnut	"	16 0	"
	Grass	lb	1 12	"
	Jinjili or til	cwt.	16 0	"
	Linseed, European	Imperial gallon	2 0	"
	Otto of sorts	ounce	15 0	"
	Petroleum, including also naphtha and the liquids commonly known by the names of rock-oil, Rangoon oil, Burma oil, kerosine, paraffin oil, mineral oil, petroline, gasoline, benzol, benzoline, benzine, and any inflammable liquid which is made from petroleum, coal, schist, shale, peat, or any other bituminous substance, or from any products of petroleum	Imperial gallon	.....	One anna.
	which has its flashing point at or above two hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer and is proved to the satisfaction of the Customs Collector to be intended for use exclusively for the batching of jute or other fibre or for lubricating purposes	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
	Sandalwood	lb	7 0	"
	Whale (except spermaceti) and fish	cwt.	15 0	"
	Wood	"	25 0	"
	All other sorts of oil	.....	*ad valorem*	"
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured.			
17	AMBER, AND ARTICLES MADE OF AMBER, including imitation amber	.....	"	"
18	APPAREL, including drapery, haberdashery, and millinery, and military and other uniforms and accoutrements; but excluding cotton-hosiery (for which see No. 44) and boots and shoes (for which see No. 69), and excluding also uniforms, and accoutrements appertaining thereto, imported by a public servant for his personal use, which are free	.....	"	"

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—*contd.*		₹ a.	
19	ART, WORKS OF, except statuary and pictures intended to be put up in a public place, which are free	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
20	ASBESTOS, AND ARTICLES MADE OF ASBESTOS not otherwise described	.....	"	"
21	BAGS, CASKS, BOXES, and other packages, empty, of all kinds	.....	"	"
22	BAMBOOS, common, grass, hay, rushes, straw, and leaves	.....	.....	*Free.*
23	BEADS, of all materials except glass, for which see No. 57, and brass, for which see No. 15. Beads, China, Ankdána	133⅓ lb	35 0	Five per cent.
	" " Dagri	"	30 0	"
	" " Gadgadia	"	24 0	"
	" " Kamrakhi	"	32 0	"
	" " Lálri	"	44 0	"
	" " Naksi	"	38 0	"
	" " Pakhaváji	"	30 0	"
	" " Sulemáni	"	34 0	"
	All other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	"
24	BELTING of cotton, leather, or other material, for riving machinery	.....	.....	*Free.*
25	BONE, INCLUDING WHALEBONE, articles made of	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
26	BOOKS, printed, including covers for printed books, maps, charts, and plans, proofs, music, and manuscripts	.....	.....	*Free.*
27	BRISTLES AND FIBRE for brushes and brooms	.....	.....	"
28	BRUSHES AND BROOMS, all sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
29	BUILDING AND ENGINEERING MATERIALS, namely, asphalt, bricks and tiles, cement of all kinds, fireclay, earthenware piping, lime, and other kinds not otherwise described	.....	"	"
30	CABINET-WARE AND FURNITURE	.....	"	"
31	CANDLES, paraffin	lb	0 6	"
	" composition	"	0 5	"
	" spermaceti	"	0 7	"
	" wax	"	1 0	"
	" all other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	"
32	CANES AND RATTANS, ARTICLES MADE OF CANE OR RATTAN, AND BASKET WORK— Canes, Malacca	dozen	8 0	"
	Rattans	cwt.	9 0	"
	All other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	"
33	CARRIAGES AND CARTS, including bicycles, tricycles, jinrikshas, Bath chairs, perambulators, trucks, wheelbarrows, and all other sorts of conveyances, and component parts thereof	.....	"	"
34	CASES (EMPTY) for spectacles, opera-glasses, jewellery, and other articles	.....	"	"
35	CELLULOID, ARTICLES MADE OF, not otherwise described	.....	"	"
36	CHALK, common	.....	"	"
	" French, knife and plate powder, Bath bricks, emery powder, and whiting	.....	"	"
37	CHINESE AND JAPANESE-WARE, including lacquered-ware, but excluding earthenware, china and porcelain (for which see No. 46)	.....	"	"
38	CLOCKS, WATCHES, and other timekeepers, and parts thereof	.....	"	"

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—*contd.*		*R a.*	
39	COAL, COKE, AND PATENT FUEL	.....	.....	*Free.*
40	COIR, AND ARTICLES MADE OF COIR, EXCEPT CABLES AND ROPE (for which see No. 42)—			
	Yarn of all kinds	cwt.	9 0	Five per cent.
	All other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	"
41	CORAL, real	.....	"	"
42	CORDAGE, ROPE, and Twine made of any vegetable fibre—			
	Coir, cables, tarred	cwt.	17 0	"
	" rope	"	10 0	"
	Cordage, hemp, European	"	25 0	"
	" " Manila	"	28 0	"
	Twine, sail, European	lb	0 9	"
	All other sorts of cordage, rope, and twine	.....	*ad valorem*	"
43	CORK, AND ARTICLES MADE OF CORK—			
	Bottle-corks	gross	1 8	"
	Vial corks	"	0 8	"
	All other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	"
44	COTTON, AND ARTICLES MADE OF COTTON—			
	" raw	.....	...	*Free.*
	" twist and yarn—		*R a. p.*	
	Medio, No. 40	lb	0 10 0	Five per cent.
	" " 50	"	0 11 6	"
	" " 60	"	0 13 0	"
	and so on, one anna and a-half being added to the valuation for every count of ten or part of a count of ten above No. 60.			
	Mule, No. 15 and lower numbers	"	0 5 0	"
	above No. 15 to No. 24	"	0 6 0	"
	" " 24 to " 32	"	0 7 6	"
	" " 32 to " 42	"	0 8 6	"
	" " 42 to " 52	"	0 10 0	"
	" " 52 to " 60	"	0 11 6	"
	" " 60 to " 70	"	0 13 6	"
	" " 70 to " 80	"	0 15 0	"
	and so on, one anna being added to the valuation for every count of ten or part of a count of ten above No. 80.			
	Mule, doubled, No. 15 and lower numbers	"	0 6 0	"
	above No. 15 to No. 24	"	0 7 0	"
	" " 24 to " 32	"	0 8 6	"
	" " 32 to " 42	"	0 9 6	"
	" " 42 to " 52	"	0 11 0	"
	" " 52 to " 60	"	0 12 6	"
	" " 60 to " 70	"	0 14 6	"
	" " 70 to " 80	"	1 0 0	"
	and so on, one anna being added to the valuation for every count of ten or part of a count of ten above No. 80.			
	Water, No. 20 and lower numbers	"	0 7 0	"
	" above No. 20 to No. 30	"	0 8 0	"
	" " " 30 to " 40	"	0 9 6	"
	" " " 40 to " 50	"	0 11 0	"
	" " " 50	"	0 12 6	"
	Orange, red, and other colours, except Turkey red	"	0 11 0	"
	" " " " " doubled.	"	0 12 0	"
	Turkey red, all sorts	"	0 14 0	"
	" " " doubled	"	0 15 0	"
	Note.—Duty to be charged on the grey weight of coloured twist and yarn: when this is not ascertainable the actual wharf weight or invoice weight to be taken.			

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—*contd.*		*R a. p.*	
44	COTTON, AND ARTICLES MADE OF COTTON—*contd.*			
	Cotton twist and yarn—*contd.*			
	White or bleached, doubled, all numbers	lb	0 12 0	Five per cent.
	" Sewing thread—			
	White and coloured, on cards containing 100 yards each, and *pro ratâ* above and below	gross	3 0 0	"
	White and coloured, on reels containing 100 yards each, and *pro ratâ* above and below	"	5 0 0	"
	White and coloured, in balls and skeins	lb	1 12 0	"
	Note.—Duty on sewing thread to be charged either on the mark or on the actual length.			
	" Piece-goods—			
	Grey—			
	Jaconets	"	0 12 0	"
	Mulls	"	1 0 0	"
	Printers	"	0 10 0	"
	Shirtings, 16×15 and above	"	0 8 6	"
	Shirtings, under 16×15	"	0 7 6	"
	Longcloths	"	0 8 6	"
	Madapollams	"		
	T cloths and Domestics, 18×18 and above	"	0 8 6	"
	T cloths and Domestics, under 18×18, Jeans, Sheetings, and Drills, except American Drills	"	0 7 6	"
	Drills, American	"	0 9 0	"
	Other sorts of grey piece goods	...	*ad valorem*	"
	White, and coloured			
	Hosiery, and all other manufactured cotton goods not otherwise described			
	"			
45	DISINFECTING AND DEODORISING FLUID AND POWDER	.....	"	"
46	EARTHENWARE (except earthenware piping, for which see No. 29), china, china clay, porcelain, and imitation or false coral	.....	"	"
47	EGGS, ostrich and other, not mounted	.....	"	"
48	EMERY PAPER AND CLOTH, AND SANDPAPER	.....	"	"
49	FANS OF ALL KINDS, except common palm-leaf fans, which are free	.....	"	"
50	FEATHERS, including bird-skins	.....	"	"
51	FIREWORKS, all sorts, including fulminating-powder	.....	"	"
52	FLAX, AND ARTICLES MADE OF FLAX, including linen-thread	.....	"	"
53	FLOWERS, ARTIFICIAL, not otherwise described	.....	"	"
54	FURNITURE, TACKLE, AND APPAREL, not otherwise described, for steam, sailing, rowing and other vessels	.....	"	"
55	FUR, AND ARTICLES MADE OF FUR, not otherwise described	.....	"	"
56	GELATINE	.....	"	"
57	GLASS, GLASS-WARE, AND FALSE PEARLS—		*R a.*	
	Glass, China, all colours	133⅓ lb	32 0	"
	" crown, coloured	100 superficial feet	15 0	"
	" " of sizes	"	0 0	"
	Pearls, false, bájria	lákh	3 0	"

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—*contd.*		*R a.*	
57	GLASS, GLASS-WARE, AND FALSE PEARLS—*contd.*			
	Pearls, false, boria	thousand	0 10	Five per cent.
	„ „ jauria	lákh	6 0	„
	„ „ lolakh	thousand	0 8	„
	„ „ nathia	„	0 3	„
	„ „ táchia	„	0 8	„
	„ „ wattanah	lákh	10 0	„
	All other sorts of glass and manufactures of glass, including false pearls and glass beads	.....	*ad valorem*	„
58	GUMS, GUM-RESINS, and articles made of gum or gum-resin—			
	Copal	cwt.	85 0	„
	Cutch and gambier	„	20 0	„
	Gamboge	lb	1 4	„
	Gum Ammoniac	cwt.	12 0	„
	„ Arabic	„	18 0	„
	„ Bdellium (common gum)	„	8 0	„
	„ Benjamin	„	40 0	„
	„ Bysabol (coarse myrrh)	„	16 0	„
	„ Olibanum or frankincense	„	9 0	„
	„ Persian (false)	„	11 0	„
	„ Kino	„	10 0	„
	Myrrh	„	33 0	„
	Rosin	„	6 0	„
	All other sorts of gums, gum-resins, and articles made of gum or gum-resin, including caoutchouc and gutta-percha	„	*ad valorem*	„
59	HAIR of all kinds, and articles made of hair	.....	„	„
60	HEMP, including Manila hemp, and articles made therefrom (except cordage, rope, and twine, for which see No. 42)	.....	„	„
61	HIDES AND SKINS (except raw or salted hides and skins, which are free)—			
	Hides, border	each	33 0	„
	„ buffalo	score	70 0	„
	„ cow	„	60 0	„
	Skins, including parchment and vellum, gold-beaters' skins, and all other descriptions	.....	*ad valorem*	„
62	HORN	.....	.....	*Free.*
	„ articles made of, not otherwise described	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent
63	INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS, AND APPLIANCES, and parts thereof—			
	Computing, Dental, Distilling, Diving, Drawing, Educational, Electric, Electric lighting, Galvanic, Measuring, Musical, Optical, Philosophical, Phonographic, Photographic (including materials for photography), Scientific, Surgical, Surveying, Telegraphic, Telephonic, Typewriters, and all other sorts, except Telegraphic instruments and apparatus imported by or under the orders of a railway company, which are free	.....	„	„
64	IVORY AND IVORY-WARE—			
	Unmanufactured—			
	Elephants' grinders	cwt.	375 0	„
	Elephants' tusks (other than hollows, centres and points) each exceeding 20lb in weight, and hollows, centres and points each weighing 10lb and over	„	900 0	„
	Elephants' tusks (other than hollows, centres and points) not less than 10lb and not exceeding 20lb each, and hollows, centres and points each weighing less than 10lb	„	780 0	„
	Elephants' tusks, each less than 10lb (other than hollows, centres and points)	„	600 0	„
	Sea-cow or moye teeth, each not less than 4lb	„	230 0	„
	Sea-cow or moye teeth, each not less than 3lb and under 4lb	„	210 0	„
	Sea-cow or moye teeth, each less than 3lb	„	150 0	„
	All other sorts, manufactured and unmanufactured	.....	*ad valorem*	„

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—*contd.*		*R a.*	
65	JET, ARTICLES MADE OF	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
66	JEWELLERY AND JEWELS, including plate and other manufactures of gold and silver—			
	Silverware, plain } other than European	tola	1 0	„
	„ embossed or chased } other than European	„	1 4	„
	All other sorts, except precious stones and pearls, unset, which are free	.....	*ad valorem*	„
67	JUTE, raw	.....	.....	*Free.*
	articles made of	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
68	LAC, all sorts, and articles made of lac	.....	„	„
69	LEATHER, and articles made of leather, including boots and shoes, harness and saddlery	.....	„	„
70	MANURES of all kinds, including animal bones	.....	.....	*Free.*
71	MARINE AND NAVAL STORES, not otherwise described	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
72	MATCHES, all sorts	.....	„	„
73	MATS AND MATTING—			
	Floor-matting, China and Singapore, of all sorts	hundred	60 0	„
	All other sorts, except coir-matting (for which see No. 40)	.....	*ad valorem*	„
74	MICA AND TALC, and articles made therefrom	.....	„	„
75	MINERALS NOT OTHERWISE DESCRIBED	.....	„	„
76	MODELS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS	.....	„	„
77	MOULDERS' BLACKING AND SAND	.....	„	„
78	OILCAKE, also bran, fodder, and cattle-food of all kinds	.....	.....	*Free.*
79	OIL-CLOTH AND FLOOR-CLOTH, including lincrusta, linoleum, and tarpaulins	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
80	PAINTS, COLOURS, PAINTERS' MATERIALS, and Compositions for application to leather, wood, and metals—			
	Ochre, other than European, all colours	cwt.	1 8	„
	Paints, composition	„	56 0	„
	„ patent driers	„	11 0	„
	Prussian blue, China	lb	0 8	„
	„ European	„	1 0	„
	Red lead	cwt.	14 0	„
	Turpentine	Imperial gallon	2 0	„
	Verdigris	cwt.	70 0	„
	Vermilion, Canton	box of 90 bundles	95 0	„
	White lead	cwt.	16 0	„
	White zinc	„	20 0	„
	All other sorts, including glue and putty	.....	*ad valorem*	„
81	PAPER, PASTEBOARD, MILLBOARD, AND CARDBOARD of all kinds, including ruled or printed forms and account and manuscript books, labels, advertising circulars, sheet or card almanacs and calendars, Christmas, Easter, and other cards, including cards in booklet forms; but not including waste paper and old newspapers for packing, which are free	.....	„	„
	„ articles made of paper and papier-mâché	.....	„	„
82	PERFUMERY—			
	Gowla, husked and unhusked	cwt.	38 0	„
	Kapurkachri (zedoary, China)	„	9 8	„
	Patch leaves (patchouli)	„	9 8	„
	Rose-flowers, dried	„	16 0	„
	Rose-water	{ Per carboy / Per 100 flasks	5 0 / 32 0	„
	All other sorts, except perfumed spirit (for which see Schedule III)	.....	*ad valorem*	„

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
			R a.	
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—*contd.*			
83	PIPES and other implements used in the consumption of tobacco and other narcotics	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
84	PITCH, TAR AND DAMMER—			
	Bitumen	.....	„ 8	„
	Dammer	cwt.	5 8	„
	Pitch, American and European	„	7 0	„
	„ coal	„	4 0	„
	Tar, American and European	„	6 0	„
	„ coal	„	3 8	„
	„ mineral	.....	*ad valorem*	„
85	PLANTS AND BULBS, living, and dried for herbaria	.....	...	*Free.*
86	PLASTER OF PARIS, and articles made of plaster of Paris, not otherwise described	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
87	PLUMBAGO, and articles made of plumbago	.....	„	„
88	PRECIOUS STONES AND PEARLS, unset	.....	...	*Free.*
89	PULP of wood, straw, rags, paper, and other materials	.....	...	„
90	PRINTING AND LITHOGRAPHING MATERIAL, namely, presses, type, ink, brass rules, composing sticks, chases, imposing tables, and lithographic stones, but not including paper	.....	...	„
91	RAGS	.....	...	„
92	RAILWAY MATERIAL for permanent-way and rolling-stock, namely, cylinders, girders, and other material for bridges, rails, sleepers, bearing and fish-plates, chairs, spikes, crossings, keys, switches, interlocking apparatus, brake gear, couplings and springs, signals, turntables, weighbridges, engines, tenders, carriages, waggons, trollies, trucks, and component parts thereof; also standards, wire, and other material for fencing, when imported by or under the orders of a railway company: Provided that this exemption applies only to material imported for use on a line of railway for the public carriage of passengers, animals, and goods, and that a railway does not include a tramway.	.....	...	„
93	SEEDS—			
	Castor	cwt.	5 0	Five per cent.
	Cummin	„	24 0	„
	„ black	„	24 0	„
	Linseed	„	7 8	„
	Methi	„	4 8	„
	Mustard, rape or sarson	„	6 0	„
	Poppy	„	8 8	„
	Quince, bihidána	„	60 0	„
	Sozirá	„	24 0	„
	Til or jinjili	„	7 0	„
	All other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	„
94	SHELLS AND COWRIES—			
	Chanks—large shells, for cameos	hundred	7 0	„
	„ white, live	„	8 0	„
	„ „ dead	„	4 0	„
	Cowras	„	0 10	„
	Cowries, bazar, common	cwt.	3 8	„
	„ Maldive	„	8 0	„
	„ sankhla	„	70 0	„
	„ yellow, superior quality	„	4 0	„
	Mother-of-pearl, nacre	„	45 0	„
	Nakhla	„	50 0	„
	Tortoise-shell	lb	10 0	„
	„ nakh	„	4 0	„
	All other sorts, including articles made of shell, not otherwise described	.....	*ad valorem*	„

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
			R a.	
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—*contd.*			
95	SHIPS AND OTHER VESSELS for inland and harbour navigation, including steamers, steam-launches, boats, and barges, and parts thereof, imported in sections or entered for import	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
96	SILK, AND ARTICLES MADE OF SILK—			
	Floss	lb	7 8	„
	Piece-goods	.....	*ad valorem*	„
	Raw silk—			
	Cháharam, Cochin-China, and yellow Shanghai	lb	5 0	„
	Mathow	„	3 4	„
	Other kinds of China	„	6 8	„
	Waste and Kachra	„	1 4	„
	Panjam	„	2 0	„
	Persian	„	5 0	„
	Siam	„	3 0	„
	Produced from the tasar or other wild worm	„	4 0	„
	Sewing thread, China	„	9 0	„
	All other sorts, including cocoons	.....	*ad valorem*	„
97	SIZING for cotton, paper, or any other material	.....	„	„
98	SOAP	.....	„	„
99	SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATIVE OF NATURAL SCIENCE, including also antique coins and medals	.....	...	*Free.*
100	SPONGE AND SPONGES	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
101	STARCH	.....	„	„
102	STATIONERY, excluding paper (for which see No. 81).	.....	„	„
103	STONE AND MARBLE, and articles made of stone and marble	.....	„	„
104	STRAW PLATTING, and articles made of straw, not otherwise described	.....	„	„
105	TALLOW AND GREASE, including stearine	cwt.	20 0	„
106	TEA-CHESTS of metal or wood, whether imported entire or in sections, provided that the Customs-Collector is satisfied that they are imported for the purpose of the packing of tea for transport in bulk	.....	...	*Free.*
107	TEXTILE FABRICS not otherwise described	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
108	TOILET REQUISITES not otherwise described	.....	„	„
109	TOYS, including toy-books, and requisites for all games	.....	„	„
110	UMBRELLAS, COTTON, under 20 inches	each	0 12	„
	„ „ 20 inches and upwards	„	1 0	„
	„ „ oiled, other than European	„	0 12	„
	„ parasols, and sunshades, all other sorts, including paper kettisals	.....	*ad valorem*	„
111	VULCANITE AND EBONITE, articles made of, not otherwise described	.....	„	„
112	WALKING STICKS and sticks for umbrellas, parasols, and sunshades, of all kinds, mounted and unmounted, driving, riding, and other whips, fishing rods and lines	.....	„	„
113	WAX, excluding candles (for which see No. 31)	cwt.	32 0	„
	„ articles made of wax	.....	*ad valorem*	„
114	WOOD AND TIMBER (except firewood, which is free), and articles made of wood not otherwise described	.....	„	„

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*concld.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*concld.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—*concld.*		*R a.*	
115	WOOL, RAW.	.....	...	*Free.*
	„ articles made of, including felt	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
116	ALL OTHER ARTICLES, manufactured or unmanufactured, not described in this Schedule	.....	„	„

SCHEDULE V.—(EXPORT TARIFF).

	Name of Article.	Rate of duty.
	RICE, husked or unhusked, including RICE-FLOUR, but not including RICE-BRAN and RICE-DUST, which are free	Three annas per Indian maund of 82⅔ lb avoirdupois weight.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

IN the Tariff Act passed in March last cotton yarns and piece-goods remained exempt from duty. The existing state of the finances is such as to render necessary the revenue to be derived from the duties on these classes of goods, and this Bill is introduced to authorize the levy of them. The opportunity has been taken of introducing several detailed amendments which the experience of the past eight months has shown to be desirable, and of which the object is to make the Tariff classifications more clear and precise and more easy of application.

The 17th December, 1894.

J. WESTLAND.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Bill was introduced in the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 17th December, 1894:—

No. 18 OF 1894.

A Bill to provide for the Imposition and Levy of certain Duties on Cotton Goods.

WHEREAS it is expedient to impose certain duties on cotton goods; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

PRELIMINARY.

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Cotton Duties Act, 1894.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India; and

(*3*) It shall come into force at once.

Definitions.

2. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*1*) "the Principal Act" means the Sea VIII of 1878. Customs Act, 1878:

(*2*) "Chief Customs Authority" means, in the Presidency of Fort St. George, and the territories respectively under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces and the Chief Commissioner of Oudh, the Board of Revenue; in the Presidency of Bombay outside Sind, the Commissioner of Customs; in Sind, the Commissioner; in the Punjab and Burma, the Financial Commissioner; and elsewhere the Local Government or such officer as the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf by name or in virtue of his office:

(*3*) "Collector" means the Customs Collector mentioned in the Principal Act, and includes,—

(*a*) in any place for which there is no Customs Collector appointed, the Collector or Deputy Commissioner of the district, unless the Local Government shall otherwise so direct, and

(*b*) every officer for the time being duly authorised to perform all or any of the duties of a Collector under this Act:

(*4*) "mill" means any building or place where cotton fibre is spun or otherwise converted into yarn, or where yarn is woven, by machinery, or by the use of any motive force other than manual labour:

(*5*) "warehouse" means a place licensed for the storage of yarn under this Act, and includes every public or private warehouse duly appointed or licensed under section 15 or 16 of the Principal Act, or under section 2 of the Inland Bonded XXI of 1887. Warehouses Act, 1887; and

(*6*) "cotton yarn" means yarn wholly or partly composed of cotton fibres.

Performance of duties of Customs Officers and subordinate officers.

3. The officers subordinate to a Collector shall, unless the Local Government shall otherwise so direct, for the purposes of this Act perform the duties imposed and exercise the powers conferred upon officers of Customs under the Principal Act.

PART I.

EXCISE.

Application of Sea Customs Act.

Modifications to be made in Sea Customs Act as applied to this Part.

4. In the application of the Principal Act or any particular section or sections thereof to this Part the following modifications shall be made therein, namely—

(*a*) "the owner of the goods" shall include the managing agent or other principal officer of a mill;

(*b*) for "the bill-of-entry or shipping-bill" shall be substituted "the return required by this Act;"

(*c*) every reference to a warehouse, or warehousing, shall be construed as referring to a "warehouse" as hereinbefore defined.

Duties.

Imposition of duties on cotton yarns produced in British Indian mills.

5. There shall be levied and collected at every mill in British India, upon all cotton yarns produced in such mill, a duty at the rate for the time being prescribed in the Indian Tariff Act, 1894, for the levy of duty in respect of cotton yarns imported by sea:

Provided that no duty shall be levied upon yarns of the count or number of 20 or less:

Provided also that the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, exempt from duty any yarns of any count or number not exceeding 24.

Explanation.—Yarn is said to be "produced" within the meaning of this Act—

(*a*) in the case of yarn which is reeled and bundled in the mill in which it is spun—when it is so bundled;

(*b*) in the case of yarn which is woven in the mill in which it is spun—when it is passed from the spinning into the weaving section of the mill.

(*c*) in any other case—when it is issued out of the premises of the mill

Power to Governor General in Council to fix tariff values of such yarns.

6. (*1*) The Governor General in Council may from time to time, by notification in the Gazette of India, fix, for the purpose of levying the said duties, tariff values of all such yarns as aforesaid or of any particular count or counts thereof, and alter any tariff values for the time being in force.

(*2*) In the absence of any notification under sub-section (*1*), the tariff values for the time being fixed for the purpose of the levy of duty in respect of such yarns when imported by sea shall be the tariff values for the purpose of the levy of duty under this Act.

(*3*) Such tariff value shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be the "real value" of the yarns to which it applies, but save as aforesaid all yarns shall be assessed under this Act at their real value as defined in section 30 of the Principal Act.

Delivery of monthly returns of yarn produced by millowners.

7. (*1*) The owner of every mill shall prepare and deliver, or cause to be prepared and delivered, to the Collector, on or before the fifteenth day of each month, a return of all cotton yarn produced at his mill during the preceding month, whether liable to duty or not; and shall subscribe a declaration of the truth of such statement at the foot of such return.

(*2*) Every such return shall state for each count or number of yarn the quantity produced during the preceding month under each of the three heads mentioned in the *explanation* to section 5, and in the case of dutiable yarn the real value of such yarn.

(*3*) Every such return shall also contain such further information and be in such form and be subject to such conditions as to verification and otherwise as may be prescribed by any rules under this Act.

Assessment of duty and notice requiring payment.

8. (*1*) The Collector shall thereupon assess the duties, if any, payable in respect of the month to which the return relates, and unless the amount thereof is immediately tendered shall cause a notice, in such form as may be prescribed by any rules under this Act, to be served on the owner requiring him to make payment of the amount assessed within ten days of the date of service of the said notice.

(*2*) A notice under sub-section (*1*) may be served on the owner of a mill by delivering or tendering to him or his agent at his ordinary place of business a copy of the notice, or, if this cannot be conveniently done, by fixing a copy of the notice on one of the outer doors of the mill.

Application of certain sections of Sea Customs Act to assessment and recovery of duties under this Act.

9. Sections 30 to 34, 37, and 39 to 41, all inclusive, of the Principal Act, shall apply to the assessment and recovery of the duties imposed by this Act:

Provided that the rate of duty and the tariff valuation applicable to any yarn which has not been warehoused as hereinafter provided shall be those in force at the time when the yarn was produced, and not when the return was delivered as provided by the said section 37.

Recovery of unpaid duty.

10. (*1*) If any duty payable under this Act is not paid within the time fixed by any such notice as aforesaid for the payment thereof, the Collector may, in lieu thereof, recover any sum not exceeding double the amount of duty so unpaid, which he shall, in his discretion, think it reasonable to require.

(*2*) All sums recoverable under the last foregoing sub-section shall be recovered in the manner provided in Act II of 1886, section 30, sub-sections (*1*), (*2*) and (*3*), with respect to the sums therein referred to.

Warehousing.

Licensing of warehouses for storage of yarn, and fees for same.

11. (*1*) The Chief Customs Authority may from time to time license any room or place as a warehouse for the storage of yarn, and for the purposes of this Act every such place shall be deemed to be a warehouse and to have been duly licensed under the Principal Act.

(*2*) There shall be payable in respect of every such warehouse such and the like licensing fees and other payments as may for the time being be payable in respect of a private warehouse licensed under the Principal Act:

Provided that the Chief Customs Authority may remit the whole or any part of such fees or other payments in respect of any particular warehouse.

Permission to deposit yarn in warehouses.

12. (*1*) The owner of any mill may apply for leave to deposit in a warehouse any yarn in respect of which duty has become leviable under section 5 and which has not been issued out of the mill.

(*2*) Such application shall be in writing signed by the applicant, and shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Chief Customs Authority.

Application to yarn so deposited of provisions of Chapter XI of Sea Customs Act.

13. All the provisions of Chapter XI of the Principal Act, so far as the same are applicable to imported goods of a similar description, shall apply to all yarn in respect of which an application has been made under section 12.

Exemption from assessment of yarn so deposited.

14. When any yarn has been deposited in a warehouse, the quantity and particulars thereof shall be specified as so deposited in the return made under section 7 for the month in which the yarn was produced, and the said yarn shall be omitted in the assessment and collection of duty.

Inspection.

Power to Collector to inspect mills, and take copies of records and accounts.

15. (*1*) The Collector, or any officer duly appointed by the Local Government in that behalf, shall have free access at reasonable times during working hours to any mill.

(*2*) Any such officer may, at any time, with or without notice to the owner, examine the working records, sale records, and accounts of any mill, and take copies of, or extracts from, all or any of the said records or accounts, for the purpose of testing the accuracy of any return, or of informing himself as to any particulars regarding which information is required for the purposes of this Act or any rules thereunder.

Information acquired to be deemed official secrets within meaning of Act XV of 1889.

16. (*1*) All such copies and extracts, and all other information acquired by any such officer on the inspection of any mill or warehouse, shall be regarded as strictly confidential, and shall be deemed to be official secrets.

(*2*) If any such officer shall disclose to any person other than a superior officer any such official secret as aforesaid without the previous consent in writing of the Chief Customs Authority, he shall be guilty of a breach of official trust, and shall, upon conviction thereof, be punishable in the manner provided by section of 1889. of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1889.

(*3*) The restriction imposed by section 5 of the last-mentioned Act shall not apply to a prosecution for a breach of an official trust under this Act.

Export and Drawback.

Grant of certificate when dutiable yarn is to be exported to foreign port.

17. If any dutiable yarn is exported by sea to any foreign port before the return in respect of it has been delivered to the Collector under section 7, the owner of the mill in which it was produced may apply to the Collector at the port of shipment, who, on being satisfied that such yarn has actually been shipped for export, shall grant him a certificate stating the quantity and particulars of such yarn, and that it has actually been so shipped.

When certificate granted, yarns to be exempt from duty.

18. When any certificate has been granted under section 17, the quantity and particulars of the yarn stated therein shall be specified as so shipped in the return made under section 7 for the month to which the yarn relates, and the said goods shall be omitted in the assessment and collection of duty.

Repayment of duties paid in case of yarns exported to foreign ports.

19. When any yarn upon which duty has been paid under this Act is exported by sea from any customs port to any foreign port, such duty shall, except as otherwise herein provided, be repaid as drawback:

Provided that in every such case the yarn has not been woven into cloth or otherwise altered in character since the payment of duty, and is identified to the satisfaction of the Collector at the port of shipment, and that the export is made within two years from the date of payment of the duty, or within such further time as the Chief Customs Authority on sufficient cause shown may in any case determine.

Repayment of duties in case of certain cotton fabrics exported to foreign ports.

20. (*1*) When any cotton fabrics woven in a mill in India and composed in whole or in part of dutiable counts of yarn are exported by sea from any customs port to any foreign port, the exporter may apply to the Customs Collector at the port of shipment for the repayment as drawback of any duty which may have been paid under this Act in respect of such yarn.

(*2*) In every application made under sub-section (*1*) the applicant must state—

(*a*) the quantities and counts of yarns in respect of which drawback is claimed, the mill at which they were produced, and, as nearly as possible, the dates on which they were produced;

(*b*) the mill at which, and, as nearly as possible, the dates on which the fabric was woven.

21. The drawback shall be allowed by the Collector if it is proved to his satisfaction—

When such refunds may be granted.

(*1*) that the said fabric has been woven within six months of the date on which it is shipped for export;

(*2*) that the yarns in respect of which drawback is applied for have paid duty within the said six months.

22. The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the Gazette of India, prohibit the payment of drawback on the exportation of yarn or cotton fabrics to any specified foreign port.

Power to prohibit repayment of duty in case of exportation to certain ports.

23. Notwithstanding anything herein contained, no drawback shall be allowed in respect of any yarn or cotton fabrics on which duty has been paid—

No repayment of duty to be granted in certain cases.

(*a*) when the goods are of less value than the amount of drawback claimed, or

(*b*) when the claim is for drawback amounting to less than five rupees in respect of any single shipment.

24. Sections 51 and 52 of the Principal Act shall apply to every claim for drawback under this Act.

Application of sections 51 and 52 of Sea Customs Act to claims under this Act.

Offences and Penalties.

25. The offences mentioned in the first column of the following schedule shall be punishable to the extent mentioned in the second column thereof with reference to such offences respectively:—

Punishments for offences.

1. Contravening any rule made under this Act.	Penalty not exceeding five hundred rupees.
2. Concealing or attempting to conceal or knowingly permitting or procuring to be concealed, any yarn liable to duty under this Act with intent to evade payment of the duty or any part thereof.	Such yarn shall be liable to confiscation, and every person convicted of the offence shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding *three times the value of the yarn.*
3. Omitting to make any return required by section 7 or refusing to sign or complete the same.	Penalty not exceeding one thousand rupees.
4. Making and delivering any such return containing any statement not true to the best of the information and belief of the person making the same.	The penalty provided in the Indian Penal Code, section 199, for making a false statement in a declaration.
5. Altering or falsifying any record or book of account kept in the mill with the intention of defrauding the revenue.	The penalty provided in the Indian Penal Code, section 465, for the commission of forgery. XLV of 1860
6. Omitting to keep such proper records and books of account as may be prescribed by any rule under this Act.	Penalty not exceeding five hundred rupees and a further penalty of twenty rupees for every day after the date of the conviction during which the offence is continued.
7. Omitting to make and deliver any return which by any rule under this Act ought to have been made and delivered.	Penalty not exceeding one thousand rupees.
8. Intentionally obstructing any Collector or other Officer in the exercise of any powers given under this Act.	Imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or fine not exceeding one thousand rupees, or both.
9. If any yarn in respect of which a certificate has been obtained under section 17, or on the entry of which for export drawback has been paid, are not duly exported or are unshipped or relanded at any customs port, not having been duly entered and discharged under the provisions of the Principal Act.	Such yarn, together with any vessel used in the unshipping or relanding them, shall be liable to confiscation, and the master of the vessel from which such yarn is so unshipped or relanded, and any person by whom or by whose orders or means such yarn is so unshipped or relanded, or who aids or is concerned in such unshipping or relanding, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding three times the value of such yarn, or not exceeding one thousand rupees.
10. If any yarn or cotton fabrics are entered for drawback which are of less value than the drawback claimed.	Such goods shall be liable to confiscation.
11. If any yarn is found concealed in any place, box or closed receptacle in any mill and is not duly accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector.	Such yarn shall be liable to confiscation.
12. If any yarn is found in any mill in excess of the quantity entered in the return or not corresponding with the statement therein contained.	Such yarn shall be liable to confiscation or to be charged with such increased duty as the Chief Customs Authority may direct.
13. If when any cotton goods are passed by tale or by package any omission or misdescription thereof tending to injure the revenue be discovered.	The person guilty of such omission or misdescription shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten times the amount of duty which might have been lost to Government by such omission or misdescription, unless it be proved to the satisfaction of the Collector or other officer that the variance was accidental.
14. The offences described in the Principal Act, section 167, Schedule, Nos. 41—53, both inclusive, in reference to warehousing of dutiable goods.	The penalties prescribed in the same Schedule in respect of such offences respectively.

26. All offences against this Act may be tried summarily by a District or Presidency Magistrate or a Magistrate of the First Class.

Magistrates having jurisdiction.

27. Section 168 of the Principal Act, shall apply to all cases of confiscation of goods under this Act.

Application of section 168 of Sea Customs Act to cases of confiscation under this Act.

28. All the provisions of Chapter XVII of the Principal Act, except sections 169, 170, 177, 182, 184, 185, 187, 190, 191 and 193, shall apply to all proceedings under this Act.

Application of certain provisions of same Act to proceedings under this Act.

29. The Local Government may, on the application of any person aggrieved by any decision or order passed under this Act, reverse or modify such decision or order.

Power to Local Government to reverse or modify orders under Act.

Miscellaneous.

30. (*1*) The Collector or any officer appointed under section 15 may at any time take samples of any yarn for examination or for ascertaining the count or value thereof, or for any other necessary purpose.

Power to take samples.

(*2*) Every such sample shall, if practicable, be restored to the owner, or, at his option, sold by the Collector, and the proceeds accounted for to the owner.

31. The provisions of section 198 of the Principal Act shall apply to all proceedings for anything purporting to have been done in pursuance of this Act.

Provisions of section 198 of Sea Customs Act to apply to proceedings under this Act.

32. The Governor General in Council may from time to time make rules under this Act—

Power to make rules.

(*a*) prescribing the form of any return required by this Act and the particulars to be contained therein respectively, and the manner in which the same is to be verified, and all such other conditions in respect thereof as may be necessary:

(*b*) prescribing the form of the notice to be issued by the Collector under section 8:

(*c*) regulating the inspection of mills, and the powers and duties of Collectors in respect thereof:

(*d*) regulating the provision of warehouses under this Act, and the deposit and discharge of yarn therein and therefrom, and the powers and duties of the Collector in respect thereof:

(*e*) prescribing the records and books of accounts to be kept by owners of mills under this Act:

(*f*) prescribing arrangements under which the requirements of section 21 shall be deemed to have been sufficiently complied with: and

(*g*) generally for carrying into effect the provisions of this Act.

33. The provisions of sections 201, 204, 205 and 206 of the Principal Act shall be deemed to be incorporated in this Part.

Certain provisions of Sea Customs Act to be incorporated in this Part.

PART II.

INLAND CUSTOMS DUTIES.

34. (*1*) Duties of customs shall be levied at the rates for the time being prescribed in the Indian Tariff Act, 1894, upon cotton yarn, and upon cotton manufactures of all kinds, passing into British India out of any territory declared, under the power hereinafter in this section conferred, to be foreign territory. VIII of 1894.

Levy of duties on cotton yarns and manufactures passing into British India from foreign territory.

(*2*) The Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, declare that the territory of any Native Prince or Chief under the suzerainty of Her Majesty not forming part of British India shall be deemed, for the purposes of this section, to be foreign territory.

(*3*) The Governor General in Council may from time to time, by notification in the Gazette

of India, prohibit or restrict the bringing of cotton yarns or cotton manufactures into British India from any such foreign territory, or may prescribe the routes by which alone they may be brought.

35. The provisions of the Principal Act as to drawback on export shall apply to all yarns upon which duty has been paid under this Part.

Application of provisions of Sea Customs Act as to drawback to yarn taxed under this Part.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE finer classes of cotton manufacture in India enter into direct competition with the cotton manufactures imported from England. As it is intended to weight these last with an import-duty, it is considered necessary to levy at the same time a countervailing duty upon the competitive classes of Indian manufactures.

J. WESTLAND.

The 17th December, 1894.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, JULY 21, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE INDIAN COUNCILS ACTS, 1861 AND 1892 (24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67, AND 55 & 56 VICT., CAP. 14).

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Thursday, the 12th July, 1894.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, P.C., LL.D., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, K.C.S.I.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, K.C.B., G.C.I.E., V.C.
The Hon'ble Sir A. E. Miller, KT., Q.C.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General H. Brackenbury, K.C.B., R.A.
The Hon'ble Sir C. B. Pritchard, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble J. Westland, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir A. P. MacDonnell, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Baba Khem Singh Bedi, C.I.E.

NEW MEMBER.

The Hon'ble BABA KHEM SINGH BEDI took his seat as an Additional Member of Council.

PRESIDENCY SMALL CAUSE COURTS ACT, 1882, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER said:—"Before I make the first Motion, I have to ask, under circumstances which I will describe, that Your Excellency would suspend the 24th Rule of Business, in which it is provided that the Select Committee to which any Bill is referred shall state whether it has been

so altered as to require republication, &c. By some accident—I will not attempt to determine who is to blame for it—I daresay I am, more or less, myself—the Select Committee to which this Bill was referred, having a great deal of matter before them which required consideration, omitted at the last moment to provide for this purely formal regulation, and the result is that, under the 24th Rule of Business, the Report is an incomplete one, and, if it were convenient, I should suggest that the Committee should be called again together *pro formâ,* for the purpose of completing its Report; but under the circumstances—this Committee having sat in Calcutta, one member being now in Calcutta and another in Bombay—this is practically impossible, and, as the matter is purely formal, I would ask Your Excellency to suspend this Rule of Business in order that the Council may now proceed to the consideration of the Report. It is entirely a matter for Your Excellency to decide."

His Excellency THE PRESIDENT said:—"I think that, under the circumstances as stated by the Hon'ble Member, the Rule may be suspended in this case."

The Rule was accordingly suspended.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882, be taken into consideration. He said:—"I may state that I have received two telegrams from public bodies in Calcutta—one of them the Bengal Chamber of Commerce—pointing out, what is perfectly true, that, according to the ordinary practice, no Bill of a commercial or a controversial character ought to be passed except at Calcutta; and, if this Bill had not been practically settled in Calcutta and the entire discussion of it had not taken place there, I should not have thought of asking the Council to pass it in Simla. But the facts as regards the Bill are somewhat peculiar; it was discussed in Calcutta during two cold seasons; the Bill, in its original form, was discussed in Calcutta as long ago as 1892-93, and then the objections to the Bill were not only considered at considerable length, but they were sent home for the consideration of the Secretary of State in Council, and he expressed a wish to see the form in which the Bill was eventually passed through the Select Committee before any other step was taken. During the last Calcutta session the Bill was before a Select Committee, and my hon'ble friend Sir Antony MacDonnell, who was on the Committee, will bear me out in saying that it was considered with great care by that Committee, that all the points which were controversial were then and there discussed, and that a settlement was come to with the consent of the whole Committee, (I do not think there was any actual division on any occasion,) and the Bill as settled by the Committee would have been, in due course, passed during the last Calcutta session had it not been for the fact that the Secretary of State desired to see it before it was finally disposed of. Under these circumstances I stated in Calcutta at the time that my only reason for not asking the Council then and there to take the Bill into consideration was that we were under an obligation to send it home to the Secretary of State in Council. That was accordingly done, and we have received a despatch from the Secretary of State in Council stating that he has no further objections to the Bill; and, under these circumstances, I think that the rule that Bills of this character should be discussed and settled in Calcutta has been substantially complied with, and that there is not sufficient reason for postponing until the next cold weather the mere formal passing of the Bill as it has come from the Select Committee. It is a matter which I desire to leave in the hands of the Council. If it is considered that there is any reason for postponing the Bill for the next few months I should not press it, but I think myself that the rule has been substantially complied with, and, if so, there is another reason why the Bill should now pass into law—and if that view commends itself to the Council there is good reason for not delaying it—namely, that the best time for introducing any change such as the Bill proposes is at the end of the vacation. I propose, if this Bill be taken into consideration now, to bring it into force on the 1st October, so that it will come into force with the new sittings of the Courts, whereas if it be postponed to be passed in Calcutta, it will come in in the middle of the sittings, and consequently at a very awkward time, or be postponed for another twelve months. With these observations I beg to move the Motion in my name."

The Hon'ble SIR ANTONY MACDONNELL said:—"I should like with reference to this matter to say that from Lord Ripon's time I believe that most measures affecting the commercial interests of the country, or of a controversial character, have been passed by this Council in Calcutta. As my hon'ble friend Sir Alexander Miller has said, I was a member of the Select Committee on this Bill; the President of the Chamber of Commerce, Mr. Playfair, was also a member; and so was Sir Griffith Evans. The Bill was most carefully discussed, and my remembrance is that the conclusions come to were (if I am not violating the secrecy of the Select Committee) referred to the Chamber of Commerce with the view of procuring their assent to the arrangements come to, and we were informed in Select Committee that the arrangements or proposals made were acceptable to the Chamber of Commerce, and generally to the mercantile community of Calcutta; so that when my hon'ble friend Sir Alexander Miller the other day proposed to bring forward this Bill, I made no objection, because I thought that it would be passed through as a matter of course. Now, however, as objection has been raised to its being proceeded with in Simla by such an influential body as the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, it will, I think, be better if the Bill is submitted to the complete Council and if Your Excellency had the advantage of hearing a debate on the substantive provisions of the measure."

The Hon'ble MR. WESTLAND said:—"I am afraid I must say that I agree with the Hon'ble Sir Antony MacDonnell in his objection to the Bill being taken up and passed now. The objection seems to me all the stronger for the reason that, as Sir Alexander Miller has explained, the Bill when it came back from the Select Committee was submitted to the Secretary of State at a time when it was still before this Council. I remember the occurrence and my hon'ble friend Sir Alexander Miller's explanation that it was necessary to send the measure to the Secretary of State, because the Secretary of State had desired that it should be seen by him. But I confess that I think such bodies as the Bengal Chamber of Commerce and the European and Anglo-Indian Defence Association would have grounds for taking strong exception to the procedure in this Council if a Bill of this kind were withdrawn from the consideration of the Legislative Council by reason of its having been submitted to the Secretary of State, which is practically what would be the result if it were passed at the present sitting."

The Hon'ble LIEUTENANT-GENERAL BRACKENBURY said:—"I have the same feeling. The words of the telegram from the Bengal Chamber of Commerce are 'a strong protest' against the Bill being passed here; and I think it so important that in these commercial matters we should legislate in accord with bodies like the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, rather than in apparent opposition to them, that I would suggest that the Motion should be withdrawn."

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER said:—"I am quite prepared to abide by whatever decision the Council comes to. My only desire was to ascertain the feeling of Hon'ble Members on the subject."

His Excellency THE PRESIDENT said:—"I understand that it is the wish of the Council that the consideration of the Bill should be postponed. I did not think it right to stop it on the technical point raised by the Hon'ble Member in his opening remarks. I do, however, now consider that there is sufficient reason for not proceeding further with the Bill at present."

The Motion that the Report of the Select Committee be taken into consideration was, therefore, withdrawn.

INDIAN PENAL CODE AND ACT VI OF 1864 AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER also moved that the Bill to amend the Indian Penal Code and Act VI of 1864 be referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Mr. Westland, the Hon'ble Sir Antony MacDonnell and the Mover. He said:—"This is a Bill which was introduced at Calcutta. It contains amongst other things a provision for carrying out the international postal arrangement, and the Financial Department are very anxious to get it through as soon as possible. I do not think that it contains anything which is at all of a controversial nature, and it is unquestionably—at any rate so far as the part of it which

refers to this international postal arrangement is concerned—of a very urgent character. I do not think therefore that any harm can be done by referring the Bill to a Select Committee; if hereafter it is thought necessary to postpone it, that can be done."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

CIVIL PROCEDURE CODE AND PUNJAB LAWS ACT, 1872, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER also moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend certain sections of the Code of Civil Procedure and to repeal certain sections of the Punjab Laws Act, 1872. He said:—"The repeal of certain sections of the Punjab Laws Act is merely consequential and does not really require any explanation. The Bill proposes to alter the Code of Civil Procedure in one or two matters of practice which are said to be inconvenient. The first is that by section 39 of the Code every person appearing as a pleader or vakil in any Court of the country is obliged to produce a written retainer unless he happens to be an advocate of one of the Chartered High Courts, in which case he is entitled to appear, as every barrister in the United Kingdom can do, without producing any written authority for the purpose. It has been found very inconvenient that advocates practising in the Chief Court of the Punjab should be exposed to this difficulty unless they happen to be advocates of one of the other High Courts also, in which case they are not required to produce a written authority; and, looking to the character of the Chief Court of the Punjab—a Court which I confess I regret has not been put in the position of a Chartered High Court—it seemed not only to me but to the other members of the Government to whom the matter was referred some twelve months ago very reasonable that the advocates of the Chief Court of the Punjab should be put in this respect on the same footing as the advocates of the Chartered High Courts; and that is all which the first section of the Bill proposes to do.

"The second section of the Bill is intended to make clear a question on which there has been apparently a difference of opinion in different Courts. The Code as it stands, after providing that the party on whom the proof of the issue lies in any case is to open his case and produce his evidence, goes on to say that the other party shall then state his case and produce his evidence, after which the party on whom the issue lies shall have the right to reply. Some of the Courts construed this to mean that the second party must necessarily state his case first and then produce his evidence, the result being that the counsel for the 'other party'—in most cases the defendant—would ordinarily have no opportunity of commenting upon his own evidence and would be unable to produce before the Court a connected argument putting all the evidence together, would be obliged to rely on his criticisms of the plaintiff's evidence and to leave his own evidence to the criticisms of the plaintiff's counsel unexplained and uncommented on by himself, which of course would be a great hardship. I do not think that the Code was intended to produce such hardship, but as it has been so ruled in some Courts, it has been thought desirable to alter the wording of the section so as to make the matter quite clear; and, therefore, instead of saying 'the other party shall then state his case and produce his evidence, if any,' we propose to add 'and may then address the Court generally on the whole case.' The result will be to leave it in the power of the defendant's counsel to address the Court and sum up his evidence—a practice which prevails, I believe, everywhere except in some very few Courts, where it has been held that the Code of Civil Procedure negatives that practice—a practice which is universal at home, and which seems to me to be necessary in the interests of justice.

"The third section of the Bill provides for an alteration which I believe was originally agreed to as long ago as 1890, but it was not considered pressing, and the alteration was directed to stand over until some other amendment of the Code was in hand. In a case which no doubt most Hon'ble Members will recollect as having created a very great stir at the time—the case of Rukmabhai—it was decided by the High Court at Bombay that where a decree for the restitution of conjugal rights had been made and the defendant refused to comply with the decree, the Court had no option but to sentence

her to imprisonment for three months under section 260 of the Code. This was considered a very great hardship at the time, and there was a great deal of discussion upon it, the notes referring to it amounting to—I am speaking from memory—something like one hundred pages in print; but the eventual outcome of the discussion was that it was then considered desirable to extend the discretion of the Court so as to make it unnecessary, unless the Court thought fit, to impose a sentence of imprisonment on the defendant who refused to comply with the decree. Personally I should like to go further and say that no woman should be compelled to live with a man whom she did not care for, and that it would be quite sufficient to determine that she should be civilly responsible for any pecuniary damage which the man sustained and also for damage to his feelings in the ordinary way; but the Government of India considered that that would be going too far and making too great an alteration in the existing law, and they proposed instead not simply to bar the right of imprisonment but to leave it discretionary with the Court whether to send her to jail or not. Of course, no civil remedy which the husband may have is in the least interfered with, and all the civil liabilities to which she is subject at present by law will still remain unaffected if this alteration is made.

"The fourth and fifth sections of the Bill provide that the respondent to an appeal shall get a copy of the memorandum of appeal, so that he may have the fullest possible information as to the grounds on which the decree is appealed from. I do not know how it has come about, for the memorandum of appeal necessarily contains the grounds of appeal, but at present all that the respondent is served with is a notice from the Court that an appeal has been entered, and he has to find out as best he can on what grounds the decree which he has obtained has been appealed from. It has been thought desirable to assimilate the practice in the case of appeals to the practice in the case of the original institution of the suit. In that case a copy of the plaint is given to each of the defendants at the same time as the summons; and if this clause passes, it will practically provide that for the future, when there is an appeal, a copy of the memorandum of appeal will be served on each of the respondents at the same time as the notice of appeal. This seems to me to be a very convenient practice, and one which practically, though not exactly in the same form, prevails in the Appellate Courts in England, and which will really put the practice as to appeals upon the same footing as the Code of Civil Procedure puts the practice as to the original hearing of suits.

"The remaining section of the Bill is merely a repeal of two sections of the Punjab Laws Act which are unnecessary, and the repeal of which is thought desirable by the Punjab Government."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the local official Gazettes in English and in such other languages as the Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

CANTONMENTS ACT, 1889, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER also moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Cantonments Act, 1889. He said:—"I have very little indeed to say upon this Bill. It is a Bill which has been introduced by direction of Her Majesty's Government in order to comply, if this Legislative Council should think fit to do so, with the requirements of the majority of the Commission which sat on the question of the practice of the examination of prostitutes in cantonments. That Commission reported by a majority of three to two that legislation was necessary in order to carry out the Resolution of the House of Commons on that subject, and the result of that decision is that Her Majesty's Government have expressed a wish that this particular Bill, which has been practically, though not formally, drawn in England, should be introduced for the consideration of the Legislative Council."

His Honour THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR said:—"We have not had any statement of what the provisions of the Bill are; so I think it is better that we should reserve any remarks which we have to make on it."

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER said:—"If His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor wishes, I will state what the provisions of the Bill are; but I purposely did not do so because I have explained the circumstances under which it is proposed to introduce the Bill, and I have no desire to express any opinion either way as to the advisability of its provisions."

The Hon'ble SIR ANTONY MACDONNELL:—"Are we to understand that this Bill is to be taken up in Simla?"

His Excellency THE PRESIDENT:—"I understood not."

The Hon'ble SIR ANTONY MACDONNELL:—"I ask the question with reference to what His Honour has said. If the Bill is not taken up in Simla, he will not have an opportunity of expressing his views on it. For my own part I think it would be very undesirable that it should be taken up in Simla."

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER:—"I think it necessary that a Bill of this kind, if introduced, should be circulated to Local Governments and Administrations. When that is done, His Honour will have an opportunity in another capacity of expressing his opinion on it."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the local official Gazettes in English and in such other languages as the Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Thursday, the 2nd August, 1894.

J. M. MACPHERSON,

SIMLA; *Deputy Secretary to the Government of India,*
The 19th July, 1894. *Legislative Department.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 18, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE INDIAN COUNCILS ACTS, 1861 AND 1892 (24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67, AND 55 & 56 VICT., CAP. 14).

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Thursday, the 16th August, 1894.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, P.C., LL.D., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, K.C.S.I.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, K.C.B., G.C.I.E., V.C.
The Hon'ble Sir A. E. Miller, KT., Q.C.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General H. Brackenbury, K.C.B., R.A.
The Hon'ble Sir C. B. Pritchard, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble J. Westland, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir A. P. MacDonnell, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Baba Khem Singh Bedi, C.I.E.

QUESTION AND ANSWER.

The Hon'ble BABA KHEM SINGH BEDI asked—"Whether the Government will give some explanation of its procedure in selecting in the Notification of last Monday a portion only of the holders of the loan of 1865 for compulsory conversion."

The Hon'ble MR. WESTLAND replied:

"We have been following in this matter the procedure indicated by Mr. Goschen in his conversion operations in England in 1888. He began with an optional conversion, and declared his intention to deal with the dissentients

by paying them off 'in such order, at such time or times, and in such manner, as Parliament may direct' (51 Vict., c. 2).

"In the optional conversion Mr. Goschen proceeded by special legislation, but, considering that in India there might be objections to this course, we preferred adopting our usual procedure and keeping strictly within the conditions set forth in our promissory notes. We notified one of our principal loans for discharge and offered terms of conversion which we declared equally open to the holders of all other loans. Having thus begun by offering equally favourable conditions to all, we consider ourselves free now to deal with those who have not accepted these conditions by paying them off 'in such order, at such time or times, and in such manner,' as may be expedient, and as are within the terms of the contract between the Government and the holders of the notes.

"In proceeding, therefore, to the conversion of other loans we have exercised a liberty which is undoubtedly within our legal rights in notifying for discharge only a portion of one of the loans. If we had selected that portion by the quotation of specific numbers of notes, we believe holders would in many cases have found difficulty in ascertaining whether their notes were within the terms of the notification or not. By describing the portion selected as that on which interest is payable at Calcutta, each holder knows at once to what extent his holding is now notified for discharge. The Calcutta portion of the loan of 1865 was selected as the largest of the five portions into which that loan is divided in the accounts of the Public Debt Office. The holders of that portion of the loan have not, it appears to me, any occasion to complain of their selection, for they cannot imagine they are selected for worse terms than we intend hereafter to offer to other holders.

"We have thought proper to renew for a short period (except to the holders of the balance of the loan of 1842-43 now under discharge) the terms of optional conversion offered on 30th June. We do this so as to put all holders once more on the same level as to the terms we offer, and by doing so to keep ourselves absolutely free in any future operations to deal as we please with each portion of each loan without being bound to offer the terms previously offered to others.

"The holders of the portion of the loan of 1865 now notified for discharge can, if they choose, take advantage of this offer. They have also the option given by the new notification of withholding their tender for conversion till September 15th, but in doing so they will receive payment on the less favourable terms of the new notification."

INDIAN ARTICLES OF WAR BILL.

The Hon'ble LIEUTENANT-GENERAL BRACKENBURY moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Articles of War for the Government of Her Majesty's Indian Forces. He said:

"My Lord, the passing by the Imperial Parliament of the Madras and Bombay Armies Act of 1893 abolishing, from a date to be determined by the Governor General in Council, the presidential army system in India, has made it necessary to make certain alterations in Act V of 1869 of the Indian Legislature, known as the Indian Articles of War, in order to bring this Act into accord with the Madras and Bombay Armies Act.

"Legislation for the amendment of the Indian Articles of War having thus become necessary, it has been decided at the same time to make certain further amendments in these Articles which the experience of the last quarter of a century has shown to be necessary or eminently desirable. I therefore ask for leave to introduce a Bill for the above purpose, the details of which will be found sufficiently fully set forth in the Statement of Objects and Reasons.

"The Bill has been prepared in consultation with the Judge Advocate General and the military authorities."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble LIEUTENANT-GENERAL BRACKENBURY also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble LIEUTENANT-GENERAL BRACKENBURY also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the local official Gazettes in English and in such other languages as the Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

BURMA MUNICIPAL ACT, 1884, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Burma Municipal Act, 1884. He said:—"The Municipality of Rangoon, it appears, has not got an income sufficient to pay its expenses. The expenses have been very heavy in consequence mainly, I think, of the introduction of a system of sewage which they believe to be a great improvement. They could raise the necessary money by increasing the water-rate and the scavenging-tax, which they have the power to increase to any amount necessary for the purpose of paying the expenses of the improvements; but, for some reason best known to themselves, they desire not to do that, and therefore they want leave to increase the house-tax, which at present is limited to 5 per cent. on the value of the houses in the municipality. They did propose to amalgamate all the taxes into one general tax, but the Government of India, for reasons with which I need not trouble the Council, thought that proposal premature. It is estimated that if they are permitted to raise the house-tax from a maximum of 5 per cent. to 8 per cent., it will just cover the municipal expenditure without leaving them any margin for improvements, but will enable them to go on until such time as the new Bill which they wish to introduce can be examined and, if necessary, passed. On the other hand, it is proposed that they should be allowed to increase this taxation up to a maximum of 10 per cent., which would leave them a moderate, though not excessive, margin for improvements in the meantime while the other Bill is being dealt with. The Government of India has expressed no opinion as to whether 10 or 9 or 8 per cent. would be a proper maximum to introduce as a temporary maximum. They agree to the introduction of the Bill which I now ask leave to introduce, in which the maximum is fixed at 10 per cent.; but it must be clearly understood by the Municipality of Rangoon—and I wish it also to be clearly understood in this Council—that in introducing this Bill the Government is in no way bound to the figure 10, and if the Select Committee should think any lower figure sufficient for the present purpose, there would be no objection made to its being substituted for the other."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the Burma Gazette in English and in such other languages as the Local Administration thinks fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Thursday, the 6th September, 1894.

J. M. MACPHERSON,

SIMLA; *The 17th August, 1894.*

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department.

NOTE.—The Meeting fixed for the 2nd August, 1894, was subsequently postponed to the 16th idem.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE INDIAN COUNCILS ACTS, 1861 AND 1892 (24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67, AND 55 & 56 VICT., CAP. 14).

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Thursday, the 6th September, 1894.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, P.C., LL.D., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, K.C.B., G.C.I.E., V.C.
The Hon'ble Sir A. E. Miller, KT., Q.C.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General H. Brackenbury, K.C.B., R.A.
The Hon'ble Sir C. B. Pritchard, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble J. Westland, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir A. P. MacDonnell, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Baba Khem Singh Bedi, C.I.E.

INDIAN ARTICLES OF WAR BILL.

The Hon'ble LIEUTENANT-GENERAL BRACKENBURY moved that the Bill to amend the Articles of War for the government of Her Majesty's Indian Forces be referred to a Select Committee consisting of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the Hon'ble Sir Alexander Miller, the Hon'ble Sir Antony MacDonnell and the Mover, with instructions to report within one month.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

REPEALING AND AMENDING (ARMY) BILL.

The Hon'ble LIEUTENANT-GENERAL BRACKENBURY also moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend certain enactments relating to the Army. He said:—"The Madras and Bombay Armies Act which has been passed by Parliament has thrown certain duties, and conferred certain powers, upon the Government of India and the Commander-in-Chief in India which were formerly thrown upon, or exercised by, the Governments of Madras and Bombay and the Commanders-in-Chief of those Presidencies respectively. It has therefore become necessary to amend certain Acts of the Indian Legislature so as

to bring them into accord with the Madras and Bombay Armies Act; and the Bill which I beg to move for leave to introduce is for that purpose.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble LIEUTENANT-GENERAL BRACKENBURY also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble LIEUTENANT-GENERAL BRACKENBURY also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in English in the Gazette of India and in the local official Gazettes.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

ENGINEERS' CERTIFICATES VALIDATION BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. WESTLAND moved for leave to introduce a Bill to validate certain certificates granted to engineers of steam-ships. He said:

"The Bill which I ask the leave of the Council to introduce has for its object the remedying of a mistake of little more than a technical character.

"Under certain Acts of the Governor of Bombay in Council, certificates of competency, which were styled Indian foreign trade certificates of competency, and which were valid only for Indian waters, were granted, after the necessary examinations, to engineers of steam-vessels in Bombay.

"The law under which these certificates were granted was repealed by the Inland Steam-vessels Act (VI of 1884), and an Act passed at the same time, the Indian Steam-ships Act (VII of 1884), provided a system of examination and a prescribed certificate, which after the date on which the Act came into operation should have taken the place of the examination and certificate of the former Bombay system. This certificate is of a somewhat higher character than the Indian foreign trade certificate of the Bombay system, being valid outside Indian waters, and being recognised by the Board of Trade.

"The Bombay authorities, however, failed to observe the repeal of their local Act under which these examinations were held and certificates given, and up till February, 1893, when the fact was brought to their notice, they continued to issue the Indian foreign trade certificates under the supposed authority of the repealed Act. About eighty such certificates have been issued, and under the circumstances explained they have no legal validity.

"Now, under the Steam-ships Act (VII of 1884), a certificate cannot be granted to a steam-ship unless the surveyor has first found the steam-ship complete in certain particulars, one of which is that the certificates of the engineer are 'such and in such condition as are required by any law for the time being in force and applicable to the steam-ship.' The certificate I refer to being invalid—a certificate of survey—has, strictly speaking, to be refused to a steam-ship if its engineer possesses only this invalid qualification.

"It is considered unfair to the men who hold these invalid certificates to recall them and so deprive the holders of their means of livelihood. It would be unfair to require them at the peril of losing their means of livelihood to qualify by the examination prescribed under the later Act for the higher certificate required under the existing law. Their certificates, though legally invalid, are really evidence of the possession of the necessary qualifications for their present employment within the limits prescribed in them.

"The object of the present law therefore is to declare these certificates to be legal to the same extent as they would be if the law under which they were granted had continued in force up to the time when they were granted. They will not have the greater, or rather wider, validity of certificates under the existing Act."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. WESTLAND also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble MR. WESTLAND also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in English in the Gazette of India and in the Bombay Government Gazette.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Thursday, the 20th September, 1894.

J. M. MACPHERSON,

SIMLA; *Offg. Secretary to the Government of India,*

The 7th September, 1894. *Legislative Department.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE INDIAN COUNCILS ACTS, 1861 AND 1892 (24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67, AND 55 & 56 VICT., CAP. 14).

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Thursday, the 20th September, 1894.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, P.C., LL.D., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding.*
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, K.C.S.I.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, K.C.B., G.C.I.E., V.C.
The Hon'ble Sir A. E. Miller, KT., Q.C.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General H. Brackenbury, K.C.B., R.A.
The Hon'ble Sir C. B. Pritchard, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble J. Westland, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir A. P. MacDonnell, K.C.S.I.

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE AND PUNJAB LAWS ACT, 1872, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER moved that the Bill to amend certain sections of the Code of Civil Procedure and to repeal certain sections of the Punjab Laws Act, 1872, be referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Sir Antony MacDonnell, the Hon'ble Baba Khem Singh Bedi and the Mover, with instructions to report within one month. He said:—"The Bill is practically one of procedure merely. It mainly affects the Punjab. I cannot say that there is absolutely nothing in it controversial, because there is one section which has given rise to a good deal of criticism both favourable and the contrary. But there is nothing in the least of a commercial nature in the Bill, or such as is

required to be reserved for discussion in Calcutta, and I think it will be convenient to have it settled here, although I do not think there will be time to pass it. It will probably have to be passed in Calcutta, but I think we can conveniently get it through the Select Committee stage in Simla."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

BURMA MUNICIPAL ACT, 1884, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER also moved that the Bill to amend the Burma Municipal Act, 1884, be referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Sir Antony MacDonnell, the Hon'ble Mr. Westland and the Mover, with instructions to report at the next meeting of the Council. He said:—"It will be remembered that this is a small Bill of a single section, and the only question for the Select Committee is to what extent the powers of the Rangoon Municipality to raise additional taxation are to be increased."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

REPEALING AND AMENDING (ARMY) BILL.

The Hon'ble LIEUTENANT-GENERAL BRACKENBURY moved that the Bill to amend certain enactments relating to the Army be referred to a Select Committee consisting of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the Hon'ble Sir Alexander Miller, the Hon'ble Sir Antony MacDonnell and the Mover, with instructions to present its Report with the Report on the Bill to amend the Articles of War for the government of Her Majesty's Indian Forces.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

LOWER BURMA VILLAGE ACT, 1889, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ANTONY MACDONNELL moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Lower Burma Village Act, 1889. He said:—"That Act, as the Council know, established a village-system in Lower Burma, and conferred on the village-headman certain powers, while imposing on him certain duties and responsibilities of an executive and fiscal character. Among these duties are the prevention of public nuisances and the promotion of general sanitation of the village. It has, however, been prominently brought to the notice of the Government of India that very great loss is annually caused to the Burmese people by the ravages of cattle-disease. Burma is an almost purely agricultural country; cattle form a large part of the wealth of the people, and the question of the preservation of cattle is therefore one of great importance in Burma. This question has engaged the special attention of the Local Administration for many years. It was considered seriously so far back as 1879, and has been, from time to time, during the last fifteen years, more or less carefully discussed. Sir Charles Bernard, than whom Burma has had no sincerer friend, was, after careful enquiry, brought to accept the desirability of legislation in 1885; but the time was not opportune. The disturbances in Burma broke out in the end of that year, and it was not till 1889 that the matter was again considered in connexion with the establishment of the village-system in Burma, with which Sir Charles Crosthwaite's name is so honourably associated. Sir Charles Crosthwaite was disposed to include measures for the prevention of cattle-disease among the duties of the village-headman; but the idea was not then carried into effect, possibly through fear of overweighting the newly created village-officials with responsibilities and duties.

"Afterwards the question was taken up by Sir Alexander Mackenzie, who was compelled to go on leave before his plans had been matured. But they were prosecuted by his successor, Mr. Fryer, who, backed by a great weight of official and non-official opinion, submitted a Bill for the consideration of the Government of India; and this Bill was endorsed by Sir Alexander Mackenzie on his return to duty this year.

"Thus, my Lord, the proposal to legislate on this subject comes before this Council backed up by the authority of four successive Chief Commissioners, and supported by a very important and weighty body of official and non-official opinion. Indeed, such dissentient voices as are heard object not so much

to the substance of legislation as to the form which it was proposed the legislation should take. The question then which in this connexion the Government of India was called on to decide was whether the legislation should be by a special Act providing a special procedure and a special organization for giving effect to it, or whether it should be by an enlargement of the functions of the village-headman, as was proposed in 1889. We had in the Madras Cattle-diseases Act of 1866 a precedent for a special Act. After the fullest deliberation, the Government of India has come to the conclusion that it is better to proceed cautiously and tentatively, and without special compulsion to keep behind rather than abreast of advanced opinion in Burma on this matter; not to take any step which, if wrong, cannot be at once retraced; and, above all, not to take the matter out of the hands of the people themselves, or impose conditions which are not in harmony with their wishes and customs. This policy can be better carried out by an amendment of the Village Act in the way now proposed than by a special enactment. Ultimately, when through practice we see our way more clearly, and, if the people demand it, a special law of a more comprehensive nature may be required; but for the present we think it better to proceed on a system which can, without difficulty, be adjusted to the wishes of the people and the requirements of time and place.

"The Chief Commissioner, Sir Alexander Mackenzie, accepts this procedure; and the short Bill which I ask for leave to introduce will be presented to the Council with his concurrence. Practically it consists only of one clause, as it re-enacts or reproduces two other clauses which already exist in the law. The new clause merely imposes upon the village-headman the duty of taking precautions, subject to rules made by the Local Government, to secure the cure or prevention of cattle-disease. The Act will apply to Lower Burma only; a similar change will be introduced into the Upper Burma Village Regulation under the powers conferred on the Governor General in Council by the Statute 33 Vict., c. 3."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR ANTONY MACDONNELL also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR ANTONY MACDONNELL also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the Burma Gazette in English and in such other languages as the Local Administration thinks fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Thursday, the 4th October, 1894.

J. M. MACPHERSON,

SIMLA; *The 21st September, 1894.*

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE INDIAN COUNCILS ACTS, 1861 AND 1892 (24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67, AND 55 & 56 VICT., CAP. 14).

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Thursday, the 4th October, 1894.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, P.C., LL.D., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, K.C.S.I.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, K.C.B., G.C.I.E., V.C.
The Hon'ble Sir A. E. Miller, KT., Q.C.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General H. Brackenbury, K.C.B., R.A.
The Hon'ble Sir C. B. Pritchard, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble J. Westland, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir A. P. MacDonnell, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Baba Khem Singh Bedi, C.I.E.

INDIAN ARTICLES OF WAR BILL.

The Hon'ble LIEUTENANT-GENERAL BRACKENBURY presented the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Articles of War for the government of Her Majesty's Indian Forces. He said that he proposed at the next meeting of Council to move that the Report be taken into consideration, and that he would reserve such few remarks as he had to make until then.

REPEALING AND AMENDING (ARMY) BILL.

The Hon'ble LIEUTENANT-GENERAL BRACKENBURY also presented the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend certain enactments relating to the Army. He said that he would also ask that this Report be taken into consideration next week.'

BURMA MUNICIPAL ACT, 1884, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER presented the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Burma Municipal Act, 1884. He said

that he hoped to be able to move that the Report be taken into consideration next week.

LOWER BURMA VILLAGE ACT, 1889, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ANTONY MACDONNELL moved that the Bill to amend the Lower Burma Village Act, 1889, be taken into consideration.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR ANTONY MACDONNELL also moved that the following be inserted as sub-clause (iii) of clause (*l*) of section 6 of Act III of 1889 as proposed in the Bill :

"the prevention and extinction of fires,"

and that the present sub-clause (iii) be numbered (iv).

He said :—"In introducing this Bill on the 20th September last, I took occasion to explain what the objects and scope of the measure were, and I do not suppose that it will be necessary to trouble Your Excellency or the Council now with more than a brief summary of what I said on that occasion. I explained that the object and scope of the measure were to empower the village-headman to take certain precautions in connection with the prevention of cattle-disease, and also, subject to rules and the control of the Local Government, to take measures for the cure of that disease. I also explained that the Bill was supported by a great weight of authority ; in point of fact, that it was admittedly a provision for what was felt to be a want in Lower Burma. Since introducing the Bill, I have had a communication from the Chief Commissioner, Sir Alexander Mackenzie, in which he stated, while accepting the Bill as it was introduced in Your Excellency's Council, that it is also the practice at present in villages in Lower Burma to make certain provisions for the prevention and extinction of fires, and he desired that advantage should be taken of this opportunity with a view of legalizing the rules issued for that purpose and generally of bringing the practice which prevails within the provisions of the measure now before the Council. Personally I consider that there can be no more unobjectionable and legitimate practice than that referred to by Sir Alexander Mackenzie, and I think that it is quite within the scope of the Village Act that such power should be taken. At the same time I am ready to confess that this new proposal introduces a very considerable extension of the Bill as it was laid before the Council, and that there has been no time allowed for that full publication of this addition which is usual in these legislative measures ; and if, having regard to that circumstance, there is any feeling in the Council as to the undesirability of proceeding with this addition on the present occasion, I shall not consider myself justified in opposing it. On the other hand, I myself think that there is no such great departure—certainly no departure from the existing practice, and no such very large extension of the purport and objects of the legislation contemplated—as to preclude the Council from considering this matter now and allowing the Bill to pass out as the Chief Commissioner desires that it should."

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER said :—"I do not know that it is necessary to add anything to what the Hon'ble Sir Antony MacDonnell has said. If this amendment were not proposed by the Chief Commissioner himself, I think it would be desirable that it should be sent back to Burma for an expression of opinion before it is passed ; but inasmuch as it is a suggestion of the Chief Commissioner, and as we may fairly take it that it has been duly considered there, and as it is only legalizing an existing practice, I do not think it is necessary to postpone the passing of the Bill, which is urgently needed, for the purpose of such a reference."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR ANTONY MACDONNELL also moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Thursday, the 11th October, 1894.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India,
Legislative Department.

SIMLA ;
The 5th October, 1894.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 13, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE INDIAN COUNCILS ACTS, 1861 AND 1892 (24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67, AND 55 & 56 VICT., CAP. 14).

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Thursday, the 11th October, 1894.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, P.C., LL.D., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, K.C.S.I.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, K.C.B., G.C.I.E., V.C.
The Hon'ble Sir A. E. Miller, KT., Q.C.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General H. Brackenbury, K.C.B., R.A.
The Hon'ble Sir C. B. Pritchard, K.C.I.E., C S.I.
The Hon'ble J. Westland, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir A. P. MacDonnell, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Baba Khem Singh Bedi, C.I.E.

INDIAN ARTICLES OF WAR AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble LIEUTENANT-GENERAL BRACKENBURY moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Articles of War for the government of Her Majesty's Indian Forces be taken into consideration. He said :—"The passing by Parliament of the Madras and Bombay Armies Act, transferring certain powers hitherto exercised by the Governments of Madras and Bombay to the Government of India, and abolishing the offices of Presidential

Commanders-in-Chief from a date to be determined by the Governor General in Council, has made it imperative upon us to amend the Indian Articles of War so as to cause them to correspond from the same date with that Act. These Articles of War date from 1869, and experience of a quarter of a century has shown that they are capable of, and require, amendment in several points.

"The Bill now before us is the outcome of long and mature deliberation between Army Head-Quarters, the Judge Advocate General in India, the Legislative Department, and the Military Department of the Government of India. The Bill was referred to Local Governments for opinion, and all the suggestions made by them were fully considered by the Select Committee, on which there served the Commander-in-Chief, the Legal and Military Members of Your Excellency's Council, and the Hon'ble Member in charge of the Home Department, while the Judge Advocate General attended the meetings of the Committee in order that we might consult him on any points that might arise.

"The Statement of Objects and Reasons, which I laid before Council when introducing this Bill, went fully into the causes of most of the alterations in the existing law proposed in the Bill. The Report of the Select Committee has explained the amendments to the Bill made by that Committee, upon all of which we were unanimously agreed; and I think it is unnecessary for me to do more than briefly to call attention to some of the chief changes which the Bill, as amended by the Select Committee, makes in the existing Articles of War.

"First, as regards offences punishable under this Act. Practically no new offences have been created: but some of the offences punishable under the Articles of War have been more clearly defined, and power has been given under this Bill for a soldier who commits certain grave offences involving violence against any person subject to military law to be tried by a Court-Martial instead of, as heretofore, exclusively by an ordinary Criminal Court; but power is reserved to any Criminal Court having jurisdiction to require the prescribed military authority at his option to deliver over the offender to the nearest Magistrate to be proceeded against according to civil law, or to postpone proceedings pending reference to the Governor General in Council.

"As regards Courts-Martial, great simplification has been made by the reduction of their number from eight, or in reality, if we include sub-divisions, from ten, to five; and the imprisonment which it is in the power of a District Court-Martial to award has been extended from one to two years, the amount which can be awarded by a District Court-Martial under the Army Act.

"There will now ordinarily be three kinds of Courts-Martial, namely, the General Court-Martial, the District Court-Martial and the Regimental Court-Martial, the powers of each of which are strictly defined; and there will be two kinds of extraordinary Courts-Martial, namely, the Summary General Court-Martial, which corresponds to the Field General Court-Martial of the Army Act and takes the place of the Detachment General Court-Martial of the existing Articles of War, and the Summary Court-Martial, which already exists and which is an institution peculiar to Indian military law. But whereas under the existing Articles of War a Summary Court-Martial held by an officer commanding a regiment or corps could pass any sentence not exceeding that awardable by a District Court-Martial, such Court-Martial cannot under this Bill pass a sentence of imprisonment exceeding one year. And provision is made that if the officer holding the trial is of less than five years' service he shall not, except on active service, carry into effect any sentence until it has received the approval of a superior military officer.

"In the existing Articles of War there are certain differences between Courts-Martial appointed under an Order in Council and other Courts-Martial; all such differences are by this Bill abolished. In the event of the Governor General in Council thinking it necessary to order a Court-Martial to be held for any particular purpose, his orders would issue to the Commander-in-Chief in India to convene a Court-Martial for that purpose, and the Court-Martial would be held under the ordinary procedure. The difference between the two classes of proceedings originally arose out of an Act passed during the Mutiny, which

empowered the Governor General in Council to give general power to officers commanding stations and detached forces in India to hold Courts-Martial and to carry out the sentences of those Courts. Under the Bill now before Council the Governor General in Council can empower any officer to hold a Summary General Court-Martial, but there will be no difference between its proceedings and those of any other Summary General Court-Martial convened by an officer empowered by the Commander-in-Chief or by the General Officer of the Command. And any officer commanding any detached portion of Her Majesty's troops on active service can convene a Summary General Court-Martial, when in his opinion it is not practicable, with due regard to discipline and the exigencies of the service, that the offence should be tried by an ordinary General Court-Martial. And the term 'when upon active service' means, under the definitions in this Bill, the time during which the officer is attached to or forms part of a force which is engaged in operations against an enemy, or is engaged in military operations in, or is on the line of march to, a country or place wholly or partly occupied by an enemy, or is in military occupation of any foreign country, while again the term 'enemy' includes all armed mutineers, armed rebels, armed rioters and pirates.

"It will be seen therefore that under the Bill now before Council ample provision is made for such stern measures of discipline as may be necessary not only in time of foreign war but in time of internal revolt.

"There is only one other point in the Bill to which I think it is necessary to call attention. Under the existing Articles of War persons under this Act, together with their arms, horses, clothes, equipment, regimental accoutrements and necessaries, are protected from arrest or seizure for debt so long as they belong to the army. That provision has now been extended to the Indian Reserve Forces, which did not exist when the present Articles of War were framed. But this privilege is only extended to them when called out for, or engaged upon, or returning from, training or service."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER said:—"I have a number of small amendments to move with regard to this Bill, and with Your Excellency's permission, unless any Member of Council desires that they should be taken separately, I think it would be convenient to explain them all at once, in which case it will only be necessary to put one motion. The proposed amendments, as they stand on the notice-paper, are as follows:

that the word 'and' at the end of clause (*21*) of Part I, clause (*e*), as substituted by section 4 of the Bill, as amended, be omitted;

that the following be inserted as clause (*22*) of the same Part, namely:

'(*22*) "offence" means any act or omission punishable under these Articles and includes a civil offence as hereinbefore defined: and';

that the present clause (*22*) be numbered (*23*);

and that in clause (*23*) as so renumbered the words 'and not herein otherwise defined' be inserted after the word 'Articles';

that in article 47 (*a*) as substituted by section 16 of the Bill, as amended, the words 'makes away with' be inserted after the word 'injures,';

that in section 30 of the Bill, as amended, the figures '83' be inserted before the figures '84,' and that the following be inserted as article 83 after the word 'namely' in that section, namely:

Appointment of regimental court-martial.

'*Article 83.*—A regimental court-martial may be appointed by the officer commanding any corps or department or detachment thereof, or by any officer when in command of two or more corps or departments or detachments thereof.';

that in article 117 (*1*), as substituted by section 42 of the Bill, as amended, the word 'military' be omitted;

that to section 56 of the Bill, as amended, the following be added; namely:

'and in the same paragraph, for the words "any Presidency" the words "a command" shall be substituted.'

"The first amendment is an addition to the interpretation-clause of the Bill. On examination of the Bill it appeared that the word 'offence,' if not otherwise explained, might probably have been held to mean an offence as defined in the Indian Penal Code. In this Bill it includes a number of military offences which would not be offences under the Indian Penal Code, and therefore it was thought necessary to insert a special definition of this word 'offence' under these Articles, so that it should extend to what might be described as a military offence as well as a civil offence, that is, an offence under the Indian Penal Code. Then clause (23), which provides that the words 'not herein otherwise defined' shall be interpreted as they are interpreted in the Penal Code, has to be somewhat altered with the object of showing clearly that the new definition of 'offence' is intended to override the definition in the Code.

"Then, as regards article 47 (*a*), which provided for the punishment of a soldier who 'designedly or through neglect kills, injures or loses his horse, or ill-treats any animal used in the public service,' it was suggested that the words 'makes away with' might be inserted because they might well meet a case which the word 'loses' already in the Act does not sufficiently cover, and it was thought desirable that there should be no doubt about such a case being properly covered in the Bill.

"Then it appeared that accidentally, in the simplification of the various kinds of Courts-Martial, power to convene a Regimental Court-Martial had been more restricted than under the ordinary Act; and I propose, with the consent of the Council, to alter article 83 so as to enable the same class of officers who can at present convene a Regimental Court-Martial still to convene it. This merely gets rid of a quite accidental limitation which I do not think was in the mind of the Select Committee at the time when the Bill was considered by them.

"The fourth amendment is to leave out the word 'military' in article 117 (*t*). It is the only place in the Bill where the expression 'military offence' occurs, and it cannot be seriously intended to confine the clause to military offences, because it provides that when a man has been convicted of a military offence then the Court-Martial is to inquire into previous convictions with a view to determining the punishment. It is quite clear that, whether the offence is purely military or of an ordinary kind, the question of examination into previous convictions is equally important and pertinent.

"The last amendment I have to notice is in section 56, and is merely the result of a pure accident. The words 'any Presidency,' which occur in many places throughout the existing Act, it has been necessary in consequence of a recent change in the law to alter into 'a Command.' The expression has been left standing in one place merely because it had been overlooked, and it is desirable that the oversight should be remedied.

"I think I have now sufficiently explained the object of the various amendments, and I would ask Your Excellency to put the motion to the Council."

The Hon'ble LIEUTENANT-GENERAL BRACKENBURY said that he accepted all the amendments.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble LIEUTENANT-GENERAL BRACKENBURY moved that the Bill, as now amended, be passed. He said:—"I confidently commend it to Council. It will simplify the proceedings of military justice. It in no way interferes with the existing rights of the Native officers and soldiers of the Indian army; it in some respects gives them increased protection; and it makes clear many points which were hitherto more or less involved in doubt."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

REPEALING AND AMENDING (ARMY) BILL.

The Hon'ble LIEUTENANT-GENERAL BRACKENBURY also moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend certain enactments relating to the Army be taken into consideration. He said:—"The Select Committee has only made one purely verbal amendment, and the Bill itself contains nothing but formal amendments to Acts to make them correspond with the Madras and Bombay Armies Act which has been passed by Parliament."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble LIEUTENANT-GENERAL BRACKENBURY also moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

BURMA MUNICIPAL ACT, 1884, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER moved that the Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Burma Municipal Act, 1884, be taken into consideration. He said:—"It will be in the recollection of the Council that this is a small Bill, introduced for the purpose of enabling the Municipality of Rangoon to pay its way. Their proposal was that, whereas at present they are only able to impose a house-tax at a maximum rate of 5 per cent. on the value of the property within the Municipality, they should be enabled to raise that to 10 per cent., and the only question really before the Select Committee to which the Bill was referred was whether they should be permitted to raise the house-tax to a maximum of 10 per cent., or whether any lower maximum between the figures 5 and 10 would be sufficient for the purpose. The Committee were desirous of raising the house-tax to as high a figure as they could be permitted to do, in order that the very perfect form of scavenging which I understand they have adopted might be carried out without its being necessary to impose so heavy a tax as would be necessary if that system of scavenging was to pay its own way. The Committee, however, to which the Bill was referred thought that, having regard to the fact that the existing law enabled the Municipality to impose any tax whatever which was necessary for the purpose of making the scavenging pay its own way, such a scavenging-tax ought to be imposed as would cover the whole expenditure; but, when we came to consider the other figures, it appeared that a house-tax of 8 per cent. would be insufficient to meet the rest of the general expenditure, and considering that this is after all only a temporary measure, and that the whole question of legislation with regard to the Municipalities of Burma is intended to be undertaken in the near future, the Committee thought that the Municipality of Rangoon might in the meantime be permitted to raise the tax to the 10 per cent. which they asked for, and it is not proposed to insert any lower figure. It appeared, however, that the Bill as introduced would have enabled every Municipality in Burma to raise its house-tax to 10 per cent. if they thought fit, and, as that was never intended, the only Municipality that has any difficulty in the matter so far as we know being that of Rangoon, the Committee have altered the Bill so as to confine the extended power to the Rangoon Municipality."

The Hon'ble SIR ANTONY MACDONNELL said:—"My Lord, as a member of the Select Committee I wish to support what the Hon'ble Sir Alexander Miller has said in regard to the enhancement of the house-tax to 10 per cent. That percentage was agreed to because the percentage to be adopted now is a matter of a transient nature. When we have to consider the further and more extended scheme of legislation for Rangoon, it will be open to the Council again to consider whether 10 per cent. or any lower percentage is a proper one to take. I say this because I understand that by a considerable body of opinion in the Municipal Committee of Rangoon 10 per cent. is regarded as too high. We did not consider ourselves justified in going against the recommendation of the Local Government on that point now, but the Government has full discretion to

reconsider the matter when it comes before us in connexion with the more extended legislation which is impending."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER also moved that the Bill, as amended, be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Thursday, the 18th October, 1894.

SIMLA;
The 12th October, 1894.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Deputy Secretary to the Government of India,
Legislative Department.

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE INDIAN COUNCILS ACTS, 1861 AND 1892 (24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67, AND 55 & 56 VICT., CAP. 14).

The Council met at Viceregal Lodge, Simla, on Thursday, the 18th October, 1894.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, P.C., LL.D., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab, K.C.S.I.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, K.C.B., G.C.I.E., V.C.
The Hon'ble Sir A. E. Miller, KT., Q.C.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General H. Brackenbury, K.C.B., R.A.
The Hon'ble Sir C. B. Pritchard, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble J. Westland, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir A. P. MacDonnell, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Baba Khem Singh Bedi, C.I.E.

CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE AND PUNJAB LAWS ACT, 1872, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ALEXANDER MILLER presented the Preliminary Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend certain sections of the Code of Civil Procedure and to repeal certain sections of the Punjab Laws Act, 1872. He said:—"It is not usual in presenting a Report of a Committee to make any observations, but I think that under the circumstances of this case it is

necessary for me to explain that when the Committee met they thought there was so much in the Bill that it was desirable it should come before a Committee more numerous than we were, and more strongly constituted than it could be constituted here, and, therefore, with the single exception of introducing a clause which has been introduced at the instance of the Bombay Government for future consideration by the enlarged Committee, we have practically done nothing with the Bill, and we now propose to postpone it till the Council reassembles in Calcutta."

ENGINEERS' CERTIFICATES VALIDATION BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. WESTLAND moved that the Bill to validate certain certificates granted to engineers of steam-ships be taken into consideration. He said:—"I explained the object of this Bill at the time I introduced it as being that of removing a disability under which certain persons who held engineers' certificates in Bombay and the steam-vessels in which they were employed had been placed by certain action inadvertently taken by the Government of Bombay.

"The Bill was referred in due course to the Government of Bombay, and has been accepted, after consideration, by that Government. They merely make a suggestion for a verbal correction, intended to meet an objection which has been raised to the original wording of the Bill; but, as my hon'ble colleague Sir Alexander Miller agrees with me in thinking that the Bill as originally drawn is clear enough upon the point in question, I have no amendment to propose to the Council."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. WESTLAND also moved that the Bill be passed.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

ACT V OF 1861 *(POLICE)* AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ANTONY MACDONNELL moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend Act V of 1861 (*an Act for the Regulation of Police*). He said:—"The Bill which I wish to introduce deals, to some extent, with the internal discipline of the police-force; and to that extent it is not likely, perhaps, to give rise to any public criticism. But there are three provisions of the Bill which touch the general public more closely, and these provisions will doubtless be more fully canvassed.

"The first of these provisions is an amendment of section 15 of the existing Act. That section provides for the quartering of additional police in any tract which is declared to be in a disturbed or dangerous condition, and the charging the inhabitants thereof with the cost of such additional police-force. As the law stands, the cost must be apportioned among, and levied from, the entire population of the tract: and the amendment which I wish to propose empowers the Government to include in the assessment non-resident owners of property if, in the circumstances of the particular case, that be fair and just, and to exclude from assessment those people or classes who have not contributed to the disturbances, the cost of maintaining the additional police being levied only from the persons or classes who have caused such disturbances.

"The second important provision, which is an alternative course to the provision just noticed, will enable the Government to levy compensation from a disturbed locality for serious outrages committed therein, and pay it away to the persons who have been injured or to their families.

"The third provision to which I wish to call attention is the grant of licenses for processions when there is any reason to apprehend a breach of the peace if the procession were allowed to be conducted without conditions or control.

"These are important additions to the existing law, and I think that the public should have full opportunity of examining and criticising them before we proceed further to legislation. In accordance, then, with rule 20 of the Rules for the conduct of Legislative Business, I wish, with Your Lordship's permission, to postpone the discussion on the principle of the amendments until the full Council assembles in Calcutta. My object now is to have the Bill published for general information, in order that, when the time arrives for referring it to a Select

Committee, I shall have, as it were, felt the pulse of public opinion, and be in a position to explain away doubts and justify the proposals, with even fuller knowledge of that opinion than I now possess."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR ANTONY MACDONNELL also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR ANTONY MACDONNELL also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English, and in the local official Gazettes in English and in such other languages as the Local Governments think fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

BURMA BOUNDARIES ACT, 1880, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble SIR ANTONY MACDONNELL also moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Burma Boundaries Act, 1880. He said:—"The Bill is a very simple, and I think non-contentious, Bill in all respects. Under the existing Burma Boundaries Act, No. V of 1880, the only marks which a survey-officer is competent to erect are marks on the exterior boundary of the village-area or other parcel of land under survey. But the revenue-surveyors in Burma have often to deal with very large blocks of land, to the efficient measurement of which survey-marks on interior lines are essential. In regard to these interior or sub-traverse marks, as they are technically called, it is necessary that we should have the same powers of construction and maintenance as we have regarding the exterior or traverse marks.

"Another provision of the Bill is this. At present the duty of safeguarding boundary-marks rests on the village-headman and the thugyi. It is desirable that this duty should be extended so as to cover the interior as well as the boundary marks, and it is desirable that, in regard to both classes of marks, the owner or occupier of the land on which they are erected should be placed under an obligation to maintain them in good condition. This is a mere extension to Burma of the rule which prevails generally in India.

"The only other point I need notice is that the Bill contains a definition of 'survey-mark' which was wanting in Act V of 1880."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble SIR ANTONY MACDONNELL also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble SIR ANTONY MACDONNELL also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English and in the Burma Gazette in English and in such other languages as the Local Administration thinks fit.

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

J. M. MACPHERSON,

SIMLA; *The 19th October, 1894.* } *Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Legislative Department.*

The Gazette of India.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1894.

☞ Separate paging is given to this Part in order that it may be filed as a separate compilation.

PART VI.

Abstract of the Proceedings of the Council of the Governor General of India, assembled for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE INDIAN COUNCILS ACTS, 1861 AND 1892 (24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67, AND 55 & 56 VICT., CAP. 14).

The Council met at Government House on Monday, the 17th December, 1894.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, P.C., LL.D., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir A. E. Miller, KT., Q.C.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General H. Brackenbury, C.B., R.A.
The Hon'ble Sir C. B. Pritchard, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble J. Westland, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir A. P. MacDonnell, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Fazulbhai Vishram.
The Hon'ble C. C. Stevens.
The Hon'ble Sir Luchmessur Singh, K.C.I.E., Maharaja Bahadur of Durbhanga.
The Hon'ble Gangadhar Rao Madhav Chitnavis.
The Hon'ble H. F. Clogstoun, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble P. Playfair.

INDIAN TARIFF ACT, 1894, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. WESTLAND moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1894. He said :—

"On the 1st of March of this year I had the honor of introducing in this Council a Bill for the renewal of the import duties, which had been abolished in various stages from 1878 to 1882, and explained that the proposal of the

Government was to levy duties, except in a few cases, of five per cent.; that Her Majesty's Government had, in view of the financial position, assented to this course, but that they were not prepared at that time to sanction the inclusion of cotton yarns or cotton fabrics among the articles declared liable to duty. The discussions which took place in this Council during the consideration of that Bill made it evident that the exclusion of these cotton duties was a policy which was not favoured by the individual members of Your Excellency's Council, but which was, for the time at least, directed by Her Majesty's Government, who, through the mouth of Your Excellency, gave us the assurance that if, after an interval sufficient to judge of the position as affected by the new Tariff Act, the course of exchange, and other circumstances, there were no improvement, they would be prepared to receive a further representation on the subject.

"I need not recount the discussions which have since then taken place on this subject. It has been discussed at length both in the House of Lords and in the House of Commons, and the Government of India have also laid before Her Majesty's Government the ample representations which they received on the matter from various public bodies in India. Finally we received the instructions of Her Majesty's Government on the general question in the Secretary of State's Despatch of 31st May 1894, in which, repeating the undertaking given through Your Excellency on 10th March, that Her Majesty's Government were prepared, if necessity arose, to receive proposals on the subject, he laid down the economic conditions which it would be necessary to observe in any proposals we made.

"I am concerned at present only with the question of the import duties on cotton goods, the imposition of which has now been sanctioned by Her Majesty's Government: the condition which has been attached to this sanction I shall deal with when I take up the second part of the duty which to-day's list of business allots to me.

"Under the circumstances which I have stated, I imagine that the Council will require little explanation of me, in justification of the Bill I ask leave to introduce. I do not intend to anticipate the financial explanations that I shall have to give in this place three months hence. I would merely remind the Council that it was by means which were only temporarily available, that in the estimates which I produced last year the revenue was brought within about 30 lakhs of the expenditure: and that was done by taking the exchange at fourteen pence. It is only by a miracle such as we cannot hope for that we shall be able to base next year's estimate upon so favourable a rate; and, even if we did so, we would, estimating on the basis of last year's figures, have to face a deficit of a crore or a crore and a half at least. I consider it to be as certain as anything can be, that depends upon such an unstable item as exchange, that without the aid of the cotton duties we shall not be able to present to the Council in March next such estimates as would meet with the Council's approval.

"The necessity of the income derivable from the cotton duties being thus established, it seemed to the Government to be advisable for many reasons that these duties should be introduced as soon as possible, and without waiting for the season when the Financial Estimates come before us in detail. The anticipation of these duties has already, as we are informed, caused considerable orders to be sent to England, and we learn from England also that goods are being shipped in larger quantities than usual, in order that they might arrive before the duties become leviable. To postpone legislation on the subject merely means to divert into the pockets of those importers the profit which I think they would themselves admit properly belongs to the State. There are also other economic disadvantages which arise to us, from a temporary excess of imports. I have no hesitation, therefore, in asking that we may be allowed, under the circumstances, to anticipate the financial arrangements of next year by bringing the proposed duties into effect at once. Even if we are fortunate enough not to require for the balancing of the current year's account the revenue they will bring in, yet we have the heavy deficits of the last two years to make up for, not to talk of the suspension of the famine insurance grant of the current year.

"We have taken the opportunity afforded by the introduction of the cotton duties to revise the Tariff also in some other particulars, keeping in respect

of them, however, strictly within the lines of policy explained when the Tariff Bill was introduced in March last. In so far-reaching a subject, it was necessarily impossible to foresee all the difficulties and doubts that would arise in applying the provisions of the Tariff, and, though we have done our best to meet these difficulties, I am bound to admit that in some cases there has been cause for complaint. The main reason for this is that the Tariff is so drawn up as to leave, in some cases, a doubt as to whether certain articles are taxable or not. In a Tariff which has been in force for half-a-century, practice and custom have had the effect of defining pretty clearly the classification for Tariff purposes of the articles which are imported; each variation in the course of trade, each new article which has entered into the list of imports, has, as it presented itself, found its assigned place in the Tariff classification. But when a new Tariff is introduced, after twelve years' abeyance, the changes that have intermediately taken place in the course of trade present themselves in too great numbers for immediate settlement, and give rise to differences of opinion between the Collector and the payer, or rather to cases in which the latter is not satisfied with the decision of the former.

"I am quite willing to admit that a merchant, who would pay without demur a duty which was clearly imposed upon him by the law, is reasonable in resenting the levy of the same duty when he considers it is imposed upon him only by an interpretation of the law in which he does not concur. However clear the interpretation may be to an officer who is accustomed in his daily duty to deal with questions of classification, the merchant may reasonably claim that the law itself should be set forth in terms which do not leave the question of taxation to considerations which might, even for a short time, be interpreted in one way at one customs port and in another way at another.

"The difficulties and doubts in this respect have mainly arisen out of two causes, and these I shall ask the Council to enable me to remove.

"In the first place, the schedules as they stand at present are statements by classes of the goods that are liable to duty; they make reference to the goods which are free from duty, only when it is necessary to exempt some specified item or items coming under a class which is dutiable. When, therefore, an article is presented to the Collector, the question that has to be decided is, does it, or does it not, fall within one of the specified classes; if it does not, there is no authority to tax it, and it must go free. Now, if the huge variety of articles is considered, and the fact that our Tariff specified 62 classes only, it will easily be seen that there are numerous articles which the importer at least considers do not come within any of the classes, and which he therefore claims should go free. It does not satisfy him to be told that in the trade returns, upon which the Tariff classification was based, the articles in dispute have always been taken within a specified one of these 62 classes.

"In order to remove this cause of variance, we have adopted a principle which is followed by the American Tariff and by several other Tariffs I could name. We carefully specify and define the free headings as well as the taxed ones, and then we add that all unenumerated articles have to pay the general rate of duty. The result is that the contention that some specific article does not fall within any of the Tariff classifications results, not in letting it go free, but in subjecting it to taxation. I need not say that this course is adopted only because we believe it carries out the intention of the Legislature, when the matter was under discussion last March. A reference to the discussions in the Council will show that the principle of taxation was that everything should pay duty which there was not some special reason for exempting. This principle is obviously strictly carried out by examining and specifying what ought to be exempt, and then saying that everything else should be taxed. And in fact a mistake in this direction is easily corrected, for the Executive Government has the power of exempting anything that is by law taxable; but a mistake of the opposite kind, the accidental exemption, on a mere technical ground, of some unspecified article while other things of exactly the same character and use are taxed, creates an inequality which cannot be remedied without legislation.

"I may give one illustration of this, which, though it is not the case of an article taxed at the general rate of duty, I select because it arises in connec-

tion with the very first article in our schedules,—that of fire-arms. Somebody has invented a gun in which the explosive force is obtained by the release of highly compressed carbonic acid gas. These guns are quite deadly enough for any practical purpose, and ought for any purpose of taxation to be reckoned with fire-arms discharged in the ordinary way, but as the explosion is determined by a mechanical act, and not by combustion of any kind, the arms are not fire-arms and are chargeable with a much lower rate of duty than fire-arms.

"Or take the case of sponges: they were meant to be taxed under the classification of toilet requisites; but unfortunately sponges are used for many purposes besides application to the human body, and this gives occasion to a contention that under the existing Tariff sponges are not always taxable. A similar doubt of the opposite kind has arisen in the case of hops and certain pulses. We omitted all mention of them, with the intention of leaving them free of duty, but the question has arisen whether they are not, under the classification of 'provisions,' taxable at the rate of five per cent. under article 3.

"In these instances and in others we have made the necessary correction in the Tariff, but it is only by actual experience that we can say in how many cases in future similar difficulties will arise. Trade usages and trade nomenclature frequently create differences and difficulties in these points of detail, and the best way to remove them and prevent their interfering with the intended effect of the law is that which we have adopted, as I have explained above, in common with the American and several other Tariffs.

"The second cause of the difficulties to which I am alluding is the indefiniteness of the lines which divide machinery which is free, articles made of iron which are taxed at one per cent., and hardware and cutlery, including ironmongery, which pays the five per cent. rate of duty. The exemption of machinery was based on the principle that it was undesirable to burden with a five per cent. duty capital employed in the productive industries of the country; but, even while the old Tariff was in force, difficulties were found in restricting the application of the exemption within its intended limits. 'Machinery' is a somewhat wide term, and it gives rise to claims for exemption of 'machines,' which is a still more indefinite and extensive term. We have met this difficulty by giving a somewhat precise definition of machinery, which will, we hope, have the effect of opening the door freely to such articles as represent what may be called the fixed capital employed in productive industries, but will at the same time prevent claims arising for exemption of articles which, though they may bear, in common parlance, the name of machines, have no right to expect entry into India without the same payment of duty which we levy upon nearly all other imported articles. The proposed definition of machinery was circulated to Chambers of Commerce, and other authorities, a short time ago, and has been slightly expanded in consequence of suggestions received.

"These are the two principal directions in which we have amended the Tariff, with the object of making its effect more clear and precise and less liable to question. We hope that the additional clearness which we have imparted to it will remove the difficulties that have arisen in its application, and facilitate and expedite the action both of the Customs officers and of the importing merchants. It will be seen that the inclusion of the free classes, and the more careful definition of the taxable ones, have resulted in increasing the number of articles from 62 to 117, while keeping, as we believe, strictly within the intentions and principle of the original Act.

"We have also, in respect of the other articles of the Tariff of March last, made some amendments in the definitions, chiefly in the direction of expressing them more clearly and removing the chances of doubt as to what they really contain.

"The valuations have also undergone a revision. We receive monthly returns of prices, which in some cases at least are sent also to the Chambers of Commerce, and on the basis of these returns we have examined the valuations in the existing Tariff. The valuations adopted are mostly based on the prices of October, care being taken that nothing special or peculiar to that month has been taken as a permanent or normal value. This revision of valuations is a

function which the Executive Government have authority to discharge without special reference to the Legislature, but we have thought it best to combine the operation with the present general revision of the Tariff."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. WESTLAND also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble MR. WESTLAND also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English. He said:—"I have to explain that we have modified the usual form of this Motion in omitting the publication in the local Gazettes. The fact is that it will be necessary for me to propose to the Council that all the requisite steps be taken as soon as possible. I have taken measures that the Gazette of India in which this Tariff will be published will be amply distributed at all the customs ports, so that, so far as regards local knowledge of its provisions, publication in the local Gazettes is not absolutely necessary. The local Gazettes only appear, like our own Gazette, once a week, and, if I were to move that the Bill be published in the local Gazettes, it is quite possible that when the Council came to a full discussion of the Bill it would be found that some of these local Gazettes had not had time to publish it."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

COTTON DUTIES BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. WESTLAND also moved for leave to introduce a Bill to provide for the imposition and levy of certain duties on cotton goods. He said:—

"I have now to ask the permission of the Council to supplement the imposition of import duties on cotton goods by introducing a Bill for the levy of excise duties on certain cotton goods manufactured in India.

"I would not be dealing straightforwardly with the Council if I pretended that this measure was recommended by the Government of India on its own merits. No Government would desire, except under the extremest stress of financial necessity, to impose a duty upon an industry so deserving of any fostering care which the Government can bestow upon it, as the cotton manufacturing industry of India. The proposal I make is therefore not made on its own merits, but as the necessary accompaniment of the fiscal measure which I have already to-day laid before the Council—a fiscal measure which we believe to be rendered necessary by the financial circumstances in which we find ourselves.

"Her Majesty's Government, representing the supreme authority in the administration of India, and following the instructions of the House of Commons, have stipulated that if we are obliged by stress of finance to impose an import duty on cotton goods, we must deprive it of a protective character by imposing an equivalent duty upon similar goods manufactured in India, to the extent to which these enter into direct competition with goods imported from the United Kingdom. I do not desire to discuss this condition—it is a decision arrived at by an authority which is as capable of pronouncing a judgment on the economic question as the Government of India is, and which has, by the constitution of the Government of India, the authority to enforce it.

"The part which the Government of India have taken in the discussion of the subject has been, in the first place, to lay before Her Majesty's Government such arguments on the subject as occur to themselves or as were communicated to them by various representative bodies in this country; and in the second place, after receiving the decision of Her Majesty's Government on the matter which they accept as a fully-instructed decision, to consider in what manner they can carry out the requirements of the House of Commons, while at the same time conserving to the utmost degree consistent with those requirements the interests of manufacturers in this country, and avoiding to the utmost possible extent all interference with the processes of manufacture and production in this country.

"The Bill which I now ask leave to introduce sets forth in legislative form the method in which we propose to carry into effect the results of our considerations.

"The first question, therefore, to which our enquiries were directed was the extent to which Manchester and Indian manufacturers compete. The details of the subject will be found in the papers laid before the Council, but generally it may be said that below the class of yarns described as 24s to 30s, the circumstances of production are such as to give India a natural advantage over Manchester, and above that class they are such as to give Manchester a natural advantage over India. The markets for these different classes of goods, the coarser and the finer, are also to a very great extent distinct.

"Both Manchester and India confine themselves for the most part to their respective spheres of industry, and thus to only a limited extent compete with each other, their processes in each case being adapted to their own spheres and not to their competitors'. In fact, if it were not that, by the continuous advance of the Indian manufacturers in skill and in enterprise, they are beginning, by the manufacture of the higher counts, to invade what has hitherto been the province of Manchester, it might be said that the two classes of manufacture and consumption were entirely distinct.

"The only fear, therefore, that arises to Manchester is that the imposition of a duty of 5 per cent. upon Manchester goods may give such an advantage to the Indian manufacturer in respect of the finer classes of goods, as to enable him, by reason of the difference of taxation, to oust Manchester in an increasing degree from its own sphere of manufacture; and we carry out the condition of non-protection imposed upon us by subjecting to an equivalent excise duty the classes of goods which I have described as primarily belonging to the sphere of non-Indian manufacture.

"We have had some correspondence with Her Majesty's Government as to the precise point where the line should be drawn. The information of the Government of India is that practically nothing below 28s is imported from Manchester, and we, therefore, proposed to limit our tax to counts higher than 24. The Secretary of State, on the other hand, believes, from the information supplied to him, that cloth is imported into India which contains, although in combination with finer yarns, yarns of count 24; and considering Her Majesty's Government pledged to the House of Commons to insist on the avoidance of all protection, desired to make 20s the highest free count. I may explain that there is not the least difficulty in getting the information in question as regards yarns. Yarns are classified by counts, and we know that of the total of imported yarns, only 2 per mille are of count 24 or less. Moreover, as Manchester, though it has the bulk of this trade, has not the monopoly of it, the probabilities are that a great part of this 2 per mille represents a portion of the import trade that does not belong to Manchester at all. It is more difficult, however, to gather the exact facts regarding woven fabrics; they are not classified for trade purposes by the counts of the yarn they contain, and it requires an expert examination to decide what the counts of the yarns really are. The fact, therefore, regarding which there is this difference of information between ourselves and the Secretary of State can be solved only by an enquiry of a kind that it is not possible to undertake while a measure like the present one is known to be under consideration, and we have made therefore this arrangement, with the sanction of Her Majesty's Government, that on the first introduction of the Bill we shall fix the line at 20, but we shall take power to raise it to 24, if it is found upon enquiry that woven fabrics imported from Manchester do not, as a matter of fact, contain yarns so coarse.

"Our proposal, therefore, is to levy an excise duty upon all yarns manufactured in mills in India which are above the count of 20, power being taken to exempt up to 24. We do not touch the hand-industry; little or no yarn of the finer counts is now-a-days spun by hand, and what is spun cannot be regarded as competing in the market with mill-spun yarns. Village industry is, however, almost confined to the weaving of yarns, either imported or Indian-manufactured.

"It will be seen from the papers that our first intention was to tax imports of fabrics at 5 per cent., and to tax yarns, both imported and manufactured, at

3½ per cent., these being the rates of the former Tariff. Objection has been raised to this as containing in itself an element of protection, and we now propose to take a 5 per cent. duty all round. The difference in the operation of a 5 per cent duty upon Manchester and upon India is this. The Indian producer will pay 5 per cent. duty on the yarns, and he will have also to pay something in respect of duty on the stores consumed in manufacture. The Manchester producer has not to pay duty on these stores, but on the other hand he has to pay the duty upon that portion of the value of his fabrics which represents the cost of the conversion of yarn into cloth, and upon the charges of conveyance to India. I do not know which of the two will in this respect have the advantage; in any case the difference will be a very small one.

"My discussion of the subject will have shewn the Council that our intention is to tax the production of yarns only,—that is, those of the higher counts,—and to tax cotton fabrics only through the taxation of yarns. It has been a great object with us so to regulate our procedure as to interfere as little as possible with the processes of production. If we tax the yarns, the cotton fabrics which are woven from them will necessarily pay their due share of duty, without our having in any way to touch the weaving departments of the mills. And as regards the taxation of the yarns, the method we have adopted is that of avoiding all interference with the mills themselves and with mill management, and basing our assessments upon monthly returns of production, which we shall lay upon the mill-owners a legal obligation to render to us. We believe we can take steps to prevent incorrect returns being sent to us, and can satisfy ourselves that the returns sent us as a basis of assessment are fairly and truly compiled. The processes of manufacture are such as to require the maintenance in the mills themselves of working-records which afford ample means of testing the returns. The problem set before the manufacturer, when he is producing 20s, for example, is that of producing 16,800 yards of yarn which shall weigh one pound neither more nor less; and this exact result cannot be attained except by examining and recording the result of each process and adjusting it to a definite standard. Moreover, it must be remembered that the yarns we tax are the finest that are produced in India, and are such as can be manufactured only in mills which are thoroughly well organized and managed. If we draw the dividing line above 20s, the yarn taxed in India will be only about 20 per cent. of the whole production, and if we draw it above 24s, it will be only about 6 per cent. In either case many mills will fall entirely outside the area of taxation, as they do not produce the finer counts at all, and their work and disposal of their produce will therefore be in no way interfered with.

"We provide that yarns which are intended for export either shall not pay any duty at all, or, if they have paid it, that the full amount shall be refunded.

"As we do not propose the present measure for the sake of the revenue we intend to derive from it, we do not attempt to justify it by shewing the amount of revenue it will bring in, nor can it legitimately be attacked on the ground that the revenue is too small to warrant the steps we take. The gross revenue I expect from excise duties is only about seven lakhs, and if the dividing line is raised to 24, only about two and a half lakhs; but the revenue with respect to which and for the raising of which the Bill is introduced, is that derived from the cotton duties as a whole. This I estimated last March at an annual sum of Rx. 1,350,000, and it would be considerably increased if based upon later figures.

"It remains for me to make some remarks on the manner in which we propose to deal with mills established outside British India. Those in Berar we need not reckon with; these territories are subject to our direct administration, and whatever law we apply to British India we can apply also to Berar.

"In Native States there are only one or two cases as yet with regard to which the question is of any practical importance, and the chief of these are the mills established in the territories of His Highness the Nizam. Our present information is that the yarns produced at these mills are consumed within the Nizam's own territories and do not enter British India at all. If that is the case, the question does not affect us, and is one for settlement by the Nizam's Government. But so far as regards this class of mills the existing law gives us ample power.

We can under the Tariff Act declare the territory of any Native Chief to be foreign territory, and thereupon all imports from it become subject to the ordinary duties levied upon goods imported by sea. But to make things perfectly clear we have repeated that provision in the present Bill, and have thus taken power, even without subjecting to duty all imports from any such States, to levy the duties upon all cotton goods so imported, and, if it is necessary, to prohibit importation except by specified routes. If we are burdening our own manufacturers in order to avoid protecting them against Manchester, we shall certainly take steps to prevent the protection, against our own manufacturers, of goods manufactured outside British India."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble MR. WESTLAND also introduced the Bill.

The Hon'ble Mr. PLAYFAIR said:—"I beg leave to reserve my remarks on the Bill introduced by the Hon'ble Mr. Westland until I have had an opportunity of examining it."

The Hon'ble MR. WESTLAND also moved that the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons be published in the Gazette of India in English. He said:—"I have already explained the reasons for the shortness of this Motion, but I may state that, as a matter of fact, the mill-owners and the Chamber of Commerce of Bombay have in their possession at the present moment the Bill now laid before the Council. I have taken every possible step to keep them informed of the measures which are being taken here. I may also mention that, with Your Excellency's permission, I shall move for a Select Committee on Thursday next. The Hon'ble Mr. Playfair says that he intends to reserve his remarks until that day. It was with the intention of affording every opportunity for the examination of the Bill before discussion upon it in this Council took place that I have taken these special measures to communicate the substance of the Bill to the people interested in it in Bombay, and that I have put off for three days the Motion that the Bill should be placed before a Select Committee."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Thursday, the 20th December, 1894.

CALCUTTA;
The 17th December, 1894.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

MEMO.

Please substitute the accompanying pages 253 and 254 of the "Gazette of India," *Part VI, dated 22nd December, 1894, for the corresponding pages.*

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE INDIAN COUNCILS ACTS, 1861 AND 1892 (24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67, AND 55 & 56 VICT., CAP. 14).

The Council met at Government House on Thursday, the 20th December, 1894.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, P.C., LL.D., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir A. E. Miller, KT., Q.C.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General H. Brackenbury, K.C.B., R.A.
The Hon'ble Sir C. B. Pritchard, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble J. Westland, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir A. P. MacDonnell, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Fazulbhai Vishram.
The Hon'ble C. C. Stevens.
The Hon'ble A. S. Lethbridge, M.D., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Gangadhar Rao Madhav Chitnavis.
The Hon'ble H. F. Clogstoun, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble P. Playfair.
The Hon'ble Prince Sir Jahan Kadr Mirza Muhammad Wahid Ali Bahádur, K.C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Mohiny Mohun Roy.
The Hon'ble Sir G. H. P. Evans, K.C.I.E.

NEW MEMBERS.

The Hon'ble PRINCE SIR JAHAN KADR MIRZA MUHAMMAD WAHID ALI BAHADUR, the Hon'ble MOHINY MOHUN ROY and the Hon'ble SIR GRIFFITH EVANS took their seats as Additional Members of Council.

INDIAN TARIFF ACT, 1894, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. WESTLAND moved that the Bill to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1894, be referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Sir Alexander Miller, the Hon'ble Sir Charles Pritchard, the Hon'ble Fazulbhai Vishram, the Hon'ble Gangadhar Rao Madhav Chitnavis, the Hon'ble Mr. Clogstoun, the Hon'ble Mr. Playfair and the Mover, with instructions to report at the next meeting of the Council.

The Hon'ble SIR GRIFFITH EVANS said:—"I am glad to see that the almost unanimous remonstrance of the Council and of the public in India has borne fruit, though late. The debateable matters in this Bill are matters of detail, and are of a character which ought to be dealt with by a Select Committee before being finally decided by this Council."

The Hon'ble MOHINY MOHUN ROY said:—"I crave permission of Your Excellency to make a few observations upon this Bill. I was not present at the

reading of the Bill on Monday. I have studied the subject of Indian finance with some care and written a few articles for the *Calcutta Review* upon taxation in India. One of these articles was upon customs-revenue. It was published in the April number of the *Review* for 1889. I rejoice to find that an import-duty is re-imposed upon cotton goods. This is what I had advocated. But I regret to find that in the export tariff the heavy duty of three annas per maund is retained upon rice. I was for a low one per cent. duty for exports, and for a wide distribution of the duty, and said in my article :—

'The duty upon exports should always be less than one-half of the duty upon imports. This has always been the proportion of the two descriptions of customs-duty. The freight which imports pay are usually small compared to the heavy freight which exports have to pay. There are other economic considerations, besides, in favour of a low export-duty. The duties on both imports and exports being light, there *should* be very few exemptions. Bullion and *coin*, precious stones and pearls, horses and other living animals should be free both for imports and exports, but no other articles either of import or export. Special import-duties should be retained upon the following articles, *viz.*, arms and ammunitions, liquors, wines and spirits, salt, opium and petroleum. There should be no special export-duty upon any article. The present heavy duty of three annas per maund, equal to four or five per cent. *ad valorem*, upon rice is a highly objectionable tax. It falls chiefly upon the two provinces of Bengal and Burma, which export by far the largest quantity of rice. Wheat exported from the several provinces of India is now equal in value to the rice exports. There should be an equal duty upon all dutiable articles of export, and the duty so low that it should not be felt by the producers.'

[*The Hon'ble Member here read statements giving the quantities of raw cotton, rice, wheat, hides and skins, raw jute and oil-seeds and other seeds in 1886-87.*]

"Now the tariff is being revived, I would humbly suggest that a one per cent. export-duty be imposed upon all articles of raw produce, namely :—Rice eight millions in value in 1886 87, wheat eight millions, oil-seeds and other seeds nine, raw jute four, raw cotton thirteen, hides and skins five—total 47 millions. The revenue will not suffer. But the export-duty will be equally and fairly distributed, instead of being confined to one single article and weighing heavily, as it now does, upon the producers of rice."

The Hon'ble MR. WESTLAND said :—"I think it necessary to offer one remark with regard to the suggestion made by the hon'ble member who last spoke. I regret that it is one which I cannot in any way recommend to the Government for acceptance. There is one principle to be observed in the case of the imposition of export-duties which my hon'ble friend has somewhat overlooked. It is this, that an export-duty weights our own trade as compared with that of nations which do not impose the same export-duty. The rice duty has been consistently condemned by every writer upon Indian economics. The Government has, for a long time, been under a pledge to abolish that duty, but that pledge they have not, for financial reasons, been able to carry out. This question was under discussion some years ago when the Hon'ble General Strachey made an attack upon the Government policy in the matter of export-duties, and at that time he made the suggestion that a duty should be levied upon jute, rather than upon some of the articles which at that time were taxed. He justified that duty in the same way in which it is possible to justify our present duty on rice—namely, that it is an article in which we have a practical monopoly, in respect to which other countries do not compete with us, and in which the tax is paid by the consumer or can be made to be paid by the consumer in other countries. I think it would be impossible for the Government at the present moment to levy any tax on the export of wheat. Nothing could be more ruinous to the interests of the agricultural and mercantile communities of this country. Wheat has at the present time gone down to a price which renders it extremely difficult for the cultivator to make any profit upon it. I am told that in America, for example, as an effect of the low price of wheat, instead of exporting it, the farmers are obliged even to give it to their pigs. In this country any duty of the kind would, as I have said, be most inadvisable, and in imposing any such duty we would, in fact, be killing one of the geese that lay our golden eggs. For these reasons I could not consent to recommend to Government any alteration in the present export tariff."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

ABSTRACT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA, ASSEMBLED FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING LAWS AND REGULATIONS UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE INDIAN COUNCILS ACTS, 1861 AND 1892 (24 & 25 VICT., CAP. 67, AND 55 & 56 VICT., CAP. 14).

The Council met at Government House on Thursday, the 20th December, 1894.

PRESENT:

His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India, P.C., LL.D., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., *presiding*.
His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, K.C.S.I.
His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, K.C.B., G.C.I.E., V.C.
The Hon'ble Sir A. E. Miller, KT., Q.C.
The Hon'ble Lieutenant-General H. Brackenbury, K.C.B., R.A.
The Hon'ble Sir C. B. Pritchard, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble J. Westland, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Sir A. P. MacDonnell, K.C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Fazulbhai Vishram.
The Hon'ble C. C. Stevens.
The Hon'ble A. S. Lethbridge, M.D., C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Gangadhar Rao Madhav Chitnavis.
The Hon'ble H. F. Clogstoun, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble P. Playfair.
The Hon'ble Prince Sir Jahan Kadr Mirza Muhammad Wahid Ali Bahádur, K.C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Mohiny Mohun Roy.
The Hon'ble Sir G. H. P. Evans, K.C I.E.

NEW MEMBERS.

The Hon'ble PRINCE SIR JAHAN KADR MIRZA MUHAMMAD WAHID ALI BAHÁDUR, the Hon'ble MOHINY MOHUN ROY and the Hon'ble SIR GRIFFITH EVANS took their seats as Additional Members of Council.

INDIAN TARIFF ACT, 1894, AMENDMENT BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. WESTLAND moved that the Bill to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1894, be referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Sir Alexander Miller, the Hon'ble Sir Charles Pritchard, the Hon'ble Fazulbhai Vishram, the Hon'ble Gangadhar Rao Madhav Chitnavis, the Hon'ble Mr. Clogstoun, the Hon'ble Mr. Playfair and the Mover, with instructions to report at the next meeting of the Council.

The Hon'ble SIR GRIFFITH EVANS said:—"I am glad to see that the almost unanimous remonstrance of the Council and of the public in India has borne fruit, though late. The debateable matters in this Bill are matters of detail, and are of a character which ought to be dealt with by a Select Committee before being finally decided by this Council."

The Hon'ble MOHINY MOHUN ROY said :—"I crave permission of Your Excellency to make a few observations upon this Bill. I was not present at the

reading of the Bill on Monday. I have studied the subject of Indian finance with some care and written a few articles for the *Calcutta Review* upon taxation in India. One of these articles was upon customs-revenue. It was published in the April number of the *Review* for 1889. I rejoice to find that an import-duty is re-imposed upon cotton goods. This is what I had advocated. But I regret to find that in the export tariff the heavy duty of three annas per maund is retained upon rice. I was for a low one per cent. duty for exports, and for a wide distribution of the duty, and said in my article :—

'The duty upon exports should always be less than one-half of the duty upon imports. This has always been the proportion of the two descriptions of customs-duty. The freight which imports pay are usually small compared to the heavy freight which exports have to pay. There are other economic considerations, besides, in favour of a low export-duty. The duties on both imports and exports being light, there should be very few exemptions. Bullion and coin, precious stones and pearls, horses and other living animals should be free both for imports and exports, but no other articles either of import or export. Special import-duties should be retained upon the following articles, *viz.*, arms and ammunitions, liquors, wines and spirits, salt, opium and petroleum. There should be no special export-duty upon any article. The present heavy duty of three annas per maund, equal to four or five per cent. *ad valorem*, upon rice is a highly objectionable tax. It falls chiefly upon the two provinces of Bengal and Burma, which export by far the largest quantity of rice. Wheat exported from the several provinces of India is now equal in value to the rice exports. There should be an equal duty upon all dutiable articles of export, and the duty so low that it should not be felt by the producers.'

[*The Hon'ble Member here read statements giving the quantities of raw cotton, rice, wheat, hides and skins, raw jute and oil-seeds and other seeds in 1886-87.*]

"Now the tariff is being revived, I would humbly suggest that a one per cent. export-duty be imposed upon all articles of raw produce, namely :—Rice eight millions in value in 1886-87, wheat eight millions, oil-seeds and other seeds nine, raw jute four, raw cotton thirteen, hides and skins five—total 47 millions. The revenue will not suffer. But the export-duty will be equally and fairly distributed, instead of being confined to one single article and weighing heavily, as it now does, upon the producers of rice."

The Hon'ble MR. WESTLAND said :—"I think it necessary to offer one remark with regard to the suggestion made by the hon'ble member who last spoke. I regret that it is one which I cannot in any way recommend to the Government for acceptance. There is one principle to be observed in the case of the imposition of export-duties which my hon'ble friend has somewhat overlooked. It is this, that an export-duty weights our own trade as compared with that of nations which do not impose the same export-duty. The rice duty has been consistently condemned by every writer upon Indian economics. The Government has, for a long time, been under a pledge to abolish that duty, but that pledge they have not, for financial reasons, been able to carry out. This question was under discussion some years ago when the Hon'ble General Strachey made an attack upon the Government policy in the matter of export-duties, and at that time he made the suggestion that a duty should be levied upon jute, rather than upon some of the articles which at that time were taxed. He justified that duty in the same way in which it is possible to justify our present duty on rice—namely, that it is an article in which we have a practical monopoly, in respect to which other countries do not compete with us, and in which the tax is paid by the consumer or can be made to be paid by the consumer in other countries. I think it would be impossible for the Government at the present moment to levy any tax on the export of wheat. Nothing could be more ruinous to the interests of the agricultural and mercantile communities of this country. Wheat has at the present time gone down to a price which renders it extremely difficult for the cultivator to make any profit upon it. I am told that in America, for example, as an effect of the low price of wheat, instead of exporting it, the farmers are obliged even to give it to their pigs. In this country any duty of the kind would, as I have said, be most inadvisable, and in imposing any such duty we would, in fact, be killing one of the geese that lay our golden eggs. For these reasons I could not consent to recommend to Government any alteration in the present export tariff."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

COTTON DUTIES BILL.

The Hon'ble MR. WESTLAND also moved that the Bill to provide for the Imposition and Levy of certain Duties on Cotton Goods be referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Sir Alexander Miller, the Hon'ble Sir Charles Pritchard, the Hon'ble Fazulbhai Vishram, the Hon'ble Gangadhar Rao Madhav Chitnavis, the Hon'ble Mr. Clogstoun, the Hon'ble Mr. Playfair and the Mover, with instructions to report at the next meeting of the Council.

The Hon'ble SIR GRIFFITH EVANS said :—"I do not intend to oppose this Bill being referred to Select Committee, but I think it necessary to explain what my position is in regard to it. The general position, as I understand it, is this. The Secretary of State for India, after a discussion in Parliament and in consultation with Her Majesty's Government in England, has come to the conclusion that an import-duty on cotton yarn and cotton fabrics of 5 per cent. will be protective in its character unless balanced by a countervailing excise on such portions of the Indian manufacture as compete with the English imports. He has, therefore, while sanctioning the introduction by the Government in India of a Bill imposing such a duty, made it a condition that the Government should at the same time introduce a Bill imposing a 5 per cent. excise-duty on the Indian manufactured cotton which is in competition with the English imports. I should like to say a word or two with regard to this subject of protective duty. A protective duty is open to two objections, one which may be raised on behalf of the general public of the country which imposes the duty—*i.e.*, that the duty benefits a certain class of manufacturers at the expense of the ordinary taxpayer; the other, which may concern the foreign manufacturer when his goods are handicapped in competition as against the Native manufacturer. In the case of completely independent States, the first objection only has to be considered by the State which contemplates imposing such a tax, but in the case of a dependency like India the second has also to be considered, and the way it works is this. The material interests of a great commercial nation like England in the East are, and must always be, mainly commercial. It was commerce which brought the English to the East, and but for commerce it is not likely that they would ever have embarked upon the gigantic task of founding or ruling this great Empire of India. Having undertaken the task originally in pursuit of commerce, they have resolved that their rule should be one of justice and fairness to the inhabitants of India. I think the manner in which they have carried out this resolve will, on the whole, meet with the favourable verdict of posterity. They have considered that they were bound to allow the inhabitants to progress in manufactures, although that progress was sure to enable them to compete with English manufactures. But, though they have been and are willing to allow India to compete on even terms, they have not been and are not willing to allow her to compete on other than even terms. They say in effect 'you may run in the race of manufacture against us and beat us if you can, but it must be at even weights—if the weight upon us is increased, the weight upon you must be increased to the same extent. We will not consent to be handicapped if in our opinion the extra weight would give rise to any chance of our being beaten.' Now this is probably as much justice as anyone can expect in this world. It falls short of the higher altruism exhibited by Gautama in one of his many incarnations, when he met a starving tigress with cubs, and was so moved with compassion as to allow her to satisfy her hunger by eating him. This was in the Golden Age, and the like is not expected of men in this Age of Iron. No doubt England would enforce this rule on the Colonies also, but she has granted them the power of self-government. She cannot withdraw the gift, and the Colonies rightly or wrongly exercise their power by putting on protective duties much to the disgust of the mother-country, who cannot, however, interfere.

"But assuming that it would be impolitic on both grounds to attempt to impose a protective duty; there is a serious difference of opinion as to whether the 5 per cent. import-duty would act as a protective duty. The Indian manufacturer contends—and it appears that the Financial Member agrees with him—

that the 5 per cent. import-duty will not operate as a protective duty on the grounds set out by the Bombay millowners in their very able memorial and on other grounds. If this be so, the imposition of an excise-duty of 5 per cent. on Indian manufactures is, of course, wholly unjustifiable. It is onerous, unprofitable and harassing to trade. The English manufacturers and the Secretary of State for India contest this position, and maintain that the duty will be protective, and urge that even if the competition is small now it would increase greatly if the English goods were paralysed by a 5 per cent impost whatever might be the motive for imposing it.

The question is, what should we do now under the circumstances. Although the Secretary of State for India may order the introduction of Bills by the Executive Government before the Legislative Council, yet this Council is admittedly free to reject them wholly or in part. This Council is the only body in India to which legislative powers in these matters have been delegated by Parliament. I am not an expert in these matters, and my opinion as such cannot carry any weight; but I may say without going into details, which I leave to others more skilled; that using such intelligence as I possess upon the materials before us, I should come to the conclusion that no sufficient case had been made out for the imposition of this excise. If, therefore, we were dealing with this proposal solely upon its merits, I should divide the Council and vote against the Bill being referred to a Select Committee. But we are not dealing with abstract right, but must consider as practical men what is best to be done under the circumstances. Considering the previous history of the question, and considering the recent discussion in Parliament, and the pledges given then by the Secretary of State for India as a member of Her Majesty's Government, I do not think it is practically open to him at present to sanction an import-duty on cotton without a countervailing excise of some sort. The financial necessity for the imposition of the import-duties is imperative. As we must have these duties and cannot, under present circumstances, have them without a countervailing excise of some sort I do not think it wise to oppose the Bill being referred to a Select Committee.

"But as to the details of the Bill, and as to whether the limit should be 20s or 24s, I hold myself quite free and in no way bound by the limits which the Secretary of State has telegraphed, and which are consequently incorporated in the Bill. Should the majority of the members of the Council differ from the Secretary of State on these matters, and alter the limits to 24s, I for one will be perfectly ready to risk the chance of the Secretary of State for India exercising the only constitutional right he has with regard to the proceedings of this Council by vetoing the Bill. It would be a step which he would find it hard to take, and impossible to justify; but this is a matter for consideration at a later stage of the Bill. I mention it merely to show that I think different considerations will apply to the details of the Bill, even those ordered by the Secretary of State for India, and also in order to define my position, so that I may not hereafter be accused of inconsistency in bowing to the decision of the Secretary of State in the one case and refusing to do so in the other."

The Hon'ble MOHINY MOHUN ROY said:—"I have read the very candid statement made by the hon'ble member in charge. I have no hope that the Bill will be withdrawn, or that any large modification will be made in it. But I consider it my duty, as one of Your Excellency's Counsellors, to submit for your consideration what we think of it. The duty stood at 5 per cent. from 1859 to 1864. It was raised to 7½ per cent. by Act XXIII of 1864. It was reduced to 5 per cent. by Act XVI of 1875. This was the beginning of the end and the end came in 1882, when, by Act XI of 1882, the import-duty was wholly repealed, together with export-duties upon divers articles. How the reduction and repeal of the import-duty affected the revenue may be judged from the following figures:—In 1874-75, customs-revenue was £1,800,000, from 1875-76 to 1881-82 it fluctuated between £1,700,000 and £1,500,000. In 1881-82 it was only £400,000. During the long period from 1859 to 1882 there was no countervailing excise. 'Only once the question seems to have been raised; it was in the year 1861 when the Hon'ble Samuel Laing, the Finance Member, disposed of it as follows.

"I read from *Calcutta Review* of 1889, page 325. The Hon'ble Samuel Laing says (Financial Statement, April 27th, 1861):—

'The principle of free trade is to impose taxes for the purposes of revenue only, and, if yarn be a fit subject for taxation, there ought to be an excise on the Native manufacture, equal to the customs-duty on the import article, unless the latter be so small in amount that it would be palpably not worth while to establish a countervailing system of excise. With a 5 per cent. import-duty this might be the case, but, at any higher rate, untaxed Native yarn would manifestly be a protected article.'

"This seems to be the true exposition of the principles of free trade. If an import-duty be moderate, not exceeding 5 per cent. *ad valorem*, and imposed *bonâ fide* for purposes of revenue and not for the purpose of protecting an article of home produce, it is not contrary to the principles of free trade. With reference to the repeal of the cotton-duties, Sir Richard Garth in his *Few Plain Truths about India* says:—

'Of course we all know the true reason for that measure. We all know that it was pressure put upon England by the Lancashire cotton-spinners, although the pretext assigned for it was the plausible one of free trade. But what have we to say with regard to gold and silver manufactures? England's manufactures of that kind have long been admitted into India duty-free, while similar Indian manufactures are still subject in England to a heavy import-duty. Let us hope, from what we hear, that this injustice may soon be discontinued; but it has lasted long enough to make India doubt the sincerity of England's free-trade principles. And what have we to say to the Indian tea industry? No men in the world have worked harder, or under greater difficulties, to establish their position than the tea-planters in India. What has England done to aid those men? Have we given them the benefit of our vaunted free-trade principles? Although tea is one of the necessaries of life, and many people would say one of the special necessities of the poor, Indian tea is now paying a duty to England of six pence per pound, amounting annually, I believe, to upwards of two millions sterling. Is this free-trade? Does the duty upon Indian coffee or Indian rice savour of free-trade?'

"Sir Richard Garth's notions of free-trade appear to be somewhat hazy. Subjecting the gold and silver manufactures of India to a heavy import-duty is, no doubt, contrary to its principles, because it is protective of the same articles of English manufacture. But a heavy tax upon tea or other necessity of the poor has nothing to do with it, because England does not grow any tea which such a tax is likely to protect. It seems that even foreign wheat or other corn may be heavily taxed in England without contravening the principles of free-trade, provided that there be a countervailing excise on the British produce. I apprehend the doctrine of free-trade to be this, that no Government ought to impose a heavy duty upon a foreign article so as to favour and foster the producers of that article in the country, and by keeping up its price to make it profitable to them to produce it. The heavy duty falls indirectly upon the consumers. They may make a grievance of it, and complain that they are made to pay a higher price for the article than is necessary in order that the producers of the home article may thrive. The logical consequences of this doctrine are that every industry which cannot stand foreign competition must perish. To adopt this principle in a rich country, where the wages of labour are high, would seem to be questionable wisdom. For, if this principle were fully acted upon, most of the industries in England must succumb in time to foreign competition. But there is this peculiarity in the political principles of that country, that they are always subordinate to party considerations.

"And again:—

'An import-duty at 2½ per cent. upon the above articles which are now free under Lord Ripon's Act would produce £1,314,353, a sum very nearly equal to the loss of customs-revenue caused by that Act. If it be necesary for the purposes of the revenue to raise the duty hereafter to 5 per cent., it can be very easily done. To appease Manchester, it will be necessary to impose a 2½ per cent. excise upon the cotton goods manufactured by our mills. There is no competition There never was any between the Manchester goods and cloth made by weavers. The two articles are quite distinct from each other. The excise will, therefore, be limited to machine-made cloth, the produce of our cotton mills, and to such portion of it as is consumed in the country. A large portion is exported to China and other countries which will pay an export duty instead. There is an impression that the assessment of excise will be a matter of some difficulty. Our financiers say, how can we re-impose the import-duties without a corresponding excise upon the produce of our cotton mills? They seem to consider this as an insuperable ob-

jection. But there does not appear to me to be anything formidable in it. If for the reimposition of the import-duties it be necessary to have an excise, let us have it by all means. It will be limited, for the reasons stated above, to such portion of the produce of our cotton mills as is sold to country dealers for home consumption. The mills are few in number. There will be no great difficulty in ascertaining the quantity and value of the exciseable produce from the books of the firms.'

"I would humbly suggest—

"First, that the excise should be only 2½ per cent., or much lower than the import-duty.

"The import-duty may be divided into two parts—one-half or 2½ per cent. imposed *bonâ fide* for purposes of revenue. There should be no countervailing excise for this part.

"The other half or 2½ per cent. may operare as a protection, and we may have an equivalent excise for it.

"Secondly, the process for ascertaining the produce of the Indian mills and such portion thereof as is used for home consumption should be simple and not iniquisitorial and harassing.

"Returns made by millowners, as in the case of income-tax, should ordinarily be taken as sufficient."

The Hon'ble MR. PLAYFAIR said:—"My Lord, while the necessity for further taxation upon the people of this country for the purposes of the revenue of the State is greatly to be deplored, it will be hailed as a matter of public satisfaction that Your Excellency's Government has determined to liberate itself from the illogical position in which it was found last March, by now extending the tariff of imports to all classes of goods, including cotton fabrics and yarns. While the public feeling was very deep and pronounced against the exclusion of cotton goods from the Tariff Act, it was generally felt and admitted that the responsibility of that decision did not rest wholly with Your Excellency's Council. The satisfaction will be all the greater that, for the present at all events, it removes from the public mind the fear of a new resort to that most objectionable financial device, so far as a country like India is concerned—direct taxation. While the straightforward statement which has been made by the hon'ble member in charge of the Bill cannot fail to be appreciated both within and without this Council Chamber, it will be a disappointment that the Government of India has been obliged to associate with this import-duty a countervailing excise on local cotton manufactures. I have found no desire, my Lord, on the part of those directly interested in the manufacture of cotton goods in this country, nor of any section of the community, to bring about a protective tariff. The proposed excise will in itself excite prejudice by what it may seem to lead to as well as by its actual provisions. In itself it will be regarded as pernicious, or, to take the mildest view, not promotive of revenue, or economy, and it must be admitted that the smaller the benefit to the revenue the more forcible is the enunciation of the principle upon which the Government is acting. As a principle it will bring into prominence the overpowering influence of an authority which, if exercised without regard to the immediate interests of India, may take away from this Council all independence and its representative character. It will be assumed—indeed it has already been assumed—that India is not to be allowed to develop any industrial enterprise if that enterprise is likely to compete with an English industry. Nor will the consistency of the principle be appreciated by the people of this country that it should be reasonable and proper for the British Government to realise a customs-duty on India's product—tea, amounting to £2,000,000 sterling per annum, while India may not be permitted to have freedom in the production of her cotton fabrics which may result in a possible annual pecuniary benefit amounting to £8,000 only. I have received from the Secretary of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce a copy of a resolution passed at a special meeting of the Committee held on Tuesday last, which reads as follows:—

'The Committee of the Chamber of Commerce protest against an excise-duty, not resorted to on its own merits, being levied on Indian goods merely as the result of a decision come to by an authority which, as alleged by the Financial Member of Government, has by the constitution of the Government of India the power to enforce that decision.'

"Time having afforded the opportunity for a more deliberate investigation of the whole question since the passing of the Tariff Act in March last, it has been shown by those more immediately interested in the manufacture of cotton goods in this country that the views held by some of the members of this Council were correct, and that the imposition of customs-duties upon what are known as Manchester goods would not in the circumstances be protective of the local industry, for the reason that Lancashire does not now attempt to manufacture, for export to this country, the class of goods produced by Indian mills. The very able letter addressed to Your Excellency's Government by the Secretary to the Millowners Association of Bombay, dated 10th September of this year, dispels the phantom of protection. It is clearly shown in that communication that India does not enter into competition with Lancashire, nor can Lancashire compete with India, the position now being that English spinners have confined their attention to what is to them the more profitable production of fine qualities of yarns manufactured from a quality of cotton superior to the supplies obtainable in this country, and that, combining therewith the advantages of highly skilled labour, and of climate, Lancashire is able to defy competition in these manufactures. It has also been shown that Indian machinery, on the other hand, can be more profitably employed on yarns of a low count, made from the short staple cotton of the country. A careful study of the question has revealed the fact that the production of cotton goods of the world has proceeded on perfectly natural lines, and that since the subject was reviewed by this Council twelve years ago Lancashire has confined her attention to the production of high class goods, leaving India to supply her own wants in the manufacture of goods of low quality. So pronounced has been the change in England to the manufacture of a finer class of goods only, that the export from Bombay to the United Kingdom of the short stapled Indian cotton has fallen from 62½ per cent. of the total quantity of cotton exported twenty years ago, to the insignificant figure of 2½ per cent. during the past year. That is to say, while in the year 1873-74 the exports of Indian cotton from Bombay to the United Kingdom amounted to 821,000 bales, the off-take for the United Kingdom during the past year was only 49,000 bales. During the same period the annual consumption of the Indian mills has risen from 83,000 bales to 731,000 bales, while the exports of Indian cotton to the Continent have advanced from 371,000 bales to 860,000 bales, a fact to which I would direct attention as being of considerable significance. In short, India, the Continent of Europe, and more recently Japan, have become the spinners of the short staple cotton which they manufacture into the coarser fabrics required by the poorer classes in the East. These circumstances, I presume, were not known to my hon'ble friend the member for Madras when in March last he criticised the proposed imposition of customs-duties upon cotton goods as protective in its character and therefore inadmissible. The resolution of the House of Commons of the 11th July, 1877, calling for the repeal of customs-duties on cotton goods, upon which the Secretary of State founds his action, was also based on the supposition that such duties would be protective and therefore contrary to sound commercial policy. I think I may claim that the altered position of the trade which has now been demonstrated does away with any force there might have been in that resolution. Statistics show that 94 per cent. of Indian spinnings represent counts of yarn under No. 24s; the remaining 6 per cent. represent yarns ranging from 24s to 40s. The latter is an infinitesimal portion of the entire production, and, even if such goods enter into competition with Lancashire manufactures, there appears to be no reason to believe that a moderate import-duty, unaccompanied by a countervailing excise, would bring with it an increase in the production of the finer qualities in this country. The whole experience of the manufacturers in India is that it does not pay to make other than low count yarns from the raw material ready to their hand. Four-fifths of the Indian production is exported to the China and Japan markets, the remainder is worked up for the most part on hand-looms, giving employment and a livelihood to many thousands of poor weavers all over India. The proposal, therefore, to levy a countervailing excise-duty upon the very small quantity of the finer counts of Indian yarn coming into a possible competition with Lancashire, is one that will never com-

mend itself to public approval. It will be admitted that an excise-duty is indefensible if the revenue produced is not commensurate with the cost of collection. I assume, my Lord, that productiveness, equity and economy, both with regard to the cost of collection and the loss imposed on the community, are ends to be desired in connection with the imposition of taxation, and this ideal the present proposal of an excise-duty is not likely to realise. It has been estimated by the millowners of Bombay that the total value of yarn produced by all Indian mills amounts to about Rs. 200 lakhs; deducting from this the value of production in Native States, estimated at Rs. 42 lakhs, there remains Rs. 1,158 lakhs, 6 per cent. of which, representing the finer counts, would be equal to Rs. 69½ lakhs. Deducting therefrom 6 per cent. of the value of cottons exported which would become entitled to a drawback, there remains the sum of 32 lakhs of rupees for excise-duty, 5 per cent. of which would amount to the very trifling sum of Rs. 1,60,000. This forecast of income given by Indian millowners is somewhat less than the estimate of revenue made by the Hon'ble Member for Finance, placed by him at Rs. 2½ lakhs, and I presuppose that on further investigation the Government of India will find it equitable to exclude from the operation of excise local-made yarns of counts less than 24s. From the income of Rs. 1,60,000 the cost of collection has to be taken before the net value of the tax can be ascertained. It is therefore evident that it will not be a productive tax economically levied, while it will fail in equity, being inquisitorial in its character and therefore a harassment to trade. In short, it will not secure the high return that has been laid down as a necessary accompaniment in justification for the imposition of so vexatious a system as the excise.

"There is another aspect of the question to which I would respectfully invite the attention of the members of Your Excellency's Council. An examination of the profits realised by the Indian power-loom manufacturers will show that the trade is not a particularly remunerative one, and that the competition which has of late years arisen between Bombay and Japan, and which is now growing in importance, is not likely to render the position of Indian manufacturers more easy in the future. During the past ten years the Japanese have made large strides in the production of the quality of goods turned out by Indian mills, so much so, that not only have the exports from India and the United Kingdom to Japan been greatly reduced, but Japanese manufacturers have entered into serious competition with British and Indian cottons in the Chinese market. The report on the foreign trade of Japan by Her Majesty's Consul shows that the decrease in imported yarns during last year has been most marked in the Bombay yarns with which Japanese-made yarns, exported to China, compete more actively and effectively than with the higher grades from Lancashire; and with the continued development of spinning in Japan under the highly favourable conditions under which this industry is now conducted and is likely to continue to be pursued, there is every prospect, not only of the entire disappearance of Bombay yarns from the Japanese market, but even of their ultimate expulsion from the markets of China. This, Her Majesty's Consul remarks, is the outcome of the immense advantages obtained by Japan in having machinery of the best and latest kind and a plentiful supply of cheap labour extremely cheap fuel, and no factory regulations, the operatives being permitted, if they chose and are able, to work from twelve to fourteen hours a day. The position, therefore, may be this, that India's export trade in cotton yarns may diminish without the prospect of locally expanding the sale of the coarser yarns; and with the impossibility of competing successfully with Lancashire in the production of the higher counts, the manufacturing industry may languish to the detriment of the grower as well as of the spinner of Indian cotton.

"My Lord, looking to the interests at stake, and the grave political issues involved, I have gone further into this matter than otherwise I should have considered necessary, but it is absolutely necessary to impose an import-duty on cotton goods, and as the Government is precluded by orders from England from introducing a Bill for that purpose, without also introducing a Bill imposing a countervailing excise, I shall not ask Your Excellency to take a division on the question whether this Bill be referred to a Select Committee."

The Hon'ble MR. CLOGSTOUN said:—"The hon'ble member who has just spoken has referred to my objection last March to the imposition of duties on cotton goods as being protective. I welcome the Bill which has now been laid on the table, and which with even-handed justice both to the people of England and of India removes from these duties every atom of protection"

The Hon'ble FAZULBHAI VISHRAM said:—"My Lord, the Government of India is to be congratulated in having at last succeeded in obtaining sanction for the re-imposition of the cotton-duties. The necessity and justice of the measure were so fully discussed in Council on the former occasion that it is unnecessary to say more about it, though we cannot help regretting the loss of revenue and the dislocation of trade—not to speak of other mischievous consequences—that would have been avoided if Indian interests had not been considered in England of less importance than those of Lancashire.

"But the condition which is attached to this tardy concession of justice minimises the grace of the act. I may say at once that, subject to the qualifications I shall state, I do not wish to oppose the measure for the imposition of the countervailing excise on cotton goods manufactured in India. The position I take up now is the position I assumed when I had the honour of addressing Your Lordship's Council last. The remarks I made then seem to have been somewhat misapprehended in certain quarters, and I therefore beg Your Lordship's permission to quote what I said:—

'As regards the demand for a countervailing excise-duty upon cotton goods manufactured in India, had there been any parity between the goods upon which we suggest a duty should be imposed and the goods manufactured in India, and had even the levying of such an excise duty been practicable, the suggestion would be unworthy of the greatest nation of the world towards its almost bankrupt dependency. In order, however, to do away with a wrong to the country which results in the appropriation of the Famine Grant and other items ordinarily applicable for the improvement of provincial adminstration, I, for one speaking as a millowner, would be willing to support the levying of an excise-duty on cotton goods manufactured in India, assuming, of course, that such an impost can be practically levied without injustice and serious trouble.'

"My Lord, I deprecate most strongly—as strongly as anybody else—the necessity which compels Your Excellency's Government to impose, against its own inclination and considered judgment, a tax which no doubt will more or less cripple the industrial development of this country. It is a matter for regret that the idea of protection, which, speaking with all respect, I am bound to characterise as chimerical, should have induced the authorities in England to hamper the discretion of the Government of India in this question. I ventured to state, in the course of the debates on the Tariff Act, that there was very little parity between cotton goods and cotton yarns manufactured in India, and those imported from England, that even if an excise-duty was considered desirable there would be great difficulty in levying the impost. From the speech of my hon'ble friend the Finance Member I understand that all these considerations, which the Government of India as the custodians of the interests of this country must have laid fully and clearly before the Secretary of State, have been put aside. I also gathered that the sanction for the re-imposition of the cotton-duties is based upon the condition of introducing a countervailing excise impost. That being so, in accordance with the promise I ventured to make in Council last March, I give my adhesion to the principle of the Bill. At the same time, I beg to enter an emphatic protest against the proposal to make counts lower than 24 excisable. The Hon'ble Finance Member himself seems to appreciate the inexpediency of imposing a tax upon these low counts. As a matter of fact, counts below 24 (or even 28) do not enter into competition with imported yarns, and to impose a duty upon yarns below that count would, in my opinion, have the effect of materially crippling an industry which every statesman interested in the economic development of the country would endeavour to promote to the best of his abilities. It will not only cripple that industry, but will throw out of employ a large number of people now engaged in the manufacture of cloth. The countervailing duty would be comparatively harmless if Government were to exempt the country's production up to at least 24s counts instead of 20s as it now proposes to do. It will even then mean a tax on 6 per cent. of the Indian outturn. Over 20s counts it will come to about

20 per cent., but when it is borne in mind that the imports from England contain only about 1 per cent. of low counts below 24s or rather 2 per mile as the Hon'ble Mr. Westland stated on Monday last, it seems to me that it would be disastrous to the cotton industry of India to impose an excise-duty on counts below 24s. For these reasons I would strongly urge upon Government the desirability of placing the excisable limit at 24s instead of 20s. I feel that in saying these words I am to a certain extent running counter to the feelings and wishes of most of the millowners in my part of the world, as may be seen from the powerful memorial and the telegram from the Bombay Millowners Association circulated to us last night; besides which some telegrams have been addressed to me direct objecting to the excise-duty *in toto*, but a strong sense of duty and the conviction that the act of justice which has been accorded to this country can only attain fruction upon the condition that a countervailing duty should be levied upon Indian manufactured goods impels me to give my assent to the proposed measure. At the same time, I feel impelled to urge upon Government the consideration that, in imposing the duty in question, they should not go beyond the necessity of the case, and not do what may prove to be disastrous to an industry from which great results are expected to the prosperity of the country, and which besides has already undergone serious dislocation in consequence of the recent currency legislation and the imposition of duty on silver and on mill stores. It must also be remembered that a duty of 5 per cent. means a charge of nearly half an anna per pound when such a hue-and-cry is raging against the agent's commission of a quarter of an anna per pound of production. It is a serious burden on the poor of the country who use the coarse cloth which is manufactured from yarns below 24s. I appeal, therefore, to the Hon'ble Finance Member to exclude from taxation all counts below 24s, which cannot possibly compete with English yarns, instead of merely reserving a power to do so in future. Considering the facts that stand uncontradicted and the admitted circumstances of the goods manufactured in India and imported from England, such reservation, to say the least, is meaningless."

The Hon'ble MR. WESTLAND said:—"I cannot help thinking that the Government is placed in some difficulty in defending the provisions of a Bill which they have professedly brought forward as imposed upon them by conditions required by the Secretary of State and not by conditions which they themselves entirely, or independently, approve of. Our projected legislation was based upon our financial necessities, and our financial necessities are met by the imposition of duties upon imported yarns. So far as we were concerned, and so far as the object with which we impose these duties was concerned, we would have been satisfied with these duties on imported cottons. I freely admit that it is because the Secretary of State or rather Her Majesty's Ministers have laid upon us the condition of accompanying that measure with a measure for excise-duties, that we have brought forward this Bill; and, as I stated last Monday, I did not discuss it then on its merits, but simply stated that the decision was that of the Secretary of State; and I promised to lay, and did lay, upon the Council table the discussions of the subject which had passed between us and the Secretary of State. I am, therefore, of necessity obliged to state to the Council that this measure is recommended to us by superior orders and by orders which we are obliged to obey. In a paper which has been placed in my hands since I entered this room, I observe that the Chamber of Commerce have passed a resolution in which they say they object to, and protest against, the present taxation, because it has not been resorted to on its own merits, the duties having been levied merely as the result of the decision come to by the Secretary of State and Her Majesty's Ministers, I think that is an unfair statement of the case. If I had told the Council that those were the orders of the Secretary of State, and that it was the business of the Council to carry them out, that resolution would have been a just one. But I placed before the Council the full reasons which have recommended this measure to the Secretary of State, and if this measure is to be opposed, it ought to be opposed with reference to those reasons, and not on the ground that it is merely the result of the decision come to by the Secretary of State.

"Nor, as regards the position of this Council, am I at all at one with my hon'ble friend Sir Griffith Evans. He remarked that when the Legislative Council meets here we are at liberty to look at the matter from a purely independent point of view. That may be the case with members of the Council who are not also members of the Government, but I do not know of any foundation for the theory that, when Your Excellency calls together the additional members of Council to advise the Government of India, the Government thereby acquires an authority which in other respects it does not possess. The orders of the Secretary of State, though they may not be a sufficient excuse for the additional members of this Council voting against what is recommended to us, yet are sufficient for us who are members of the Executive Council, and who exercise our power not by any authority of our own or in our own name, but in the name of Her Majesty. Her Majesty's Ministers have considered the present subject, and, so far as we know, with the fullest information before them. Our duty has been to lay before them all the facts within our knowledge, and we have also laid before them all the arguments which we could bring to bear on the question. I cannot feel that we have in this respect in any way fallen short of our duty. We have stated the matter as fully as possible, and Her Majesty's Government have had before them a complete case before they pronounced their judgment. The Hon'ble Sir Griffith Evans has stated in words, which I am ready to accept as my own, how the problem presented itself to them. It is clear from his statement there are two sides to that problem. The fact that the Secretary of State has not decided altogether in favour of the proposals placed before him is no evidence that he has shut his eyes to Indian interests and discussed the matter from a purely English point of view. I think it is a matter for regret that in one of the papers, which has not yet been placed before the Council, but which is ready to be presented, a complaint to this effect is made against the Secretary of State. I do not think it is fair to take that position. I think the Secretary of State has acted throughout the matter with as much consideration as we could expect—with even more consideration than many of our public critics did expect. In March last he gave us a pledge that, if necessary, he would allow us to take into consideration the question of imposing the cotton-duties. He has completely fulfilled that pledge, and our hands are now free to do what last March he said he would under certain circumstances permit us to do. On the question of excise he has noted all the objections which have been placed before him. Almost every objectionable feature in the excise-duty has been eliminated. We have not a general excise-duty, but an excise-duty strictly limited to those counts which enter into direct competition with Manchester, and in thus limiting the duty he has laid down a principle which may very well be accepted as fair between the two contending interests. The only question of difference which arises is the precise point at which that principle shall begin to apply or cease to apply. It is on that point mainly that objections have been made to this Bill. We are told that counts below 24 are not competitive, and therefore ought upon this principle to go untaxed. The information given to us on that subject by Mr. Playfair is of value, but a great part of it was already before the Secretary of State, and he has so far met our views as to indicate that the question is not closed, and that it may be possible for him, after fuller enquiry on the subject, to exempt those counts although it is at present proposed to tax them. I think there is, therefore, no ground for alleging that the Secretary of State has not held the scales fairly as between English and Indian interests, and I commend the measure to the Council not merely on the allegation that the Secretary of State has laid upon us the obligation to impose it, but because from the merits of the discussion, and upon the facts as shown in the papers before the Council, it may fairly be accepted that the Secretary of State has done equal justice between two opposing interests, and that the measure he has imposed upon us bears upon its face the evidence of due consideration of our claims."

The Motion was put and agreed to.

The Council adjourned to Thursday, the 27th December, 1894.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India,
Legislative Department.

CALCUTTA;
The 22nd December, 1894.

The Gazette of India,

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, SATURDAY, AUGUST 18, 1894.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
PUBLIC DEBT.

No. 4165.

Simla, the 18th August, 1894.

[In the following Notification "Notes" means "Promissory Notes of the Government of India" and includes "Stock Certificates" issued in lieu thereof:]

1. Notice is hereby given that all the Notes of the following two Loans, namely:—

The four-per-cent. Mysore Family Loan (about ₹5,00,080),

The East Indian Railway Commuted Stock (about ₹54,000),

will be discharged at the General Treasury of Fort William (Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta) on Saturday, December 1st, 1894, on which date the interest on such Notes will cease.

2. Proprietors of Notes hereby advertised for discharge have the option, which must be exercised before noon of Saturday, September 15th, 1894, of transferring their Notes to the 3½ per cent. Loan of 1st May, 1865.

3. Notes may be tendered for this transfer at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, or at any treasury to which the Notes for the time being are enfaced for payment of interest. Notes so tendered must bear the following endorsement, etc., duly signed:

"Received in lieu of this Note a Note of the same amount of the 3½ per cent. Loan of 1st May, 1865, bearing interest from 1st November, 1894."

4. On Notes so tendered, the interest due and accruing up to 31st October, 1894, will be paid, as soon as possible and also—

(*a*) Six annas per R100 if the tender is made before noon of Monday, August, 27th.

(*b*) Two annas per R100 if the tender is made after noon of Monday, August, 27th.

5. In addition to the above payment of interest, a further payment of two annas per R100 will be made as brokerage or commission to the receipt of the person, whether proprietor or agent, who tenders the Note for reduction of interest.

By order of the Governor General in Council,

STEPHEN JACOB,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

SIMLA, MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1894.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
PUBLIC DEBT.

No. 4460.

Simla, the 3rd September, 1894.

[In the following Notification "Notes" means "Promissory Notes of the Government of India," and includes "Stock Certificates issued in lieu thereof."]

Notice is hereby given that proprietors of Notes of any of the following Four per cent. Loans, namely:

Four per cent. Loan of 1st May 1865, as far as not notified for discharge in Notification No. 4092, dated 13th August,

Reduced Four per cent. Loan of 1879,

may tender their Notes before noon of Monday, September 17th, 1894, for reduction of interest from 4 to $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.; such reduction to have effect from January 1st, 1895, on the same terms as are notified with respect to the Four per cent. Loan of 1854-55 in Notification No. 4426 of 1st September.

2. Clauses 3 (except for the substitution of the proper year or date for "1854-55"), 4, 6, 7, 8 and 10 of the said Notification apply to tenders made under this Notification.

3. On Notes tendered under this Notification the following differences of interest will, as soon as possible after the Notes are tendered, be paid in anticipation:

(*a*) On Notes of the Four per cent. Loan of 1st May 1865 on account of difference of interest from May 1st, 1894, to December 31st, 1894, five annas and four pies per Rs. 100;

(*b*) On Notes of the Reduced Four per cent. Loan of 1879 on account of difference of interest from July 16th, 1894, to December 31st, 1894, three annas and eight pies per Rs. 100.

4. All future payments of interest will be made on the usual half-yearly dates as if the Note bore interest at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. instead of 4 per cent.

5. The Secretary of State will issue a corresponding Notification in London stating the terms on which Notes of the two loans abovementioned will be received for reduction of interest by the Bank of England.

By order of the Governor General in Council,

STEPHEN JACOB,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PUBLIC DEBT.

No. 4461.

Simla, the 3rd September, 1894.

It is hereby notified that—

(1) Notes of the 4 per cent. Sicca Rupee Loan of 1832-33 will be received up to noon of Monday, September 17th, 1894, for transfer to the $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Loan of 1st May 1865. Upon such Notes the excess over an even hundred of rupees will be paid in cash, and the new Note will be issued for the balance only. The payment in adjustment of interest will be made as provided in clause 3 (*a*) of Notification No. 4460 of this date.

(2) Notes of the Four per cent. Loan of 1835-36 will be received up to noon of Monday, September 17th, 1894, for transfer to the $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Loan of 1st May 1865. The adjustment payment in this case will be ten annas and ten pies per Rs. 100, being as nearly as possible the excess of four per cent. interest from March 31st, 1894, to December 31st, 1894, payable on the old Note, over $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. interest from May 1st, 1894, to December 31st, 1894, payable on the new Note.

By order of the Governor General in Council,

STEPHEN JACOB,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed and published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA *at the* GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRINTING OFFICE, *Simla.*

4. All future payments of interest will be made on the usual half-yearly dates as if the Note bore interest at $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. instead of 4 per cent.

5. The Secretary of State will issue a corresponding Notification in London stating the terms on which Notes of the two loans abovementioned will be received for reduction of interest by the Bank of England.

By order of the Governor General in Council,

STEPHEN JACOB,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
PUBLIC DEBT.

No. 4461.

Simla, the 3rd September, 1894.

It is hereby notified that—

(1) Notes of the 4 per cent. Sicca Rupee Loan of 1832-33 will be received up to noon of Monday, September 17th, 1894, for transfer to the $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Loan of 1st May 1865. Upon such Notes the excess over an even hundred of rupees will be paid in cash, and the new Note will be issued for the balance only. The payment in adjustment of interest will be made as provided in clause 3 (*a*) of Notification No. 4460 of this date.

(2) Notes of the Four per cent. Loan of 1835-36 will be received up to noon of Monday, September 17th, 1894, for transfer to the $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. Loan of 1st May 1865. The payment in adjustment of interest in this case will be ten annas and ten pies per Rs. 100, which will be made as early as possible the excess of four per cent. interest from March 31st, 1894, to December 31st, 1894, payable on the old Note, over $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. interest from May 1st, 1894, to December 31st, 1894, payable on the new Note.

By order of the Governor General in Council,

STEPHEN JACOB,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

BOMBAY, MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1894.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
PUBLIC DEBT.

No. 4460.

Simla, the 3rd September 1894.

[In the following Notification "Notes" means "Promissory Notes of the Government of India" and includes "Stock-Certificates issued in lieu thereof."]

Notice is hereby given that proprietors of Notes of any of the following Four per cent. Loans, namely:

Four per cent. Loan of 1st May 1865, as far as not notified for discharge in Notification No. 4092, dated 13th August,

Reduced Four per cent. Loan of 1879,

may tender their Notes before noon of Monday, September 17th, 1894, for reduction of interest from 4 to $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent., such reduction to have effect from January 1st, 1895, on the same terms as are notified with respect to the Four per cent. Loan of 1854-55 in Notification No. 4426 of the 1st September.

2. Clauses 3 (except for the substitution of the proper year or date for "1854-55"), 4, 6, 7, 8 and 10 of the said Notification apply to tenders made under this Notification.

3. On Notes tendered under this Notification the following differences of interest will, as soon as possible after the Notes are tendered, be paid in anticipation:

(*a*) On Notes of the Four per cent. Loan of 1st May 1865, on account of difference of interest from May 1st, 1894, to December 31st, 1894, five annas and four pies per Rs. 100;

(*b*) On Notes of the Reduced 4 per cent. Loan of 1879, on account of difference of interest from July 16th, 1894, to December 31st, 1894, three annas and eight pies per Rs. 100.

4. All future payments of interest will be made on the usual half-yearly dates as if the Note bore interest at 3½ per cent. instead of 4 per cent.

5. The Secretary of State will issue a corresponding Notification in London, stating the terms on which Notes of the two loans above mentioned will be received for reduction of interest by the Bank of England.

II.

No. 4461.

Simla, the 3rd September 1894.

It is hereby notified that—

(1) Notes of the 4 per cent. Sicca Rupee Loan of 1832-33 will be received up to noon of Monday, September 17th, 1894, for transfer to the 3½ per cent. Loan of 1st May 1865. Upon such Notes the excess over an even hundred of rupees will be paid in cash, and the new Note will be issued for the balance only. The payment in adjustment of interest will be made as provided in clause 3 (*a*) of Notification No. 4460 of this date.

(2) Notes of the Four per cent. Loan of 1835-36 will be received up to noon of Monday, September 17th, 1894, for transfer to the 3½ per cent. Loan of 1st May 1865. The adjustment payment in this case will be ten annas and ten pies per Rs. 100, being as nearly as possible the excess of four per cent. interest from March 31st, 1894, to December 31st, 1894, payable on the old Note over 3½ per cent. interest from May 1st, 1894, to December 31st, 1894, payable on the new Note.

By order of the Governor General in Council,

STEPHEN JACOB,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

BOMBAY, THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 1894.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PUBLIC DEBT.

No. 4770.

Simla, the 20th September 1894.

[In the following Notification "Notes" means "Promissory Notes of the Government of India," and includes "Stock Certificates" issued in lieu thereof:]

1. Notice is hereby given that all the Notes of the following Four per cent. Loans, namely:

Four per cent. Loan of 1st May 1865, so far as not notified for discharge in Notification No. 4092, dated 13th August,

Reduced Four per cent. Loan of 1879,

will be discharged at the General Treasury of Fort William (Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta) on December 31st, 1894, on which date the interest on such Notes will cease.

2. Proprietors of Notes hereby advertised for discharge have the option, which must be exercised before noon of Wednesday, October 3rd, 1894, of tendering their Notes for reduction of interest from 4 per cent. to 3½ per cent., such reduction to have effect from July 1st, 1894.

3. The reduced loans thus constituted will be known as the 3½ per cent. Loans of 1st May 1865 and of 1879 respectively, and no part of them will be paid off or discharged before August 1st, 1904, nor until the expiration of three months after notice of payment to be given by the Governor General of India in Council in the *Government Gazette*.

4. Notes may be tendered for reduction of interest at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, or at any other Bank (including the Bank of England) or Treasury to which they are for the time being enfaced for payment of interest. Notes so tendered must bear the following endorsement duly signed:—

"This Note (or Stock Certificate) is tendered for reduction of interest in terms of Notification of September 20th, 1894."

5. (*a*) On Notes of the Four per cent. Loan of 1st May 1865 so tendered, interest for the half-year ending 31st October 1894 will be paid at once as follows:

	Rs.	a.	p.
For two months at 4 per cent.	0	10	8
For four months at 3½ per cent.	1	2	8
Total per Rs. 100 ...	1	13	4

and the next half-yearly payment of interest will be due on 1st May 1895.

(*b*) On Notes of the reduced Four per cent. Loan of 1879 so tendered, no payment in adjustment of interest will be made, and no demand will be made for refund of the excess four pies, being the interest at one-half per cent. for the period from July 1st to July 15th, 1894, included in the half-yearly payment due on 16th July 1894, but the next half-yearly payment of interest, namely, Rs. 1-12-0 per Rs. 100, will be due on January 16th, 1895.

6. Every Note so tendered will be enfaced in the following terms before it is returned to the proprietor:

"The interest payable on this Note is reduced to 3½ per cent., and the principal amount will not be discharged before August 1st, 1904."

7. All future payments of interest on any Note so enfaced will be made on the usual half-yearly dates as if the Note bore interest at 3½ per cent. instead of 4 per cent.

8. When a Note so enfaced comes in ordinary course under renewal, it will be renewed in its original form, save that—

(1) For "four per cent." will be substituted "three-and-a-half per cent."

(2) A clause will be added at the end—"The Governor General in Council hereby engages that this Note shall not be discharged before August 1st, 1904."

9. If by reason of the duly certified absence from India of the proprietor or of one of the proprietors of a Note included in the terms of this Notification a legal signature to the endorsement mentioned in clause 4 cannot be given by noon of Wednesday, October 3rd, 1894, then in such case the tender will be accepted if the Note be left before such time in the custody of the Public Debt Office, Bank, or Treasury (as the case may be), and the tender be legally signed within 21 days thereafter. This clause does not apply if the proprietor has an Attorney in India empowered to sell.

10. A payment of two annas per Rs. 100 will be made as brokerage or commission to the receipt of the person, whether proprietor or agent, who tenders the Note for reduction of interest.

11. The Secretary of State will issue a Notification in London stating the terms on which Notes hereby advertised for discharge will be received for reduction of interest by the Bank of England.

No. 4771.

Simla, the 20th September 1894.

Notice is hereby given that all the Notes of the following Four per cent. Loans, namely:

Four per cent. Sicca Rupee Loan of 1832-33; outstanding balance about Rs. 16,00,000;
Four per cent. Loan of 1835-36; outstanding balance about Rs. 55,00,000;

will be discharged at the General Treasury of Fort William (Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta) on December 31st, 1894, on which date the interest on such Notes will cease.

2. Proprietors of Notes hereby advertised for discharge have the option, which must be exercised before noon of Wednesday, October 3rd, 1894, of tendering their Notes for transfer to the 3½ per cent. Loan of 1st May 1865 on the following terms:

(1) In the case of Notes of the 4 per cent. Sicca Rupee Loan of 1832-33, the excess over an even hundred of rupees will be paid in cash, and the new Note will be

issued for the balance only. The payment in adjustment of interest and future payments of interest will be made as provided in clause 5 (*a*) of Notification No. 4770 of this date.

(2) In the case of Notes of the Four per cent. Loan of 1835-36 interest will be paid at once as follows:—

	Rs.	a.	p.
From March 31st, 1894, till June 30th, 1894, at 4 per cent. ...	1	0	2
From July 1st, 1894, till October 31st, 1894, at 3½ per cent. ...	1	2	8
Total per Rs. 100 ...	2	2	10

and the next half-yearly payment of interest will be due on May 1st, 1895. (If the interest instalment due on September 30th has been paid before tender, then only the excess of 2 annas 10 pies will be paid.)

3. Notes may be tendered for transfer at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, or at any other Bank (including the Bank of England) or Treasury to which they are for the time being enfaced for payment of interest. Notes so tendered must bear the following endorsement duly signed:

"Received the amount of this Note by transfer to the 3½ per cent. Loan of 1st May 1865 under Notification of September 20th, 1894."

4. If by reason of the duly certified absence from India of the proprietor or of one of the proprietors of a Note included in the terms of this Notification a legal signature to the endorsement mentioned in clause 3 cannot be given by noon of Wednesday, October 3rd, 1894, then in such case the tender will be accepted if the Note be left before such time in the custody of the Public Debt Office, Bank, or Treasury (as the case may be), and the tender be legally signed within twenty-one days thereafter. This clause does not apply if the proprietor has an Attorney in India empowered to sell.

5. In addition to the above payment of interest, a further payment of two annas per Rs. 100 will be made as brokerage or commission to the receipt of the person, whether proprietor or agent, who tenders the Note for transfer.

6. The Secretary of State will issue a Notification in London stating the terms on which Notes hereby advertised for discharge will be received for transfer by the Bank of England.

By order of the Governor General in Council,

STEPHEN JACOB,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

BOMBAY, MONDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1894.

FINANCE AND COMMERCE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.

PUBLIC DEBT.

No. 5080.

Simla, the 8th October 1894.

[In the following Notification "Notes" means "Promissory Notes of the Government of India," and includes "Stock Certificates" issued in lieu thereof and "Loan Certificates with coupons attached."]

Whereas all outstanding Notes of the following Four per cent. Loans are now under notice of discharge and are liable to be discharged on the dates shown against them, that is to say,—

Four per cent. Loan of	1842-43	November 1st, 1894,
" " "	1st May 1865 (Calcutta portion) ...	December 1st, 1894,
" " "	" " (remaining portion)...	December 31st, 1894;
" " "	1835-36	
" " "	1854-55	
" " "	Sicca Rupee Loan of 1832-33	
Reduced Four per cent. Loan of	1879	

It is hereby notified that proprietors of any such Notes will be allowed the option of tendering them for transfer to the 3½ per cent. Loan of 1893-94 on the following terms:—

(1) The new Note will be of the same amount as the old Note, except in the case of Notes of the Sicca Rupee Loan of 1832-33, in which case the excess over an even hundred of rupees will be paid in cash and the new Note will be issued for the balance only.

(2) The new Note will bear interest from 31st December 1894.

(3) Except in the case of the Loans of 1879 and 1842-43, interest will be adjusted to 29th June 1894, inclusive, that is to say—

Loans of 1832-33 *and* 1865.—By payment of 10½ annas per cent. in addition to the payment (if any) due and payable on May 1st, 1894.

Loan of 1835-36.—By payment of one rupee per cent. in addition to the payment (if any) due and payable on March 31st, 1894. But if the interest instalment due on September 30th, 1894, has been paid before tender, the tenderer will be required to refund one rupee per cent.

Loan of 1854-55.—No payment after that due and payable on June 30th, 1894, will be made.

(4) In the case of the Loans of 1879 and 1842-43 interest will be allowed up to their respective half-yearly dates—July 15th, 1894, and July 31st, 1894—and no further adjustment will be required.

(5) In all cases the tenderer will be required to abandon all claim for interest between the above dates, namely, 29th June, 15th July or 31st July (as the case may be), and 31st December 1894.

(6) Notes may be tendered for transfer at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, or at any other Bank (including the Bank of England) or Treasury to which they are for the time being enfaced for payment of interest. Notes so tendered must bear the following endorsement duly signed :—

"Received the amount of this Note by transfer to the 3½ per cent. Loan of 1893-94 under Notification of October 8th, 1894."

(7) The Governor General in Council reserves to himself the right to withdraw this Notification at any time when he deems fit to do so, and he will in any case withdraw it as soon as it is known that the aggregate balance outstanding for discharge is reduced to one kror of rupees.

(8) The Secretary of State will issue a Notification in London stating the terms on which Notes of the Four per cent. Loans above-mentioned will be received for transfer by the Bank of England.

By order of the Governor General in Council,

STEPHEN JACOB,

Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The Gazette of India,

EXTRAORDINARY.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

CALCUTTA, THURSDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1894.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 27th December, 1894, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. XVI OF 1894.

An Act to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1894.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1894; It is hereby enacted as follows :— VIII of 1894.

Substitution of new Schedules for Schedules II to V of Act VIII of 1894.

For Schedules II to V, both inclusive, appended to the said Act, the Schedules appended to this Act shall be substituted.

SCHEDULE II.—(IMPORT TARIFF.)

Arms, Ammunition and Military Stores,

including also any articles, other than those included in Nos. 1 to 12 of this Schedule, which are "arms" within the meaning of the Indian Arms Act, and any articles which the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, declare to be "ammunition" or "military stores" for the purposes of this Act.

	Names of Articles.	Duty. ₹ a.
1.	Firearms other than pistols, including gas and air guns and rifles, for each	50 0
2.	Barrels for the same, whether single or double, for each	30 0
3.	Pistols, for each	15 0
4.	Barrels for the same, whether single or double, for each	10 0
5.	Springs used for firearms, including gas and air guns and rifles, for each	8 0
6.	Gunstocks, sights, blocks and rollers, for each	5 0
7.	Revolver-breeches, for each cartridge they will carry	2 8
8.	Extractors, nippers, heel-plates, pins, screws, tangs, bolts, thumb-pieces, triggers, trigger-guards, hammers, pistons, plates and all other parts of a firearm (including a gas and air gun or rifle) not herein otherwise provided for, and all tools used for cleaning or putting together or loading the same, for each	1 8
9.	Machines for making, loading, or closing cartridges, for each	10 0
10.	Machines for capping cartridges, for each	2 8

Exception I.—Articles falling under the 5th, 6th, 8th, 9th or 10th head of the foregoing list, when they appertain to a firearm falling under the 1st or 3rd head, and are fitted into the same case with such firearm, are free.

Exception II.—The following are also free, namely:—

(*a*) Arms forming part of the regular equipment of an officer entitled to wear diplomatic, military, naval, or police uniform;

(*b*) a sword, a revolver, or a pair of pistols, when accompanying an officer of Her Majesty's Regular Forces, or a commissioned officer of a volunteer corps, or certified by the commandant of the corps to which such officer belongs, or, in the case of an officer not attached to any corps, by the officer commanding the station or district in which such officer is serving, to be imported by the officer for the purposes of his equipment;

(*c*) swords and revolvers which are certified by an Inspector-General of Police to be part of the ordinary equipment of members of the Police force under his charge;

(*d*) swords forming part of the equipment of Native commissioned officers of Her Majesty's Army;

(*e*) swords for presentation as army or volunteer prizes;

(*f*) arms, ammunition and military stores imported with the sanction of the Government of India for the use of any portion of the military forces of a Native State in India which may be maintained and organised for Imperial Service;

(*g*) Morris tubes and patent ammunition when imported by officers commanding British and Native regiments or volunteer corps, for the instruction of their men.

Proviso 1.—No duty in excess of ten per cent *ad valorem* shall be levied upon any of the articles numbered 1 to 10 in the foregoing list when they are imported in reasonable quantity, for his own private use, by any person lawfully entitled to possess the same.

Proviso 2.—When any articles which have been otherwise imported, and upon which duty has been levied or is leviable under numbers 1 to 10 are purchased retail from the importer by a person lawfully entitled as aforesaid, in reasonable quantity for his own private use, the importer may apply to the Customs-Collector for a refund or remission (as the case may be) of so much of the duty thereon as is in excess of ten per cent. *ad valorem*; and if such Collector is satisfied as to the identity of the articles, and that such importer is in other respects entitled to such refund or remission, he shall grant the same accordingly.

		Tariff valuation. ₹ a.	Rate of duty.
11.	Gunpowder, common, per lb	0 5	10 per cent.
	,, sporting, ,,	1 0	
12.	All other sorts of arms, ammunition, and military stores	*ad valorem.*	

SCHEDULE III.—(IMPORT TARIFF.)

LIQUORS, OPIUM, SALT, AND SALTED FISH.

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Rate of duty.
			₹ a.
1	LIQUORS—		
	Ale, beer, and porter	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.	0 1
	Cider and other fermented liquors		
	Liqueurs	,,	6 0
	Spirit intended to be used exclusively in arts or manufactures, or in chemistry, and which has been rendered effectually and permanently unfit for human consumption	*ad valorem.*	Five per cent.
	Spirit when used in drugs, medicines, or chemicals in a proportion of less than twenty per cent of spirit of the strength of London proof		
	Spirit when so used in a proportion of twenty per cent and upwards	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.	6 0 and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	Spirit, perfumed, in wood or in bottles	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.	8 0
	Spirit, other sorts	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.	6 0 and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	Wines—		
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.	
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	,,	
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to spirit, other sorts.		
2	OPIUM, not covered by a Government pass	ser of 80 tolas	24 0
3	SALT	Indian maund of 82⅔ lb avoirdupois weight	The rate at which excise-duty is for the time being leviable on salt manufactured in the place where the import takes place.
4	SALTED FISH, wet or dry	,,	Such rate or rates of duty not exceeding twelve annas, as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, from time to time prescribe.

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF.)

GENERAL DUTIES.

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Animals, living.		₹ a.	
1	HORSES, CATTLE, SHEEP, and all other living animals of all kinds	.....	.....	Free.
	Articles of Food and Drink.			
2	COFFEE	cwt.	70 0	Five per cent.
3	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES, except fresh fruits and vegetables not separately enumerated, which are free—			
	Almonds without shell	,,	48 0	,,
	,, in the shell	,,	15 8	,,
	Cashew or cajoo kernels	,,	12 0	,,
	Cocoanuts	thousand	35 0	,,
	,, kernel (khopra)	cwt.	11 0	,,
	Currants, European, in cases	,,	10 0	,,
	,, ,, in cans	,,	22 0	,,
	,, Persian	,,	14 0	,,
	Dates, dry, in bags	,,	5 8	,,
	,, wet ,,	,,	4 0	,,
	,, ,, in pots and boxes	,,	8 8	,,
	Figs, Persian, dried	,,	8 0	,,
	Garlic	,,	5 0	,,
	Hops	.....	.....	Free.
	Pistachio nuts	cwt.	32 0	Five per cent.
	Prunes, Bussora (álu-Bokhara)	,,	20 0	,,
	Raisins, black	,,	10 0	,,
	,, kishmish, Persian Gulf and Red Sea	,,	15 0	,,
	,, Munakka, Persian Gulf and Red Sea	,,	9 0	,,
	,, other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
	Walnuts	cwt.	10 0	,,
	All other sorts of fruits and vegetables	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
4	GRAIN AND PULSE, including broken grain and pulse, but not including flour	.....	.....	Free.
5	MINERAL AND ÆRATED WATERS, and all unfermented and non-alcoholic beverages	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
6	PROVISIONS, OILMAN'S STORES, AND GROCERIES—			
	Bacon in canvas and cans, jowls and cheeks	lb	0 14	,,
	Beef and Pork	tierce of 3 cwt. / barrel of 2 cwt.	100 0 / 75 0	,,
	Biche de mer	cwt.	50 0	,,
	Butter	lb	1 0	,,
	Cheese	,,	0 14	,,
	China preserves	box of six jars	5 8	,,
	,, fruit preserves, dry candied	lb	0 5	,,
	Cocum	cwt.	5 0	,,
	Fish-maws	,,	100 0	,,
	Flour	barrel or sack of 200 lb	20 0	,,
	Ghi	cwt.	40 0	,,
	Groceries not otherwise described	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
	Pork hams	lb	0 14	,,
	Sago	cwt.	8 8	,,
	Shark-fins	,,	40 0	,,
	Singally and sozille	,,	25 0	,,
	Tapioca	,,	9 8	,,
	Vinegar, European, in wood	Imperial gallon	1 0	,,
	,, Persian	,,	1 8	,,
	,, country	,,	0 6	,,
	All other sorts of provisions, oilman's stores, and groceries	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
7	SPICES—			
	Betelnuts—Goa	cwt.	17 0	,,
	,, —in the husk	thousand	2 0	,,
	,, —all other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
	Cardamoms, Ceylon	cwt.	150 0	,,
	Chillies, dry	,,	11 0	,,
	Cloves	,,	20 0	,,
	,, stems and heads	,,	4 0	,,
	,, in seeds, narlavang	,,	8 8	,,
	Ginger, dry	,,	16 0	,,
	Mace	lb	1 8	,,
	Nutmegs	,,	1 0	,,
	,, in shell	,,	0 8	,,
	Pepper, black	cwt.	16 0	,,
	,, long	,,	7 0	,,
	,, white	,,	30 0	,,

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Articles of Food and Drink—*contd.*		₹ a.	
7	SPICES—*contd.*			
	All other sorts of spices	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
8	SUGAR, China, candy	cwt.	20 0	,,
	,, loaf	,,	21 0	,,
	,, crystallised, beet	,,	13 0	,,
	,, ,, and soft, from China	,,	13 0	,,
	,, ,, ,, from Mauritius	,,	11 0	,,
	,, soft or raw, other than from Mauritius or China	,,	10 0	,,
	,, all other sorts, including saccharine produce of all kinds and confectionery	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
9	TEA, black	lb	0 8	,,
	,, green	,,	0 12	,,
	Chemicals, Drugs, Medicines and Narcotics, and Dyeing and Tanning Materials.			
10	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS AND PREPARATIONS—			
	Acid, sulphuric	,,	0 2	,,
	Alkali, country (sajji-khár)	cwt.	1 8	,,
	Alum	,,	5 0	,,
	Arsenic	,,	21 8	,,
	,, China mansil	,,	17 0	,,
	Bicarbonate of soda	,,	7 0	,,
	Copperas, green	,,	3 0	,,
	Explosives, namely, blasting gelatine, dynamite, roburite, tonite, and all other descriptions	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
	Sal ammoniac	cwt.	37 0	,,
	Sulphate of copper	,,	15 8	,,
	Sulphur (brimstone), flour	,,	6 0	,,
	,, (,,) roll	,,	5 12	,,
	,, (,,) rough	,,	4 8	,,
	All other sorts of chemical products and preparations, including saltpetre and borax	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
11	DRUGS, MEDICINES, AND NARCOTICS—			
	Aloes; black	cwt.	14 0	,,
	,, Socotra	,,	30 0	,,
	Aloe-wood	lb	6 0	,,
	Asafœtida (hing)	cwt.	65 0	,,
	,, coarse (hingrá)	,,	21 0	,,
	Atáry, Persian	,,	15 0	,,
	Bánslochan (bamboo camphor)	lb	0 4	,,
	Brimstone (amalsára)	cwt.	50 0	,,
	Calumba or Colombo root	,,	7 0	,,
	Camphor, Bhimsaini (barás)	lb	70 0	,,
	,, refined, cake	,,	1 4	,,
	,, crude, in powder	,,	0 12	,,
	Cassia lignea	cwt.	22 0	,,
	China root (chobchini), rough	,,	8 0	,,
	,, ,, ,, scraped	,,	17 8	,,
	Cubebs	,,	25 8	,,
	Galangal, China	,,	7 0	,,
	Pellitory (akalkára)	,,	40 0	,,
	Peppermint crystals, from China and Japan	lb	11 8	,,
	Quinine and other alkaloids of chinchona	.....	.....	Free.
	Salep	cwt.	80 0	Five per cent.
	Senna leaves	,,	4 0	,,
	Storax, liquid (rose melloes)	.....	54 0	,,
	Tobacco, unmanufactured	.....	.....	Free.
	,, manufactured	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
	All other sorts of drugs, medicines, and narcotics, except opium (for which see Schedule III)	.....	,,	,,
12	DYEING AND TANNING MATERIALS—			
	Alizarine dye, dry, 40 per cent	lb	1 7	,,
	,, ,, ,, 50 ,,	,,	1 10	,,
	,, ,, ,, 60 ,,	,,	1 15	,,
	,, ,, ,, 70 ,,	,,	2 2	,,
	,, ,, ,, 80 ,,	,,	2 8	,,
	,, ,, ,, 100 ,,	,,	2 12	,,
	,, ,, liquid, 10 per cent	,,	0 5	,,
	,, ,, ,, 16 ,,	,,	0 8	,,
	,, ,, ,, 20 ,,	,,	0 10	,,
	Aniline ,, ,, indigo blue	,,	0 9	,,
	,, ,, dry	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
	Avar bark	cwt.	4 8	,,

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Chemicals, Drugs, Medicines and Narcotics, and Dyeing and Tanning Materials—*contd.*		*R a.*	
12	DYEING AND TANNING MATERIALS—*contd.*			
	Buzgand (gulpista)	cwt.	27 0	Five per cent.
	Cochineal	lb	1 2	„
	Gallnuts (myrabolams)	cwt.	4 0	„
	„ Persian	„	35 0	„
	Madder or manjit	„	7 0	„
	Orchilla weed	„	5 0	„
	Sappan wood and root	„	5 8	„
	All other sorts of dyeing and tanning materials	.....	*ad valorem*	„
	Metals and Manufactures of Metals.			
13	HARDWARE AND CUTLERY, including ironmongery and plated-ware, and also including machines, tools, and implements to be worked by manual or animal labour, except water-lifts, sugar-mills, oil-presses, and parts thereof, and any other machines and parts of machines ordinarily used in processes of husbandry, or for the preparation for use or for sale of the products of husbandry which the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, exempt, all of which are free	.....	„	„
14	MACHINERY, namely, prime-movers, and component parts thereof, including boilers and component parts thereof; also including locomotive and portable engines, steam-rollers, fire-engines and other machines in which the prime-mover is not separable from the operative parts.			
	„ (and component parts thereof), meaning machines or sets of machines to be worked by electric, steam, water, fire, or other power not being manual or animal labour, or which before being brought into use require to be fixed with reference to other moving parts; and which are intended for—			
	(*a*) the preparing, ginning, pressing, spinning, weaving, sewing, knitting, bleaching, and dyeing of cotton, jute, hemp, silk, wool, or other fibres and any other process intervening between the raw material and the finished product as packed ready for the market;			
	(*b*) the smelting and milling of iron and other metallic ores and the manufacture of iron, steel, and other metals;			
	(*c*) the manufacture of leather, sugar, indigo, silk, paper, soap, gas, oil, flour, cordage, rope, and twine;			
	(*d*) the milling of rice;			
	(*e*) the drying and rolling of tea;			
	(*f*) the pulping of coffee;			
	(*g*) printing presses;			
	(*h*) foundries and workshops of iron and other metals;			
	(*i*) railway workshops;			
	(*j*) the refining of petroleum, and the manufacture of vegetable oils;			
	(*k*) the crushing of bones and bricks;			
	(*l*) the manufacture of lac;			
	(*m*) potteries;			
	(*n*) sawmills;			
	(*o*) mining, navigation, agriculture, and pumping;			
	(*p*) such other manufactures and industries as the Governor-General in Council may from time to time specify:			
	Provided that the term does not include tools and implements to be worked by manual or animal labour, and provided also that only such articles shall be admitted as component parts of machinery as are indispensable for the working of the machinery [and are, owing to their shape or to other special quality, not adapted for any other purpose.]	...	...	Free.
	Note.—Machinery and component parts thereof made of substances other than metal are included in this entry.			
	Machinery and component parts thereof not included in the foregoing exemptions	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Metals and Manufactures of Metals—*contd.*		*R a.*	
15	METALS, unwrought and wrought, and articles made of metals—			
	Brass, beads, ghungri, China	thousand	0 12	Five per cent.
	„ foil or dánkpana, white, 10½ in. × 4½ in.	hundred leaves	1 4	„
	„ „ „ coloured, 10½ in. × 4½ in.	„	1 12	„
	„ old	cwt.	26 0	„
	„ sheets, flat or in rolls, very thin	„	100 0	„
	„ wire	lb	0 7	„
	„ all other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	„
	Copper, Australian	cwt.	40 0	„
	„ bolt	„	50 0	„
	„ brazier's and sheets	„	45 0	„
	„ China cash	„	30 0	„
	„ Japan	„	39 0	„
	„ nails and composition nails	„	50 0	„
	„ old	„	33 0	„
	„ pigs and slabs	„	38 0	„
	„ sheathing, plate, and raised bottoms	„	48 0	„
	„ tiles, ingots, cakes, and bricks	„	40 0	„
	„ China, white copper-ware	lb	1 2	„
	„ foil or dánkpana, white, 10½ in. × 4½ in.	hundred leaves	2 6	„
	„ „ „ coloured, 10½ in. × 4½ in.	„	3 3	„
	„ wire, including wire of phosphor-bronze	lb	0 9	„
	„ all other sorts, unmanufactured and manufactured	.....	*ad valorem*	„
	Gold bullion and coin	.....	...	Free.
	Gold leaf, European	hundred leaves	3 4	Five per cent.
	Iron, anchors and cables	.....	*ad valorem*	One per cent.
	„ angle, T, and channel	ton	110 0	„
	„ bar, plate, and sheet, Lowmoor	„	310 0	„
	„ beams, joists, pillars, girders, bridge-work, and other descriptions of iron imported exclusively for building purposes	.....	*ad valorem*	„
	„ flat, square, and bolt, including Scotch	ton	94 0	„
	„ galvanised, sheets and ridging	cwt.	10 0	„
	„ hoop, plate, and sheet, other than Swedish	ton	122 0	„
	„ nails, rose, wire, and flat-headed, rivets and washers	cwt.	10 0	„
	„ nails, clasp	„	17 0	„
	„ nails, other sorts, including galvanised	.....	*ad valorem*	„
	„ nail-rod	ton	104 0	„
	„ nuts and bolts	.....	*ad valorem*	„
	„ old	cwt.	2 8	„
	„ pig	ton	60 0	„
	„ pipes and tubes, including fittings therefor, such as bends, boots, elbows, tees, sockets, flanges, and the like	.....	*ad valorem*	„
	„ rails, chairs, and fish-plates other than those described in No. 93	.....	„	„
	„ rice bowls	set of ten	6 0	„
	„ „ „	set of six	3 0	„
	„ „ „ not in sets	.....	*ad valorem*	„
	„ rod, round, other than Swedish, under half an inch in diameter	ton	105 0	„
	„ Swedish, flat, square, and bolt	„	142 0	„
	„ „ nail-rod	„	142 0	„
	„ „ round rod, under half an inch in diameter	„	160 0	„
	„ tinned plates	.....	*ad valorem*	„
	„ wire, including fencing-wire and wire-rope, but excluding wire-netting	.....	„	„
	„ all other sorts, including wire-netting	.....	„	Five per cent.
	Lametta	.....	„	„
	Lead, ore, galena	cwt.	12 0	„
	„ pig	„	10 0	„
	„ pipes	.....	*ad valorem*	„
	„ sheets	cwt.	12 0	„
	„ „ for tea-chests	.....	.....	Free.
	Orsidue and brass leaves, European	lb	1 0	Five per cent.
	„ „ „ China	„	0 12	„
	Patent or yellow metal, sheathing, sheets, and bolts	cwt.	40 0	„
	Patent or yellow metal, sheathing, sheets, and bolts, old	„	27 0	„

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Metals and Manufactures of Metals—*concld.*		₹ a.	
15	METALS, unwrought and wrought, and articles made of metals—*contd.*			
	Quicksilver	lb	1 8	Five per cent.
	Shot, bird	cwt.	16 0	„
	Silver bullion or coin, except current coin of the Government of India, which is free	.....	*ad valorem*	„
	Steel, Basic, all sorts	ton	100 0	One per cent.
	„ beams, joists, pillars, girders, bridgework, and other descriptions of steel imported exclusively for building purposes	.....	*ad valorem*	„
	„ hoops	ton	145 0	„
	„ nuts and bolts and nail-rods	.....	*ad valorem*	„
	„ old	.....	60 0	„
	„ pipes and tubes	.....	*ad valorem*	„
	„ plates and sheets	ton	130 0	„
	„ rails, chairs, and fish-plates other than those described in No. 93	.....	*ad valorem*	„
	„ rivets	ton	220 0	„
	„ T-bars	„	105 0	„
	„ wire, excluding wire-netting	„	140 0	„
	„ wire-rope	.....	*ad valorem*	„
	„ all other sorts, including wire-netting	.....	„	Five per cent.
	Tin, block	cwt.	72 0	„
	„ foil, China	lb	0 12	„
	„ other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	„
	Zinc or spelter, nails	cwt.	20 0	„
	„ „ plates and other shapes, soft	„	18 0	„
	„ „ „ „ hard	„	13 0	„
	„ „ sheet or sheathing	„	19 0	„
	„ „ all other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	„
	All other sorts of metals	.....	„	„
	Oils.			
16	OILS—			
	Cajeputi	quart	1 4	„
	Cassia	lb	2 8	„
	Cocoanut	cwt.	16 0	„
	Earthnut	„	16 0	„
	Grass	lb	1 12	„
	Jinjili or til	cwt.	16 0	„
	Linseed, European	Imperial gallon	2 0	„
	Otto of sorts	ounce	15 0	„
	Petroleum, including also naphtha and the liquids commonly known by the names of rock-oil, Rangoon oil, Burma oil, kerosine, paraffin oil, mineral oil, petroline, gasoline, benzol, benzoline, benzine, and any inflammable liquid which is made from petroleum, coal, schist, shale, peat, or any other bituminous substance, or from any products of petroleum	Imperial gallon	.....	One anna.
	„ which has its flashing point at or above two hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer and is proved to the satisfaction of the Customs-Collector to be intended for use exclusively for the batching of jute or other fibre or for lubricating purposes	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
	Sandalwood	lb	7 0	„
	Whale (except spermaceti) and fish	cwt.	15 0	„
	Wood	„	25 0	„
	All other sorts of oil, including paraffin wax	.....	*ad valorem*	„
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured.			
17	AMBER, AND ARTICLES MADE OF AMBER, including imitation amber	.....	„	„
18	APPAREL, including drapery, haberdashery, and millinery, and military and other uniforms and accoutrements; but excluding cotton-hosiery (for which see No. 44) and boots and shoes (for which see No. 70), and excluding also uniforms, and accoutrements appertaining thereto, imported by a public servant for his personal use, which are free	.....	„	„

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—*contd.*		₹ a.	
19	ART, WORKS OF, except statuary and pictures intended to be put up in a public place, which are free	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
20	ASBESTOS, AND ARTICLES MADE OF ASBESTOS not otherwise described	.....	„	„
21	BAGS, CASKS, BOXES, and other packages, empty, of all kinds	.....	„	„
22	BAMBOOS, common, grass, hay, rushes, straw, and leaves	.....	.....	Free.
23	BEADS, of all materials except glass, for which see No. 58, and brass, for which see No. 15.			
	Beads, China, Ankdána	133⅓ lb	35 0	Five per cent.
	„ „ Dagri	„	30 0	„
	„ „ Gadgadia	„	24 0	„
	„ „ Kámrakhi	„	32 0	„
	„ „ Lálri	„	44 0	„
	„ „ Naksi	„	38 0	„
	„ „ Pakhaváji	„	30 0	„
	„ „ Sulemáni	„	34 0	„
	All other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	„
24	BELTING of cotton, leather, or other material, for driving machinery	.....	.....	Free.
25	BONE, INCLUDING WHALEBONE, articles made of	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
26	BOOKS, printed, including covers for printed books, maps, charts, and plans, proofs, music, and manuscripts	.....	.....	Free.
27	BRISTLES AND FIBRE for brushes and brooms	.....	.....	„
28	BRUSHES AND BROOMS, all sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
29	BUILDING AND ENGINEERING MATERIALS, namely, asphalt, bricks and tiles, cement of all kinds, fireclay, earthenware piping, lime, and other kinds not otherwise described	.....	„	„
30	CABINET-WARE AND FURNITURE	.....	„	„
31	CANDLES, paraffin	lb	0 6	„
	„ spermaceti	„	0 7	„
	„ wax	„	1 0	„
	„ all other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	„
32	CANES AND RATTANS, ARTICLES MADE OF CANE OR RATTAN, AND BASKET WORK—			
	Canes, Malacca	dozen	5 0	„
	Rattans	cwt.	10 0	„
	All other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	„
33	CARRIAGES AND CARTS, including bicycles, tricycles, jinrikshas, Bath chairs, perambulators, trucks, wheelbarrows, and all other sorts of conveyances, and component parts thereof	.....	„	„
34	CASES (EMPTY) for spectacles, opera-glasses, jewellery, and other articles	.....	„	„
35	CELLULOID, ARTICLES MADE OF, not otherwise described	.....	„	„
36	CHALK, common	.....	„	„
	„ French, knife and plate powder, Bath bricks, emery powder, and whiting	.....	„	„
37	CHINESE AND JAPANESE-WARE, including lacquered-ware, but excluding earthenware, china and porcelain (for which see No. 47)	.....	„	„
38	CLOCKS, WATCHES, and other timekeepers, and parts thereof	.....	„	„

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—*contd.*		ℛ a.	
39	COAL, COKE, AND PATENT FUEL	.....	.....	Free.
40	COIR, AND ARTICLES MADE OF COIR, EXCEPT CABLES AND ROPE (for which see No. 42)—			
	Yarn of all kinds	cwt.	9 0	Five per cent.
	All other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
41	CORAL, real	.....	,,	,,
42	CORDAGE, ROPE, and Twine made of any vegetable fibre—			
	Coir, cables, tarred	cwt.	17 0	,,
	,, rope	,,	10 0	,,
	Cordage, hemp, European	,,	25 0	,,
	,, ,, Manila	,,	28 0	,,
	Twine, sail, European	lb	0 9	,,
	All other sorts of cordage, rope, and twine .	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
43	CORK, AND ARTICLES MADE OF CORK—			
	Bottle-corks	gross	1 8	,,
	Vial corks	,,	0 8	,,
	All other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	,,
44	COTTON, AND ARTICLES MADE OF COTTON—			
	,, raw	.....	...	Free.
	,, twist and yarn—		ℛ a. p.	
	Medio, No. 40	lb	0 9 6	Five per cent.
	,, ,, 50	,,	0 11 0	,,
	,, ,, 60	,,	0 12 6	,,
	and so on, one anna and a-half being added to the valuation for every count of ten or part of a count of ten above No. 60.			
	Mule and water, No. 15 and lower numbers	,,	0 4 6	,,
	above No. 15 to No. 24 . . .	,,	0 5 6	,,
	,, ,, 24 to ,, 32 . . .	,,	0 7 0	,,
	,, ,, 32 to ,, 42 . . .	,,	0 8 0	,,
	,, ,, 42 to ,, 52 . . .	,,	0 9 6	,,
	,, ,, 52 to ,, 60 . . .	,,	0 11 6	,,
	,, ,, 60 to ,, 70 . . .	,,	0 13 6	,,
	,, ,, 70 to ,, 80 . . .	,,	0 15 0	,,
	and so on, one anna being added to the valuation for every count of ten or part of a count of ten above No. 80.			
	Mule, doubled, No. 15 and lower numbers	,,	0 5 6	,,
	above No. 15 to No. 24 . . .	,,	0 6 6	,,
	,, ,, 24 to ,, 32 . . .	,,	0 8 0	,,
	,, ,, 32 to ,, 42 . . .	,,	0 9 0	,,
	,, ,, 42 to ,, 52 . . .	,,	0 10 6	,,
	,, ,, 52 to ,, 60 . . .	,,	0 12 6	,,
	,, ,, 60 to ,, 70 . . .	,,	0 14 6	,,
	,, ,, 70 to ,, 80 . . .	,,	1 0 0	,,
	and so on, one anna being added to the valuation for every count of ten or part of a count of ten above No. 80.			
	Orange, red, Turkey red and other colours, all sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	,,

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—*contd.*		ℛ a. p.	
44	COTTON, AND ARTICLES MADE OF COTTON—*contd.*			
	Cotton twist and yarn—*contd.*			
	White or bleached, doubled, all numbers	lb	0 12 0	Five per cent.
	,, Sewing thread—			
	White and coloured, on cards containing 100 yards each, and *pro ratâ* above and below	gross	3 0 0	,,
	White and coloured, on reels containing 100 yards each, and *pro ratâ* above and below	,,	5 0 0	,,
	White and coloured, in balls and skeins	lb	1 12 0	,,
	Note.—Duty on sewing thread to be charged either on the mark or on the actual length at the option of the Collector.			
	,, Piece-goods—			
	Grey white, and coloured . . .	...	*ad valorem*	,,
	,, Hosiery, and all other manufactured cotton goods not otherwise described . .			
45	DISINFECTING AND DEODORISING FLUID AND POWDER	.....	,,	,,
46	Earth, common clay and sand	.....	...	Free.
47	EARTHENWARE (except earthenware piping, for which see No. 29), china, china clay, porcelain, and imitation or false coral	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
48	EGGS, ostrich and other, not mounted . . .	.....	,,	,,
49	EMERY PAPER AND CLOTH, AND SANDPAPER . .	.....	,,	,,
50	FANS, OF ALL KINDS, except common palm-leaf fans, which are free	.....	,,	,,
51	FEATHERS, including bird-skins	.....	,,	,,
52	FIREWORKS, all sorts, including fulminating-powder	.....	,,	,,
53	FLAX, AND ARTICLES MADE OF FLAX, including linen-thread	.....	,,	,,
54	FLOWERS, ARTIFICIAL, not otherwise described .	.....	,,	,,
55	FURNITURE, TACKLE, AND APPAREL, not otherwise described, for steam, sailing, rowing and other vessels	.....	,,	,,
56	FUR, AND ARTICLES MADE OF FUR, not otherwise described	.....	,,	,,
57	GELATINE	.....	,,	,,
58	GLASS, GLASS-WARE, AND FALSE PEARLS—		ℛ a.	
	Glass, China, all colours	133⅓ lb	32 0	,,
	,, crown, coloured	100 superficial feet	15 0	,,
	,, ,, of sizes	,,	0 0	,,
	Pearls, false, bájria	lákh	3 0	,,

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—*contd.*		₹ a.	
58	GLASS, GLASS-WARE, AND FALSE PEARLS—*contd.*			
	Pearls, false, boria	thousand	0 10	Five per cent.
	„ „ jauria	lákh	6 0	„
	„ „ lolakh	thousand	0 8	„
	„ „ nathia	„	0 3	„
	„ „ táchia	„	0 8	„
	„ „ wattanah	lákh	10 0	„
	All other sorts of glass and manufactures of glass, including false pearls and glass beads	.....	*ad valorem*	„
59	GUMS, GUM-RESINS, and articles made of gum or gum-resin—			
	Copal	cwt.	70 0	„
	Cutch and gambier	„	20 0	„
	Gamboge	lb	1 4	„
	Gum Ammoniac	cwt.	15 0	„
	„ Arabic	„	18 0	„
	„ Bdellium (common gum)	„	8 0	„
	„ Benjamin	„	40 0	„
	„ Bysabol (coarse myrrh)	„	16 0	„
	„ Olibanum or frankincense	„	11 0	„
	„ Persian (false)	„	11 0	„
	„ Kino	„	10 0	„
	Myrrh	„	33 0	„
	Rosin	„	6 0	„
	All other sorts of gums, gum-resins, and articles made of gum or gum-resin, including caoutchouc and gutta-percha	„	*ad valorem*	„
60	HAIR of all kinds, and articles made of hair	.....	„	„
61	HEMP, including Manila hemp, and articles made therefrom (except cordage, rope, and twine, for which see No. 42)	.....	„	„
62	HIDES AND SKINS (except raw or salted hides and skins, which are free)—			
	Hides, border	each	33 0	„
	„ buffalo	score	70 0	„
	„ cow	„	60 0	„
	Skins, including parchment and vellum, gold-beaters' skins, and all other descriptions	.....	*ad valorem*	„
63	HORN	.....	.....	Free.
	„ articles made of, not otherwise described	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
64	INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS, AND APPLIANCES, and parts thereof—			
	Computing, Dental, Distilling, Diving, Drawing, Educational, Electric, Electric lighting, Galvanic, Measuring, Musical, Optical, Philosophical, Phonographic, Photographic (including materials for photography), Scientific, Surgical, Surveying, Telegraphic, Telephonic, Typewriters, and all other sorts, except Telegraphic instruments and apparatus when imported by or under the orders of a railway company, which are free	.....	„	„
65	IVORY AND IVORY-WARE—			
	Unmanufactured—			
	Elephants' grinders	cwt.	350 0	„
	Elephants' tusks (other than hollows, centres and points) each exceeding 20lb in weight, and hollows, centres and points each weighing 10lb and over	„	800 0	„
	Elephants' tusks (other than hollows, centres and points) not less than 10lb and not exceeding 20lb each, and hollows, centres and points each weighing less than 10lb	„	680 0	„
	Elephants' tusks, each less than 10lb (other than hollows, centres and points)	„	525 0	„
	Sea-cow or moye teeth, each not less than 4lb	„	200 0	„
	Sea-cow or moye teeth, each not less than 3lb and under 4lb	„	185 0	„
	Sea-cow or moye teeth, each less than 3lb	„	135 0	„
	All other sorts, manufactured and unmanufactured	.....	*ad valorem*	„

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—*contd.*		₹ a.	
66	JET, ARTICLES MADE OF	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
67	JEWELLERY AND JEWELS, including plate and other manufactures of gold and silver—			
	Silverware, plain } other than European	tola	1 0	„
	„ embossed or chased } other than European	„	1 4	„
	All other sorts, except precious stones and pearls, unset, which are free	.....	*ad valorem*	„
68	JUTE, raw	.....	.....	Free.
	„ articles made of	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
69	LAC, all sorts, and articles made of lac	.....	„	„
70	LEATHER, and articles made of leather, including boots and shoes, harness and saddlery	.....	„	„
71	MANURES of all kinds, including animal bones	.....	.....	Free.
72	MARINE AND NAVAL STORES, not otherwise described	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
73	MATCHES, all sorts	.....	„	„
74	MATS AND MATTING—			
	Floor-matting, China and Singapore, of all sorts	hundred	60 0	„
	All other sorts, except coir-matting (for which see No. 40)	.....	*ad valorem*	„
75	MICA AND TALC, and articles made therefrom	.....	„	„
76	MINERALS NOT OTHERWISE DESCRIBED	.....	„	„
77	MODELS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS	.....	„	„
78	MOULDERS' BLACKING AND SAND	.....	„	„
79	OILCAKE, also bran, fodder, and cattle-food of all kinds	.....	.....	Free.
80	OIL-CLOTH AND FLOOR-CLOTH, including lincrusta, linoleum, and tarpaulins	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
81	PAINTS, COLOURS, PAINTERS' MATERIALS, and Compositions for application to leather, wood, and metals—			
	Ochre, other than European, all colours	cwt.	1 8	„
	Paints, composition	„	65 0	„
	„ patent driers	„	10 0	„
	Prussian blue, China	lb	0 8	„
	„ „ European	„	1 0	„
	Red lead	cwt.	14 0	„
	Turpentine	Imperial gallon	2 0	„
	Verdigris	cwt.	70 0	„
	Vermilion, Canton	box of 90 bundles	95 0	„
	White lead	cwt.	16 0	„
	White zinc	„	25 0	„
	All other sorts, including glue and putty	.....	*ad valorem*	„
82	PAPER, PASTEBOARD, MILLBOARD, AND CARDBOARD of all kinds, including ruled or printed forms and account and manuscript books, labels, advertising circulars, sheet or card almanacs and calendars, Christmas, Easter, and other cards, including cards in booklet form, including also waste paper and old newspapers for packing	.....	„	„
	„ articles made of paper and papier-mâché	.....	„	„
83	PERFUMERY—			
	Gowla, husked and unhusked	cwt.	35 0	„
	Kapurkachri (zedoary, China)	„	9 8	„
	Patch leaves (patchouli)	„	9 8	„
	Rose-flowers, dried	„	16 0	„
	Rose-water	Per carboy / Per 100 flasks	5 0 / 32 0	„
	All other sorts, except perfumed spirit (for which see Schedule III)	.....	*ad valorem*	„

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—*contd.*		℞ a.	
84	PIPES and other implements used in the consumption of tobacco and other narcotics	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
85	PITCH, TAR AND DAMMER—			
	Bitumen	.....	„	„
	Dammer	cwt.	5 8	„
	Pitch, American and European	„	7 0	„
	„ coal	„	2 8	„
	Tar, American and European	„	6 0	„
	„ coal	„	3 0	„
	„ mineral	.....	*ad valorem*	„
86	PLANTS AND BULBS, living, and dried for herbaria	.....	...	Free.
87	PLASTER OF PARIS, and articles made of plaster of Paris, not otherwise described	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
88	PLUMBAGO, and articles made of plumbago	.....	„	„
89	PRECIOUS STONES AND PEARLS, unset	.....	...	Free.
90	PULP of wood, straw, rags, paper, and other materials	.....	...	„
91	PRINTING AND LITHOGRAPHING MATERIAL, namely, presses, type, ink, brass rules, composing sticks, chases, imposing tables, and lithographic stones, but not including paper	.....	...	„
92	RAGS	.....	...	„
93	RAILWAY MATERIAL for permanent-way and rolling-stock, namely, cylinders, girders, and other material for bridges, rails, sleepers, bearing and fish-plates, fish-bolts, chairs, spikes, crossings, sleeper fastenings, switches, interlocking apparatus, brake gear, couplings and springs, signals, turntables, weighbridges, engines, tenders, carriages, waggons, trollies, trucks, and component parts thereof; also cranes and water cranes and standards, wire, and other material for fencing, when imported by or under the orders of a railway company: Provided that for the purpose of this exemption "railway" means a line of railway subject to the provisions of the Indian Railways Act, 1890, and includes such tramways as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, specifically include therein	.....	...	„
94	SEEDS—			
	Castor	cwt.	5 0	Five per cent.
	Cummin	„	24 0	„
	„ black	„	24 0	„
	Linseed	„	7 8	„
	Methi	„	4 8	„
	Mustard, rape or sarson	„	6 0	„
	Poppy	„	8 8	„
	Quince, bihidána	„	60 0	„
	Sozirá	„	24 0	„
	Til or jinjili	„	7 0	„
	All other sorts	.....	*ad valorem*	„
95	SHELLS AND COWRIES—			
	Chanks—large shells, for cameos	hundred	7 0	„
	„ white, live	„	8 0	„
	„ „ dead	„	4 0	„
	Cowras	„	0 10	„
	Cowries, bazar, common	cwt.	3 8	„
	„ Maldive	„	8 0	„
	„ sankhla	„	70 0	„
	„ yellow, superior quality	„	4 0	„
	Mother-of-pearl, nacre	„	45 0	„
	Nakhla	„	60 0	„
	Tortoise-shell	℔	10 0	„
	„ nakh	„	4 0	„
	All other sorts, including articles made of shell, not otherwise described	.....	*ad valorem*	„

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*contd.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*contd.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—*contd.*		℞ a.	
96	SHIPS AND OTHER VESSELS for inland and harbour navigation, including steamers, steam-launches, boats, and barges, imported entire or in sections	.....	...	Free.
97	SILK, AND ARTICLES MADE OF SILK—			
	Floss	℔	7 8	Five per cent.
	Piece-goods	.....	*ad valorem*	„
	Raw silk—			
	Cháharam, Cochin-China, and yellow Shanghai	℔	4 8	„
	Mathow	„	3 4	„
	Other kinds of China	„	6 8	„
	Waste and Kachra	„	1 4	„
	Panjam	„	2 0	„
	Persian	„	5 0	„
	Siam	„	3 0	„
	Produced from the tasar or other wild worm	„	4 0	„
	Sewing thread, China	„	9 0	„
	All other sorts, including cocoons	.....	*ad valorem*	„
98	SIZING for cotton, paper, or any other material	.....	„	„
99	SOAP	.....	„	„
100	SPECIMENS ILLUSTRATIVE OF NATURAL SCIENCE, including also antique coins and medals	.....	...	Free.
101	SPONGE AND SPONGES	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
102	STARCH	.....	„	„
103	STATIONERY, excluding paper (for which see No. 82).	.....	„	„
104	STONE AND MARBLE, and articles made of stone and marble	.....	„	„
105	STRAW PLATTING, and articles made of straw, not otherwise described	.....	„	„
106	TALLOW AND GREASE, including stearine	cwt.	20 0	„
107	TEA-CHESTS of metal or wood, whether imported entire or in sections, provided that the Customs-Collector is satisfied that they are imported for the purpose of the packing of tea for transport in bulk	.....	...	Free.
108	TEXTILE FABRICS not otherwise described	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
109	TOILET REQUISITES not otherwise described	.....	„	„
110	TOYS, including toy-books, and requisites for all games	.....	„	„
111	UMBRELLAS, COTTON, under 20 inches	each	0 12	„
	„ „ 20 inches and upwards	„	1 0	„
	„ „ oiled, other than European	„	0 12	„
	„ parasols, and sunshades, all other sorts, including paper kettisals	.....	*ad valorem*	„
112	VULCANITE AND EBONITE, articles made of, not otherwise described	.....	„	„
113	WALKING STICKS and sticks for umbrellas, parasols, and sunshades, of all kinds, mounted and unmounted, driving, riding, and other whips, fishing rods and lines	.....	„	„
114	WAX, and articles made of wax, excluding candles (for which see No. 31)	.....	„	„
115	WOOD AND TIMBER (except firewood, which is free), and articles made of wood not otherwise described	.....	„	„

SCHEDULE IV.—(IMPORT TARIFF)—*concld.*

GENERAL DUTIES—*concld.*

No.	Names of Articles.	Per	Tariff Valuation.	Duty.
	Other Articles, unmanufactured and manufactured—*concld.*		*R a.*	
116	WOOL, RAW	.....	...	Free.
	„ articles made of, including felt . . .	.....	*ad valorem*	Five per cent.
117	ALL OTHER ARTICLES, manufactured or unmanufactured, not described in this Schedule . . .	.....	„	„

SCHEDULE V.—(EXPORT TARIFF).

	Name of Article.	Rate of duty.
	RICE, husked or unhusked, including RICE-FLOUR, but not including RICE-BRAN and RICE-DUST, which are free	Three annas per Indian maund of 82⅔lb avoirdupois weight.

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1894, was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 27th December, 1894 :—

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1894, was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the list appended, and have now the honour to submit this our Report, with the Bill as amended by us annexed thereto.

Schedule IV, No. 8.—In consequence of representations received by us, we have simplified the classification of sugar contained in this number.

No. 11.—In accordance with a suggestion from Madras, we have exempted unmanufactured tobacco from duty.

No. 13.—We have exempted from duty water-lifts, sugar-mills and oil-presses as well as all machines ordinarily used in processes of husbandry or for the preparation for use or for sale of the products of husbandry which the Governor General in Council may by notification exempt.

No. 14.—We have carefully examined the definition of machinery and made certain additions with the view of rendering it more complete and comprehensive as well as more readily intelligible.

No. 15.—We have made one or two additions to the articles chargeable with one per cent. duty under the heads of iron and steel.

No. 44.—We have made the duty in the case of coloured twists and yarns and of piece-goods payable *ad valorem* instead of on a tariff valuation as in the Bill as introduced, and we have combined mule and water twists under the same head.

No. 46.—Owing to our having inserted this new number, which relates to earth, common clay and sand (declared to be free), we have had to alter the subsequent numbering to the end of the Schedule.

No. 93.—We have amended the proviso to this number so as to provide for the exemption from duty of the materials of such tramways as the Governor General in Council may think fit, by notification, specifically to exempt.

No. 96.—A representation has been received by us from certain of the Inland Steam Navigation Companies concerning the duty which it was originally proposed to impose on inland ships and vessels under this number. We have now made such ships and vessels free from duty.

2. We have also received and considered a number of suggestions as to the classification of articles and the tariff valuations, to some of which we have given effect.

3. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows :—

In English.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	17th December, 1894.

4. We do not think that the measure has been so altered as to require re-publication, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

J. WESTLAND.
ALEX. EDW. MILLER.
C. B. PRITCHARD.
FAZULBHOY VISRAM.
G. M. CHITNAVIS.
H. F. CLOGSTOUN.
P. PLAYFAIR.

The 26th December, 1894.

LIST OF PAPERS.

From Messrs. Kilburn & Co., Managing Agents, India General Steam Navigation Company, Limited, Messrs. Macneill & Co., Agents, Rivers Steam Navigation Company, Limited, and Messrs. Hoare, Miller & Co., Managing Agents, Calcutta Steam Navigation Company, Limited, dated 18th December, 1894 [Paper No. 1].

Telegram from Visram Ebrahim & Co., Bombay, to Government of India, Finance Department, dated 19th December, 1894 [Paper No. 2].

Resolution by Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 6260 S. R., dated 22nd December, 1894; telegram from Damodher Gokuldass, Chairman, Bombay Native Piecegoods Merchants Association, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, dated 21st December, 1894; telegram from Collector, Bombay, to ditto, dated 21st December, 1894; telegram from Government, Madras, Revenue Department, to ditto, dated 21st December, 1894; from Secretary to Government, Madras, Revenue Department, to ditto, No. 908, dated 2nd March, 1894; from J. E. O'Conor, Esq., Assistant Secretary to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, to Government, Madras, Revenue Department, No. 1492—A., dated 26th March, 1894; from E. Gibson, Esq., Secretary to Government, Madras, Revenue Department, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 4928, dated 14th December, 1894; Proceedings of Board of Revenue, Madras, No. 5218, dated 3rd December, 1894; from J. A. Boyson, Esq., Chairman, Chamber of Commerce, Madras, to Secretary, Board of Revenue, Madras, dated 26th November, 1894 [Papers No. 3].

From S. E. J. Clarke, Esq., Secretary, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, No. 1276—94, dated 22nd December, 1894; from ditto, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 1272—94, dated 22nd December, 1894; telegram from Upper India Chamber of Commerce, Cawnpore, to Bengal Chamber of Commerce, dated 20th December, 1894; telegram from ditto, to ditto, dated 21st December, 1894; telegram from Secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Bombay, to ditto, dated 19th December, 1894; telegram from Secretary, Rangoon Chamber of Commerce, to ditto, dated 19th December, 1894; telegram from Chairman, Madras Chamber of Commerce, to ditto, dated 18th December, 1894; from W. Parsons, Esq., Assistant Secretary, Import Trade Association, Calcutta, to ditto, No. 152—M., dated 19th December, 1894; from Messrs. Robinson, Morrison & Co., Calcutta, to ditto, dated 18th December, 1894 [Papers No. 4].

Telegram from Secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Karachi, dated 22nd December, 1894 [Paper No. 5].

Telegram from Chamber of Commerce, Madras, dated 22nd December, 1894 [Paper No. 6].

Telegram from Chairman, Madras Trades Association, dated 22nd December, 1894 [Paper No. 7].

Telegram from Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, dated 22nd December, 1894; endorsement by Stephen Jacob, Esq., Officiating Secretary to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 6275, dated 24th December, 1894 [Paper No. 8].

Telegram from David Sassoon & Co., Bombay, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, dated 23rd December, 1894; endorsement by Stephen Jacob, Esq., Officiating Secretary to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 6276, dated 24th December, 1894 [Paper No. 9].

Telegram from Secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Bombay, dated 24th December, 1894 [Paper No. 10].

Memorial of certain Inhabitants of Calcutta, dated No. 1, Armenian Street, dated 23rd December, 1894 [Paper No. 11].

From E. Hickie, Esq., Secretary, Calcutta Trades Association, dated 24th December, 1894 [Paper No. 12].

Telegram from Secretary, Rangoon Chamber of Commerce, dated 24th December, 1894 [Paper No. 13].

From W. H. L. Impey, Esq., Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 317—XIII—370-A., dated 22nd December, 1894; endorsement by Officiating Secretary to Government

of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 6313 S. R., dated 24th December, 1894; from W. B. Wishart, Esq., Secretary, Upper India Chamber of Commerce, Cawnpore, to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, dated 20th December, 1894; from the Cawnpore Woollen Mills Company, Limited, to Upper India Chamber of Commerce, Cawnpore, dated 3rd August, 1894; from ditto, to ditto, dated 23rd August, 1894; from Messrs. Allen, Brothers & Co., Calcutta, to Manager, Cawnpore Woollen Mills Company, Limited, dated 21st August, 1894; from Cawnpore Woollen Mills Company, Limited, to Messrs. Allen, Brothers & Co., Calcutta, dated 23rd August, 1894; from the Cawnpore Cotton Mills Company, Limited, to Upper India Chamber of Commerce, dated 25th September, 1894; from Upper India Couper Mill Company, Limited, Lucknow, to ditto, dated 27th September, 1894; from Messrs. Mackinnon & Co., Mussoorie, to ditto, dated 2nd October, 1894; from North-West Soap Company, Limited, Meerut, to ditto, dated 3rd October, 1894; from Messrs. Cooper, Allen & Co., Government Boot and Army Equipment Factory, Cawnpore, to ditto, dated 4th October, 1894; from the Elgin Mills Company, Cawnpore, to ditto, dated 12th December, 1894; from the Muir Mills Company, Limited, to ditto, dated 12th December, 1894; from the Cawnpore Cotton Mills Company, Limited, to ditto, dated 14th December, 1894; from Messrs. Mackinnon & Co., Mussoorie, to ditto, dated 17th December, 1894 [Papers No. 14].

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

The following Act of the Governor General of India in Council received the assent of His Excellency the Governor General on the 27th December, 1894, and is hereby promulgated for general information :—

ACT NO. XVII OF 1894.

THE COTTON DUTIES ACT, 1894.

CONTENTS.

PRELIMINARY.

SECTIONS.

1. Title, extent and commencement.
2. Definitions.
3. Performance of duties of Customs Officers by subordinate officers.

PART I.

EXCISE.

Application of Sea Customs Act.

4 Modifications to be made in Sea Customs Act as applied to this Part.

Duties.

5. Imposition of duties on cotton yarns produced in British Indian mills.
6. Power to Governor General in Council to fix tariff values of such yarns.
7. Delivery of monthly returns of yarn produced by millowners.
8. Assessment of duty and notice requiring payment.
9. Application of certain sections of Sea Customs Act to assessment and recovery of duties under this Act.
10. Recovery of unpaid duty.

Warehousing.

11. Licensing of warehouses for storage of yarn, and fees for same.
12. Permission to deposit yarn in warehouses.
13 Application to yarn so deposited of provisions of Chapter XI of Sea Customs Act.
14. Exemption from assessment of yarn so deposited.

Inspection.

15. Power to Collector to inspect mills, and take copies of records and accounts.
16. Information acquired to be deemed official secrets within meaning of Act XV of 1889.

Export and Drawback.

17. Grant of certificate when dutiable yarn is to be exported to foreign port.
18. When certificate granted, yarns to be exempt from duty.

SECTIONS.

19. Repayment of duties paid in case of yarns exported to foreign ports.
20. Repayment of duties in case of certain cotton fabrics exported to foreign ports.
21. When such refunds may be granted.
22. Power to prohibit repayment of duty in case of exportation to certain ports.
23 No repayment of duty to be granted in certain cases.
24 Application of sections 51 and 52 of Sea Customs Act to claims under this Act.

Offences and Penalties.

25. Punishments for offences.
26. Magistrates having jurisdiction.
27. Application of section 168 of Sea Customs Act to cases of confiscation under this Act.
28. Application of certain provisions of same Act to proceedings under this Act.
29. Power to Local Government to reverse or modify orders under this Act.

Miscellaneous.

30. Power to take samples.
31. Records and accounts to be kept by millowners.
32. Provisions of section 198 of Sea Customs Act to apply to proceedings under this Act.
33. Power to make rules
34. Certain provisions of Sea Customs Act to be incorporated in this Part.
35. Application of section 10 of Tariff Act to duties under this Act.

PART II.

INLAND CUSTOMS DUTIES.

36. Levy of duties on cotton yarns and manufactures passing into British India from foreign territory.
37. Application of provisions of Sea Customs Act as to drawback to goods taxed under this Part.

THE SCHEDULE.—TARIFF VALUES OF YARNS.

An Act to provide for the Imposition and Levy of certain Duties on Cotton Goods.

WHEREAS it is expedient to impose certain duties on cotton goods; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

PRELIMINARY.

Title, extent and commencement.

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Cotton Duties Act, 1894.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India; and

(*3*) It shall come into force at once.

Definitions.

2. In this Act, unless there be something repugnant in the subject or context,—

VIII of 1878.

(*1*) "the Principal Act" means the Sea Customs Act, 1878:

(*2*) "Chief Customs Authority" means, in the Presidency of Fort St. George, and the territories respectively under the administration of the Lieutenant-Governors of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces and the Chief Commissioner of Oudh, the Board of Revenue; in the Presidency of Bombay outside Sind, the Commissioner of Customs; in Sind, the Commissioner; in the Punjab and Burma, the Financial Commissioner; and elsewhere the Local Government or such officer as the Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, appoint in this behalf by name or in virtue of his office:

(*3*) "Collector" means—

(*a*) at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Rangoon and Karachi, the Collector of Customs, and

(*b*) in any other place, the Collector or Deputy Commissioner of the district or such other officer as the Local Government may appoint in this behalf, and includes

(*c*) every officer for the time being duly authorised by the Local Government to perform all or any of the duties of a Collector under this Act:

(*4*) "mill" means any building or place where cotton fibre is spun or otherwise converted into yarn, or where yarn is woven or otherwise manufactured, by machinery moved otherwise than by manual labour:

(*5*) "warehouse" means a place licensed for the storage of goods under this Act, and includes every public or private warehouse duly appointed or licensed under section 15 or 16 of the Principal Act, or under section 2 of the Inland Bonded

XXI of 1887. Warehouses Act, 1887;

(*6*) "yarn" means yarn wholly or partly composed of cotton fibres; and

(*7*) "customs port," "foreign port," "vessel" and "master" have respectively the meanings defined for them in the Principal Act.

Performance of duties of Customs Officers by subordinate officers.

3. The officers subordinate to a Collector shall, unless the Local Government shall otherwise so direct, for the purposes of this Act perform the duties imposed and exercise the powers conferred upon officers of Customs under the Principal Act.

PART I.

EXCISE.

Application of Sea Customs Act.

Modifications to be made in Sea Customs Act as applied to this Part.

4. In the application of the Principal Act or any particular section or sections thereof to this Part the following modifications shall be made therein, namely:—

(*a*) "the owner of the goods" shall include the managing agent or other principal officer of a mill;

(*b*) for "the bill-of-entry" or "shipping-bill" shall be substituted "the return required by this Act";

(*c*) every reference to a warehouse, or warehousing, shall be construed as referring to a "warehouse" as hereinbefore defined.

Duties.

Imposition of duties on cotton yarns produced in British Indian mills.

5. There shall be levied and collected at every mill in British India, upon all cotton yarns produced in such mill, a duty at the rate for the time being prescribed in the Indian Tariff Act, 1894, for the levy of duty in respect of cotton yarns imported by sea:

Provided that no duty shall be levied upon yarns of any count commercially known as number 20 or less:

Provided also that the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, exempt from duty any yarns of any count or number not exceeding 24.

Explanation.—Yarn is said to be "produced" within the meaning of this Act—

(*a*) in the case of yarn which is reeled and bundled in the mill in which it is spun—when it is so bundled;

(*b*) in the case of yarn which is woven or otherwise manufactured in the mill in which it is spun—when it is passed out of the spinning section of the mill;

(*c*) in any other case—when it is issued out of the premises of the mill.

Power to Governor General in Council to fix tariff values of such yarns.

6. (*1*) The Governor General in Council may from time to time, by notification in the Gazette of India, fix, for the purpose of levying the said duties, tariff values of all such

yarns as aforesaid or of any particular count or counts thereof, and alter any tariff values for the time being in force.

(*2*) In the absence of any notification under sub-section (*1*), the tariff values shall be those specified in the schedule to this Act.

(*3*) Such tariff value shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be the "real value" of the yarns to which it applies, but save as aforesaid all yarns shall be assessed under this Act at their real value as defined in section 30 of the Principal Act.

Delivery of monthly returns of yarn produced by mill-owners.

7. (*1*) The owner of every mill shall prepare and deliver, or cause to be prepared and delivered, to the Collector, on or before the fifteenth day of each month, a return of all cotton yarn produced at his mill during the preceding month, whether liable to duty or not; and shall subscribe a declaration of the truth of such statement at the foot of such return.

(*2*) Unless otherwise prescribed by any rules under this Act, every such return shall state for each count or number of yarn the quantity produced during the preceding month under each of the three heads mentioned in the Explanation to section 5, and in the case of dutiable yarn the real value of such yarn.

(*3*) Every such return shall also contain such further information and be in such form and be subject to such conditions as to verification and otherwise as may be prescribed by any rules under this Act.

(*4*) The first of such returns shall be made on or before the fifteenth day of February, 1895, and shall include all yarn produced since the commencement of this Act.

Assessment of duty and notice requiring payment.

8. (*1*) The Collector shall thereupon assess the duties, if any, payable in respect of the month to which the return relates, and unless the amount thereof is immediately tendered shall cause a notice, in such form as may be prescribed by any rules under this Act, to be served on the owner requiring him to make payment of the amount assessed within ten days of the date of service of the said notice.

(*2*) A notice under sub-section (*1*) may be served on the owner of a mill by delivering or tendering to him or his agent at his ordinary place of business a copy of the notice, or, if this cannot be conveniently done, by fixing a copy of the notice on one of the outer doors of the mill.

Application of certain sections of Sea Customs Act to assessment and recovery of duties under this Act.

9. Sections 30 to 34, 37, and 39 to 41, all inclusive, of the Principal Act, shall apply to the assessment and recovery of the duties imposed by this Act:

Provided that the rate of duty and the tariff valuation applicable to any yarn which has not been warehoused as hereinafter provided shall be those in force at the time when the yarn was produced, and not when the return was delivered as provided by the said section 37.

Recovery of unpaid duty.

10. (*1*) If any duty payable under this Act is not paid within the time fixed by any such notice as aforesaid for the payment thereof, the Collector may, in lieu thereof, recover any sum not exceeding double the amount of duty so unpaid, which he shall, in his discretion, think it reasonable to require.

(*2*) All sums recoverable under sub-section (*1*) shall be recovered in the manner provided in Act II of 1886, section 30, sub-sections (*1*), (*2*) and (*3*), with respect to the sums therein referred to.

Warehousing.

Licensing of warehouses for storage of yarn, and fees for same.

11. (*1*) The Chief Customs Authority may from time to time license any room or place as a warehouse for the storage of cotton goods, and for the purposes of this Act every such place shall be deemed to be a warehouse and to have been duly licensed under the Principal Act.

(*2*) There shall be payable in respect of every such warehouse such and the like licensing fees and other payments as may for the time being be payable in respect of a private warehouse licensed under the Principal Act:

Provided that the Chief Customs Authority may remit the whole or any part of such fees or other payments in respect of any particular warehouse.

Permission to deposit yarn in warehouses.

12. (*1*) The owner of any mill may apply for leave to deposit in a warehouse any yarn in respect of which duty has become leviable under section 5 and which has not been issued out of the mill.

(*2*) Such application shall be in writing signed by the applicant, and shall be in such form as may be prescribed by the Chief Customs Authority.

Application to yarn so deposited of provisions of Chapter XI of Sea Customs Act.

13. All the provisions of Chapter XI of the Principal Act, so far as the same are applicable to imported goods of a similar description, shall apply to all yarn in respect of which an application has been made under section 12.

Exemption from assessment of yarn so deposited.

14. When any yarn has been deposited in a warehouse, the quantity and particulars thereof shall be specified as so deposited in the return made under section 7 for the month in which the yarn was produced, and the said yarn shall be omitted in the assessment and collection of duty.

Inspection.

Power to Collector to inspect mills, and take copies of records and accounts.

15. (*1*) The Collector, or any officer duly appointed by the Local Government in that behalf, shall have free access at all reasonable times during working hours to any mill,

(2) Any such officer may at any time, with or without notice to the owner, examine the working records, sale records, and accounts of any mill, and take copies of, or extracts from, all or any of the said records or accounts, for the purpose of testing the accuracy of any return, or of informing himself as to any particulars regarding which information is required for the purposes of this Act or any rules thereunder.

Information acquired to be deemed official secrets within meaning of Act XV of 1889.

16. (1) All such copies and extracts, and all other information acquired by any such officer on the inspection of any mill or warehouse, shall be regarded as strictly confidential, and shall be deemed to be official secrets.

(2) If any such officer shall disclose to any person other than a superior officer any such official secret as aforesaid without the previous consent in writing of the Chief Customs Authority, he shall be guilty of a breach of official trust, and shall, upon conviction thereof, be punishable in the manner provided by section 4 of the Indian Official Secrets Act, 1889.

XV of 1889

(3) The restriction imposed by section 5 of the last-mentioned Act shall not apply to a prosecution for a breach of an official trust under this Act.

Export and Drawback.

Grant of certificate when dutiable yarn is to be exported to foreign port.

17. If any dutiable yarn is exported by sea to any foreign port before the return in respect of it has been delivered to the Collector under section 7, the owner of the mill in which it was produced may apply to the Collector at the port of shipment, who, on being satisfied that such yarn has actually been shipped for export, shall grant him a certificate stating the quantity and particulars of such yarn, and that it has actually been so shipped.

When certificate granted, yarns to be exempt from duty.

18. When any certificate has been granted under section 17, the quantity and particulars of the yarn stated therein shall be specified as so shipped in the return made under section 7 for any month not later than that in which the yarn was shipped, and the said goods shall be deducted in the assessment and collection of duty.

Repayment of duties paid in case of yarns exported to foreign ports.

19. When any yarn upon which duty has been paid under this Act is exported by sea from any customs port to any foreign port, such duty shall, except as otherwise herein provided, be repaid as drawback:

Provided that in every such case the yarn has not been woven into cloth or otherwise altered in character since the payment of duty, and that it is shown to the satisfaction of the Collector at the port of shipment that the duty on the said yarn has been duly paid, and that the export is made within two years from the date of payment of the duty, or within such further time as the Chief Customs Authority on sufficient cause shown may in any case determine.

Explanation.—Yarn bleached or dyed or converted into sewing thread is not to be deemed to have been altered in character for the purposes of this proviso.

Repayment of duties in case of certain cotton fabrics exported to foreign ports.

20. (1) When any cotton fabrics manufactured in a mill in British India and composed in whole or in part of dutiable counts of yarn are exported by sea from any customs port to any foreign port, the exporter may apply to the Customs Collector at the port of shipment for the repayment as drawback of any duty which may have been paid under this Act in respect of such yarn.

(2) In every application made under sub-section (1) the applicant must state—

(a) the quantities and counts of yarns in respect of which drawback is claimed, the mill at which they were produced, and, as nearly as possible, the dates on which they were produced;

(b) the mill at which, and, as nearly as possible, the dates on which the fabric was manufactured.

When such refunds may be granted.

21. The drawback shall be allowed by the Collector if it is shown to his satisfaction—

(1) that the said fabric has been manufactured within twelve months of the date on which it is shipped for export;

(2) that the yarns in respect of which drawback is applied for have paid duty within the said twelve months.

Power to prohibit repayment of duty in case of exportation to certain ports.

22. The Governor General in Council may, from time to time, by notification in the Gazette of India, prohibit the payment of drawback on the exportation of yarn or cotton fabrics to any specified foreign port.

No repayment of duty to be granted in certain cases.

23. Notwithstanding anything herein contained, no drawback shall be allowed in respect of any yarn or cotton fabrics on which duty has been paid—

(a) when the goods are of less value than the amount of drawback claimed, or

(b) when the claim is for drawback amounting to less than five rupees in respect of any single shipment.

Application of sections 51 and 52 of Sea Customs Act to claims under this Act.

24. Sections 51 and 52 of the Principal Act shall apply to every claim for drawback under this Act.

Offences and Penalties.

Punishments for offences.

25. The offences mentioned in the first column of the following schedule shall be punishable to the extent mentioned in the second column thereof with reference to such offences respectively:—

1. Contravening any rule made under this Act.	Penalty not exceeding five hundred rupees.
2. Concealing or attempting to conceal, or knowingly permitting or procuring to be concealed, any yarn liable to duty under this Act with intent to evade payment of the duty or any part thereof.	Such yarn shall be liable to confiscation, and every person convicted of the offence shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding three times the value of the yarn.
3. Omitting to make any return required by section 7 or refusing to sign or complete the same.	Penalty not exceeding one thousand rupees.
XLV of 1860. 4. Making and delivering any such return containing any statement not true to the best of the information and belief of the person making the same.	The penalty provided in the Indian Penal Code, section 199 for making a false statement in a declaration.
5. Altering or falsifying any record or book of account kept in the mill with the intention of defrauding the revenue.	The penalty provided in the Indian Penal Code, section 465, for the commission of forgery.
6. Omitting to keep such proper records and books of account as may be prescribed by any rule under this Act.	Penalty not exceeding five hundred rupees and a further penalty of twenty rupees for every day after the date of the conviction during which the offence is continued.
7. Omitting to make and deliver any return which by any rule under this Act ought to have been made and delivered.	Penalty not exceeding one thousand rupees.
8. Intentionally obstructing any Collector or other officer in the exercise of any powers given under this Act.	Imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or fine not exceeding one thousand rupees, or both.
9. If any yarn in respect of which a certificate has been obtained under section 17, or any goods on the entry of which for export drawback has been paid, are not duly exported or are unshipped or relanded at any customs port, not having been duly relanded or discharged under the provisions of the Principal Act.	Such goods, together with any vessel used in the unshipping or relanding them, shall be liable to confiscation, and the master of the vessel from which such goods are so unshipped or relanded, and any person by whom or by whose orders or means such goods are so unshipped or relanded, or who aids or is concerned in such unshipping or relanding, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding three times the value of such goods, or not exceeding one thousand rupees.
10. If any goods are entered for drawback which are of less value than the drawback claimed.	Such goods shall be liable to confiscation.
11. If any yarn is found concealed in any place, box or closed receptacle in any mill and is not duly accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector.	Such yarn shall be liable to confiscation.
12. If any yarn is found in any mill in excess of the quantity entered in the return or not corresponding with the statement therein contained.	Such yarn shall be liable to confiscation or to be charged with such increased duty as the Chief Customs Authority may direct.
13. If when any cotton goods are passed by tale or by package any omission or misdescription thereof tending to injure the revenue be discovered.	The person guilty of such omission or misdescription shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten times the amount of duty which might have been lost to Government by such omission or misdescription, unless it be proved to the satisfaction of the Collector or other officer that the variance was accidental.
14. If any Collector or other officer subordinate to a Collector does any act or is guilty of any omission in contravention of this Act or of any rule or order made thereunder; or, with intent to cause injury or annoyance to any person, vexatiously and unnecessarily makes use of any power conferred upon him under this Act.	Such Collector or officer shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding five hundred rupees.
15. The offences described in the Principal Act, section 167, Schedule, Nos. 41—53, both inclusive, in reference to warehousing of dutiable goods.	The penalties prescribed in the same Schedule in respect of such offences respectively.

Magistrates having jurisdiction.

26. All offences against this Act may be tried summarily by a District or Presidency Magistrate or a Magistrate of the First Class.

Application of section 168 of Sea Customs Act to cases of confiscation under this Act.

27. Section 168 of the Principal Act shall apply to all cases of confiscation of goods under this Act

Application of certain provisions of same Act to proceedings under this Act.

28. All the provisions of Chapter XVII of the Principal Act, except sections 169, 170, 177, 182, 184, 185, 187, 190, 191 and 193, shall apply to all proceedings under this Act.

Power to Local Government to reverse or modify orders under this Act.

29. The Local Government may, on the application of any person aggrieved by any decision or order passed under this Act, reverse or modify such decision or order.

Miscellaneous.

30. (*1*) The Collector or any officer appointed under section 15 may at any time take samples of any yarn or fabric for examination or for ascertaining the count or value thereof, or for any other necessary purpose.

Power to take samples.

(*2*) Every such sample shall, if practicable, be restored to the owner, or, at his option, sold by the Collector, and the proceeds accounted for to the owner.

31. The owner of every mill shall keep such records and books of account as may be prescribed by any rules under this Act.

Records and accounts to be kept by mill-owners.

32. The provisions of section 198 of the Principal Act shall apply to all proceedings for anything purporting to have been done in pursuance of this Act.

Provisions of section 198 of Sea Customs Act to apply to proceedings under this Act.

33. (*1*) The Governor General in Council may from time to time make rules under this Act—

Power to make rules.

(*a*) prescribing the form of any return required by or under this Act and the particulars to be contained therein respectively, and the manner in which the same is to be verified, and all such other conditions in respect thereof as may be necessary;

(*b*) prescribing the form of the notice to be issued by the Collector under section 8;

(*c*) regulating the inspection of mills, and the powers and duties of Collectors and other officers in respect thereof;

(*d*) regulating the provision of warehouses under this Act, and the deposit and discharge of yarn therein and therefrom, and the powers and duties of the Collector in respect thereof;

(*e*) prescribing the records and books of account to be kept by owners of mills under this Act;

(*f*) prescribing arrangements under which the requirements of section 21 shall be deemed to have been sufficiently complied with; and

(*g*) generally for carrying into effect the provisions of this Act.

(*2*) The application of any such rule may be confined to any place or places specified therein.

34. The provisions of sections 201, 204, 205 and 206 of the Principal Act shall be deemed to be incorporated in this Part.

Certain provisions of Sea Customs Act to be incorporated in this Part.

35. The provisions of section 10 of the Indian Tariff Act, 1894, shall apply to duties on cotton goods imposed under this Act.

VIII of 1894.

Application of section 10 of Tariff Act to duties under this Act.

PART II.

INLAND CUSTOMS DUTIES.

36. (*1*) Duties of customs shall be levied at the rates for the time being prescribed in the Indian Tariff Act, 1894, upon cotton yarn, and upon cotton manufactures of all kinds, passing into British India out of any territory declared, under the power hereinafter in this section conferred, to be foreign territory.

VIII of 1894

Levy of duties on cotton yarns and manufactures passing into British India from foreign territory.

(*2*) The Governor General in Council may, by notification in the Gazette of India, declare that any territory situated within or bordering on, but not forming part of, British India shall be deemed, for the purposes of this section, to be foreign territory.

(*3*) The Governor General in Council may from time to time, by notification in the Gazette of India, prohibit or restrict the bringing of cotton yarns or cotton manufactures into British India from any such foreign territory, or may prescribe the routes by which alone they may be brought.

(*4*) The provisions of section 19A of the Principal Act shall apply to all goods brought or attempted to be brought into British India in contravention of any such notification.

37. The provisions of the Principal Act as to drawback on export shall apply to all goods upon which duty has been paid under this Part.

Application of provisions of Sea Customs Act as to drawback to goods taxed under this Part.

THE SCHEDULE.

(*See section 6.*)

TARIFF VALUES OF YARNS (PER POUND)

Description of Yarns	Tariff Values.
	R a. p.
Medio, No. 40	0 9 6
,, ,, 50	0 11 0
,, ,, 60	0 12 6
and so on, one anna and a half being added to the valuation for every count of ten or part of a count of ten above No. 60.	

THE SCHEDULE—*contd.*

TARIFF VALUES OF YARNS (PER POUND)—*contd*

Description of Yarns.	Tariff Values.
	R a. p.
Mule and water—	
above No. 20 to No. 24	0 5 6
,, ,, 24 to ,, 32	0 7 0
,, ,, 32 to ,, 42	0 8 0
,, ,, 42 to ,, 52	0 9 6
,, ,, 52 to ,, 60	0 11 6
,, ,, 60 to ,, 70	0 13 6
,, ,, 70 to ,, 80	0 15 0
and so on, one anna being added to the valuation for every count of ten or part of a count of ten above No. 80.	
Mule, doubled—	
above No. 20 to No. 24	0 6 6
,, ,, 24 to ,, 32	0 8 0
,, ,, 32 to ,, 42	0 9 0
,, ,, 42 to ,, 52	0 10 6
,, ,, 52 to ,, 60	0 12 6
,, ,, 60 to ,, 70	0 14 6
,, ,, 70 to ,, 80	1 0 0
and so on, one anna being added to the valuation for every count of ten or part of a count of ten above No. 80.	
White or bleached, doubled, all numbers	0 12 0

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The following Report of the Select Committee on the Bill to provide for the Imposition and Levy of certain Duties on Cotton Goods was presented to the Council of the Governor General of India for the purpose of making Laws and Regulations on the 27th December, 1894:—

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

WE, the undersigned, Members of the Select Committee to which the Bill to provide for the Imposition and Levy of certain Duties on Cotton Goods was referred, have considered the Bill and the papers noted in the list appended, and have now the honour to submit this our Report, with the Bill as amended by us annexed thereto.

2. We have revised the definition of Collector in section 2, with the object of showing on the face of the Bill that the Customs Collectors at the larger ports only are to perform the functions of the Collector under the Bill, and that elsewhere they may be discharged by the Collector of the district or by such officer as the Local Government may appoint.

3. We have so altered the first proviso to section 5 as to make it clear that it is the intention to exempt from duty all yarns which would, by mercantile usage, be reckoned as of the number of 20 or less, even though they may slightly exceed that number, that is, may weigh slightly less than the weight theoretically attributable to that number.

4. We have appended to sub-section (2) of section 6 a Schedule specifying the same tariff values for yarns dutiable under this Bill as those which are proposed for like yarns when imported by sea by the Bill to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1894, which is now before the Legislative Council.

5. We have added a sub-section to section 7 under which the first returns of yarns produced will not be required of mill-owners until the 15th February.

6. With the view of meeting, as far as possible, an objection taken to section 18 by the Bombay Millowners Association, we have altered the section so as to permit of yarns shipped for export being shown in the return for any month not later than that in which the yarn is shipped.

7. We have added an explanation to section 19 the effect of which will be to enable the drawback on yarn which has only been bleached or dyed or converted into sewing thread being recovered under this section.

8. In deference to representations made to us we have extended the periods within which, under section 21, drawback on export of cotton fabrics may be claimed to twelve months from the date of the manufacture of such fabrics, and to twelve months from the date on which the yarns in respect of which drawback is applied for have paid duty.

9. We have inserted an additional number in section 25 taken from the Bombay Salt Act, 1890, imposing a penalty on officers guilty of abusing their powers under the Bill.

10. We have inserted two new sections (section 31), imposing on mill-owners the duty of keeping such records and accounts as they may be required to do by rule, and (section 35), applying the provisions of section 10 of the Tariff Act, which prescribe rules as to payment of duty in the case of contracts for sale made before duty has been imposed, to duties imposed under this Bill.

11. We have added a sub-section to section 36 with the object of subjecting goods which may be imported in contravention of a notification issued under the section to the penalties imposed by section 19 A of the Sea Customs Act in the case of goods whose importation is prohibited under that Act.

12. The other alterations we have made in the Bill as introduced do not appear to us to be of sufficient importance to call for notice.

13. The publication ordered by the Council has been made as follows :—

In English.

Gazette.	*Date.*
Gazette of India	17th December, 1894.

14. We do not think that the measure has been so altered as to require republication, and we recommend that it be passed as now amended.

J. WESTLAND.
ALEX. EDW. MILLER.
C. B. PRITCHARD.
FAZULBHOY VISRAM.
G. M. CHITNAVIS.
H. F. CLOGSTOUN.
P. PLAYFAIR.

The 26th December, 1894.

We regret we must dissent from the Report in so far as it relates to section 5, which fixes the limit of exemption from Excise Duty upon yarns at the count of 20 instead of 24, as proposed by us in the Select Committee.

FAZULBHOY VISRAM.
G. M. CHITNAVIS.
P. PLAYFAIR.

The 26th December, 1894.

LIST OF PAPERS.

Office Memorandum from Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 6196, dated 18th December, 1894; telegram from the Hon'ble J. Westland, to Chairman, Millowners Association, Bombay, dated 17th December, 1894; telegram from Secretary, Millowners Association, Bombay, to Hon'ble J. Westland, dated 17th December, 1894; from John Marshall, Esq, Secretary, Millowners Association, Bombay, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, dated 10th September, 1894, and appendices [Papers No. 1].

Telegram from Chairman, Chamber of Commerce, Madras, dated 18th December, 1894 [Paper No 2].

Telegram from Honorary Secretaries, Bombay Presidency Association, dated 19th December, 1894 [Paper No. 3].

Telegram from E. D. Sassoon & Co., Bombay, dated 20th December, 1894 [Paper No. 4].

Telegram from Secretary, Bombay Chamber of Commerce, to Government of India, Finance Department, dated 19th December, 1894 [Paper No. 5].

Telegram from Revenue Secretary to Chief Commissioner, Burma, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 267, dated 19th December, 1894 [Paper No. 6].

Resolution by Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 6248—S. R., dated 21st December, 1894; from S. E. J. Clarke, Esq., Secretary, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 1256—94, dated 19th December, 1894 [Papers No. 7].

Resolution by Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 6253—S. R., dated 21st December, 1894; telegram from Mr. Forest, Merchant, Bombay, to the Hon'ble J. Westland, dated 20th December, 1894 [Papers No. 8].

Resolution by Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 6260 S R., dated 22nd December, 1894; telegram from Government, Madras, Revenue Department, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, dated 21st December, 1894 [Papers No. 9].

Telegram from Ahmedabad Millowners Association, Ahmedabad, dated 22nd December, 1894 [Paper No. 10].

From S. E. J. Clarke, Esq., Secretary, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, No. 1276—94, dated 22nd December, 1894; from ditto, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 1272—94, dated 22nd December, 1894; telegram from Upper India Chamber of Commerce, Cawnpore, to Bengal Chamber of Commerce, dated 20th December, 1894; telegram from ditto, to ditto, dated 21st December, 1894; telegram from Secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Bombay, to ditto, dated 19th December, 1894; telegram from Secretary, Rangoon Chamber of Commerce, to ditto, dated 19th December, 1894; telegram from Chairman, Madras Chamber of Commerce, to ditto, dated 18th December, 1894; from W. Parsons, Esq., Assistant Secretary, Import Trade Association, Calcutta, to ditto, dated 19th December, 1894; from Messrs. Robinson, Morrison & Co., Calcutta, to ditto, dated 18th December, 1894 [Papers No. 11].

From Secretary, British Indian Association, dated 23rd December, 1894 [Paper No. 12].

From Finance and Commerce Department, No. 6301—S. R., dated 24th December, 1894; from Government of Bombay, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 10525, dated 20th December, 1894; from Collector of Land Revenue, Customs and Opium, Bombay, to Government, Bombay, dated 19th December, 1894; from Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 318—XIII—374-A., dated 22nd December, 1894 [Papers No. 13].

Telegram from Secretary to Government, North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Finance Department, to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, dated 22nd December, 1894; endorsement by Stephen Jacob, Esq., Officiating Secretary to Government of India, Finance and Commerce Department, No. 6274, dated 24th December, 1894 [Papers No. 14].

J. M. MACPHERSON,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort William, the 27th December, 1894.

No. 4462-I.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 4 and 5 of the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (XXI of 1879), and of all other powers enabling him in this behalf, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to apply the provisions of the Cotton Duties Act, 1894, to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts so far as they may be suitable.

Provided that for the purpose of facilitating the application of the provisions of the enactment hereby applied, any Court in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts may construe them with such alterations not affecting the substance, as may be necessary or proper to adapt them to the matter before the Court.

Provided also that references to the Local Government shall be read as referring to the Resident at Hyderabad and references to British India as referring to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.

W. J. CUNINGHAM,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed and Published for the GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, *at the Office of the* SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA, *No. 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.*

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1894.

PART II.

Page

A

ABDULLA KHAN, Khan Bahadur, apptd. to be hony. magte., and invested with the powers of a magte. of 2nd class, to be exercised within municipal limits of town of Ajmere, 668 ; retnd. from leave. 796

Abdul Rahman, Shaikh, took over charge of duties of extra asst. comr., Upper Zhob, Baluchistan . 1127

Abdul Rahman, Mr., second magte. of civil and mily. station of Bangalore, authorised to exercise temply. the powers of a collr. in revising the lists of persons in said station taxable under Part IV of Income Tax Act, II of 1886 . . . 841

Abdul Wahid, 2nd class hospl. asst., Jeypore raj. service, transfd. to Meywar Raj service . . 796

Abid Masib, 3rd class hospl asst., attd. to Luchmongurh, in Ulwar, availed himself of priv. leave . 1154

Ablasser, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1197

Acheson, E. G. :—Specfn. of invention field by — . 1076

Adams, S. I. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1196

Administrator General of Bengal :—Notice of deaths sent to— 626, 687, 839, 920

Agajan Khan, Munshi, tahsildar, Upper Zhob, Baluchistan, apptd. to offe. as extra asst. comr., Lower Zhob 1155

Agarwala, R. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 1149

Agha Jan, Munshi, tahsildar, 4th grade, and tahsildar, Upper Zhob, to be tahsildar, Musakhel, 668 ; above notfn. cancelled 883

Ainsworth, A. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 665

Ainsworth, A. V. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 665

Ainsworth, J. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 665

Ajmere-Merwara :—Depy. magte. of Kekri apptd. to be a reve. offr. for the purpose of Ajmere Land Reve. Regn., II of 1877, 650 ; provisions of Ajmere Forest Regns., 1874, applied to certain lands for their preservation as private forests, 668 ; catalogue of books printed in — dists., during 2nd qr. ending 30th June 1894, 736 ; declaration of the incapability of certain rajahs to manage their own estates, and sanction regdg. the assumption of the superintendence of their property by the court of Wards of Ajmere dist., 797 ; comr. of — apptd. to be inspr.-genl. of registration, 952 ; tehsildar of Beawar re-apptd. as a member of Beawar municipal comttee., 953 ; boundaries of area included within limits of Beawar municipality, 1028 ; rules for the regn. of grazing in the state forests of —, 1051 ; rules substituted for certain Ajmere jail rules, 1083 ; list of holidays which are gazetted as public holidays to be observed in courts and offices of — dist. during the year 1895 1201

Aland, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 735

Alladad Khan, Khan Bahadur, native asst., Bolan, priv. leave granted to —, cancelled . . . 668

Allah Beli, 3rd class hospl. asst., Rajputana, name of — changed to Abid Masib at his own request, 796 ; granted priv. leave 796

Allen, Mr. C. E., supdt., Persian Gulf sec., Indo-European tel. dept., granted leave on m. c. . 970

Alleys, Mr. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1174

Allison, W. O. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1172

Allsop, Mr. C., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, apptd. to 1st grade, 650 ; granted priv. leave . 1059

Amar Singh, Munshi, tahsildar, 4th grade, and tahsildar, Pishin, to be tahsildar, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 797 ; to be tahsildar, Hindubagh . 1178

Amar Singh, Babu, sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., on probn., confirmed in his appointment 902

Anderson, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1223

Anderson, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 899

Andrews, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1077

Andrews, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 757

Annesley, Maj. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1076, 1149

Anscomb, Capt. A. M., treasury offr. and senr. munsiff, Quetta, exercising powers of a magte. of 2nd class, is specially empowered to pass sentences of whipping 795

Appleyard, G. P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 734

Archer, E. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 856

Aria, Mr. C. D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 782

Armstrong, Mr. H. A., asst. supdt., class VII, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, tempy. 817

Ashgar Ali Khan, 1st class hospl. asst., attd. to Rajputana agency hospl., recd. medl. charge of dett., Erinpura irr. force, at Abu . . . 1226

Page

Ashton, Mr A. F., asst. comr., northern India salt reve. dept., on spl. duty, granted priv. leave . 627
Ashton, T. R. K. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 683
Ashworth, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 623
Ashworth, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 623
Asiatic Society of Bengal :—List of books for sale at the library of, , 632, 722, 821, 927, 1032, . 1131
Athaole, D. B :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1076
Atkinson, Mr. G. W. E., offg. asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., to revert to asst. supdt., 2nd grade, 648; above reversion cancelled, 690; to revert to his substantive apptt. of asst. supdt., 2nd grade 1153
Austin, G. B. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 107
Austin, Lt. H. H., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani 1156
Avenarius, E. A. R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1007
Avrial, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 645
Azeemuddin, 3rd class hospl. asst., Reni dispnsy. in Bikanir, granted priv. leave 796

B

Babonau, Junr., Mr. T. W., sub-asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave . 1176
Badische Anilin and Soda Fabrik:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1006
Baggaley, Mr. H., genl. service clerk, Persian Gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to offg. asst. supdt., class II 1176
Bailey, Lt. W. A., I.S.C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 780
Bake, T. H. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 878
Baker, Capt. W. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 646
Balbhadra Singh, Maharaj, attaché to agent to govr genl. in Rajputana, granted extraordy. leave without allwces. 902
Baldock, Lt. C. B., of Bhopal battn., granted priv. leave, 691; assumed charge of his duties as wing offr. and adjt of Merwara battn. . . . 1177
Baluchistan:—Altns. to be made in tables annexed to notfns. of office of agent to govr. genl. and chief comr., —, Nos. 3619, dated 11th July 1890, and 607-F. C., dated 30th July 1890, 762; altns. in first column of table annexed to notfn. of office of agent to govr. genl. and chief comr., —, No. 604-F. C., dated 30th July 1890, 762; certain land declared to be state forests. 797, 1156, 1202; rules to regulate hunting, shooting, fishing, the poisoning of water, and the setting of traps or snares in the state forests of the territories administered by agent to govr. genl. as such agent, 950; ditto of British —, 951; whole of the provisions of Gambling Act, III of 1867, extnd. to certain local areas in dists. of Quetta, Zhob, and the Bolan Pass, 1154, 1178, 1200; and to certain local areas in Peshin and Thal-Chotiali dists., 1155. 1178, 1200
Bana, H. K.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 856
Bancroft, C. R. W., 2nd class asst. surgn., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Bengal . . 627

Page

Banerji, Babu K. P., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade 1129
Banerji, Babu M. N., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade 924
Banerji, Babu P. C., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, granted priv. leave 1059
Bank of Bengal:—Statement of affairs of — for week ending 3rd July 1894, 625; 10th July 1894, 648; 17th July 1894, 667; 24th July 1894, 690; 31st July 1894, 710; 7th Aug. 1894, 739; 14th Aug. 1894, 758; 21st Aug. 1894, 795; 28th Aug. 1894, 814; 4th Sept. 1894, 838; 11th Sept. 1894, 860; 18th Sept. 1894, 881; 25th Sept. 1894, 900; 2nd Oct. 1894, 922; 9th Oct. 1894, 942; 16th Oct. 1894, 969; 23rd Oct. 1894, 1009; 30th Oct. 1894, 1027; 5th Nov. 1894, 1049; 13th Nov. 1894, 1082; 20th Nov. 1894, 1106; 27th Nov. 1894, 1127; 4th Dec. 1894, 1152; 11th Dec. 1894, 1176; 18th Dec. 1894, 1199; 22nd Dec. 1894, 1225; statement of govt. promissory notes enfaced for payment of interest in London under deduction of amount re-transfd. to India, and outstanding in the books of the — on 30th June 1894, 647; 15th July 1894, 686; 31st July 1894, 759; 15th Aug. 1894, 815; 31st Aug. 1894, 859; 15th Sept. 1894, 901; 30th Sept. 1894, 968; 15th Oct. 1894, 1048; 31st Oct. 1894, 1103; 15th Nov. 1894, 1151; 30th Nov. 1894, 1175; notice regdg. the opening of a branch of — at Jalpaiguri in Rajshahye divn. of Bengal presdy., 840; notice regdg. the closing of the transfer books of —, 1226; notice regdg. annual genl. meeting of proprietors and shareholders of —, 690; progs. at the annual genl. meeting of proprietors and shareholders of — held on 16th Aug. 1894 . . 795
Bannerman, Lt. W., I.S.C., apptd. to hold charge of current duties of office of cantt. magte., Nusseerabad, 762; and invested with powers of a magte. of 1st class, to be exercised within cantt. limits, 762; recd. charge of office of cantt. magte., Nusseerabad, 798; invested within cantt. of Nuseerabad, and during such time as he may hold charge of current duties of cantt. magte. with addl. powers of a 1st class magte., 862; apptd. to be a sub judge of 2nd class in dist. of Ajmere-Merwara with powers of a judge of a court of small causes, to be exercised within certain limits of cantt. of Nusseerabad 862
Bannister, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1148
Barber, F. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 837
Barker, J. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 880
Barker, W., asst. supdt., class VII, 1st grade. Indian tel. dept. promtd. to asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade 649
Barnes, J. E. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 734
Barraclough, Mr. T. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 666
Bashir Ali Khan, Munshi, tahsildar, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, and tahsildar, Bori, to be tahsildar, Lower Zhob 668
Basu, Babu H. N., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, granted priv. leave, 924; apptd. to act in 3rd grade 1129
Bath, R. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1172, 1223
Batook Nath Mira, 3rd class hospl. asst., attd. to Hewson hospl., Jodhpore, availed himself of priv. leave 1154

Page

Bayly, Mr. W. G. G., asst. exmr. of accts., transfd. from office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Bombay, to that of exmr. of p. w. accts., Burma . . . 862
Beahan, Mr. H., municipal secy., Quetta, invested with powers of a magte. of 3rd class, in respect of offences punishable under sec. 34 of Police Act, V of 1861, to be exercised within Quetta municipal limits 861
Béchaux, L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1006
Bedford, Mr. H. T., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, apptd. to act in 3rd grade, 841; granted priv. leave 1108
Bedson, P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 624
Bee, C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 1148
Beeston, Mr. R. C., exe. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. ry., granted furlo. 1028, 1179
Bell, Capt. J. A., I.S.C., comdt., Deoli irr. force, granted accumulated priv. leave, 649; resumed charge of office of cantt. magte., Deoli . . 1107
Bell, R.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 879, 1101
Bengal-Nagpur Ry.:—Notfn. regdg. the closing of certain tel. offices 1058
Benjamin, I.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 623, 1047
Bennett, Mr. G. A. T., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, granted priv. leave 841
Beresford, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 624
Berkeley, Lt. R. B., I.S.C., assumed charge of his duties as asst. to agent to govr. genl., Rajputana 1082
Bernede, M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 682, 899
Bewley, Mr. A., exe. engr., 3rd grade, transfd. from East Coast ry. (constn.) to Oudh and Rohilkhand ry., 669; above transfer cancelled . . . 818
Bhagwan Das, 3rd grade asst. surgn., of impl. estabt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of chief comr., Burma 690
Bhawani Das:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1196
Bhupot Rai, Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from Delhi-Minchinabad ry. surv. to Kotri-Rohri ry. surv. 953
Biernacki, Mr. R. K., asst. loco. supdt., class III, grade 1, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys, apptd. to offe. as dist. loco. supdt., N.-W. ry., in class II of that estabt., 628; apptd. to offe. as dist. loco. supdt., N.-W. ry., with tempy. rank of class II, grade 4, of that estabt. . . . 818
Biggie, Mr. H. W., sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., placed on seconded list on transfer to land records dept., Burma 902
Biggs, T. H:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1026
Binodi Lall, Babu, 2nd mr., apptd. to offe. as head mr. of govt. college at Ajmere 1083
Blaker, H. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 664
Blandy, A. A., M. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 941
Blanks, G. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 836, 1223
Bocquet, W. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 735
Bond, Mr. J., extra asst. supdt., 5th grade, surv. of India dept., apptd. to be extra asst. supdt., 4th grade 740
Booch, C. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 682
Bothwell, W. T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 899
Boyd, H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1222, 1223
Bray, Mr. A. J., supdt., ry. mail service, 4th grade, to act in 3rd grade 764

Page

Bright, P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 684
Bright, Mr. W., post mr., Delhi, apptd. to act as post mr., Lahore 742
Brij Jiwan Lal, Pundit, naib-tehsildar, of Ajmere, invested with the ordy. powers of a magte. of 2nd class, to be exercised within Ajmere dist. . . 762
Brindle, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1006
Brins, Oxygen Compy., Ld.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 665
Brown, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 623, 857
Brunler, O.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 665
Bryan, J. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 918
Bryning, H. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 780, 781, 879, 898
Burford, C. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 709
Burke, Mr, E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 666
Burn, Lt. J. M., R.E., asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., granted spl. leave . . . 902
Burn & Co.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 837
Burne, Lt.-Col. J., comdt., Malwa Bhil corps, granted priv. leave 761
Burns, Mr. R. S., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, apptd. to act in 1st grade 1129
Burroughes, Mr. J. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 813
Byrne, Mr. L., supdt., ry. mail service, offg. in 3rd grade, confirmed in that grade . . . 743
Bythell, Capt. W. J., R.E., depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave . . 902

C

Cameron, Lt. H. A., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., passed exmn. for promn. to asst. engr., 1st grade, 628; passed colloquial exmn. in Hindustani 628
Campbell, D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1196
Cantwell, E. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —709, 1077
Cardinal, E. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 859
Carew, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1006
Carlton, T. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1198
Carroll, Mr. T. S., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, granted priv. leave 719
Carwithen, Lt. E. T., I.S.C., assumed charge of his duties as offg. wing offr. and adjt., Erinpura irr. force 761
Casebourne, W. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1101
Castelnau, M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1223
Cave, R. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 664, 709
Cemetery Notices:—Mily. cemetery, Calcutta, 718, 742, 763; Cantt. cemetery, Benares, 842, 819, 863; Bankura cemetery, 885, 904, 925; Manora cemetery, 1181, 1202, 1227; Rangoon town . 1203, 1227
Central Cyclone Compy., Ld.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 857
Central India Agency:—Correction in — notfn. No. 6895, dated 1st Oct. 1894 1050
Chakravarti, Babu A. K., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade 693, 1059
Chalke, E. L., M.D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1026, 1124
Chanda Singh, 3rd class hospl. asst., attd. to Abu charitable dispnsy., held charge of Rajputana agency hospl., and of dett. Erinpura irr. force, in addn. to his own duties 1226

Chandika Prasad, Pundit, supdt., ry. mail service, 4th grade, to act in 3rd grade . . 764, 1108
Chandler, C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 734, 1149
Chandor, L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 624
Chard, E. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 899
Chard, Mr. W., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, apptd. to act in the 3rd grade 764
Charde, Mr. C. E., post mr., Meerut, apptd. to act as post mr., Agra 693
Chatelier, E. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 756, 941
Chhotalal Motiram, Mr., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, apptd. to act in 2nd grade . . . 841
Christie, Mr. A., extra asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave, 627; unexpired portion of leave granted to —, cancelled . . 816
Church, G. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 622
Cinchona febrifuge and Quinine :—Notices relative to —, 629, 630, 651, 652, 670, 694, 720, 721, 744, 765, 800, 842, 843, 820, 864, 885, 886, 904, 925, 926, 954, 955, 971, 1012, 1013, 1030, 1031, 1060, 1061, 1085, 1086, 1109, 1110, 1130, 1131, 1159, 1182, 1205, 1228
Civil Engineering College, Sibpur :—Notice to candidates for admn. to appce. dept., 1130, 1158, 1181, 1204
Clay, Lt. S., I.S.C., offg. wing offr., Meywar Bhil corps, granted priv. leave 668
Cleghorn, J. P. : — Specfn. of invention filed by — . 756
Clements, C. H. : — Specfn. of invention filed by — . 683
Clogstoun, Mr. H., election of — as offg. chairman of Ajmere municipal commttee., recognised . . 862
Coates, Mr. J., asst. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., posted to N.-W. ry. 1179
Coleman, Mr. P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1047
Coles, Mr. J. R., post mr., Ajmere, apptd. to be depy. post mr., Rangoon 650
Collet, Mr. J. F. H., exe. engr., 3rd grade, posted to E. B. state ry. 628
Collins, J. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1100
Comptroller Genl. :—Acct. of reve. and expenditure of the govt. of India for first month of the year 1894-95, as compared with the corresponding period of 1893-94, 707; for first two months of ditto as ditto, 854; for first three months of ditto as ditto, 1005; for first four months of ditto as ditto, 1075; for first five months of ditto as ditto, 1146; notice regdg. the opening of certain offices on certain days of the Durga Poojah holidays, 860, 883
Connell, W. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 683
Connelly, J. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1197
Coober, M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 780
Coorg :—Alterations in rules for primary and lower secondary exmns. in civil and mily. station of Bangalore and — 740
Cordell, C., senr. asst. surgn., medl. store depôt, Mian Mir, granted priv. leave 648
Coventry, B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1173
Cowie, Capt. C. H., R.E., asst. manager, E. B. state ry., and exe. engr., 3rd grade, granted extn. of furlo., 862; apptd. to offe. as asst. manager, East Coast ry. 953
Craney, T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 756, 940
Crawford, J. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 812
Crawford, M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1008
Croker, G. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1222
Currency Notes :—Allahabad circle, 963; Calcutta circle, 669, 862, 1010; Madras circle . . . 817
Currie, Mr. C., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, apptd. to act in 2nd grade . . . 864, 1059
Cursundas, S. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1172

D

Daimler, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 623
Daniels, W. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1047
Daunt, Lt. W. D., of 1st regt, C. I. horse, granted priv. leave 861
DaVer, B. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1101
Davidson, S. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 813; ditto, 1008; ditto, 1148; ditto, 1149; ditto 1196
Davis, Mr. A. A. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1174
Davis, Mr. C., apptd. to act as supdt., ry. mail service, 4th grade 764
Davis, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 1026
Davis, J., 1st grade mily. asst. surgn., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of the Punjab . . 860
Day, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 837
Deakin, W. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1172
Debi Pershad, 3rd class hospl. asst., native states reserve list, transfd. to Jeypore raj service . . 796
Defries, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 756, 941
DeLandtsheer, Mr. N. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 666
Deo-dutt Pandey, senr. hospl. asst., in subordinate medl. charge of resdy. hospl., Nepal, granted furlo., 902; granted furlo. 1028
Depoele, C. J. Van. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 645
Desertions :—Reports of —, 628, 650, 691, 718, 741, 798, 819, 863, 884, 928, 953, 971, 1011, 1029, 1059, 1128, 1156, 1179, 1180
Devenish, Mr. J. A., asst. engr., 1st grade, N.-W. P. (irrign. branch), reptd. his arrival to take up the duties of exe. engr. of Bhurtpore state in Rajputana 1179
Dewar, Mr. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 782
Diederich, J. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 756
Diehl, P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 1100
Dissent, C. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1007, 1197
Divadkar, N. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 645
Dixon, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 1100
Dobree, O. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1006
Don, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 940
Donaghey, W. J., asst. supdt., class VII, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade 649
Donaldson, P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1027
Donnan, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1046, 1077
Douglas, N. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 898
Douglas, Mr. W. E., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, to act in 1st grade 819
Doulton, H. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1173
Drake, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 1172
D'Santos, Mr. C. G., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade 1084
Duckham, F. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1026, 1173
Duke, Surgn.-Lt.-Col. J., agency surgn., Bhopawar, and medl. offr., Malwa Bhil corps, granted priv. leave, 691; retnd. from priv. leave and resumed charge of his duties, the unexpired portion of his leave being cancelled 922

Duncan, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1198
Dunne, Mr. T. H., extra asst. supdt., 5th grade, on seconded list, surv. of India dept., apptd. to be extra asst. supdt., 4th grade, on same list . . 740
Dutton, S. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 644

E

Eastman, Mr. R. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 709
Eaton, Mr. J. N. A., exe. engr., 3rd grade, granted extraordy. leave on m. c., without pay, in extn. of leave 1011
Eccles, Mr. J., depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., to offe. as depy. supdt., 1st grade, 690; to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt., 2nd grade 1153
Edison, T. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 735
Edmunds, K. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 836, 856, 1173, 1223
Elieson, C. P.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 682, 813
Elliott, Mr. C. F., depy. conavr. of forests, 1st grade, assumed charge of Baluchistan forest circle . 1155
Erskine, Mr. C. F., asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., on depn., brought on effective list . . . . . .
Erskine, Lt. K. D., I.S.C., poll. asst., 1st class, invested with powers of a magte. of 1st class to be exercised within the Ajmere dist., 903; apptd. to act as a dist. magte. of Merwara, 903; recd. charge of office of asst. comr. and registrar of assurances, Ajmere, 952; apptd. to be the agent to administer on behalf of govt., the property vested in H.M. under Diwan's Estate Regn., 1887, 970; resumed charge of office of asst. comr., Merwara 1107
Espino, M. del.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 878
Estienné, A. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1148
Ettenger, G. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 622
Evinof, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1172
Ewing, Mr. W. H. D., sub-asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave . . 717
Examination :—Notice to intending candidates for the matriculation — of the London university, to be held in Calcutta in Jan., 1895, 763, 799, 820
Exchange compensation allwce. :—Market rate of exchange for 3rd qr. of 1894-95 and percentage of salary admissible on acct. of — in that qr., 860; do. for 4th qr. of do. . . 1199

F

Faichnie, Mr. A. J., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, granted priv. leave 1157
Faichnie, Mr. F., apptd. to act as supdt., ry. mail service, 4th grade 1108
Fairweather, Mr. D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1102
Fairweather, Mr. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1124
Farbenfabriken vormals Friedrich Bayer and Compy. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 1102
Fargues, Mr. J., asst. supdt., Indo-European tel. dept., permtd. to retire from the service . . 1226
Farmer, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 682, 683, 813
Farnell, Revd. R. W., of the Wesleyan mission, apptd. as marriage registrar within territories included in civil and mily. station of Bangalore, 840; and licensed to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians within said territories . 840
Fateh Chand Khabya, Mr. —, recd. charge of office of extra asst. comr., 1st grade, Ajmere, 1107; invested with ordy. powers of a magte. of 1st class, to be exercised within local limits of Ajmere dist., 1128; and invested with power to try summarily all or any of the offences mentioned in sec. 260, of C. P. Code, 1128; the evidence of each witness in certain civil and criminal cases to be taken down in the English language only by — 1128
Faulknor, Capt. —, offg. cantt. magte., Quetta, exercising powers of a magte. of 1st class, empowered to try in a summary way certain offences . . 840
Fazulut Husain, 3rd class hospl. asst., attd. to Sarara, in Meywar, availed himself of priv. leave . 1154
Ffrench-Mullen, Bde.-Surgn.-Lt.-Col. T., M.D., I.M.S. (Bengal), offg. resdy. surgn. in western states of Rajputana, availed himself of priv. leave 649; retnd. to duty 942
Finch, W. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 622
Finlayson, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 940
Finn, Mr. F., B.A., apptd. first asst. to supdt. of Indian museum 1010
Firth, Mr. A. C., supdt. of post offices, offg. in 2nd grade, granted priv. leave 1059
Fishburn, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1196
Foley, Mr. J. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 646
Forbes, Mr. J. S., store-keeper, class III, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., granted leave on m. c. 970
Fordyce, Capt. A. D., cantt. magte., Nimach, granted priv. leave 1106
Foster, L. P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 734
Fowler, Mr. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 709
Frager, Mr. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1224
Fraser, Lt. H. A. D., R.E., asst. supdt., 1st grade, sub. *pro tem.*, surv. of India dept., to revert to his substantive grade of asst. supdt., 2nd grade, and to offe. as asst. supdt., 1st grade, 648; confirmed as asst. supdt., 1st grade 902
Frattini, Mr. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 1047
Friedlaender, M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 836
Fritchley, C. P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1006
Fritchley, E. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 623, 1007, 1077

G

Gadd, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 1149
Gahagan, R. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 918
Galloway, C. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1148
Ganga Ram, Rai Bahadur :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1197
Ganswindt, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 880
Gantzer, Mr. B., apptd. to act as asst. post mr., Calcutta genl. post office 669
Gardiner, 2nd-Lt. A., R.E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, granted language leave 1198
Gardiner, Mr. W. J., offg. supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, granted priv. leave 693
Garlick, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 644

Page

Gazette of India :—Notices relative to — 621, 643, 663, 681, 705, 733, 755, 779, 835, 811, 853, 877, 897, 917, 939, 967, 1003, 1025, 1045, 1073, 1099, 1123, 1145, 1171, 1195, 1221
Geneste, C. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 624
Gerrard, Mr. A. S., exe. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from Delhi-Minchinabad ry. surv. to Umerkot-Pachpadra ry. surv. 953
Geyan Chand, 3rd class hospl. asst., attd. to Rajgurh in Ulwar, availed himself of priv. leave . 1154
Ghose, P., Rai Bahadur, exe. engr., 3rd grade, transfd. from East Coast ry. to Kotri-Rohri ry. . 1108
Ghosh, Babu B. B., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, 924; above apptt. cancelled . 1011
Ghulam Muhammad Munshi, naib-tahsildar, Kohlu, apptd. to offe. as tahsildar, 4th grade, and tahsildar, Musakhel 1178
Gibbs, W. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 645, 1125
Gibson, C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 684
Giffard, P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1102
Giles, Mr. W., asst. engr., 1st grade, granted leave on m. c. in extn. of leave 1011
Gill, Mr. W. J., post mr., Amritsar, granted priv. leave, 742; granted extn. of priv. leave . . 1011
Gobind Pershad :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1148
Golab Singh, Thakur, of Arjanpura in Ajmere dist., declared incapable of managing his estate, and superintendence of his property by court of wards, sanctioned 1058
Golding, J. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1008
Gomess, A. F. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 780
Goodbody, Mr. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 919
Goodfellow, Mr. J. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 782
Gopinath, Munshi, offg. tehsildar of Beawar, invested with the ordy. powers of a magte. of 2nd class, to be exercised within the Merwara dist., 717; in certain civil and criminal cases tried by —, the evidence of each witness shall be taken down by — with his own hand in the English language only 952
Gordon, Mr. L., asst. traffic supdt. in class III, grade 1, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., offtd. as dist. traffic supdt., N.-W. ry., in class II of that estabt. 1128
Gordon, Capt. P. J., S.C., asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., to offe. as depy. supdt., 2nd grade, 690; to revert to his substantive apptt. of asst. supdt., 1st grade 1082
Gore, Maj. St. G. C., R.E., depy. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., to offe. as supdt., 2nd grade, 690; to revert to his substantive apptt. of depy. supdt., 1st grade, 1153; granted spl. leave . 1176
Gorman, Mr. J. M., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade 1180
Gorman, Mr. P., supdt., ry. mail service, 3rd grade, to act in 2nd grade, 764; to act in 2nd grade . 1108
Gorman, Mr. W. M., sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., on probn., confirmed in his appointment 902
Goswami, Babu D., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade 1011
Government Printing :—Books and publications for sale by the supdt. of —, India, 635, 654, 673, 697, 725, 747, 769, 803, 825, 845, 867, 888, 908, 930, 957 994, 1015, 1035, 1063, 1088, 1113, 1135, 1161, 1184, 1208, 1232; —, Pengal, 641, 661, 679, 703, 731, 753, 777, 809, 833, 851, 875, 895, 915, 937, 965, 1001, 1023, 1043, 1071, 1097, 1121, 1143, 1169, 1193, 1219, 1243
Govind Ramchandra Khandekar, Rai *Bahadur*, resumed charge of office of extra asst. comr., 1st grade, Ajmere, 668; delivered over charge of above office 1107
Grant, Lt. P. G., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 818; revtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, 925; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 923; revtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade . . . 1058
Gray, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 1172
Gray, E :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 1008
Greer, Lt. R. E., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temporary 818
Gregory, Mr. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 838
Greil, Mr. J. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1174
Gresham, H. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1100
Gresham, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1100
Greys, Maj. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1100
Grice, Mr. J. P., apptd. to act as post mr., Peshawar . 742
Griffith, Lt. G. H., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani 798
Groto, L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 780
Gunion, Mr. R. H., prinl., resdy. college, Indore, granted leave out of India on m. c., 717; above leave extnd. 1177
Gurmann, Mr. S., asst. post mr., Calcutta genl. post office, granted priv. leave 669
Gwynne, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 709

H

Habibur Rahman, 3rd class hospl. asst., revtd. to govt. reserve list 796
Haigh, B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 624
Hamilton, Revd. G. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1006
Hamilton, Mr. I. G. J., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, apptd. to act in 1st grade . . . 864
Hamilton, Mr. J. J., sub-engr., 1st grade, and hony. asst. engr., Gradient Improvement Works, N.-W. ry., transfd. to N.-W. ry. 1084
Hanneborg, O. B. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1173
Hare, Lt. H. J., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, state rys., apptd. to offe. as exe. engr., 3rd grade, for the period he holds charge of divn. II, Oudh and Rohilkhand ry. 970
Harichand Munchharam and Sons :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1008
Harley, J. H. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 622
Harrington, B. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 624
Harris, Mr. G. S. T., exe. engr., 1st grade, reptd. his arrival at Ajmere to join the p. w. d., Rajputana, and is posted to Ajmere provl. divn. . 1179
Hartridge, W. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 837
Hartt, Mr. W. E., dist. traffic supdt., E. B. state ry., granted leave on m. c. 627
Hawkins, Mr. J. P., tempy. supdt., Indo-European tel. dept., granted priv. leave 840

Page

Hawthorne, Mr. W., supdt. of post offices, Aligarh workshop, granted priv. leave 841
Hay, A. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 899
Hayes, Mr. R. F., apptd. to be a spl. (hony.) magte. for civil and mily. station of Bangalore . . 1201
Hebbard, Mr. H. R., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade 764
Heidelmann, Mr. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 666
Heilmann, J. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1076, 1172
Heketh, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 645
Hekker, N. P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 682, 1223
Hewett, Mr. J. S., asst. supdt., class VII, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. to asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade 861
Hewitt, B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 837
Hibbert, Lt. W. G., R.E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to N.-W ry., 883; transfd. to Kotri-Rohri ry. surv. 1128
Hickie, Mr. J., extra asst. supdt., 5th grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave, 717; unexpired portion of priv. leave granted to —, cancelled . . 860
High Court :—Apptt. of comr. within all parts in the colony of Victoria for the purpose of taking, under the law in force in British India, the acknowledgments of married women of deeds to be executed by them in respect of property in British India, 884; apptt. of a comr. within all parts of England for ditto 1153
Hill, E. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 682, 813
Hill, Mr. F. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 646, 1078
Hill, T. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 756, 836
Hill, Y. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 682, 813
Hilton, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 665
Hindmarsh, Mr. T. A., asst. loco. supdt. in class III, grade 1, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., granted leave on m. c., 762; posted to East Coast railway 903
Hingston, Lt. G. B., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temporary 818
Hiraji, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 781
Hobson, A. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 757
Hodgart, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 836
Hodgetts, J. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1223
Hodgson, C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 812, 1173
Hodgson, Capt. G. B., depy. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave . . . 840
Hoshiarayn, K. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1148
Hoyle, Mr. J., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, granted furlo. 924
Hyde, W. J., c.s. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1026
Hyman, Mr. K., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, [illegible] to act in 2nd grade, 763; apptd. to act as [illegible] to dir. genl. 1129
Hyman, Mr. W., manager, Jodhpore-Bikanir ry., [illegible] charge of his office 1226
Hyslop, Mr. C. E., mail offr., 1st class, sea post office [illegible], granted priv. leave, 1059; apptd. to act as depy. post mr. 1120
Hyslop, Mr. H. K., asst. loco. supdt., class III, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., [illegible] to offe. as dist. loco. supdt., N.-W. ry.,

Page

in class II of that estabt., 628; revtd. to his substantive apptt. of asst. loco. supdt. in class III, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys. . 818
Howard, L. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 644
Hübner, Mr. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 899
Hübner, Mr. O. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 899
Hughes, Mr. B. R., sub-asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., apptd. to be sub-asst. supdt., 1st grade 740
Hulbert, Surgn.-Lt. J. G., M.B., I.M.S. (Bengal), assumed medl. charge of Erinpura irr. force. . . 1137
Hurdeo Pershad, 3rd class hospl. asst., Jeypore raj service, transfd. to native states reserve list, 796; availed himself of priv. leave 1154
Hurst, Mr. W. C., post mr., Mussooree, apptd. to act as post mr., Meerut 693
Hutton, A. E. B., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade 1084
Hutton, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1046
Hydayatullah, 2nd class hospl. asst., attd. to Sangode in Kotah, availed himself of priv. leave . 1154
Hyde, Mr. P. P. A., asst. loco. supdt., class III, grade 3, of superior reve estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as dist. loco. supdt. in class II of that estabt. 716

I

Imam Sharif, Munshi, Khan Bahadur, sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., apptd. to be sub-asst. supdt., 2nd grade 740
Imam-ud-din, Kazi, extra asst. comr., Lower Zhob, Baluchistan, magte., 1st class, empowered to try certain offences in a summary way 1080
Imdad Husain, 2nd class hospl. asst., police hospl., Ajmere, transfd. to Saran dispnsy. in Meywar . 796
Imperial Institute Hand-books for sale, 635, 654, 673, 697, 725, 747, 768, 802, 825, 845, 867, 888, 907, 931, 957, 994, 1035, 1063, 1088, 1110, 1134, 1160, 1188, 1206, 1231
India General Steam Navigation Compy., Ld. :—Agreement regdg. the acquisition of land required for the — in the Sylhet dist., Assam, 692, 720, 743
Ingram, Revd. A. R. H., B.Sc., of the Wesleyan mission, apptd. as marriage registrar for territories included in civil and mily. station of Bangalore, 840; and licensed to grant certis. of marriage within above territories between Native Christians 840
Inventions and Designs Act, V of 1888 :—Notices relating to —, 625, 646, 666, 685, 710, 735, 758, 814, 838, 858, 880, 900, 919, 941, 960, 1000, 1047, 1076, 1102, 1128, 1150, 1178, 1198, 1220
Irwin, Mr. G. R., I.C.S., addl. poll. agent, 1st class, and poll. agent, Jhalawar, granted extn. of priv. leave 1082
Irwin, W. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 780
Ismaljee, N. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 876

J

Jackson, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 664, 1046, 1197
Jacob, Mr. E. F., traffic supdt., class I, grade 2, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., granted extn. of furlo. 933

Page

Jacob, Col. S. S., Bo.S.C., supdg. engr., Jeypore state, granted priv. leave, 668; reptd. his retn. to duty 1058
Jacobson, Mr. A. R., asst. traffic supdt. in class III, grade 3, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as dist. traffic supdt., E. B. state ry., in class II of that estabt. 741
Jadunath Sircar, 3rd class hospl. asst., native states reserve list, transfd. to Etawah raj dispnsy. in Kotah 796
Jahar Lal Dhar:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1101
James, A. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 756
Jardine, Mr. E. R., depy. post mr., Bombay, granted priv. leave 1129
Jetley, G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1076
Jetley, V.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 107
Jodh Singh, Babu, apptd. to act as post mr., Amritsar 742
Joel, Mr. I.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 919
Johnson, J. Y.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 646
Johnston, G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 870
Jones, H. A.:—Specfn. invention filed by— . . 781
Jones, Mr. J. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 709
Jones, Mr. T. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 1224
Jopp, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 1076
Joss, Revd. W., of London mission, granted a license to solemnize marriages within territories included in civil and mily. station of Bangalore, and licensed to grant certis. of marriage within territories included in civil and mily. station of Bangalore between Native Christians, one of whom is a Native Christian subject of Mysore and neither of whom is a Christian subject of H. M. . — 1201
Jost, Mr. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 838, 878

K

Kadar Bukrh:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 734
Karanjavala, Mr. E. K., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, granted priv. leave . 742
Kazi Imam-ud-din, extra asst. comr., Lower Zhob, Baluchistan, granted priv. leave . . . 1155
Kazi Muzaffar Khan, tahsildar, 3rd grade, and tahsildar, Quetta, apptd. to be tahsildar, 2nd grade, sub *pro tem.* 797
Keating, Mr. J., sub-asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., apptd. to be extra asst. supdt., 6th grade 740
Keelan, Mr. E. J., exe. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from Delhi-Minchinabad ry. surv. to Kotri-Rohri ry. survey 970
Keelan, Mr. R., apptd. to be post mr., Srinagar . 693
Keene, T.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . . 1101
Kelkar, Mr K. B., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade 742
Kellett, Mr. S. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 1047
Kellner, Mr. E. R., supdt. of post offices, offg. in 3rd grade, granted priv. leave 1157
Kellner, Mr. P. T. R., asst. exmr. of accts., transfd. from office of exmr. of p. w. accts., Rajputana and C. I., to that of exmr. of p. w. accts., N.-W. P. and Oudh, 883; above transfer cancelled 923
Kelly, E. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 683
Kelly, Mr. J. H. C., genl. service clerk, Persian Gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to offg. asst. supdt., class II 1176
Kemball, Capt. C. A., I.S.C., poll. asst., 2nd class, and depy. comr., Thal-Chotiali, and poll. agent, Loralai, and ry. dist., availed himself of priv. leave 922
Kennedy, G. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1006
Kennedy, R. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 878
Kennion, Lt. R. L., boundary sett. offr. in Bhopawar, granted leave to proceed to Calcutta to appear before the board of exmrs. in native languages for exmn. according to tests laid down for high proficiency in Urdu certi. 1199
Khusi Ram, Babu, apptd. to act as post mr., Peshawar 924
Kinsbury R. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 918
Kirloskar, W. K.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1124
Kitchen, Revd. A., chaplain of St. Thomas church, Calcutta, apptd. as comsy. in Calcutta of Lord Bishop of Calcutta 818
Klingelhöfer, F.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1149
Knowles. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 857
Kudrutullah, 3rd class hospl. asst., agency hospl., Bikanir, availed himself of priv. leave. . . 1154
Kumagaya, N.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 837
Kusnezsoff, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 813

L

Lacôte, J. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 709
Lala Chotay Lal, apptd. to act as post mr., Quetta . 1129
Lala Dasu Ram, naib-tahsildar, Shahrig, apptd. to offe. as tahsildar, 4th grade, and is posted as tahsildar, Sibi 797
Lala Dula Mull, apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade 1059
Lala Gela Ram, naib-tahsildar, Sinjawi, apptd. to act as tahsildar, 4th grade, and tahsildar, Duki . 1178
Lala Gobind Dass, tahsildar, 4th grade, and tahsildar, Lower Zhob, to be tahsildar, Bori . . . 668
Lala Hari Ram, tahsildar, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, and tahsildar, Barkhan, confirmed in that grade . 797
Lala Harkishen Dass, supdt. of post offices, offg. in 3rd grade, granted priv. leave 650
Lala Khilluram, tahsildar, 4th grade, and tahsildar, on the Khan's land, Baluchistan, granted priv. leave 1155
Lala Lekhu Ram, tahsildar, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, and tahsildar, Musakhel, to be tahsildar, Upper Zhob, 668; confirmed in 4th grade, 797; apptt. of — to be tahsildar, Upper Zhob, cancelled, 883; granted priv. leave 1178
Lala Malraj, supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, apptd. 3rd grade 650
Lala Mangoo Mull, period for which — offtd. as post mr., Lahore 1227
Lala Sanwal Das Ramasnehi, supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, apptd. to 3rd grade 650
Lala Thakurdass, serishtedar, in office of poll. agent, Zhob, apptd. to act as tahsildar, 4th grade, and is posted as tahsildar on the Khan's lands, Baluchistan 1155

Page

Lala Udhe Bhan, offg. tahsildar, 4th grade, and tahsildar, Duki, to be tahsildar, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, 797; apptd. to be tahsildar, Peshin . 1178
Lala Udho Dass, munsiff, 2nd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, and munsiff of Sibi, confirmed in that grade, 797; granted priv. leave, 817; retnd. from priv. leave, and assumed charge of his duties . . . 1107
Lalkaka, Mr. D. M., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, apptd. to act in 3rd grade 1059
Lambert, W. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 709
Landon, Mr. C. P., supdt., class V, 1st grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo. 840
Lappin, Mr. J. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1150
Large, P. T. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1007
Latimer, W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 624
Latta, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 1198
La Touche, Mr. T. D., offg. supdt., geol. surv. of India, granted priv. leave 667
Law Reports:—Indian, 634, 653, 654, 672, 696, 724, 725, 746, 768, 802, 824, 844, 866, 867, 887, 888, 907, 929, 930, 956, 957, 993, 1014, 1015, 1034, 1035, 1062, 1063, 1087, 1088, 1112, 1134, 1135, 1161, 1184, 1207, 1229
Law Reports:—Pengal, 634, 654, 673, 697, 725, 746, 768, 802, 825, 845, 867, 889, 907, 930, 957, 993, 1015, 1035, 1063, 1088, 1112, 1135
Lea, E. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1149
Leach, Mr. E. A., supdt., class V, 2nd grade, Indian tel. dept., allowed leave on m. c. . . . 861
Lee, T. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 857
Lees, Mr. R. O.:—Specfn. of invention filed by . 782
Lenox-Conyngham, Lt. G. P., R.E., depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave 648
Leslie, Lt. G. A. J., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani, 970; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. 1201
Leslie, Mr. N. U. K., asst. supdt., class VII, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd to asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade 1226
Leventhorpe, Mr. A., exe. engr., Baluchistan, granted extn. of furlo. 797
Lever Brothers:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1078
Leverett, H. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 878
Liddell, Lt. J. S., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temporary 818
Lindsay, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 918
Lindsley, M. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 880
Litchfield, Mr. E. F., offg. depy. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., to revert to his substantive apptt. of asst. supdt., 1st grade . . . 1153
Long, E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 1134
Lord, Mr. S. LeM., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, apptd. to act in 1st grade 841
Lorimer, J. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 683
Love, J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 856
Lubbock, Lt. G., R.E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, passed professional exmn. prescribed in p. w. d. code, 1011; passed colloquial exmn. prescribed in p. w. d. code 1128
Lucy, A. J.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1148
Lumsden, Mr. A., post mr., Rawal Pindi, apptd. to act as post mr., Delhi 742
Lundholm, C. O.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 857
Luxmishanker Jeyshanker Oza, hospl. asst., apptd. 3rd class hospl. asst. for govt. service, and placed on native states reserve list 1154
Lyle, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 1101
Lynde, F. G.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 940
Lynn, W. V.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 781
Lyon, J. L. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 879

M

Mabee, Mrs. E. L.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 919
MacArthur, J. S.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 664
Macbeth, Mr. N.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1150
Mackey, W. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1222
Macleod, A. W.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 644
Macleod, Mr. H. A., M.B., C. M., offg. uncovtd. medl. offr., services of — placed temply. at displ. of govt. of N.-W. P. and Oudh . . . 922
Macnee, Mr. D.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 1008
Macrae, A. M.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 857, 1125
Madras, Mr. S. O., extra. asst. supdt., 5th grade, surv. of India dept., reduced to 1st grade of sub-asst. supdt. 902
Magill, J. A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 857
Mahammad Ally Khan, 3rd class hospl. asst., retnd. from leave 796
Mahammad Hashim Khan, naib-tahsildar of Ajmere, invested with the ordy. powers of a magts. of 3rd class, to be exercised within the Ajmere dist., 762; apptd. to be a munsiff in dist. of Ajmere-Merwara 817
Mahammad Karmullah, 1st grade hospl. asst., attd. to No. 6 cadastral surv. party at Shillong, granted priv. leave 717
Mahammad Khan, Munshi, late sub-inspr., 1st grade, of Ajmere-Merwara police force, apptd. to be hony. magte. and invested with powers of a magte. of 2nd class, to be exercised within municipal limits of town of Ajmere 970
Mahammad Mehtobooddin, Munshi:—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1196
Mahammad Nazir, 3rd class hospl. asst., attd. to Erinpura irr. force, availed himself of leave of absence on full pay 1199
Mahammad Zakeria, 3rd class hospl. asst., attd. to Sultanpur in Kotah, availed himself of priv. leave 1154
Mahboobalum:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1222
Mair, Revd. J., of the United Presbyterian (Scottish) mission at Beawar, granted licenses, authorizing him to solemnize marriages in dist. of Ajmere-Merwara, and to issue certis. of marriages between Native Christians within limits of said dist. . 1058
Maji Ram, 3rd class hospl. asst., Noher dispnsy. in Bikanir, availed himself of priv. leave . . 1154
Maltby, A.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 879
Mann, R. C.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1008
Mann, W. H.:—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1008
Manners-Smith, Mr. F. St. G., apptd. to be a nominated member of Ajmere municipal. comttee. . 903
Manser, Lt. W. E., R.E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, passed professional exmn. prescribed in p. w. d. code and colloquial exmn. 1156
Mansfield, Mr. E.:—Specfn. of invention filed by— 1150

Page

Marcet, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 645
Marine (Royal Indian) :—Notice regdg. admiralty chart being cancelled 627
Martin, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1222
Martin, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 622
Massey, A. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —665, 757
Masters, Maj. E. S., 2nd-in-comd., Bhopal battn, granted priv. leave 1127
Matthews, R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by—1046, 1100
Maung Thein Maung, Myook :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 1196
Mautner, I. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1222
Mawson, E. O. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 664, 812
Maxwell, Capt. H. M., supdt., civil vety. dept., Dorajat and Baluchistan, availed himself of leave, 817; retnd. from leave and assumed charge of his duties as supdt., civil vety. dept., Derajat and Baluchistan 883
Maxwell, Mr. H. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 899
McA'Fee, Mr. C. H., extra asst. supdt., 4th grade, surv. of India, granted priv. leave . . . 1176
McClouchin, T. J, :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 682
McCormick, Lt. A. L. C., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, mily. works dept., passed exmn. for promn. to asst. engr., 1st grade 1156
McCrea, Mr. J. W. K., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, appid. to 2nd grade 650
McCudden, Mr. E. J. G., engr.-in-chief, Cuttack-Midnapur-Calcutta ry. surv., transfd. to E. B. state ry. for employment on the Northern Bengal-Assam connection survs. 970
McCulloch, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1007
McDermott, Mr. M. T., post mr., Peshawar, apptd. to act as post mr., Rawal Pindi, 742; granted priv. leave 924
McDonald, W. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 756
McElhinny, Lt. W. J., R.E., asst. traffic supdt., class III, grade 1, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. in class II of that estabt. . 1128
McEwan, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 836
McGrath, J. P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 878
McKewan, Mr. W. D., resumed charge of Cawnpore branch of bank of Bengal 840
McMillan, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 918
McMullen, Mr. B., asst. supdt., class II, Persian Gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to offg. asst. supdt., class I 1176
McQueen, Mr. T. S., apptd. to act as post mr., Nagpur 1180
Meade, Maj. M. J., I.S.C., poll. agent, 2nd class, and poll. agent in Bhopal, granted priv. leave, 761; above priv. leave extnd. 1226
Melhuish, A. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 898
Melhuish, W. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 683
Melvill, Capt. P. J., I.S.C., poll. agent, 3rd class, and asst. comr., Ajmere, granted priv. leave, 817; made over charge of office of asst. comr., and registrar of assurances, Ajmere, 952; resumed charge of his duties as asst. comr., Ajmere, and registrar of assurances, Ajmere-Merwara . 1058
Meteorological publications for sale, 632, 721, 821, 926, 1031 1110
Military Accts. Dept., eastern circle :—Exmn. for apptt. to the clerical service of the — in India . 630

Page

Miller, W. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 683
Mining and Dredging Power Compy. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1100
Mint :—List of coins acquired under the Indian Treasure Trove Act and available for sale to numismatists 1225
Mir Sultan Mohidin :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 622
Mirza Inait Hussain, 3rd class hospl. asst., attd. to impl. service camel corps, Bikanir, availed himself of priv. leave 1154
Mohideen Khan, Mr., apptd. to be a spl. (hony.) magte. for civil and mily. station of Bangalore . 627
Mohidin, M. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1121, 1222
Mohubullah Khan, 2nd class hospl. asst., Mhowa dispnsy. in Jeypore, granted priv. leave . . 796
Montgomery, C. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1076
Montgomery, F. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 879
Moonelis, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 919, 941
Moore, G. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 918
Moore, R. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 940
Morgan, Mr. J. C., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, to act in 2nd grade 819
Morton, W. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 624
Mozumdar, I. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by . 856
Mukerji, 3rd class hospl. asst., of Bikanir raj service, granted priv. leave 1154
Mukerji, Babu H. C., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, apptd. to 3rd grade, 650; apptd. to act in 2nd grade 1129
Mukerji, Babu P. C., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, granted priv. leave 1203
Muller, Mr. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1150
Muntaz Husain, 1st grade hospl. asst., attd. to medl. store depôt, Mian Mir, granted priv. leave 1106
Murphy, C. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 756
Murrell, E. :— Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1196
Musgrave, J. :— Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1100
Mustaufi, Babu P. C., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, granted extn. of furlo. 1011
Muter, Lt. R. S., R.E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, transfd. from N.-W. ry. to Kotri-Rohri ry. surv. . . 1128
Muzhar Ali, 3rd class hospl. asst., Rajputana, name corrected to Syed Muzhar Ali 796
Muzharul Huq, 3rd class hospl. asst., late in charge of Saran dispnsy. in Meywar, transfd. to Jeypore raj service 1154
Myers Screw Propeller Syndicate, Ld. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 918
Mylne, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 708, 858
Mysore :—Directions regdg. the apptt. of municipal comr. for civil and mily. station of Bangalore, other than *ex-officio* members, 688; catalogue of books printed in the civil and mily. station of Bangalore, during qr. ending 30th June 1894, 760; ditto, 30th Sept. 1894, 1126; list of candidates who passed the primary exmn. held in civil and mily. station of Bangalore in 1894, 943; consolidated rules under Excise Act, XXII of 1881, 972; rules requiring European civil police offrs. in civil and mily. station of Bangalore to make provision for their families, 1107; payment of estabt. bills for current month, authorized 1179

N

Page

Naicker, C. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 683
Navarra, Mr. W. S., asst. supdt., Indo-European tel. dept., granted priv. leave, subject to confirmation . 1050
Nazeer Khan, 3rd class hospl. asst., Ramsar branch dispnsy., transfd. to police hospl., Ajmere . . 796
Neilson, Surgn.-Maj. M. B., I.M.S. (Madras), assumed medl. charge of Ulwar agency 1127
Nevill, C. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 879
New, Mr. R., asst. supdt., class I, Persian Gulf sec. of Indo-European tel. dept., promtd. to offg. supdt. 1176
Newland, Mr. W., probnry. sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., confirmed in his apptt. 902
Nicholson, C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1007
Nixon, Mr. G. T. St. A., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from Kalka-Simla ry. surv. to Saugor-Katni ry. surv. 953
Noad, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 1046
Norman, Mr. S. F., sub-asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., apptd. to be extra asst. supdt., 6th grade 902
Nowgong :—Cantt. magte. of — for time being apptd. to be the judge of court of small causes in cantt. of— 667
Nundlal Pundit, munsiff, 2nd grade, and munsiff of Quetta, apptd. to be munsiff, 1st grade . . . 797

O

O'Brien, Mr. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1150
O'Brien, Mr. J. A., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, apptd. to act in 3rd grade 693
O'Hara, Mr. J. G. M., asst. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from Chittagong-Akyab-Minbla ry. surv. to N.-W. ry., 963; passed deptl. standard exmn. prescribed in p. w. d. code 1202
O'Neill, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 898
Oriental Languages :—A manual of reference to exmns. in —, 634, 654, 673, 696, 725, 746, 768, 802, 825, 845, 867, 888, 907, 930, 957, 993, 1015, 1035, 1063, 1088, 1112, 1135, 1207, 1229
O'Sullivan, Mr. W. Y., apptd. to act as depy. post master 1108

P

Palmer, Mr. C. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 757
Panaghulides, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1006
Pank, Surgn.-Maj. P. D., I.M.S., resdy. surgn., Meywar, priv. leave granted to — is extnd., 649; retnd. to duty, 649; held charge of current duties of resdy. in addn. to his own . . . 1106
Panter, Mr. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1198
Park, J. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 899
Parker, C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 683
Parker, C. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 683
Partap Singh, 1st grade hospl. asst., attd. to stud depôt, Saharanpur, posted to Lawrence mily asylum, Sanawar 1153
Peacock, Lt. H. B., poll. asst., 3rd class, invested with powers of a magte. of 1st class, to be exercised within the Merwara dist., 903; invested with power to try summarily all or any of the offences mentioned in sec. 260 of criminal procedure code, 903; assumed charge of office of asst. comr., Merwara 952

Page

Pears, Maj. T. C., I.S.C., poll. agent, Ulwar, granted priv. leave, 691; assumed charge of Ulwar agency 745
Pellegrini, J. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1
Pen Lamp and Lighting Compy. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 72
Pennington, J. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1172
Perkins, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 878, 1173
Peter, Mr. G. R., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, promtd. to 3rd grade 1084
Petre, F. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1172
Philip, Revd. Father O. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 756, 878
Phipps, C. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 757
Phul Chand, Munshi, clerk of court of comr., Ajmere-Merwara, apptd. to offe. as registrar of the court of small causes at Ajmere, and jurisdiction of a judge of a court of small causes for the trial of suits, of which the value does not exceed twenty rupees, conferred upon him within local limits of jurisdiction of that court 1107
Pickard, Mr. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1102
Pierce, R. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 780
Pilcher, Lt. A. J., R.E., asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., apptd. to offe. as asst. supdt., 1st grade 1028
Pinhey, Capt. A. F., I.S.C., assumed charge of Ulwar agency, 740; resumed charge of his duties as asst. poll. agent, Banswara and Pertabgarh . 1106
Pitha, jemadar, Erinpura irr. force, apptd. to act as native adjt. 627
Pitt, C. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1148
Pneumatic Patents Compy., Ld. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 856
Poppens, V. E :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 898
Post Office :—Unclaimed letters held in Calcutta genl.,— 629, 650, 669, 693, 719, 743, 764 799, 819, 841, 864, 884, 905, 924, 954, 991, 1012, 1030, 1060, 1084, 1108, 1129, 1157, 1180, 1203, 1227; letters marked "care of —" 629, 651, 669, 693, 719, 743, 764, 799, 819, 841, 864, 884, 905, 924, 954, 991, 1012, 1030, 1060, 1085, 1109, 1129, 1157, 1180, 1203, 1227; registered letters, 629, 651, 669, 693, 719, 743, 764, 799, 819, 841, 864, 884, 905, 924, 954, 991, 1012, 1030, 1060, 1085, 1109, 1129, 1158, 1180, 1203, 1227; unclaimed letters held in Bombay genl.— 629, 651, 670, 693, 719, 743, 764, 799, 819, 841, 864, 885, 905, 924, 954, 991, 1012, 1030, 1060, 1085, 1109, 1129, 1158, 1181, 1204, 1227; unclaimed letters held in Barrackpore —, 629, 651, 670, 693, 719, 743, 764, 799, 819, 841, 864, 885, 905, 925, 954, 991, 1012, 1030, 1060, 1085, 1109, 1129, 1158, 1181, 1204, 1227; sea and foreign mails, 629, 651, 670, 694, 719, 743, 764, 799, 819, 842, 864, 885, 905, 925, 954, 991, 1012, 1030, 1060, 1085, 1109, 1130, 1157, 1181, 1204, 1228
Powell, A. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 756
Powell, Mr. F. B., sub-asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., reve. branch, granted priv. leave 761
Poyser, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 682, 857
Price, Mr. W. H., asst. traffic supdt., class III, grade 1, of superior reve. estabt. of state rys., apptd. to offe. as dist. traffic supdt. in class II of that estabt., 818; apptd. to offe. as dist. traffic supdt. in class II of superior reve. estabt. of state rys. . 1039

Page

Marrix, Col. W. F., I.S.C., resdt. at Jeypore, Marrited priv. leave 1177
Marchy, N. G. DeB. :—Specfn. of invention filed Marr, 684; correction in above 710
Marchard, Capt. C. H., held charge of current duties of agency, Harowtee and Tonk, in addn. to his own duties. 1028
Pritchard, C. V. McC. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 781
Pritchard, Lt. H. T., I.S.C., assumed charge of his duties as asst. to agent to govr. genl. in Rajputana, 649; granted priv. leave, 649; retnd. to duty 1154
Prussia, Mr. G. B., post mr., Quetta, granted priv. leave 1129
Public Works Dept. :—Notfn. regdg. registry office for men of all grades out of employ kept by the prinl., Thomason college, Roorkee, 629, 652, 692, 717, 741, 763, 799, 842, 818, 862, 884, 903, 923, 942, 971, 1010, 1028, 1050, 1084, 1108, 1128, 1157, 1177, 1200, 1226
Public Works Dept., Irrign. Branch, N.-W. P. :—Notice of auction for the sale of Nadrai stock and tools and plant . . . 991, 1011, 1029
Purushotam Das, 3rd grade asst. surgn., of impl. estabt., services of — placed temply. at displ. of chief comr., Burma 690
Pusey, Mr. A. St. G., supdt. of post offices, 1st grade, granted priv. leave, 841; granted extn. of priv. leave 1084

R

Rabbidge, P :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 941
Rahim Bux, 3rd class hospl. asst., Thana Ghazi dispnsy. in Ulwar, granted priv. leave . . 796
Rahimtulla, K. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1172
Rahmat Ali, 1st grade hospl. asst., attd. to Lawrence mily. asylum, Sanawar, granted priv. leave . 1153
Raja Gandharp Sen, of Pisangan, Tazimi Istimrardar, Ajmere-Merwara, apptd. to be an hony. magte. and is invested with the powers of a magte. of 3rd class, to be exercised within limits of Pisangan estate, 970; apptd. to be a munsiff in the dist of Ajmere-Merwara 1010
Rajak, B.L., B.C.E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1125
Raja Ram Singh, 3rd class hospl. asst., attd. to Jodhpur raj service, availed himself of priv. leave 1154
Rajkristo Coomar :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 757
Rajputana :—Book for sale to offrs. stationed there, 654, 673, 696, 746, 768, 802, 825, 845, 867, 888, 907, 930, 957, 993, 1015, 1035, 1063, 1088, 1112, 1135, 1207, 1229
Rajputana and C. I. Administrations :—Amendments to revised election rules of Ajmere municipality 1155
Rala Ram, Rai Sahib, asst. engr., 1st grade, transfd. from East Coast ry. to Chittagong Akyab-Minhla ry. surv. 953
Ram Chand :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 940

Page

Ram Chander Narotum :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1196
Ram Gopal Vidyant, spl. engr., re-transfd. to Oudh and Rohilkhand ry. from Delhi-Minchinabad ry. survey 818
Ram Lal, 2nd grade hospl. asst. of subordinate medl. dept., Bengal, services of — placed permtly. at displ. of chief comr. of Burma for employment in civil dept. of that province, 922; above notfn. cancelled 1028
Ram Narain, 3rd class hospl. asst., Etawah raj dispnsy., transfd. to native states reserve list, 796; availed himself of priv. leave . . 1154
Ram Narain, II., hospl. asst., apptd. 3rd class hospl. asst. for govt. service, and placed on native states reserve list 1154
Ram Persad, 3rd class hospl. asst., attd. to Awar, in Jhallawar, availed himself of priv. leave . 1154
Ramrup Prohit, Pandit, agent of the Haraoti Press Compy., Ltd., apptd. to be a member of municipal comttee. of Kekri 841
Ranking, G. S. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 879
Ransford, Col. C., genl. list, infy., offg. comdt., Erinpura irr. force, priv. leave granted to — is extended 649
Reade, R. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1006
Redfern, S. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 879
Redman, Mr. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 1125
Redwood, B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 782
Rees, Lt. F. F. N., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., passed deptl. standard exmn. in Hindustani, 798; held. charge of office of exe. engr., Agra divn., mily. works, in addn. to his own duties, 818; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 818; revtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade . 1201
Regan, J. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 665
Reuther, Mr. A. M., depy. consvr. of forests, 3rd grade, Punjab, assumed charge of Baluchistan forest circle 762
Rhodes, J. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 665
Rickie, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1008
Rickie, R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 899
Ritchie, W. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 879
Rivett-Carnac, Lt. S. G., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temporary 818
Robbins, W. O. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 836
Robert, Mr. W., extra asst. supdt., 6th grade, surv. of India dept., apptd. to be extra asst. supdt., 5th grade, 740; granted extn. of priv. leave . . 761
Roberts, J. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 682, 813
Robertson, A. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 879
Robins, Mr. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1125
Robinson, Mr. A. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 814
Robinson, C. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 708
Robinson, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 781
Robinson, G. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 665
Robyns, Mr. T. T., asst. comr., northern India salt reve., granted extraordy. leave, 798; posted to lower divn., internal branch . . . 923
Rodricks, J. R., 1st class asst. surgn., services of — placed at displ. of govt. of Bengal . . . 627
Rogé, G. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1172
Rogers, J. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 683

Page

Rogers, L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 757, 1149
Rollason, S. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 664
Romanes, J. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1102
Rose, Mr. G. P., C.I.E., exe. engr., 2nd grade, granted extn. of furlo. on m. c., 883; posted to Kotri-Rohri ry. surv. 1011
Ross, Mr., A., depy. post mr., Rangoon, now offg. post mr., Ajmere, confirmed in that apptt. . . 650
Roussac, Mr. W. A., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, apptd. to act in 3rd grade . . . 863, 864
Rout, A. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1196, 1223
Rudolf, N. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 708
Huse, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 646
Ryan, Mr. A. F., supdt., ry. mail service, 2nd grade, granted priv. leave 1011
Ryland, D. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 624, 941
Ryland, Maj. H G. :—Specfn. of invention field by — 1148

S

Saligrams' Pandit, *Rai Bahadur*, supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, apptd. to 3rd grade . 650
Sanderson, C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 780
Saunderson, Mr. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 899
Sawyer, H. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 940
Sayer, R. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 836
Sayers, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 857
Scherer, Mr. F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 782
Schmid, Mr. D., post mr., Nagpur, granted priv. leave 1180
Schule, F. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— . 856
Scott, G. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 879
Scott, R. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 644
Senior, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1006
Seymour, J. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1198
Shallis, F. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1222
Shann, Mr. M. H. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 1101
Sharpe, A. H. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1046
Shaw, G. E., 2nd class asst. surgn., temply. attd. to medl. store depôt, Mian Mir 648
Sheardown, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 880
Shepherd, Mr. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1008
Sheridan, Mr. C. C., supdt., ry. mail service, 3rd grade, apptd. to act in 2nd grade . . 1011, 1108
Sheridan, Mr. H. C., supdt., ry. mail service, 3rd grade, apptd. to 2nd grade, 650; granted leave on m. c. to Europe 764
Shirtliff, F. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1026
Shiva Pal, Pandit, supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, to act in 3rd grade, 819; granted priv. leave, 1011; above priv. leave cancelled . . . 1203
Shivashunker Khushalrai, 3rd class hospl. asst., Bilara dispnsy. in Marwar, granted priv. leave . 796
Short, E. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 940
Showers, Lt. H. L., I.S.C., asst. comr., Thal-Chotiali, and asst. poll. agent, *Loralai* and the ry. dist., retnd. to duty 797
Siddons, Mr. W., asst. comr., and persnl. asst. to comr., northern India salt reve., granted furlo., 798; granted extn. of furlo. 798
Sirkar, S. C., 2nd grade asst. surgn., of Bengal provl. estabt., permtd. to resign the service of government 648

Page

Sivewright, Mr. R., exe. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from Delhi-Minchinabad ry. surv. to Kotri-Rohri ry. surv., 953; granted furlo. . . . 1
Sloan, R. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 7
Smith, A. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 68
Smith, C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 812
Smith, Mr. F. H., asst. supdt., geol. surv. of India, granted priv. leave 648
Smith, G. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 645
Smith, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 708
Smith, Capt. J. M., assumed charge of office of first asst. to agent to govr.-genl. in Baluchistan . 1107
Smith, W. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 781
Smyth, Lt. W. C., R.E., asst. engr., 2nd grade, passed deptl. standard exmn. prescribed in p. w. d. code 650
Snyder, F. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1008
Soares, Mr. W. E., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, 764; period for which — acted as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade . . . 1129
Sobha Ram, 1st class hospl. asst., attd. to sudder dispnsy., at Ulwar, held charge of duties of agency surgn. there, in addn. to his own . . 1199
Sorby, Revd. R., a minister of Methodist Episcopal church, notfn. apptg. — to be a marriage registrar and licensing — to solemnize marriages and to grant certis. of marriage within territories included in civil and mily. station of Bangalore, cancelled 1010
Speirs, R. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1077
Spence, Lt. P. T., I.S.C., second asst. to agent to govr.-genl. and chief comr. in Baluchistan, availed himself of priv. leave 1178
Stapleton, Mr. E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, state rys., posted to N.-W. ry. 1179
Stephens, J. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1124
Steuart & Co. :—Specfn. of invention filed — . 856
Stewart, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 682, 813
Stewart, C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 682, 813
Stoney, E. W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 622, 644, 682, 1148
Straker, S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 644, 857
Strathroy, A. M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1124
Stratton, Capt. W. C. R., assumed charge of office of poll. agent in South-Eastern Baluchistan . 1050
Stuart, Mr. C. H., post mr., Naini Tal, apptd. to be post mr., Agra 693
Stumpp, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1077
Subhan Khan, 2nd grade hospl. asst., granted priv. leave 922
Sufder Husain, Mr., B.A., supdt. of post offices, 4th grade, sub. *pro tem.*, granted priv. leave . . 1084
Sukhnundon, 2nd class hospl. asst., native states reserve list, transfd. to Ramsar branch dispnsy. in Ajmere, 796; revtd. to native states reserve list 796
Sullivan, C. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1173
Sulman, H. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 734, 1100
Sultan Ali, 3rd class hospl. asst. of Deoli irr. force, granted leave of absence on full pay, 1010; retnd. from leave 1199
Suraj Narain, Pandit, judl. asst. comr., Ajmere, granted furlo., 1010; availed himself of leave, making over charge of above office . . . 1107

Mar[illegible] of India Dept. :—Addendum in — notfn. [illegible]ch 19, dated 19th June 1894, 627; maps published at the head-qr. offices, Calcutta and Dehra M[illegible]n, for qr. ending 30th June 1894, 714; 30th Sept. 1894 1104
Matton, L. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 682
Suzawar, Munshi, Khan Bahadur, post mr., Lahore, granted furlo. 742
Swiney, Mr. G. C., extra asst. supdt., 5th grade, Surv. of India dept., on seconded list, brought on effective list 1010
Swinton, Lt. E. D., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 818; revtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade 1201
Syad Rasul, Munshi, tahsildar, 4th grade (on depn. as sett. supdt., to be tahsildar, 3rd grade, sub. *pro tem.*, but to remain on depn. in sett. dept. 797
Symington, A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1196

T

Taite, J. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1198
Tancred, Lt. T. S., of 1st regt., C. I. horse, granted priv. leave 741
Target, C. A. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 837
Taylor, Mr. C. L., asst. traffic supdt., granted furlo.. 1156
Taylor, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 879, 1006
Teed, F. L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1100
Tehnik, Mr. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 684
Telegraph Dept :—Offices reptd. opened and closed during June 1894, 649; July 1894 740; Aug. 1894, 861; Sept. 1894, 942; Oct. 1894, 1049; Nov. 1894 1177
Thakur Lachman Singh, Tazimi istimrardar of Bagsuri, Ajmere-Merwara, apptd. to be hony. magte. and invested with powers of magte. of 2nd class, to be exercised within municipal limits of town of Ajmere 970
Thame, J. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1008
Theryc, C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1197
Thomason College Press :—Catalogue of books printed at the —, 631, 652, 671, 695, 723, 745, 765, 800, 823, 843, 865, 886, 905, 929, 955, 992, 1013, 1033, 1061, 1086, 1111, 1133, 1159, 1182, 1205, 1230
Thompson, Mr. A. C. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 813
Thompson, Revd. E. W., M.A., of the Wesleyan mission, apptd. as marriage registrar for territories included in civil and mily. station of Bangalore, 840; and licensed to grant certis. of marriage between Native Christians within said territories . 840
Thompson, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 645
Thompson, J. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 880
Thompson, J. D. G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 812, 919
Thompson, S. P. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —. 812
Thomson, H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 857
Thorne, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 624
Thornton, Lt.-Col. A. P., I.S.C., poll. agent, Harowtee and Tonk, granted priv. leave, 861; availed himself of priv. leave, making over charge of his duties, 902; resumed charge of his duties as poll. agent, Harowtee and Tonk . . . 1028
Thornycroft, J. I. :—Specfn. of invention filed by— 918
Thuillier, Lt. H. F., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temporary 818
Tighe, Capt. M. A., offg. poll. asst., 1st class, resumed charge of his duties as cantt. magte., Nusseerabad, 668; resumed charge of office of cantt. magt., Nusseerabad 1128
Timmis, J. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 624, 1101
Tomkins, A. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1124, 1149
Torrens, Mr. C. P., extra asst. supdt., 6th grade, surv. of India dept., on seconded list, apptd. to be extra asst. supdt., 5th grade, on same list . . 740
Torrens, J. A. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1100
Towers, Mr. G. L., supdt., class V, 2nd grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo. 1028
Toyan Lall, 3rd class hospl. asst., govt. reserve list, transfd. to Dholepore raj service . . . 796
Treasure Trove :—Notices relative to —, 628, 685, 692, 718, 741, 798, 799, 862, 923, 953, 970, 1029, 1058, 1084, 1157. 1202
Tregear, Mr. H. A., supdt., Calcutta-Bhagalpur circle, lower divn., internal branch, Northern India salt reve. dept., apptd. to offe. as asst. comr., lower divn., internal branch 903
Trikamlal Magunlal, 3rd class hospl. asst., native states reserve list, transfd. to Marwar raj service . 796
Tulloch, Mr. H., supdt. of post offices, 3rd grade, apptd. to 2nd grade 650
Turner, W. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 899, 1224
Tytler, Mr. F. W., supdt., ry. mail service, 3rd grade, to act in 2nd grade 764

U

University :—Notice regdg. the election of a Tagore professor of law, 667; notice regdg. lectures to be delivered by Tagore professor of law, 1082; orders by vice-chancellor and syndicate of the Calcutta —, 711, 767, 783, 816, 881. 921, 1079, 1152; notice regdg. the filling up of three vacancies in the senate by election, 1078; notice regdg. the reduction in the salary of the Tagore law professor. 1153

V

Vaccuum Brake Compy., Ld. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 899
Valetta, P. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1006
Vas, Mr. S. P., apptd. to act as supdt. of post offices, 4th grade 841
Vasunji Nathoo & Compy. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 1124
Vernay, J. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 879
Vicars, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 781
Vicars, J., Jr. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 781
Vicars, T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 781

W

Walker, C. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1224
Walker, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 756
Walker, W. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 708, 919
Wallace, J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 858
Wallace, Mr. J., exe. engr., 2nd grade, transfd. from Chittagong-Akyab-Minhla ry. surv., to Assam-Burma connection surv. 1029
Waller, Lt. F. C. L., offg. 2nd-in-comd., Deoli irr. force, apptd. to offe. as cantt. magte., Deoli, 717; and invested with the powers of a magte. of 2nd class, to be exercised within limits of Deoli cantt.. 717
Walsh, Mr. F. P., sub-asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., reve. branch, granted priv. leave . 816
Walsh, Mr. W., depy. post mr., Calcutta, granted priv. leave 1108
Walshe, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1101
Walton, Mr. H. R., asst. engr., 3rd grade, passed professional exmn. prescribed in p. w. d. code, 1011; granted leave on m. c. 1128
Wanner, M. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 708
Warth, Dr. H., depy. supdt., geol. surv. of India, granted priv. leave, 840; correction of date of effect of above priv. leave 883
Watkins, Lt. C. M. F., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy. 818
Watling, Lt. F. W., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 818; revtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade, 818; promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, tempy., 923; revtd. to asst. engr., 1st grade . 1058
Watson, T. T. :—Specfn. of invention filed by —, 623, 1077
Watt-Jones, Lt. W. A., R.E., asst. engr., 3rd grade, posted to Kotri-Rohri ry. 1179
Webster, Mr. J. R., supdt. of post offices, offg. in 2nd grade, confirmed in that grade . . . 1084
Weiller, L. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 624
Weir, T. S. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 857
Westinghouse, G. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 623
White, R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 781
Wilkins, F. R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 708, 919
Wilkins, Col. W. H., S.C., asst. survr. genl., granted priv. leave 902
Williams, Mr. C. B., asst. supdt., class VII, 1st grade, Indian tel. dept., promtd. temply. to asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade 1153
Williams, Mr. P., sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., on probn., confirmed in his apptt. . 902
Williamson, G. H. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 645
Williamson, W. B. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — 645
Wilson, Mr. C. W., extra asst. supdt., 6th grade, apptd. to be extra asst. supdt., 5th grade, surv. of India dept. 902
Wilson, F. E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1224
Wilson, Mr. J. H. S., sub-asst. supdt., 3rd grade, surv. of India dept., on probn., confirmed in his appointment 902
Wilson, Mr. W. A., extra asst. supdt., 1st grade, surv. of India dept., reve. branch, granted priv. leave 761
Winsloe, Lt. A. R., R.E., asst. engr., 1st grade, mily. works dept., promtd. to exe. engr., 4th grade, temporary 818
Wood, B. D. C. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 622
Wood, I. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . . 1006
Wood, Mr. W. K., asst. supdt., Indo-European tel. dept., granted priv. leave, subject to confirmation . 1176
Woods, E. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 684
Woods, G. :—Specfn. of invention, filed by — . 684
Woodthorpe, Col. R. G., C.B., R.E., granted priv. leave 761
Woodward, Mr. H. S., supdt., class V, 2nd grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo. 691
Wooster, Mr. H., supdt. of post offices, 2nd grade, apptd. to 1st grade 650
Wootton, R. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 837
Wyatt, Mr. A. G., extra asst. supdt., 2nd grade, surv. of India dept., granted priv. leave . . 740
Wyllie, Lt.-Col. W. H. C., C.I.E., I.S.C., resdt., Meywar, granted priv. leave, 717; assumed charge of office of asst. poll. agent, Banswara and Pertabgarh, in addn. to his own duties, 817; availed himself of priv. leave making over charge of his duties, 902; resumed charge of Meywar residency 1106

Y

Yapp, W. J. :—Specfn. of invention filed by — . 1222
Young, Sir W., *Bart.*, asst. supdt., class VI, 2nd grade, tel. dept., allowed furlo. 761
Yusuf Narain, 2nd class hospl. asst., agency hospl., Deoli, availed himself of priv. leave . . . 1154

Z

Zalim Singh, Mr., apptd. to be post mr., Naini Tal 693

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1894.

PART III.

A

Page

ADVERTISEMENTS and notices by private individuals and corporations . . 51, 57, 59, 66, 67, 70, 79, 85, 87, 95

F

FUNDS:—

Abstract statement of Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the quarter ending 31st October 1893, being the second quarter of the year 1893-94, compared with the corresponding quarter of the year 1892-93, 49; ditto for quarter ending 31st January 1894, being the third quarter of the year 1893-94, compared with the corresponding quarter of the year 1892-93 69

Result of votes on the appeal of Mrs. M. A. Raynor, submitted with Circular No. 3, dated 3rd April 1894 . 55

Result of votes on the proposal submitted in Circular No. 5, dated 29th June 1894 93

Hindu Family Annuity Fund:—Abstract statement of audited accounts of — for quarters ending 30th June 1893, 30th September 1893, and 31st December 1893 75

P

PROMISSORY NOTES—Lost, stolen, or destroyed, 50, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 76, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99

INDEX TO

The Gazette of India.

JULY TO DECEMBER 1894.

PART IV.

Page

ACTS OF THE GOVERNOR GENERAL'S COUNCIL ASSENTED TO BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL:—

Act No. XI of 1894.—An Act to amend the Lower Burma Village Act, 1889 55
Act No. XII of 1894.—The Indian Articles of War Amendment Act, 1894 57
Act No. XIII of 1894.—An Act to amend certain enactments relating to the Army 75
Act No. XIV of 1894.—An Act to amend the Burma Municipal Act, 1884 77
Act No. XV of 1894.—An Act to validate certain certificates granted to Engineers of Steam-ships . . . 161
Act No. XVI of 1894.—An Act to amend the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 81
Act No. XVII of 1894.—The Cotton Duties Act, 1894 101